105
.A56

The Magazine

ANTIQUES

VOLUMES I-XXX

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1922 - 1936

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
E
OCT 29 1937
NATIONAL COLLECTION OF FINE ARTS

Price, $1.50

Israel Sack

INCORPORATED

61 East 57th Street New York

Established in 1905

Thirty-three years of dealing in American antiques

Thirty-three years of helping private collectors and public institutions to find and wisely to select the choicest examples of early American furniture

Thirty-three years of expanding reputation, not only for sound knowledge but for scrupulous integrity

Such a record needs no elaboration.
It speaks not only for the past but for the future.

Israel Sack

CUMULATIVE INDEX

The Magazine Antiques

VOLUMES I - XXX

1922 - 1936

Published by The Magazine Antiques
40 East 49th Street
New York City
1937

Copyright in the United States
1937
By Editorial Publications, Inc.

CUMULATIVE INDEX

Volumes I—XXX, 1922—1936

COMPILING a cumulative index is a difficult and tedious undertaking. Without an inordinate expenditure of labor, it would be humanly impossible to make such an index absolutely consistent and errorless. Inevitably, therefore, an occasional reference in this Index will prove to be incorrect. Nevertheless, whoever uses the work intelligently and searches diligently, under more than one entry if necessary, will be able to locate the item which he is seeking—provided, of course, that it has been published in ANTIQUES. Thus used, the Cumulative Index will afford access to a vast store of material not elsewhere available.

IN THE present Index no divisions into subject categories have been made. Items are listed in strictly alphabetical order.

A VOLUME of ANTIQUES consists of six issues: two volumes per year. In the Index, volume numbers are indicated by italic lower-case roman numerals; page numbers by arabic numerals; front covers by roman numerals in capitals. Thus, for example, the reference *xxii* II 65 means the front cover of the second issue (August) and page 65 of Volume XXII.

ARTICLES are listed by title, in italics, followed by the author's name, when given. Authors' names, in roman type, are followed only by volume and page references. Titles of articles, books, poems, portraits, paintings, engravings, lithographs, ceramic and textile designs, and so on, are in italics.

CRAFTSMEN are listed by name rather than by craft, such as *Cabinetmaker, Silversmith.* Their names are followed by a term identifying the craft.

GENERAL categories, such as *Glass* or *Furniture,* are not all-inclusive. See entries such as *Goblets, Sandwich glass, Chairs, Highboys,* etc.

BOOKS reviewed in ANTIQUES are listed alphabetically, by title, under *Book Reviews.* These reviews are a guide to the most important works on antiques and related subjects published since 1922.

ENTRIES appear as they were published in the Magazine. No attempt has been made to amend spellings or otherwise to correct possible errors in the articles referred to in the following listing.

• A •

A. F. Tait in Painting and Lithography, *xxiv* 24-25
"A la Gloire de Louis XVI," printed fabric, *xviii* 404
Aaron Chapin, Hartford Cabinetmaker, Hoopes, *xxiv* 97, 98
Abbey, wood engraver, *iv* 291
Abbey, E. A., artist, *v* 241
Abbey, Richard, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360
Abbott & Co., D., chairmakers, *xviii* 336
Abbott, Francis Lemuel, portrait artist, *ii* 31
Abbott, Jacob, *x* 473
Abbott, Winifred Buck, *vii* 324-325
Abdy, W., silversmith, *iii* 124
Abecedarium, Huloet, *v* 242
Abel, Charles, *ix* 403; *xiv* 54
Abington, Frances, earthenware figure, *viii* 218
Abner Toppan, Cabinetmaker, Spalding, *xv* 495
Abondio, family of wax artists, *xx* 354-357
Abondio, Alessandro, artist, *xx* 356
Abondio, Antonio, wax artist, *xx* 355-357
Abondio, Antonio, the Younger, artist, *xx* 356-357
Abraham, Evelyn, *xxvii* 180-183
Absalom Panel, The, needle tapestry, *ii* 257, 259
Absalom's Tomb, blue Staffordshire, *xxix* 107
Abside de Notre Dame, L', Méryon, *i* 223; *v* 241
Abt, Franz, Rosenthal, *xxiii* 53
Accident and Design, Lowell, *x* 37-40
Accidents Will Happen, Newhouse and Reeve, *iii* 34
Accompaniment . . . containing a variety of ornaments, An, Sheraton, *xvi* 186
Accomplished Young Man, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 141
Account Book of Thomas Elfe, The, manuscript, *xxiii* 127, 128
Account of the Behavior and Last Dying Speeches of the Six Pirates, etc., broadside, *iii* 227
Ackerman, engraver, *ix* 83
Ackerman, J., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Ackermann, publisher, *ii* 225-227
Ackermann's Repository, fashion-plate, *xxii* 57
Acqueduct Bridge, Little Falls, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xxix* 151 (*see also* Aqueduct, etc.)
Across the Continent, Ives and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Actaeon's Misadventure as Depicted by Sellaio, Mather, *xii* 298-299
Acts and Laws of the October Session, i 179
Actual Workmanship of Chippendale, The, Brackett, *xv* 383-387
Adam and Eve, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Adam and Eve, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 22
Adam and Eve Tavern, Whistler, *v* 241
Adam brothers, architects and designers, *ii* 11, 183; *xvii* 45; *xxvii* 16; *xxviii* 9-10; *xxix* 69
Adam, James, architect and designer, *ii* 136; *xvi* 186
Adam, Johann Jacob, silversmith, *xvi* 387
Adam, Robert, architect and designer, *ii* 136, 184, 288; *v* 72, 304; *xvi* 185; *xxiv* 183; *xxvi* 135; *xxvii* 223
Adam styles, in bottle tickets, *iii* 124-127
in fireplaces, *x* 455; *xii* 208; *xx* 350-353
in furniture, *i* 26, 28, 29; *v* 303; *xi* 43-44; *xx* 272; *xxi* 221
in furniture hardware, *xx* 287-289
in lamps, *xiii* 293
in paneling, *xxi* 133
in Sheffield plate, *xx* 17, 102
in silverware, *ix* 161-163
in stoves, *ii* 29
Adams, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-221
Adams, potter, *xi* 292; *xviii* 393-398; *xix* 286; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxix* 106-110
Adams & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409; *xxiv* 65-67
Adams & Co., William, potters, *vi* 151, *ix* 415; *xii* 31; *xvii* 332-337
Adams & Sons, William, potters, *vi* 151
Adams, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 218-220
Adams, Doctor, glassmaker, *xxviii* 13
Adams, Enos, potter, *v* 25
Adams, John, glass presser, *xxiv* 65-67
Adams, John, Doolittle, *xiv* 323
Adams, John, Pendleton and Maurin, *xix* 278
Adams, John, Stuart, *xix* 278
Adams, John Quincy, Healy and Andrews, *v* 84
Adams, Lemuel, cabinetmaker, *xiii* 30-32; *xiv* 28-31; *xxiv* 97-98; *xxviii* 113
Adams, Macklin & Company, glassworks, *xiii* 409; *xxiv* 65-67
Adams, Messrs., potters, *v* 31
Adams, Nehemiah, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 168-169; *xxiv* 218-220; *xxv* 144-146; *xxvi* 130
Adams Potteries, *xxvi* 171
Adams, Samuel, association items, *xii* 32-35; *xv* 279-281
Adams, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172
Adams, William, glass manufacturer, *iii* 74
Adams, William, name of several potters, *ii* 136-137; *vii* 138-139; *xvii* 332-337; *xx* 149; *xxvi* 17
Adaptation from the Swiss, An, xxv 228
Addams, Lemuel, (*see* Adams, Lemuel)
Addition to Currier Incunabula, An, Goyle, *xx* 160-161
Address of the Carriers of the Savannah Georgian, broadside, *i* 228-229
Adelaide, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Adelaide, Queen, Wilkie, *v* 75
Adelaide's Bower, plate, *xxix* 10
Adelphi Silver Co., *vii* 164, 332
Admetus and Other Poems, Lazarus, *iii* 284
Administration Building, The, potlid, *x* 465
Advance Guards of the Girl Scouts Exhibition, xvi 112-113
Adventure of Doctor Comicus, The, ii 226
Adventures in Matched Treasure, Gillingham, *vi* 31-34
Adventures of Captain Farrago, Brackenridge, *x* 55
Adventures of Major O'Regan, Brackenridge, *x* 55
Advertisement for a Wife, The, Dr. Syntax engraving, *xii* 491
Advertising cards, *vii* 10; *xxvi* 153
Advice to the Minor Collector, Hayden, *vi* 150-151
Aerielship, The, cartoon, *xxiii* 26
Aeronautics, *viii* 202, 210-211; *xii* 289-290, 306-309; *xiv* 240-241
Aesop, designs on Spode, *xiii* 199
Aesop's Fables, iv 291
Affleck, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 190-194; *xxviii* 185-187
After Dark, Collins, *v* 32-33
Aftermath, Longfellow, *iii* 282
Afternoon Refreshment, print, *xxvi* 101
Again Glass Knobs, Alexander, *xv* 303-304
Age of Old Dolls, The, Ripley, *xxix* 196-199
Agnes, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Agnew & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Agnew & Co., Jno., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Agony in the Garden, Raphael, *ii* 31
Aichinger, of Salzburg, pewterer, *xxix* 156
Aigle, la Laye et la Chate, L', xi 211
Aigron, silversmith, *xiii* 301
Aiken, George, silversmith, *ix* 161-163
Aiken, James, painter and engraver, *i* 169; *v* 112; *xxviii* 66-67.
Air Liner Coming in to Land, etching, *xxiii* 28
Airey, Cookson and Company, glassworks, *xxiii* 206-209
Airey, Joseph, glassmaker, *xxiii* 206-209
Airplanes, *viii* 210-211
Aitken, Jr., W. & J., printers, *x* 191
Aitken, Robert, printer and publisher, *i* 32; *v* 138
Alabastron, perfume, cameo glass, *xvi* 106
Aladdin, music, *xii* 395
Albany City Hall, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Albany Glass Works, *ix* 312; *xxx* 16-17
Albany Glass Works, The, White, *xxx* 16-17
Albany Museum, The, Staffordshire cup plate, *xxx* 103
Albany, N. Y., glassworks, *ix* 312
Albany & Schenectady Railroad, Catskill Moss ware, *xviii* 212; *xx* 208; *xxii* 55
Albany Theatre (?), Staffordshire pottery picture, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xx* 25-26, 386; *xxx* 103
Albert, King of Saxony, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Alberti, silversmith, *xxiii* 221
Albrecht, Charles, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194
Albrecht, Charles, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 247
Alcock, potter, *xi* 288-292
Alcock & Co., potters, *v* 233
Alcock & Company, Henry, *ix* 170
Alcock & Co., Samuel, potters, *v* 320
Alcock, John & George, earthenware manufacturers, *ix* 170; *xxvi* 173
Alcock, Samuel, potter, *viii* 164; *xxvi* 170
Alcohol and Tobacco, Fiske, *iii* 284
Alderman and Illidge, papier-mâché molders, *xv* 208
Aldersey, Thomas, looking-glass maker, *xx* 56
Aldine press, items in Morgan Library, *v* 185
Alexander I period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 20
Alexander II period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 21
Alexander III period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 21
Alexander VIII, wax portrait, *xx* 356
Alexander, F., lithographer, *xix* 279
Alexander, Letitia Hart, *v* 129; *vi* 189; *viii* 364; *xiii* 393; *xv* 303; *xxiii* 62; *xxv* 11; *xxviii* 17
Alexander, Samuel, silversmith, *xvii* 326-327
Alexander, T. M., weaver, *vii* 77
Alexandra, Queen of England, silk-picture, *xxiii* 92
Alexandra, Tsarina, silk-picture, *xxiii* 92
Alexandra Palace, The, potlid, *x* 464
Alfonso of Ferrara, Duke, Raibolini, *xx* 355
Alford & Co., chair manufacturers, *iv* 76-77
Alford, Arba, chair manufacturer, *iv* 74-77, 268; *vi* 152, 244; *viii* 148-149; *xxx* 63-67
Alfred, King, basalt intaglio, *xx* 96
Alger, Horatio, *iv* 291
Alger, J., artist, *xxiii* 101
Algerine Captive, The, Tyler, *x* 55, 133
Alice, N. Currier, *v* 85
Alken, Henry, artist, *xvi* 124
Alken, Samuel, engraver, *xix* 11
All Aboard, music cover, *xxix* 204
All Ovid's Elegies: 3 Bookes. By C. M. Epigrams by J. D., i 81
All the Year Round, Dickens item, *ii* 274-275; *v* 33
Allan, glassmaker, *xii* 300-302
Allan & Caithness, clockmakers, *iii* 285
Allan & Clements, clockmakers, *iii* 285
Allan, David, engraver and painter, *xxvi* 128-129
Allan, George, clockmaker, *iii* 284
Allan, John, clockmaker, *iii* 285
Allan, Robert, potter, *xiii* 207
Allard & Brothers, not potters, *vi* 254
Allcock, chairmaker, *xxvii* 91
Allen, china decorator, *xxi* 129
Allen & Thurber, armorers, *x* 285-289
Allen & Wheelock, armorers, *ii* 220-221; *x* 287-289
Allen, Ann Crawford, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Allen, Crawford, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Allen, Edward B., *xiv* 46
Allen, Ethan, inventor and armorer, *x* 285-289; *xi* 468
Allen, Joel, engraver, *xxviii* 104
Allen, John, silversmith, *ii* 16-18
Allen, Joseph, japanner, *xviii* 318
Allen, Joseph, painter, *xviii* 119
Allen, Lydia, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Allen, Lydia, portrait, *v* 111-112
Allen, Oliver, cabinetmaker, *xx* 306
Allen, Philip, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Allen Print Works, *xiii* 42
Allen, R., armorer, *xi* 468
Allen, Robert, carver and gilder, *xxv* 8
Allen, Robert, potter and porcelain decorator, *i* 256; *ii* 153-154
Allen, Virginia Warren, *xxii* 60; *xxix* 250
Allen, Zachariah, textile printer, *xiii* 40
Allerton & Sons, Charles, pottery works, *xvii* 170
Allerton, Charles, potter, *xvii* 170
Allied Generals, The, Austin, potlid, *x* 462
Alligator Hunting in Florida, de Bry, *i* 258
Allis, Ichabod, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 339; *xvi* 202
Allis, John, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 339
Allis, William, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 339
Allison, Michael, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 196
Allison, N., cabinetmaker or furniture dealer, *iii* 285
Allman, Broughton & Company, potters *ix* 170
Allminax, Josh Billings, *iii* 283
Allowaystown, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Allport, W., gunsmith, *xvii* 126
Allston, W., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Allston, Washington, artist, *i* 81; *xx* 82
Allston, Washington, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Allwine, Wesley, painter, *xxi* 152
Almanach, Tulley, *xxix* 63
Almanack for 1639, An, Peirce, *ii* 33-34
Almanack for the Year of Christian Account 1698, Leeds, *ii* 33-34
Almanack for the Year of our Lord, 1702, An, Tulley, *ii* 33-34
Almanack for the Year 1639, An, x 298
Almanacs, *ii* 33-35
Almanacs and the Flight of Time, Sargent, *ii* 33-35
Almonaster and Pontalba, ironmongers, *xviii* 227

OCT 28 1937

Almshouse, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 182; *xxvi* 172
Almy, James G., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Almy, Mrs. James G., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Alnwick Castle, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Alphabet plates, *xxvii* 58
Alpine Soldier, gravure découpée, *ix* 302
Alpujarras, rugs of, *i* 109-112
Alsace, carvings from, *xv* 297-300
marriage chests from, *xii* 36-38
Altar, Philippine, *xviii* 30
Altar of Hymen, Reynolds, *xx* 299
Alvearie or Triple Dictionary, Baret, *v* 242
Always, I., chairmaker, *xv* 158
Always, James, chairmaker, *xvii* 564
Always, John, chairmaker, *xvii* 564
"*Am I Not a Man and a Brother*," Hackwood, *xxvi* 66
Amana Society, The, *xvi* 114-118
Amaranth, The, *x* 472
"*Amazone*," pottery, Maastricht, *xix* 283
Ambassadors, The, Holbein, *x* 200
Ambrotypes (*see also* Daguerreotypes), history and technic of, *xiv* 54-56
Amelia, anonymous novel, *x* 55
Amelung, John Frederick, glassmaker, *xiii* 290-292; *xx* 60; *xxi* 227, 264-268; *xxvi* 88-91; *xxvii* 7-8; *xxviii* 13, 14, 16
America, engraving, *xxx* 205
America Swallowing the Bitter Draught, Revere, *ii* 35
American Almanack, New-York Register & City Directory, *ii* 202
American Antique Dealers' Association, *i* 249
American Buffalos, lithograph, *xi* 110
American Collection of German Guild Records, An, Cotterell, *xxvi* 48-49
American Craftsmanship in Gold, Woodhouse, *xx* 32-33
American Dictionary of the English Language, Webster, *v* 243
American Eagle, plate, Chinese Lowestoft, *xix* 447
American Eagle Lowestoft, Keyes, *xvii* 530-533
American Empire styles, in furniture, *x* 140; *xi* 43-44
American Express Train, lithograph, Currier & Ives, *xxviii* 60
American Farmyard, hooked rug, *xviii* 512
American Field Sports, lithograph, Currier & Ives, *xvii* 222
American Field Sports: A Chance for Both Barrels, Tait and Persons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
American Firebacks and Stoveplates, Dyer, *xxv* 60-63
American Fireman, The, Maurer, Currier & Ives print series, *vii* 11
American Forest Scene: Maple Sugaring, Tait, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
American Genre of the Victorian Era, *xxvii* 228-229
American Glass Company, *xxiv* 62
American Glass Lamps, Watkins, *xxix* 142-146
American Glass Manufactory, The, *xiii* 290-292
American Glass Sugar Bowls, Knittle, *xx* 344-348
American Glasshouse Money, Knittle, *xxviii* 25
American-Historical Staffordshire Cup Plates, Norman-Wilcox, *xviii* 393-398
American-Historical Staffordshire Rarities, Norman-Wilcox, *xxv* 178-182
"*American Kings*," *The*, Swan, *xix* 279-281
American Landscape, Whitney, *xix* 35
American Marine, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
American Mercury, newspaper, *xiii* 30-32
American Miniatures by Minor Artists, Sherman, *xvii* 422-425
American Museum, Staffordshire cup plates, *xviii* 397
American Ornamental Glass, Brothers, *xxvi* 57-59; *xxix* 111-113; *xxx* 282-293
American Percussion Pepperboxes, Sawyer, *x* 285-289
American Pewter and Pewterers, Sherman, *iii* 17-19
American Pewter as a Collectible, Platt, *xviii* 399-403
American Pewter Porringer, The, Laughlin, *xvii* 437-441
American Pottery Co., *xvii* 332-337
American Pottery Manufacturing Company, *xxii* 145; *xxvi* 109
American Primitive Paintings, Robinson, *xix* 33-36
American Rocking-Chair, The, Fraser, *xiii* 115-118
American Scenery, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xviii* 397; *xxx* 218
American Ship Lowestoft, Keyes, *xix* 441-446
American Silver Porringers in England, Jones, *xxix* 195
American Spider-Leg Table, An, Ginsburg, *xxvi* 220-221
American Tin Candle Sconces, *xxx* 58-59
American Toby: Zachary Taylor, jug, *xxiii* 4, 5
American Train, An, Japanese print, *xv* 24
American Views, Staffordshire pottery, *xxiii* 93, 94
American Weekly Mercury, The, newspaper, *xv* 217-218; *xxix* 64
American Windsor Chair, The, Stokes, *ix* 222-227
American Winter Scenes: Morning, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 75
American Winter Sports: Trout Fishing on Chateaugay Lake, Tait, Currier print, *xxiv* 24, 25
Americanische Calendar, Die, Reben, *v* 138
America's East Indiamen and the China Trade, Little, *xv* 27-31
America's Youngest Engraver, Owen, *xxvi* 104-105
Ames, Alexander, wood sculptor, *xxiii* 61
Ames, Ezra, painter, *xxiii* 14; *xxvi* 228
Ames, Julius R., miniaturist, *xxiii* 14
Ames, Mrs. Asa, Malbone, *xvi* 379
Ames, Nathaniel, almanac maker, *ii* 34-35
Amethysts, *xxiii* 23
Amiconi, artist, *xiii* 121
Ammer, Luke, tray decorator, *xviii* 320
Amner, Luke, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208
Among Other Things: Encouragement to the Minor Collector, "Autolycos," *ii* 128
Among Other Things: The English Nightingale vs. the American Thrush, "Autolycos," *ii* 79-80
Among the Latest Things in Glass, *xxiv* 62
Amory, silversmith, *xx* 217
Amphora, cameo glass, *xvi* 108
Amulet, The, *x* 472
Amusements Champêtres, Les, printed fabric, *xviii* 404
Amusements of Our Ancestors in Silhouette, Jackson, *xxiv* 180-181
Amusements of Winter, picture on glass, Purcell and Boucher, *xiii* 122
Amy Jones Sampler, 1671, The, Bowen, *v* 29
Anacreontics, Bristed, *iii* 284
Analysis of Sectarian Community Culture, Chaffee, *xvi* 114-118
Anatomy of a Cupboard, Keyes, *xix* 200-203
Anatomy of Melancholy, The, Burton, American first edition, *ii* 179
Anatomy of the Horse, Stubbs, *xi* 298
Ancestral Rumble Seats, Hemstreet, *xix* 464-465
Anchor Pottery Company, *xxx* 189
Ancient Art of Paper Cutting, The, Long, *xix* 120-122
Ancient Art of Quilting, The, Bowen, *iii* 113-117
Ancient Connecticut Table, An, *xiii* 32
Ancient Spanish Ballads, Lockhart, *x* 473
Ancient Wooers of Fortuna, Sargent, *iii* 128
And Now the Norwegian Dower Chest, Ellis, *xviii* 324-327
Anderson, Alexander, bookplate engraver, *i* 169
Anderson, Alexander, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 7, 36; *xxvii* 90
Anderson as Macbeth, Mr., tinsel print, *xxii* 20
Anderson, Bertram, glass manufacturer, *xxiii* 206-209
Anderson Brothers, silk-picture weavers, *xxvi* 86
Anderson, F. M. Bennett, *viii* 354
Anderson, J. D., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Anderson, John, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 210
Andirons, *ii* 30; *iii* 204; *v* 318; *vi* 266, 304; *xvi* 142; *xvii* 525; *xviii* 309
doll, *i* 14
Andrews, Edward D., *xiv* 132; *xv* 292; *xxiii* 6
Andrews, Faith, *xiv* 132; *xv* 292; *xxiii* 6
Andrews, Joseph, engraver, *v* 84
Andros, G., gunmaker, *xii* 312
Anecdotes of Painting, Engraving and the Arts of England 1769, Walpole, *vi* 209
Anecdotes of Painting in England, Walpole, *vi* 208
Anent the Rocking Chair, Luther, *xiii* 409
Angel of the Annunciation, Dossena, *xxiii* 227
Angelica, water color, Neuville, *xix* 306
Angus, engraver, *iii* 160
Animal Kingdom in Pottery and Porcelain, The, Weil, *xi* 456-458
Anna Pottery, *xxiii* 124, 125, 204
Annapolis Windows, *xvii* 426-430
Anne, queen of England, bust on porringer, *xii* 296
Anne, queen of England, wax portrait, *xvi* 16
Anne and a Descendant of the "Signer," daguerreotype, *xxv* 11
Annette, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Annette, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Annunciation, Signorelli, *vii* 72
Annunciation, The, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 22-23
Another Miniature by Gilbert Stuart, Sawitzky, *xxi* 214-216
Another Tea Chair, Keyes, *viii* 355
Anreiter von Zirnfeld (*see* Zirnfeld)
Anshutz, P. H., weaver, *xxx* 263
Ansonia Brass & Clock Company, *vii* 143
Anthoniszoon, Cornelius, artist, *xvi* 128
Anthony, Jacob, turner, *xxvii* 91
Anthony, Joseph, silversmith, *xix* 332
Anthony, Joseph, Trott, *xx* 81
Anthony, Joseph, Jr., silversmith, *xix* 332
Anthony, Joseph, Jr., Trott, *xx* 81
Anthony, Michael, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Antique Smokers Furniture, Butt, *xvii* 541-543
Antiques, care of, *xxi* 88-90
defined and discussed, *v* 30; *vi* 133
Antiques, initial statement, *i* 7-9
Antiques Abroad, "Autolycos" (Hayden), *i* 33 and periodically (*see also under sub-titles, as There's Many a Sale Between Castle and Cottage*)
Antiques in Domestic Settings, department, *xxviii* 146-147 and periodically thereafter
Antiques in Indiana, *xx* 295-297; *xxi* 28-32
Antiques of the Pennsylvania Germans, Stephen, *ix* 407
Antiquity of the Revolver, The, Barker, *iv* 231-233
Anton Wilhelm Mäuerl, a German Glass Engraver in London, Pazaurek, *xxiv* 44-47; 102-105
Antonina, Collins, *v* 32
Anuales, Stow, *vii* 87
Anvil in a woody landscape, Stubbs, *xvi* 121
Apeller, of Innsbruck, pewterer, *xxix* 156
Apeller, G., pewterer, *xxix* 154
Apollo and Daphne, embroidery, *xix* 150
Apollo and The Muses, Bartolozzi and Bovi; Cipriani, *xv* 472
Apollo Anglicanus, almanacs, Saunders, *ii* 35
Apollo Belvedere, bust of, McIntire, *xxiii* 143
Apologia de los Asnos, *viii* 160
Apology for the Life of Major General Gunning, *vi* 260
Apostle Spoons, Rupert, *xvi* 38-39
Apotheosis of Homer, urn, *xxvi* 65
Appeal from the Country to the City, Blount, *xxix* 62
Appendix . . . containing a variety of original designs for household furniture, Sheraton, *xvi* 186
Apple parers, *viii* 282-285; *xvi* 408; *xix* 79
Apple Parers, Washington, *viii* 282-285
Appleton, Aaron, glass manufacturer, *v* 69; *ix* 312-314
Appleton & Elliott, glass manufacturers, *v* 70
Appleton and Ives, cabinetmakers, *xxiv* 90, 91
Appleton, Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 57; *xxvi* 130
Appleton, Nathaniel, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 168; *xxiv* 90, 91; *xxviii* 167
Appleton, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 168
Appleton, William, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Applying the Glaze, Chinese print, *xxii* 90
Appreciating the Unusual, *xxv* 218-219
Appreciation of Belleek, An, Buckley, *ii* 165-167
Aprons, embroidered, *v* 180, 182; *xiv* 308, 328-330
Aquamanile, pewter, Dutch, *xix* 459
Aqueduct Bridge at Little Falls, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xvi* 397; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxix* 151
Aqueduct Bridge at Rochester, Staffordshire pitcher, *xxix* 151
Arabesques, Les, porcelain service, *xxiii* 20
Arabian Nights, Sir Richard Burton, *i* 179
Arabs, pistols, *i* 279
Arago, François, profile, *xxiv* 198
Arbogast, Philip, glassmaker, *xxix* 113
Arbor, garden, palladian, *xxvii* 222
Arbre d' Amour L', wood-block prints, *xiv* 291
Archæological discoveries, in England, *vi* 205-206
Archæological items, *v* 186; *vi* 36
Arched style, in glass, *vi* 78-81
Archer, Benjamin, pewterer, *xiv* 333
Archer, Fred, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Archer, J. H., pottery manufacturer, *v* 237
Archimbaud, pewterer, *xii* 393
Architect and English Furniture, The, Cescinsky, *xxi* 168-170
Architectural Secession in Florida, An, *xxvii* 189
Architectural styles, in furniture, *xxi* 168-170
Architecture, *xii* 310-311, 400-401; *xvii* 408; *xviii* 126-130; *xxvii* 26-27, 86-88, 189, 219-222; *xviii* 114-115
Arctic Regions, The, Sargent, *iii* 293
Are You Ready?, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Argand, Aimé, inventor, *xiii* 293; *xxiii* 96-98
Argand lamp, *xxx* 113-117
Arguing the Point, Currier, *xxiv* 24, 25
Arguing the Point. Settling the Presidency, Tait, *xxiv* 24, 25
Argyle (*see* Gravy warmer)
Argyle, Duke of, bookplate, *ix* 320-321
Ariosto, Leone, *xx* 355
Ariosto, Raibolini, *xx* 355
Arithmetick, Cocker, *xxvii* 236-238
Arkansas Traveler, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Arlandes, Marquis d', balloonist, *xii* 306-309
Armchairs (*see also* Windsor armchairs), *v* 302-306; *ix* 92, 94, 307-311; *x* 141, 369-371; *xi* 366-371; *xii* 53; *xiii* 222; *xvii* 450; *xix* 375; *xx* 210-216; *xxv* 23, 78; *xxvi* 129, 144; *xxvii* 13; *xxviii* 97; *xxix* 115
Adam style, *xxii* 57
Catalan, *xii* 304
Chippendale, *v* 72-73; *xii* 304; *xiii* 500; *xvii* 44; *xx* 296; *xxi* 69, 221-223
Dutch, *ix* 15; *xxv* 134; *xxvi* 181
English, *v* VI; *v* 72-73; *ix* 15; *xi* 57, 275; *xx* 158, 296; *xxi* 219-223; *xxiii* 25
French, *xvii* 343; *xviii* 312; *xx* 296; *xxv* 215; *xxx* 18
Hepplewhite, *xiv* 28, 31; *xvi* 368
Maryland, *xviii* 208
New York, *xvi* 368; *xxv* 181; *xxvi* 184
Pennsylvania, *v* 222-225; *xxii* 216
Philadelphia types, *xi* 366-371; *xvi* 331; *xxi* 30; *xxii* 217; *xxvi* 184
Scandinavian, *xxvii* 144
Sheraton, *x* 27-28; *xvi* 368, 406; *xx* 182
Spanish, *xii* 124-125, 303-304
Swedish, *xi* 297; *xxii* 67
Victorian, *xv* 518; *xxii* 171; *xxix* 172
Windsor (*see* Windsor armchairs)
writing, *xxviii* 256
Armillary, *xiv* 33
Armit(t), Joseph, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387; *xxvii* 194
Armit, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387
Armor, *i* 173; *xxv* 183-184; *xxvi* 72
American, *xiv* 146-147
Armor in America, Bingham, *xiv* 146-147
Armorers, marks, *vi* 91; *viii* 24-26; *x* 48-51, 285-289; *xiii* 295-297; *xiv* 230-231; *xv* 305-309; *xix* 106-107
Armorial porcelain, *xiii* 208, 385-387; *xiv* 124-128; *xv* 40-45; *xvii* 132-136, 530-533; *xviii* 322; *xix* 372
Arms (*see* Weapons)
Arms of Connecticut, on Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 179
Arms of Maryland, on Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 179
Arms of New Hampshire, on Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 179
Arms of New Jersey, Staffordshire platter, *xx* 26
Arms of New York, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xi* 292; *xx* 26; *xxv* 179
Arms of Pennsylvania, Mayer, Staffordshire platter, *xx* 25-26
Arms of South Carolina, Mayer, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xx* 24-27; *xxv* 179
Arms of States, Staffordshire cup plates, *xviii* 398
Arms of Virginia, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xx* 26; *xxv* 179
Armstrong & Wentworth, potters, *i* 21
Armstrong, Henry R., *iv* 170
Armstrong, James Francis, Peale, *xxv* 89
Arnold, Benedict, oath of allegiance, *xxvii* 57
residence, Mount Pleasant, *ix* 325
seal, *xv* 45
Arnold, Benedict, Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 18-21
Arnold, Colonel, print, *xxvii* 56
Arnold, General, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Arnold, General, engraving, Du Simitier, *xxvii* 57
Arnold, General, engraving, German, *xxvii* 57
Arnold, General, print, French, *xxvii* 56
Arnold, Lemuel Hastings, profile, *xvii* 320
Arnold, Lemuel Hastings, Rossiter, *x* 193
Arnould, Sophie, portrait and engraving, *i* 281
Arnz & Co., Jnst, lithographers, *vii* 270
Arrival of Prince William Henry in New York the 16th of October, 1781, print, *xx* 283-286
Arrival of Volalier at the Châtelet, The, French fan, *xiv* 216
Arrivée de Louis Philippe à la Chambre des Députés, L', printed fabric, *xviii* 407
Arrows, Philippine, *ix* 305-306
Arsenal Glass Works, *xxii* 137
Art of Japanning, The, Hodgson, *ii* 65-67
Art of Lacquering, The, Price, *xxii* 183-185
Art of Painting in oyl to which is added the whole art and mystery of colouring maps, The, Smith, *xxv* 117
Art of Propagating Plants, Simon Harvard, *i* 274
Artemise, L', ship model, *v* 114-115
Arthur Mervyn, Brown, *x* 56
Articles of Agreement . . . between . . . Bellomont . . . Livingston Esq; and Captain William Kid, *iii* 226-227
Artigues, d', glassmaker, *xii* 493-496
Artisan Leaders of 1788, Swan, *xxvii* 90-91
Artists, American primitive, *xii* 118-122
Artist's brother, The, Prior, *xxvi* 180
Artist's Family, The, Steen, *xxvi* 92
As a Strong Bird on Pinions Free, Whitman, *iii* 283
As to Braided Rugs, Ford, *ix* 92-94
Asby, James, watchmaker, *xv* 48
Ascher, T., cutler, *xi* 372
Ash & Hutton, pewterers, *iv* 226
Ash, Gilbert, chairmaker and cabinetmaker, *xxi* 122-123; *xxiii* 123, 124; *xxv* 6-10, 36; *xxvi* 184; *xxvii* 88-89
Ash, Lawrence, clockmaker, *xii* 60
Ash, Thomas, chairmaker and cabinetmaker, *v* 303; *xxi* 123; *xxv* 36; *xxvii* 88-90
Ash, Thomas, Jr., chairmaker, *xxi* 123
Ash, William, chairmaker, *xxvii* 88-89, 90
Ash, William, silversmith, *iii* 210
Ashe, Thomas, miniature, *xxvi* 67
Ashfield, Edmund, artist, *xvi* 493
Ashfield, Mass., potteries, *i* 22
Ashfield Pottery Works, *xxvi* 94-97
Ashforth & Co., George, silversmiths, *xx* 17, 103-105
Ashforth, Ellis & Co., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Ashforth, George, silversmith, *xx* 104-105
Ashley, Edgar L., *ii* 58; *xiv* 438
Ashley, I., silversmith, *iii* 127
Askew, James, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Askew, James, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Asparagus server, silver, *x* 113-115
Assemble of joules, The, Chaucer, *i* 80-81
Assembly Rooms, Masonic Hall, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 182
Association items, in Morgan Library, *v* 185
Astbury and Whieldon, potters, *xv* 25-26
Astbury, John, potter and sculptor, *viii* 277; *xi* 28-32; *xxvii* 136; *xxx* 107
Astbury, Thomas, potter, *xi* 456-458
Asten & Hyslop, cabinetmakers, *xxvii* 88
Astens, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 88
Astley, Francis Duckinfield, Marshall, *xiv* 121
Astor & Horwood, pianomakers, *xxix* 247
Astrolabe, *xiv* 32-34
Astrological Instruments, Gillingham, *xiv* 32-34
Astronomical Diary, An, Ames, *ii* 34
At Richmond, Virginia, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
At the Palace Gallery, engraving, Bosse, *xviii* 412
At the South End of the Point Bridge, engraving, *x* 368
At the South Head, Grand Manan, Bricher, *vii* 144
Atelier de Décoration Céramique d' Auteuil, *xxiv* 124
Athenaeum, Boston, cup plate, *xi* 292
Athens, Ohio, pottery, *ix* 381-382

Atkins & Sons, clockmakers, *vi* 152, 326
Atkins Clock Co., *vi* 152, 326
Atkins, Mary Snelling, embroiderer, *xxvi* 126
Atkins, Samuel, almanac maker, *ii* 35
Atkinson, silhouettist, *viii* 342-344
Atlas Bank, penny bank, *xxx* 274
Atmar, Ralph, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Atropos troisième Parque, gravure découpée, *ix* 301
Atterbury & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Attic, photo of interior, *ix* 300
Attributing Miniatures, Tolman, *xiv* 413-416, 523-526
Atwater, artist, *vii* 10-14
Auberquerry, Abraham, pewterer, *xvi* 312
Aubusson, rugs, *i* 102; *xxii* 148, 149
Audibert, Louis, artist, *xxiii* 102
Audubon, John James, artist and naturalist, *viii* 361-363; *xxvi* 226-228; *xxviii* 249
Audubon, John James Fougère, portrait painter, *xxii* 64-66
Audubon Prints, The, McColgin, *viii* 361-363
Audubon Profiles Found at Sewickley, Carrick, *xxii* 64-66
Audubon's "Birds of America," Childs, *xxvi* 226-228
Augusta, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Augusta, Madlle., music cover, *xii* 395
Augusta Victoria, Kaiserin of Germany, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Aula Nassovica, drawing, Bartam, *xxvi* 186
Auntie's Flower Garden, lithograph, *vii* 269
Aurora, clock panel, *iv* 283
Aurora Glass Company, *xxvi* 57
Aust Brothers, potters, *xxvii* 14-15
Auster, pewterer, *xiii* 398
Austin, pewterer, *vii* 193; *ix* 77; *xxi* 117
Austin, Jesse, artist, *x* 462-465
Austin, John, potter, *viii* 76-77
Austin, John, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Austin, Josiah, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343
Austin, Mary, *xxiii* 46
Austin, Nathaniel, pewterer, *ix* 77
Austin, Richard, pewterer, *iii* 18
Austin, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387
Austria, carved combs, *i* 269-270
Austro-German "Pokale" Used as Source Material, Norman-Wilcox, *xx* 290-293
Authentic Account of the Appearance of a Ghost, etc., *vi* 260
Authenticated Lancaster Glass, Young, *xxiv* 51
Autographs, *i* 81; *iv* 83; *v* 132-135; *vi* 94-96; *ix* 320-321; *xi* 107; *xii* 212; *xiii* 201; *xxiv* 9-11
"Autolycos" (Arthur Hayden), *i* 33, 82, 129, 173, 223; *ii* 31, 79, 128, 176, 223, 278; *iii* 33, 84, 131, 181, 228, 279; *iv* 30, 85, 136, 187
Autumn, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Autumn, pen and water-color sketch, *xxiii* 59
Autumn, wall-paper panel, *xv* 284
Auvergnat Paper Mills, *xiii* 127
Avery, C. Louise, *vi* 246; *xviii* 122
Avery, Gilbert, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296
Avery, John, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Aviation, prints, *xxiii* 26-28
Avril, J. J., engraver, *xiv* 121
Away To California, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Awful Conflagration of the Steamship Lexington in 1840, Hewitt, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Axe mortise chisel, *xxi* 52-54
Axes, broad, hewing, *xii* 492
gun combination, *viii* 221-222
Axson and Townsend, cabinetmakers, *xxiii* 184, 185
Axson, William, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Ayckbown, John Dederick, glassmaker, *xiv* 543
Ayer, Rose Lohr, *xiv* 433; *xv* 402; *xx* 34
Aylet, author, *vi* 320
Aynsley, John, potter, *v* 82
Ayres, Samuel, silversmith and clockmaker, *xv* 50
Azzolini, artist, *xx* 357

• B •

B. M., silversmith's mark, *x* 115
Baab and Villee, printers, *xv* 62
Babbitt and Crosman, makers of Britannia ware, *xxiii* 136-138
Babcock, Alpheus, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 247
Babcock & Co., S., publishers, *iii* 36
Babcock, Elisha, printer, *xiii* 30-32
Babcock, Lewis, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 247
Babcock, Moses, armorer, *x* 286-289
Baccarat, crystal from, *xii* 493-496; *xxvi* 46
Bacchus, Hubard, *xv* 500
Bacchus and Sons, glassmakers, *xxiii* 208-209
Bache, William, silhouettist, *viii* 85-89; *ix* 149; *x* 192-196; *xvii* 323-324; *xiv* 220-224
Bachmann, Matthias, pewterer, *xv* 405
Backlog Sketches, Warner, *iii* 284
Bacon & Co., gunsmiths, *xxiii* 15
Bacon Arms Co., *x* 288; *xxiii* 15
Bacon, F., engraver, *xxiii* III
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, bookplate, *vii* 86-87
Bacon, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xv* 196-200
Badger, tray decorator, *xviii* 318
Badger, Joseph, painter, *xviii* 119
Badger, Thomas, pewterer, *ii* 137; *iii* 18; *ix* 77; *xvi* 412; *xxix* 239-240
Badges, *xi* 470-473; *xv* 139; *xxiii* 92
Badlam, Stephen, carver and cabinetmaker, *xi* 338-343; *xxi* 25-26; *xxvi* 85
Bagnall, Benjamin, clockmaker, *ii* 137; *xxvi* 234
Bagnall, Benjamin, Jr., clockmaker, *xxvi* 234
Bagnall, Samuel, clockmaker, *iii* 28-29; *xxvi* 234
Bagpiper and Fiddler, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Bailey and Batkin, potters, *xx* 146-149
Bailey & Parker, silversmiths, *xvi* 190
Bailey & Putnam, pewterers and silversmiths, *ix* 315-319; *x* 447; *xiv* 560
Bailey, Basil A., *xxiv* 125; *xxv* 17
Bailey, Bradbury M., silversmith, *xvi* 189-190
Bailey, F., publisher, *vi* 259
Bailey, H. C., *xxvii* 63
Bailey, Judge, Hubard, *xv* 500
Bailey, Roswell H., *xvi* 189
Bailey, Thomas, gunmaker, *vi* 90-91; *viii* 26
Bailey, Timothy, pewterer, *ix* 315-319; *x* 30
Bailey, Vernon Howe, lithographer, *xix* 142
Baillairgé, François, woodcarver, *xxvi* 16
Baillairgé, Thomas, woodcarver, *xxvi* 16
Baillie, James, lithographer, *vii* 14, 269; *viii* 35; *xxx* 113
Bailv, John, silversmith, *ix* 160-163
Baily, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Bainbridge's Squadron, print, *ix* 83
Baker, Alfred E., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Baker, Bevan & Irwin, potters, *xi* 290-292
Baker, E. T., gunmaker, *xii* 314
Baker, Edwin G. A., goldsmith, *xxii* 240
Baker, Jacob, potter, *xiii* 484
Baker, Miss Rachel, Hamlin, *vii* 135
Baker's Falls, Wall, *iv* 19
Baker's Falls, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 397
Bakewell and Anderson, glassworks, *xiii* 393
Bakewell and Co., glassworks, *xiii* 393
Bakewell and Page, glassworks, *xiii* 393; *xxviii* 15
Bakewell and Pears, glass manufacturers, *xxvii* 134
Bakewell, Benjamin, glassmaker, *xi* 203-206; *xx* 345-348
Bakewell, Page & Bakewell, glassmakers, *xi* 201-206; *xxi* 267; *xxv* 56; *xxix* 142
Bakewell, Pears & Co., glassmakers, *xi* 201-205; *xiii* 393; *xxiii* 95; *xxiv* 65-67
Bakewell, Thomas, glassmaker, *xi* 203-206; *xx* 345-348
Bakewell, William, glassmaker, *xx* 345-348; *xxv* 56; *xxviii* 16, 151
Bakewell's Glass House, *x* 366-368
Balance of Power, The, print, *ix* 81-84
Balch, Daniel, clockmaker, *ii* 137
Balcom, L. L., artist, *xxviii* 61
Balconies, *xviii* 224-227; *xxiii* 46
Baldems, Jan, potter, *xxii* 188, 189
Baldwin, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Baldwin & Jones, silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 242
Baldwin, Jabez, silversmith, *xix* 303
Baldwin, Matthias, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Baldwin, Stanley S., silversmith. *xxix* 174
Balise, Mississippi River, The, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 28
Ball, Daniel, silversmith, *xx* 367-368
Ball, Mrs., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Ball, Peter, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Ball Rooms, Battlefields & Baxter Prints, "Autolycos," *iv* 85-86
Ball, William, silversmith, *ix* 160-163; *xxvii* 91
Ballads, Longfellow, *x* 473
Ballard, A. K., potter, *vi* 254; *viii* 78
Ballard & Brothers, potters, *vi* 254
Ballard, H. N., pottery manufacturer, *viii* 78
Ballard, O. L., potter, *viii* 78
Balleray & Cie., J., clockmakers, *xxix* 39-40
Balloon Post, *iii* 284
Balloons and ballooning, *viii* 202, 210-211; *xii* 289-290, 306-309; *xiv* 240-241
Balloons on Old French Fabrics, Burrell, *xii* 306-309
Balls, glass, *x* 206, 216; *xiv* 52; *xxi* 265-268; *xxx* 294
potichomania, *xxviii* 17-18, 266-267
Balls, James, china painter, *i* 256
Balsamarium, ancient, *iv* 13
Balsto, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Baltick of Salem, ship picture, *ii* 162
Baltimore, Staffordshire ware, *xx* 24-26; *xxii* 55, 168; *xxiii* 93, 94
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 148
Baltimore Battle Monument, fire screen, *xxvi* I, 5
Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Baltimore Court House, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 181
Baltimore Exchange, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xxv* 179; *xxix* 147
Baltimore, Md., pottery from, *xx* 229
Baltimore Masonic Hall, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 181-182
Balustrades, *xviii* 224-227
Bamborough Castle, Northumberland, *xiv* 409
Bancker, Adrian, silversmith, *vi* 246-249; *xx* 209; *xviii* 125
Bandboxes, *viii* 207-208; *xiv* 240-241; *xxii* 82, 160
Bandinelli, Baccio, artist, *xx* 354-357
Banfield, T. H., home, *xxix* 206-207
Bank notes, engraved by Hamlin, *vii* 137
Bank of the United States, Savannah, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 180
Banks, children's, *i* 15; *x* 290-292; *xxii* 4, 5; *xxiv* 137; *xxx* 272-275
Banks of Doon, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Bankson, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 91
Banners, Ludlow Guild of Hammermen, *x* 209-212
New York Society of Pewterers, *ix* 19
Bannion, G. or S., silhouettist, *viii* 87-88
Bannister, "Jack," artist, *ii* 225
Banns Forbidden, The, Dr. Syntax engraving, *xii* 488
Banquette of Sapience, The, Elyote, *vi* 209
Banton, T., silhouettist, *xiv* 224
Baptismal basins, pewter, *ii* 209; *iv* 226-230; *xxii* 93
silver, vi 247; *xxviii* 108, 143
Baptismal certificate, Pennsylvania German, *vii* 263-266
Baptismal fonts, Gostelowe, *ix* 391; *x* 126-129
Bar, Hingham Old Ordinary, *v* 8, 13-18
Barbauld, Mrs. *x* 473
Barbeau, Marius, *xxvi* 14
Barber, Joel, *xxvii* 145
Barber, John, cutler, *ii* 264
Barber, John N., engraver, *vii* 332
Barber, John W., author, engraver, and publisher, *xxviii* 98
Barber, Laurence Luther, *xxiii* 178
Barbitt, Joseph, silversmith, *x* 115
Barbor, Gerald, tray decorator, *xviii* 319
Barcroft, Ambrose, glassmaker, *iv* 117
Barefoot Maiden, The, lithograph, *viii* 35
Barentsen, Dirk, artist, *xvi* 128
Baret, lexicographer, *v* 242
Baretti, Joseph, Reynolds, *xxvii* 28
Barincon, J., artist, *xxiii* 101
Barker, General, Birch, *xxiv* 94-96
Barker, Lewis Appleton, *iv* 232; *viii* 221
Barker, Robert, printer, *xxx* 226-227
Barkhamsted (*see* Hitchcocks-ville)
Barksdale, Thomas, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Barlow, Joel, *xii* 315; *xxii* 127-129
letter, *xxvi* 8
Barlow, Joel, Houdon, *xxvi* 4
Barnard, Abner, furniture maker, *x* 369-371
Barnes, B., pewterer, *xvi* 412
Barnes, Hobbs & Company, glassmakers, *xx* 345-348
Barnes, James, glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 69
Barnes, James F., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 69
Barnes, Master of Peterhouse, Hubard silhouette, *v* 301
Barnes, Miss Mary, Osgood, *xxiii* 12
Barnes, Samuel T., woodcarver, *xxvii* 146
Barnes, Thomas, merchant, *xxviii* 22-24
Barnes, Zachariah, pottery decorator, *viii* 278-281
Barnet, lithographer, *viii* 204
Barney, Joseph, artist, *xv* 208; *xviii* 320
Barnfield, Richard, author, *i* 79-80
Barnum, P. T., autograph, *v* 133
Barnum's elephant, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58
Baron, Alexander, miniature, Fraser, *xxvii* 20, 21
Barongs, *ix* 157-158
Baroque Masterpiece, A, Rogers, *iii* 110-112
Baroque styles, in furniture, *iii* 110-112; *xxii* 18-19; *xxiii* 215-217
in glass, *vi* 81
in pewter, *xii* 215-218; *xiii* 282-284; *xxiv* 86-89; *xxix* 154
Barr, John, clockmaker, *v* 84; *xxiv* 232
Barr, John, ironworker, *xvi* 320
Barr, Merrick, painter, *xxi* 152
Barr, Walter, clockmaker, *xxiii* 118
Barrac, Henry de, *xi* 295
Barrels, glass, *xxi* 164-167
Barrett, Charles B., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55
Barrett, Edward, silversmith, *i* 83
Barrett, F., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Barrett, Theodore, painter, *xxi* 152
Barriers Burned Away, Roe, *iii* 284
Barry, pewterer, *xii* 393
Barry, J. Neilson, *v* 63, 312
Barry, James, artist, *iii* 131
Barry, John, engraver, *xxviii* 155
Barry, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 37
Barry, Standish, silversmith, *ix* 161-163
Barstow, I. & C. C., arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Bart & Crespo de Borbon, fanmakers, *xxvii* 50
Barth, Joseph, textile printer, *xiii* 40
Bartlett, painter, *xxx* 214
Bartlett, A. & P., arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Bartlett, Daniel, decorative painter, *xix* 118
Bartlett, W. H., artist, *xxii* 54, 55, 168
Bartol, Samuel, ship and sign painter, *ii* 163
Bartolozzi, Francesco, artist and engraver, *v* 112; *vii* 24; *xv* 471-473, 491; *xviii* 146-147; *xx* 283; *xxiv* 122; *xxviii* 72-73
Bartolozzi, Miss, tinsel print, *xxii* 21
Barton, James P., painter, *xxi* 152
Baruch, glassblower, *iii* 74
Bas, James le, silversmith, *i* 83
Bascom, A. J., miniaturist, *viii* 96-99
Baseball, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Basil, Collins, *v* 32
Basin stand, wrought-iron, *xviii* 310
Basins, *xiii* 34
baptismal (*see* Baptismal basins)
pewter, *xi* 24, 125; *xii* 216; *xiii* 495; *xiv* 429; *xvi* 117; *xxvi* 174, 234; *xxix* 60, 126
silver, *xxix* 122
silver gilt, *xxv* 70
Baskets, glass, *xxvi* 59; *xxvii* 130
methods of weaving, *xix* 383-385
porcelain and pottery, *xix* 198, 370
Sheffield plate, *vi* 303; *xii* 478, 480; *xx* 105
silver, *xiii* 219
tin, *xxix* 99
woven, *vi* 75; *x* 208; *xvi* 117; *xix* 383-385
Baskets and Their Making, McClees, *xix* 383-385
Bass, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *xxi* 87
Bassau, lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Basset, peep-show prints, *xxiv* 99-101
Bassett, F., pewterer, *xvi* 412
Bassett, Francis, pewterer, *iii* 18; *vii* 194; *xiv* 458; *xvii* 242-243
Bassett, Frederick, pewterer, *iii* 17-19; *vii* 193-194; *ix* 77; *xiv* 458; *xvii* 242-243; *xxii* 92-94
Bassett, John, pewterer, *vii* 194; *xiv* 458; *xvii* 242-243; *xxii* 92-94
Bassett, Michael, pewterer, *vii* 194
Bast, S., pewterer, *iii* 18
Bastan, John, potter, *xiii* 484
Batchelder, George, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343
Bateman, Ann, silversmith, *xx* 367-368
Bateman, Hester, goldsmith and silversmith, *iii* 124, *xx* 367; *xxiv* 222
Bateman, Jonathan, silversmith, *xx* 367-368
Bateman, Peter, silversmith, *xx* 367-368
Bateman, William, silversmith, *xx* 367-368
Bates, Joshua, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Bates, Mrs. Joah, Cotes, *xix* 218
Bath shower, tin, *xxvii* 160
Baton, glass, *xix* 381
Batson, Joseph, stucco worker, *xxix* 66
Battersea and Bilston Enamels, Hughes, *xvi* 29-32
Battersea Enamel Knobs, Adams, *ii* 73-75
Battersea enamelware, *i* 73-75, 174; *iii* 106-107, 124, 166-169; *v* 61, 228-229; *xviii* 323; *xx* 15
Samson reproductions, *iii* 208-209
Battery by Moonlight, The, Parsons and Atwater, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 10
Battery, New York, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Battle Between Soldiers and Florida Indians, de Bry, *i* 259
Battle Monument, Baltimore, Wheeler, *xxvi* 5
Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Battle of Lexington, engraving, *xxvi* 104
Battle of Life, A Love Story, The, Dickens, *ii* 275
manuscript, *v* 186
Battle of Monterey, Cameron, Currier print, *vii* 12
Battle of New Orleans, The, Currier, *v* 85
Battle of New Orleans, Pendleton, *xxvi* 12
Battle of New Orleans, The, Scacki, *xiv* 129
Battle of New Orleans, The, Steel, *xiv* 131
Battle of New Orleans, The, Yeager, *xiv* 130
Battle of the Devonshire, The, Chapin, *xii* 210-211
Battle of the Kegs, The, Hopkinson, *x* 54
Bauer & Co., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Bauer & Kling, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Bauer, P., silhouettist, *x* 192-196
Baxter, George. print maker, *i* 129; *iv* 86; *vi* 187-189; *x* 356, 360-362; *xi* 105-106
Baxter, Richard, *viii* 32-33
Baxter, Thomas, china painter, *xxi* 129
Baxter's Picture Printing, Hoskins, *x* 360-362
Bay of Naples, wallpaper, *xv* 285
Bay Psalm Book, *i* 177; *x* 298
Bay State Glass Works, *vii* 309
Bayard-Bamper, glassworks, *xiii* 502-504
Baylis, Richard, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Bayly (*see* Baily)
Bazin, Xavier, soapmaker and perfumer, *x* 111
Beacon Lith. Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Beacon Street and the Common, heliograph, *xx* 363
Beaconsfield, The Late Earl of, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Beadle, Erastus, publisher, *vi* 259
Beadwork, *viii* 350-352; *xxx* 236
Beakers, glass, *ii* 177
pewter, *vi* 29; *xi* 124; *xviii 401*; *xix* 97, 213, 216; *xxviii* 71
silver, *vi* 246-247; *viii* 158-159; *xi* 277-279; *xiii* 305; *xiv* 534; *xv* 238, 388-390; *xviii* 122-124; *xix* 365-368; *xxii* 210; *xxvii* 52-55; *xxviii* 106, 109; *xxix* 10, 71-72; *xxx* 270
Beale, Simon, trumpetmaker, *i* 173
Beals, Lewis, cabinetmaker, *iv* 164
Bean Hill Pottery Works, *i* 21-22; *iv* 170
Bear, royal Copenhagen porcelain, *ii* 82
Bear, Whieldon (?), *xi* 456
Bear and Two Friends, The, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Bear Hill pottery, *i* 21
Beard, Adelia, artist and author, *vii* 7
Beard, Arabella, *iv* 291
Beard, Daniel Carter, artist and author, *iv* 291; *vii* 7
Beard, Harry (William Henry), painter, *vii* 7
Beard, James Carter, artist, *vii* 7
Beard, James H., painter, *vii* 7
Beard, Lina, *iv* 291; *vii* 7

Beard, Thomas Francis (Frank), cartoonist, *vii* 7
Beardsley, Aubrey, *xi* 53
Beason & Reed, silversmiths, *xxi* 163
Beating and trailing for a Hare, print, *xix* 467
Beatrice, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Beatty & Sons, Alexander J., glassworks, *xxix* 112; *xxx* 282-283
Beaufatts, beaufats, or beaufets, *i* 210
Beaulte of Women, The, *i* 80-81
Beaumont, silhouettist *viii* 342-344
Beauties of America, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 212; *xxv* 180
Beauties of the Countryside, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Beauty of the Atlantic, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 179
Beck, Henry, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Beck, Paul, Jr., Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Becker, Joseph, painter, *xxviii* 61
Beckett, Isaac, enamel worker, *xvi* 29-31
Beckford, William, *vi* 207
Bective, Earl and Countess, and family, Hubard, *xv* 500
Bedcovers and bedspreads (*see also* Coverlets), *xxiii* 48; *xxvii* 9
appliqué, *xvii* 26; *xx* 78-79; *xxi* 124, 161; *xxvi* 63
candlewick, *xxvi* 61
crewelwork, *i* 230; *xxvi* 60
embroidered, *vi* 10-12; *xvi* 479; *xxiii* V; *xxvi* 61; *xxx* 9, 102-103
hooked, *xvii* 512; *xxii* 376, 386-390; *xxvi* 168-169
toile, *xxviii* 73
woven, *xxvi* 63; *xxvii* 240
Bed-curtains, *i* 54; *xxv* 88
Bedenburg, Adam, glassworker, *ix* 85
Bedford, Gunning, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Bedford-Jones, H., *iv* 221
Bedhead, painted, *xxiii* 216
Bedon, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
Bedon, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
Bedon, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Bedposts, Tudor, *iii* 15
Bedroom in the George T. Bishop House, Cleveland, Ohio, *xxviii* 146-147
Bedrooms (*see also* Chambers), *xviii* 136, 137, 218; *xix* 377; *xxii* 97; *xxiii* 211; *xxiv* 164; *xxviii* 146-147
Beds and bedsteads, *iii* 14-16; *iv* 219-220; *xiv* 136; *xv* 136, 391; *xvi* 115; *xvii* 220, 572; *xxi* 231-235; *xxii* 68; *xxiii* 225; *xxvi* 26; *xxvii* 144; *xxviii* 147; *xxix* 126-127
Brazilian, *xix* 362, 364
carved, *xvii* 420, 572; *xix* 116-119
doll, *i* 10, 15
field, *xii* 290-291; *xxviii* 147
folding, *iii* 119-120; *xxviii* 147; *xxx* 57
French, *iii* 13, 16; *xviii* 225
high post, *i* 10; *ii* 223; *iii* 13-16, 121; *vii* 72-73; *xx* 85, 338; *xxi* 171, 231; *xxiii* 217; *xxix* 22, 25
painted, lacquered, and gilded, *iv* 219-220; *xiii* 488; *xiv* 318; *xv* 208, 385; *xvii* 30
papier-mâché, *xv* 208
Swiss, *xiii* 488; *xxiii* 217
Tom Thumb, *ii* 25-26
trundle, *xxvii* 27
Bedspreads (*see* Bedcovers and bedspreads)
Bedspreads: A Comparison, *xxvi* 60-63
Bedsteads (*see* Beds and bedsteads)
Bedsteads of Former Days, Hill, *iii* 13-16
Bedwell, Thomas, textile printer, *xiii* 40
Beecher, Henry Ward (?), folk sculpture, *xx* 221
Beecher, L. S., woodcarver, *xxx* 10-13
Beecher, Laban, carver, *xv* 196-200
Beechey, Sir William, painter, *xi* 52
Beekman, Cornelia, Wollaston, *xxi* 20
Beelt, Cornelis, painter, *xxix* 70
Beerbohm, Max, *iv* 30
Beerbower & Griffen, potters, *viii* 293
Beers' Almanac, *ii* 35
Beers, Deacon and Mrs., Ellsworth, *xvii* 425
Beeswing in Landscape, Ferneley, *xvi* 124
Beetham, Mrs. Isabella, silhouettist, *vi* 85; *x* 192; *xi* 376-378; *xxiv* 180-181
Begas, Carl (Karl), artist, *xix* 358; *xxii* 34
Begas Family, The, Begas, *xix* 358
Beggar with a Bone, A, Waldo, *xxv* 93-95
Beginning of the House Organ, The, Sargent, *vii* 260
Beginnings of American Silver, The, Avery, *xviii* 122-125
Beginnings of Book Printing, The, Sargent, *i* 177
Beguiling Impersonations in Ancient Sculpture, *xxiii* 227-228
Beham, Hans Sebald, engraver, *xxii* 187
Beidermann, Mr., Trott, *xx* 81
Beilby, Ralph, heraldic engraver, *xxix* 120
Beilby, William, painter, *xxiii* 206-209; *xxix* 120
Beissel, Conrad, printer, *v* 136-139
Belcher & Sons, J., brassfounders (?), *xx* 287-289
Belcher, Joseph, pewterer, *xvii* 437-441
Belding & Allis, cabinetmakers, *xiv* 339
Belding, David, potter, *xxvi* 95
Belding, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 340
Belgian Gallery, The, music cover, Boetticher, *xxix* 202
Belknap, Jeremy, *x* 54
Bell Works, potters, *iv* 37
Bellamy, John Haley, woodcarver, *xxvii* 102-106, 106-107; *xxviii* 56
Bellamy's Style and Its Imitators, *xxvii* 106-107
Bellarmines, stoneware, *xxii* 189
Belle Assemblée, La, fashion-plate, *xxii* 57
Belleek, Ireland, porcelain from, *ii* 165-167
Belleek ware, *ii* 165-167
Bellflower Glass, Ayer, *xiv* 433-436
Bellows, *x* 206; *xxiii* 45; *xxvi* 131; *xxix* 140
Bells, *ii* 76; *xx* 248; *xxiv* 237
glass, *i* 202
Belted Kingfisher, Audubon print, *xxvi* 228
Belter, John Henry, furnituremaker, *xxvi* 148
Belvoir Hunt, Going to Cover, The, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Belvoir Hunt, In Full Cry, The, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Belvoir Hunt, The, Sartorius, *xvi* 122
Bembo, Raibolini, *xx* 355
Benches, *vii* 204; *xv* 293; *xvi* 118; *xviii* 312; *xxi* 70; *xxiii* 7, 47, 217
Windsor, *ix* 224-227; *xxii* 80
Bencke & Scott Co., H., *viii* 227, 228
Benedict, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Benedict and Scudder, silversmiths, *xxviii* 127
Benezet, Anthony, *v* 138
Benham, Asahel, engraver, *xxvii* 117
Benintendi, Orsino, artist, *xx* 354-357
Bénitiers, *iv* 226-230; *xv* 132; *xxix* 155
Benjamin, Barzillai, silversmith, *xxii* 181
Benjamin Franklin, ship picture, *iii* 23
Benjamin Frothingham of Charlestown, Cabinetmaker and Soldier, Spalding, *xiv* 536-537
Benjamin Randolph of Philadelphia, Woodhouse, *xi* 366-371
Bennet, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *v* 172; *xvii* 417-421
Bennett & Brothers, potters, *xxviii* 169
Bennett, Donaldson & Elmes, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Bennett, James, potter, *xxii* 127
Bennett, John, potter, *xxii* 127
Bennett Pottery Co., Edwin, *xxx* 298
Bennett, W. J., engraver, *xxii* 118
Bennington Factory, pottery, *v* 25
Bennington pottery, *ii* 123-124; *iv* 166-169; *v* 21-25, 230-237, 299, 310; *vi* 154, 254; *viii* 150-154, 291; *ix* 299-300; *xiv* 544-546; *xvii* 311, 431-433; *xx* 229; *xxi* 26-27, 150, 152, 162, 197-199
Bennington, Vt., potteries, *i* 21; *iv* 166-169; *v* 21, 230-237
Benson, Carl (*see* Bristed, Charles Astor)
Bent & Green, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 247
Bentivoglio, Giovanni, Raibolini, *xx* 355
Bentley, potter, *xix* 197
Bentley, Joseph Clayton, potter, *viii* 229
Bentley, Richard, publisher, *iv* 285
Bentley, Thomas, potter, *ii* 137, 290
Bentley, Wear & Bourne, engravers, *xiv* 228
Bentley, Weare and Bowme, potters, *viii* 229
Bentley, William, diarist, *xii* 202
Bently, Wear and Browne, potter's mark, *ii* 270
Berain, painter, *xxiv* 177
Berggoetz & Company, W., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Bergholtz, N. Y., potteries, *ii* 113-116
Bergman(n), pewterer, *xii* 393; *xiii* 398
Bering, John, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Berkeley, Bishop, Smibert, *xviii* 118
Berkley, Henry D., *xxiv* 12
Berkley, Henry J., *xviii* 209
Berlin factory, porcelain, *xxvi* 218
Berlin Wool Work, Karr, *xii* 39-42
Berlin Wool Work Patterns, *xii* 39-41
Bermuda, furniture from, *vii* 80-84; *xvi* 487-489
Bernard, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Bernardo, mirror framer, *ix* 143
Berners, Dame Juliana, *v* 185, 242
Bernhardt, Sarah, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Berry, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Berry, Agnes, bookplate designer, *i* 171
Berry & Co., George A., glassworks, *xiii* 292
"Best" Cup Plates, The, *xxix* 208-209
Best, William, painter, *xxi* 152
Bethell, ship picture, *ii* 162
Betkober, Carl Samuel, silversmith, *xvi* 386-387
Betsy lamps (*see* Betty lamps)
Better lamps (*see* Betty lamps)
Betti, Biagio, artist, *xx* 355-357
Betts, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Betty lamps, *iii* 222; *v* 63-65, 220; *vii* 69, 120; *viii* 339; *x* 457; *xii* 211, 497-499; *xv* 290-291; *xvi* 222; *xx* 86; *xxi* 262-263; *xxiii* 96; *xxx* 113
derivation of name of, *v* 63-65; *xii* 211; *xiv* 219; *xv* 290
Bevin, J. K., silversmith, *xiii* 306
Bewick, Thomas, wood engraver, *iii* 158
Bewick, W., Hubard, *xv* 500
Beyerre, Johannes, weaver, *xxx* 263
Biberons, *vii* 246; *viii* 217; *xi* 24, 40, 381-386; *xx* 56-57
Bible, title page, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Bible boxes, *ii* 76, 122; *iv* 16-17; *xvii* 316
Bibles, *i* 31-32, 81, 177-179; *ii* 76, 180; *v* 138, 185; *vi* 94; *ix* 320-321; *xix* 108-112; *xxx* 226
Indian, Eliot translation, *i* 31-32; *iv* 32; *viii* 33
Bibliotheca Scholastica, Rider, *v* 243
Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack, *ii* 35
Bickley, Mary, enamel worker, *xvi* 29-31
Biddle, Clement, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Biddle, R. S., profilist, *xvii* 516-518
Bidwell, Oliver, arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Biedermeier styles, in furniture, *xvii* 217-221; *xviii* 315
in pewter, *xxix* 157
Bielenberg, Edith Ferguson, *xxx* 61
Bien, S., lithographer, *xxvi* 227
Biennais, Martin Guillaume, goldsmith, *xxv* 26
Bierbower & Co., potters, *vi* 154
Bigelow & Brothers, silversmiths, *xvi* 190
Bigelow, Francis Hill, *viii* 156
Bigelow, John, silversmith, *xv* 33
Biggard, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185
Biggs, Thomas, instrumentmaker, *xxv* 32
Biglow, William, Rauschner, *xxx* 102
Bigot, A., artist, *xxiii* 102
Bill of Lading of the Sloop "Experiment," *xv* 31
Billetheads, on ships, *xxx* 10-13
Billhead, Ebenezer Clough's, *vi* 138
Billinge, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360
Billinghurst, William, gunsmith, *xxv* 44
Billings, Josh, *iii* 283
Billings, M., painter, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 101
Billingsley, William, decorator, *xxx* 26
Bilston enamel, *xvi* 29-32
Bindings, *iv* 32-34; *v* 184-186; *vi* 37-39; *xix* 108-112
pearl, *xxiii* 83-84
Bingham, Fanny, letter, *i* 217-218
Bingham, Robert Warwick, *xii* 32; xiv 146; *xxiii* 96
Bingham, William, Birch, *xxiv* 94-96
Bingley & Company, Thomas, pottery, *xxx* 280
Bingley, W., printer, *xi* 215
Bion, Nicholas, inventor and instrument-maker, *ix* 33-34; *xiv* 34
Bioren and Madan, publishers, *ii* 179
Birch, artist, *xxvii* 187
Birch, marine painter, *iii* 32
Birch & Son, W., engravers, *ix* 385
Birch, B., painter, *xvii* 228
Birch, Mary, Birch, *xxiv* 94-96
Birch, Mrs. William R., Birch, *xxiv* 94-96
Birch, Priscilla, Birch, *xxiv* 96-98
Birch, Thomas, artist, *ii* 127
Birch, William, artist, *v* 79; *xxi* 175; *xxiv* 94-96; *xxx* 214
Birch, William, engraver, *xix* 450
Bird, glass, *xiii* 291
Bird and Branch, woodcarving, *xxvi* 15
Bird and Nest, woodcarving, *xxvi* 14
Bird bath, glass, *xi* 286
Bird-Cage Brief, A, *xxvi* 92-93
Bird cages, *xxii* 57; *xxvi* 92-93
Bird, Edward, artist, *xv* 208; *xviii* 319
Bird, James, pewterer, *iii* 18
Birdcage, The, Wood, *xi* 29-32
Bird's-Eye View of European Peasant Types, *xxv* 222
Bird's-Eye View of Harvard College and Old Cambridge, lithograph, *xxvi* 187
Birds of America, Audubon, *viii* 361-363; *xxvi* 226-228
Birds of Asia, The, Gould, *ii* 80
Birds of Australia, The, Gould, *ii* 80
Birds of Europe, The, Gould, *ii* 80
Birge, Peck & Co., clockmakers, *viii* 227
Birmingham, Eng., silver platers, *i* 108
Birth certificates, Pennsylvania German, *vii* 263-266
Birth of Princess Charlotte, needlework panel, *ix* 244
Birth of St. John the Baptist, Ghirlandaio, *vii* 71
Birth-Place of Washington, The, Currier & Ives, *xix* 98-101
Birthplace of Robert Fulton, Sherwin and Rosenthal, *ix* 83-84
Birthplace of Samuel Woodworth, colored print, *xix* 242
Bishop, Amos, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 8
Bishop and Bradley, clockmakers, *x* 384
Bishop and Norton, clockmakers, *x* 384
Bishop Bonner's Ghost, More, *vi* 208-209
Bising & Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Bising & Gerlach, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Bismark, The Late Prince, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Bissell, Miss, Williams, *xi* 295
Bit of Argument and Several Bits of Tapestry, A, "Bondome," *i* 225
Black Boy Page, print, *xxv* 101
Black Boys (*see also* Indians, cigar-store), *xxv* 101-103, 114
Black Boys and Their Playfellows, Shaw, *xxv* 101-103
Black, Moses, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Black, Samuel, glass manufacturer, *xiii* 291
Blackburn, Joseph, painter, *xviii* 119; *xx* 90
Blackjacks, *v* 16-17; *vi* 29
Blacksmith Shop, Storrowtown, Sutton, *xxiv* 76
Blackwood, Hugh, glassmaker, *x* 281-282
Blackwood, Timothy, silversmith, *xxii* 211
Blair Athol, etc., Alken, *xvi* 125
Blair, John, woodcarver, *xxvii* 146
Blaisdell (*see* Blasdell)
Blake, Edward, Jr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Blake, Joshua, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Blake, Mrs. Edward, Jr., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Blake, P. & E., arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Blake, William, chairmaker, *v* 306
Blakely, James, potter, *iii* 286
Blakely, John S., potter, *iii* 286
Blanck, Jurian, goldsmith and silversmith, *xxiv* 9; *xxix* 12
Blankets, *x* 37-40; *xxii* 229-230; *xxvi* 169
Blasdell, David, clockmaker, *i* 136, 233
Blasdell, Nicholas, clockmaker, *i* 136
Bleason & Reed, silversmiths, *xxi* 163
Bleecker, Alexander, Malbone, *xvi* 379
Bleecker, Mrs. Alexander, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Blenner, Carl, portrait painter, *xxiv* 15
Blennerhassett's Island, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Blessington, Countess of, *x* 472
Blind Fiddler, The, Beechey, *xi* 52
Blind Man's Buff, Wilkie, *v* 74
Bliss, B. K., not a glassmaker, *vii* 34-35, 268
Bliss, Pelatiah, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 262
Block-front furniture, *i* 18, 199, 203-208; *ii* 111-112, 256; *iii* 63-66, 83-84; *iv* 176-180; *vii* 127-128; *xi* 192-194; *xvi* 181-182; *xxi* 213; *xxiii* 183
"Block-Front" in England, The, Cescinsky, *iv* 176-180
Block (Koerten), Joanna, paper cutter, *xix* 120-122
Block-Printed Counterpane, A, Howe, *xvi* 286-287
Blond, dialmaker, *x* 201
Blondel, designer, *xvii* 412-416; *xviii* 117
Bloodgood, Francis, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Bloody Massacre, etc., The, Revere, *xi* 214-216
Bloody Massacre Perpetrated in King Street, Boston, etc., The, Mulliken, *xi* 215
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks, costume designer, *xi* 189-190
Bloomer Schottisch, The, music cover, *xi* 189
Blott, John, upholsterer, *xxiii* 128, 185
Blouse, embroidered, *v* 179
Blue Boy, Gainsborough, *i* 129, 173
Blue-Grass Silver Service, A, Alexander, *xxiii* 62, 63
Blue Jay and Ruby-Crowned Wren, Brown, *xi* 110
Blue of Grandmother's Blue Dishes, The, Sanderson, *iv* 69
Blue Staffordshire, *i* 115-120, 136, 233, 250-251; *ii* 225; *iv* 18-22, 36; *v* 61, 74-76; *vi* 32-34; *viii* 164; *ix* 144-145; *x* 384; *xi* 32, 53; *xx* 23-26; *xxiv* 123, 127-131; *xxvi* 17
Bluebill Decoy from Chesapeake Bay, Barber, *xxvii* IV
Blumenthal, M. L., *xix* 379
Blunderbuss in Action, The, *x* 470
Blunderbusses, *iv* 122-123; *vi* 200; *viii* 24-26; *x* 471; *xi* 468
Blunderbusses, Sawyer, *viii* 24-26
Blundy, Charles, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Blunt & Syms, arms mark, *x* 289
Blutige Schau-Platz, Der, Van Braght, *v* 137
Blydenburg, J., sign-painter, *xiii* 403
Blythe, David G., painter and woodcarver, *xxvii* 173, 180-183
Blythe, David G., self-portrait, *xxvii* 181
Boa Ghaut, Baxter print, *x* 361
Boardman and Company, pewterers, *iii* 18; *vii* 194; *xi* 398
Boardman and Hall, pewterers, *vii* 194
Boardman & Hart, pewterers, *iii* 18; *iv* 132; *vii* 194-197; *xi* 398
Boardman Company, Timothy, pewterers, *xi* 398
Boardman, Daniel, Earl, *xxviii* 98
Boardman, Mary, portrait, *xxvii* 50-51
Boardman, Sherman, pewterer, *xi* 398
Boardman, T. D. & S., pewterers, *vii* 193-194
Boardman, Thomas Danforth, pewterer, *ii* 137; *x* 446-447; *xi* 398; *xvii* 437-441
Boating De Luxe at Saratoga, print, *xxviii* 78
Boattailed Grackle, Audubon print, *xxvi* 228
Bob Cherry, Hamilton, printed on toile, *xxviii* 73
Bobbinwork lace, *i* 211-213; *ii* 19-24
Boccaccio, Santarelli, *xx* 357
Bock, engraver, *ix* 149
Bock, Joseph, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Bodine, J. Alfred, glassmaker, *xiv* 53
Bodine, Joel, glassmaker, *xiv* 53
Bodine, John F., glassmaker, *xiv* 53
Bodine, William H., glassmaker, *xiv* 53
Bodkin, silver, *xx* 176-178
Boehme, Charles L., silversmith, *ix* 161-163
Boelen family, silversmiths, *xxiv* 9
Boelen, Hendrick (Hendricus), silversmith, *ii* 137; *x* 447; *xv* 390; *xviii* 122-125
Boelen, Jacob, silversmith, *ii* 137; *vi* 246-249; *x* 447; *xviii* 122-125; *xxiv* 176; *xxix* 71; *xxx* 153
Boemper, Abraham, silversmith, *x* 447
Boetticher, Otto, lithographer, *xxiii* 102; *xxix* 202
Boggs, Kate Doggett, *xxvi* 100
Boggs, Thompson & Co., potters, *xxvi* 196
Bognar, E. J., *xxv* 52
Bohemian Glass, Harris, *iii* 258-261, 286-288
Böhm, August, glass engraver, *xxi* 227; *xxiv* 105
Böhmer, Christoph, pewterer, *xxiv* 89
Bois-de-Chesne, John Francis, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Bois durci, *xxii* 169; *xxiv* 198
Bois, J. du, silversmith, *viii* 207
Bolen, J. G., arms mark, *x* 288
Böllekessi (*see* Bulb kettle)
Bolles & Wallace, bookbinders, *iv* 35
Bolos, *ix* 303-305
Bolsover (*see* Boulsover)
Bolt, wrought-iron, *xii* 310; *xxiii* 10
Bolton, Ethel Stanwood, *x* 40; *xiv* 42
Bombardment of Fort Sumter, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Bombé fronts, *x* 272-273
Bon Seigneur, Le, glass tile painting, *viii* 205
Bonbonnières, *ii* 80; *vi* 130
"Bondome," *i* 36, 85, 131, 175, 225, 278; *ii* 36, 83, 131, 133, 228, 280; *x* 469; *xi* 53, 129, 217, 296, 391, 480; *xii* 55, 142, 225, 316, 402, 502; *xiii* 54, 139, 222, 228, 298, 312, 406, 412, 499, 508; *xiv* 49, 58, 148, 247, 341, 441, 550; *xv* 52, 144, 220, 309, 414, 506; *xvi* 50, 398, 520; *xvii* 56, 154, 246, 346, 444, 546; *xviii* 48, 146, 240, 330, 416, 513
Bone, miniaturist, *xxiv* 95, 96
Bone, Henry, artist, *xxvii* 224
Bone, Muirhead, etcher, *v* 316
Bone work (*see also* Scrimshaw work, Pie crimpers, Ship models), *v* 227-229
Bonetta of Salem, ship picture, *ii* 164
Bonnard, Moïse, potter, *xix* 370
Bonner, Robert, publisher, *ii* 275

Bonnin, Gousse, potter, *xiii* 480
Bontemps, George, glassmaker, *xix* 380; *xxi* 16
Bony, embroiderer, *iii* 281
Book Notes, Sargent, *ix* 320 and at intervals thereafter
Book of Gems, The, *x* 472
Book of Hawking, Berners, *v* 185
Book of Hours, *i* 179
Book of Martyrs, Foxe, *iv* 82; *v* 185
Book of St. Albans, Berners, *v* 185, 242
Book of the Boudoir, The, *x* 473
Book of the General Laws and Liberties of Massachusetts, *viii* 32
Bookbinders, *iv* 32-34
Bookbindings (*see* Bindings)
Bookcases, *iii* 267; *xvi* 186; *xvii* 435-436, 527; *xx* 334; *xxi* 168-170; *xxii* 58, 206; *xxiii* 151-152; *xxiv* 97, 98; *xxix* 19
Bookmarks, cardboard embroidery, *vi* 317-318
Bookplates, *i* 169-172; *vii* 85-87, 137; *ix* 320-321; *xiv* 27; *xix* 287; *xxix* 244
Books (*see also under titles, as Venus and Adonis*), *xiii* 48-51; *xviii* 131-132; *xxvii* 55
  old and rare, *i* 31-33, 34, 79-81, 127-128, 168, 177-179, 273-275; *ii* 127-130, 178-180, 225-227, 274-277; *iii* 35-37, 80-82, 225-227, 282-284; *iv* 82-84, 138-140, 184-186, 291-293; *v* 32-33, 136, 242-243; *vi* 37-39, 94-96, 207-209, 259-260, 319-320; *vii* 29, 85-87; *vii* 32-33; *x* 132-133, 212-214, 297-299, 471-473
  preservation. *x* 212-214
Books: Old and Rare, Sargent, *i* 31 and monthly
Booksellers of Two Hundred Years Ago, Sargent, *vii* 29
Boot hooks, *iii* 256
Boot scrapers, *xxx* 21
Boote, Thomas and Richard, potters, *vii* 211
Booth, Edwin, tray decorator, *xviii* 319
Booth, Joseph, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208; *xviii* 319
Bootjacks, *ii* 251; *iii* 61, 155-156, 256; *iv* 214; *xviii* 70
Booz and His Bottle, Mirkil, *x* 372-374
Booz, Edmund G., distiller. *x* 372-374
Borckhardt, Charles, miniaturist, *ii* 39
Bordley, Elizabeth, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Bordman, Eliza, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Borracha, Catalan glass, *xiv* 36
Borradaile, publisher, *x* 472
Borst, pewterer, *xii* 393; *xiii* 398
Bosch, N. A., potter, *xix* 286
Bose, Mary du, Johnston, *xvi* 491
Boshard, Hans Heinrich, pewterer, *xi* 35
Bosse, Abraham, artist and engraver, *xviii* 412; *xxiii* 106
Bossu, author, *i* 248
Bostock, J., artist, *iii* 158-159
Boston, horn map, *vii* 254, 259
Boston and Bunker Hill, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 213; *xxii* 55; *xxiii* 93, 94
Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, *i* 57; *vii* 183-190; *viii* 366-367; *xiii* 44; *xxiv* 56, 57; *xxvi* 143; *xxvii* 132-135; *xxviii* 13, 14, 19-21; *xxix* 144
  mark, *i* 152-153
Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, The, Crane, *vii* 183-190
Boston Athenæum, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 397
Boston Book, Hillard, *x* 473
Boston Chronicle, *iii* 178-180
Boston Court House, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 397
Boston Crown-Glass Company, *xxiii* 218; *xxviii* 13
Boston Earthenware: Frederick Mear, Potter, Gates, *v* 310-311
Boston Earthenware Manufacturing Co., advertising picture, *v* 311
Boston Evening Post, *iii* 180
Boston Evening Transcript, *iii* 180
Boston Gazette, *xxvii* 96-98; *xxix* 64
Boston-Gazette, and Country Journal, The, *iii* 178, 180
Boston Gazette and the Boston Massacre, The, Parsons, *xxvii* 96-98
Boston Glass Manufactory, *xxix* 142
Boston Insane Hospital, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 397
Boston Magazine, *ii* 127
Boston Massacre, The, Paul Revere, *ii* 125
Boston Massacre Perpetrated on March the 5th, 1770, The, woodcut after Revere, *xi* 214
Boston News-Letter, The, *iii* 180; *xv* 216-218; *xxix* 63-64
Boston Paper-Staining Manufactory, *vi* 139
Boston Post-Boy, *iii* 180
Boston rocker (*see* Rocking-chairs)
Boston Rocker, The, Dyer, *xiii* 389-392
Boston State House, Staffordshire pottery pictures, *i* 115-120, 250-251; *xi* 292; *xviii* 398; *xx* 363-366; *xxv* 180; *xxix* 109, 147
Boston State House in Blue Staffordshire, The, Keyes, *i* 115-120
Bostwick, Betty Ann, Jennys, *xxiii* 14
Bostwick, Charles, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Botsford Tavern, *x* 452-456
Bottengruber, Ignaz, china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Böttger, Johann Friedrich, potter, *xv* 113-118; *xix* 294
Bottle and its American Refills, The, *xix* 386-387
Bottle-Blowing in an American Factory, Lallem, *xxiv* 146
Bottle, The, Cruikshank lithograph series, *xx* 300-302
Bottle tickets, *xv* 479-480; *xvi* 214; *xx* 367
Bottles (*see also* Decanters, Flasks), ceiling, *xxix* 125
  chestnut, *xvi* 394-395; *xviii* 223; *xxviii* 199, 200
  clay, earthenware, porcelain, pottery, and stoneware, *i* 20, 252, 256; *ii* 114; *iii* 164, 206; *v* 189; *viii* 13-14, 75, 163; *x* 118-121; *xiii* 36; *xiv* 335-337; *xxi* 75-80; *xxiii* 204; *xxiv* 138, 224; *xxvii* 14; *xxx* 26, 167
  Connecticut *xxviii* 103
  cruet, *xvi* 394; *xix* 295
  English, *xviii* 409-411; *xix* 295, 381; *xxiv* 68, 108, 146
  engraved, *xxiii* 208
  French, *xx* 112, 244
  glass, *i* 87, 202; *iii* 72-74, 122-123, 134-135; *iv* 117; *v* 66-70, 321; *vi* 32, 80, 151-153, 202-204, 266, 326; *vii* 94, 143, 144, 270, 333; *viii* 29-31, 292; *ix* 86-88, 312-314; *x* 364, 372-374; *xii* 137, 300-302; *xiii* 291, 477; *xiv* 68, 335-337, 541, 542; *xvi* 394-396, 410; *xviii* 220-223, 409-411; *xix* 188-192; *xx* 218-220; *xxi* 13-16, 164-167, 222-227; *xxii* 80, 226-227; *xxiii* 44, 153, 208; *xxiv* 26, 54, 68, 108, 146, 196, 198, 224; *xxvi* 117; *xxvii* 92, 94, 117, 238; *xxviii* 12, 32-33, 40, 41, 103, 199-201, 243; *xxix* 193, 275; *xxx* 112, 160-161, 295
  in Hingham Old Ordinary, *v* 8, 13-18
  ink, *xxiv* 53
  "Jenny Lind," *ii* 38; *xix* 188-190
  leather, *xxiv* 224
  log cabin (Booz), *x* 372-374
  medicine, *xii* 300-302; *xviii* 221, 222
  mineral water, *xviii* 42
  perfume, scent, and toilet-water, *i* 202; *vi* 80; *xviii* 27, 411; *xix* 292-294; *xxiii* 44; *xxvii* 92, 94; *xxviii* 243; *xxx* 112, 167
  pewter, *xx* 152-153; *xxviii* 68
  pocket, *xxviii* 32, 201
  "Punch," *v* 321; *vi* 153; *vii* 144
  silver, *xxiv* 175
  snuff, *i* 88; *xiv* 334-337; *xxviii* 103
  Tyrolean, *viii* 29-31; *xvi* 410
  wine, *xiv* 68, 108, 146; *xxiv* 224; *xxviii* 40-41; *xxix* 193
  with seals, *xx* 218-220
Boucher, François, artist, *iv* 85; *xiii* 122; *xx* 76; *xxiv* 177
Boucher, Madame, Boucher, *xxiv* 177
Boudo, Heloise, silversmith, *xxix* 83
Boudo, Louis, silversmith, *xiii* 306; *xxix* 83
Bougie box, Sheffield, *xii* 480
Boule, André, ébéniste, *ix* 16
Boulle, Charles, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 177
Boulsover, Thomas, cutler and silversmith, *xii* 476-477; *xx* 14
Boulter, Charles J., potter, *xiii* 484
Boulton & Co., M., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Boulton & Fothergill, silversmiths, *xx* 17
Boulton, Matthew, bottle-ticket manufacturer, *iii* 168
Bound down the River, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Bounetheau, H. B., miniaturist, *xxvii* 20
Bouquet, hair, *xxviii* 74
Bourbon, Charles de, portrait, *xxiv* 185
Bourdette, Stephen, goldsmith, *xxiv* 9
Bourdon, David, painter, *xxi* 12
Bourguin, Frederick, lithographer, *xxviii* 252
Bourne, Joseph, potter, *viii* 164
Bourne, William, tray decorator, *xviii* 319
Bours, Peter, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
Bouts, Dirk, artist, *xviii* 522
Boutwell, Luman, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 99
Bouvé and Sharp, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Bouvé, E. W., lithographer, *xxiii* 101
Bovell, lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Bovi, Mariano, engraver, *xv* 471-473
Bovi (Bova), Marino, engraver, *xxiv* 150-152
Bow, Eng., pottery and porcelain works, *i* 253-254; *xiii* 33-37
Bow Street Office, print after Rowlandson, *xxi* 280
Bow ware, *i* 253-254; *xiii* 33-37; *xxx* 25
Bowen, Abel, *ix* 83; *xxviii* 155
Bowen, Daniel, sculptor, *xvii* 38
Bowen, Daniel, wax artist, *vii* 308
Bowen, Helen, *i* 257; *ii* 257; *iii* 113; *iv* 70; *v* 29; *vi* 250
Bowen, J. T., lithographer, *xvii* 18; *xxvi* 228; *xxviii* 251
Bowen, John, pottery decorator, *ix* 13; *xxvi* 138, 140
Bowen, Samuel, glass manufacturer, *xxi* 16
Bowen, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194
Bower, James (?), clockmaker, *vi* 41
Bower, John, clockmaker, *vi* 41
Bower, William, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Bowers, J., woodcarver, *xxx* 12
Bowler, Richard, pewterer, *xxv* 103
Bowles, John and Carington, peep-show prints, *xxiv* 99-101
Bowls, copper, *ii* 281; *vi* 149
  enamelware, cloisonné and repoussé, *iv* 222
  finger, *v* 34; *xxiv* 50; *xxviii* 254; *xxix* 112
  flint, *viii* 207
  glass, *v* 34; *vi* 203; *xiii* 291, 479; *xiv* 242, 436, 540; *xvi* 503; *xvii* 137-143; *xviii* 302, 409; *xxi* 13-16, 264-267; *xxii* 224, 227; *xxiii* 95, 132-133; *xxiv* 50, 56, 57; *xxvi* 90, 141-143; *xxvii* 64-68, 130; *xxviii* 20, 27-29, 254; *xxix* 74, 112; *xxx* 55-56, 222-225
  Connecticut, *xxviii* 103
  covered, *xii* 496; *xxviii* 12-15, 302
  footed, *xi* 284-286; *xxviii* 26
  Irish, *iv* 117-119; *xviii* 410; *xxi* 196
  Medici, *xxvii* 130
  Redford, *x* 280
  Redwood, *x* 279
  Sandwich, *vii* 184-186
  South Jersey, *x facing* 271, 274-280
"Mandarin," *v* 171
pewter, *iii* 173-177; *iv* 135, 226; *vi* 26; *vii* 194-197; *ix* 10, 22; *xiv* 331; *xviii* 403; *xix* 458-460; *xxi* 179
porcelain, *iii* 208; *vi* 77; *viii* 281; *xv* 27, 112, 490; *xvii* 532; *xviii* 322; *xix* 50, 373, 446, 448; *xx* 217; *xxi* 68, 75-80, 92; 126-129, 173-175; *xxii* 235; *xxiv* 158; *xxv* 17-19; *xxvii* 174, 195; *xxix* 56
pottery, *i* 22; *ii* 270-271; *iii* 11, 162-165, 208; *iv* 271-273; *v* 177; *vi* 32-34, 261-262; *vii* 252; *viii* 276, 287, *facing* 337, 337, 359; *x* 120-121; *xiii* 475; *xiv* 227; *xvii* 213, 334; *xviii* 214; *xix* 361; *xx* 149; *xxv* 179; *xxvi* 96, 139; *xxvii* 223; *xxviii* 191
punch (*see* Punchbowls)
silver, *ii* 281; *ix* 162; *xiv* 515, 534; *xviii* 124; *xix* 332; *xx* 217, 361; *xxv* 26, 236; *xxviii* 143
sugar (*see* Sugar bowls)
sweetmeat (*see* Sweetmeat bowls and dishes)
wooden, *xv* 520; *xviii* 326; *xxx* 60, 62
Bowls & Pans: A Guide for Collectors, Knittle, *xxi* 264-267
Bowman, Mr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Bowne, Mrs. Walter, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Bowne, Walter, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Bows, Philippine, *ix* 305-306
Box at the Theatre, print, *ix* 81
Box lids, *xiii* 123; *xv* 492; *xvi* 183
Box Toilet Mirror, The, "Bondome," *iii* 133-134
Boxes (*see also* Bandboxes, Chests, Caskets) *vii* 205, 332; *x* 206; *xi* 128; *xxv* 76, 118-119, 219
  Bible (*see* Bible boxes)
  bonnet (cover), *iii* IV, 155
  bride, *viii* 10, 20-23, 79-84; *xxvii* 184-185
  cameo and mother-of-pearl, *xxiii* 104
  chinaware, *v* 19-20
  dice, *iii* 279
  enamel, *v* 61; xvi 29-30
  lead, *xvii* 541
  leather, *xiv* 314
  match (*see* Match boxes)
  paper and cardboard, *xiv* 143-145; *xxvii* 184-185
  papier-mâché, *xxiii* 89
  pewter, *xi* 200
  pin (*see* Pin boxes)
  Sheffield plate, *xx* 15-17, 102
  silver, *xxvii* 32
  straw marquetry, *xxiv* 109
  sweetmeat (*see* Sweetmeat boxes)
  Tibetan charm, *iii* 78
  tin, *xxii* 10; *xxix* 98-102
  tobacco, *xi* 20-22; *xvi* 117; *xvii* 541; *xviii* 164
  wood, *viii* 10, 20-23, 79-84; *xiii* 123, 489; *xvi* 140; *xviii* 115, 507; *xxii* 82, 160; *xxiii* 189; *xxvii* 184-185; *xxx* 60-62
Boy, photograph, *xxviii* 122
Boy and His Sister, Pratt, *xxvii* 69
Boy James Watt and the Tea Kettle, The, Staffordshire statuette, *iv* 235
Boy Reading, Doolittle, *xxvi* 105
Boy Who Stuck to His Books, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 140
Boyce & Jones, silversmiths, *xxix* 174
Boyd, Parks, pewterer, *xvi* 412; *xviii* 400, 402
Boydell, engraver, *v* 316
Boyden & Fenno, silversmiths, *xv* 33
Boyle, Caleb, painter, *xxv* 99-100
Boyne, ship model, *v* 114-115
Boynton, Peter, chairmaker, *viii* 267
Brabizon, Hercules, artist, *xi* 390
Brace, Jared, clockmaker, *xxviii* 105
Brachard, Alexandre, sculptor, *xvi* 515
Brachard, Jean Charles, sculptor, *xvi* 515
Brachard, Nicholas, sculptor, *xvi* 515
Brackenbury, Samuel, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, *x* 54-55
Brackets, *iv* 226-230; *xv* 127; *xviii* 385; *xix* 102-105; *xx* 91; *xxii* 50-53; *xxvii* 106; *xxix* 65
Brackett, Jeffry R., silversmith, *xv* 33
Brackett, Oliver, *xv* 383
Bradburn, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 184-188
Bradbury, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Bradbury, Frederick, *xx* 14, 100
Bradbury, T., silversmith, *xx* 104-105; *xxii* 138
Bradford, printer, *v* 138
Bradford & Company, L. H., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Bradford, Andrew, publisher, *xv* 218
Bradford, Cornelius, pewterer, *xviii* 144-145
Bradford, D., glass manufacturer, *ix* 312-314
Bradford, Mr. and Mrs. Shubael, King, *xxi* 119-120
Bradford, Thomas, publisher, *iii* 36
Bradford, William, pewterer, *vii* 194
Bradford, William, printer, *ii* 34-35
Brading Church, Isle of Wight, sand picture, *xxix* 105
Bradley & Hubbard, clockmakers, *xxiii* 192
Bradshaw, Anthony, goldsmith, *xvi* 295
Bradstreet, Anne, poet, *xii* 315
Brady, photographer, *xxvi* 12
Brady, Hugh, glassworker, *vii* 186-190
Braeklein, J. G., *xiv* 331
Brainard, S., & Co., publishers, *xxix* 204
Bramah, Joseph, fountain-pen inventor, *ix* 33
Brammall (Bramhall), John, cutler, *xi* 372
Bramshill Park, Hampshire, Symonds, *xx* 154-159
Brander, James, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Brandt, Sebastian, *vii* 29
Brandy burner, silver, *x* 113-115
Brangwyn, Frank, etcher, *v* 316
Brasses, furniture (*see also* Hardware, furniture), *ii* 183; *v* 141, 188, 240; *vii* 333; *xi* 477; *xii* 54, 140-141; *xvii* 525; *xx* 287-289; *xxviii* 196-198
  horse, *x* 51, 379; *xvi* 276-278
Brassó, pewterer, *xv* 130
Brassware (*see also under name of article*), *iii* 182; *xiii* 493-495; *xv* 324
Brattle, William, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Braunhold, G., printmaker, *xvi* 406
Brazer, Clarence Wilson, *vi* 190; *vii* 191; *ix* 385; *x* 125; *xiii* 200
Braziers, *ii* 67; *xxiv* 106-107
  silver, *i* 85; *xxi* 217-218; *xxiv* 106, 107; *xxviii* 107
Braziers as Collectibles, *xxiv* 106-107
Brazil, furniture from, *xix* 362-364
Breakfast set, English, *v* 171
Breaking Cover, Alken, *xvi* 125
Breaking Home Ties, Hovenden, *xxiii* 103-105
Breckell, Richard, clockmaker, *xxviii* 216
Breckenridge, Rev. Jno., plumbeotype, *viii* 27-28
Breckspear, John, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208
Breeches Bible, *i* 32
Breed, Mary, embroideress, *i* 230
Breese, Sidney, stonecarver, *xxix* 253
Bréhan, Madame, de, painter, *xvii* 123-125
Brenkelaar, Jan, clockmaker, *vii* 143
Brent, Adam, clockmaker, *v* 321
Brerewood, Francis, painter, *xxv* 2, 3, 14-16
Bressler, von, china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Breton, Richard, publisher, *iv* 185
Brett, A., lithographer, *xxiii* 102, *xxviii* 251;
Brevery, Amiens, *vi* 319
Brevis Narratio . . . etc., Le Moyne, *i* 259
Brevoort, John, silversmith, *xxiv* 8-9
Brewer, Charles, goldsmith, *xix* 289
Brewster, Edmund, portrait painter, *xvii* 516-518
Brewster, G. G., clockmaker, *viii* 370
Brewton, Miles, house, *v* 168-171
Bric-a-Brac Stories, Harrison, *iv* 291
Bricher, Albert T., painter, *vii* 33, 144
Bride's Progress, The, cassone panel, *vii* 70
Bridge at the Outlet, Lake Memphremagog, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Bridge, George, turner, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Bridge, John, silversmith, *iii* 127
Bridge on the Brandywine near Downingtown, Cone, *xvi* 27
Bridgeland & Jardine, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Bridges, Charles, artist, *xxi* 20-22
Bridges, David, Hubard, *xv* 500
Brief Career of Ansel Goodrich, The, Howe, *xviii* 38-39
Brief Description of New York, Denton, *viii* 160
Brief History of the War with the Indians, Increase Mather, *i* 179
Brief Vindication of the Religion and Government of New England, John Jubbes, *i* 179
Brig "Grand Turk," The, Roux, *xv* 119
Brigden, Zachariah, silversmith, *xxi* 34
Bright-Cut Spoons, Hunter, *xvii* 46-48
Bright, George, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 91
Bringing Home the May, petit-point, *xvi* 180
Brinner, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 10, 36
Briot, François, pewterer, *xii* 391; *xiii* 130-131; *xiv* 141; *xv* 405; *xix* 213; *xxvi* 174
Brisco, Thomas, tinsmith, *xxii* 10; *xxix* 99
Bristed, Charles Astor, *iii* 284
Bristol China Manufactory, *xxvi* 217
Bristol, England, glassmaking in, *v* 116-119
Bristol glass, *vii* 119; *xiv* 319-321
  pictures, *xiii* 119-122
Bristol Glass, Dyer, *v* 116-119
Bristol, N. Y., glassworks, *x* 276
Bristol porcelain, *vi* 140; *xxx* 25
Bristowe, Edward, artist, *xxi* 282
Britannia Metal Company, *vii* 195
Britannia ware (*see also* Pewter, White Metal), *v* 26-28; *vii* 194-199; *ix* 21-22, 249-250; *xviii* 438; *xx* 87-89
  marks, *ix* 250; *xxi* 117
British Architect, Swan, *xii* 209
British Lion, penny bank, *xxx* 275
Brittain, Wilkinson & Brownell, cutlers, *xi* 372
Brittany, pewter from, *xvi* 308-312
Britton and Rey, lithographers, *xxviii* 60
Broadbent and Cary, daguerreotypers, *xxiii* 53
Broadbent, John, Day, *xvii* 518
Broadsides, *iii* 227; *vi* 14; *xi* 214; *xxix* 63
Broadway Sights, Bufford and Fleetwood, *xxiii* 53
Broadwood, John, pianomaker, *ii* 137; *xxix* 246
Brockway, Jean Lambert, *xx* 80; *xxii* 130; *xxiv* 94; *xxviii* 114
Broilers, iron, *v* 318; *xxx* 20
Brokaw (Brocaw), Isaac, clockmaker, *iv* 37; *v* 321; *vi* 153; *xx* 382-383
Broke, Admiral, Lane, *xxx* 238
Broken Heart, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Bronzeware, *v* 228-229; *xv* 373; *xxiii* 10
Brooches, *v* 36; *viii* 152; *xiii* 221; *xxv* 185
Brook, Hervey, potter, *i* 21
Brooke, I. I. & N., arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Brookhouse, Robert, silversmith, *xix* 303
Brooklyn Ferry, Staffordshire ware, *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxix* 149
Brooks, Melinda Keith, daguerreotype, *ix* 404
Brooks, Noah, critic, *iv* 291
Brooks, Z. Willard, stenciler, *xxx* 63-67
Broome, Isaac, potter, *xx* 278-279
Broomhead and Blythe, cabinetmakers, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
Broth bowls (*see* Porringers)
Brother and Sister, N. Currier, *v* 85
Brothers, J. Stanley, Jr., *xxvi* 57; *xxix* 111; *xxx* 282

Brougham, Lord, portrait flask, *xx* 276
Brown, carver, *xxvii* 91
Brown, silversmith, *xxix* 84
Brown, Abby, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Brown & Englefield, pewterers, *xxiv* 158
Brown & Hallet, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Brown & Russell, braziers, *xv* 324
Brown Brothers, potters, *iii* 162-165
Brown, Charles Brockden, *x* 54-56
Brown, Charles G., spoonmaker, *xvii* 20
Brown, E., Jr., artist and lithographer, *vii* 13; *xxiii* 101, 102
Brown, Gawen, clockmaker, *xv* 48
Brown, George, potter, *iii* 162
Brown, George L., artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxix* 204
Brown, George W., potter, *iii* 162
Brown, Lawrence, painter, *xviii* 119
Brown, M. E. D., artist and lithographer, *xi* 110; *xxiii* 101, 102
Brown, Mary Louise, *ix* 28-30
Brown, Mather, artist, *xv* 48; *xxix* 65-67
Brown, Stephen, potter, *iii* 162
Brown, Thomas, potter, *iii* 162
Brown-Westhead Moore & Co., potters, *x* 463-465
Brown, William H., lithographer, *xxviii* 251
Brown, William Henry, silhouette cutter, *vi* 85-89; *viii* 87-89; *xi* 378; *xxi* 190-192
Browne and Swanson, pewterers, *xii* 404
Browne, Nicholas, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Browne, Robert, potter, *i* 253-256
Browne, Susanna Shanklin, *viii* 29
Brownell, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Brownies, Palmer Cox, *iv* 291
Browning, Robert, autograph, *v* 135
Brownson, Orestes A., *vii* 262
Bruce, William, maker of paper cut-outs, *xxii* 122
Brueckner & Mueller, lithographers, *x* 42-46
Bruegel, painter, *xxix* 13-16
Bruilsford, Dr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Brunelleschi, artist, *xx* 354-357
Brunetti, Gaetano, stucco worker, *xvi* 184
Brunton, Richard, engraver, *xix* 287-290
Brush, armorer, *xi* 466
Brush on the Homestretch, The, Currier & Ives, *xxiii* 92
Brüssel, engraving, *xiv* 409
Bry, Theodore de, engraver and illustrator, *i* 247-248, 258-259; *xxii* 186-188
Bryant, William Cullen, *iii* 282
Bryant, William Cullen, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Bryant's Poems, title page, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Bryce Bros., glassworks, *xiii* 409; *xxix* 112
Bryce, John, glassmaker, *xxix* 112
Bryce, McKee & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Bubbles, Rogers, *ix* 25
Bubourg, M., engraver, *iii* 34
Bucaniers of America, Esquemeling, *iii* 226
Buchanan, James, portrait on sheet-music, *xxiii* 53
Bucher, H., boxmaker, *xxvii* 184
Buck, Adam, artist, *vi* 93
Buckets, fire, *xvii* 524
pewter, *xiii* 135
wooden, *xviii* 505
Buckingham, Ebenezer, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Buckland, Matthew, architect, *xvii* 426
Buckles, *iv* 31; *xii* 383; *xxx* 290
Buckley, Eileen, *ii* 165
Buckley Hatchment, The, *xvi* 302
Bucklin, Dr. Hiram, Bascom, *viii* 96
Bucknall & Stevenson, potters, *iv* 19; *xxvi* 170-173
Buddha, Tibetan image, *iii* 77
Budding, gunmaker, *xii* 314
Buell, E., arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Buffets, *iii* 263; *xxi* 219; *xxiii* 217; *xxv* 214, 228
Bufford, pewterer, *xii* 393
Bufford & Company, lithographers, *xxviii* 59
Bufford, J. H., lithograph artist, *vii* 10-14, 32, 120; *x* 42-46; *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxvi* 12-13, 153, 187; *xxix* 205
Bug, cast iron, bootjack, *iii* 61
Bugbee, Burton Ashford, *xx* 349
Buichle, Louis, silversmith, *ix* 163
Bulb kettle, pewter, *xii* 218
Bulfinch, Charles, architect, *xii* 209; *xiv* 28; *xx* 351, 366; *xxi* 23-26, 86-87; *xxvii* 221
Bulgarian Embroideries, *xxiii* 66, 67
Bulkley, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 97, 98
Bull lock, *xi* 116-118
Bull, Ole, Hubard, *xx* 223
Bullard, Charles, painter, *xv* 196-200
Bullet molds, *x* 206
Bulltown, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Bullus, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Bumbaugh, Calvin, potter, *vi* 18
Bumper, glass, *xxi* 212
Bumsteed, Thomas, pewterer, *iii* 18
Bunker Hill Monument, Staffordshire ware, *vi* 151
Bunker Hill Quick-Step, music cover, *xii* 394
Bunt, Cyril G. E., *i* 269; *iv* 216; *vi* 21; *vii* 123; *xviii* 308, 494; *xx* 360; *xxii* 210
Buntebart, pianomaker, *xxix* 246
Bunting, George, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Bunyan, John, first edition, *ii* 127, 178-179
Buratto, *i* 213-216
Burbank, Leonard F., *ii* 72, 213; *iv* 173; *xiii* 124
Burch and Floyd, cabinetmakers, *vii* 81
Burd, William, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Bureaus, *i* 10; *iv* 178; *ix* 386-392; *x* 126-129, 140; *xxii* 38, 40; *xxiii* 7, 57; *xxiv* 91
definition, *x* 379
doll, *i* 10
Burford, Thomas, engraver, *xiii* 120; *xix* 466-468
Burgonet, Pilgrim, *xiv* 147
Burial of Tom Moody, The, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122
Buried Silver and Latten Spoons, Chapin, *xx* 176
Buried Treasure, Witmer, *xxviii* 238-239
Burk, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Burkinshaw, Aaron, cutler, *ii* 267; *xi* 374
Burkmar, Thomas, clockmaker, *xv* 48
Burling, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9-10, 36; *xxix* 188-191
Burlington, N. H., potteries, *vi* 254; *viii* 78
Burlington Pottery, billhead picture, *viii* 78
Burlington Pottery, Spargo, *vi* 254
Burnap, Daniel, clockmaker and cabinetmaker, *ii* 137; *ix* 325-326; *x* 59; *xxiv* 97, 98; *xv* 50; *xxviii* 104; *xxx* 151
Burners, lamp fuel, *xiii* 43-45; *xxviii* 42
Burnes (*see* Barnes)
Burnett, C. A., silversmith, *ix* 161-163; *xi* 106-107, 276
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, *iv* 291
Burnett, G. A. (*see* Burnett, C. A.)
Burnham, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *i* 204, 206
Burns and Trainque, cabinetmakers and upholsterers, *vi* 268
Burns, Joseph, glassmaker, *vi* 201-204
Burns, Robert, *ii* 179; *iv* 84; *vi* 186
Burns, Robert, Bufford and Nasmyth, *xxiii* 53
Burns, Robert, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Burpee, potter, *xx* 228-229
Burr & Chittenden, clockmakers, *vii* 95
Burr, Ezekiel, silversmith, *xvii* 46
Burr, William, silversmith, *xvii* 46
Burrell, Thomas, *xi* 207, 379; *xii* 306, 493; *xv* 301; *xix* 291
Burrill, James, Jr., Malbone, *xvi* 373
Burroughs, John, *iii* 284
Burroughs, Mrs., Quinton, *xi* 294
Burslem, Eng., potteries, *i* 116-120
Burt, Benjamin, silversmith, *ii* 137
Burt, John, silversmith, *ii* 137; *xv* 472; *xviii* 491-493
Burt, Samuel, silversmith, *ii* 137
Burton, C., painter, *xxx* 214
Burton, Richard, *ii* 179
Bury, Richard de, *x* 213
Bush, Robert, pewterer, *xix* 97; *xxii* 94
Bush, Robert, Jr., pewterer, *xxii* 94
Bushfield, Samuel, Audubon (?), *xxii* 64
Bushfield, Suzanne McKeever, Audubon (?), *xxii* 65
Bushnell, Phineas, silversmith, *xxii* 181, 182
Business cards, *vii* 121, 133, 137
Busk, bone, *xxviii* 155
Buss, S., chairmaker, *xiv* 254
Bust Portrait, Guy, *xxvi* 16
Busted, by Thunder!, woodcut, *xxii* 99
Butcher, Brown & Butcher, cutlers, *ii* 267
Butcher, William & Samuel, cutlers, *ii* 267; *xi* 372
Butler, Charles P., silversmith, *xiii* 306
Butler, General, Hamlin, *vii* 135
Butler, J. M., printer and publisher, *vii* 95
Butler, Joel and Benjamin, glassmakers, *xiii* 291
Butler, William H., daguerreotyper, *xxii* 95
Butt, G. Baseden, *xvi* 388; *xvii* 541; *xxi* 70
Butt, R., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Butte, William, cabinetmaker, *v* 302
Butter dishes, glass, *xxiv* 50
Butter molds, *x* 206; *xvi* 138; *xviii* 505, 506
pottery, Mehwaldt, *ii* 114
Butter print, glass, *xi* 286
Butter tasters, pearl-shell chips, Chinese, *xix* 12
Butterflies, Baxter print, *x* 361
Buttermilk Channel, Platt, *v* 241
Butterworth, F. E., painter, *xxiii* 148, 150
Butterworth, J. E., artist, *iii* 32; *vii* 13-14
Butterworth, Thomas, marine painter, *iii* 32
Button, H. V., *xvii* 242; *xxv* 55
Buttons, balloon, *xii* 306-309
campaign, *iii* 26; *xi* 107; *xx* 118; *xxx* 208
military and uniform, *v* 141; *vi* 153; *xv* 138
paper and glass, *xii* 290
Sheffield plate, *xx* 14-17
Buxton, Bessie W., *xxviii* 62-63
Buy a Broom, Imbert, *xxiii* 50-53
By No Means Sandwich, *xi* 284-286
By-Paths for the Collector of Americana, Sargent, *x* 132-133
Bye, Arthur Edwin, *xxix* 13
Bynneman, Henry, printer, *xvi* 371
Byron, Lord, *v* 186
Byron, Lord, Hubard, *xv* 500

• C •

Cabaret, Le, Gagnière, *xxiii* 165
Cabasset, Spanish, *xiv* 147
Cabbages and Kings, Hayden, *v* 80-82
Cabinet Dictionary, A, Sheraton, *i* 26; *xvi* 186
Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book, The, Sheraton, *i* 26-30; *ii* 12; *xvi* 186
Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, Hepplewhite, *xxix* 51
Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, Smith, *xxv* 22
Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, The, Chippendale, *xvi* 186
Cabinet Maker, Upholsterer, and General Artists' Encyclopedia, The, Sheraton, *xvi* 188
Cabinet-Maker's Cabinet-Maker, A, anonymous, *i* 25-30
Cabinet Makers' London Book of Prices, *xvi* 186
Cabinet of Paintings, Baxter prints, *x* 362
Cabinet Pedestal Table, The, Norton, *ix* 224-225
Cabinet stand, Chippendale, *i* 224
Cabinetmakers, labels and marks, *iv* 75-77; *xii* 292-293; *xxx* 22-23
Cabinetmaking, techniques, *iv* 177-180; *xii* 212-214; *xiii* 200-205; *xxiii* 126-128, 166, 167, 184, 185, 224-226; *xxiv* 97, 98
Cabinets (*see also* Chests, Cupboards), *xvi* 24; *xxii* 184; *xxiii* 7, 216; *xxvii* 6
china, *iv* 137; *ix* 80
Chippendale, *iv* 137; *ix* 80; *xvii* 45; *xx* 295
Dutch, *ix* 80, 152-154, 251
English, *v* 164, 172-173; *xvii* 434; *xxv* 218
German, *iii* 110-112
Italian, *iii* 112; *vii* 203
Japanese, *xxii* 183-184
lacquered, *i* 224; *v* 30-31, 188; *xxii* 183-184; *xxix* 114
marquetry, *v* 164, 172-173; *xx* 339
medicine, *xxvi* 166; *xxvii* 6
on stand, *ix* 152-154
"oriental," *ix* 413
papier-mâché, *xv* 206; *xxiii* 89
Sheraton style, *xvii* 434
Spanish, *iii* 110-112
wall, *xxiii* 216; *xxv* 218
writing, *iii* 266; *ix* 79; *x* 273
Caddell, Thomas, gunsmith, *xxv* 185
Cadenas, pewter, *vi* 11
Cades, Alessandro, artist, *xx* 357
Cades, Tommaso, artist, *xx* 357
Cadmus, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xx* 25-26
Cadmus, Roux, *iii* 22
Cadmus, A., potter, *xxv* 86
Cadmus at Anchor, Staffordshire plate, *xx* 25-26
Cadmus under Full Sail, Staffordshire plate, *xx* 25-26
Cadwalader, John, Peale, *xvii* 21
Cadwalader, Rees, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Caire, Frederick J., potter, *iii* 162
Cake basket, Sheffield, *xii* 477
Cake dish, Boston State House pattern, *i* 118-120
Cake molds, *iv* 286-288
Cake plates, glass, *i* 57, 153-154; *xiv* 433
pewter, *xxi* 178-179
Calder, William, pewterer, *iii* 18; *xxx* 209-211
Caldwell, James, potter, *xx* 146-149; *xxix* 8
Caledonia, Walker, ship picture on glass, *vi* 267
Calendar, Hamlin, *vii* 137
Calendar stone, Aztec, *xxix* 274
Calendrier Français pour l'année commun 1781, *ix* 33
Calf, stoneware figure, *xxv* 86
Calhoun, John C., Hubard, *xx* 223, 499
Calhoun, John C., lithographer, *xxviii* 252
Calhoun, Mrs. Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Calicoes, *xiii* 38-42
California, Spanish-American furniture in, *vii* 247-251
California Diggings, cup plate, *xviii* 397
California Gold Diggers, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 43
Californian, The, newspaper, *iii* 180; *xv* 218
Call to the Unconverted, Eliot, *viii* 32-33
Callahan, Ann, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Callahan, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Callahan, Mollie, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Callahan, Peggy, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Callander, engraver, *xi* 215
Called to the Rescue, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Callender, Joseph, bookplate engraver, *i* 169
Cally Polka, The, music cover, *xii* 396
Calvert, Benedict Leonard, painting, *xxv* 2, 3
Calypso's Grotto, tableau, wax and shellwork, *xix* 95-96
Cambridge College, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Cambridge, Duke of, earthenware figure, *xxvii* 138
Cambridge Glass, Watkins, *xxii* 36
Cambridge, Mass., glassworks, *i* 57
Camden, N. J., glassworks, *xiv* 53
Camehl, Ada Walker, *ii* 113-116, 209; *iii* 11; *v* 74
Cameo glass, *xvi* 105-112
Cameo Glass, Keyes, *xxx* 109-112
Cameo portraits, *xvi* 514-516; *xxx* 110
Cameos, porcelain, *iv* 61-62; *xxx* 167
pottery, Wedgwood, *xx* 96
shell, *xvi* 204-209
topaz, *xvii* 164-165
vellum, *iii* 10
Camera, daguerreotype, portable, *xxii* 95
Cameron, J., artist, *vii* 12-14
Camlet, *xix* 58
Camp, Caleb S., chair manufacturer, *viii* 149
Camp family, chair manufacturers, *iv* 77; *vi* 152; *xvi* 306
Camp, Moses, chair manufacturer, *viii* 149
Camp, Paul N., chair manufacturer, *viii* 149
Campbell, Alexander, artist (?), *v* 78-79
Campbell and Company, Thomas, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Campbell, Florence, *xxiii* 210
Campbell, John, gunsmith, *xxv* 185
Campbell, John, publisher and author, *iii* 180; *xxix* 63-64
Campbell, Jones & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409; *xxiv* 62
Campbell, Parker, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Campbell, R., engraver, *ii* 127
Campbell, Samuel, bookbinder, *iv* 33-34
Campdell & Co., W., mark, *xxii* 80
Camping out, Maurer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Campilans, *ix* 303-306
Canada Goose, Audubon print, *xxvi* 228
Canal into the Hudson at Albany, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Canby, Chas., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66, 67
Candelabra, glass, *i* 36-37; *iii* 46; *iv* 118-119; *xxii* 139; *xxv* 21
marble, carved, *xxiii* 227
Sheffield plate, *i* 105-106; *xv* 128; *xx* 14-17, 100-105; *xxvii* 235
wood, *ii* 83; *xxx* 236
Candle box, *v* 18
Candle brackets, *xvi* 364; *xxii* 50-53
Candle holders, *iii* 222-224; *v* 18, 20; *xxv* 51; *xviii* 309-311
Candle molds, *x* 205-208, 458-461; *xxvi* 6
Candle snuffers (*see* Snuffers)
Candle table (*see also* Candlestands) *ix* 92
Candles, *xxi* 260-263
hurricane shades, *xiii* 232; *xx* 91
Candlestands, *iii* 224; *vi* 190-194; *viii* 206-207; *x* 370; *xii* 484; *xiv* 560; *xxii* 142; *xxv* 119; *xxix* 60; *xxx* 22
Candlesticks, brass, *i* 223-224; *xvii* 19; *xxiii* 97
bronze, *xv* 373; *xix* 482
enamel, *xvi* 32
for making candles, *viii* 208-209
glass, *vii* 34; *xi* 286; *x* 29; *xii* 493-496; *xiv* 245; *xvii* 137-143, 234-237; *xix* 293; *xxiii* 206
Bristol, *xvii* 236; *xxviii* 26
Sandwich, *i* 60; *vii* 184-185; *xxvii* 134
iron, *v* 226-227; *xvii* 543; *xviii* 438
pewter, *iii* 19; *iv* 135; *v* 122-128; *xiii* 398; *xv* 133, 405-406; *xvii* 74-76; *xix* 215-216; *xx* 88-89; *xxiv* 206; *xxvi* 175; *xxix* 155
pottery, *xx* 229; *xxiv* 137
Sheffield plate, *xii* 480, 481; *xx* 16-17, 100-105
silver, *xviii* 491-493; *xx* 362; *xxii* 212; *xxviii* 144
tin, *xxiii* 49
Candlesticks and Snuffers by American Silversmiths, Wenham, *xviii* 491-493
Cane, glass, *xii* 137
Cane, David, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387
Canfield, Samuel, silversmith and clockmaker, *vii* 133; *xxviii* 104
Canister, pottery, *ix* 166
Cannon, Tom, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Canopies, carved, *xix* 116-119
Canopy above "Madame de Lamballe" Reserve, printed fabric, *xviii* 406
Canot, P., engraver, *xxvi* 187
Canova, Antonio, artist and sculptor, *xxii* 143-145
memorial ware, *xxii* 127, 143-145
Canova, Antonio, Fabre and Worthington, *xxii* 143
Canova Commemorated on Staffordshire, Snow, *xxii* 143-146
Canova, Dominick, artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Canova family, sculptors, *xxviii* 172
Canova, Pasino, sculptor, *xxii* 143
Canova, Pietro, sculptor, *xxii* 143
Canova's Monument in the Church of the Frari, Canova, *xxii* 143-145
Canovian, plate, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 144, 145
Cans, glass, *xxiii* 208
pewter, *xi* 381-386
silver, *ix* 161; *xix* 367; *xxviii* 108
tin, *xiii* 212
Canshut, Michael, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Canterbury, Manners Sutton, Archbishop of, Hubard, *xv* 500
Canterbury Tales, Chaucer, *i* 179
Canting Lamp, The, Cordell, *xxvii* 227
Canton Factories before 1821, The, painting on glass, *xv* 29
Canvas-backed Duck, Audubon print, *xxvi* 227, 228
Cap stands, woodenware, *xviii* 505, 507
Cape Cod Glass Company, *i* 58; *vii* 183-190; *xxvii* 129, 133-135
Cape Cod Glass Factory, *vii* 183
Cape Town and Table Mountain, Heine and Brown, *xi* 109
Capen & Molineaux, pewterers, *iii* 18-19
Capewell & Kimmel, engravers and lithographers, *vii* 211, 330
Capitol, Albany, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178
Capitol, Washington, The, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 212; *xxii* 55; *xxiii* 93, 94
Capitulation of Monterey, Sarony, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11-12
Capo di Monte, ceramic works, *iv* 272-274; *xxiii* 203, 204
Capocaccia, Mario, artist, *xx* 355-357

Caps, embroidered, Hungarian, *v* 180-182
lace, *v* 129-131
Captain Elias Pelletreau, Long Island Silversmith, Weaks, *xix* 365-368, 438-440
Capture of H. M. Ships Cyane & Levant, by the U. S. Frigate Constitution, lithograph, *xi facing* 105, 111-112
Caradosso, artist, *xx* 355-357
Carafe, pewter, *vi* 27-28
Caravane du Caire, Le, printed fabric, *xviii* 407
Carbonated Warblers, Audubon, *viii* 362
Card, D. A., *xxvii* 58
Card tables, *i* 263; *vi* 305; *x* 371; *xi* 370-371; *xv* 280; *xvi* 481; *xvii* 22; *xix* 117; *xx* 339-340; *xxi* 182; *xxiii* 25, 224; *xxiv* 90, 220; *xxv* 145, 176; *xxvi* 129; *xxvii* 13; *xxviii* 84; *xxix* 191
Chippendale, *i* 263
designs for, *xvi* 186
Gostelowe, *x* 130-131
Hepplewhite, *xvii* 119
inlaid, *xvii* 144
Irish, *xxi* 71-72
New England, *xix* 318
Phyfe, *xvi* 369; *xxix* 191
Sheraton *i* 25; *xii* 486
triple-top, *iv* 176-178
Cardcases, silver, *ix* 91; *xiii* 219
Victorian, *x facing* 445, 448-451; *xi* 51; *xxiii* 83, 84
Cards, greeting (*see* Holiday cards)
playing, *iii* 181-182; *ix* 393; *xi* 224; *xii* 510; *xxix* 26-28
wool, *x* 208
Care and Feeding of Antiques, The, *xxi* 88-90
Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne, *xx* 230
Caricature, *xiii* 48-51; *xxiii* 26-28; *xxv* 20-23
Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight, sand picture, *xxix* 104
Carisbrooke Church, Isle of Wight, sand picture, *xxix* 104
Carleton, Claire, *xiv* 225
Carlile, John, cabinetmaker, *vi* 310-311
Carlile, John, Stuart, *vi* 310
Carlin, Martin, cabinetmaker, *xxx* 19
Carlisle Iron Works, *xxv* 62
Carlotta, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Carlton, W., lampmaker, *xxv* 50
Carmer, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Carmer, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 90
Carmiletti, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Carmine, Joseph, peep-show prints, *xxiv* 99-101
Carne, Adam, carver, *xxiii* 128, 185; *xxv* 148
Carne, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Carniola, comb from, *i* 233
Carolean styles (*see* Stuart styles)
Caroline, ship picture, *iii* 31, 32
Caroline, Queen, Wedgwood medallion, *vii* 252
Carols of Christmas Time Long Agone, The, Sargent, *vi* 319-320
Carothers, George, glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 69
Carow, Isaac, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Carpenter & Co., George B., lamp dealer, *xiii* 518
Carpenter, Delford, Carpenter, *xxiii* 12
Carpenter, Edward F., Carpenter, *xxiii* 12
Carpenter, John, pewterer, *v* 125-128
Carpenter, Meriva, miniaturist, *xxiii* 12
Carpentier, Louis Charles, cabinetmaker, *xxx* 19
Carpet bag, New England, *xvii* 366
Carpets (*see also* Rugs), *xiii* 279; *xvi* 530-532; *xxii* 58, 108
embroidered, *iv* 213; *ix facing* 381, 396-402; *xiii* 278
Carr, James, potter, *xxx* 190
Carr, Peter, Bache, *xiv* 212
Carré, Jeanne, *xxiii* 219
Carrel, Daniel, silversmith, *xiii* 303, 305
Carriages, toy, *i* 12, 15; *v* 309
Carrick, Alice Van Leer, *i* 10; 61; *iii* 22; *iv* 181; *vi* 84; *viii* 85, 341; *x* 192, 448; *xii* 130; *xiv* 220, 322; *xvi* 292; *xvii* 321; *xviii* 412; *xxii* 64
Carriera, Rosalba, artist, *xvi* 491
"Carrier's Address," broadsides, *i* 227-229
Carroll, Charles, Hubard, *xx* 223
Cart, Sicilian, *xxv* 208
Cart Children, Coram, *xxix* 242
Cart, Vernal, silversmith, *xiii* 305
Carter, A., pewterer, *xiii* 399
Carter and Woodruff, glass manufacturers, *vi* 203-204; *xxi* 267
Carter, F. N., lithographer, *xxiii* 101
Carter, J., publisher, *vi* 259
Carter, Jehu, glassmaker, *vi* 202-204
Carter, John W., glassmaker, *vi* 202-204
Carter, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 90
Cartlidge & Company, Charles, pottery works, *xxx* 186, 189
Cartlidge, Charles, potter, *ii* 137
Cartridge Pepperboxes, Sawyer, *xxiii* 15-17
Carvalho, N. D., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Carved Chippendale Tea Table, A, Gillingham, *vii* 26
Carved Combs of the Burgenland, The, Bunt, *i* 269-270
Carved Spoon Racks, Nutting, *vii* 312-315
Carvill, G. & H., publishers, *iv* 19
Carvings (*see also* Scrimshaw work)
bone, *i* 260-262
ivory, *i* 260-262; *xvi* 204-209
powder horns, *xvi* 283-285
shell, *xxii* 217
wood, *ii* 83-84; *x* 129-130; *xii* 144; *xiv* 313-318; *xv* 297-300; *xvi* 479-480; *xxiii* 56-58, 128, 142, 198
Carwithin, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
Cary, Alice, *iii* 284
Cary, Melbert B., Jr., *xxix* 26
Cary, Phoebe, *iii* 284
Cary, William M., painter, *xxvii* 229
Casement, W., furniture designer, *xvi* 186
Cases, *xxii* 88; *xxiii* 8; *xxvi* 46
daguerreotype, *x* 384; *xi* 404-406
knife (*see* Knife cases)
Casey, Samuel, silversmith, *xvi* 518; *xviii* 122-125; *xxviii* 215; *xxix* 195
Caskets, *iii* 279; *xxiii* 87, 212; *xxiv* 47, 102-105, 136
Cass, Josiah, carpetweaver, *xxvii* 240
Cassel, Joseph, glassmaker, *vi* 202-204
Cassel Window Glass Works, *vi* 201
Cassell, William C., glass manufacturer, *vi* 202-204
Cassingnard, gunsmith, *xx* 359
Cassoni, panels from, *vii* 70-73
Castell of pleasure, The, *iv* 185
Castens, J. M., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Casters, *i* 106; *vi* 27; *xiv* 433; *xxii* 212; *xxiv* 174; *xxviii* 109; *xxx* 210
Castilian Days, Hay, *iii* 282
Cast-iron (*see also* Wrought ironwork) *iii* 204; *xiv* 160; *xvi* 142; *xviii* 224-227; *xxii* 42, 80, 160; *xxiii* 31
Castle Athenry, Wall, *iv* 21
Castle Garden, Battery, New York, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xx* 23-26; *xxviii* 190
Castle Garden Esplanade, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Castle Inn at Hampton Court, Rowlandson, *i* 271
Castle of Health, The, Elyote, *vi* 209
Castleford pottery, *ii* 269; *xix* 408; *xxiv* 123
Castlereagh, Lord, Hubard, *xv* 500
Casual Notes on American Pewter, *ix* 19-22
Caswell Carpet, The, Higley, *ix* 397-398
Catal, Madame, Hubard, *xv* 500
Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill, *vi* 207-209, 302
Catalogues, book, *vi* 207-209, 302; *viii* 159-161
brassfounder's, *xix* 102
Cater, Stephen, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Catherine II styles, in porcelain, *xxiii* 19, 20
Catherine the Great, Nini, *xx* 357
Catherwood, John J., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Catholic Chapel at Glasgow, Hubard, *xv* 500
Catlin, George, artist, *vii* 13-14
Catlin, Mrs., silhouettist, *viii* 101
Cato Major, Cicero, American first edition, *ii* 179
Cato Major, Franklin press item, *x* 212
Cats, porcelain figures, *xi* 457; *xxii* 26; *xxx* 167
Cats, Jacobus, author, *xxvii* 53
"*Catskill Moss*" *Earthenware*, Watkins, *xviii* 212-215
Catskill Moss ware, *xviii* 212-215; *xx* 208; *xxii* 55, 56, 168
Catskill Mountain House, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xxx* 216
Catskill Mountain House, New York, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Cattel, Mrs. William, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Catterskill Falls, Parsons, *vii* 32
Cattle, sand picture, *xxix* 103
Caughley, pottery works, *xiii* 33-37
Caulkins, Roswell, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 241
Caxton, William, printer, *i* 179; *iv* 83; *v* 185; *xvi* 370
Cedar Furniture of Bermuda, The, Tucker, *vii* 80-84
Ceilings, *v* 18; *xx* 29-31, 159; *xxii* 234
Celebrated Fighting Pig "Pape," The, lithograph, Currier & Ives, *xvii* 222
Celery vases, *i* 202; *xiii* 478; *xxiii* 134
Cellarettes, *xiv* 417-421; *xxi* 31, 198
Cellini, Benvenuto, artist, *xx* 354-357
Centenary of a Nearly Forgotten Victorian Author, The, Sargent, *v* 32-33
Central Glass Works, *vii* 309
Central Park, Miller, *xxviii* 150
Central Park: The Carnival, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 75
Central Park: the Drive, Parsons and Atwater, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 10
Central Park: Winter, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 75
Centrepieces, *vii* 252; *xxvii* 130
Century of English Clocks, A, Hamilton, *x* 375-378
Century of Invention, The, print on handkerchief, *xxix* 34
Ceracchi, sculptor, *v* 79
Ceres, Skillin, *xxiii* 143
Cermenati & Bernardo, mirror framers, *viii* 139
Cermenati & Mon Frino, mirror framers, *viii* 139
Cermenati, Ba(e)rnard, mirror and picture framer, *ii* 153; *viii* 139; *ix* 143
Cermenati, Paul, *viii* 139
Cerotie, E., silhouettist, *v* 300-301
Cescinsky, Herbert, *iv* 176; *vi* 255, *viii* 273; *ix* 11; *xxi* 168
Cesnola, archaeologist, *xxiii* 125
Chabord, E., artist, *xiv* 437
Chace, B. C., pottery manufacturer, *iv* 171-172
Chadwick, James, silversmith, *xxiv* 173
Chaffers and Company, Richard, potters, *viii* 280-281
Chaffers, Richard, potter, *ii* 137; *viii* 279-281; *xiii* 210
Chafing dishes, *xxiv* 106, 107; *xxx* 152-155
Chainaye, Ch., potter, *xix* 286
Chair and table set, *xviii* 312
Chair legs, Sheraton designs, *i* 30
Chair seats, method of making, *vi* 82-83
Chair-table, Swedish, *xxii* 18, 19
Chairmakers, labels, *vi* 143-144, 244; *viii* 147-149
Chairs, *ii* 279-280; *vii* 148-149; *viii* 354-355; *ix* 307-311; *x* 369-370; *xiii* 299, 499-501; *xiv* 49-51; *xvii* 22-25, 170; *xviii* 44-46; *xix* 30-32, 246; *xx* 64; *xxi* 24; *xxiv* 178; *xxv* 6, 132-134; *xxvi* 116-117; *xxvii* 240; *xxviii* 128, 157, 195; *xxix* 60-61, 115; *xxx* 67, 168-170, 245
Adam, *v* 303
Adams, *xxviii* 113
Alsatian, *xviii* 317
arm (*see* Armchairs)
association and historic, *iii* 20-21; *v* 9; *x* 293-294; *xv* 280; *xvi* 34; *xxi* 176
banister, *ix* 94; *xii* 51; *xiii* 299; *xvii* 417; *xxx* 70, 207
barber's, *xv* 428; *xxvii* 74
Bermudian, *vii* 82
Biedermeier, *xvii* 219-220
Bohemian, *iv* 216
Brazilian, *xix* 363
Burgundian, *xviii* 315
Carver, *xviii* 139; *xix* 244, *xxiv* 208
Catalan, *xii* 303-305
child's, *xxiii* 6
chiollagh, *ii* 106-107
Chippendale, *i* 265; *ii* 32, 127-130, 255; *iii* 228-229; *v* 140, 224-225; *vi* 311; *xiii* 204, 500; *xiv* 24; *xv* 213-215; *xvi* 507; *xviii* 164; *xx* 296-297; *xxi* 69, 221-223; *xxii* 190; *xxiii* 211; *xxvii* 13, 26, 69; *xxviii* 97, 213; *xxix* 61, 164, 216
Connecticut, *xxii* 6, 7; *xxx* 170
Czecho-Slovak, *iv* 216
decadent, mixed, and transitional styles, *ii* 259; *vi* 311; *xiii* 52-53, 60, 127, 137, 501; *xvi* 316; *xvii* 368; *xviii* 70, 298; *xxii* 217; *xxiii* 118; *xxvii* 13; *xxx* 56-57
decorated, *xiii* 406; *xviii* 210
Derbyshire, *xvi* 388-390
design, *iii* 170
desk, *xv* 393, *xxix* 61
Directoire, *xxv* 156
doll, *i* 10; *v* 307-309; *vi* 187
drawer, *v* 222
Dutch and in Dutch styles, *ii* 122; *ix* 14-18; *xxii* 6, 7, 213; *xxiii* 165, 183; *xxv* 132, 134; *xxvi* 182; *xxviii* 97
easy, *xxiii* 89; *xxviii* 159
Empire, *ii* 201-202; *vii* 15; *xv* 125
English, *i* 29, 265-266; *ii* 79; *iii* 170-172, 269-270; *v* 80-81; *viii* 274-275; *ix* 14-18; *xv* 484; *xvi* 388-391; *xxiii* 182; *xxv* 133; *xxvii* 214, 215; *xxx* 127
fan attached, *xiv* 26-27
French and in French styles, *i* 35; *ii* 259; *ix* 16; *xv* 125, 482; *xviii* 313-314, 485, 487; *xxii* 58; *xxiv* 210; *xxv* 132, 156, 215, 234; *xxvii* 192; *xxx* 188
German, *iii* 172; *xii* 508
gilt, *xv* 484; *xxiv* 183
Gothic, *ii* 79; *vi* 256-258
grandfather, *ii* 279
Haitian, *xv* 522
Hepplewhite, *i* 28, 272; *ii* 255; *v* 302; *vi* 311; *viii* 17-18; *xiii* 223; *xiv* 28, 31, 49; *xvi* 36, 368; *xxi* 30, 182; *xxix* 76
designs for, *xvi* 188
high, *ix* 310; *xxix* 61
Hitchcock (*see* Hitchcock chairs)
"Hogarth," *i* 265
Holmes and Roberts, *vi* 244
Hotchkiss, *xvi* 303-306
ironing, *xxiii* 6
Italian, *iii* 281; *vii* 70-73
Italian Renaissance, *vii* 205
jouncing, *xxix* 39
knock-down, *viii* 206
ladder-back, *x* 369; *xiii* 205, 501; *xvi* 114, 507; *xviii* 19, 208; *xxvii* 13
Lancashire, *ii* 107; *xvi* 391
Lorraine, *xviii* 316
Louis XIV, *ii* 259
Louis XV, *i* 35; *ii* 259; *xv* 522; *xxii* 58
Louis XVI, *iii* 281; *xv* 125, 482; *xvi* 36
Maryland, *xviii* 208
Massachusetts, *xxii* 6, 7; *xxvi* 240
mediæval, *xviii* 231
Moravian, *iv* 216
New England types, *xxi* 28; *xxii* 6, 7, 213-215; *xxiii* 183; *xxvi* 240; *xxviii* 146-147; *xxix* 158; *xxx* 70, 126-127, 170
New Jersey, *xiii* 300; *xxii* 40; *xxiii* 106-107
New York, *xxi* 122-123; *xxii* 170; *xxv* 7-9, 131, 150-152, 181-183; *xxvi* 183-184; *xxviii* 36, 83
Newport, *xxix* 158; *xxx* 126-127
Norwegian, *iii* 33-34
painted, *i* 189; *vii* 15-17; *xii* 303-305; *xiii* 406-407, 488; *xvi* 36; *xxv* 456
papier-mâché, *xv* 207; *xxiii* 104
Pennsylvania, *v* 222-225; *vi* 132-133; *xxii* 146-147, 214
Peruvian, *xiv* 314
Philadelphia types, *viii* 273-275; *xi* 366-371; *xvi* 36, 507; *xxi* 30; *xxii* 216; *xxiii* 118; *xxv* 7; *xxvi* 182
Philippine, *xviii* 30-33
Phyfe, *ii* 207; *xi* 57; *xiv* 51; *xv* 391-333; *xvi* 499; *xxv* 130
Pilgrim type, *xxiv* 208
Portuguese, *i* 82
Provençal, *xviii* 313-314
Queen Anne, *i* 265; *iii* 120; *v* 224-225; *xxii* 213-217; *xxiii* 182
Ratskeller period, *xxiii* 36
restored, *xi* 387-389
Robert(s)ville, *iv* 77; *viii* 147-149
rocking (*see* Rocking-chairs)
roundabout, *xi* 453; *xix* 410; *xx* 118, 376; *xxii* 216; *xxv* 115; *xxx* 212-214
Salem, *xxvi* 240
Shaker, *xiv* 132-136; *xv* 294; *xxiii* 6; *xxvi* 208-209
Sheraton, *i* 28, 266; *ii* 32, 255; *iii* 118; *iv* 11-12, 215; *v* 302-306; *viii* 18-19; *xii* 485; *xiii* 224; *xiv* 50-51; *xv* 236; *xvi* 34; *xvii* 370, 419; *xviii* 30-33; *xx* 29, 182-184; *xxi* 182; *xxviii* 164; *xxx* 87
designs, *i* 28-29; *xv* 483; *xxv* 20
shield-back, *iii* 121; *xiv* 49; *xxv* 130; *xxvi* 130; *xxvii* 13; *xxix* 76, 238
side, *viii* 273-275; *xiii* 52-53, 137, 205, 222, 499-500; *xv* 392; *xvi* 368; *xxii* 215; *xxv* 78; *xxvi* 181-184; *xxvii* 190; *xxviii* 235; *xxix* 115; *xxx* 206-207
slat-back, *viii* 206; *xii* 224, 305, 508; *xiii* 299-300; *xiv* 26; *xviii* 139; *xx* 210-216; *xxii* 40; *xxiii* 106-107; *xxiv* 208-210; *xxv* 104-107
Sleepy Hollow, *xxvi* 157; *xxviii* 127
Southern, *xx* 84-86
Spanish, *xii* 123-125, 303-305; *xxv* 226
Spanish foot, *ix* 93; *xiii* 499
stenciled, *i* 132, 154-155, 165; *vi* 141-146; *xiii* 406-407
Stuart, *i* 86; *ii* 259; *xi* 275; *xxiv* 168-171
Swedish, *xi* 296-298; *xxii* 18, 19, 67; *xxiii* 232
Swiss, *xiii* 488
swivel, *ix* 218; *xii* 485; *xxv* 219
tapestry, *iii* 182
two-tier, *xxx* 212-213
Tyrolean, *xxiii* 215
Victorian, *xxii* 171-172; *xxiii* 103; *xvii* 468; *xxviii* 128
wainscot, *ii* 278; *v* 222-225; *vi* 132-133; 296-298; *xvii* 519-523; *xix* 126; *xxii* 18-19; *xxv* 89; *xxvi* 47; *xxviii* 216
Ware, *ix* 307-311
Welsh, *xix* 126-127
Windsor (*see* Windsor chairs, Windsor armchairs)
wing, *xi* 366-371; *xvi* 363; *xvii* 329; *xviii* 536; *xxi* 30; *xxiii* 232; *xxiv* 179; *xxix* 18
X, *xx* 158
Yorkshire, *ii* 108-110; *xvi* 388-390
Chairs to Mend, Parnell, *xxi* 136
Chaise longue, Sheraton, *xii* 485
Chalices, *ii* 209; *iv* 226-230; *v* 27; *vii* 194-196; *xi* 124; *xii* 131; *xiii* 220; *xv* 428; *xix* 459; *xx* 153, 290-293; *xxi* 179; *xxvii* 24-25
Chaliel (*see* Betty lamps)
Challenge, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Challinge, John, glasscutter, *xxiii* 207-209
Challinge, Samuel, glasscutter, *xxiii* 207-209
Challinor, Edward, pottery manufacturer, *ix* 170; *xi* 223
Challoner, C. N. C., potter, *vii* 267
Chalmer, silversmith, *ix* 161-163
Cham, lithographer, *xxix* 205
Chamberlain, Dexter, inventor, *xxvii* 227
Chamberlain, George B., pottery manufacturer, *iv* 171
Chamberlain, Joseph, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Chamberlain, Robins Lloyd, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Chamberlain, Thomas, pewterer, *v* 124-128
Chamberlain, William, potter, *xiii* 484
Chamberlain, William, silhouettist, *xiv* 322-327
Chamberlin, P. & I., importers, *ix* 414
Chambers (*see also* Bedrooms), *xii* 205; *xxiii* 177
Chambers, A. & D. H., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Chambers & Agnew, glassworks, *xiii* 409
Chambers, Sir William, architect, *ii* 137
Champaign Charlie, music cover, *xii* 395
Champion & Son, Thomas, cutlers, *ii* 267
Champion, Richard, potter, *vi* 140; *xxx* 25
Champlain, pottery bust, *xx* 279
Champlain Glass Works, *xvi* 44
Champlain Valley Glass Company, *xxiii* 115
Champney, B., artist, *xxiii* 101; *xxix* 204
Champney, J. Wells, painter, *xxx* 34
Chamson, André, *ix* 147, 301
Chance Acquaintance, A, Howells, *iii* 284
Chance, R. L., glassmaker, *xxi* 15-16
Chance, William, glass manufacturer, *xxi* 15-16
Chancellor Livingston Entering Newport Harbor, The, Wett and Pendleton, *iii* 8
Chandeliers, *ii* 113; *iii* 224; *v* 170; *x* VI; *xiii* 214; *xviii* 520; *xxi* 260; *xxii* 50-53; *xxiii* 49, 98, 103; *xxviii* 40; *xxix* 163, 259
Chandler & Bro., S. W., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Chandler & Company, S. W., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Chandler, John, lithographer, *xxiii* 101
Chandler, L. Reginald, *v* 174
Chang Ch'ang, a Distinguished Official, Paints his Wife's Eyebrows, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiv* 214
Channel Islands, pewter from, *xiii* 398-399
Channing, Ann, Malbone, *xvi* 378
Channing, William Ellery, *iii* 283
Channing, William Ellery, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Chao Chün Accompanying the Khan to his Country, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiv* 215
Chao Fei-Yen (Flying Swallow) Performing a Sleeve Dance before the Empress, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiv* 212
Chapin, Aaron, cabinetmaker, *i* 206; *xiii* 32; *xiv* 522; *xxiv* 97-98; *xxvi* 240-241; *xxviii* 112, 232; *xxx* 151
Chapin & Son, Aaron, cabinetmakers, *xxiv* 97, 98
Chapin, Eliphalet, cabinetmaker, *xxviii* 112, 232; *xix* 288; *xxx* 150-151

Chapin, Howard M., *vii* 128, 254; *viii* 270; *ix* 31, 393; *x* 283; *xi* 113, 466; *xii* 210, 397; *xiii* 295; *xv* 44, 305; *xvi* 300; *xix* 106
Chapin, Jane Catherine Louise Value, miniaturist, *viii* 97-99
Chapin, Jane Catherine Louise Value, Thompson, *viii* 97
Chapin, Laertes, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 97, 98; *xxviii* 113
Chapin, Nathaniel G., daguerreotype, *ix* 404
Chapin, Seth, Chapin, *viii* 97
Chapin, Silas, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 566
Chaplet, A waltz by Flora, The, music-cover, Kennedy and Lucas, *xxix* 202
Chapman, Alva R., painter, *xxi* 152
Chapman and Hall, publishers, *ii* 276
Chapman, Carleton H., marine painter, *iv* 125
Chapman, Etta Tyler, *xiii* 215
Chapman, Samuel, artist, *xi* 378
Chapman, William, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Chappaqua Farm, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Chappel, Samuel, clockmaker, *xxix* 38
Charcoal burner, japanned, *ii* 67
Chardin, painter, *xxiv* 177
Chargers, pewter, *xxiv* 206
pottery, *xxx* 72
Charity Patient, The, Rogers, *ix* 24
Charles I, ivory statuette, *vi* 205
Charles I, pottery portrait, *xxx* 72
Charles II, pottery portrait, *xxx* 72
Charles II and Court at Pontefract Castle, stumpwork panel, *ix* 241
Charles III, King of Naples and Sicily, wax portraits, *xx* 357
Charles V, Leoni, *xx* 355
Charles V, Raibolini, *xx* 355
Charles, A., silhouettist, *x* 192; *xi* 376
Charles, Archduke, silhouette on cup, *xxvi* 217
Charles, J. A. C., physicist, *xii* 306-309
Charles, Prince, Hubard, *xv* 500
Charles, William, engraver, *xxix* 202
Charleston Exchange, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Charleston, S. C., horn map, *vii* 255
Charleston, South Carolina, Before 1739, Roberts, *xxiii* 126-128
Charlestown, Mass., potteries, *i* 22
Charlie, Prince, portrait on glass, *xxiii* 207
Charlotte, Princess, Bilston enamel, *xvi* 31
Charlotte Temple, Rowson, *x* 55
Chartres & Waites, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Chartres, George, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Chase, artist, *xiii* 122
Chase, Ada R., *xxvii* 99; *xxx* 266
Chase, L. & B. G., potters, *i* 22
Chase, The, Burford and Seymour, *xiii* 121
Chastellux, M., *ix* 33
Chasuble, Venetian point, *ii* 156
Chatham (*see* Pitt)
Chaucer, Geoffrey, *i* 33; *xiv* 32
Chawner, William, silversmith, *x* 113
Cheadell (Chedell), John Hatch, silversmith, *xxix* 260-261
Cheapside Hoard, jewelry collection, *xxiii* 22, 23
Check, A, Tait, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Check List of Colored Cup Plates, A, Rose, *xxiv* 63, 64
Check List of Doctor Syntax Designs, A, Smith, *xii* 487-491
Check List of Stevens Silk Pictures, Dunham, *xxiii* 90-92
Checker Players, The, Rogers, *ix* 26
Chedell (*see* Cheadell)
Cheese box, wooden, carved, *xxx* 60
Cheever, George Barrell, silhouette, vii 325
Cheever, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340
Chelmsford Glass Works, *iii* 74
Chelmsford, Mass., glassworks, *iii* 74
Chelsea, Eng., porcelain works, *i* 253-254
Chelsea Keramic Art Works, *x* 117-121
Chelsea Pensioners Reading the Gazette of the Battle of Waterloo, Wilkie, *v* 74
Chelsea Pottery, *x* 120
Chelsea ware, *iii* 34; 106-107; *vi* 140; *xxx* 25
Cheney, Abiel, boatbuilder, *xxiii* 172
Cheney, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172
Cheney, Benjamin, clockmaker, *xix* 56
Cheney, Benjamin, Jr., clockmaker, *xxiii* 172
Cheney, John, engraver, *xxiii* 129-131; *xxv* 172-175
Cheney, Martin, clockmaker, *xx* 167
Cheney, Seth, artist, *xxv* 172
Cheney, Silas E., cabinetmaker, *xiv* 520-521
Cheney, Timothy, craftsman, *xxiii* 172; *xxiv* 97-98
Chesapeake and Shannon, Lowestoft decoration, *xx* 270-272
Chesapeake and Shannon, The, Corné and Wightman, *ix* 82
Chestnut, Colonel, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Chestnut, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Chestnut servers, japanned, *ii* 66-67
Chests (*see also* Cassoni, Coffers, Dressers), *ii* 77; *iv* 114-115; *xii* 200; *xiv* 338-340; *xv* 64, 526; *xvi* 114, 224; *xvii* 364, 576; *xviii* 434; *xxiii* 193; *xxv* 200, 224
Alsatian, *xii* 36-38; *xviii* 229
Bavarian, *xv* 36, 38
Bermudian, *vii* 81-82; *xvi* 487-489
blanket, *x* 466; *xiv* 134; *xxiii* 136, 137; *xxx* 135
block-front, *i* 17-18, 203-204; *vii* 127-128; *xvii* 211; *xix* 434-436
bridal and dower, *i* 189; *viii* 20-23, 79-84, 208-209; *x* 203; *xi* 119-123, 280-283, *facing* 453, 474-476; *xii* 36-38; *xiii* 475; *xv* 137; *xviii* 229; *xxiii* 118
carved, *xiv* 339; *xv* 432; *xviii* 324-327; *xix* 207-209; *xx* 341-343; *xxiii* 58, 216; *xxvii* 212-213
child's, *xxviii* 43
Chinese, *vi* 148-149
Chippendale, *xii* 483
Connecticut, *ii* 122; *x* 189-190; *xvii* 410; *xix* 21; *xxii* 113; *xxvii* 140; *xxviii* 110-111
Czecho-Slovak, *iv* 218-219
doll, *i* 15; *ii* 102, 108
Dutch, *x* 189-190; *xx* 312
English, *xviii* 258; *xxii* 89; *xxiii* 205; *xxv* 200; *xxvi* 99
Flemish, *xviii* 231
French, *xiv* 438
German, *xv* 36, 38; *xx* 310
Gothic, *vi* 257-258; *xiv* 438
Guild, of Salzburg pewterers, *xxiv* 87
Guilford, *ii* 78; *xx* 182; *xxviii* 111
Hadley, *ii* 77; *iv* 16-17, 114; *xiv* 339; *xvi* 202; *xxvi* 167
Hepplewhite, *vii* 181
high, *xvii* 410; *xxii* 113
Italian, *v* 80-81; 203-206
metal, miniature, *vii* 267
Mexican, *xxvii* 212-213
New England types, *ii* 76-77; *iv* 16-17, 114; *x* 188-190; *xiv* 339, 354; *xvi* 202, *xvii* 31, 410; *xix* 21; *xxii* 113; *xxiii* 135-138; *xxv* 115; *xxvi* 167; *xxvii* 140; *xxviii* 110; *xxix* 97; *xxx* 206-207
New Hampshire, *xvii* 312; *xxii* 113
New York types, *xxv* 136; *xxix* 190, 218
Norwegian, *xviii* 324-327; *xxiii* 118
of drawers, *i* 15, 26, 199, 203; *vii* 316-317; *vii* 270-271; *ix* 77; *x* 188-190; *xi* 27; *xvii* 31, 117, 121, 211, 418; *xix* 207; *xx* 306; *xxii* 68, 89; *xxiii* 8, 58, 205; *xxv* 115, 136, 138, 145; *xxvi* 7; *xxvii* 75; *xxviii* 43; *xxix* 158, 189, 270, 272
on chest, *i* 17-18, 204; *vii* 181; *x* 125-126; *xiv* 234; *xix* 208-209, 434-436; *xx* 341-343; *xxi* 29; *xxviii* 146-147; *xix* 20, 190, 218
on frame, *xix* 202; *xxiii* 116; *xxix* 97
one-drawer, *x* 467; *xviii* 216
painted or lacquered, *i* 189; *ii* 77; *iv* 218-219; *viii* 20-23, 79-84; *x* 188-190, 203-204; *xi* 119-123, 280-283, *facing* 453, 474-476; *xiii* 233, 284, 475, 489; *xiv* 225; *xv* 36-38; *xvii* 312; *xviii* 324-327; *xxii* 185; *xxviii* 111; *xxx* 206-207
Pennsylvania and Pennsylvania German, *viii* 20-23, 79-84; *x* 203-204; *xi* 119-123, 280-283, *facing* 453, 474-476
Philadelphia types, *ix* 77; *x* 125-126, 132; *xv* 137; *xxi* 29
Philippine, *xviii* 30; *xxvii* 156-157
Pilgrim, *ii* 76-77; *xviii* 140
semicircular, *xix* 207
serpentine, *vii* 316-317; *x* 132; *xii* 200; *xv* 280; *xvi* 369; *xvii* 211, 418; *xviii* 19
Shaker style, *xiv* 134, 136; *xxiii* 8-9
Sheraton, *i* 26
Southern, *xxix* 270
Spanish-American, *i* 167-168; *vii* 247-251; *xxiii* 47
sugar, *xx* 86; *xvi* 104; *xxv* 140-143, 241
Swedish, *xxii* 68
Swiss, *xiii* 284, 489
Taunton, Mass., *xxiii* 135-138
tea (*see also* Tea caddies, Teapoy), *xi* 128
tray-top, *xxix* 189
treasure, *ii* 62-64; *xx* 306-312
two-drawer, *xiv* 339
Tyrolese, *xiv* 225; *xviii* 230
Chests of Our New England Grandmothers, Norton, *ii* 76-78
Chetham & Wooley, potters, *xxix* 106-110
Chetwood, R. W., *x* 133
Cheves, Mrs. Langdon (Dulles), Malbone, *xvi* 378
Chicago Lithographing Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Chickens, glass, *xviii* 299
Chickering, Jacob, pianomaker, *xxix* 249
Chickering, Jonas, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Chief, The, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 179
Child on a Bed, Baxter print, *x* 362
Child, Thomas, painter, *xviii* 119
Child with Flowers, painting, *xix* 34
Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, illustration item, *iv* 292
Childhood, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Children Feeding Ducks, Hamilton, *xxviii* 73
Children Feeding Fowls, Hamilton, *xxviii* 73
Childs and Inman, lithographers, *xi* 108-112; *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxviii* 252
Childs & Lehman, lithographers, *xxiii* 102; *xxviii* 252
Childs, Cephas, lithographer, *x* 42-46; *xxviii* 249
Childs, Charles D., *xxvi* 226
Childs, John, lithographer; *xxiii* 102; *xxviii* 251
Chimayo, Spanish Colonial, *xxiii* 48
Chimes, The, Dickens, *ii* 275; *iv* 291
Chimney breasts, *xx* 335, 351
Chimney pieces, American types of, *xii* 204-209
Chimneys, glass, *xxvii* 9
China, American trade with, *xv* 27-31
antiques in, *ix* 412
art, *v* 30-31
snuff bottles from, *xiv* 334-337
China Cup Plates, Humphreys, *xi* 287-292
China's Retreat, Birch, *xxvii* 187
Chinaware (*see also* Lustre ware, Pottery, Porcelain, and under the names of certain famous makers), *i* 251; *ii* 134, 182; *iii* 206-209; *v* 19-20, 229; *vi* 36; *xi* 287-292; *xv* 113-119; *xvii* 212-215; *xviii* 297; *xx* 60; *xxii* 55-56, 82, 90-91, 115, 172, 209; *xxiv* 123-143; *xxvi* 17
blue Staffordshire (*see* Blue Staffordshire)
Castleford, *xxvi* 17
Caughley, *xxvi* 17
clobbered, *xxi* 68, 75-80, 129
color, *iv* 69
dolls', *i* 12-14; *ii* 102, 118; *v* 309
enameled ware, *xxvi* 17
historical, *xxiii* 175
marks (*see also* Pottery, marks), *xvii* 212-215; *xxii* 82
Moca ware, *xxvi* 17
molded design on, *vii* 138-139
overpainted, *xxi* 125-129
printing methods, *vii* 28; *xvii* 49-51
Queensware, *xxvi* 17
Spode (*see* Spode ware)
Staffordshire (*see* Staffordshire pottery, Blue Staffordshire)
Turner, *xxvi* 17
Chinese Armorial Porcelain, Tudor-Craig, *xiv* 124-128
Chinese Coromandel Screens, Urquhart, *i* 219-222
Chinese Demonstration of Porcelain Manufacture, A, Swan, *xxii* 90-91
Chinese Lowestoft, *v* 245; *xiii* 206-210, 384-388; *xiv* 124-128, 213-215, 422-426, 441; *xv* 27-31, 41-44, 132-139, 201-204, 487-492; *xvi* 109-111, 381-385; *xvii* 32, 132-136, 530-533; *xviii* 387; *xix* 50, 441-448; *xxi* 75-80; *xxii* 146, 163, 164; *xxiv* 140-143, *xxvi* 17; *xxvii* 173-179
armorial, *xv* 41-44; *xvii* 132-136
Chinese, imitations of, *xxiv* 140-143
Cincinnati designs, *xvii* 132-136, 178
designs on, *xv* 201-204
with ship pictures, *xix* 441-446
Chinese Lowestoft and the Arms of New York and Rhode Island, Ralston, *xv* 41-44
Chinese Lowestoft of Early American Commerce, The, Keyes, *xvi* 381-385
Chinese Pastime, plate, *v* 84
Chinese Porcelain and European Toile, Haynes, *xxviii* 72-73
Chinese Snuff Bottles in London, Robie, *xiv* 334-337
Chinese Villon, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 141
Chinoiserie, printed fabric, Perrar, *xviii* 405
Chintz, *viii* 138-140
English, *xv* 301-303; *xxiii* 116; *xxvi* V, *xxvii* VI
glazed, *xvi* 314
portrait medallion, *ix* 170; *x* 384
Portuguese, *xiii* 496-498
Chintzes from Portugal, Merrell, *xiii* 496-498
Chipman, George, glassmaker, *xxviii* 25
Chippendale Room in the Boston Museum, The, Donnell, *xvii* 412-416
Chippendale styles, in bookplates, *i* 170
in bottle tickets, *ii* 124-127
in brasses, *xii* 54
in furniture, *ii* 109, 128-130, 255, 256; *iii* 120; *iv* 136-137; *v* 140, 224-225; *vii* 26, 82-83; *viii* 15-16, 354-355; *x* 369-371; *xi* 57-58; *xii* 482-486; *xiii* 200-205; *xiv* 49-51; *xv* 187, 213-215, 371-372, 386; *xvi* 506; *xvii* 42-45, 238-239; *xviii* 164, 305, 516; *xix* 376-377; *xix* 453; *xx* 144, 295-297; *xxi* 29, 69, 70-73, 221-223; *xxii* 146-147, 190-191; *xxiii* 182, 183; *xxviii* 97; *xxx* 14-15, 212-213, 292
in interiors, *xvii* 412-416
in Liverpool tiles, *ii* 129
in mirrors, *iii* 69-71; *v* 120; *ix* 94; *x* 32
in Sheffield plate, *xx* 104
in tea caddies, *iii* 211
Chippendale, Thomas, cabinetmaker and designer, *i* 25-27, 36, 83; *ii* 128, 138; *iii* 70; *v* 30-31, 303; *vii* 26; *xi* 52; *xv* 383-387; *xvi* 184-188; *xvii* 42-45, 412-416; *xxv* 20-23, 135; *xxvi* 135-136; *xxvii* 223
Chips, for tasting butter, *xix* 12
Chittenden, Austin, clockmaker, *vi* 267; *vii* 95
Chocolate pots, pewter, *iv* 135
pottery and porcelain, *ix* 164-165; *xiii* 474; *xv* 118
silver, *xxiv* 174-176
Choosing of Old Prints, The, Sargent, *ii* 125-128
Chrétien, Gilles Louis, engraver and inventor, *ix* 147-149
Chrismatories, pewter, *xiii* 130-135
Christ, head of, woodcarving, *xxiii* 198
Christ Entering Jerusalem, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 21
Christ in the Cornfield, Warren & Austin, potlid, *x* 462-465
Christ Nailed to the Cross, David, *xi* 217
Christ on the Cross attended by Mary and St. John, lace square, *ii* 150, 159
Christian IV, portrait engraving, *v* 80
Christian and Literary Remembrancer, A, *x* 472
Christian Keepsake, The, title page, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Christian, Philip, potter, *viii* 277-281
Christmas, books about, *ii* 274-277; *iv* 291-293; *x* 471
Christmas Books of Olden Time, Sargent, *x* 471
Christmas Books of the Great Victorians, Sargent, *ii* 274-277
Christmas cards (*see* Holiday cards)
Christmas Carol, A, Dickens, *ii* 274-276; *iv* 291
manuscript, *v* 186
Christmas carols, books about, *vi* 319-320
Christmas Eve, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Christmas Eve, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire platter, *v* 74-76
Christmasse Carroles, *vi* 320
Christophoris, Bartholomaeus de, pianomaker, *xxix* 245
Christ's Entry Into Jerusalem, enamel plaque, *xxvi* 28
Chronicon Ephratense, *v* 136-139
Chronology of English Candles, A, Hughes, *xvii* 234-237
Chronology of Spode Patterns, A, *xv* 394-397
Chuchu, A., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 17
Chuessele, C., lithographer, *xxviii* 252
Chung K'uei, the Exorcist, vase painting, *xxvi* 19
Church, sand picture, *xxix* 105
Church and Town Flagons of Holland, Cotterell and Vetter, *xvii* 534-537
Church, F. S., illustrator, *iv* 292
Church of the Holy Trinity, Stratford-on-Avon, potlid, *x* 463
Church Works, pottery, *x* 140
Churcher, William Graham, *x* 209
Churches, Gothic, *vi* 255-258
Churchill Family, The, Philips, *xxi* 35-36
Churchill, Randolph, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Churns, *x* 206; *xx* 228-229; *xxvi* 95
Ciboriums, pewter, *xix* 459
Cid, Le, Corneille, *v* 186
Cigar holder, Sandwich glass, *xxvii* 134
Cigar Smoking Prints, Davis, *viii* 345-347
Cigarette holder, *xiii* 220
Cimares, pewter, *xiii* 130
Cincinnati and their Porcelain, The, Keyes, *xvii* 132-136
Cipriani, Giovanni Battista, artist, *vii* 24; *xv* 471-473; *xxiii* 181
Circus is Coming, The, Ward, *xxvii* 228
Cistercian monks, potters, *xxii* 187
Cisterns, *xxii* 115; *xxvii* 208
City Bindery, *iv* 34
City Hall, Albany, cup plate, *xi* 292
City Hall, New York, cup plate, *xi* 292
City Hotel, New York, cup plate, *xi* 292
City of New York in 1792, print, *xxv* 187
Civil War Envelopes, Oveson, *xiii* 490-492
Claggett, H., clockmaker, *ii* 138
Claggett, Thomas, clockmaker, *ii* 138
Claggett, William, clockmaker, *ii* 138
Clamps, *xii* 220
Claphamson, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *vii* 121
Clapping Faun, Hubard, *xv* 500
Clark, potter, *xvi* 199
Clark & Hall, cutlers, *ii* 263
Clark & Latham, clockmakers, *xxvii* 12
Clark, Benjamin, potter, *xiii* 124-126
Clark, David, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Clark, Decius W., potter, *v* 231-237
Clark, Dish, potter, *x* 116-121
Clark, Dr., glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 215
Clark, F. & S. D., *v* 141
Clark, Jonathan, *v* 141
Clark, Josiah, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172
Clark, L. Gaylord, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Clark, Mrs. Innes, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Clark, Peter, potter, *xiii* 124-126
Clark, Peter, II, potter, *xiii* 124-126
Clark, Peter, III, potter, *xiii* 124-126
Clark, Richard, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Clark, Robert, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Clark, T., ironworker, *viii* 370
Clark, Thomas, silversmith, *xiii* 214
Clark, William, potter, *xiii* 124-126
Clark, Willis Gaylord, *x* 472
Clarke, silversmith, *xxvii* 91
Clarke, Adam, Hubard, *xv* 500
Clarke, Christopher Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9, 36
Clarke, Daniel, cabinetmaker and carver, *xxvi* 130-132
Clarke, Dr., Hubard, *xv* 500
Clarke, Gilbert & Co., clockmakers, *vii* 143
Clarke, Harold G., *xiii* 119
Clarke, Hermann F., *xxviii* 142
Clarke, I., silhouettist, *viii* 342-344
Clarke, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36; *xxvi* 225
Clarke, Lucius, clockmaker, *vii* 143
Clarke, Thomas, pewterer, *iii* 18
Class Poem, Lowell, *iii* 284
Claude, armorer, *viii* 25
Claudius, ship picture, *ii* 164
Claudon, John-George, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Claxton, Th., cabinetmaker, *xvi* 37
Clay, artist, *xxiii* 101
Clay, Cosack & Co., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Clay, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 138-139
Clay, Henry, Birch, *xxiv* 94-96
Clay, Henry, Hubard, *xx* 223
Clay, Henry, Kellogg silhouette lithograph, *x* 45
Clay, Henry, lithograph, *iii* 25
Clay, Henry, Marchant, *xxvi* 114
Clay, Henry, inventor of papier-mâché, *xv* 205
Clay, Henry, japanner, *xxiii* 86-89
Claypool, Joseph, joiner, *viii* 267
Claypoole, George, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387
Claypoole, James, painter, *xviii* 119
Claypoole, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Claypoole, Josiah, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Clayton, C. O., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Clayton, John, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Clayton, Richard, balloonist and clockmaker, *xiv* 240-241
"Clayton's Ascent" Bandbox, The, Snow, *xiv* 240-241
Clemens, S. L., *iii* 284
Clement VII, Raibolini, *xx* 355
Clementon, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Clements, Moses, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36

Clementson Bros., potters, *iv* 37; *xxix* 106-110
Clementson, F., potter, *iv* 37
Clementson, Joseph, potter, *iv* 37
Cleopatra's Barge, Keyes, *xvii* 29-33
Cleopatra's Barge, Ropes, *xvii* 16
Clephan, Lewis, miniaturist, *xi* 296; *xvii* 228
Clermont, W. N., potter, *xix* 286
Cleveland, Mrs., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Cleveland, Mrs. Lucy Hiller, dollmaker, *i* 13, 16; *ii* 138
Cleveland, N. Y., glassworks, *x* 276
Cleveland, President, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Cleveland, William, silversmith, *xvi* 190; *xxix* 83
Clews family, potters, *ii* 225; *xi* 287-292; *xvii* 115-116; *xviii* 297, 393-398; *xx* 23-26; *xxiii* 93-94; *xxiv* 127-131
Clews, James, potter, *i* 233; *ii* 84-85, 114, 138; *iii* 286; *iv* 20; *xii* 487-491; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 385; *xxii* 145; *xxvi* 170-173; *xxix* 255-258; *xxx* 55, 214
Clews, Ralph, potter, *ii* 84-85, 138; *iv* 20; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 385; *xxii* 145; *xxvi* 170-173; *xxix* 255-258; *xxx* 214
Clews' "Picturesque Views," Humphreys, *xvi* 483-486
Clifton, Henry, cabinetmaker, *vii* 121; *ix* 387; *xxix* 200-201
Clinton, Lady Catherine Pelham, Reynolds-Smith, *ii* 128; *iv* 187
Clippers, horse, *iv* 23
Clock frame, *xx* 180
Clock stencil, *i* 162
Clockcases, *xiv* 310; *xxiv* 2, 4; *xxx* 22-23
in doll's house, *xxvi* 30
Clockmaker, The, Halliburton, *iv* 285
Clockmakers, *ix* 414-415; *x* 375-378; *xii* 232; *xv* 48-50; *xvi* 196-200; *xxiii* 178-180
marks, *iv* 281-285; *v* 83-86; *xix* 232; *xxiii* 178-180; *xxiv* 154
Clockmakers of Ashby, Massachusetts, The, Barber, *xxiii* 178-180
Clocks, *ii* 39, 182; *v* 252; *vii* 270; *xii* 232; *xv* 48-50, 62, 125; *xviii* 58, 60; *xxiii* 178-180; *xxvi* 10-11, 50-53; *xxvii* 10-12, 99-101; *xxviii* 64-65
astronomical, *xxi* 228-230, 275-278; *xxvi* 50-53
baby grandfather, *xvii* 144; *xxix* 61
banjo, *i* 54, 67-73; *ii* 41; *iii* 28, 285-286; *iv* 266, 281-285; *vi* 326; *xxvii* 10-11; *xxviii* 65
birdcage, *i* 83; *x* 375-378
cast-iron, *xv* 160; *xxiii* 192
colonial, *iii* 27-29; *xviii* 216
Curtis, *iv* 281-285
dials, *x* 378; *xvi* 47; *xix* 287; *xx* 166-168; *xxiv* 4
doll, *ii* 108
Empire, *i*, 36-37; *v* 316-317; *vi* 33; *xvii* 218
English, *i* 264-265; *x* 375-378; *xiv* 310
French, *xix* 224; *xxiv* 31
girandole, *iii* 28; *iv* 266, 281-285
glass for faces of, *xxiii* 218
grandfather (*see also* Clocks, high-case; Clocks, tall), *iv* 290; *vi* 153; *x* 141; *xiii* 30-32; *xiv* 418; *xix* 128; *xxiii* 38, 155; *xxiv* 154
grandmother, *vi* 153; *x* 137
high-case, *xvii* 232-233; *xix* 140
Knights of Pythias (?), *ii* 182; *vi* 41
lantern, *x* 375-378
lyre, *iv* 281-285
mechanism, *x* 375-378; *xxix* 40
musical, *xvii* 164; *xxvi* 50-53; *xxvii* 11
ornamental and statuary, *iii* 27-28; *xvii* 218, 468; *xxiii* 192
papier-mâché, *xxiii* 86
Rittenhouse, *xxi* 228-230, 275-278
shelf, *ii* 135; *iv* 17, 281-285; *v* 252; *vi* 32-33; *vii* 332; *xv* 281; *xxix* 60, 61
stencilled, *i* 162; *vi* 144-145
Taber, *xxvi* 240; *xxix* 60
tall, *i* 264-265; *iii* 28-29; *iv* 16-17; *vii* 270; *xv* 48, 49, 197, 199, 296; *xvi* 187, 367; *xvii* 418, 421; *xix* 140, 232-234, 246, 288-290; *xx* 91; *xxi* 115-116, 228-230, 275-278; *xxiii* 118, 173-174; *xxiv* 232; *xxv* 46, 48; *xxvi* 208-209; *xxvii* 10-11, 99-101, 462; *xxviii* 64-65, 104-105, 158; *xxix* 40, 158, 191, 226
Terry, *ii* 135; *vi* 32-33, 304
wall, *iv* 281-285; *x* 377-378; *xv* 160; *xvi* 116; *xviii* 216; *xix* 224; *xxiv* 178; *xxx* 87
water, *xvii* 370
Willard, *i* 54, 69-73; *vi* 144; *xv* 198, 199; *xvi* 46; *xvii* 11; *xxviii* 65
Clocks from the Roxbury Community, *xvii* 232-233
Clocks of Lemuel Curtis, The, Durfee, *iv* 281-285
Clocks of Simon Willard, The, Steele, *i* 69-73
Clodion, sculptor, *xvii* 170
Clonney, James Goodwin, artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Close Lap on the Run In, A, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Close of Day, Murphy, *v* 241
Closet study, colonial, *xviii* 218
Closh, John, cabinetmaker, *xxi* 70
Clothes, doll, *i* 11-14; *ii* 102, 108
Clothes wringer, *xvii* 466
Clothespins, *xviii* 507
Clothespress, *iii* 33-34; *x* 125-126; *xiv* 219; *xix* 127
Clough, Ebenezer, paper stainer, *vi* 138-139
Clough's Farewell, Clough, *ii* 34
Clough, Samuel, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Clowes, John, clockmaker, *x* 376-378
Club des Pickwickistes, Le, Dickens, *ii* 276
Clue to New York Furniture, A, Keyes, *xxi* 122-123
Coal Carrier, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Coal hod, iron, *xxiii* 86
Coal scuttle, doll, *i* 14
Coaster, pewter, *vi* 28-29
Sheffield plate, *xii* 477
Coathupe, Oliver, glass manufacturer, *xxi* 16
Coathupe, William, glass manufacturer, *xxi* 15-16
Coats, Archibald & William, pewterers, *iv* 226
Coats-of-arms, *xv* 40-45; *xvi* 127, 300-302; *xxiv* 45-47
on glass, *xxiv* 102-105
on porcelain, *xiv* 124-128; *xviii* 321-323; *xxiv* 143
on straw marquetry, *xxiv* 109
United States, *xxiv* 123
Cobb, William, glass manufacturer, *xii* 133-140
Cobbler, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Cobley, Job, painting, *xxviii* 208
Coburn, John, silversmith, *xxi* 34
Cochin, Charles Nicolas, artist, *xxiii* 106
Cochituate Grand Quick Step, The, Bufford, *xxiii* 99-102
Cock, woodcarving, *xxvi* 15
Cock of the Court, wrought-iron, *xxiii* 64
Cock Robin, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58
Cockburne, James, silversmith, *xxiv* 176
Cocker, Edward, engraver and mathematician, *xxvii* 236-238
Cockran, Mrs. Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Cocks, Samuel, pewterer, *xxiv* 206
Coddington Arms Hatchment, *xvi* 300
Codex Justinianeus, Pepys item, *vii* 85-87
Codfish, wood model, *ix* 28-30
Coe, Isaac, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193
Coffee percolators, pewter, *xxx* 209-210
Coffee pots, britannia ware, *xxi* 117
pewter, *ix* 318; *xi* 124; *xviii* 400; *xix* 462; *xx* 88-89; *xxix* 155
pottery and porcelain, *ii* 115; *iv* 271-273; *ix* 164-165; *xv* 116; *xvi* 383; *xx* 184; *xxi* 172-175; *xxvii* 224
Sheffield plate, *xii* 477, 480; *xx* 15-17, 100-105
silver, *i* 23-24; *ix* 159; *x* 216; *xxiv* 32, 176
silver-on-copper, *i* 106
tin, *ii* 67; *xiii* 211-212
Coffee shop, painting, *xxiii* 192
Coffers, *i* 277; *vi* 257; *xix* 125; *xxii* 183-184; *xxiii* 216
Coffin & Hay, glassworks, *x* 276
Coffin stools, *xviii* 338
Coffin, William, glassmaker, *x* 276-280
Cogniet, Léon, artist, *xiv* 526; *xxviii* 44
Coincidence and Henrietta Johnston, Keyes, *xvi* 490-494
Coins, *vi* 30; *xv* 44; *xvi* 192; *xx* 176
Coke, T. W., Hubard, *xv* 500
Colander, pewter, *vi* 26
Cold, Misery, and Want, etc., Moody, *xix* 387
Coldwell, George, pewterer, *iii* 18
Cole, Humphrey, instrumentmaker, *x* 200
Cole, Mary Debevoise, *xv* 40
Cole, Mary N., *viii* 206
Cole, Thomas, Cummings, *xxx* 214
Cole, Thomas, painter, *xxx* 214-219
Colebrook, Conn., chairs from, *vi* 244
Coleridge's Song on Peace, Stone, *xxiii* 51
Coles, Isaac, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Coles, John, publisher, *ii* 126
Coll, Charley, glassmaker, *xiii* 291, 292
Collar, cow, Sardinian, *xvi* 42
Collas, Louis, miniaturist, *xxi* 12
Collected Works of Jacobus Cats, Schipper, *xxix* 12
Collecting Bookplates, Fowler, *i* 169-172
Collecting Books for Their Bindings, Sargent, *vi* 37-39
Collecting Early American Sheet Music, Wright and McDevitt, *xxix* 202-205
Collecting of Early American Poetry, Sargent, *xii* 315-316
Collection of Banjo Clocks, A, *xxvi* 10-11
Collection of Lustreware, A, Rich, *xiv* 226-229
Collection of Mr. Francis Saxham E. Drury and the Late Mrs. Drury, The, *xxix* 114-115
Collection of Tinseled Prints, A, Hirschfeld, *xxii* 20-21
Collection of Voyages, Dampier, *iii* 226
Collections in the Home, Lee, *xxviii* 8-10
Collector on Tour, Notes from the Far East, The, Kent, *ix* 412-414
Collectors, marks, *i* 173
Collector's Biographical Dictionary, The, Dyer, *ii* 136-138, 183-184, 285-291
Coller, Pankroz, pewterer, *xv* 129-133
Collett, J., artist, *xiii* 121
Colley & Co., cutlers, *ii* 266
Collier, Elisha, pistol maker, *iv* 232
Collins, Arnold, silversmith and seal cutter, *xv* 44; *xviii* 122-125
Collins, Clarkson A., Jr., ship model maker, *iv* 125-126
Collins, Mr. & Mrs., miniatures, *xvii* 423
Collins, Wilkie, *v* 32-33
Collins, William, marine painter, *iii* 32
Colliqter, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Collman, Sophie M., *xxvi* 12
Colonial Chest of Spanish America, A, Goodspeed, *i* 167-168
Colonial Firearms, Chapin and Cook, *xi* 113-118, 466-469; *xiii* 295-297; *xv* 305-309
Colonial Hatchments, Chapin, *xvi* 300-302
Colonial Restoration, A, *xviii* 216-219
Colonial Village, restoration at Springfield, *xviii* 136-137
Colony & Co., J. C., glass manufacturers, *v* 70; *ix* 313-314
Colony, Henry, glass manufacturer, *ix* 313-314
Colony, J. D., glassmaker, *ix* 313-314
Colony, Timothy, glass manufacturer, *ix* 313-314
Colt, Samuel, Haywood, *xi* 294
Colt, Samuel, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 219-222, 272-273; *iv* 232; *xxv* 44
Colton, Aaron, cabinetmaker, *xiii* 32; *xxiv* 97, 98
Columbia, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Columbia Bridge, Staffordshire ware, *xxiii* 93, 94
Columbia College, Wall, *iv* 19
Columbia College, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xxiv* 127-131
Columbiad, The, Barlow, *xii* 315
Columbian Magazine, ii 127
Columbus, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Columbus at La Rabida, Wilkie, *v* 74-75
Columbus Leaving Spain, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Combe, William, author, *ii* 225-227; *xii* 487-491
Comblain, D. J., gunmaker, *xii* 314
Combs, *i* 269-270
Come, Gentle Spring!, Merrell, *xvii* 317-319
Comédiens au Château, Les, printed fabric, *xviii* 406
Comer, John, pewterer, *iii* 18
Comfortier, *v* 17
Comic pictures, *xiii* 48-51
Coming Out, woodcut, *xxii* 99
Coming Shaker Exhibition in Manhattan, The, *xxviii* 204-205
Coming to the Parson, Rogers, *ix* 25
Commerce, clock panel, *iv* 283
Commodes, *i* 224; *iv* 179; *xv* 383; *xvii* 42, 217, 343; *xviii* 518; *xix* 94; *xxiii* 24, 233; *xxvii* 128; *xxix* 50-52; *xxx* 19
Com. Macdonough's Victory on Lake Champlain, Corné and Hoegland, *ix* 82
Commodore Perry Memorial, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Common Origin of Design, A, *iv* 220
Communion Service of Springfield, Massachusetts, A, Howe, *xxi* 33, 34
Compagnie des Cristalleries de Baccarat, glassworks, *xii* 496
Compagnie des Cristalleries de St. Louis, glass manufacturers, *xiii* 28-29; *xxvi* 46, 167; *xxvii* 130; *xxix* 241
Compass, pocket, *xxv* 76
Compendium of Drinking Glasses with Jacobite-Engravings, A, Norman-Wilcox, *xxii* 11-14
Compleat Angler, The, Walton, *ii* 179; *iv* 138-140
Compleat Body of Architecture, Darly, *xvi* 186
Compleat Gardner, The, Quintinye, *i* 273-274
Complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason, etc., *vi* 259
Comport, pressed glass, *xxiii* 132
Compotes, glass, *i* 58; *iii* 261; *v* 170; *xiv* 433, 436; *xix* 318; *xxii* 228; *xxiii* 95; *xxiv* 31, 32, 56, 57, 62; *xxvii* 93, 134; *xxviii* 16; *xxx* 42, 224-225
Compton, Thomas, pewterer, *vi* 26
Compton, Thomas & Townsend, pewterers, *xxiv* 158
Compton, Townsend, pewterer, *xxiv* 158
Compton, Townsend & Henry, pewterers, *xxiv* 158
Conant, Harold Sargent, *vii* 318
Concerning an Unfrocked Eagle, Keyes, *xxiv* 22-23
Concerning Italian Renaissance Furniture, Sartorio, *vii* 203-206
Concerning Lids and Knobs, Hayden, *viii* 94-95
Concerning Some Empire Sofas, xi 41-44
Concerning the Pewtering Bassetts, Button, *xvii* 242-243
Concerning William Peter Eichbaum and Bakewell's, Knittle, *xi* 205-206
Concord Days, Alcott, *iii* 282
Concord, N. H., clockmakers in, *iv* 281-285
Condy, Benjamin, instrumentmaker, *xxiii* 197; *xxv* 32
Cone, Joseph, engraver, *xvi* 27
Coney, John, potter, *xxix* 56
Coney, John, silversmith, *i* 85-86; *ii* 138; *viii* 156-159; *xviii* 123, 491-493; *xxiii* 194; *xxiv* 106, 107, 175, 176; *xxviii* 107, 145, 284
Confessio Amantis, Gower, *i* 179
Confession, creamware plate, *xvi* 274
Confessional, Spanish-colonial, *xxiii* 47
Confirmation certificate, Pennsylvania German, *vii* 263-266
Congdon, Anne R., *ii* 68
Congress Pottery, *xxv* 86
Congressional Altercation, A, comic print, *xiii* 48
"Congressville" factory, glassworks, *xvii* 141
Congreve, Charles, cutler, *ii* 267
Conklin, Ananias, potter, *xxviii* 62
Connecticut, fireplace types, *xx* 352
furniture from, *i* 204; *ii* 77-78; *iii* 63-66
glassware from, *xvii* 140; *xxviii* 101-103
potteries, *i* 21
Connecticut, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xx* 26
Connecticut Courant, ii 38
Connecticut Glass, Gardner, *xxviii* 101-103
Connelly, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 318; *xxi* 182; *xxvii* 194
Connor, John, pewterer, *vi* 326
Conover, Elizabeth Brown, wax portrait, *iii* 202-203
Conover, Joseph, wax portrait, *iii* 203
Conrad and McMunn, cabinetmakers, *xvi* 37
Conrad, Timothy A., lithographer, *xxviii* 249
Console tables, *i* 25; *ii* 228; *iii* 131; *iv* 86; *xvii* 221; *xviii* 33, 296, 304-307, 487; *xx* 144-145, 272-273
miniature, *xxii* 191
Constable, artist, *ii* 279-280; *iv* 31
Constantine & Co., T., cabinetmakers, *xiv* 162
Constitution, The, Roux, *xxx* 13
Constitution, U. S. S., *vi* 245; *viii* 204
cup plate, *xxx* 68-69
figureheads, *xxx* 10
Lowestoft, *xix* 442; *xxii* 3
ship model, *iii* 22; *iv* 68; *xxx* 76-78
snuffbox, *xxv* 177
Constitution's Escape from the British after a Chase of Sixty Hours, The, Staffordshire jug, *xiv* 228
Construction of Early American Furniture, Raymond, *ii* 120-122, 254-256
Consulate furniture styles, *ii* 206
Conté, inventor, *ix* 34
Contemporaneous Estimations of Stiegel Glass, Goyle, *xiii* 225
Content in Prints, Guild, *v* 241
Contes de la Reine Marguerite de Navarre, Les, *v* 185
Continental Arms Co., *xxiii* 15
Continental Journal, iii 180
Continental Notes, *xvi* 308-312, and from time to time thereafter
Continental Property versus Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Cook and Chapin, *xix* 106-107
Contrast, The, Tyler, *x* 55
Convenient Items of English Furniture, *xxi* 269-271
Conversation, The, J. R. Smith, *i* 130
Cook, Charles D., *vii* 254; *xi* 113, 466; *xiii* 295; *xiv* 230, 544; *xv* 305; *xvi* 495; *xvii* 126; *xviii* 133; *xix* 37, 106; *xxiv* 16
Cook, Daniel, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193
Cook, John Esten, *iii* 284
Cook, "Gaffer," glassmaker, *vii* 188
Cook, Ransom, inventor, *xxv* 55
Cooke, George, painter, *xxii* 118
Cooke, Oliver D., bookbinder, *iv* 34
Cooke, R., artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Cooking utensils, *iv* 286-288; *v* 18; *x* 215-216
doll, *i* 14; *iv* 288
Cookson and Company, John, glassworks, *xxiii* 206-209
Cookson, I., gunsmith, *xv* 305-309
Cookson, Samuel, gunsmith, *xv* 306
Coolidge, Carlos, saddler, *viii* 340
Coolidge, Cornelius, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Cooling Stream combined from paintings by T. Creswick and T. S. Cooper, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Cooper, Albert, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208
Cooper, Joseph Rook, gunmaker, *xii* 312-314
Cooper, Mrs., china painter, *i* 256
Cooper, Robert, silversmith, *xxiv* 174
Cooper, Thomas, lexicographer, *v* 242
Copeland and Garrett late Spode, pottery works, *xv* 394; *xxviii* 55; *xxx* 279
Copeland and Sons, W. T., potteryworks, *xiii* 516; *xv* 394; *xxviii* 55
Copeland late Spode, potteryworks, *xv* 394
Copeland, William Taylor, pottery manufacturer, *ii* 138, 288; *vi* 76-77; *xix* 286; *xxx* 279-281
Copland, H., furniture designer, *xvi* 185; *xvii* 44-45
Copley, John Singleton, artist, *v* 78; *vii* 19; *xi* 215-216; *xiv* 413-416; *xvii* 230; *xxi* 21-22; *xxx* 151
Copley, William, painter, *xix* 218
Copper, James Claypoole, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Copper, Mrs. James Claypoole, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Copper, Your Honor, A, Baxter print, *x* 362
Copperas Hill Pothouse, *viii* 281
Copperware, *vi* 149; *xvii* 162
Coquemar, copper, Swiss, *xvii* 162
Coquette, The, Foster, *x* 56
Coram, Thomas, artist, *xxix* 242-244; *xxx* 226-227
bookplate of, *xxix* 244
cypher, engraved, *xxix* 242
Corbould, painter, *xvii* 147
Corded and Padded Quilting, Bowen, *vi* 250-253
Cordell, H. M., *xxvii* 227
Cork, silversmiths in, *iii* 127
Cork Glass Works, *xii* 289; *xiv* 538-543; *xviii* 408
Corn Bin, The, Smith, *i* 129
Corn Fed, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Corné, Michele Felice, painter, *ii* 163; *iii* 32; *ix* 82; *xxviii* 155
Cornelius & Son, Christian, lamp manufacturers, *xxv* 36; *xxviii* 24
Cornelius Bradford, Pewterer, Laughlin, *xviii* 144-145
Cornelius, Charles Over, *i* 35, 84, 180, 230, 276; *ii* 205
Cornelius Vanderburgh—Silversmith of New York, Hastings, *xxix* 10-12, 70-72
Corner of Warren and Greenwich Streets, The, water-color, Neuville, *xix* 307
Cornet, pewterer, *xii* 393
Cornices, *xix* 119; *xxii* 172, 173
Corning Glass Works, *xxiv* 62
Cornish, John, turner, *xxvii* 91
Cornucopias, glass, *iii* 259
Cornwallis, Marquis, and family, Hubard, *xv* 500
Cornwallis Resigning His Sword at York Town, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 127, 128
Cornwallis Resigning His Sword to Washington, engraving, *xxii* 128, 129
Corollary to Early Paneling, A, *xxi* 176-177

Coronation of Queen Victoria, Baxter, *x* 360-362
Corot, *ii* 80
Corsini, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Cortot, Jean-Pierre, artist, *xiv* 437
Corwin, Thomas, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Cosimo III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, Smibert, *xviii* 119
Cost of Lamp Glassware, The, Gillingham, *xxviii* 22-24
Costume Ancien et Moderne, Le, Ferrario, *i* 179
Costume Historique, Le, Racinet, *i* 179; *iv* 185
Costume in England, Fairholt, *iv* 185
Costumed Miniatures, Long, *xxiii* 222, 223
Costumes (*see also Headdresses*), *i* 35; *v* 111-112, 179-182; *vii* 244; *xi* 189-190; *xix* 58
  books about, *iv* 184-186
  doll, *iii* 205; *v* 307-309
  on miniatures, *xxiii* 222, 223
Cosway, Richard, miniaturist, *xiv* 416; *xvi* 282; *xvii* 229
Côté, Jean-Baptiste, woodcarver, *xxvi* 14-16
Cotes, Francis, portrait painter, *xix* 217-220; *xxiii* 25
Cottage, Manx, *ii* 107
Cottage Girl, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Cottage in Surrey, A, Campbell, *xxiii* 210-211
Cottagers' Hospitality to Travellers, Pollard, *iii* 34
Cotter, S., *x* 478
Cotter's Saturday Night, The, Burns, manuscript, *v* 186
Cotterell, Howard Herschel, *iii* 173; *iv* 27, 132, 226; *v* 122; *vi* 24; *viii* 212; *ix* 249; *x* 209; *xi* 33, 195, 283, 381; *xii* 43, 215, 391; *xiii* 398; *xiv* 39, 137, 427; *xv* 129, 405; *xvi* 126, 508; *xvii* 40, 534; *xix* 211, 457; *xxiv* 86; *xxvi* 48, 174; *xxviii* 69
Cottin, textile printer, *xi* 380
Cotton, printed, *xiv* 236-239; *xxiv* 18
Cottu, silhouettist, *xiv* 327; *xvii* 322-323
Couches (*see also* Sofas), *xi* 41; *xx* 157
Coulthurst, Doctor, Gillespie, *xvii* 517
Council of Ministers, A, Karr, *xi* 45-46
Council of Ministers, A, wall panel, *xi* 45
Council of War, The, Rogers, *ix* 25-27
Count de Rochambeau, French General of the Land Forces in America, Reviewing the Troops, cartoon, *xiii* 51
Counterfeits, *i* 272; *ii* 131-132
Country Girl, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Country House-wives Garden, Lawson, *i* 274
Country Post Office, Rogers, *ix* 24
Country Quarters, potlid, *x* 464
Country Seats of America, Birch, *xxiv* 94
Courrier des Opeloussas, Le, newspaper, *xxv* 97
Coursing, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Court House, Baltimore, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 181
Court House, Boston, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178, 179
Courtenay, Hercules, cabinetmaker, carver, and gilder, *vii* 121; *viii* 267-268; *xi* 368-370
Courtonne, James Alexander, silversmith (?), *xiii* 303
Courtship and Matrimony, Hamlin, *vii* 135, 137
Cove, Ireland, Baxter print, *x* 361
Coventry Furnace, ironfoundry, *xxv* 62
Coventry Glass Works, *x* 276; *xxviii* 102
Coventry, Old and New, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Coverlets, *xiii* 215-218; *xxii* 229-230; *xxiii* 116; *xxiv* I; *xxv* 120; *xxvi* 60; *xxviii* 146-147; *xxix* 175; *xxx* 263
  hand-blocked, *xvi* 286; *xix* 449
  hand-woven, *vii* 76-79; *xiii* 518
  historical, *xviii* 22-25
  wool-on-wool, *xii* 387-390; *xv* 522-524; *xxii* 229; *xxvi* 169; *xxix* 121
Cow, Côté, *xxvi* 15
Cow with Calf, Côté, *xxvi* 15
Cowell, William, silversmith, *xv* 472; *xxix* 195; *xxx* 291
Cowlishaw, W. I., pewterer, *xvi* 412
Cowperthwaite, John K., cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 88
Cox, glassmaker, *xii* 300-302
Cox, H. F., artist, *xxii* 120
Cox, Joseph, cabinetmaker and upholsterer, *xxiii* 123, 124; *xxv* 9, 36
Cox, Palmer, *iv* 291
Cox, Stephen, pewterer, *xii* 232
Coyte, J., engraver, *xiv* 415-416
Cozzens, artist, *xxiii* 102
Craddock, silversmith, *iii* 127
Cradle rocker, *vii* 16
Cradles, *iii* 15; *iv* 219; *vii* 138; *xvii* 358; *xxiii* 107; *xxvii* 239; *xxviii* 266; *xxix* 173
  doll, *i* 11; *v* 308
  settee, *x* 208
Craft of Grafting and planting of trees, The, anonymous, *i* 274
Craft of the Spoonmaker, The, Ormsbee, *xvi* 189-192
Crafts, Caleb, potter, *xix* 305
Crafts, E. A., potter, *viii* 77
Crafts, James, potter, *xix* 305
Crafts, Martin, potter, *xix* 304-305
Crafts Pottery in Nashua, New Hampshire, The, Norton, *xix* 304-305
Crafts, Thomas, potter, *viii* 77-78; *ix* 165; *xix* 304; *xxi* 126; *xxvi* 95
Craftsmanship of an American Religious Sect, Andrews, *xiv* 132-136
Craig, Isaac, glassmaker, *x* 363-368; *xi* 205; *xxviii* 11-13
Craig, W., weaver, *xxx* 263-265
Crane, A. D., clockmaker, *v* 141
Crane, Priscilla C., *vii* 183
Crane, Walter, wood engraver, *iv* 291
Cranes, *xxvii* 86, 88, 175
Cranston Print Works, textile printers, *xiii* 42
Cranston, Samuel, silversmith, *xv* 472
Crawford, Abel, autograph, *vi* 95
Crawford, John, silversmith, *xxix* 195
Crawford, William Sidney, cabinetmaker, *xxix* 24
Crawshaw, James, cutler, *ii* 265-267
Creamers, Boston State House pattern, *xx* 365-366
  cow, *ii* 31-32; *viii* 153; *ix* 299-300; *xx* 229
  glass, *xiv* 321; *xx* 378; *xxiii* 133; *xxiv* 50, 207; *xxvii* 137-143; *xxx* 282
  pewter, *xx* 89; *xxii* 208-209
  pottery and porcelain, *ii* 79-80, 268; *iii* 162-163; *vi* 31; *xiii* 475; *xiv* 227; *xvii* 431; *xx* 365-366; *xxvii* 223
  Sheffield plate, *xii* 480; *xx* 100-105
  silver, *ii* 84; *ix* 162; *xiii* 302; *xviii* 125; *xix* 439; *xxiii* 62, 63; *xxiv* 211
  white metal, *x* 41
Creamware, *vii* 252-253; *viii* 356-360; *xii* 32-35; *xvi* 272-275; *xvii* 215; *xxiii* 203, 204; *xxiv* 124; *xxx* 86-87
Creation of Eve—The Fall, The, needlework panel, *ix* 237
Creed, The, paper cut-out, *xix* 122
Crehen, C. G., artist, *xxiii* 102
Crehore, Benjamin, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Crellins, Joseph, glassmaker, *xxi* 226
Crenshaw, Mary Mayo, *xiv* 313, 532; *xvi* 514
Crescent that Waned, The, *xxx* 27
Cresson, Jeremiah, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387
Cresswell, Howell S., *xxiii* 10
Creswick, N., silversmith, *xx* 104-105
Creswick, T. J., silversmith, *xx* 104-105
Crewel work, *i* 54, 230-231; *vi* 11; *xxvi* 60; *xxx* 102
Cribb, Thomas, Staffordshire figure, *xxviii* 209
Cricket, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Cricket on the Hearth, The, Dickens, *ii* 275, 291
Crimping iron and heater, *xxx* 21
Crippes, William, silversmith, *xx* 362
Crips, John, furniture carver, *xxv* 148
Crisp, John, carver, *xxiii* 128, 185
Crisp, William, woodcarver, *viii* 267
Crocks (*see also* Jars), *ii* 113; *iii* 163-165; *iv* 287-288; *vi* 16; *ix* 146; *xiv* 162; *xxiv* 145; *xxv* 240
Cromwell, Oliver, letter, *vi* 209
Cromwell, Oliver, ivory statuette, *vi* 205
Cromwellian styles, in furniture, *ix* 17-18
  in silver, *xxii* 211; *xxv* 27
Crook, Sheffield plate, *xx* 105
Croome, William, artist, *xxiii* 101
Cropper, P. J., *iii* 124, 166
Crosbie, Viscountess, Reynolds, *iv* 187
Crosby, James, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Crosby, Jos., glassworker, *vii* 185
Croshaw, Richard, goldsmith, *xvi* 295
Crosman, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 135-138
Crosman, Robert, drum maker, *xxiii* 135-138
Crosman, Seth, maker of britannia ware, *xxiii* 136-138
Cross, paper, filigree, *xvi* 21
Cross, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Cross, Peter, potter, *i* 21
Cross, Theodore, clockmaker, *xv* 48
Cross, William, silversmith, *xxix* 195
Crossbill, glass, *xxi* 164
Crossbow, combined with pistol, *viii* 221
Crossing the Brook, Le Blond, *vi* 188
Crossing the Delaware, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Croton Reservoir, Miller, *xxviii* 150
Crow & Company, Thomas, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Crow Out Shanghai, A Song of the Times, song, *xii* 395
Crowleytown, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Crown, Russian, *xi* 390
Crown Glass Factory, *ix* 313
Crown (N. Y.) Glass Works, The, *xii* 135
Crown Inn, The, Nattes and Hill, *xix* 28
Crown Staffordshire Porcelain Company of Fenton, *xix* 285
Crowninshield, Abraham, cabinetmaker, *vii* 317
Crowninshield, George, pencil sketch, *xvii* 29
Croy, Duchess of, Van Dyck, *i* 216
Crozier, Sheffield plate, *xx* 105
Crucifixes, *ii* 9, 10, 36-37
Crucifixion, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Crucifixion, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 180
Crucifixion, The, Chinese Lowestoft, *xv* 202
Cruet stands, *xii* 218; *xiii* 397; *xiv* 319; *xvi* 270; *xviii* 408; *xix* 294; *xxviii* 26
Cruets, *ii* 212; *vi* 78; *xii* 218; *xiv* 36; *xv* 524; *xviii* 301-303; *xxiv* 49
Cruikshank, George, artist, *xix* 386-390
  autograph, *v* 133
Crusader, The, Pendleton lithograph, *xxvi* 12
Crystal Palace, Front View, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Crystal Palace, Interior, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Crystals of Baccarat, The, Burrell, *xii* 493-496
Cucumber slicer, silver, *x* 113
Culbertson, Alexander, glassmaker, *vi* 202-204
Culliatt, Adam, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Culver, Henry B., *iv* 64, 125; *v* 114; *viii* 142
Cumberland, Duke of, earthenware figure, Wood, *xxvii* 137
Cumberland, The Duke of, Whieldon, *xi* 32
Cummens, William, clockmaker, *i* 71; *xvii* 232-233; *xxvi* 10
Cummin, Hazel E., *xiv* 437; *xvi* 46; *xxvi* 137; *xxvii* 223
Cumming, Alexander, watchmaker, *xv* 50
Cumming, John, watchmaker, *xv* 49-50
Cummings, Thomas, painter, *xxx* 214
Cummins, William, *xv* 196-200
Cumpston, Thomas, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Cunningham & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Cunningham & Co., W., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Cunningham, D. P., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Cunningham, Hugh, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
Cunningham, James, weaver, *xxvii* 9
Cup holders, *xiii* 220-221
Cup mats, *xi* 287
Cup plates, *xv* 158
  china, *xi* 287-292
  glass, *i* 61-66; *ii* 251-252; *iii* 22-27, 62; *xii* 231-232; *xxi* 100; *xxiii* 146; *xxiv* 58-64; *xxvii* 10, 27; *xxix* 208-209; *xxx* 68-69
  Staffordshire, *xiii* 322; *xx* 25-26; *xxiv* IV, 127-131; *xxviii* 189
Cupboards, *iii* 213; *v* 188; *vii* 306-308; *xviii* 217, 538; *xix* 126-127; *xxi* 102-104, 198; *xxiii* 215; *xxv* 222; *xxvi* 144; *xxix* 61
  Connecticut and Connecticut Valley, *xxv* 128; *xxvi* 167; *xxvii* 140-143; *xxviii* 110, 187; *xxix* 139-140
  corner, *i* 209-210, 265-266; *iv* 16-17, 113; *xi* 27; *xii* 500-501; *xiii* 280; *xv* 160; *xvii* 528-529; *xix* 13; *xxi* 246; *xxix* 24
  court, *ii* 168-171; *iii* 213, 263; *iv* 163; *xix* 126-127, 202; *xxi* 70, 240; *xxviii* 110; *xxix* 139-140
  Czecho-Slovak, *iv* 217-218; *xxv* 222
  Dutch, *xii* 473; *xxiii* 182
  English, *ii* 170-171; *iii* 263; *xvii* 314, 528-529; *xix* 132; *xxi* 240; *xxvi* 98
  German, *xv* 34-39; *xxv* 222
  hanging, *xv* 34, 160; *xxiii* 9
  on chest, *xxiii* 182
  painted, *xiii* 283, 486-487; *xv* 37, 39; *xxii* 69; *xxiii* 215
  post-Gothic, *vi* 257
  press, *xvii* 313-315; *xviii* 138; *xix* 200; *xxii* 69; *xxv* 128; *xxvi* 167; *xxviii* 187; *xxix* 53
  Scandinavian, *i* 297; *xxii* 69; *xxv* 222
  Shaker style, *xxiii* 8-9
  Southern, *xxi* 246; *xxix* 24-25
  Spanish-American, *vii* 248-251
  Swiss, *xiii* 486-487; *xxv* 222
  Tyrolese, *xxiii* 215; *xxv* 222
  wall, *xxv* 228; *xxx* 70
"Cupid and Psyche" Pattern, The, Keyes, *xxiv* 132, 133
Cupid Sleeping, Reni and Strange, *vii* 33
Cups (*see also* Loving cups)
  caudle, *viii* 156-159, 217; *xviii* 122
  communion (*see also* Chalices), *xi* 124, 205; *xxi* 33-34; *xxii* 92-94
  copper, *xvi* 117
  covered, *xvi* 297; *xxii* 211; *xxiv* 173; *xxv* 27; *xxvi* 89; *xxvii* 95; *xxviii* 42
  custard, *xiv* 433; *xxiv* 50
  egg, *xxviii* 29
  enamel, *xvi* 183
  gilt, *xxii* 211; *xxiv* 173
  glass, *v* 118; *xi* 205; *xiv* 37, 321, 433; *xxiv* 50, 62; *xxvi* 89; *xxvii* 95; *xxviii* 27, 29, 42; *xxix* 112
  Holy Grail (?), *xi* 128
  miniature, *xxviii* 172; *xxix* 173
  guild, *xiv* 430-432; *xxvi* 48
  horn, rhinoceros, *xxvi* 44-46
  pewter, *vi* 24, 27, 30; *vii* 194, 197; *viii* 213, 217; *xi* 124; *xiv* 430, 432; *xix* 216; *xx* 89; *xxii* 92-94; *xxvi* 48; *xxix* 126, 156; *xxx* 211
  porcelain, *ii* 165, 269-270; *iv* 271-274; *xiii* 33, 207-210, 480; *xiv* 228; *xv* 112, 426, 487-490; *xvi* 110-111, 382; *xvii* 32-33; *xviii* 322-323; *xix* 369-373, 443; *xxi* 76-80, 125-129, 172-175; *xxii* 172; *xxiv* 211; *xxvi* 217-219; *xxviii* 246; *xxix* 83; *xxx* 26
  pottery, *iii* 10, 113, 164; *v* 166-167; *viii* 287; *x* 121; *xiii* 209; *xiv* 562; *xvii* 332-334, 337; *xix* 37; *xxii* 56; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxx* 26
  salt (*see* Salts)
  Sheffield plate, *i* 107; *xii* 477
  silver, *ii* 84; *vi* 249; *viii* 156-159, 364-365; *xi* 106-107, 276-279; *xiii* 303, 305; *xvi* 297; *xviii* 122; *xxi* 33-34; *xxii* 86-88, 211; *xxiv* 173; *xxv* 27, 68; *xxvii* 155; *xxviii* 145
  standing, *vi* 24, 30; *xviii* 145; *xxix* 156
  terra cotta, Greek, *xxiii* 125
  two-handled, *vi* 27; *vii* 194, 197; *xii* 477; *xxii* 86-88
  wooden, *vii* 95, 331; *xviii* 507; *xxx* 62
Cure for Rheumatism, A, engraving, *xii* 290
Curious Literature of Law-Trials, The, Sargent, *vi* 259-260
Curious Migration of an Ornamental Motive The, Vetter, *xxviii* 68
Curling, Robert B., glassmanufacturer, *xiii* 409; *xxiv* 207
Curra, Francis, clockmaker, *xv* 326
Current Books, *i* 37 and monthly
Current Version of Rural Early English, A, *xxv* 221
Currie, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172
Currier and Ives, lithographers, *iii* 255-256; *v* 85; *vii* 10-14, 35, 180; *ix* 81; *x* 42-46; *xi* 108-112; *xii* 119; *xvii* 222-225, 411; *xix* 98; *xxi* 138-139; *xxiii* 147-150; *xxiv* 15, 118; *xxvi* 187; *xxviii* 58-61
Currier & Ives, Weitenkampf, *vii* 10-14
Currier, Charles, lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Currier, Edward W., lithographer, *vii* 10-14
Currier, N., lithographer and publisher, *iv* 188; *v* 36, 85; *vii* 10-14, 120; *x* 42; *xi* 108-112; *xvii* 222-225; *xx* 160-161; *xxi* 138-140, 200; *xxii* 129; *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxvi* 12, 187; *xxviii* 59
Curry & Preston, silversmiths, *xxix* 83
Curtains, *iii* 79, 107; *xxiii* 217
Curtice, Calvin, glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55
Curtis & Co., C., glassworks, *xxiv* 52-55
Curtis & Co., J., clockmakers, *v* 84
Curtis & Coolidge, saddlers, etc., *viii* 340
Curtis & Dunning, clockmakers, *iv* 283-285
Curtis, Benjamin B., artist, *iv* 267, 283
Curtis, D., pewterer, *iii* 18
Curtis, Harriot F., *vii* 261-262
Curtis, Lemuel B., clockmaker, *ii* 138; *iii* 28; *iv* 281-285
Curtis, Lewis, silversmith, clockmaker, *xv* 50
Curtis, Mrs., Bache, *xiv* 212
Curtis, Samuel, painter, *xv* 196-200
Curtis, Solomon, watchmaker, *xv* 50
Curtis, Thomas, china painter, *i* 256
Curtius, archaeologist, *xxiii* 125
Curtius, Christopher, modeler of wax portraits, *xix* 184-187; *xxii* 221-223
Cusance, Beatrice (?), wax portrait, *xx* 357
Cushing House, Hanson, *xii* 205
Cushman, Mrs. Sarah, painting, *xxiii* 60
Cushman, Paul, potter, *xxx* 207
Cushman, Robert, preacher, *i* 128
Cuspidors, *xv* 134; *xxvii* 212-213
Custis, Nellie, Bache, *xiv* 212
Custom House, Currier print, *vii* 10
Cut-Card Ornament, Norman-Wilcox, *xxiv* 172-176
Cut-card work, *xxiv* 172-176
Cut-outs (*see* Gravures découpées, Silhouettes, Valentines, Watch papers)
Cut with Scissors without drawing, book of shadow pictures, *xxviii* 231
Cutbush, shipcarver, *xxvii* 91
Cuthbert, James Alexander Ross, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Cutler, A., silversmith, *xv* 33
Cutlers, marks, *ii* 262-267; *xi* 372-374
Cutter, James D., glassblower, *xxiv* 54-55
Cutter Yacht "Marie," Palmer and Butterworth, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Cutting, James A., inventor of ambrotype process, *xiv* 54-56
Cutwork lace, *i* 212-216; *ii* 19-24
Cybele, wall-paper panel, *vi* 309
Cynthia, Richard Barnfield, *i* 79-80
Cyrus, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Czar of Russia, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Czarina of Russia, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Czecho-Slav Peasant Furniture, Bunt, *iv* 216-219

• D •

Dacre, H., artist, *xxiii* 102
Daggers, *v* 312-315; *ix* 155-158, 303-306; *xix* 152
Dagir, silversmith, *xiv* 515
Dagnia, Edward, glassmaker, *xxiii* 206-209
Dagnia, Edward, II, glassmaker, *xxiii* 206-209
Dagnia, John, glassmaker, *xxiii* 206-209
Dagnia, Onesiphorus, glassmaker, *xxiii* 206-209
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé, *ix* 403-406; *xxii* 95
Daguerreotypes, *ix* 403-406; *xviii* 432; *xxi* 118-121; *xxii* 95; *xxv* 11-13
Dahlia, The, *x* 472
Daily Citizen, The, newspaper, *xxv* 96-98
Daily Meditations or Quotidian Preparations for, and Considerations of Death and Eternity, Pain, *xii* 315
Daland, Edward L., *xxviii* 153
Daley, Jacob, chairmaker, *xxi* 290-292
Dallas, Alexander James, Trott, *xx* 80
Dalton, Charles F., glassworker, *vii* 183-190
Dalton, Esq., Hubard, *xv* 500
Dalziel Brothers, wood engravers, *iii* 158
Dam and Waterworks, Philadelphia, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178, 181; *xxix* 254, 255
Damity, John, publisher, *xxix* 226
Dampier, William, *iii* 226
Dampness, protections against, *vi* 34
Dana, Mrs. William, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., *x* 473
Dana, William, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Dance of Death, drawing, *xiv* 440
Dance of Death, engraving, *xiv* 439
Dance of Death, Holbein, *xiv* 439
Dance of Death, ironstone plate, *xiv* 440
Dance of Death, woodcut, *xiv* 439
Dance of Life, The, Combe, *ii* 227
Dancers at the Wedding, The, cassone panel, *vii* 71
Dane, M., *xxiv* 177
Danforth, Edgar, pewterer, *v* 35
Danforth, John, pewterer, *xvii* 437-441
Danforth, Joseph, pewterer, *v* 35
Danforth, Samuel, almanac writer, *ii* 34

Danforth, Samuel, pewterer, *ii* 138; *iii* 18; *v* 35; *ix* 10, 22; *xviii* 402, 403
mark, *xxii* 92-94
Danforth, Thomas, pewterer, *v* 35; *xvii* 437-441; *xviii* 401, 402
Danforth, Thomas, III, pewterer, *xvi* 412
Danforth, William, maker of desk, *v* 239-240
Danforth, William, pewterer, *v* 35
Danger Signal, The, Currier & Ives print, *xxiii* 150
Danica Historia Libris XVI, Saxo Grammaticus, *ix* 320-321
Daniel Clay, Cabinetmaker of Greenfield, Snow, *xxv* 138-139
Daniel in the Lion's Den, sand picture, *xxix* 105
Daniell, Thomas, silversmith, *xxix* 9
Daniels, Eleazar, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 417-421
Danielson, Betsy, painter, *xvii* 231
Daniloff, Serge, *xvi* 288
Danniell, William, engraver, *xix* 27-29
Danse Macabre, medieval conceptions of, *xiv* 438-440
Danvers, Mass., ceramic works, *i* 22
Dany, Roch-Louis, silversmith, *xxiii* 221
Darby, John, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Darby, William, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Darktown, Currier & Ives print series, *vii* 14
Darling, Barton, firearms maker, *x* 285-289
Darling, Benjamin M., firearms maker, *x* 285-289
Darling, Grace, Hewitt, *xxiii* 99-102
Darling, Grace, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Darly, Matthew, furniture designer, *xvi* 185
Darras, pewterer, *xii* 393
Darrow (*see* Dearrow)
Dartmouth, William, Earl of, Gainsborough, *xxi* 66-68
Darwin & Seymour, clockmakers (?), *xx* 83
Date of Stuart's Death, the Place of His Burial, and the Inventory of His Estate, Morgan, *xxv* 90-92
Dated Commemorative Ware, Lee, *xxviii* 244-248
Daughters of Temperance, Currier lithograph, *viii* 91
Daughters of Temperance, Kellogg, *v* 221
Daumier, lithographer, *xxix* 205
Davenport, potter, *xii* 31; *xvii* 213; *xviii* 393-398
Davenport, Burrage, silversmith, *xx* 362
Davenport, John, potter, *ii* 138; *viii* 281
Davenport, Thomas, inventor, *xxv* 55
David, artist, *xxiii* 102; *xxiv* 177
David, furniture designer, xi 43-44
David, sculptor, *xvii* 72
David Evans, Philadelphia Cabinetmaker, 1774-1818, Gillingham, *xxi* 94-96
David G. Blythe, Abraham, *xxvii* 180-183
David Garrick as King Lear, McArdell and Wilson, *xiii* 121
David, Gerard, painter, *xi* 217
David, Jacques Louis, artist, *viii* 361; *xvii* 352-353
David Rittenhouse—His Clocks, Eckhardt, *xxi* 228-230, 275-278
Davidson, Archibald, weaver, *xiii* 518; *xviii* 22-25
Davidson, David, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9, 36
Davies, Sir John, collectors' items by, *i* 81
D'Avignon, Francis, artist and lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Davis, glassmaker, *xxvi* 142-143
Davis, A. J., artist, *vii* 11-14
Davis, Aaron, *vii* 74; *viii* 345; *xii* 394
Davis & Barber, clockmakers (?), *xx* 83
Davis, Frank, *xxi* 73
Davis, Isaac P., Malbone, *xvi* 379
Davis, J. C., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Davis, Jefferson, autograph, *v* 133
Davis, Jefferson, portrait, *ix* 98
Davis, John, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 397-399
Davis, Morgan, pianomaker, *xxix* 248
Davis Quadrants, Chapin, *xii* 397-399
Davis, Richard B., carver and engraver, *xxvii* 90
Davis, Samuel, inventor of lamps, *xxv* 50
Davis, William, license of, *xxviii* 122-123
Davis, William, tray decorator, *xviii* 320
Davy, Roberts & Co., textile printers, *xxiv* 166
Davy, Sir Humphrey, lighter of, *xv* 212
photographer, *xxii* 95
Dawkins, engraver, *xv* 43
Dawson & Company, Thomas, potters, *ii* 268; *xvii* 213
Dawson, Charity (M. A. Dodge), *vii* 261-262
Dawson, Thomas, potter, *xvii* 213
Day, Augustus, silhouettist, *x* 195-196; *xvii* 516-518
Day, Benjamin, pewterer, *xvii* 437-441
Day, John, printer, *iv* 82
Day of Doom, The, or A Poetical Description of The Great and Last Judgment, Wigglesworth, *xii* 315
Day, Richard, cabinetmaker, *xxix* 69
Daybeds, *xxviii* 256; *xxx* 240
Daye, Matthew, printer, *ii* 34
Daye, Stephen, printer, *ii* 33-35; 179-180; *x* 298; *xxix* 62
Dayton, Brewster, cabinetmaker, *xv* 526
Deacon Jones' One Hoss Shay, prints, *v* 34
Dead Man's Almanack, The, Leeds, *ii* 34
Dead Secret, The, Collins, *v* 33
Dead Soldier, The, engraving, Heath, *xxvii* 108
Dean, William, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 121
Dean, William, instrument maker, *xxv* 32
Deane, Richard, distiller, *iii* 169
Deane, S., Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Deane, Silas, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Deans, papier-mâché makers, *xv* 208
Deans and Benson, papier-mâché makers, *xv* 208
Deans, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 128, 185
De Antiquitate Ecclesiae, bookbinding, *xix* 108
Dear, Francis M., *xix* 369
Dearrow (Darrow), Elijah, clockmaker, *i* 136
Deas, David, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Deas, Mrs. David, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Death and the Crocodile, engraving, *xxvii* 55
Death Dance, paper cut-out, Mäuerl, *xxiv* 45-47
Death of Actaeon, The, Sellajo, *xii facing* 289
Death of General Wolfe, West, *vii* 139
Death of John Quincy Adams, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 44
Death of Little Eva, Bufford, *xxvi* 13
Death of Major Ringold, Battle of Palo Alto, Cameron, Currier print, *vii* 12
Death of Punch, Dr. Syntax engraving, *xii* 487
Death of Warren at Bunker Hill, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Death of Washington, handkerchief, *xxi* 98, 152
Death, The, Marland, *xvi* 125
Death, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
De Brehan, Madame, artist, *v* 79
De Bruhl, M. S., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Debtor and Creditor, print, *viii* 347
Decadence of the Wizard of Menlo Park. From the Phonograph to Polyform, The, Keppler, *xxvii* 116
Decanters (*see also* Bottles, Flasks, Stoppers), *vi* 80-81, 303; *x* 28; *xi* 202-205; *xiv* 243-244, 539; *xvi* 196, 394, 504; *xvii* 166, 338-341; *xix* 382; *xxii* 171, 226; *xxiii* 186, 207; *xxvi* 89; *xxvii* 68; *xxviii* 9, 15, 32, 202
Anglo-Venetian, *xv* 475
Bohemian, *iii* 261
English, *xv* 471, 476-480; *xvii* 340; *xviii* 411; *xix* 382; *xxi* 14-16
German, *xxi* 226-227
Irish, *iv* 118-119; *xiii* 477; *xiv* 243-244, 540; *xv* 477
labels of, *xv* 475-480
magnum, *xv* 471, 477
Sandwich, *i* 198
ship's, *xv* 478
Wheeling, *xxiv* 49
wooden, *xiii* 289
Decimal stamps, marks, foreign silver, *xxii* 63
Decker Bros., piano manufacturers, *xxix* 249
Decker, Paul, engraver, *xxiv* 102-105
Declaration of Independence, broadside, *i* 227
Declaration of Independence, Stevens (?), *xxi* 152
Declaration of Independence, Trumbull, *xxv* 93
Decline and Fall of William Lloyd, The, Howe, *xvii* 117-121
Decoration (*see* Furniture, Pottery, *and other articles decorated*)
Decorative Carvings on Alsatian Wine Barrels, Riff, *xv* 297-300
Dedham, Mass., potteries, *x* 116-121
Dedham Pottery, *x* 116-121
Dedham Pottery, The, Swan, *x* 116-121
Deer Driving: The Lakes, Northern New York, Tait, *xxiv* 24, 25
Deer Hunt, The, Davidson, coverlet, *xviii* 22
Deer in the Woods, hooked rug, *xviii* 510
Defoe, Daniel, *ii* 179; *iii* 35-37; *viii* 101
De Forcest, Henry, printer, *xxi* 98
Degas, painter, *xxx* 286
Degrés des Ages, wood-block prints, *xix* 291
Deity and Demon Dolls of the Southwest, Carhart, *xx* 230-231
Déjeuner, Le, Boucher, *xxiv* 178
Déjeuner of Madame Geoffrin, The, Robert, *xxiv* 179
Delafoss, Jean-Charles, master designer, *xxvii* 32
Delamotte, Alfred, typographer, *vi* 208-209
Delaplain, Brockhurst, portrait, *xxiv* 94-96
Delaplain, Joshua, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Delattre, M., lithographic artist, *vii* 12-14
Delaware, Staffordshire platter, *xx* 26
Delft, potteries, *xix* 197-199
Delftware, *iii* 84-85; *iv* 69; *viii* 277-281; *xix* 197-199; *xxiv* 138, 139; *xxix* 192-194
reproductions, *iii* 206
Delineators of the Adams-Jackson American Views, Snow, *xxx* 214-219
Demarest, Abraham John, chairmaker, *xxv* 104
Demelt, Anthony, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Demijohns, glass, *xxiv* 54; *xxviii* 103
Deming and Bulkely, cabinetmakers, *xxii* 110
Deming Jarves and the Pressing of Glass, Watkins, *xx* 218-220
Deming, Simeon, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 516-522
Democratic National Amphitheatre of 1864, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
De Morgan, potter, *v* 30
Dempsey, John, silhouettist, *vi* 308-309; *xi* 376-378; *xvi facing* 101
Denglen, Franz Xavier, pottery artist, *x* 118-121
Denis Duval, Thackeray, manuscript, *v* 186; *vi* 35-36
De Nise, John (*see* De Nys, John)
Denison, T., silversmith, *viii* 225
Denmark, spoons from, *xviii* 20-21
Denny, glassmaker, xiii 291
De Noys (Denoys), John (*see* De Nys, John)
Denton, author, *viii* 160
De Nys, John, silversmith, *xxi* 217-218; *xxiv* 106-107; *xviii* 122-125; *xxx* 270-271
Depont, Anne Anry Pierre Bellon, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
De Profundis, Wilde, *i* 33
Derby, Elias Hasket, *xvi* 382; *xx* 280-282
Derby, Elias Hasket, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Derby, Eng., porcelain works, *i* 253; *xxx* 24-26, 74
Derby, Ezekiel Hersey, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Derby House, Richard, Salem, *xii* 206
Derbyshire, chairs from, *xvi* 388-391
De Riemer, Cornelius Brouwer, pewterer, *xix* 97
Derks, Jan, potter, *xix* 198
De Roos, potters, *xix* 197
Derry Manufacturing Company, clockmakers, *xxvi* 239
Descendant of two Historic Families and the Nurse, A, daguerreotype, *xxv* 12
Descent from the Cross, Rubens and Baxter, *x* 361; *xi* 105-106
Descent from the Cross, Rubens and Le Blond, *x* 361
Descent from the Cross, Sansovino, *xx* 354
Descent Near Philadelphia, lithograph, *viii* 211
Description of Strawberry Hill, Walpole, *vi* 209
Description of Virginia, *viii* 160
Design, origins, *iv* 220
Design, Leeds, *xxiv* II
Designee, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 132
Desire Cushman's Chest, Chapin, *viii* 270-271
Desk of Joseph Hopkinson, The, Gilder, *xiii* 400-401
Desk tray, Bilston enamel, *xvi* 32
Desks (*see also* Scrutoires, Secretaries, Tables, writing, Armchairs, writing), *v* 239-240; *viii* 140; *xii* 380-381; *xv* 162; *xvii* 420; *xx* 290-292; *xxi* 180; *xxii* 38-40; *xxv* 234; *xxviii* 146-147; *xxix* 21, 94, 188-189
architectural, *xxi* 170
Biedermeier style, *xvii* 218
block-front, *iii* 65-66; *vii* 127; *xxi* 213
bureau-desk, *xxii* 38, 40
Canadian, *xxi* 115-116
child's, *xxvi* 154
Chippendale, *xxix* 114
cylinder top, *xv* 393; *xxi* 144-146
defined, *x* 272-273, 379
Dutch, *ix* 79
English, *xix* 40; *xxi* 271
German, *xx* 142; *xxiii* 182
Governor Winthrop type, *i* 121-122
Hepplewhite, *x* 273; *xxx* 132
New York, *xxv* 10; *xxvi* 145
Pennsylvania, *xx* 336
Peruvian, *xiv* 315
Philadelphia, *xii* 214
Phyfe, *xxix* 238
Rhode Island, *i* 206; *xxiii* 205; *xxix* 158;, *xxx* 120-121
serpentine front, *xxx* 71
reverse, *xiv* 537; *xv* 493-494
Shaker, *xv* 295; *xxiii* 7
tambour, *iii* 136; *xxviii* 167; *xxx* 220
Virginia, *xxiii* 108
Despatched to Headquarters, Currier print, *vii* 12
Devaere, John, artist, *xxiii* 232
Devault, ironmonger, *xviii* 226
Development of Cut-Glass in England and Ireland, The, Thorpe, *xviii* 300-304, 408-411
Development of Old Brass Handles, The, Goodwin-Smith, *xxviii* 196-198
Development of the Twist Stem Drinking Glass, Humphreys, *xv* 191-195
Devillers, H., gunsmith, *xv* 308-309
Devine, Thomas, *xxi* 231
Devisme, gunmaker, *vi* 90-91
Devonshire, Duchess of, Gainsborough, *iii* 228
Devotion, Cheney, *xxv* 175
De Voy, John Charles, glassmaker, *xxvi* 57
De Wager, Gertrude, *vii* 321
Deward, J., piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Dewey, Rev. Dr., plumbeotype, *viii* 28
Dewing, Francis, textile printer, *xiii* 39
Dewing, Tyler & Co., inscription on razor, *xi* 373
De Witt Clinton, locomotive, *xx* 208
De Witt Clinton, The, silhouette, *xxviii* 58
De Wolff, Charles, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Dexter, B., silversmith, *xv* 33
Dexter Mansion, The, *iii* 108
Dexter, Timothy, *iii* 107-108
Diamonds, *xxi* 75-76; *xxiii* 22-23
Dice box, steel, *iii* 279
Dickens, Charles, collectors' items, *i* 127, 128, 275; *ii* 274-477; *iv* 291-293; *v* 32
manuscripts in Morgan Library, *v* 186
Dickens, Charles, portrait on sheet-music, *xxiii* 53
Dickenson, J., Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Dickenson, J., Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Dickinson, Anson, miniaturist, *vii* 19; *xi* 294
Dickinson, Daniel, miniaturist, *xi* 292
Dickinson, Obadiah, portrait painter, *xi* 294
Dickinson, William, miniaturist, *xi* 293-294
Dictionaries, *v* 242-243
Dictionary, Walker, *v* 242-243; *vi* 94
Dictionary of the English Language, A, Johnson, *v* 242-243
Did England Originate Modern Lustre? Keyes, *iv* 270-274
Diehl, cabinetmaker, *vi* 152, 326
Dies, shoe, *xxii* 202, 238
Dietrich, C. W. E., painter, *xxx* 154
Dillaway, Hiram, glassworker, *vii* 187
Dillon, N., potter, *xxvi* 170
Dime novels, *ii* 127
Dinanderie, crucifix, *ii* 36-37
Dining-Room in the Wayside Inn, Massachusetts, *xxviii* 194-195
Dining-Room of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Varick Stout, The, *xxix* 259
Dining rooms, *xii* 222-224, 298-300, 406-407; *xviii* 136, 219; *xix* 195, 376; *xxii* 232; *xxiii* 70, 103, 187, 210; *xxiv* 93, 188; *xxviii* 194-195; *xxix* 259
Dinner Party, print, *xxvi* 102
Dinner sets, Catskill Moss ware, *xxii* 56
Dinsmore, James, cabinetmaker, *xii* 380-385
Diomed, Wootton, *xvi* 120
Dipper, calabash, *v* 14
Dippers and Nest, Baxter print, *x* 361
Directions for Making Sandwich Glass, Stow, *viii* 366-367
Directoire styles, in bookbinding, *vi* 38
in dolls and doll costume, *v* 111-112
in fans, *vii* 23
in furniture, *ii* 206-207; *xi* 42; *xvi* 33-37
in rugs, *xxii* 149
Disasters of the Day: Wreck of the "Swallow," Currier print, *vii* 12
Disbrowe, Nicholas, joiner, *iv* 114, 164; *vi* 310-311; *xiv* 338; *xvii* 519; *xviii* 152; *xxiii* 171-172; *xxvii* 140; *xxviii* 110
Disc, astrological, *xiv* 33
Discordant Matrimony, picture on glass, Goldar & Collett, *xiii* 121
Discourse Against Painting and Tincturing of Women, A, *iv* 185
Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland, Whitbourne, *viii* 160
Discovery in Early American Portraiture, A, Ide, *xxv* 99-100
Dish ring, silver, *xx* 361
Dishes, chafing (*see* Chafing dishes)
Delft, Bristol, *xxvi* 138
doll and toy, *i* 13-14; *iii* 163-165; *v* 309; *viii* 287
fruit, *vii* 252; *ix* 160; *xxiv* 127-131
glass, *i* 201; *vi* 80; *vii* 8-9, 184-186; *xi* 201-205; *xii* 478; *xiv* 540, 543; *xvii* 137-143; *xxii* 228; *xxiii* 133, 209; *xxiv* 62; *xxv* 57-59, 120; *xxvi* 58, 143; *xxvii* 93, 130, 132; *xxviii* 28-29; *xxx* 222-225
cupped hands, *vi* 40, 153-154
metal, *vi* 266
mother-of-pearl, *xix* 226
pewter, *i* 113-114; *v* 122-128; *vi* 25-27; *xiii* 132-133, 395; *xxi* 178-179; *xxvi* 174, 176, 234; *xxix* 155
Austro-Hungarian, *xxvi* 176; *xxviii* 71; *xxix* 154
Dutch, *xix* 213-215, 460
German, *xv* 129-133
Swiss, *xii* 217
porcelain, *i* 252, 256; *ii* 165-166; *xiv* 422-426; *xv* 115; *xvi* 382; *xix* 370; *xxi* 75-80
pottery and earthenware, *ii* 113, 134-135, 182; *viii* 252, 359, 360; *xiv* 35; *xviii* 212, 336; *xx* 224-229; *xxiv* 137; *xxvii* 14; *xxix* 192; *xxx* 24-26, 86-87
cupped hands, *vii* 93
(*see also* Dishes, Staffordshire ware)
silver, *ix* 160; *xi* 278; *xx* 367; *xxii* 210; *xxix* 122
Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 55-56, 143-145; *xxiv* 127-131
sweetmeat (*see* Sweetmeat bowls and dishes)
tin, *xiii* 213
Display of Heraldry, Guillim, *xxv* 120
Dissertation on Roast Pig, Lamb, manuscript, *v* 186
Distaff, *x* 208
Distinctiveness of Duncan Phyfe, The, Cornelius, *ii* 205-208
Distinguishing Good Hooked Rugs, Waugh, *xi* 47-50
Dithridge & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Ditson & Co., Oliver, publishers, *xxix* 205
Ditson, Oliver, publisher, *xxiii* 52-53; *xxix* 203
Dixon & Co., potters, *xii* 404
Dixon & Co., T., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Dixon & Smith, silversmiths, *iii* 135
Dixon & Son, britannia ware makers, *ix* 250
Dixon & Son, silversmiths, *iii* 135
Dixon & Sons, britannia ware makers, *ix* 249-250; *x* 41
Dixon & Sons, James, silversmiths and britannia metal workers, *iii* 135; *v* 320; *ix* 249-250; *x* 40-41; *xxiii* 156
Dixon, Austin & Co., potters, *ii* 268; *xii* 404
Dixon, Dixon & Sons, makers of britannia ware, *xxiii* 156
Dixson, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Dixwell, siversmith, *xvi* 19
Doane, Geo. B., M.D., Cheney, *xxv* 175
Dobbins, artist, *i* 115, 116
Dobbins, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185
Dobbs and Company, publishers, *xvii* 149
Dobbs and Kidd, publishers, *xvii* 149
Dockstader, Mary Ralls, *xx* 83; *xxii* 105; *xxv* 140
Doctor Birch and His Young Friends, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 276
Dr. Dyott's Glass Works at Kensington Near Philadelphia, print, *xxviii* 11
Doctor Syntax, *ii* 225-227; *iv* 182-183; *xii* 487-491
Doctor Syntax, silhouette illustrations, Hubard (?), *v* 300-301
Doctor Syntax, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 108
Dr. Syntax Amused with Pat in the Pond, engraving, *xii* 487
Doctor Syntax and His Creators, Sargent, *ii* 225-227
Dr. Syntax and the Bees, engraving, *xii* 489
Dr. Syntax and the Dairymaid, Staffordshire cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Dr. Syntax and the Gypsies, engraving, *xii* 490
Dr. Syntax and the Gypsies, Staffordshire cup plates, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Dr. Syntax Bound to a Tree by Highwaymen, engraving, *xii* 489

Dr. Syntax Bound to a Tree by Highwaymen, Staffordshire cup plates, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Dr. Syntax Copying the Wit of the Window, engraving, *xii* 488
Dr. Syntax Disputing His Bill with His Landlady, engraving, *xii* 487
Dr. Syntax Entertained at College, engraving, *xii* 487
Doctor Syntax in Paris, *ii* 226
Doctor Syntax in Search of a Wife, Combe and Rowlandson, *ii* 226
Doctor Syntax in Search of Consolation, Combe and Rowlandson, *ii* 226
Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, Combe and Rowlandson, *ii* 225-227
Doctor Syntax Involved in the Collapse of the Theatrical Booth, *ii* 226
Dr. Syntax Making a Discovery, engraving, *xii* 491
Dr. Syntax Making a Discovery, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Dr. Syntax Mistakes a Gentleman's House for an Inn, engraving, *xii* 489
Dr. Syntax Painting a Portrait, engraving, *xii* 491
Dr. Syntax Presenting a Floral Offering, engraving, *xii* 491
Dr. Syntax Pursued by a Bull, engraving, *xii* 488
Dr. Syntax Reading His Tour, engraving, *xii* 489
Dr. Syntax Returned from His Tour, engraving, *xii* 491
Doctor Syntax, Rural Sport, Hubard (?), *v* 300
Dr. Syntax Sells Grizzle, engraving, *xii* 488
Doctor Syntax Sells Grizzle, Hubard (?), *v* 300
Dr. Syntax Sketching After Nature, engraving, *xii* 488
Dr. Syntax Sketching After Nature, Staffordshire cup plates, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Doctor Syntax Sketching the Lake, engraving, *v* 301; *xii* 489
Dr. Syntax Sketching the Lake, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Dr. Syntax Setting Out on His Second Tour, engraving, *xii* 488
Dr. Syntax Setting Out on His Tour to the Lakes, engraving, *xii* 487
Dr. Syntax Stopt by Highwaymen, engraving, *xii* 491
Dr. Syntax Taking Possession of His Living, engraving, *xii* 489
Dr. Syntax; the Garden Trio, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Dr. Syntax Turned Nurse, engraving, *xii* 488
Dr. Syntax with a Blue Stocking Beauty, engraving, *xii* 489
Dr. Syntax with the Dairy Maid, engraving, *xii* 490
Document on Hair Painting, A, Tolman, *xvii* 231
Documented Desk of 1760, A, Whitmore, *v* 239-240
Dodd, Robert, marine painter, *iii* 32
Dodds & Claus, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Dodge, Benjamin, chairmaker, *xxii* 22
Dodge, Benjamin, potter, *xxii* 22-25
Dodge family, potters, *xxii* 22-25
Dodge, Jabesh, potter, *xxii* 22-25
Dodge, Jabez, potter and cordwainer, *xxii* 22-25
Dodge, John, potter, *xxii* 22-25
Dodge, Joseph, potter, *xxii* 22-25
Dodge, Samuel, potter, *xxii* 22-25
Dodge, Samuel J., potter, *xxii* 22-25
Dodworth & Co., H. B., publishers, *xxix* 202
Doe, J., artist, *xxvii* 225
Doebereiner, Johann Wolfgang, inventor, *xv* 211-212
Dog locks, *xi* 118, 466-469
Dogenpallast, Der, engraving, *xiv* 409
Doggett, John, jack of all trades, *xv* 196-200; *xvii* 232-233; *xix* 279-281; *xx* 11-13, 280-282, 340-343; *xxi* 23-26, 86-87; *xxviii* 64-65
Doggett, John, Hubard, *xv* 196
Doggett, John, Jr., Hubard, *xv* 497-498; *xx* 223
Doggett, John, Sr., and His Wife, Hubard, *xv* 496
Doggett, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xv* 196-200
Dogs, cast-iron, *xvi* 271
ceramic, *ii* 123-124; *v* 230; *vi* 16; *xi* 456; *xv* 328; *xxi* 19; *xxvi* 96-97
glass, *xvi* 271
Dogs of St. Bernard, The, Baxter print, *x* 360-362
Doll houses, *i* 129; *xviii* 494-497; *xxv* 42
Dolls, *i* 10-16, 249-250; *ii* 102, 104, 119; *iii* 9-10, 205; *v* 111-112; 307-309; *vi* 187; *xii* 393; *xvi* 532; *xx* 230-231, 386; *xxix* 196-199
Doll's House and Far Afield, The, Hayden, *v* 187-188
Dolls' Houses at the Victorian and Albert Museum, Bunt, *xviii* 494-497
Domestic Manners of the Americans, Trollope, *ix* 81-84
Domestick Intelligence: or News both from City and Country, newspaper, *xxix* 62-64
Don Juan, Byron, manuscript, *v* 186
Don Quixote and Sancho Panza, Staffordshire cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Don Quixote; Mambrino's Helmet, Staffordshire cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Don Quixote; Sancho Panza and Dapple, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Don Quixote Senseless at the Feet of Rosinante, Staffordshire cup plate, *xi* 292
Don Quixote; the Repose in the Wood, Staffordshire cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Don Quixote; Yanguesian Conflict, Staffordshire cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Doney, Thomas, engraver, *xxii* 46-47, 122, 160
Donnell, Edna, *xvii* 412; *xxiv* 17
Donovan, John, potter, *xxviii* 63
Doo, G. T., engraver, *iv* 290
Doolittle, lithographer, *viii* 204
Doolittle, A., printer, *xxii* 116
Doolittle, A. B., artist and engraver, *xiv* 322-327; *xxviii* 115
Doolittle, Amos, engraver, *ii* 126-127; *x* 42-46; *xiv* 322-327; *xxvi* 104-105; *xxviii* 94, 98-100
Doolittle, Enos, clockmaker and silversmith, *xv* 50
Doolittle, Horace, engraver, *xxvi* 104-105
Doolittle, Isaac, clockmaker, *xxvi* 104
Door knockers, *i* 131, 150-151; *iii* 67-69
Doors, *vii* 242, 251; *xii* 310-311, 400-401; *xvii* 415; *xxiii* 47
Doorways, *xxvii* 220, 222
Dorey, pewterer, *xii* 393
Doria, Prince, Raibolini, *xx* 355
Dorje, Tibetan thunderbolt, *iii* 76
Dorman, O. A., bookbinder, *iv* 33
Dorothea, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Dörpfeld, archaeologist, *xxiii* 125
Dorset, Vt., pottery at, *iv* 166-169
Dortu, Jacques, potter, *xix* 369-373
Dortu, Zinkernagle & Co., potters, *xix* 370
Dorus, Clark, bookbinder, *iv* 32
Dossena, Alceo, sculptor, *xxiii* 227, 228
Doughty, Thomas, lithographer, *xi* 109-112
Douglas, G. B., lithographic artist, *viii* 35
Douglass and Taylor, glass manufacturers, *ix* 85-88
Douglass, George L., glass manufacturer, *ix* 85-88
Douglass, Rutherford & Co., glass manufacturers, *ix* 86-88
Doulton & Watts, potters, *xx* 276-279
Doulton, of Burslem, potter, *xxviii* 247
Doulton, of Lambeth, potter, *xxviii* 247
Doux Sommeil—Le Doux Réveil, Le, cloth print, *xviii* 407
Dove, ship, *xxiv* 167
Dow, George Francis, *ii* 161; *xviii* 127
Dow, Joseph, chairmaker, *xxvii* 90
Dowesborough Glasshouse, *xxx* 16-17
Down with the Bank, paper cut-out, *xxii* 122; *xxiii* 76
Downer, Samuel, Sr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Downes, Arthur, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Downman, John, artist, *i* 130
Downs, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Downs, Joseph, *xv* 137
Doyle & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409; *xxix* 112
Doyle, Arthur Conan, *v* 33
Doyle, John, glassworker, *vii* 185
Doyle, Michael, glassworker, *vii* 185
Doyle, Richard, illustrator, *ii* 275, 277
Doyle, William, glassblower, *ix* 85-88
Doyle, William M. S., artist and silhouettist, *viii* 85; *x* 194-196; *xiv* 224; *xxv* 76
Dragpo, Tibetan painting, *iii* 58
Drake, Blair, *xxvii* 146
Drake, Young, *xxvii* 146
Draper, Dorothy Catherine, Miss, photograph, *xxii* 95
Draperies, Jefferson's, *xv* 126-127
Drawer pulls (*see* Brasses, furniture *and* Hardware, furniture)
glass, *i* 60
Drawers, *ix* 150-154
Drawing instruments, Jefferson's, *xii* 384
Drawing-Room Scrap Book, *x* 472
Drawing-rooms, *xvi* 33; *xviii* 484-485; *xix* 181-182, 192, 194, 374, 452; *xxii* 172
Drawings, Morgan Library, *v* 186
pencil, Duncan Phyfe, *xvi* 496
primitive American, *xii* 118-121; *xxii* 64-66; *xxiii* 59; *xxiv* 17-21; *xxviii* 148-150
Drawnwork, *i* 212-216
Drayton, Dr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Drayton, Mrs. William, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Drayton, W. H., Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Drayton, William Henry, Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 17-21
Dreadful and Most Prodigious Tempest at Markfield, The, *viii* 160
Dreadnaught, McFarland and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Dreadnaught, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Dream of St. Ursula, Carpaccio, *vii* 72
Dream of Youth, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Drechsel, R. C. von, china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Dreher, Baptiste, musical instrument manufacturer, *vi* 41
Dreicer Bequest at the Metropolitan Museum, The, Cornelius, *i* 276
Drepperd, Carl William, *viii* 210; *ix* 81; *xi* 108; *xiii* 48; *xiv* 129; *xvi* 25; *xxii* 218
Dresden pottery, *iii* 209; *xv* 113-118
Dresser set, English, *xix* 130
Dressers (*see also* Bureaus; Chests, of drawers; Dressing tables), *viii* 140; *xvii* 220; *xviii* 217; *xix* 126-127; *xx* 84-85; *xxii* 69; *xxiii* 211; *xxvi* 151; *xxviii* 128
block-front, *ii* 111-112; *iii* 66
doll, *iii* 205
Gothic, *i* 277
hanging, *xix* 134
kitchen, *xiii* 280; *xxx* 71
miniature, *viii* 269; *ix* 299
Dressing case, Sheraton, in doll's house, *xxvi* 30
Dressing glasses, *ix* 388-391; *x* 108, 129-130; *xxv* 145; *xxix* 127
Dressing stand, *xix* 210
Dressing tables, *i* 37, 203, 206, 207; *iii* 63-64; *xv* 384; *xvi* 188; *xxi* 28; *xxiii* 24, 183; *xxiv* 220; *xxv* 145; *xxviii* 230-232
Driver, Richard, casemaker, *xxvi* 133-134, 224
Drops of Water, Wilcox, *iii* 284
Drowne, Shem, silversmith and coppersmith, *viii* 156-159; *xxiii* 65
Drum, woodcarver, *xxvi* 14-15
Drummond, Henry, inventor, *xxiii* 96-98
Drummond, James, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 128, 185; *xxv* 147
Drummond, Levin J., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Drums, *xxiii* 136-138
Dry Docks at Marseilles, Roux, *xv* 120
Dry Goods and Notions, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Dryden, John, manuscripts in Morgan library, *v* 186
Dublin and Delft, "Autolycos," *iii* 84
Dublin weavers, *iv* 70-73
Du Bois, fireplace designer, *ii* 27
Du Bois, A., silversmith, *ix* 160-163
Du Bois, B. F., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Dubois & Stodart, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Dubois, Eleanor, upholsterer, *xxiii* 166, 167
DuBois, Samuel F., painter, *xx* 108
DuBois, Samuel F., self portrait, *xx* 108
Dubois, Vincent, porcelain maker, *i* 246
Ducker, Hans, dialmaker, *x* 199-202
Ducks, wood figures, *xxvii* 145
Ducommun, Hy., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Dudley, Joseph, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Dudson, potter, *v* 34
Dudson Brothers, pottery works, *xvii* 170
Dudson, James T., potter, *xvii* 170
Duesbury, William, potter, *ii* 138
Duffield, Edward, clockmaker, *xii* 232
Duffield, Edward, die engraver, *vi* 312-315
Duffield, Joel, glassmaker, *x* 274-280
Duglas, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Dugourc, embroiderer (?), *iii* 281
Dulcinea, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Dulles, Mary Elizabeth, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Dumb Asylum, Staffordshire ware, *xxviii* 190
Dumb-waiters, English, *xxi* 269; *xxv* 219
Dummer, Jeremiah, painter, *xviii* 119
Dummer, Jeremiah, silversmith, *ii* 18, 138; *viii* 156-159; *xii* 126; *xviii* 122-125, 491-493; *xxiv* 176; *xxviii* 142-145
Dummer, P. C., glassmaker, *xx* 220; *xxviii* 151
Dumpling Fort, Newport, R. I., Wall, *iv* 20
Duncan, Admiral, earthenware bust, *viii* 360
Duncan and Miller, glassmakers, *xi* 213
Duncan & Sons, George, glassworks, *xiii* 409; *xxiii* 125, 132-134; *xxvi* 141-143
Duncan & Sons, George, Pittsburgh, print, *xxviii* 11
Duncan, George, glassmaker, *xi* 212-213
Duncan, I., cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194
Duncan, James E., glassmaker, *xi* 212
Duncan Phyfe: Artist or Mechanic?, *ii* 203-204
Duncan Trio, The, Lee, *xxiii* 132-134
Duncomb, Samuel, pewterer, *v* 125-128
Dunderdale, David, potter, *xix* 408; *xxiv* 123
Dunham & Sons, Rufus, pewterers, *xxii* 8-10
Dunham, Campbell, chairmaker, *xiv* 217
Dunham, Frederick, pewterer, *xxii* 8-10
Dunham, John, pewterer, *xxii* 8-10
Dunham, Joseph S., pewterer, *xxii* 8-10
Dunham, Mary, *xxiii* 90
Dunham, Rufus, pewterer and tinsmith, *vii* 197; *xiii* 44; *xxii* 8-10; *xxix* 102
Dunlap, printer, *vi* 260
Dunlap, Joseph, painter, *xxi* 152
Dunlap, R. N., glass manufacturer, *vi* 202-204
Dunlap, William, artist, *v* 78; *xiv* 523-526
Dunn, Carey, silversmith, *xxviii* 233
Dunn, William, clockmaker, *xii* 60
Dunning, J. L., clockmaker, *iv* 281-285
Dunthorne, Gordon, *xix* 27
Duplin, V. J., Jr., *xix* 123
Du Pré, Guillaume, pewterer, *vii* 268-269
Du Puy, Andrew, silversmith (?), *xiii* 303
Durand, Asher Brown, engraver, *xxv* 93-95, 174-175
Dürer, Albrecht, *viii* 32; *x* 198; *xvii* 222-224
Durfee, Walter H., *iv* 281
Durham Furnace, ironworks, *xxv* 62
Durhamville Glass Manufacturing Company, *xxviii* 25
Durie, pewterer, *vi* 28
Durno, J., ironmonger, *ii* 28
Durrie, George Henry, artist, *vii* 13; *xxiv* 13-15
Durrie, Mary Clarissa, *xxiv* 13
Du Simitiere, Pierre Eugene, artist, *v* 78; *xxiv* 17-21
Dust from a Continental Whirl, "Autolycos," *ii* 278-279
Dutch Carousal, painting on glass, after Teniers, *xiii* 121
Dutch Cavalier, Chinese Lowestoft, *xiv* 213
Dutch Church, Albany, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178
Dutch Decorators of Chinese Porcelain, Honey, *xxi* 75-80
Dutch Samplers, Merrell, *vii* 200-202
Duttenhofer, Luise, silhouettist, *xxiv* 45-47
Duval, Major, Bache, *xiv* 212
Duval, Peter S., lithographer, *vii* 14; *x* 42-46; *xi* 111; *xxiii* 102; *xxviii* 252; *xxix* 204
Duveneck, Frank, etcher, *v* 241
Duvivier, Pierre Simon Benjamin, medalist, *xvii* 122-125
Duyckinck, Evert, publisher, *x* 133
Duyckinks, painters, *xviii* 119
Dwight, James, ceramic artist, *xxx* 72-74
Dwight, John, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Dwight, John, potter-sculptor, *ii* 176; *xv* 188; *xx* 275; *xxii* 189
Dwight, Seth, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
Dwight, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Dwight, Timothy, silversmith, *viii* 156-159; *xii* 126
Dyckman, Jacob, *iv* 33
Dyer, Joseph, clockmaker, *iv* 281, 285
Dyer, Walter A., *i* 19, 57, 203; *v* 116; *vii* 20; *ix* 23; *x* 197; *xiii* 389; *xv* 287; *xxv* 60; *xxvii* 140
Dyer, Wadsworth & Company, clockmakers, *xx* 83
Dying Gladiator, The, Baxter print, *x* 362
Dying Voltaire, wax portrait, Curtius, *xix* 185
Dying Words of Capt. Robert Kidd, broadside, *iii* 227
Dyke Mill, furniture factory, *i* 156, 159-161
Dyott Glass Works, lithograph, *iii* 26
Dyott Note, A, Gardner, *xxx* 159-161
Dyott, Thomas W., glassmaker, *xxviii* 11, 13, 22, 25; *xxx* 159-161
Dyottville Glass Works, *iii* 72-74; *xxviii* 22-24

• E •

E Pluribus Unum, coverlet, *xviii* 24
Eagle, Bellamy, *xxvii* 103
Eagle and Beehive, Blythe, *xxvii* 181
Eagle and the Tortoise, The, illustration, *xxvii* 55
Eagle Glass Works, *xxviii* 25
Eagle with Shield and Flags, Bellamy, *xxvii* 104
Eagles, Chinese Lowestoft, *xvii* 530-533
Eagles, *xiv* VI, 25; *xviii* 430; *xxiv* 22, 142; *xxvii* 58, 107; *xxviii* 154
carved wood, *iv* 9; *xix* 182; *xx* 91; *xxiv* 22, 23, 84; *xxvii* 102-104, 107
on furniture, *xx* 272-273
significance of, *xxiv* 22, 23
Ealy, William, silversmith, *x* 113-115; *xv* 33
Eames, Richard, clockmaker, *xxii* 200
Earl Howe, ship model, *iv* 127-128
Earl, Ralph (*see* Earle, Ralph)
Earle, Elias, arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Earle, Ralph, painter, *ii* 126; *xvii* 136; *xxviii* 94, 98-100
Earle, Richard Tilghman, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Earliest Known Pictorial Representation of the American Continents, The, print, *xxii* 118
Earlom, R., engraver, *xxiii* 234
Early American House Hardware, Nutting, *iv* 78-81
Early American Indian Medals, Gillingham, *vi* 312-315
Early American Lamps, Woodside, *xii* 497-499
Early American Movies, Howe, *xxiv* 99-101
Early American of Spanish Days, The, *vii* 247-251
Early American Pottery: A Resumé, Ramsay, *xx* 224-229
Early American Sheet-Music Lithographs, Wright and McDevitt, *xxiii* 50-53, 99-102
Early Connecticut Interior, An, Richardson, *xvi* 500-501
Early Cotton Printing in America, Little, *xiii* 38-42
Early English Hanging Light Fixtures, Symonds, *xxii* 50-53
Early English Silver and the London Trade Guilds, Okie, *xvi* 294-297
Early Firemaking Devices, Watkins and Noé, *xv* 209-212
Early Glass Pressing at Cambridge and Sandwich, Watkins, *xxviii* 151-152, 242-243
Early Household Device, An, Washington, *viii* 89
Early Lithography in Philadelphia, Eckhardt, *xxviii* 249-252
Early Maryland Furniture, Berkley, *xviii* 208-211
Early New England Silver, Bigelow, *viii* 156-159
Early New York Silver, Avery, *vi* 246-250
Early Ohio Ironwork, Knittle, *xxx* 20-21
Early Pennsylvania Craftsmen, Brazer, *xiii* 200-205
Early Pennsylvania Day Bed, An, Brazer, *vii* 191
Early Pittsburgh Glass-Houses, White, *x* 363-368
Early Pottery of New England, Dyer, *i* 19-22
Early Public in a Public Library, An, Collman, *xxvi* 12-13
Early Rhode Island Pottery, Cook, *xix* 37-38
Early Sign Painters, Swan, *xiii* 402-405
Early Slip Decorated Canister, Haddon, *ix* 166
Early Spanish and Italian Furniture in Texas, *xxv* 224-226

Early Visions of the New Republic, Keyes, *xix* 306-308
Earthenware (*see also* Pottery, Porcelain, Chinaware, Stoneware), *x* 458-461; *xiii* 473; *xiv* 162; *xv* 25-26; *xvii* 260; *xix* 132, 304-305; *xxii* 55-56, 88-89, 120, 209; *xxiii* 19-21, 93-94; *xxiv* 123-145; *xxvi* 64-66, 170-173, 196; *xxviii* 244-248; *xxix* 192-194; *xxx* 24-26, 279-281
Amana, *xvi* 117
Bennington, *xiv* 544-546; *xvii* 431-433
Bristol, *xxvii* 223-225
Delft, *xix* 197; *xxvi* 137-140
English, *xvii* 212-215; *xxviii* 56, 57, 96-97
faïence, *xv* 430
Giustiniani, *xxii* 2
jasperware, *xxvi* 64; *xxx* 24-26
Liverpool, *xxvi* 196; *xxvii* 211
Maastricht, *xix* 197-199, 282-286
marks, *xvii* 212-215; *xxiv* 236
North Carolina, *xxvii* 14-15
Rockingham, *xxviii* 169
spatterware, *xviii* 332-337
Staffordshire, *xxv* 178-182; *xxvi* 170-173, 196; *xvii* 136-139, 211; *xviii* 55-56, 170, 188-191; *xxix* 106-110, 147-151, 254-258; *xxx* 214-219
stoneware, *xxvi* 94-97
tin-enameled, *xxix* 192-194
Wedgwood, *xxvii* 87
East Bennington (*see* Bennington, Vt.)
East Dorset, Vt., pottery at, *iv* 166-169
East, Edward, clockmaker, *x* 375-378
East Greenwich, R. I., potteries, *i* 22
East Indiaman, An, ship model, *iv* 65-67
East Liverpool, O., potteries, *vi* 17-18; *xx* 229, 278-279
East Rock, Durrie, *xxiv* 14, 15
East Willington, Conn., glassworks, *x* 276
Eastlake, Herter à la, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 105
Eaton, Bathsheba, silhouette, *xxviii* 44
Eaton, Esther, *iii* 280-281
Eaton, I., arms mark, *x* 288
Eaton, Joseph, silhouette, *xxviii* 44
Eaton, William, engraving, *vii* 135
Eavespout, tin, *vii* 69
Eayres, Thomas Stevens, silversmith, *xxvii* 234
Ebenezer Tracy, Connecticut Chairmaker, Chase, *xxx* 266-269
Eberhart, Adolph M., glassmaker, *xiii* 290-292
Eberhart, William, glassmaker, *xiii* 290-292
Ecce Homo, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Echt Biedermeier, Keyes, *xvii* 216-221
Eckerlein, Israel, *v* 137-139
Eckhardt, painter, *vi* 209
Eckhardt, George H., *xxi* 228, 275; *xxv* 46; *xxvi* 50; *xxviii* 249
Eckhardt, Paul, *xix* 362
Eclipse, earthenware figure, *xxvii* 137
Eclipse, Wootton, *xvi* 120
Eclogues and Elegies, Aylet, *vi* 320
Ecuelle (*see* Porringers)
Eddon, William, pewterer, *xxii* 92-94; *xxix* 190
Eden, Joshua, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185
Eden, William, (*see* Eddon, William)
Eder, Paul, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 104, 105
Edes & Gill, printers, *xi* 214-215
Edgar Huntly, Brown, *x* 56
Edgarton, Sarah C., *x* 472
Edkins, Michael, pottery and glass painter, *v* 117; *ix* 13; *xix* 295; *xxvi* 138, 140
Edmonds, Francis W., painter, *ix* 24-27; *xxii* 46-47, 160
Edmunds & Co., Barnabas, potters, *i* 22
Edmunds, James, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Edouart, August, silhouettist, *ii* 138; *vi* 84-89, 308-309; *xi* 377-378, 454; *xv* 496; *xxii* 167-168; *xxvii* V, 173
Educating the Early American, Keyes, *xviii* 131-132
Edward VII, porcelain bust, *xx* 279
Edward VII, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 74
Edward VII, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Edward Hicks, Painter-Preacher, Bye, *xxix* 13-16
Edwards, A. and C., clockmakers, *xxiii* 178-180
Edwards, Abraham, clockmaker, *xxiii* 178-180
Edwards & Darly, cabinetmakers, *ii* 138
Edwards, B., glassmaker, *xiv* 540
Edwards, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 38
Edwards, Benjamin, cut-glass manufacturer, *xviii* 408
Edwards, Calvin, clockmaker, *xxiii* 178-180
Edwards, G. W., wood engraver, *iv* 291
Edwards, J. & T., potters, *xviii* 393-398
Edwards, James, potter, *xxix* 258
Edwards, John, clockmaker, *xxiii* 179
Edwards, John, silversmith, *ii* 16-18, 138; *xii* 127; *xv* 472; *xxiv* 176
Edwards, Ralph, *xxiv* 168; *xxv* 132
Edwards, Thomas, artist, *xiv* 322-327
Edwards, Thomas, potter, *xxix* 258
Edwin, David, engraver, *xxiv* 95; *xxix* 53
Egeria, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Egerton, Evert, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 417-421
Egerton, John Bergan, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 417-421
Egerton, Matthew, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 217-219, 311, 417-421
Egerton, Matthew, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xiv* 417-421
Egg, Augustus, *v* 32
Egg beater, *v* 16
Egg boiler, Sheffield, *xii* 480
Egg cooker, tin, *xiii* 214
Egg, Durs, gunsmith, *viii* 26; *xvi* 495
Egg stand, Sheffield plate, *xx* 102
Eggleston, Edward, *iii* 284
Egypt, items from, *iii* 131-132, 280
Egyptian Sketch Book, Leland, *iii* 283
Ehrgott & Krebs, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Ehrgott, Forbriger & Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 101; *xxix* 204
Ehrler, J., artist, *xxiii* 101
Eichbaum, Wendt & Company, glassmakers, *x* 365
Eichbaum, Wilhelm Peter, glassmaker, *xxi* 227
Eichbaum, William Peter, glassmaker, *x* 363-368; *xi* 205-206; *xiii* 408-409; *xxv* 56; *xxviii* 15
Eichholtz, woodworker, *xxvii* 184
Eiff, Professor W. von, glass engraver, *xxiv* 102-105
Eight Immortals, The, portraits, on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 139-141
Eighteenth-Century Diamonds, Davis, *xxi* 73-74
Eighteenth-Century English Brassfounder's Catalogue, An, Symonds, *xix* 102-105
Eighteenth-Century Lighting Devices: Wall Fittings and Candlesticks, Symonds, *xxii* 139-142
Eighteenth-Century Scottish Pistol, An, Mayer, *xxv* 185-186
Eisen, Gustavus A., *xvi* 105; *xvii* 123; *xxi* 223
Eleanora, Dryden, manuscript, *v* 186
Eleazar Wheelock Sawbuck Table, The, Bailey, *xxvii* 63
Election Day at the State House, Philadelphia, Krimmel and Lawson, *x* 26-27
Electric Light, The, Currier & Ives, *xxiv* 118; *xxvii* 116
Elers, potters, *xi* 28-32
Elers, David, potter, *vii* 138-139
Elers, Philip, potter, *vii* 138-139
Elevated Subject, An, cartoon, *xxiii* 27
Elfe & Hutchinson, cabinetmakers, *xxiii* 128
Elfe, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 184, 185; *xxv* 147-149; *xxvii* 12; *xxix* 18
Elimination of Hotchkiss, The, Fraser, *xvi* 303-306
Eliot, John, *viii* 32-33; *xii* 315
Eliza of Salem, West, *ii* 162
Elizabeth, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Elizabeth Furnace, ironworks, *xvi* 320; *xxv* 62-63
Elizabeth, Queen of England, portrait medal, *xii* 474-475
Elizabethan styles, in furniture, *xxi* 219-223
in needlework, *ix* 237-244
in porcelain, *xxiii* 19
Elizabethport, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Ellicott, Andrew, instrumentmaker, *xxv* 32
Ellicott, John, clockmaker, *xxvi* 51
Ellicott, Joseph, clockmaker, *xxvi* 50-53
Elliott & Son, Joseph, cutlers, *ii* 267
Elliott & Sons, John, cabinetmakers and merchants, *iii* 258
Elliott, B. P., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Elliott, John, mirror and cabinetmaker, *iii* 43, 258; *v* 11-12; *vi* 131-132; *viii* 267; *ix* 312-314, 387; *x* 32; *xvi* 410; *xxvii* 194
Elliott, John, Jr., cabinetmaker (?) and businessman, *v* 12; *vi* 131-132
Elliott, Joseph, cutler, *ii* 267; *xi* 372-373
Elliott, Sabina, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 149
Elliott, W., silversmith, *iii* 127
Ellis, potter, *xxvii* 14
Ellis, Grace M., *xviii* 324
Ellis, S., pewterer, *xii* 404; *xiii* 28
Ellsworth, James Sanford, miniaturist, *iv* 275-276; *vii* 18-19; *xvii* 410, 422-425; *xx* 79; *xxi* 118-121; *xxii* 4; *xxiii* 203
Elmslie & Simpson, pewterers, *xxiv* 158
Elouis, Henry, miniaturist, *xxi* 12
Elsworth, Ashuerus, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Elsworth, George, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 36
Elsworth, William I., pewterer, *iii* 18
Elusiveness of Russian Loot, etc., The, "Autolycos," *ii* 31-32
Ely, Hugh, clockmaker, *xxiii* 173, 174
Elyot, Sir Thomas, lexicographer, *v* 242; *vi* 209
Emancipation Proclamation, souvenir card, *xxviii* 122
Emaricdulfe, "E. C. Esquier," *i* 79-81
Embargo, Bryant, *iii* 282, 284
Embarkation of George IV from Whitehall, The, Constable, *iv* 31
Emblem of Peace, painting, *xxiii* 60
Emblems, *xxi* 10-12; *xxiii* 23; *xxiv* 124; *xxvi* 177
Embroidered Coverlets, *xxii* 229-230
Embroidery (*see also* Samplers), *i* 211-216, 247-248, 257-259; *vi* 10-12; *vii* 178-180; *viii* 155; *ix* 237-244; *x* 30; *xi* 27; *xii* 219-221, 386-387; *xiv* 42-45, 328-330; *xvi* 210-211, 363-364, 497; *xvii* 27-28, 310; *xviii* 47; *xxii* 229-230; *xxiii* V, 18, 66-67, 144-145; *xxvi* 60-63; *xxvii* 9; *xxx* 9, 102-103
Berlin, *xii* 39-42; *xx* 372
Bulgarian, *xxiii* 66, 67
carpet, *ix* 396-398; *xiii* 279
designs for, *vii* 123-126
gros point, *ix* 243-244
Hungarian, *v* 179-182
Louis XVI, *iii* 280-281
New England, *xxvi* 126
petit point, *xxiii* 212-214
raised, *xxiii* 212-214
Scandinavian, *xxii* VI
Victorian, *vi* 316-318
Embroidery Pattern-Book, An, Bunt, *vii* 123-126
Emens, Jan, potter, *xxii* 188, 189
Emeralds, *xxiii* 23
Emerine, Andrew, *xxx* 272
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, *iii* 282; *x* 472
items in Morgan Library, *v* 18
Emery, Samuel, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399
Emmit, turner, *xxvii* 91
Emmons, Alexander H., miniaturist, *iv* 275-276; *vii* 19; *xii* 120; *xvii* 422-425
Emmons, Erastus, clockmaker, *xxiii* 173, 174
Emmons, Nathaniel, painter, *xviii* 119
Empire styles, *i* 26, 58; *xii* 303-305, 482-486
American (*see* American Empire styles)
in bookbinding, *vi* 38
in bottle tickets, *iii* 124-127
in clocks, *iv* 284-285; *v* 316-317; *vi* 33
in coffee pots, *x* 216-217
in furniture, *ii* 201-202, 206-207; *iv* 268; *v* 304-305; *vi* 303-306; *vii* 15-17; *viii* 15-19, 140; *ix* 229; *x* 445, 454-456; *xi* 41-44; *xii* 117; *xvii* 80; *xx* 208-209; *xxi* 180-184, 232-234; *xxii* 57-59; *xxiii* 24-25; *xxx* 14-15
in glass tile paintings, *viii* 205
in hardware, *iii* 69; *xii* 141; *xx* 288-289
in mirrors, *x* 32
in rugs, *xxii* 149
in stoves, *ii* 29
in typography, *iv* 163; *vi* 14
in wall paper, *iii* 220
Enamel Kilns, The, Chinese print, *xxii* 91
Enameling, the art of, *xxiv* 95, 96
Enamelware, *iii* 208-209; *xvi* 31
as furniture hardware, *xx* 289
Battersea (*see* Battersea enamelware)
Bilston (*see* Bilston enamel)
champlevé and cloisonné, *iv* 221-223
Chinese, *iv* 221-223; *xvi* 182-183
Japanese, *iv* 221-223
Limoges, *xxiv* 185
Liverpool, *viii* 359-360
marks, *iv* 222-223
painted, *xvi* 29-32
portraits, *xxiv* 94-96
End of a Perfect Day, The, "Autolycos," *iv* 30-31
Enderlein, Caspar, *xiii* 131; *xiv* 429; *xv* 405; *xxvi* 174
Endicott, lithographer, *xxix* 204
Endicott & Company, lithographers, *xxii* 167, 169; *xxiii* 102
Endicott & Co., William, lithographers, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Endicott and Swett, lithographers, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Endicott, Francis, lithographer, *xxii* 167, 169
Endicott, George, Edouart, *xxii* 167, 168
Endicott, George, Gambardella, *xxii* 166-167
Endicott, George, Hubard, *xx* 206
Endicott, George, lithographer, *xxii* 166-167, 169; *xxiii* 102; *xxvi* 12; *xxviii* 76-77
Endicott, William, lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Engelbrecht, Martin, engraver, *xxi* 279-282
Engels, Silas, carpenter, *xx* 335
England, furniture from, *iv* 176-180; *xvi* 388-391; *xvii* 434-436, 527-529; *xxx* 212-213
glass from, *xv* 191-195; *xvii* 234-237; *xviii* 408-411; *xix* 113-115, 292-295, 380-382
lustre ware from, *iv* 270-274
Roman archaeological items, *vi* 206
England and Wales, embroidered map, *xvii* 570
Engleheart, artist, *xvi* 282
English and Dutch Furniture Compared, Symonds, *ix* 14-18, 78-80, 150-154
English Aquatints, Dunthorne, *xix* 27-29
English Bar Parlor, An, print after Woodward, *xxii* 208
English Chairs for Comfort and Occasion, Jacobs, *xviii* 44-46
English Champagne and Strong-Ale Glasses, Hughes, *xx* 92-95
English China in Midwestern Advertisements, Knittle, *xxvi* 17
English Colored Glass, Thorpe, *xix* 292-295; 380-382
English Conversation Piece, painting, *xxvii* 73
English Dance of Death, The, Combe and Rowlandson, *ii* 225-227
English Eagle and Dolphin Console Tables, Symonds, *xviii* 304-307
English Earthenware with Dutch Painting, Rackham, *xvi* 272-275
English Export Trade in Furniture to Colonial America, The, Symonds, *xxvii* 214-217; *xxviii* 156-159
English Furniture, *xxi* 219-223
English Furniture for the American Collector, Torrey, *i* 263-266
English Furniture for the Average Collector, Jacobs, *xvii* 434-436, 527-529
English Friend of American Liberty, An, *xviii* 26-29
English Gem Rings, Oman, *xxiii* 22-23
English Glass: Baluster Stems, Norman-Wilcox, *xxii* 174-176
English Gypsies and Their Language, The, Leland, *iii* 283
English Hardware for American Cabinetmakers, Woodhouse, *xx* 287-289
English Homestead, An, Herring, *xvi* 123
English kings, portraits on pottery, *xxx* 72-74
English Liberties, broadside, *xxix* 63
English Lustreware: Two Inscribed Jugs, Endicott, *xx* 146-149
English Notes on Various Pewter, Cotterell, *viii* 212-217
English Oak Furniture in an American Collection, *xxvi* 98-99
English Roundabout Chairs, Ward, *xxx* 212-213
English Rummers and Firing Glasses, Hughes, *xix* 113-115
English View of Philadelphia Furniture, An, Cescinsky, *viii* 273-275
English Windsor Chairs, Ward, *xxviii* 234-237; *xxix* 68-69
Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine, The, fashion-plate, *xxii* 59
Engraved Types of Scrimshaw, Daland, *xxviii* 153-155
Engravings, *i* 34; *ii* 35; *iii* 158-160; *iv* 18-21; *v* 186, 316; *vii* 6; *xi* 214-216; *xiv* 1, 121, 129-131, 409; *xv* 471-473; *xix* 27-29, 60, 74-76; *xxii* 46, 47, 122, 128-129, 143-144, 160, 187; *xxiii* III, 5; *xxiv* 17-21, *xxiv* 94-96, 150-152; *xxvi* 104-105, 185-187; *xxvii* 218; *xxviii* 98-100
dressed (*see* Gravures découpées)
on glass, *xxiv* 44-47, 102-105
wood, *iv* 292
Engravings for the Minor Collector, Hayden, *iii* 158-160
Eno, Henry C., lithographer, *xxiii* 99-102
Enriched, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 178
Ensell (*see* Hennezel)
Ensell, George, glassmaker, *xix* 380; *xxi* 16
Ensminger, A., potter, *vi* 17-18
Entrance of the Erie Canal into the Hudson at Albany, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 151
Entwistle, P., *viii* 276, 356
Envelopes, *xiii* 490-492
Epergnes, *xii* 478, 496; *xviii* 408; *xx* 105; *xxix* 170
Ephrata, Pa., printing and publishing in, *v* 136-139
Ephrata Press, *v* 136-139
Epilogue, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 276-277
Epinal Glossary, The, *v* 242
Epsom Races, Hubard, *xv* 500
Equestrian Statue of King William, Dublin, Hubard, *xv* 500
Equestrian Statue of Napoleon, Hubard, *xv* 500
Equitation, L', glass tile painting, *viii* 205
Erie Canal, Albany, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292
Erie Canal, Buffalo, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xxv* 178; *xxix* 151
Erie Canal Inscription, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 150
Ermine and Ring of Mud, engraving, *xxvii* 53
Ernsthaffte Christen-Pelich, Die, Ephrata book, *v* 137
Ernstliche Erweckungs-Stimm, etc., Ephrata book, *v* 138
Errand Boy, The, Staffordshire ware, *v* 74-76; *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Ersten Schritte, Die, *vii* 144
Erster Theil der Theosophichen Lactionen, Beissel, *v* 138
Eruzione, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Erving, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Escape of the Mouse, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire plate, *v* 74-76
Escutcheons, brass, *xix* 102-105; *xxviii* 196
Esperanza, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Esplanade, Castle Garden, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xxv* 178
Esquemeling, John, pirate surgeon and author, *iii* 226, 227
Essay on Man, Pope, manuscript, *v* 186
Essays, Emerson, *x* 472
Essence of Duncan Phyfe, The, *xv* 391-393
Essex Glass Works, *xxviii* 13
Essex Street Glass Works, *vii* 309
Essex Street Works, The, glass manufacturers, *xxviii* 13
Essex, Thomas Cromwell, Earl of, portrait, *xxiii* 22
Estelville, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Estey, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Esther and Ahasuerus, needlework panel, *ix* 241
Estimate of McIntire, The, Kimball, *xxi* 23-25
Etchings, *iv* 292; *v* 316; *xix* 142; *xxii* 152
Ethan Stillman, Gunsmith, Cook, *xxiv* 16
Etiquette of Nineteenth-Century Lamps, The, Wyant, *xxx* 113-117
Eton Hall, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178
Etrennes Américaines, *ix* 33
Etruscan Majolica, *viii* 293
Etting, Frances Gratz, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Etting, Reuben, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Etuis, *viii* 14; *xvi* 30; *xx* 19
Eugénie, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Eugénie, Empress, Peyre, *xvi* 515
Eugénie, Empress of France, silk-picture, *xxvi* 86
Europe, Moor and Amiconi, *xiii* 121
European Continental Pewter, Cotterell, *xi* 33-40, 195-200, 381-386; *xii* 43-49, 215-218; *xiv* 137-141
European Continental Pewter, Cotterell and Vetter, *xiv* 427-432; *xv* 129-133; *xvi* 126-129, 508-512
European Continental Pewter, Riff, *xii* 391-393; *xiii* 130-135, 395-398
European Folk Pottery, Lorensen, *xxiv* 136-139
European Furniture in American Homes, Lorenson, *xxv* 210-211
European Peasant Furniture, de Sager, *xxiii* 215-217
European Pewter in the United States, Vetter, *xxi* 178-179
Eurydice and Orpheus, Canova, *xxii* 143
Eusell & Wilson, glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 69
Evans, Alfred, potter (?), *xvi* 412
Evans & Co., D., buttonmakers, *v* 141; *vi* 153
Evans & Co., Thos., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Evans, B. R., painter, *xvii* 518
Evans, David, cabinetmaker, *xx* 335; *xxi* 94-96; *xxvii* 194
Evans, George, instrumentmaker, *xxv* 32
Evans, Howell, lithographer, *xxviii* 252
Evans, James, cabinetmaker, *xv* 198-200
Evans, Jeremiah, pottery decorator, *viii* 359-360
Evans, John, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360
Evans, John J., Jr., *xx* 150
Evans, O. & E., arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Evans, Sell & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Evans, Stephen, gunsmith, *xix* 106-107

Evans, T. A., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Evans, Thomas, watchmaker, *xv* 50
Evans, W. L., arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Eve, Aiken, *v* 112
Eve, Hamilton and Bartolozzi, *v* 112
Eve, Clovis, bookbinder, *vi* 37-39
Eve, Nicholas, bookbinder, *vi* 38-39
Evening, Boucher, *iv* 31
Evening, or the Sportsman's Return, Morland, *xvi* 125
Eventide, Oct.,: The Village Inn, Hess, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Everett, Edward, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Everett, Edward, portrait on sheet-music, *xxiii* 99-102
Everett, Ethel Walton, artist, *xxi* 186
Evidence Implicating a Staffordshire Potter, Snow, *xxviii* 188-191
Evolution of Charles II Chairs, The, Edwards, *xxiv* 168-171
Evolution of the Brick Oven, The, Conant, *vii* 318-320
Evolution of the Trencher, The., Cotterell, *xvii* 40-41
Ewan, John, silversmith, *vi* 301-302; *xiii* 303, 306; *xxii* 181; *xxix* 83
Ewan, William H., silversmith, *xiii* 303, 306; *xxix* 83
Ewers (*see also* Pitchers), *iii* 228; *vii* 194, 196; *xii* 216; *xiii* 133-134; *xiv* 140, 429-430; *xv* 132; *xvii* 336; *xix* 212; *xxii* 187; *xxiii* 62-63; *xxiv* 175; *xxv* 70; *xxvi* 174; *xxvii* 32; *xxix* 122
Examination of a Young Surgeon, The Cruikshank, *xxi* 279
Examples of Plain Eighteenth-Century Silver, Bunt, *xx* 360-362
Excavating Old-Time Wall Papers, Fraser, *iii* 216-221
Exchange, Baltimore, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178, 179, 181
Excellent Cigar, An, print, *viii* 346
Excelsior Flint Glass Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Execution Sweeps Off, etc., An, lithograph, Moody-Michelin edition, *xix* 387
Exeter Pottery Works, The, Norton, *xxii* 22-25
Exhibition of English Chippendale, An, xvii 42-45
Exhibition of Old Printed Fabrics from Jouy, Nantes, and Other Textile Centres of France, An, xviii 404-407
Explosion of the "Peacemaker," etc., Currier print, *vii* 13
Express Train, The, Currier, *xxviii* 59
Express Train, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Expulsion from the Garden—Adam and Eve at Labor, The, needlework panel, *ix* 237
Extreme Galop: Dedicated to the Ladies of Fashion, music-cover lithograph, *xxix* 204
Extreme Unction, creamware plate, *xvi* 274
Eye of Drayton, Mrs. William, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Eyland & Co., J., silversmiths, *xxix* 83
Eyland, James, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Eyre, B. J., cutler, *vii* 330

• F •

F. C., *London Notes*, *x* 51, 137, 295; *xi* 128, 216, 298, 389, 478
Fabre, François Xavier, painter, *xxii* 143
Fabreguette, pewterer, *xii* 393
Fabrics (*see Textiles*)
Façade, Georgian, *xxvii* 222
Facing the Enemy, Doney, *xxii* 46, 122, 160
Facing the Enemy, Edmonds, *xxii* 46, 160
Facts About Bennington Pottery, The, Spargo, *v* 21-25, 230-237
Fahnestock, Albree & Company, glassmakers, *x* 366-368
Faïence, Chelsea, *x* 118-121
Fair God, The, Wallace, *iii* 284
Fair Student, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Fairbanks, Abner, of Dedham, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Fairbanks, Jonathan, *xvi* 210
Fairfield, Conn., potteries, *i* 21
Fairholt, author, *iv* 182
Fairman, R., engraver, *xxviii* 66-67
Fairmount Gardens, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 55
Fairmount Gardens, with the Schuylkill Bridge, Philadelphia, Giles, *xxii* 54, 55
Fairmount Water Works on the Schuylkill, Staffordshire ware, *xvi* 483-486
Fairview Glass Works, *xxiv* 69, 70
Fairy Books, Lang, *iv* 291
Fakes, *ii* 279; *iii* 10-11; 33-34; *iv* 187, 221-223; *xviii* 482; *xx* 184; *xxiii* 232
  furniture, *vii* 206
  glass, *iv* 120; *v* 139; *xxviii* 82
  miniatures, *xvii* 320-324
  pottery, *iii* 34
  prints, *xxx* 36
  wax portraits, *xvii* 574
Falconer, John M., etcher and painter, *xxv* 93
Falls of Niagara U. S., Staffordshire plate, *xxx* 219
Falls of St. Anthony, The, Lewis, *vii* 270
Falls of the Susquehanna above Columbia, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 27
Fame, engraving, *xxvii* 177
Fame bearing Insignia of Society of Cincinnati, Chinese Lowestoft, *xxvii* 176
Family Bible, Scott, *vi* 94
Family Painted in Miniature, A, Sherman, *vii* 18-19
Fancy Fiddle Spoons, Hunter, *xxii* 181-182
Fancy's Frolics, Larcom, *vii* 262
Faneuil, Peter, silversmith, *xxviii* 106
Fanny Davis with jockey up, Herring, *xvi* 123
Fans, *vii* 20-25
  Chinese, *vii* 15-20
  Directoire, *vii* 23
  Dutch, *vii* 24
  French, *vii* 15-20; *xiv* 215-216
  Italian, *vii* 22-25
  ivory, *vii* 25; *xvii* 460
  Lincoln, *xxvii* 50
  mourning, *ix* 89
  punkah, *xxvii* 8
  silver, *vii* 22
  Spanish, *vii* 24
  Victorian, *xi* 51
Fanshawe, Nathaniel Hawthorne, *i* 79; *x* 299
Faraday, Michael, cutlery, *ii* 263
Farewell: Dolly Varden and Joe Willett, French, *xi* 272-274
Farewell, The, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 180
Farington, Joseph, painter and diarist, *i* 83, 173
Farley, Eben, Malbone, *xvi* 373
Farley, Harriet, *vii* 261-262
Farm Yard, The, engraving, *xxv* 87, 89
Farmer's Almanacs, various publishers, *ii* 34-35
Farmers' Friend, or The History of Mr. Charles Worthy, Brackenridge, *x* 55
Farnam, Henry, silver plater, *i* 136
Farnham, Rufus, silversmith, *xxii* 181
Farnum, James, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296
Farrall, Theophilus D., glassmaker, *xxvii* 129
Farrall Venetian Art Glass Manufacturing Company, *xxvii* 129
Farrar & Co., E. L., potters, *viii* 78
Farrar, Caleb, potter, *i* 22
Farrar, J. H., potter, *xvii* 166-168
Farrar, W. H., pottery manufacturer, *v* 237
Farrer, G. W., potter, *xvii* 166-168
Farrer, Thomas, silversmith, *xxiv* 172-176
Farrington & Hunnewell, silversmiths, *xv* 30; *xvii* 48
Fasbender, J. H., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Fascinating Fire-Mark, The, Gillingham, *iv* 277-280
Fascinating Lady, Hsi Wang Mu, The, vase painting, *xxvi* 19
Fascinating Literature of Buccaneering, The, Sargent, *iii* 225-227
Fashion-Plate Furniture of the Romantic Era, Young, *xxii* 57-59
Fast Trotters on Harlem Lane, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Faulkner, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Faulkner, William, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Faust, Isaac, pewterer, *xii* 393; *xiii* 131
Favour, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Fawdery, William, silversmith, *xxiv* 174
Fay, Samuel, glass manufacturer, *xii* 133-140
Fayenceries de Sarreguemines, Digoin & Vitry-le-François, *xxiv* 236
Fazackerley, Thomas, pottery artist, *viii* 276-281
Fearful Quarrels, etc., lithograph, Moody-Michelin edition, *xix* 387
Fearing, Daniel B., *iv* 139
Fearn, William, silversmith, *x* 113-115; *xv* 33
Feast in the House of Levi, Veronese, *vii* 71
Feathered Tribes of the British Isles, The, Mudie, Baxter item, *x* 361
Featherstonhaugh, Miss, silhouettist, *x* 138
Februarius, engraving, *vii* 33
Federal Adelphi Society, certificate of membership, *vii* 137
Federal Hall, The Seat of Congress, print, *xxii* 116
Federal period, in American furniture, *ii* 205
Feke, Robert, painter, *xviii* 119; *xxi* 21-22
Fells, William, tinsmith, *xxii* 50-53
Felton, C. B., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Female Pyramid, The, print, *vi* 262
Fencer, The, gravure découpée, *ix* 302
Fenderich & Wild's Lith. Press, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Fenn, Harry, illustrator, *iv* 292
Fenner, Sears & Co., printers, *iv* 19
Fenney, Frederick, cutler, *ii* 267
Fenno, Eliza, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Fenton, potter, *xx* 229
Fenton & Co., Matthew, silversmiths, *xx* 17
Fenton, Christopher Webber, pottery manufacturer, *ii* 183, 286, 287; *iv* 166-169; *v* 23-25; *viii* 150-154; *xvi* 197-199; *xxx* 264
Fenton, Christopher Webber, photo, *viii* 150
Fenton Glass Company, glassworks, *xvii* 431-433; *xxiv* 62, 545-546
Fenton, Hall & Co., pottery manufacturers, *v* 232
Fenton, Jacob, potter, *iv* 169
Fenton, Jonathan, potter, *iv* 166-169
Fenton, Jonathan, I, potter, *viii* 150-154
Fenton, Jonathan, II, potter, *viii* 151-154
Fenton, Leander W., pottery manufacturer, *iv* 169; *xxvi* 97
Fenton, Louisa Norton, photo, *viii* 150
Fenton, Matthew, silversmith, *xx* 14-17, 102-105
Fenton Potteries, *xvi* 197-199
Fenton, Richard Lucas, potter, *iv* 166; *viii* 151-153
Fenton, Richard Webber, potter, *iv* 166; *viii* 151-154; *xxvi* 97
Fenton, Robert, carpenter, *iv* 166
Fentons—Pioneer American Potters, The, Spargo, *iv* 166-169
Fenton's Works, potters, *v* 232-237
Fenwick, Miss, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Feodor, Princess, Hubard, *xv* 500
Ferber, Sebastian, pewterer, *xiv* 432; *xv* 407
Ferdinand IV, of Naples, medallion, *xviii* 29
Ferguson, James, instrument maker, *x* 201-202
Ferguson, Miss, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Ferguson, Thomas Ladson, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Ferneley, Claude, artist, *xvi* 119-125
Ferneley, John E., artist, *xvi* 119-125; *xxix* 209
Ferneley, John, Jr., artist, *xvi* 119-125
Ferris, Benjamin, watchmaker, *xxviii* 67
Ferris, Zebra, watchmaker, *xxviii* 66-67
Ferry Boat, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Fessenden, George Lafayette, glassmaker, *vii* 185, 190
Fessenden, Isaac, glassworker, *vii* 185
Fessenden, Sewall H., glassmaker, *vii* 185-190
Fester, Johann Anzelm, pewterer, *xv* 133
Fetching the Doctor, Rogers, *ix* 25
Ffarrer, Thomas, silversmith, *xiv* 532-535
Fiction Upon Which Our Forefathers Fed, The, Sargent, *x* 53-56
Fictions of Three Mold Glass, McKearin, *xvi* 502-505
Fiddler, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Fiddler's throne, *i* 267-268
Fidessa, more chaste then kind, Griffin, *i* 79-80
Field, silhouettist, *x* 192
Field bed (*see* Beds and bedsteads, field)
Field, Eugene, *iv* 140
Field, P., Jr., silversmith, *xxix* 82
Field, R. E., cabinetmaker, *xxv* 139
Field, Robert, artist, *xiv* 413-416; *xvi* 379; *xvii* 20, 194, 208, 228; *xxi* 216
Fielding, Robert, coachmaker, *xx* 280-281
Fielding, T., engraver, *iii* 34
Fields, James T., *iii* 282
Fife, Duncan (*see* Phyfe, Duncan)
Fifield, William, artist, *xxvii* 225
Fifty-Dollar Bill, Coram, *xxix* 244
Fifty-Fifth Regiment, Miller, *xxviii* 149
Figueiredo, Ioao de, cameo artist, *iv* 62
Figureheads, ships, *v* 113; *xx* 221; *xxiii* 61; *xxiv* 228, 229; *xxx* 10-13
Figureheads of the "Constitution," Harris, *xxx* 10-13
Figures, *viii* 163
  Bennington ware (*see* Bennington pottery)
  "Dresden" or Meissen, Samson reproductions, *iii* 209
  Dutch faïence, *vi* 93
  ivory and wood, *vi* 205; *x* 51; *xvi* 479-480
  Parian ware (*see* Parian ware)
  pewter, *xvii* 309
  porcelain, *ii* 151-152, 167; *vi* 140, 152, 268; *xiv* 215; *xv* 113-118; *xxx* 279-280
  pottery, *iv* 234-235; *viii* 93, 218-220; *xxi* 134-138; *xxiv* 136; *xxx* 238
  Staffordshire, marks, *ii* 281; *xi* 28-32; *xiii* 60
  wood, *xxvi* 15, 16
Figurines (*see* Figures)
Filigree Gold and Silver, Outerbridge, *xiii* 219-221
Filigree work, paper, *xiii* 219-221; *xvi* 21-24
Fille de l' Air, etc., Aiken, *xvi* 125
Fillmore, President, music-cover, *xxiii* 53
Final Spurt, The, Stevens, *xxiii*, 92
Finck, I. B., pewterer, *xv* 407
Finding of Moses, The, embroidery panel, *ix* 239
Findings and Failings Among Antiques, Hayden, *vi* 205-206
Findlay, John, furniture maker, *xviii* 210
Fine Art of Stabbing, The, Barry, *v* 312-315
Fine Arts Miscellany, A, *xxvii* 28-30
Fine Pewter of Austria Hungary, The, Cotterell and Vetter, *xxvi* 174-177; *xxviii* 69-71; *xxix* 154-157
Fine Wares for the Modest Shelf, Norman-Wilcox, *xxx* 24-26
Finish, The (*see Struggle, The*), Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Finishes, wood, *i* 233; *xii* 222-225
Finishing, *ix* 413-414
Finlayson, silversmith, *xiii* 304
Fire board, wallpaper, *vi* 298
Fire Brigade, Currier & Ives print series, *vii* 14
Fire engine, model of, *xvii* 524
Fire Engine, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Fire frames, *ii* 30; *xxiii* 86
Fire Insurance Relics, Gillingham, *xv* 138-140
Fire-marks, *iv* 277-280; *ix* 221
Fire-pockets, *vii* 128-129
Fire-sacks, *vii* 128-129
Fire-sacks and Fire-pockets, Chapin, *vii* 128-129
Fire-Screen Silhouette, Grey, *xxii* 3
Fire screens, cast iron, *xix* 72
  papier-mâché, *xxiii* 88
  pole, *v* 244-245
  wood, *xxvi* I, 5
Firearms (*see also* Pistols, Rifles, Pepperboxes, etc.), *vi* 90-91, 200; *viii* 24-26; *x* 285-289; *xii* 312-314; *xiv* 230-231, 527-530; *xv* 305-309; *xvi* 316, 495; *xvii* 126-127; *xviii* 133-135; *xix* 106-107, 334-336, 412; *xx* 358-359; *xxii* 101-104; *xxiii* 77, 78; *xxiv* 16; *xxv* 44, 185-186
  arrangements for display, *xiv* 528-529
  colonial, *xi* 113-118, 466-469; *xiii* 295-297
  combination, *viii* 221-223; *xxiii* 15-17
  construction of, *xiii* 295-297
  locks, *xviii* 134
  marks, *x* 48-51; *xi* 116-118, 466-469; *xx* 359; *xxiv* 16
  mechanism, *xi* 113-118, 464-469
  Queen Anne period, *xi* 466-469
  repeating, *iv* 231-233
Firearms as Furnishings, Sawyer, *xiv* 527
Firearms Combined with Other Weapons, Barker, *viii* 221-223
Firebacks, *xxv* 60-61
Firecracker, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Firedogs, *xxx* 20
Firemaking devices, *xv* 209-211
Fireman's Call, The, music-cover, *xxix* 203
Fireplaces (*see also* Chimney pieces, Stoves), *ii* 27-30; *xx* 349-353; *xxiii* 210
  Adam, *x* 455
  corner, *xxiii* 46
  Manx, *ii* 107
  miniature, *xxi* 272-274
Firing the Ware, Chinese print, *xxii* 91
First American Newspapers, The, Parsons, *xxix* 62-64
First Colonial Seal Cutters, The, Chapin, *xv* 44-45
First Earring, The, Wilkie, *v* 74
First Edition, in Parts, as Issued, Sargent, *i* 127
First Folio, Shakespeare, *i* 275; *ii* 31; *iv* 83, 136; *viii* 161
First Innings, The, Stevens, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 90-92
First Over, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
First Philadelphia Porcelain, The, Woodhouse, *xxiv* 134-135
First Point, The, Stevens, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 92
First Set, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 90-92
First Steeplechase on Record, The, Alken, *xvi* 124
First Successful Flint Glass Factory in America, The, Pears, *xi* 201-205
First Touch, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
First Train, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Firth & Hall, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Firth, I. or J., miniature painter, *vii* 33
Fish, lithograph, *xxviii* 249
Fish slice, *x* 113-115; *xii* 479
Fisher, Alvin, painter, *xxiv* 127-132; *xxx* 214
Fisher and Gillerland, glassworks, *xxviii* 14
Fisher and Lansing, tilemakers, *vi* 17-18
Fisher, Charles, ship picture painter, *iii* 32
Fischer, J. & G., piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Fisher, J. & R., Glass Works, *xiii* 504
Fisher, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 128, 185; *xxv* 147-148
Fisher, John, clockmaker (?), *vi* 268
Fisher, John, glassmaker, *xiii* 504
Fisher, Mrs. Olive (Wilson), King, *xxi* 121
Fisher, Richard, glassmaker, *xiii* 504
Fisher, Theo Merrill, *xiii* 285
Fisher, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296
Fishermen, toile, *xxviii* 95
Fishing, books about, *iv* 138-140
Fishing Lady, tapestry pattern, *iv* 70-73
Fishing Lady and Boston Common, The, Bowen, *iv* 70-73; *xvi* 181
Fiske, John, *iii* 284
Fiske, William, cabinetmaker, *xv* 196-200
Fitch, John, steamboat inventor, *vi* 196-199; *xxi* 230
Fitch, John Browne, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Fitch, Josephine Hoyt, *v* 19-20; *vi* 316; *ix* 89; *xiv* 143
Fitch's Steamboat, Reigart and Rosenthal, *vi* 195
Five Contemporary Samplers, Bolton, *xiv* 42-45
Flaccus Company, E. C., mark on glass, *vii* 8-9, 69
Flagg & Homans, silversmiths and pewterers, *vii* 194, 270
Flagg, Asa F., pewterer, *xiv* 333
Flagons, glass, *xv* 428
  leather, *v* 17; *vi* 29; *xix* 130
  pewter, *ii* 299; *iii* 17, 173-177; *iv* 27-29, 132-135, 226-230; *v* 26-28; *viii* 215-217; *xi* 195-200, 362, 381-386; *xii* 43-49, 377; *xiii* 135; *xxi* 179; *xxv* 189; *xxviii* 71; *xxix* 60, 155
  Amana, *xvi* 117
  Austro-Hungarian, *xxiv* 82, 87, 89; *xxvi* 175; *xxix* 157
  communion, *ii* 209; *iv* 226-230; *v* 27; *xi* 124; *xiii* 110; *xx* 150-153; *xxii* 92-94; *xxvi* 234
  council, *xii* 43-49; *xiv* 431
  Dutch, *xvi* 127, 508-512; *xvii* 534-537; *xix* 211-216
  English, *xxiv* 206
  French, *xiii* 395-397
  German, *xiii* 396; *xiv* 138, 139, 429, 430; *xvi* 510; *xxvii* 24, 25, 28
  Gothic, *xxiv* 88
  guild, *vi* 29-30; *xii* 48; *xiv* 140, 427, 428; *xvi* 511; *xxvi* 49; *xxviii* 71
  Pennsylvania, *xxvii* 23, 24
  Swiss, *xii* 43-49, 218; *xiv* 356, 430
  porcelain, *xix* 445-446; *xx* 270-272; *xxi* 173-175; *xxii* 3
  pottery, *v* 177
  silver, *ii* 55; *xxi* 33; *xxviii* 106
  wooden, *x* 141

Flags, signal, *x* 283-284
Flanders, lacemaking in, *ii* 24
Flapper Firearms, Cook, *xvi* 495
Flashman, Marjorie M., *xxiii* 212
Flasks (*see also* Bottles, Decanters)
glass, *iii* 106-107, 122-123; *v* 61-62; *vi* 201-204; *vii* 8; *ix* 85-88; *x* 364-368; *xi* 459-463; *xii* 137, 300-302; *xiii* 408; *xiv* 538; *xvi* 195-196; *xvii* 364; *xviii* 220-223; *xix* 188-192; *xx* 246; *xxii* 98-100, 135-138, 224-228; *xxiii* 38; *xxiv* 42, 46, 54, 55, 102, 103; *xxv* 24, 64; *xxviii* 9, 12, 38, 101-103, 203
English, *xix* 293; *xxi* 14-16; *xxviii* 102
German, *xv* 162; *xxiii* 158; *xxviii* 38
Tyrolean, *viii* 29-31; *xv* 330
pewter, *xiii* 131; *xxviii* 68
porcelain, *xiii* 482; *xxi* 173
pottery, *viii* 163; *xix* 334; *xx* 229; *xxi* 150; *xxviii* 96
Flatirons, *i* 14; *xxx* 21
Flax Spinner, The, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 178
Flaxman, John, pottery designer, *i* 37; *ii* 183, 290
Fleeson, Plunkett, paper stainer, chairmaker and upholsterer, *vi* 139; *viii* 267
Fleet, Samuel, potter, *iii* 162
Fleet Street, glass works, *xiii* 477
Fleetwood & Son, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Fleetwood, Anthony, lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Fleming, Joseph Adam, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Fleming, Mrs. Mary Hooper, Malbone, *xvi* 378
Fletcher, Captain, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Fletcher, Phineas, *iv* 139-140
Fletcher, T., silversmith, mark, *viii* 364-365; *xxiii* 63
Flight, Blair, clockmaker, *x* 385
Flint Glass House, *vi* 202-204
Floding, engraver, *xix* 28
Floors, *viii* 35; *xix* 274-275, 296-301
Flora, N. Currier, *v* 36
Flore et Zephyre, W. M. Thackeray, *i* 126, 128
Florentine Girl, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Florio, lexicographer, *v* 242-243
Flötner, Peter, goldsmith, *xvi* 294
Flower, potter, *xxvi* 140
Flower, Doctor, glassmaker, *xxvii* 129
Flower holders, *xiii* 221; *xxiii* 85, 110; *xxix* 99
Flower panels, Korean, *xxi* 44
Flower Pieces, pin-pricked pictures, *xxii* 177
Flower Vase, The, hooked rug, *xviii* 511
Flowering of Chinese Peachbloom, The, Bailey, *xxiv* 125-126
Flushed, Tait and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Flying Cloud, Brown, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Flying Cloud, ship model, *iv* 64
Flying Eagle, ship picture, *iii* 31
Flying Post, The, newspaper, *xxix* 64
Flying Steam Company, To China in Twenty-four Hours Certain, toile, *xv* 474
Flytes, Dr., Frith, *viii* 343
Flytes, Eliza, Frith, *viii* 343
Flytes, Mrs., Frith, *viii* 343
Flytes, Rev. Alexander, Frith, *viii* 343
Flytes, Ronalda, Frith, *viii* 343
Flytrap, glass and pewter, *viii* 228, 292-293
Foddy, James, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 8, 37
Foley, Margaret F., artist, *vii* 262
Folk-art, *xx* 221; *xxiii* 59-61
Folk Sculpture, *xx* 221
Folwell, John, cabinetmaker, *xxi* 230; *xxvii* 194
Folwell, Samuel, silhouettist, *viii* 227; *x* 192-196; *xvii* 516-518
Fontaine, furniture designer, *xi* 43-44
Fontenay, Louis, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Food carrier, with stand, *xx* 157
Foolish Furniture in Contemporary Caricature, *xxv* 20-23
Foot of Dey Street, The, Neuville, *xix* 307
Foot warmer, *vi* 16; *xv* 294
Football, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Football Players, The, Rogers, *ix* 25
Foote, William, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Footnote to Staffordshire Lore, A, Lee, *xxvii* 136-139
Footnote to Tucker History, Winchester, *xxx* 164-167
Footstool, Empire, xi 41
Foppa, Cristoforo, artist, *xx* 355-357
For Life or Death, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Forbes, Abraham G., silversmith, mark, *xv* 32-33
Forbes, E., *viii* 160
Forbes, Elizur B., pewterer, *xxii* 8-10
Ford & Co., T., potters, *xi* 292; *xviii* 393-398
Ford, Mrs. Levi (Eliza), King, *xxi* 121
Ford, Roger, pewterer, *iv* 227
Ford, Sewell, *ix* 92
Ford, Southerland, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Forefather Firearms, Cook, *xviii* 133-135
Foreign Influences in American Glass, Humphreys, *xiv* 242-246
Foreign Influences in Philippine Antiques, Griffith, *xviii* 30-33
Foreign Influences on Queen Anne Chairs, Edwards, *xxv* 132-134
Foreign Percussion Pepperboxes, Sawyer, *xii* 312-314
Foresters, The, Belknap, *x* 54
Forestville Mfg. Co., clockmakers, *ii* 39
Forget Me Not, Mitan and Corbould, *xvii* 147
Forks, in case with knives, *i* 131
silver, *xxi* 217-218; *xxix* 261, 269
Forster & Lawrence, cabinetmakers, *vii* 317
Forster, Charles, cabinetmaker, *vii* 317
Forster, Jacob, cabinetmaker, label, *vii* 316-317; *xvi* 481
Forster, Lawrence & Company, cabinetmakers, *vii* 317
Fort Conanicut, Rhode Island, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Fort Edward, Wall, *iv* 19
Fort Edward, Hudson River, cup plate, *xi* 288, 292; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 397
Fort Hamilton, sheet-music lithograph, *xxiii* 53
Fort Hamilton and the Narrows, Freeman, *xxii* 168
Fort Miller, Hudson River, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 397
Fort Montgomery, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 397
Fort Pitt Glass Company, *xxiv* 207
Fort Putnam from the Mountains, Cone, *xvi* 27
Fort Ticonderoga, New York, Staffordshire plate, *xxx* 217
Forth Bridge, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Forthet, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185
Fortress Monroe, model, *vi* 12
Fortune Teller, The, Boucher, *iv* 31
Forty Etchings of America, Hall, *ix* 81-84
Forward View of Late Chinese Porcelain, A, Bailey, *xxv* 17-19
Foster, silhouettist, *x* 194-196
Foster, Bicket, painter, *xviii* 320
Foster, Charles, glassblower, *xxiv* 53-55
Foster, George, glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 53-55
Foster, Hannah, *x* 56
Foster, Jack, painter, *xviii* 119
Foster, John, glassmaker, *xxi* 265-268
Foster, John, printer, *xii* 315
Foster, Stephen, music-cover lithograph, *xxix* 205
Foster, Wallace, glassblower, *xxiv* 53-55
Foster's Works, Joseph, glassworks, *xxiv* 52-55
Fothergill, John, medallion, Flaxman, *xviii* 29
Foulis, Andrew, printer, *xxvi* 128
Foulis, Robert, printer, *xxvi* 128
Found: the Long Lost "Ulster County Gazette"! Parsons, *xix* 14-19
Fountain pens, *ix* 384
Fountains, pottery, *xxiv* 139
Four Early English Arm-Chairs, Gay, *v* 72-73
Four Seasons, The, lustre ornament, *ii* 268
Four Seasons of Life, The, Ives, Palmer and Cameron, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Four Sons of Aymon, The, *viii* 159
Four Typical Colonial Clocks, Gay, *iii* 27-29
Fowle, publisher, *iii* 81
Fowle, J. D., figurehead carver, *xxx* 13
Fowle, Nathaniel, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Fowler, Alfred, *i* 169
Fowling pieces, *xx* 358-359; *xxii* 101
Fox, goldsmith, *xxii* 139
Fox & Co., T., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Fox and Dead Pheasant, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Fox and the Crow, The, tapestry, *xxvii* 18
Fox, Charles James, Hubard, *xv* 500
Fox, Charles James, medallion, Wedgwood, *xviii* 26
Fox head, Bellamy, *xxvii* 105
Fox-hunting, *xxii* 105, 106
Fox Hunting, Alken, *xvi* 125
Fox Hunting, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Fox Hunting, In Full Cry, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122
Fox, Michael, turner, *xxvii* 91
Fox, Mrs., Trott, *xx* 80
Foxe, John, *iv* 82
Fractur-painting, *vii* 263-266; *xiv* 27
Fragment of Industrial History, A, Button, *xxv* 55-56
Frailero, Spanish chair, *xii* 123
Frames, *iv* 289-290; *x* 190-191; *xvi* 492; *xxiv* 234
France, crystal from, *xii* 493-496
furniture from, *xviii* 484-487; *xxx* 18-19
lacemaking in, *ii* 24, 156-160
pewter from, *xii* 391-393; *xiii* 130-135, 395-398
sculpture from, *xiv* 25
textiles from, *xviii* 404-407
wallpaper from, *xiii* 127-129, 197
Francia, Francesco, artist, *xx* 354-357
Francia, Il, goldsmith-artist, *xx* 32, 355-357
Francis, Field & Francis, toy manufacturers, *xxvi* 211
Francis I, Sampson figure, *xx* 278
Francis, John, Malbone, *xvi* 373
Francis, N., silversmith, *xvi* 190
Francis, Tench, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Franco-American Cabinetmaker, Charles Honoré Lannuier, A, Ormsbee, *xxiii* 166-167
Franco-American styles in cabinetmaking, *xxiii* 166, 167, 224-226
François, Balthazar, clockmaker and gunsmith, *xx* 83
Frank, Richard, potter, *xxvii* 224
Franklin and Hall, printers, *iii* 81; *xx* 335
Franklin at the Court of France, engraving, *ii* 126, 253
Franklin at the Court of France, woodcut, *ii* 253
Franklin Before the Lords in Council, *ii* 126
Franklin, Benjamin, *ii* 27-30, 34-35, 179-180, 183, 251-253, 289; *iii* 169; *iv* 279; *x* 212; *xiii* 43, 115-118, 307; *xiv* 26-27; *xxiii* 96-98
Franklin, Benjamin, Birch, *xxiv* 96-98
Franklin, Benjamin, Chinese Lowestoft, portrait, *xv* 487
Franklin, Benjamin, Du Simitiere, *xxiv* 18-21
Franklin, Benjamin, Gossett, *xix* 187
Franklin, Benjamin, Hamlin, *vii* 135
Franklin, Benjamin, Hardy, *xix* 436
Franklin, Benjamin, Hardy or Curtius?, *xix* 184
Franklin, Benjamin, Hubard, *xv* 500
Franklin, Benjamin, Le Clerc, *xxx* 290
Franklin, Benjamin, medallions, *xviii* 28
Franklin, Benjamin, medallion, Flaxman, *xviii* 27
Franklin, Benjamin, Nini, *xx* 357
Franklin, Benjamin, pottery figure, *viii* 219
Franklin, Benjamin, Staffordshire image, *ii* 135
Franklin, Benjamin, Suzanne, *xxvi* 108
Franklin, Benjamin, Tussaud, *xix* 186
Franklin, Benjamin, wax portraits, *xxii* 221-223
Franklin, Benjamin, Wright, *xix* 186
Franklin Crescent, Boston, Nutting, *xxx* 27
Franklin Experimenting with a Kite, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Franklin Factory, potters, *xxv* 240
Franklin Glass Factory Co., The, *xii* 133-140; *xxvi* 212
Franklin Glass Factory—Warwick's Venture, The, Snow, *xii* 133-140
Franklin, James, printer, *ii* 35; *iv* 237; *xxix* 64
Franklin, James, textile printer, *xiii* 39
Franklin Stove, The, Kent, *ii* 27-30
Frankliniana, *iv* 12
Franklin's Tomb, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Franz Joseph, Emperor of Austria, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Fraser, Charles, painter, *xvi* 282; *xvii* 230; *xxvii* 19-22, 60-62
Fraser, Charles, self-portrait, *xxvii* 22
Fraser, Esther Stevens, *i* 162; *iii* 216; *v* 302; *vi* 141; *vii* 15; *viii* 20, 79; *x* 203; *xi* 119, 280, 474; *xiii* 115, 289; *xv* 398; *xvi* 303; *xvii* 312; *xix* 296; *xxiii* 135; *xxix* 98; *xxx* 63
Fraser, R. A., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Frazer, Mrs. Robert, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Frazer, Robert and Alexander, *xv* 50
Frederick, Charles, potter, *xiii* 484
Frederick County, Md., glassmaking in, *v* 85-86
Frederick III, Emperor of Germany, Stevens *xxiii* 92
Fredericks, Charles, cabinetmaker, *v* 303
Free Will Glass Manufactory, *xiv* 53
Freebetter's New-England Almanack, *ii* 35
Freeman, marine painter, *iii* 32
Freeman, F. O., engraver, *xxii* 168
Freeman, T. W., publisher and printer, *xxii* 129
Freeman's Oath, The, *vii* 85; *x* 298
Freer and Son, Samuel, publishers, *xx* 273
Freher, Doctor, Abondio, *xx* 356
French, Blake & Kingsley, arms manufacturers, *x* 48-51
French Dance of Death, A, fresco, *xiv* 438
French, Daniel Chester, sculptor, *xi* 272-274
French, Edwin Davis, bookplate engraver, *i* 169-170
French, Frank, engraver, *iv* 291-292
French Furniture in an American Home, *xviii* 484-487
French Furniture of the Empire, *xxiii* 24, 25
French Gardiner, The, John Evelyn tr., *i* 274
French, John T., artist, *xxiii* 102
French Officers' Shoulder Arms, Cook, *xx* 358-359
French Provincial Chairs, Swan, *xviii* 312-317
French Silver Ecuelle, The, Carré, *xxiii* 219-221
French Sources of Eighteenth-Century Furniture, *xvii* 342-343
Freneau, Philip, poet, *xii* 315
Frescoes, *xiv* 46-48
Frey, A., artist, *xxiii* 102
Frey, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 116
Frey, Theophile, china decorator, *xvi* 199
Frick, Helen C., *xxvi* 8
Frick, Herr, pottery manufacturer, *xxix* 146
Friendship, ship picture, *xix* 441
Frieze, glassmaker, *iii* 74
Frigate, bone model, *viii* 144
Frith, silhouettist, *viii* 341-344; *x* 196
Frith, W. P., painter, *xxviii* 61
Frobisher, Benjamin C., silversmith, *iii* 136
From a California Collection, *v* 148-149
From Fishkill, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, *xvi* 483-486
From Flint to Matches, Watkins, *xv* 209-211
From Pond Side to Chair Bottom, Herrick, *vi* 82-83
From Shore to Shore, lithograph, *viii* 35
Front View of Dartmouth College, with Chapel & Hall, A, Hill, *xxvi* 186, 187
Frontlet, Queene of Pamunkey, *vi* 312
Frothingham, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, label, *xiv* 536-537; *xvii* 211; 409-410
Frothingham, Richard, painter, *xvii* 410
Frothingham, Thomas, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Frozen Deep, The, Collins, *v* 33
Fruit press, *viii* 285
Fryre, Thomas, china decorator, *xxx* 24-26
Fu-Hsing and a Child, vase painting, *xxvi* 18
Fuches, Johan, chairmaker, *xxii* 112
Fuechsel, Herman, painter, *xxvii* 229
Fueter, Daniel Christian, silversmith, *vi* 313-315
Fugitive's Story, The, Rogers, *ix* 26
Fulham factory, furniture manufacturers, *xvii* 43
Full Cry, Alken, *xvi* 125
Full Cry, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Full Cry, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Full Cry, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122
Fuller & Smith, pewterers, *iii* 18-19
Fullerwhite, silversmith, *ii* 84
Fulton, Robert, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Fulton Steamboat, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Fumette, Whistler, *v* 241
Fumigation, methods, *vii* 92
Fundamental Error in the Art of Skateing, Gillray, *vii* 75
Funeral Eulogy, A, Bradstreet, *xii* 315
Funeral March, To the Memory of The Illustrious Patriot and Statesman, Daniel Webster, Bufford and Whipple, *xxiii* 51-53
Funnels, pewter, *vi* 26; *xiv* 458; *xvii* 242
silver, *x* 113-115
Funny Book, *xiii* 49
Furnace, pottery, *xxviii* 63
Furnishing of Monticello, The, Kimball, *xii* 380-385, 482-486
Furnishings, Spanish Colonial, *xxiii* 46-49
Furnishings of Governor Penn's Town House, The, Kimball, *xix* 375-378
Furnishings of Lansdowne, Governor Penn's Country Estate, Kimball, *xix* 450-455
Furnishings of Solitude, the Country Estate of John Penn, The, Kimball, *xx* 27-31
Furniture (*see also under names of pieces, as* Beds, Chairs, etc.), *xiii* 200-205, 222-224, 298-300, 406-407; *xiv* 28-31, 217-219, 232-235, 338-340, 417-421; *xv* 196-200, 275-277, 279-281, 292-296, 309, 371-372, 391-393, 398-401, 481-486, 493-495; *xvi* 33-37, 104, 112-113, 114-118, 366-369, 500-501; *xvii* 21-25, 29-33, 117-121, 328-331; *xviii* 229-231; *xix* 450-455; *xx* 28-31; *xxii* 38, 40, 48, 49, 57-59, 74, 76, 89, 96, 97, 105-114, 146, 147, 156, 170-173, 183-185, 190, 191, 206, 208, 213-217, 232; *xxiii* 5-9, 24, 25, 36, 43-45, 56-58, 86-89, 103-105, 123, 124, 135-138, 162, 168-170, 181-183, 215-217, 224-226; *xxiv* 168-171, 182, 183, 208-210, 218-220; *xxv* 210-211
Adam (*see* Adam styles, in furniture)
Alsatian, *xii* 36-38
American, *vi* 210; *xii* 380-385, 482-486; *xiv* 122-123; *xxii* 96, 97; *xxv* 104-107; *xxvi* 110-111, 144-146, 181-184, 220-221; *xxvii* 13, 26-27, 63, 88, 140-143, 175, 213; *xxviii* 97; *xxix* 17-21
early, *i* 27-29; *ii* 7; *iv* 16-17, 36-37; *xviii* 208-211; *xix* 375-378; *xxi* 122; *xxii* 213-217; *xxiii* 123, 124; *xxvi* 130-132; *xxvii* 6-7; *xxix* 226
early, construction, *ii* 254-256; *iii* 213-216, 275-278
architectural, *xx* 334; *xxi* 168-170
Bermudian, *vii* 80
block-front (*see* Block-front furniture)
bombé fronts, *x* 272-273
built-in, *xii* 500-501
Canadian, *xxi* 115-116
caricature, *xxv* 20-23
carvings, *xviii* 388-392; *xxiii* 56-58
Chinese, *xxv* 227
Chippendale (*see* Chippendale styles, in furniture)
condition, *iii* 118-122
construction, *ii* 120-122; *x* 190; *xi* 194; *xii* 29-30, 36-38, 115-116, 222-225, 292-293, 377-379, 380-385, 482-486; *xiii* 27-28, 30-32, 123, 200-205, 324, 389-392, 400-401, 499-501, 518; *xiv* 28-31, 132-136, 158, 232-235, 310, 313-318, 409-410, 417-421, 516-522, 536-537; *xv* 34-39, 123-128, 134-136, 160-162, 164, 196-200, 213-215, 275-277, 292-296, 383-387, 391-393, 493-495; *xvi* 20, 114-118, 184-188, 202-203, 298-299, 388-391, 487-489, 506-507; *xvii* 25, 362; *xviii* 217; *xxi* 122-123; *xxii* 6, 7, 16-19, 40, 48, 49, 57-59, 67-69, 74, 76, 89, 105-107, 146, 147, 190, 191, 213-217; *xxiii* 6-9, 24-25, 163-165; *xxiv* 110, 208-210, 218-220; *xxv* 105-106; *xxx* 63-67, 120-121
doll, *i* 10-16; *ii* 102, 118; *v* 307-309
Dutch, *ix* 14-18, 78-80, 150-154; *xxii* 6
Empire (*see* Empire styles, in furniture)
English, *i* 263-266; *ix* 14-18; *x* 78-80, 150-154; *xvii* 434-436, 527-529; *xix* 193-196; *xxi* 219-223, 269; *xxii* 109-112; *xxvi* 98-99, 132-134; *xxviii* 189; *xxviii* 156-159; 214-217; 234-237; *xxix* 68-69, 114-116
European peasant, *iv* 216-220; *xii* 474; *xv* 34-39; *xxiii* 215-217; *xxv* 222
evolution of, *xxiii* 165
Fashion-plate, *xxii* 57-59
French, *xv* 123-128; *xviii* 484-487; *xxiii* 24, 25
gadget, *xxi* 144; *xxv* 45
Gothic (*see* Gothic styles, in furniture)
hardware (*see* Hardware, furniture)
harlequin, *iv* 176, 178
Hepplewhite (*see* Hepplewhite styles, in furniture)
in old paintings, *xx* 212-216
Irish, *ii* 128-130; *xxi* 70-72
Italian, *vii* 203-206; *xii* 201; *xxv* 224-226
Jacobean, *iv* 234-235
labels, *iv* 75-77; *xii* 200, 291, 292-293; *xiii* 30-32; *xiv* 28-31, 217-219, 309-310, 417-421, 516-522, 536; *xv* 137-138, 277, 493-495; *xvi* 299, 318, 481; *xvii* 23, 119; *xviii* 211, 262; *xxii* 80; *xxiii* 116, 135-138, 168-170, 224-226; *xxiv* 218-220
lacquered, *xxii* 183-185
Louis XIV (*see* Louis XIV style, in furniture)
Louis XV (*see* Louis XV style, in furniture)
Louis XVI (*see* Louis XVI style, in furniture)
marquetry, *ix* 17-18, 78-80
metamorphoses of, *xiii* 52-53, 136-137
miniature, *i* 4, 10-16
New England, *xvii* 312-316, 417-421; *xxiv* 90, 91, 218-220; *xxv* 144-146; *xxvi* 47; *xxviii* 110-113; *xxix* 158
New York, *xxv* 3-4, 6-10
ornamentation, *xii* 117; *xxix* 140
painted, *i* 156, 189; *vi* 141-146; *vii* 15-17; *viii* 20-23; 79-84; *xii* 36-38; *xiii* 282-284, 486-489; *xv* 34-39; *xxiii* 181

Furniture (*continued*),
Pennsylvania, *iv* 216-220; *v* 222-225; *x* 203-204; *xiii* 474-475
Peruvian, *xiv* 313-318
Philadelphia, *viii* 273-275
Philippine, *xviii* 30-33
Pilgrim, *xviii* 138-140; *xix* 117-119
prices, *iii* 61; *xviii* 246-248
protecting from climate, *vi* 34
refinishing, *vii* 211; *xx* 244
restoration, *xi* 112; 386-389; *xii* 50-53, 222; *xiv* 353-354; *xviii* 136-137; *xx* 180-182, 386
scroll front, *iv* 176-180
serpentine front, *iv* 176-180
Shaker (*see* Shaker styles, in furniture)
Sheraton (*see* Sheraton styles, in furniture)
South Africa, *xv* 134-136
Southern, *vi* 303-306; *xii* 115-116, 377-379; *xiii* 280-281; *xxvii* 9
Spanish, *xii* 123-125; *xxv* 224-226; *xxvi* 22-23
Spanish Colonial, *xxiii* 46-49
stenciled, *i* 132, 154-156, 159-166; *vi* 141-146
styles, *xi* 57; *xx* 78
Swedish, *xi* 296-298; *xxii* 16-19, 67-69
Swiss, *xiii* 282-284, 486-489
Welsh, *xix* 125-128
Windsor, *vi* 190-194
woods, *x* 466-467; *xi* 276
Furniture Carvings by Samuel Field McIntire, Kimball, *xviii* 388-392, 498-502; *xix* 30-32, 117-119, 207-210; *xxiii* 56-58
Furniture Changelings, *xiii* 52-53, 136-137
Furniture Exclusively American, Holloway, *xxiii* 182, 183
Furniture from Brice House, Annapolis: Now in the Collection of Mrs. Breckinridge Long, at Laurel, Maryland, *xxvii* 13
Furniture Groupings from the Collection of Albert M. Read, *xxix* 60-61
Furniture Items from the Year's Sales, *xvii* 328-331
Furniture of an American Religious Sect, The, Andrews, E. & F., *xv* 292-296
Furniture of Lannuier and His Successor, Ormsbee, *xxiii* 224-226
Furniture of the Old Hartford State House, Walcott, *xiv* 28-31
Furniture Pictures, Dane, *xxiv* 177-179
Fürstenberg factory, porcelain works, *xxvi* 218
Further Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, The, Defoe, *iii* 36
Further Light on the Betty Lamp, Woodside, *xv* 290-291
Further Notes on Commemorative Porringers, Cotterell, *xiv* 39-41
Fusti, ironworker, *v* 169
Fyftene Joyes of Maryage, The, *i* 81

• G •

G., Robert, Peale, *xiv* 523
Gabler, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Gabler, A., miniaturist, *ix* 149
Gabriel's Marriage, Collins, *v* 32
Gaci, Rutilio, artist, *xx* 356-357
Gadsden, Mrs., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Gadsden, Philip, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Gager & Company, O. A., pottery manufacturers, *v* 235-237
Gager, O. A., pottery manufacturer, *v* 235-237
Gagnière, painter, *xxiii* 165
Gaillard, pewterer, *xii* 393
Gaine, John, *iii* 80
Gaines, Hugh, printer, *xxviii* 67
Gainsborough, Thomas, painter, *i* 129; *xvii* 441
Gainsford, Robert, silversmith, *iii* 127; *xx* 100-105
Galatea, anonymous novel, *x* 55
Gale, George, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Gale, The, music cover, *xii* 395
Galer, Adam, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 8, 10, 37
Galileo, Santarelli, *xx* 357
Gallagher, Sears, etcher, *v* 241
Gallatin, Albert, glassmaker, *xxviii* 14
Gallatin, Albert, Polk, *xiv* 322
Gallatin, Albert, wax portrait, *xii* 203
Gallegher, William, glass manufacturer, *vi* 202
Gallery Notes, *xix* 217 and at intervals thereafter
Gallery, Spanish Colonial, *xxiii* 46
Gallé's factory, glassworks, *xxx* 112
Gallimore, W. W., pottery, *xx* 279
Gallipots with covers, Chinese porcelain, *xxv* 19
Galse, P. de, marine painter, *iv* 241
Galuchat, designer, *iii* 107
Galusha, Elijah B., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Gamble, William, silversmith, *xxiv* 174
Game Keeper, The, blue staffordshire platter, *xxix* 107
Game pie dish, Wedgwood, *xx* 97
Games, *x* 383
children's, *i* 15-16
Ganganelli, monument to, Canova, *xxii* 143
Gano, Stephen, Hamlin, *vii* 135
Gant, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387
Gapp, J., silhouettist, *viii* 342-344; *xi* 378
Garden front, Jones, *xxvii* 219
Garden Trio, The, Syntax cup plate, *xi* 292
Garden Trio, The, Syntax engraving, *xii* 489
Gardiner, Barnard, silversmith, *xxix* 174
Gardiner, Mrs. Hallowell, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Gardiner, Nathan H., potter, *iii* 162
Gardiner, Robert Hallowell, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Gardiner, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *iv* 164; *xv* 304
Gardner, Charles B., *xxviii* 21, 101; *xxx* 159
Gardner, Francis, potter, *xxiii* 20, 21
Gardner, Lucile, *xxiv* 10
Garnets, *xxiii* 23
Garniture, Chinese pewter, *xxx* 238
Garrett, P., watchmaker and silversmith, *viii* 364-365
Garrett, Thomas, potter, *xix* 286; *xxx* 279
Gaselier, Gothic, design for, *xxiii* 98
Gask, Norman, *xxiv* 221
Gast, Moeller & Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Gatchell & Co., George, glassmakers, *iv* 117-120
Gatchell & Walpole, glassmakers, *iv* 117-120
Gatchell, Jonathan, glassmaker, *iv* 117-120
Gatchell, N. B., glassmaker, *xii* 300-302
Gate, John, clockmaker, *x* 385
Gates, iron, *v* 168; *xviii* 224-227
Gates Ajar, The, Phelps, *iii* 284
Gates, General, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Gates, H., Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Gateway to Walled Enamel, A, Bedford-Jones, *iv* 221-223
Gathering Roses, Baxter print, *x* 361
Gaudyware, *xii* 31; *xvii* 215
Gaugain, Thomas, engraver, *xxv* 240
Gauge, rotary, *xii* 492
Gauger, Nicolas, fireplace designer, *ii* 27
Gaultier, Francis, silversmith, *xiii* 302
Gauntlets, Greenwich school, *i* 173
Gautier, Andrew, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9-10, 37
Gautier, Daniell, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Gavarni, lithographer, *xxix* 205
Gay and Hunneman, brassworkers, *xvii* 526
Gay, Eben Howard, *iii* 27; *v* 72
Gay, Martin, brass founder, *xvii* 524
Gayhurst, Winner of Newport Pagnill Steeple Chase, etc., Ferneley, *xvi* 124
Gaynor Glass Works, *xix* 189
Gazette Françoise, Chapin, *ix* 31-33
Gear, Joseph, artist, *xxiii* 101
Gebbie, George, publisher, *xix* 388
Gedney, Robert, combmaker, *xxiv* 85
Gee, John, silversmith, *xxvii* 91
Geflowski, M., sculptor, *xxx* 74
Gegye, René, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Geib and Son, John, piano manufacturers, *xvi* 112
Geib, John, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Geib, John and Adam, piano manufacturers, *xvi* 112
Geib, Walker, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Geiger, Alexandre de, pottery manufacturer, *xxiv* 236
Geiger, Paul de, pottery manufacturer, *xxiv* 236
Geissendanner, John Ulrich, silversmith, *xiii* 302
Geissier, C., artist, *xxiii* 102
Gems, *xii* 144-155; *xvii* 164-165; *xxi* 73-74; *xxiii* 22-23
Gendle, clockmaker, *xxvi* 117
General Gossip from England, Hayden, *v* 244
General History of the Most Notorious Pyrates, A, Johnson, *iii* 226
General John A. Sutter's Saw Mill, lithograph, *xxiii* 150
General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusetts Colony in New England, *i* 179
General Spicer's Grand March and Quick Step, ballad, *xxvi* 13
General Taylor at the Battle of Palo Alto, Cameron, Currier print, *vii* 12
General Tom Thumb's Marriage, etc., Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Generals, American, portraits of, *xxiv* 17-21
Geneva Glass Works, *xvi* 45
Genoa, lacemaking in, *ii* 22-24
Genteel "Rough Sport," pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 178
Gentle Shepherd, The, Ramsay, *xxvi* 128-129
Gentleman and Cabinet Maker's Director, The, Chippendale, *i* 36; *ii* 127; *xvi* 184-188
Gentleman on Horseback with Greyhound, A, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Gentleman with a Gun and Two Dogs, Earl, *xxviii* 100
Gentleman's Cabin (Boston Mails), Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 397; *xxix* 258
Gentleman's Toilet, A, Bosse, *xviii* 414
Gentlemen Cabinet and Chair Makers, Philadelphia, *ix* 390-391
Gentlemen's or Builder's Companion, The, Jones, *xvi* 184-185; *xvii* 311
Geometric style, in glass, *vi* 78-81
George I, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 73
George II, Astbury, *xi* 32; *xxvii* 136
George II, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 73
George III, Hubard, *xv* 500
George III, portraits on pottery, *xxvi* 217, 218; *xxx* 73
George III on Horseback, Hubard, *xv* 500
George IV, portrait on pottery, *xxx* 74
George IV, portrait on snuff-box, *xxiii* 89
George IV, Wedgwood medallion, *vii* 252
George IV, Wilkie, *v* 75
George IV's Coronation, on creamware, *xviii* 244
George IV's Death, on Staffordshire ware, *xxviii* 244, 246
George V, portrait, silk-picture, *xxiii* 92
George V, portrait on pottery, *xxx* 74
George and the Dragon, Saint, Pistrucci, *xx* 357
George, Daniel, almanac maker, *ii* 34
George Henry Durrie: Artist, Durrie, *xxiv* 13-15
George, Prince Consort of Anne of England, bust on porringer, *xii* 296
George Washington and the Council Tree, Pickett, *xix* 36
George Washington in Liverpool Ware, Bingham, *xii* 32-35
Georgia, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xx* 26
Georgian Domesticity, *xxi* 35-36
Georgian styles, in door knockers, *iii* 68
in fireplaces, *xx* 350-353
in furniture, *vii* 81-82; *ix* 18; *xx* 342, 376; *xxi* 144, 220-223
in glassware, *xvii* 234-237; *xx* 92-95
in japanned metal, *ii* 65
in jewelry, *xxi* 75-76
in needlework, *ix* 237-244
in pewter, *iv* 28-29; *viii* 212-217
in silverware, *iv* 188; *xx* 362; *xxiv* 221-222
Gerard (*see* Grandville)
Gerard, Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Gerhardt & Co., pewterers, *iii* 19
Germain, Pierre, designer, *xxvii* 32
Germain, Thomas, silversmith, *xxiii* 220-221
Germaine, John, goldsmith and silversmith, *xxvii* 91
German & Brother, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
German & English Decorators of Chinese Porcelain, Honey, *xxi* 125-129
German Glass Decorated in Profile, Carrick, *xvi* 292-293
German Leaders of 1870, silk-picture, *xxvi* 87
German Stoneware, Thring, *xxii* 186-189
German Strain in Pennsylvania Pewter, The, *xxvii* 23-25
German View of Early American Glass, A, Pazaurek, *xxi* 164-167, 225-227
Germantown Print Works, textile printers, *xxiv* 165, 166
Germany, engravings from, *xiv* 409
furniture from, *xv* 34-39, 272-273
glass from, *xvi* 292-293; *xxii* 176
pewter from, *xiv* 137-141, 427-432; *xv* 129-133, 405-407
silver from, *xvi* 386-387
Gersdorff, Helen S. de, *xxiii* 181
Gesang der einsamen und verlassenen Turtel-Taube, etc., Ephrata book, *v* 138
Gesner, Conrad, pencil inventor, *ix* 34
Getty, J. A., weaver, *xviii* 22-25
Getz, Christopher, potter, *vi* 18
Gevrey, pewterer, *xii* 393
Ghent, Treaty of, *ii* 117-118
Ghiberti, goldsmith-sculptor, *xx* 32, 354-357
Ghirlandaio, goldsmith-artist, *xx* 32
Ghiselin, Cesar, goldsmith, *xviii* 122-125; *xx* 32-33; *xxi* 217-218
Ghiselin, Reverdy, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 166, 167
Ghost of Christmas Past—A Reverie, The, Sargent, *iv* 291-293
Ghost of Lucrece, The, Thomas Middleton, *i* 81
Ghriskey, Lewis, arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Gibbons, Grinling, woodcarver, *i* 271; *ii* 83-84, 183, 289; *iv* 64; *xvii* 44; *xx* 350-353
Gibbs, George, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Gibbs, J., architect, *xxiv* 182, 183
Gibbs, John, silversmith, *xvi* 19-20; *xvii* 47
Gibbs, Parnell, joiner, *xxi* 230
Gibson and Davis, pianomakers, *xxix* 247
Gibson, Edward, artist, *xvi* 493
Gibson, Edward, Sully, *xiv* 523
Gibson, Jane, embroiderer, *xxiv* 37
Gibson, Jean, embroiderer, *xxiv* 37
Gibson, John, III, Field, *xiv* 413
Giffin, Thomas, pewterer, *vi* 331; *viii* 164; *xxiv* 158
Gift, The, *x* 472
Gift, The, title page, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Gift to Lady Hamilton, A, Wright, *xi* 464
Gilbert & Company, A. A., potters, *v* 236-237
Gilbert Clock Co., William L., *vii* 143
Gilbert, D., arms manufacturer, *x* 48-51
Gilbert, Elkanah W., silhouettist, *viii* 204
Gilbert, Jabez, chairmaker, *xxv* 138
Gilbert, John, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399
Gilbert, Lemanuel and Timothy, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Gilbert Manufacturing Company, clockmakers, *vii* 143
Gilbert, Michael, potter, *xxvii* 91
Gilbert Stuart in Boston, Swan, *xxix* 65-67
Gilbert Stuart: Miniature Painter, Morgan, *xvi* 279-282
Gilbert, William L., clockmaker, *vii* 143
Gilbody, Samuel, potter, *viii* 281
Gilbray, James, caricaturist, *xix* 114
Gilded Age, A, Warner and Clemens, *iii* 284
Gilded Weathervane, print, *xxviii* 59
Gilder, Joseph B., *xiii* 400
Giles, J., engraver, *xxii* 54
Giles, John, porcelain enameler, *xxi* 126-129
Giles, Joseph, clockmaker, *xxiii* 174
Gill, Isaac, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Gille(i)nder & Company, glassmakers, *ix* 412; *x* 427
Gillender & Sons, glassmakers, *x* 477
Gillender, James, glass manufacturer, *x* 477
Gillender, James & Sons, glass manufacturers, *xxv* 58
Gillerland, glassmaker, *xiii* 504
Gillespie, J. (I.) H., miniaturist, *xiii* 113-114; *xvii* 514, 516-518
Gillespie, Miss, Ames, *xxiii* 14
Gilliland, John L., & Co., glassworks, *xvii* 262
Gillinder (*see* Gillender)
Gillingham, Harrold E., *iv* 277; *vi* 19-20, 312; *vii* 26; *ix* 33, 325, 384; *xi* 470; *xiii* 293; *xiv* 32; *xv* 138; *xvi* 298; *xvii* 516; *xxi* 96; *xxiv* 216; *xxvii* 218; *xxviii* 22, 67; *xxix* 200
Gillingham, James, cabinetmaker, *vii* 121; *xiii* 204; *xv* 213; *xvii* 25, 331; *xix* 474; *xxvii* 194; *xxix* 200-201
Gillingham, John, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387; *xix* 474
Gillingham, Mrs. Harrold E., *iii* 271; *vi* 31
Gilman, John Taylor, Jr., Malbone, *xvi* 379
Gilmor, Robert, Birch, *xxiv* 96
Gilmor, Sarah Reeves (Ladson), Malbone, *xvi* 378
Gillow, Richard, cabinetmaker, *ii* 183; *xxvi* 224
Gillow, Robert, cabinetmaker, *ii* 183; *xxvi* 224
Gillow, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxvi* 224
Gillows of Lancaster, furniture makers, *i* 265
Gilpin, John, potter, *xxviii* 266
Gilpin's Mills, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Gilson, Frederick A., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55
Gimber, S. H., artist, *xxiii* 101-102
Ginsburg, Benjamin, *xxvi* 220
Gipsey Girl, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Gipsy, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Girandoles, *xvii* 237; *xviii* 526; *xxii* 140-142
Girard's Bank, Philadelphia, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Girl in White, David, *xvii* 352
Girl Milking Cow, woodcut, *xxvi* 87
Girl Reading at Table, Doolittle, *xxvi* 104
Girl with Sword and Rifle, photograph, *xxviii* 122
Girtin, artist, *xix* 29
Gittings, Richard, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Giugni, Rosso de, wax artist, *xx* 354-357
Giustiniani, Antonio, potter, *vii* 307
Giustiniani, Biagio, potter, *vii* 307
Giustiniani family, potters, *v* 82; *xxii* 2; *xxiii* 203, 204
Giustiniani, Giorgio, potter, *iv* 272-274; *vii* 307
Giustiniani, Michele, potter, *vii* 307
Giustiniani, Nicola, potter, *iv* 273-274
Giustiniani, Salvatore, potter, *vii* 307
Give Us This Day, wax portrait, *xxii* 222
Gladstone, Rt. Hon., The Late, M. P., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Gladstone, William E., portrait jug, *xx* 279
Glance at Glass Knobs, A, Alexander, *xiii* 393-394
Glass Monuments to Zebulon Pike, White, *xxii* 98-100, 135-138
Glass, stained, *xviii* 419
Glass Works Farm, *xxi* 264-268
Glassboro, N. J., glassworks, *ix* 86; *x* 275; *xii* 134
Glasses, celery (*see* Celery vases)
dessert, *xx* 218
drinking (*see also* Chalices, Goblets, Pokale, Tumblers, etc.), *i* 200; *iv* 118-119; *v* 13; *vii* 211; *xiv* 52, 243, 256; *xv* 26, 191-195; *xvi* 17-18, 502; *xvii* 137-143, 370; *xviii* 300; *xix* 113-115; 382; *xx* 92-95; *xxi* 212, 225-227; *xxii* 11-14, 174-176; *xxiii* 206, 207, 209; *xxv* 229-230; *xxvi* 91; *xxvii* 7-8, 93, 95, 341; *xxviii* 31-32; *xxix* 120
Glasses, looking (*see* Mirrors)
Glasshouses (*see* Glassworks)
Glassmaker to Two Presidents, Sicard, *xxv* 56
Glassmaking, *iii* 73; *v* 69-70; *xiv* 52-53, 242-246; *xvi* 44-47, 193-196, 394-396; *xviii* 141-143; *xxiv* 69-70; *xxviii* 13-16, 242-243
tools, *xviii* 141-143
Glassmaking in New Hampshire, Burbank, *iv* 173-175
Glassmaking in Wheeling, West Virginia, Knittle, *xxiv* 69-70
Glassware (*see also* Potichimanie), *i* 130; *iii* 22-26, 134-135, 137; *v* 35-36, 170; *vi* 20, 40, 153-154; *vii* 34; *ix* 312-314; *x* 280; *xi* 205-206, 459-463; *xiii* 502-504; *xiv* 52-53, 242-246, 319-321; *xv* 191-195, 428; *xx* 34-35, 344-348; *xxi* 264-267; *xxii* 36-38, 98-100, 135-138, 171, 174-176, 224-228; *xxiii* 30, 95, 125, 132-134, 146, 153, 186, 206-209, 218; *xxiv* 26, 42, 44-68, 102-105, 108, 223; *xxv* 56-59, 229-239; *xxvi* 31-32, 57, 141-143, 212-216; *xxvii* 64-68, 199-203; *xxviii* 8-10, 17-18, 30-33; *xxx* 222-225
agata, *xxiv* 62; *xxvi* 59; *xxviii* 20
Amelung, *xxvi* 88-91; *xxvii* 7-8
Austro-German, *xx* 290-293
Baccarat, *xii* 493-496
"Battle Abbey," *vi* 268
Bohemian, *iii* 259-261, 286-288; *xxiii* 158
Bristol, *v* 116-119; *ix* 12-13; *xiv* 243; *xxiii* 208-209
Burmese, *xxviii* 19-21
Chinese, *xiv* 334-337
colored, *i* 58, 152, 201-202; *v* 118; *ix* 320; *xix* 292-295, 380-382; *xxiv* 63-64; *xxvi* 57-58; *xxviii* 8
composition, *v* 69-70
Connecticut, *xxviii* 101-103

Glassware (*continued*),
Cork, *iv* 117-120
cut, *x* 28-29; *xii* 493-496; *xiii* 476-479; *xviii* 300-304, 408-411; *xix* 294; *xviii* 206-209
decoration, *xii* 130-132; *xxi* 164-167, 222-227
doll's, *i* 12
Dublin, *iv* 117-120
Dutch, *xv* 195
early American, *xvii* 137-143; *xxi* 164-167, 225-227
English, *i* 18-19; *xii* 289; *xv* 191, 192; *xvii* 234-237; *xviii* 300-304, 408-411; *xix* 292-295, 380-382, 538; *xxii* 174-176; *xxiii* 206; *xxvi* 57
engraved, *xiv* 256, 322-327; *xxii* 11-14, 26; *xxiii* 206-209; *xxiv* 42, 44-47, 102-105; *xxvi* 88-91
European, *xiii* 28-29
fake, *iii* 182
four-mold, *xvi* 314-316
French, *xxvi* 46, 167-168; *xxvii* 130; *xxix* 241; *xxx* 265
German, *xv* 193; *xvi* 292-293; *xx* 290-293; *xxi* 164-167, 212, 225-227
Greek, *xxiv* 225
Irish, *iv* 117-120; *xii* 289; *xiii* 476-479; *xviii* 408-411; *xxi* 196; *xxiii* 110; *xxvii* 211
Jacobite, *xxii* 11-14
Kentucky, *ix* 85-88
lacy, *xxiv* 58-61, 152, 207
Lancaster, *xxiv* 51
manufacture of, *xii* 133-140, 300-302, 493-496; *xiii* 290-292; *xviii* 40-43, 220-223
marks, *iv* 120; *v* 70; *vii* 8-9, 33, 34, 94-95, 211, 268-270, 333; *viii* 34-35, 101, 165, 293; *ix* 87-88; *x* 277, 363-368; *xi* 398, 460-463; *xii* 493-496; *xiii* 408-409; *xiv* 538-543; *xix* 188-192; *xx* 34-35, 246; *xxii* 80; *xxiii* 208-209, 218; *xxiv* 52-57
Mid-western, *xiii* 290-292
modern antique, *ii* 131-132
molded, *xiv* 538-543; *xvi* 503
Munster, *iv* 119
Nailsea, *xxi* 13-16
New Bedford, *xxvi* 58; *xxix* 111-112
New Jersey, *x facing* 271, 274-280; *xiv* 52; *xxvi* 32, 178-179
Newcastle, *xxiii* 206-209
Ohio, *vi* 201-204; *vii* 7-9
opalescent, *xxx* 282-283
opaque, *xxiii* 206-209
ornamental, *xxvi* 57-59; *xxvii* 129-130; *xxix* 111-113
paneled, *xix* 320
patterns, *xi* 204-205, 284-286; *xiv* 433-436; *xxiv* 65-67; *xxv* 57-59; *xxvi* 57-59, 141-143; *xxvii* 92-95
peachblow, *xxiv* 48-50; *xxvi* 59; *xxviii* 19-21
Persian, *xiv* 538
Pitkin, *xxviii* 199
Pittsburgh, *xi* 284-286; *xiii* 382, 408-409; *xxiv* 65-67
plated, *xxvi* 59
pomona, *xxvi* 57-58
Portland, *xxi* 223-224; *xxiv* 56-57
Potsdam, *iv* 14-15
pressed (*see* Pressed glass)
Redford, N. Y., *x* 280
Redwood, N. Y., *x* 278
resist spot, *xxix* 113; *xxx* 282
Russian, *i* 82; *ii* 177
Sandwich (*see* Sandwich glass)
shaded, *xxviii* 19-21
"sheared" neck, *xxv* 24, 64, 200
sick, *iv* 13-15
slag, *xxiv* 62
spangled, *xxvi* 57
Spanish, *ix* 143-144; *xiv* 35-38; *xv* 192
"spot," *xxix* 113
Stiegel (*see* Stiegel glass)
Stoddard, *xxiv* 52-55
Stourbridge, *xiii* 477
Temple, *iv* 173-175
three-mold, *vi* 78; *x* 28-29, 367; *xvii* 338-341; *xx* 378; *xxiii* 186
Tiffany Favrile, *x* 478
two-faced, *xxiii* 125
Tyrolean, *viii* 29-31
Victorian, *vi* 318; *xxii* 26
Warwick, *xii* 133-140
Waterford, *iv* 118-119; *v* 139; *xiii* 476
Wheeling, *xxiv* 48, 69, 70
white, *v* 116-119; *ix* 12-13; *xiv* 319-321; *xxvii* 26-29
Wistarberg, *x* 274-280; *xiv* 242-246; *xvii* 137
Zanesville, *xix* 191; *xx* 346; *xxi* 267; *xxii* 224-228
Glassworks, *xi* 201-205, 205-206; *xii* 133-140; *xiii* 290-292, 300-302, 382, 393-394; *xvi* 44-47, 193-196, 394-396
French, *xii* 493-496; *xiii* 28-29
Irish, *xiii* 476-479
Pittsburgh, *x* 363-368
Glaud's Household, Allan, *xxvi* 128
Glazer, Mr., cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Glazes, *v* 22-25, 176-178; *xvii* 558-560; *xx* 224-225; *xxi* 69; *xxii* 24; *xxiii* 54, 55; *xxix* 192-194
Gleaner, The, woodcut, *v* 187-188
Gleaners, The, Baxter print, *iv* 86
Gleason, Roswell, pewterer, *iii* 18, *vii* 194-197; *ix* 319; *x* 447; *xx* 87-89; *xxi* 117; *xxii* 8-10
Gleason, Roswell, portrait, *xx* 87
Gleason's Massachusetts Calendar, *ii* 35
Glennie, Reverend Alexander, miniature painting, *xxvii* 61
Glenn's Falls, Wall, *iv* 19
Glimpse of Duncan Phyfe, A, *xxv* 135-137
Glimpse of Early Glass, A, *xvii* 137-143
Glimpse of Old Table Settings, A, Boggs, *xxvi* 100-103
Globes, library, *xxi* 271
Gloggner, J. F., pewterer, *xii* 215
Gloire, La, bone ship model, *viii* 144
Glorious Defense of Gibraltar and Destruction of the Floating Batteries by the Heroic Elliot and his Brave Garrison, The, toile, *xv* 275
Glover, Ichabod, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343
Glover, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Glover, Peter, potter, *ix* 164-165
Glue, use of, *vii* 92-93
Goat, Wood, *xi* 457
Gobelin, textile works, *xxv* 25
Goble, Robert, silversmith, *xxii* 212
Goblets, glass, *i* 281; *v* 116, 170; *vii* 211, 245; *xi* 201-205; *xiv* 52, 242, 433; *xvi* 293 *xxii* 26; *xxiii* 134, 206; *xxv* 58-59, 229-230; *xxvi* 88, 90, 142; *xxvii* 95; *xxviii* 29, 80, 127, 171, 254; *xxix* 118
lustre, *xiv* 226
painted in enamel, *xxix* 120
pewter, *xiii* 135
silver, *i* 22-23; *viii* 365; *xiii* 302; *xxii* 210; *xxv* 236
God Speed The Plough, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Godard, glassmaker, *xii* 493-496
Goddard, John, cabinetmaker, *i* 18; 199-200, 203-208; *ii* 112, 183, 205; *iii* 61, 63-66, 83; *iv* 180; *vi* 310-311; *xi* 192, 365; *xv* 275-277; *xvi* 526; *xvii* 331, 464; *xxi* 28; *xxii* 154-156; *xxiii* 183; *xxiv* 3-4; *xxix* 158; *xxx* 120-121
Goddard, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *xxix* 158
Goddard, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *i* 206-208; *ii* 183; *iii* 63-64; *xv* 277; *xxix* 158
Goddard, Thomas, photograph, *xv* 277
Godey prints, *xxiv* 166, 167
Godey's Lady's Book, *iv* 184; *v* 61, 129-131; *xii* 58-59; *xiii* 50; *xxviii* 154-155
Godfrey, E., woodcarver, *xviii* 388
Godfrey, Thomas, almanac maker, *ii* 35
Godfrey, Thomas, instrumentmaker, *xxv* 32
Godiva, Lady, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Godschalk, Jacob, clockmaker, *xii* 232; *xv* 62
Godwin, potter, *xxiv* 127-131
Godwin, Benjamin, potter, *xxiii* 93, 94
Godwin, S., potter, *xxvi* 170
Godwin, Thomas, potter, *xxii* 56, 168; *xxiii* 93-94; *xxix* 149
Goethe, silhouette, *vi* 85
Goetz & Westphall, arms manufacturers, *x* 48-51
Going for the Cows, Rogers, *ix* 25
Going Into the Mines, woodcut, *xxii* 99
Going to the Meet, Morland, *xvi* 125
Going to the Trot, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Gold, *v* 227-229
filigree, *xiii* 219
marks, *xx* 32-33
Gold Mining in California, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Goldar, John, engraver, *xiii* 121
Golden Age of Stencilling, The, Fraser, *i* 162-166
Goldsmith, Jeremiah, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Goldsmith, Margaret O., *vi* 140
Goldsmith, Oliver, chair of, *xxiii* 44; *xxviii* 237
Goldsmiths (*see also* Silversmiths),
American, *xx* 32-33
Goldsmiths' Company, mark, *xxii* 60-63
Goldsmith's Shop, Beelt, *xxix* 70
Golles, John, upholsterer, *xxvii* 90
Gonard, silhouettist, *x* 194-196
Goodrich, Walter B., tinsmith, *xxii* 10; *xxix* 101-102
Goodrich, Walter F., tinsmith, *xxii* 10
Good and True, Fresh and New Christmas Carols, *vi* 320
Good Luck All Around, hooked rug, *xviii* 510
Good Man, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 140
Good News from Home, Baxter cover, *x* 361
Good Old Days in Saratoga, print, *xxviii* 76
Good Old Days, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Good Times, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Goodale, Daniel, Jr., potter, *i* 21
Goode, Samuel, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Goodell, David, *xxx* 22-23
Goodison, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 184-188
Goodman, Thomas, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Goodrich, Ansel, chairmaker, *xviii* 38-39
Goodridge, Sarah, miniaturist, *xiv* 413-416
Goodspeed, E. J., *i* 168
Goodwin & Sons, bookbinders and publishers, *iv* 32-34
Goodwin & Webster, pottery mark, *i* 20
Goodwin, E. W., miniaturist, *xxvi* 236; *xxvii* 239-240
Goodwin, Horace, potter, *i* 21
Goodwin, John, potter, *vii* 122
Goodwin-Smith, R., *xxviii* 196
Gordon, C., artist, *xxiii* 102
Gordon-Stables, Louise, *xi* 28; *xvi* 276
Gore, heraldic artist, *xvi* 300-301
Gorgas, Jacob, clockmaker, *xix* 482; *xxvi* 195
Gorgas, Solomon, clockmaker, *ix* 414; *xix* 246
Gorgerat, engraver, *xviii* 404
Gorget, silver, *vi* 314
Görner, Johann, glassmaker, *xxi* 227
Görner, Ludwig, glassmaker, *xxi* 227
Gorsuch, Joseph, glassmaker, *vi* 204
Goslin, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Gosnyhill, Edward, *iv* 186
Gossett, modeler, *xix* 184-187
Gossiping Women, Goya, *xxviii* 206
Gosson, Stephen, author, *i* 81; *iv* 185-186
Gostelowe, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, *vii* 121; *ix* 385-392; *x* 125-132; *xii* 201, 473; *xiii* 204; *xv* 213; *xviii* 19; *xxi* 94-96; *xxvii* 91, 194
Gotha Factory, porcelain works, *xxvi* 219
Gothic Chest and the Danse Macabre, A, Ashley, *xiv* 438-440
Gothic Craftsman,—and After, The, Cescinsky, *vi* 255-258
Gothic styles, in furniture, *i* 277; *ii* 79; *vi* 255-258; *xiii* 282-284; *xiv* 438-440; *xxiii* 215-217; *xxx* 240
in glassware, *xxx* 222-225
in pewter, *xxiv* 86-89
in stoves, *ii* 29
Gottier, Francis (*see* Gaultier, Francis)
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, Sarony, Major and Knapp, *xxiii* 53
Götzl, Christof, pewterer, *xxviii* 70
Gough, William, silversmith, *iii* 136
Gould, J., *ii* 80
Gould, John, instrument maker, *xxv* 32
Gould, Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343
Gourdin, Mrs. Theodore, miniature, *xxvii* 60
Gourds, *xxix* 274
Governor's Island, New York, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 179
Gouvernour, The, Elyote, *vi* 209
Gowdey, William, silversmith, *xiii* 304
Gower, Lady Elizabeth Leveson, Bostock and Ryall, *iii* 158-159
Goya, painter, *xxviii* 206
Goyle, G. A. R., *x* 468-469; *xi* 283; *xiii* 225; *xiv* 219; *xx* 160; *xxiv* 146
Grace, Robert, ironmonger, *ii* 28-29
Grace, W. G., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Graduating Song, West Point, 1855, Whistler, *xxiii* 50-53
Graham & Wardrop, pewterers, *iv* 227
Graham Children, The, Hogarth, *xxviii* 170
Graham, George, clockmaker, *ii* 183
Graham, George, engraver, *xxii* 129
Graham's Lith., lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Graham's Magazine, *iv* 184
Grahl, John, glass gilder, *iv* 120
Grain, F., artist, *xxiii* 101
Grand Canal Celebration, Robinson, Imbert lithograph, *xx* 37
Grand Turk, ship picture, Chinese Lowestoft, *xix* 441
Granddaddy of the Kodak, The, Smith, *xxii* 95
Grandville, Jean Ignace Isidore (Gerard), *viii* 100
Granger & Co., C., glassworks, *xviii* 40
Granger, Charles, glassmaker, *xvi* 396; *xviii* 40-43
Granger, Gideon R., glassmaker, *xvi* 396
Granger, Henry C., glassmaker, *xviii* 41
Granger, Oscar, glassmaker, *xvi* 396; *xviii* 40-43; *xix* 318
Granite Glass Company, *xxiv* 52-55
Granja de San Ildefonso, La, glass works, *ix* 143-144
Grant, Erastus. cabinetmaker, *xviii* 252; *xxx* 23
Grant, Pamela, Poole, *xi* 478
Grant, U. S., Marchant, *xxvi* 114
Graters (*see* Nutmeg graters, Tobacco graters, etc.)
Gratuity for Baron Stiegel, A, Wood, *vii* 30
Gratz, Rachel, Malbone, *xvi* 378; *xxiii* 129-131
Graves, Henry, pewterer, *iii* 18-19
Gravestones, *xxiii* 127; *xxix* 250-253
Gravures découpées, *ix* 296, 301-302; *xiii* V, 381; *xvi* 365
Gravy boats, pottery, *i* 116; *xvii* 78; *xxii* 55; *xxix* 258
Gravy warmer, Sheffield plate, *xx* 15
Gray, Robert, silversmith, *xxii* 181
Gray's Elegy, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Great American Cock, Male—Vulgo (Wild Turkey—) Mellagris Gallopavo, Audubon print, *xxvi* 226
Great Australian Clipper Ship, The, Sunderland jug, *xiv* 228-229
Great Eastern, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Great Eastern, ship model, *iv* 128
Great Exhibition of 1851, Baxter print, *x* 361
Great Fire at Boston, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Great Fire of the City of New York, The, Bowen and Hoffy, *xvii* 18
Great Fire of the City of New York, The, Staffordshire dinnerplate, *xvii* 17
Great Hall, The, at Stratford on Potomac, *xxiii* 176
Great Hoggarty Diamond, The, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 276
Great Patience, ship model, *iv* 67-69
Great Republic, Brown, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Great Western, steamship picture, *vi* 197
Greatbach, Daniel, sculptor, *ii* 184; *v* 232-237; *xvi* 199; *xvii* 332-337; *xxi* 26-27; *xxiii* 83
Greaves & Sons, William, cutlers, *ii* 265, 266-267; *vii* 211, 330
Greaves, William, cutler, *ii* 263, 264; *vii* 330
Greece, fashions in pottery, *xxiii* 125
Greedy Dog, The, paper box, *xiv* 145
Green, china printer, *ii* 129
Green, Alford, glassworker, *vii* 185
Green & Co., John, silversmiths, *xx* 101-105
Green & Co., W., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Green, Andrew, pewterer, *iii* 18
Green, B., printer, *xii* 315
Green, Bartholomew, publisher, *iii* 180; *iv* 236; *xxix* 64
Green, Charles, *xvi* 197; *xxi* 26
Green Glass Manufactory, The, *xxii* 224
Green, Guy, pottery decorator, *viii* 279-281, 356-360
Green, John, Jr., painter, *xv* 196-200
Green, Samuel, pewterer, *iii* 18
Green, Samuel, printer, *ii* 34; *viii* 32-36; *xxix* 62
Green, Samuel, Jr., printer, *xxix* 62
Green, Stephen, potter, *xx* 276-279
Green, T., potter, *xi* 292
Green, Thomas, pewterer, *iii* 188
Greenbank, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Greene, Ray, The Honorable, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Greener, Henry, glass manufacturer, *xxiii* 209
Greener, W. W., designer of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 17
Greenfield's China Store, cup plate, *xi* 292
Greenhill, artist, *xvi* 493
Greenland, Walter, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Greenleaf, David, clockmaker, *xxviii* 105
Greenleaf, Mrs., Trott, *xx* 81
Greenleaf, Mrs. James, stuart, *xiv* 415
Greenough, sculptor, *v* 79; *xx* 223
Greensboro, Pa., glassworks, *xxi* 268
Greenup, Christopher, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Greenwood, John, miniaturist, *xi* 293
Greer, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Greer, Mrs. John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Gregg, Hayden & Whelden, silversmiths, *xiii* 306
Gregson, Donaldson & Elmes, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Greiner, Charles, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Greiner, Johan Martin, glassworker, *xiii* 502-504; *xxi* 227; *xxx* 17
Greiner, Theodore, glassblower, *ix* 85; *xxx* 17
Grellet (*see* Porringers)
Grenade thrower, *iv* 122-123
Grenzhausen, type of stoneware, *xv* 187-189
Greuze, Jean Baptiste, artist, *i* 281; *xxiv* 177
Greville, Charles, engraver, *xix* 28
Grey, Booth, Cotes, *xix* 217
Grey, F. A., silhouettist, *xxii* 3; *xxiv* 180, 181
Gribbel, W. Griffin, *xxvi* 178
Gridiron, *v* 18
Grievous, Peter (*see* Hopkinson, Francis)
Griffen, Smith and Hill, potters, *viii* 293
Griffin, Asa, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 458-460
Griffin, Bartholomew, author, *i* 77-79
Griffith, Edward, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Grigg(s), Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Grigg(s), Thomas, Sr., cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9, 37
Grilles, iron, *ii* 280; *xviii* 224-227
Grilley, Henry, pewterer, *iii* 18
Grimaldi, William, miniaturist, *xiii* 112
Grimes, J., signpainter, *xiii* 403
Grimké, John Paul, silversmith, *xiii* 303; *xxiii* 185
Grolier bindings, *vi* 37-39
Groom and Hunter, A, Ferneley, *xvi* 124
Groom holding a horse; hunter and dogs in a landscape, Wooton, *xvi* 120
Groom with hunter and dog, in landscape, Stubbs, *xvi* 121
Gropengiesser, J. L., clockmaker, *xxi* 277
Grosvenor, potters, *vii* 93
Group of Vessels, A, Roux, *xv* 122
Grouse Shooting, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122
Grozelier, L., artist, *xxiii* 101
Grue, Anastasio, pottery decorator, *iv* 273
Grue, Francesco Saverio, pottery decorator, *iv* 273
Gruez, John, cabinetmaker, *ii* 202; *xxiii* 166-167, 225-226
Grundy, William, silversmith, *xiv* 534
Guadamacil, decorated leather, *xii* 123-125
Guardian Angels, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Guardians of the Liberty Bell?, Cook, *xvii* 126-127
Guerin, P. E., *ii* 39, 85
Guerne, Antoine, textile printer, *xi* 380
Guernsey, type of Channel Islands pewter, *xiii* 398-399
Guibert, Philip, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 132
Guild, Harold Redwood, *v* 241
Guilderland, N. Y., glassworks, *ix* 312
Guilford, Conn., furniture styles, *ii* 77-78; *xx* 182
Gulager, Christian, artist, *v* 79
Guldene Aepffel In Silbern Schalen, Ephrata book, *v* 137
Gullifer, Charles, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Gun room, *xiv* 527-530
Gunsmiths, *xiv* 230-231
Colonial, *xiii* 295-297
European, *xii* 312-314
Günther, Karl, glassmaker, *xii* 495
Günther, Paul, pewterer, *xiv* 120, 141
Gustavus Adolphus, arms, *xxi* 286
Gustavus Adolphus, on pewter plate, *xxviii* 68
Gutenberg, Johann, printer, *i* 177-179
Gutenbergs and Gwinnetts, Sargent, *ix* 320
Gutwaldt, James Alois, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Guy, woodcarver, *xxvi* 15-16
Gwinnett, Button, autograph, *ix* 320-321; *xii* 107; *xxiv* 10
Gwinnett, Button, portrait, *xxiv* 11

• H •

H. & M., silversmiths, *vi* 248
Haak, Arend de, potter, *xix* 198
Haas, sand artist, *xxix* 104-105
Haberme(h)l, Erasmus, dialmaker, *x* 200-202; *xiv* 33
Habey, Mary, Plummer, *xvii* 422
Haddington, S., potter, *xii* 508
Haddon, Rawson, *ix* 166
Haden, etcher, *v* 241
Hadley Chest, The, Luther, *xiv* 338-340
Hadley's Falls, Wall, *iv* 19
Hadley's Falls, Hudson River, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Hadsell, Ira, weaver, *xviii* 22-25
Hagger, William G., nautical instrument-maker, *xii* 397-399
Hagner, Peter, Field, *xiv* 413
Haig, Thomas, potter, *xxviii* 169
Haines, E., silhouettist, *xi* 378
Haines, Ephraim, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194
Hair devices, *xvii* 226-230
Hale, Atterbury & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Hale, Edward Everett, autograph, *v* 134
Halfpenny, John, architect and furniture designer, *ii* 184
Halfpenny, William, cabinetmaker, *ii* 184
Halfpenny, William, Jr., architect and furniture designer, *ii* 184
Hall, potter, *xi* 287-292
Hall & Cotton, pewterers, *iii* 19; *viii* 291-292
Hall and Sellers, publishers, *ii* 35; *vi* 260
Hall & Son, William, publishers, *xi* 189; *xxiii* 53
Hall & Sons, W. H., clockmakers, *iii* 45
Hall, Basil, etcher, *ix* 81-84
Hall, David, printer, *xx* 335
Hall, E., potter, *xxiv* 144, 145
Hall, Ebenezer, glassmaker, *xii* 133-140
Hall, Henry, *v* 24
Hall, Henry D., pottery manufacturer, *ii* 287; *v* 232
Hall, Jonathan, cutler, *ii* 264
Hall Marks: The Heraldry of English Silver, Allen, *xxii* 60-63
Hall, Peter, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185; *xxv* 147
Hall seat, Kent, *xxiv* 182
Hall, Wm., clockmaker, *iii* 45
Hallam, John, potter, *vi* 17-18
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, Hardy, *viii* 96, 205
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, Inman and Parker, *viii* 205
Hallet, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, *xix* 234
Halliburton, Thomas Chandler, *iv* 285
Halliday, E. H., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Halls, *xiii* 282; *xix* 193, 452-453; *xxiii* 211; *xxviii* 64
Halm, Philip Maria, *xv* 34
Hals, Franz, artist, *xvi* 126-129; *xxvii* 35
Halt by the Wayside, A, Currier & Ives, *iii* 254-256
Halter, Martin, glassmaker, *x* 281-282
Ham, James, Jr., instrumentmaker, *xxv* 32
Hamelback, Duncan, potter, *vi* 18
Hamerani, family of artists, *xx* 356-357
Hamerani, Otto(ne), artist, *xx* 356-357
Hamerton, Philip Gilbert, artist and critic, *xxvii* 49
Hamilton, Alexander, Birch and Ceracchi, *xxiv* 96
Hamilton, Alexander, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Hamilton & Co., W. H., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Hamilton, Edward Pierce, *x* 375
Hamilton, H. D., painter, *xxiii* 234
Hamilton, Honorable James, Jr., *xxvii* 60, 62
Hamilton, James, illustrator, *ii* 39
Hamilton, John, clockmaker (?), *ix* 415
Hamilton, John, silversmith, *i* 83
Hamilton, Lady, portrait, *xi* 464
Hamilton, Major, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Hamilton, William, painter, *v* 112; *xxiv* 122; *xx* 491; *xxviii* 72-73, 187
Hamlet, silhouettist, *x* 192
Hamlet, Staffordshire figure, *xx* 277
Hamlet and His Father's Ghost, potlid, *x* 463
Hamlet, Shakespeare, source, *ix* 321
Hamlin, Hannibal, campaign button portrait, *xx* 118
Hamlin, John H., bookplate, *vii* 137
Hamlin, John H., engraver, *vii* 133
Hamlin, Samuel E., pewterer, *iii* 18-19; *vii* 133; *xxx* 209
Hamlin, William, engraver and instrument-maker, *vii* 120, 133-137; *xii* 399; *xix* 60-64
Hammer, iron, Pennsylvania, *xii* 492
Hammer & Kellogg, lithographers, *x* 42-46
Hammond-Harwood House, The, *xvii* 426-430
Hammond, Otis G., *i* 123
Hammonton, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Hampton, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Hamson, Thomas, tray decorator, *xviii* 320
Hancock, Frederick, potter, *iv* 169; *viii* 154
Hancock House, Boston, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Hancock, John, potter, *v* 310-311
Hancock, John, association items, *xii* 32-35, 385; *xxix* 94
Hancock, Joseph, silversmith, *ii* 184, *xx* 15-17
Hand cooler, glass, *x* 51
Hand-in-Hand Fire and Life Insurance Society, *xv* 138-140
Hand, William, potter, *xiii* 484
Handbills, *i* 227-229; *iii* 23; *iv* 163; *viii* IV; *xvii* 80
Handbills of Yesterday, The, Sargent, *i* 227
Handkerchiefs, Century of Invention, *xxix* 34
printed, *xiv* 455-456; *xv* 474; *xxii* III, 87; *xxiv* 4, 5, 37, 38, 165, 166
silk, *xxiii* 92
Washington funeral, *xxi* 98
Washington map, 1792, *xxvi* 192-197
Washington memorial, *xxi* 152; *xxix* 34
Handles, brass, *v* 318; *xix* 102-105; *xxviii* 196-198
Handy Books, Beards, *iv* 291
Handy, John, Major, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Hanks, Benjamin, clockmaker, *xv* 50
Hangan, Mrs. John, textile printer, *xiii* 39
Hanks, Master, silhouettist, *vi* 89, *viii* 89, 341-344; *xi* 454-451
Hanna, Leonard C., home of, *xxv* 220-221
Hanne, John, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Hanover Street Factory, glassworks, *xiii* 479
Hansel, Franz, glassmaker, *xii* 495
Hanson, Harriet J., *vii* 261-262
Hanson, Susan Ann, Hoit, *xi* 293
Happy Family, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Happy Hunting Grounds for Antique Lovers, Sargent, *iii* 178-180
Harache, Peter, silversmith, *xx* 361; *xxiv* 173
Harbison, Benjamin, coppersmith, *xxvii* 91
Hard Times, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Hardcastle, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Harding & Co., N., silversmiths, *xv* 33
Harding, J. D., lithographer, *xxi* 282
Harding, Jeremiah P., painter, *viii* 96
Harding, N., silversmith, *xv* 33
Hardman, Hugh, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Hardware (*see also* Door knockers, Hinges, Iron, *etc.*), *xii* 310-311, 400-401, 500-501; *xv* 140-142; *xxi* 272-274; *xxx* 294
furniture, *i* 18; *xi* 477; *xii* 54, 140-141, 500-501; *xix* 102-105; *xx* 287-289; *xxviii* 196-198
Gostelowe, *x* 125-129
house, *iv* 78-81; *v* 9-11
Hardy, Bernhard Caspar, modeler of wax portraits, *xxii* 221-223
Hardy, Caspar, sculptor, *xix* 184-187, 436
Hardy, Mary Ann, miniaturist, *viii* 96-99, 205
Hardy, William, clockmaker, *xv* 50; *xxvii* 12
Hare Hunting, Houghton, *vi* 209
Harland, Thomas, clockmaker, *ii* 184; *ix* 325-326; *xv* 50
Harley, R. L., *xxvi* 185
Harmony Glass Works, *x* 278
Harned, Thomas B., potter, *xiii* 484
Harp, French, *xviii* 486
Harper & Brothers, publishers, *ii* 277
Harper, Thomas, silversmith, *xiii* 305
Harper's Ferry, Currier & Ives print, on glass, *viii* 229
Harper's Ferry Armory, *ii* 173-175; *iv* 123; *x* 48-51
Harpsichords, *vi* 92-93; *xxix* 245-246
Harrach, Count, glass manufacturer, *iii* 260
Harrington Cutlery Company, *xi* 373
Harrington, Henry, cutler, *ii* 267; *xi* 373
Harris, engraver, *ii* 127
Harris & Co., silversmiths, *xiii* 303
Harris & Stanwood, silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 243
Harris, Benjamin, printer and publisher, *iii* 80, 180; *xxix* 62-64
Harris, Charles, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Harris, Charles E., *xxx* 10
Harris, Estelle M. N., *ix* 229; *xii* 386
Harris, General, Page, *xvii* 518
Harris, J., engraver, *iii* 34
Harris, John, clockmaker, *xxvii*
Harris, John, harpsichord and spinnet maker, *iii* 179-180
Harris, John Thomas, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Harris, Joseph, glassmaker, *iv* 117-120
Harris, Mrs. W. L., *iii* 259; *v* 71
Harris, Rice, glassmaker, *vii* 188-190
Harris, W. L., *ix* 159
Harrisburg and the Susquehanna, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Harrison, potter, *xxiv* 132
Harrison, John, potter, *v* 231-237; *xvi* 198; *xxi* 26-27
Harrison, Miss, portrait painter, *xxiv* 15
Harrison, Mrs. Burton, *iv* 291
Harrison, President, portrait on sheet-music, *xxiii* 53
Harrison, William H., Hamlin, *vii* 137
Harrod, Master, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Hart and the Vine, The, tile, *xi* 211
Hart, Joseph, blacksmith, *xxvi* 154
Hart, Lucius, pewterer, *iii* 19
Hart & Mapother, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Hart, Samuel, jeweler, *xxiii* 104
Harte, Bret, *iii* 284
Hartford, Conn., chests from, *ii* 77-78
potteries, *i* 21
Hartford, Connecticut, Staffordshire plate, *xxx* 218
Hartford State House, furniture of, *xiv* 28-31
Hartley, John, glassmaker, *xxi* 16
Hartman, John, weaver, *vii* 77
Hartmann, Georgius, instrumentmaker, *xiv* 33
Hartman, Peter, weaver, *vii* 77
Hartshorn, tobacco pipe manufactory, *xxix* 275
Hartshorne, miniaturist, *xi* 296
Harvard College, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xx* 23-26; *xxiv* 127-131
Harvard Hall, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Harvard Hall, Wedgwood plate, *xx* 24-26
Harvard, Simon, author, *i* 274
Harvard University, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Harvest Home, The, Dr. Syntax engraving, *xii* 488
Harvesting, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Harvey, Alfred, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208
Harwood, Benjamin, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Harwood, James, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Harwood, Nicholas, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Haselar, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208
Haselar, Edwin, tray decorator, *xviii* 320
Haskell, Julia, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Haskell, Mrs. William Elnathan, miniature, *xxvii* 61
Haskell, P. or F., cabinetmaker, *xiv* 162
Hassam, Stephen Danforth, Porter, *xxiii* 13, 14
Hast Thou Ne'er a Thimble? Whiting, *v* 227-229
Hastier, John, silversmith, *xxix* 195
Hastings & Belden, potters, *i* 22
Hastings & Belding, pottery works, *xxvi* 95-97
Hastings, Mrs. Russel, *xxiv* 6; *xxv* 15; *xxvii* 52; *xxix* 10, 70; *xxx* 152
Hastings, Wellington, potter, *xxvi* 95-97
Hasty Pudding, The, Barlow, *xii* 315
Hatch, George D., clockmaker, *vi* 268
Hatch, J. K., chairmaker, *xxx* 63-67
Hatch, John, glass manufacturer, *v* 69; *ix* 312-314
Hatch, Mercy Shiverick, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Hatchel, flax, *x* 208
Hatchments (*see* Coats-of-arms)
Hatfield, David, clockmaker, *x* 378
Hatfield, George, architect, *xxvii* 26
Hats, glass, *xxiv* 55; *xxi* 212
Hats versus Bonnets, silk-picture, *xxvi* 86
Haught, Jaspar, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain, The, Dickens, *ii* 275
manuscript, *i* 275
Haupt, Georg, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 19
Havana, Cuba, horn map, *vii* 256-259
Have You Struck Ile?, music-cover lithograph, *xxix* 204
Havell, F. J., engraver, *iii* 34
Havell, J., artist, *iii* 34
Havell, Robert, engraver, *iii* 34; *viii* 362-363; *xxvi* 227
Havell, Robert, Jr., engraver, *xxvi* 226-228
Havell, Robert, Jr., papermaker, *viii* 362-363
Haven, W. S., printer, *xi* 284-286
Havens, Rensselaer, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Haverhill Street & Haymarket Square, (Boston) directory illustration, *ix* 315
Hawcroft & Pearson, cutlers, *xi* 373
Hawkin (Hawkins), I., locksmith and armorer, *xi* 467
Hawkins, Armand, early antique dealer, *xxi* 116-117, 248
Hawkins, John I., piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, collectors' items by, *i* 79, 227-229; *x* 299
Hay, Mrs. Elizabeth Monroe, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Hay, John, *iii* 282
Hay, John, glassmaker, *x* 366
Hayden, Arthur (*see also* "Autolycos"), *i* 105; *iii* 158; *iv* 234, 289; *v* 30, 80, 139, 187, 244, 316; *vi* 35, 92, 150, 205, 261; *vii* 27, 138, 252; *viii* 94-95
Hayes, M. A., artist, *iii* 34
Hayes, Nicholas, dialmaker, *x* 198-202
Haying Time: The First Load, Ives and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Hayman, Francis, painter, *xxv* 134
Haynes & Co., D. F., potters, *vi* 268
Haynes, Benj., glassworker, *vii* 185
Haynes, Elizabeth, *xxviii* 72
Haynes, Will, silversmith, *i* 83
Hayter, J., artist, *iii* 159
Hayward, Arthur H., *x* 457; *xxv* 49
Hayward & Co., G., lithographers, *xxix* 12
Hayward, George, lithographer, *xxv* 187
Haywood, F., Mr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Haywood, Geralds, miniaturist, *xi* 294
Haze, Wellington, *i* 260
Hazelton, F. & J., piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Head, earthenware, *ix* 326, 414
Head axe, Philippine, *ix* 304-305
Head cleavers, *ix* 304-305
Headdresses, caps, *v* 129-131
Hungarian, *v* 180-182
Headwaters of the Juniata, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397; *xxx* 216
Heady Drinks and Headier Dressings, Hayden, *vi* 261-262
Healy, George Peter Alexander, artist, *v* 84; *xi* 294-296
Heater, copper, *xiv* 456
Heath, potter, *xi* 292; *xvi* 273
Heath and Company, Joseph, potters, *viii* 164
Heath, J., potter, *xviii* 393-398
Heath, James, engraver, *iii* 160; *xxvii* 108
Heathen Chinee, The, music-cover lithograph, *xxix* 205
Heath's Book of Beauty, Blessington, *x* 472
Hebe, painting on glass, *xxi* 257-258; *xxviii* 187
Heda, William Klaasz, artist, *xvi* 129
Heefke, glassmaker, *xxx* 16-17
He Is Discharged, etc., lithograph, *xix* 386
Heenan and Sayers, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Heenan vs. Sayers, Staffordshire group, *xx* 277
Hehea, doll, *xx* 230
Heideman, Henri P., artist, *xxiii* 102
Heisey, A. H., glassmaker, *xi* 212-213
Heisey & Company, glass manufacturers, *xi* 212
Heilingotter, Carlsbad pewterer, *xxix* 156
Helen, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Held, Huyler, *xxx* 168
Hellier, Mary Louise, *xxiv* 93
Helmet, mortuary, English or German, *xxv* 184
Helmhack, Abraham, china decorator, *xxi* 76-80, 125-129
Hemfield Railroad, woven coverlet, *xxx* 265
Heming, Thomas, silversmith, *xx* 361
Hemming, clamps used for, *xii* 220
Hemmings, John, carpenter, *xii* 380-385
Hemphill, Alexander Wills, potter, *xiii* 480-484
Hemphill, Joseph, potter, *ii* 289
Hemstreet, Ada, *xix* 464
Hen, Staffordshire pottery, *xxiii* 198
Henault, pewterer, *xii* 393
Henchman, Daniel, silversmith, *ii* 184; *xxviii* 107
Henderson, D. & J., pottery, *xxiii* 4; *xxvi* 108-109
Henderson, David, potter, *ii* 184
Henderson, John, miniature, *xiv* 415
Hendricks, Ahasuerus, silversmith, *ii* 184; *xv* 390; *xxix* 12, 71
Henkel's City Cabinet Warerooms, George J., cabinetmakers, *xxiii* 107
Henkels, D., arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Hennezel (Henzey or Ensell) glassmakers, *xxiii* 208-209
Henri-Auguste, silversmith, *xxiii* 221
Henry, E. L., painter, *xxviii* 60
Henry IV, Sampson figure, *xx* 278
Henry IV of France, silhouette, *xxii* 179
Henry McQuate, Pennsylvania Potter, Knittle, *viii* 286-287
Henry, W. & I. I., arms contractors, *x* 48
Henry, William, gunsmith, *xix* 106-107
Henson's Aerial Steam Carriage, *viii* 210
Hentz, Lorenz, pewterer, *xxiv* 87-89
Henzey, I., Windsor chairmaker, *ix* 170
Heppenheimer & Maurer, lithographers, *vii* 12
Hepplewhite, George, cabinetmaker and designer, *i* 26; *ii* 184; *xvi* 33-37, 184-188; *xxv* 135; *xxvi* 222-225; *xxvii* 223; *xxix* 51, 68-69
Hepplewhite styles, in furniture, *ii* 255; *iii* 119, 124-127, 136, 211; *iv* 179; *v* 120, 302, 304; *vii* 181; *viii* 17-18; *x* 273, 370-371; *xi* 57-58; *xii* 482-486; *xiii* 223, 294; *xiv* 28-31, 49-51, 417-421; *xv* 123-128; *xvi* 112, 506; *xvii* 119; *xviii* 30-33, 208, 498-502; *xix* 30-32; *xxi* 30, 182; *xxiii* 151, 152; *xxx* 14-15, 54-55
Her Majesty the Queen, Cook, *iii* 284
Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
H. R. H. The Princess of Wales, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Hera, J. C., pewterer, *xx* 150-153
Heraldry, American, *xv* 40-45
Herball, Gerard, *i* 274
Herbert, Henry, silversmith, *xx* 361
Herculaneum Pottery, *viii* 281, 356-360; *xvi* 273; *xix* 199
Herdman, James, glassmaker, *vi* 204
Here begynneth a newe tracte or treatyse . . . for all husbande men . . . etc., Fitzherbert, *i* 273-274
Hereford Furnace, ironfoundry, *xxv* 62
Here's to You, Colonel—Your Health, Major, print, *ix* 81
Herey and her Brother Thomas, Miss Thera, Edouart, *xi* 378
Herline & Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Herline & Hensel, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Herman City, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Hermitage, The, *xxii* 96, 97
Hero, Charlotte, pewterer, *iii* 18
Herold, C. F., china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Herold, Johann Gregor, china painter, *xv* 113-118; *xxi* 125-129
Heron, Erskine, clockmaker and silversmith, *xiii* 305; *xxvii* 12
Héros, L', ship model, *v* 110, 114-115
Hero's Quick Step, music cover, *xii* 394
Herreshoff, Carl Frederick, Malbone, *xvi* 378
Herreshoff, Sarah (Brown), Malbone, *xvi* 373
Herrick, H. L., *vi* 82
Herrick, Robert, *vi* 320
Herrick, Samuel, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Herring, John Frederick, artist, *xvi* 123
Hervé Walter R., silhouettist and miniaturist, *viii* 341-344; *x* 196; *xiv* 523-526
Herz, Henri, Newsam and Duval, *xxiii* 53
Hesperides and Noble Numbers, Herrick, *vi* 320
Hess, B., artist, *vii* 13
Hesselius, Gustavus, artist, *xiii* 402; *xviii* 119; *xxi* 20-22
Hester Bateman, Silversmith, *xx* 367-368
Heston, Thomas, glass manufacturer, *x* 278
Hewes, Robert, glass manufacturer, *iii* 74; *iv* 173-175; *vii* 308-309; *xxviii* 25
Hewitt and Company, J. L., music publishers, *xxiii* 52, 53
Hewitt & Son, barometer manufacturers (?), *v* 252
Hewitt, H. D., publisher, *xxix* 203
Hewitt, John H., Whitehurst, *xxiii* 53

Hewitt, W. K., artist, *vii* 13-14; *xxiii* 102
Hews, Abraham, potter, *i* 22; *ii* 184
Hewson, John, textile printer, *xiii* 40; *xxiv* 165, 166; *xxvii* 91
Hewson, John, Jr., textile printer, *xiii* 40
Heyne, Gotthelf, pewterer, *xx* 153
Heyne, Johan Christian, pewterer, *xx* 153
Heyne, John Christoph, pewterer, *xx* 145, 150-153; *xxvii* 23-25; *xxix* 126
Heyne, Tobias, pewterer, *xx* 153
Heyward, Mrs. Thomas, Jr., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Heywood, Thomas, Jr., signature, *xxiv* 10
Hex Marks as Talismans, Landis, *xxx* 156-157
Hianveu-Lafrance, Louis Etienne, cabinetmaker, *xxi* 115-116
Hibernian Quadrilles, The, Baxter cover, *x* 361
Hicken, George, tray decorator, *xviii* 320
Hickes, Richard, tapestry weaver, *i* 130
Hicks, cabinetmaker, *xix* 21
Hicks, Edward, painter-preacher, *xxix* 13-16
Hicks, Edward, Hicks, *xxix* 13
Hicks, May M., *vii* 326
Hide and Go Seek, Watteau fan picture, *vii* 22
Hide and Seek, Collins, *v* 32
Hide and Seek, Rogers, *ix* 25
Higby, J., Malbone, *xvi* 376
Higby, Mrs. J., Malbone, *xvi* 376
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *iii* 282
High Adventures Among Books, Sargent, *x* 297-299
High Street, Oxford, Hubard, *xv* 500
High Street, With the First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, W. Birch & Son, *ix* 385
Higbie & Crosbey, silversmiths, *xxix* 82-83
Highboy of Samuel Wallis, The, Wood, *xii* 212-214
Highboys, *ix* 92; *xii* 213; *xiii* 26, 202-203; *xiv* 232-235; *xv* 398, 400; *xx* 99; *xxvi* 241; *xxviii* 112, 159, 186
bonnet top, *xiv* 233; *xvi* 20; *xxvi* 240
Chippendale, *xii* 482; *xxiii* 183
doll, *i* 11
flat-topped, *xiv* 232
lacquered, *xv* 370, 398-401; *xxii* 185
mixed style, *xiii* 136
New England, *ii* 78; *xiii* 27-28; *xviii* 204, 205; *xxi* 163; *xxiii* 5; *xxiv* 204; *xxix* 138, 139
Philadelphia, *xii* 212-214; *xiii* 382-383; *xvii* 328; *xxiii* 183; *xxviii* 186
Highdaddy (*see* Highboys)
Highest Priced American Book, The, Sargent, *viii* 32-33
Highlands at West Point, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Highlands, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, *xx* 23-26; *xxix* 254
Highlands, North River, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 254
Highlands South from Newburgh, Wall, *iv* 19
Higley, Mary Gerrish. *ix* 397
Hilditch and Hopwood, pottery works, *xvii* 214
Hilditch & Sons, potters, *xvii* 214; *xxix* 106
Hildreth, Caroline (Negus), miniaturist, *viii* 99
Hilgers, Hans, potter, *xxii* 188, 189
Hill, engraver, *xxvi* 187
Hill, Amelia Leavitt, *iii* 13
Hill, C. R., silversmith, *xv* 33
Hill, Catherine, silhouettist, *viii* 204
Hill, Charles P., Doyle, *xxv* 76
Hill, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xxix* 191
Hill, Joakim, clockmaker, *xiv* 418
Hill, John, engraver, *iv* 19; *xvi* 25-28; *xvii* 26; *xix* 26, 27-29
Hill, Nicholas, glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55
Hill, Sallie, dollmaker, *i* 13
Hill, Samuel, engraver, *vi* 138-139
Hillard, G. S., *x* 473
Hiller, silversmith, *xvi* 19
Hillhouse, Rebecca W., author, *xxvi* 104-105
Hilliard, silversmith, *iii* 169
Hilliard, James, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Hillier, J., cabinetmaker, *xxx* 42
Himili, James J., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Hincham, A., pewterer, *vi* 26
Hind's Ramble, *viii* 160
Hindeloopen Klapptische (*see* Tables, folding)
Hine, Mrs. Lyman, Ellsworth, *xvii* 424
Hinges, *v* 188, 318; *viii* 267; *xii* 310-311, 400-401, 410, 500-501; *xxvii* 338; *xix* 103
Hingqua, ship picture painter, *iii* 31, 32
Hinkley, James, artist, *xxviii* 59
Hinton, I. T., publisher, *iv* 19
Hinton, John, *ii* 63-64
Hirsch, William E., glass blower, *iii* 74
Hirschfield, Mary, *xxii* 20
His Majesty Reviewing the Volunteer Corps 4th June 1799, Bilston enamel, *xvi* 31
H. R. H. Prince Alfred Ernest Albert, silk-picture, *xxvi* 86
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Visiting the Tomb of Washington, potlid, *x* 465
Hiskey, Joseph, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Historic Duelling Pistols, Urquhart, *vi* 307
Historic Lamp, An, Gillingham, *xiii* 293-294
Historical Glass Cup-Plates, Carrick, *i* 61-66
Historical Series, Lilly, *x* 473
Historical societies, local. *i* 123-125
History and Practice of Aeronautics, Wise, *viii* 210
History of Alexander Selkirk, etc., The, *iii* 36
History of Firearms, A, Pollard, review of, *xii* 227-228
History of New England, Edward Johnson, *i* 179
History of the Captivity and Sufferings of Maria Martin, etc., Martin, *x* 133
Hitchcock, Alford & Co., chair manufacturers. *iv* 74-77; *vi* 152; *xxx* 63-67
Hitchcock & Alford, chair manufacturers, *iv* 75-77; *xiii* 390
Hitchcock chairs, *i* 162-163, 165-166, 250; *iv* 11-12, 74-77, 268-269; *vi* 143-146, 152, 244, 306; *viii* 148-149; *ix* 384; *x* 478; *xiii* 406; *xiv* 254; *xv* 236; *xvi* 303-306; *xxviii* 172; *xxx* 76
Hitchcock, Enos, Hamlin, *vii* 135
Hitchcock, John, spinet maker, *ii* 184
Hitchcock, Lambert, chairmaker, *i* 250; *iv* 74-77, 268; *vi* 152; *viii* 147-149; *ix* 384; *xiii* 392; *xxx* 63-67
Hitchcock of Hitchcocks-ville, Thompson, *iv* 74-77
Hitchcock, Thomas, spinet maker, *ii* 184
Hitchcock, William E., lithographer, *xi* 110-112
Hitchcocks-ville, Conn., *i* 166, 250; *ix* 384; *xvi* 303
chairs from, *iv* 74-77; *vi* 152
Hitching post, iron, *xxiii* 156
Hitchings, Frederick Wade, *ix* 155, 303
Hite, Harrison, painter, *xxi* 152
Hither Side of Eden, The, Sargent, *i* 273
Hoad, cabinetmaker or chairmaker, *vi* 326
Hoadley, Jerry, clockmaker, *x* 384
Hoadley, Silas, clockmaker, *ii* 184; *vi* 267; *x* 384
Hoadley, Thomas, clockmaker, *x* 384
Hobbema, landscape artist, *ii* 31
Hobbs, Barnes & Company, glassmakers, *xx* 347-348; *xxiv* 69
Hobbs, Brockunier Company, glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 49, 50, 69; *xxvi* 57-59; *xxviii* 19-21; *xxix* 112-113
Hobbs, John H., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 69
Hobbs, John L., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 69
Hoboken, New Jersey, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 148
Hobbyhorses, *xxiv* 216-217; *xxv* 114; *xxviii* 123
Hodgdon, Samuel, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Hodge & Campbell, printers, *i* 32
Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby, *ii* 65; *xvii* 145
Hoegland, engraver, *ix* 82-84
Hoen & Company, A., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Hoff, lithographer, *vii* 14
Hoffman, Charles Fenno, *iii* 283
Hoffman, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Hoffy, A., artist, *xvii* 18; *xxiii* 102; *xxviii* 251
Hofman, of Carlsbad, pewterer, *xxix* 156
Hogan, Evans & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Hogarth, William, artist, *ii* 31; *vii* 24; *xix* 218; *xxviii* 170
Hoist, T. I., gunmaker, *xii* 312
Hoit, Albert Gallatin, miniaturist, *xi* 293
Hoit, Albert Gallatin, self portrait, *xi* 293
Holbein, Hans, artist, *x* 200
Holbein, Hans, the younger, artist, *xiii* 283; *xiv* 439
Holden, J., chairmaker, *xiii* 60
Holiday cards, *vi* 300; *vii* 7
Holiday Romance, A, Dickens, manuscript, *v* 186
Holidays in the Country: Troublesome Flies, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Holland, block-front furniture and, *iv* 176-180
pewter from, *xvi* 126-129, 508-512; *xvii* 534-537; *xix* 213-216
various coats of arms, *xvi* 127
Holland & Co., H., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Holland, Capt. John, Malbone, *xvi* 375
Holland, Littleton, silversmith, *ix* 161-163
Holler, Peter, artist, *xxiii* 101
Hollins, Samuel, potter, *xx* 98
Hollinstead, John, clockmaker, *xv* 432; *xvi* 136
Hollis, Dr., pottery manufacturer, *v* 237
Holloway, Edward Stratton, *xxiii* 182
Holly Tree Inn, The, Dickens, *ii* 275
Holman, L., *x* 478
Holmes, chairmaker, *vi* 152, 244
Holmes and Roberts, chairmakers, *vi* 244; *viii* 147-149; *xvi* 306
Holmes, N. B., bookbinder, *iv* 34
Holmes, Obediah, potter, *xxviii* 62
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *iii* 283
Holmes, Robert, silversmith, *i* 83
Holmes, Rufus. chairmaker, *viii* 147-149
Holton, T., cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
Holworthy, Mr., Jordan, *xi* 376
Holy, Daniel, silversmith, *xx* 102-105
Holy Family, wool picture, *xii* 42
Holy, Wilkinson & Co., D., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Holyoke, Edward, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Homan, Henry, pewterer, *vii* 194; *xiv* 333
Homan Silver Plate Company, *vii* 270
Homans, pewterer, *xxi* 117
Homans & Company, pewterers and silversmiths, *vii* 194, 270
Home Fairies and Heart Flowers, *iv* 291
Home for Aged Dolls, A, Larkin, *v* 307-309
Home from the War, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Home in the Wilderness, A, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Home, Lark, and Nile Steamboats, Pittsburgh, Clews' views, *xvi* 483-486
Home Market, The, "Bondome," *i* 36 and monthly
Home of Dr. and Mrs. George Follansbee, The, *xxx* 70-71
Home of Mr. and Mrs. Jere R. Wickwire, Cortland, New York, *xxviii* 240-241; *xxix* 22-23
Home of Mrs. O. H. Cunningham, Pasadena, California, The, *xxx* 220-221
Home on the Mississippi, A, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
"Home" Steamboat, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 257
Home Stretch, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Home, Sweet Home, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Home, The, Frank R. and M. E. Stockton, *iii* 284
Homer, Andrew, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 448
Homer, Edward, glass manufacturer, *xxi* 15-16
Homer, William F., china merchant, *v* 310-311
Homer, Winslow, painter, *viii* 99; *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxix* 204
Homes, William, silversmith, *xvi* 518
Homes, William, Jr., silversmith, *xvii* 47
Homestead, An Old, model, Parcell, *xxiii* 2, 3
Homestead House, Providence, *xii* 379
Hone, William, *vi* 260
Honey and Gall, Saltus, *iii* 284
Honey, W. B., *xxi* 75, 125-129
Honeywell, Martha Ann. maker of paper cutouts, *viii* 85-89; *xix* 360, 379; *xxii* 162
Honthorst, Gerald van, *xviii* 428
Hoogland, William, designer and engraver, *xi* 224
Hook, William, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343; *xxi* 25; *xxiv* 220; *xxv* 144-146; *xxvi* 130
Hooked rugs, *ii* III, 103, 198-201, 213-218; *iv* 12; *xxvii* 466; *xix* 183; *xxi* 238
making of, *vii* 321-323; *xxiii* 158
patterns, *ii* 200, 218
Hooks, brass, *xii* 492; *xix* 103
Hooper, William, autograph, *i* 81
Hoopes, Penrose R., *xx* 166; *xxiii* 171; *xxiv* 97; *xxviii* 104
Hoover, Herbert, portrait jug, *xx* 279
Hope, Skillin, *xxviii* 140
Hope, Watts, *v* 316
Hope, Thomas, furniture designer, *ii* 184; *x* 26-27; *xxv* 20-23
Hopesteyns, potters, *xix* 197
Hopkins & Lewis, clockmakers, *vii* 270
Hopkins, Asa, clockmaker, *vii* 270
Hopkins, Benjamin F., glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 215
Hopkins, Gerrard, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 208-211; *xxvi* 110-111
Hopkinson, Frances, *x* 54-56
Hopkinson, Francis, poet, *xii* 315
Hopkinson, Joseph, desk of, *xiii* 400-401
Hoppin, Charles Arthur, *xix* 98
Hoppner, John, portrait artist, *ii* 31; *xv* 377; *xviii* 386
Horaces, Les, printed fabric, *xviii* 407
Horæ Successivæ, bookbinding, *xix* 110
Horcheimer, Nicholas, pewterer, *xv* 131
Hordley, Thomas, potter, *v* 167
Horemans, painter, *xxv* 134
Horn, rhinoceros, *xxvi* 46
Horn, H., ship model maker, *iv* 128
Hornibrook, J. L., *vi* 195
Hornor, W. M., Jr., *xiii* 480; *xiv* 217, 417
Horrey, Daniel, Mrs., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Horse and Eagle, coverlet, *xviii* 22
Horse and groom in landscape, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Horse Fair, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Horseman, Astbury (?), *xi* 456
Horses, wooden toy, *i* 12
Horses at Exercise, Newmarket Heath, Wootton, *xvi* 120
Horses Training on Newmarket Heath, Wootton, *xvi* 119
Horsewell, William, pewterer, *xxii* 94
Horton & Co., T., woodcut engravers, *xx* 302
Hoskins, Dorothy, *x* 360
Hospital, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 182
Hostelry, French, engraving, *xxvi* 100
Hotchkiss, Elisha, clockmaker, *vii* 332; *ix* 170
Hotchkiss, Elisha, Jr., clockmaker, *ix* 170
Houdon and Rembrandt Peale, Frick, *xxvi* 8-9
Houdon, Jean Antoine, Peale, *xxvi* 9
Houdon, Jean Antoine, sculptor, *i* 185; *v* 79; *xii* 383, 486; *xvii* 35-39, 123; *xxii* 17; *xxiv* 185; *xxvi* 4, 8-9, 308
Houdon Medallion, A, Eisen, *xvii* 122-125
Houghton, silversmith, *vi* 209; *xxix* 84
Houghton, Amory, glass manufacturer, *xxx* 222
Houghton, Francis, glass manufacturer, *xxx* 222
Hours, The, Malbone, *xviii* 508
Hours, The, Nutter, *xviii* 509
Hours, The, Shelley, *xviii* 509
Hourwich, Rebecca, *xv* 134
House & Taylor, glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 69
House of Samson, The, Litchfield, *iii* 206-209
Household Furniture, Society of Upholsterers, *xvi* 185
Household Memorial, A, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Household utensils (*see* Utensils, household)
Household Words, Dickens item, *ii* 274-275; *v* 32-33
Houses, *v* 168-171; *ix* 325; *xii* 204-209, 310-311, 400-401; *xiii* 200-205; *xviii* 126-130; *xxiii* 46; *xxvii* 221
doll, *i* 129; *v* 187; *xxvi* 30
Houses of the First Settlers in New England, The, Dow, *xviii* 127-130
Housewives, *viii* 351-352
Houston, Richard, engraver, *xiii* 119, 120
How About Waterford Glass? Moore, *iv* 116-120
How and Roulain, cabinetmakers, *xxiii* 184, 185
Howard, Everett, silhouettist, *viii* 85-89; *xiv* 224
Howard, Experience, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Howdell, Capt. Thomas, artist, *xxvi* 187
Howe, Elias, sewing machine manufacturer, *iv* 189
Howe, Elias, Jr., profile portrait, *xiv* 323
Howe, Florence Thompson, *xvi* 286; *xvii* 117; *xviii* 38; *xix* 287; *xxi* 33; *xxii* 92; *xxiv* 99; *xxx* 22
Howe, Joseph, tinsmith, *xxvii* 149
Howe, Joseph N., Jr., glassmaker, *xxviii* 151
Howe, S. S., chairmaker, *xxii* 82
Howell, Louise (Armstead), Saunders, *viii* 98
Howell, R., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Howell, Silas. W., clockmaker, *xiv* 418
Howell, Thomas, silversmith, *iii* 127
Howells, William Dean, *iii* 284
Howland, Thomas, spinning wheel designer, *xvi* 291
Howson, Bernard, potter, *vi* 17-18
Howson, John, potter, *vi* 17
Hovenden, Thomas, painter, *xxiii* 103-105
Hoyland & Co., John, silversmiths, *xvi* 128; *xx* 17
Hoyland, John, silversmith, *xx* 14-17
Hoyt, George, miniature, *xxvi* 236
Hsi Wang Mu, dish painting, *xxvi* 19
Hsieh An Continues his Game of "Wei-ch'i," legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiv* 214
Hubard, William James, artist and silhouettist, *ii* 183; *iv* 21-22, 181-183; *v* 298-301; *vi* 89; *viii* 89, 341-344; *xi* 378; *xiii* 485; *xv* 196-200, 475, 496-500; *xx* 206, 222-223; *xxiv* III
Hubard, William James, self portrait, *xx* 223
Hubball, Thomas, tray decorator, *xviii* 319
Hubbard, Henry, Malbone, *xvi* 378
Hubbard, Oliver, silhouette, *iv* 181
Hubbell, Benjamin, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193
Hubbell, Isaac, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Huber, Hans Jacob, ironworker, *xvi* 320; *xxv* 62
Huber, P., chairmaker, *vi* 145
Huddy and Duval, lithographers, *xi* 111-112; *xv* 324
Huddy, W., lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Hudibras on His Horse, Wood, *xi* 30
Hudibras on Horseback, Astbury, *xi* 28
Hudig, Ferrand W., *xix* 197, 282
Hudnut, C. D., engraver, *xxvi* 187
Hudson at Peekskill, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Hudson Calico Print Works, *xiii* 42
Hudson Highlands, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Hudson, Hudson River, Clews' views, *xvi* 483-486
Hudson, N. Y., Catskill Moss ware, *xviii* 214; *xxii* 55
Hudson River Near Fishkill, cup plate, *xi* 292
Hudson River near Hudson, cup plate, *xi* 292
Hudson River Portfolio, Hill and Megary, *xvii* 260
Hudson River Portfolio, Wall, *iv* 18-22
Hudson, Robert, glass engraver, *xxiii* 208, 209
Hudson, Thomas, glass engraver, *xxiii* 208, 209
Huebner, Georg, pewterer, *xv* 129-133
Huet, J. B., textile print designer and artist, *xi* 380; *xii* 306-309; *xiv* 238; *xvii* 317; *xviii* 404, 405; *xxix* 139
Huey, J., cabinetmaker, *xx* 336
Huger, Miss, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Hughes, Lowestoft potter, *i* 256
Hughes, G. Bernard, *xv* 205, 475; *xvi* 29; *xvii* 234; *xviii* 318; *xix* 113; *xx* 92
Hughes, Robert Ball, wax portraitist, *iii* 203
Huguenot Heirloom, A, Harris, *ix* 229
Hulings, Dr. William, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Hulings, Mrs. William, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Hull, John, silversmith, *ii* 184; *viii* 156-159; *xii* 127; *xvi* 189; *xviii* 122-125; *xxviii* 142
Hulls, Jonathan, clock repairer and steamboat inventor, *vi* 196-199
Huloet, lexicographer, *v* 242
Hülsemann, Christian Hermann, of Lübeck, pewterer, *xxvi* 49
Human Hair as a Pigment, Tolman, *viii* 353
Humming Bird, The, songbook, *xxvii* 238
Humphreys, David, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Humphreys, Gregor Norman, *xx* 287; *xiv* 242; *xv* 191; *xvi* 486 (*see also* Norman-Wilcox, Gregor)
Hunger, Christoph Conrad, china painter and potter, *xxi* 126-129; *xxiii* 19
Hungaries, glass, description of, *xii* 289
Hunneman, William C., brassmonger, *xvii* 524-526
Hunnewell and Gore, glass manufacturers, *iii* 74
Hunt, Charles, engraver, *iii* 34
Hunt, G., engraver, *iii* 34
Hunt, J. H., chairmaker, *xv* 158
Hunt, Jonathan, cutler, *ii* 265
Hunt, Joseph Ruggles, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 56
Hunt, T. W., engraver, *iii* 159
Hunt, Uriah, publisher, *xxviii* 185
Hunt, Ward, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Hunt boards, *xx* 83, 85; *xxii* 105-107; *xxix* 25
Huntboards from Georgia, Dockstader, *xxii* 105-107
Hunted Down, Dickens, manuscript, *v* 186
Hunter and dogs in landscape, A, Ferneley, *xvi* 124
Hunter, H. and T., glassmakers, *ix* 85-88
Hunter in landscape, Ferneley, *xvi* 124
Hunter standing by a wooden gate, A, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Hunter, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Hunter, Thomas, lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Hunter, Thomas, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Hunter, Walter C., *xv* 32; *xvii* 46; *xix* 302; *xxii* 181
Hunter with greyhound by stable, A, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Hunter with groom and dog in landscape, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Hunter with groom outside a stable, A, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Hunters of Kentucky, The, broadside ballad, *xxii* 103, 104

Hunting Dog, Derby (?), *xi* 456
Hunting scene, Seymour, *xxiii* 191
Hunting series, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Hunting Song, print, *xxvii* 116-117
Huntingdon, S., Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 18-21
Huntingdon, S., Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Huntington Pottery, *iii* 161-165; *ix* 145-146
Huntsmen with Hounds, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Hunzenger, *vii* 34
Hurd and Houghton, publishers, *iv* 285
Hurd, Benjamin, silversmith, *ii* 184
Hurd, Jacob, silversmith, *ii* 184; *xii* 128; *xv* 472; *xvii* 209; *xviii* 491-493; *xxiv* 106, 107
Hurd, Nathaniel, engraver, *i* 169; *ii* 127; *xi* 215; *xiv* 536
Hurd, Nathaniel, silversmith, *ii* 184; *xx* 217; *xxii* 86-88
Hurl Gate, New York, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 179, 180
Hurricane shades, *xiii* 232; *xx* 91
Hurst, silversmith, *xvi* 19
Hurtin & Burgi, clockmakers, *xiv* 418
Husband, in a State of Furious Drunkedness, etc., The, lithograph, *xix* 387
Husbandman's Fruitfull Orchard, The, anonymous, *i* 274
Husbandry, Tusser, *vi* 320
Husbondrye, A. Herbert, *i* 80-81
Huston, James, clockmaker, *xxiii* 174
Hutawa, Julius, lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Hutchins, Abel, clockmaker, *iv* 281; *vii* 329; *xvi* 46-47; *xviii* 58, 60
Hutchins & Co., T. A., pottery manufacturers, *v* 237
Hutchins, I., nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399
Hutchins, Levi, clockmaker, *iv* 281; *vii* 329; *xvi* 46-47; *xviii* 58, 60
Hutchinson, Ebenezer, potter, *xiii* 125
Hutchinson, Matthias, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185
Hutchinson, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185; *xxv* 148
Hutchinson, William, potter, *iv* 169
Hutton, Isaac, silversmith, *xviii* 491-493
Hutton, John, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Hyde, J. A. Lloyd, *xix* 447
Hyman, Henry, clockmaker, *xv* 50
Hynd, Abraham, goldsmith, *xxix* 195
Hynes, P. S., joiner (?), *v* 141
Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, *v* 185
Hyslop, Samuel C., cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 88

• I •

I, equivalent to *J* in smiths' marks, *i* 83
I. C. H., Lancaster Pewterer, Evans, *xx* 150-153
I. C. H., of Lancaster, pewterer (*see also* Heyne, John Christoph), *xiii* 112-113
I Dearly Love the Free, Stuart, *xxiii* 51-53
I Go A-Fishing, Prime, *iii* 284; *iv* 140
Iahn, I. C., pewterer, *xiv* 431
Ibbetson, artist, *xiii* 402
Ichthyologia Ohioensis, Rafinesque, *iv* 140
Icons, *ii* 9
Ide, John Jay, *xxv* 99
Identification of Bennington Cameo Parian, The, Green, *xvi* 197-199
Identifying Dutch Pewter, Cotterell and Vetter, *xix* 456-463
Identifying Genuine Sheffield, *xii* 478-481
Identifying Traits in New York Furniture, *xxvi* 144-146
Ihmsen, C., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Ihmsen Glass Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Ihmsen, Henry, glass manufacturer, *xiii* 291
Ihmsen, William, glassmaker, *x* 366; *xiii* 290-292
Ilena (Harriet Farley), *vii* 261-262
Iliad, Homer, Pope association copy, *vi* 209
Illuminated Pictorial Directory of New York, *vii* 95
Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration and Adventure, Taylor, *iii* 282
Illustrated Newspaper, Leslie, *xxviii* 60-61
Illustrations, *iv* 292-293
Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, Brockdon, *x* 473
Illustrierte Mississippi Thal, Das, Lewis and Douglas, *viii* 35
Image of Gouvernance, Elyote, *vi* 209
Images, Tibetan, *iii* 77
Images d' Epinal, Les, Burrell, *xiv* 291
Imbert, artist and publisher, *viii* 204
Imbert, Anthony, artist and lithographer, *x* 42-46; *xx* 36-37; *xxiii* 51-53, 99-102; *xxix* 204
Imitation of Chinese Lowestoft, Keyes, *xxiv* 140-143
Imlin, silversmith, *xxiii* 221
Immaculate, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Imperial Porcelain Factory, *xxiii* 19, 20, 21
Imperial Russian Porcelain, Lorenson, *xxiii* 19-21
Implements (*see also* Tools), *xii* 492
firemaking, *xv* 209-212
Imposing on Good Nature, French, *xi* 273-274
Imprimerie Royale de l'Escadre, *ix* 31-33
In Full Cry, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122
In Honor of Wine, *xxv* 229-232
In the Highlands of the Hudson, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 28
Inaugural Dissertation on the Pathology of the Human Fluids, Dyckman, *iv* 33
Ince, furniture designer, *xvi* 187
Ince and Mainwaring, chairmakers, *xiii* 501
Ince & Mayhew, cabinetmakers and furniture designers, *ii* 184; *xvi* 185
Incense boats, silver, *xxiv* 236, 237
silver-gilt, *xxiv* 237
Inconvenience of Wearing Coffee-Bag Skirts, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Incunabula, *i* 177-179
Incunabula, American, *x* 212-214
in Morgan Library, *v* 185
Independence (?), bone ship model, *viii* 145
Independence Coverlet, Getty, *xviii* 23
Independence Inkstand, The, Jordan, *xii* 385
Independent Adventures in Decoration, *xxv* 227
Independent Advertiser, *iii* 180
Independent Beggar, The, Waldo, *xxv* 94
Independent Glass Co., *xiii* 409
Independent Gold Hunter, The, print, *viii* 346; *x* 45
Independent Gold Hunter on His Way to California, The, Kellogg & Comstock, *xxii* 98-100
Independent Guards, Currier print, *vii* 12
Independent Ledger, *iii* 180
India, filigree work of, *xiii* 219-221
Indian Birth Ceremony, Picart, *xxvii* 218
Indian Buffalo Hunt, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Indian Chiefs, Staffordshire cup plates, *xviii* 397
Indian Costume, de Bry, *i* 246-248
Indian Maiden, engraved whale tooth, *xxviii* 154
Indian Marriage Ceremony, Picart, *xxvii* 218
Indiana Pottery Co., *iii* 286
Indians, cigar-store (*see also Black Boys*), *xviii* 232-235; *xx* 221; *xxiii* 42; *xxv* 101-103, 114; *xxvii* 239
Individuality of Connecticut Furniture, The, *xxviii* 110-113
Infant St. John, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Ingle, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 37
Inglenook, *xxiii* 210
Inglis, Robert, silversmith, *xxiv* 176
Inglis, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Ingraham, Reuben, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104-105
Inhaler, pottery, *iv* 189-190; *v* 38
Ink box, Chinese porcelain, *xxv* 17
Inkpots, Lowestoft, *v* 245
Inkstand, used in signing of Declaration of Independence, *xii* 385
Inkstands,
Battersea enamel, *i* 174
Bennington stoneware, *v* 21
mahogany and silver, *xxi* 194-196
ormolu, Louis XV, *vi* 206
pewter, *vi* 26; *xix* 457-458
porcelain, *i* 255
pottery, *ii* 114-115
Sheffield plate, *xii* 480; *xx* 104-105
Inkwells,
glass, *xi* 460-463; *xvi* 196; *xxviii* 101-103, 202
porcelain, *xiii* 482
pottery, *viii* 287; *xix* 305; *xxiv* 139
soapstone, *xxvii* 58-59
Inman, Henry, painter, *viii* 205; *xxiii* 102; *xxix* 204
Inness, George, artist, *vii* 11-14; *xxix* 204
Innocents at Home, Clemens, *iii* 284
Inquisitor, The, Rowson, *x* 55
Insane Hospital, Boston, cup plate, *xi* 292
Inside of a Stable, Morland, *xvi* 125
Insignia, Society of Cincinnati, water color sketch, *xxvii* 177
Insignias of Cincinnati, *xvii* 134-135
Inspirational drawing, pen and rule, *xxviii* 204-205
"Instrument Used by Ladies, An," Dyer, *vii* 20-25
Instruments,
astrological, *xiv* 32-34
mathematical, *xiv* 34
nautical, *xii* 397-399
sausage gun, *xxviii* 215
Insubordinate Gatekeeper, An, Newhouse and Reeve, *iii* 34
Interior, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Interior decoration,
correct chairs in, *xiii* 499-501; *xiv* 49-51
firearms used in, *xiv* 527-530
in English rocaille, *xvii* 412-416
period rooms, *xv* 240
wall frescoes, *xiv* 46-48
Interior of a Crown-Glass House, *xxiii* 230
Interior of a Nantucket Cottage, etching, *xxii* 152
Interior of Salisbury Cathedral, Wall, *iv* 20
Interior View of Independence Hall, potlid, *x* 465
Interior woodwork,
construction, *xii* 204-209
floors, Colonial, *xix* 296-301
Swiss, *xiii* 282-284
wrought iron used in, *xii* 310-311, 400-401
Interiors, *xiv* 531; *xvi* 500-501; *xx* 29-31, 90-91, 156-159, 294; *xxiii* 67-70, 187, 202, 210-211, 217; *xxiv* 92; *xxv* 21, 23, 154, 177, 212-216, 218, 220-221, 223-227; *xxviii* 146-147, 240-241; *xxix* 22-23, 114-115, 152-, 153, 206-207, 209, 259, 264, 266; *xxx* 18-19, 70-71, 118-119, 162-163, 220-221, 276
Biedermeier style, water-color, *xvii* 221
Chippendale style, *xvii* 412-416
Colonial, *xviii* 219
Directoire and Empire, *xv* 481
Dutch room, *xvi* 513
eighteenth century, *xxviii* 240-241
French, *xxii* 108; *xxiv* 92, 93
Hammond-Harwood house, *xvii* 426-430
Kenelm Winslow house, *xxiv* 211
Louis XV style, *i* 35; *xvi* 200; *xix* 18
Louis XVI style, *xvi* 201
paneled and sheathed, *xxi* 81-85, 130-133, 176-177
Pennsylvania style, *xxii* 146
sketches, *xxx* 229-235
Swedish, *xxv* 210
Swiss, *xxiii* 217; *xxv* 222
The Hermitage, *xxii* 96
Tudor, *xxx* 276-278
Venetian room, *xvii* 325
Victorian, *xxii* 172; *xxvi* 148; *xxix* 152-153
White House, Washington, D. C., *xvii* 128-131
William Blount's mansion, *xxiii* 67-70
International Silver Co., *v* 253
Interpretation of Shaker Furniture, An, Andrews, *xxiii* 619
Invincible, L', ship model, *iv* 127-128
Invisible Spy, The, engraving from, *iii* 160
Invitations,
eighteenth century, *ix* 393-395
nineteenth century, *ix* 382-384
Iolites, in rings, *xxiii* 23
Ireland,
cut-glass from, *xiii* 476-479; *xviii* 408-411
furniture from, *ii* 128-130
glass manufacturing in, *iv* 116-120
items from, *iv* 31
Irish Cut Glass, Westropp, *xiii* 476-479
Irishman, The, Austin, potlid, *x* 464
Irmaos, Laport, gunsmith, *xii* 312
Iron, *ii* 280; *iii* 61, 204, 222-224; *iv* 60-61, 63, 78-81, 226-230; *v* 9-11, 13-18, 168; *v* 220, 226-227, 318; *vi* 304; *xvi* 392-393; *xviii* 70, 308-311, 430; *xx* 306-312; *xxii* 80, 154, 160; *xxiii* 10, 11; *xxv* 60-63
cast (*see* Cast-iron)
early Ohio, *xxx* 20-21
japanned, *ii* 65-67
New Orleans, *xviii* 224-227
wrought (*see* Wrought ironwork)
Iron Bridge over the Wear, The, Sunderland jug, *xiv* 228-229
Iron Founders, *xxv* 61-63
Iron in Early American Lighting, Hayward, *iii* 222-224
Iron Works at Saugerties, on Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 180, 181
Ironmongers, marks, *ii* 30
Ironwork (*see* Cast-iron, Wrought ironwork)
Ironwork of Old New Orleans, The, Shuey, *xviii* 224-227
Irving, Washington, *x* 53-56
Irving, Washington, Alston (?), *i* 81
Irving, Washington, Rogers, *xxx* 244
Is it so nominated in the Bond?, Rogers, *ix* 25
Isaac Tryon's Cherry Highboy, Walcott, *xx* 99
Isaacs, Lazarus, glasscutter and engraver, *xviii* 73
Isabella, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Isabella Glass Works, New Jersey, *x* 276-280
Isaiah Lukens, "Town Clock Maker and Machinist," Eckhardt, *xxv* 46-48
Isenheim, pewterer, *xii* 393
Island of Silver Store, The, Dickens, *v* 33
Israel, Josef, etcher, *v* 241
Iszard & Co., Samuel, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Italian Wax Miniaturists, The, Levy, *xx* 354-357
Italian Wrought Ironwork for the Home, Bunt, *xviii* 308-311
Italy,
iron door knockers, *i* 131, 150-151
items from, *v* 80-81
lace from, *i* 211-216
lustreware and, *iv* 270-274; *v* 81-82
mirror from, *xii* 201
Renaissance furniture from, *vii* 203-206
Ithaca Carpet Factory, weaving works, *xiii* 518
Ives, Chauncey, clockmaker, *ii* 285
Ives, James Merritt, artist and lithographer, *iv* 188; *v* 36, 85; *vii* 10-14; *xi* 108-112; *xvii* 222-225
Ives, Joseph, clockmaker, *ii* 285
Ives, Lawson, clockmaker, *ii* 285
Ivory, carved, *v* 227-229; *viii* 348-352; *xviii* 225; *xxvi* 190
Izard's three daughters, Mr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131

• J •

J, in form *I* in smiths' marks, *i* 83
Jackfield, Eng., pottery, *ix* 164-165; *xv* 25-26
Jacks & Gibson, clockmakers, *xxvii* 12
Jacks, James, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Jackson, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Jackson, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Jackson, potter, *xi* 292; *xvi* 484; *xviii* 297, 393-398; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 181; *xxix* 106-110
Jackson, Andrew, Birch, *xxiv* 96
Jackson, Andrew, Currier & Ives portrait print, *vii* 12
Jackson, Andrew, wax portrait, *xii* 203
Jackson, Job, potter, *xxx* 214-219
Jackson, Job & John, potters, *xx* 365-366; *xxix* 109, 150; *xxx* 214-219
Jackson, John, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Jackson, John, potter, *xxx* 214-219
Jackson, John Adams, sculptor, *xxx* 300
Jackson, Jonathan, brass and copper manufacturer, *ii* 285
Jackson, Mrs. F. Nevill, *xi* 375-378; *xxiv* 180; *xxvi* 217
Jackson, P. T., Cheney, *xxv* 175
Jackson, T., potlid artist, *x* 464
Jackson, Thomas, clockmaker, *xxviii* 105
Jacob, silversmith, *xxiii* 219-221
Jacob and Rebecca, needlework panel, *ix* 240
Jacob, George, cabinetmaker and furniture designers, *iii* 170-172; *xviii* 485
Jacob Sargeant, Goldsmith and Clockmaker, Howe, *xix* 287-290
Jacobean styles,
in bookplates, *i* 170
in chairs, *ii* 279
in furniture, *ii* 223
in pewter candlesticks, *v* 127-128
Jacobi and Fabry, pottery works, *xxiv* 236
Jacobs, David, glassblower, *xii* 135
Jacobs, Ivan A., *xvii* 434, 527; *xviii* 44
Jacobs, T. W., cabinetmaker, *ix* 251
Jacoby & Zeller, Max, print dealers, *vii* 330
Jacoby, Max, *vii* 33, 144
Jacquart, Marc, silversmith, *xxiii* 221
Jacquemart, Jules, etcher, *v* 218, 241
Jacques, Richard, chairmaker, *xiv* 217
Jade, Chinese, *xxvi* 19-20
Jeffrey, N. H., potteries, *i* 22
Jagging Wheels, Haze, *i* 260-262
Jamaica Pond, Bufford, *vii* 74
James & Gatchell, glassworks, *xii* 300-302
James, Duke of York, coat of arms, *xxiv* 109
James, Edward, cabinetmaker, *xix* 140; *xxi* 29; *xxvii* 194
James, Frank H., Dr. glassmaker, *xii* 300
James, Gatchell & Co., glassworks, *xii* 300
James Gillingham, Philadelphia Cabinetmaker, Gillingham, *xxix* 200-201
James Glass Works, The, *xii* 300
James, Henry, *iii* 284
James II, Dwight, *xx* 275
James II, of England, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 72
James II, styles in silverware, *xxii* 211, 212
Jamestown Colony, glassworks, *x* 280
Jamestown Foundation after Excavation, photograph, *xxix* 194
Jamestown, St. Helena, Heine and Brown, *xi* 108
Janney & Co., N. E., pewterers, *xiv* 333
Jansboro, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Janssen, Stephen, enamel manufacturer, *iii* 124; *xvi* 29-32
January Bills, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
January, Lewis (*see* Janvier, Louis)
Janvier, Louis, silversmith, *xiii* 301
Japan,
color print from, *xv* 23-24
porcelain from, with European decoration, *xxi* 77
Japan, Perry, Hitchcock lithograph for, *xi* 109-112
Japanned ware, *ii* 65-67; *xiii* 197-198
Japanning, *ii* 65-67; *xxii* 183-185
Jaques, D., silversmith, *xiii* 307
Jardelle, glasscutter, *xxv* 56
Jardinière, armorial porcelain, *xiv* 124
Canton, blue and white, *xxiii* 175
japanned tin, *ii* 66-67
Sèvres, *iv* 234-235
Jars, glass, *vii* 329; *x facing* 271, 274-280, 364-368; *xii* 137, 138, 496; *xiii* 477; *xiv* 38; *xvii* 137-143; *xix* 295; *xxi* 164-167, 222-227; *xxiii* 132, 134; *xxiv* 55; *xxvii* 130; *xxviii* 56, 103
porcelain, *iii* 209; *xii* 510; *xix* 435; *xxiv* 140; *xxv* 19; *xxvi* 219
pottery, *i* 19-21; *ii* 281; *iii* 11, 161-165; *iv* 287, 288; *v* 174-178; *viii* 152, 287; *ix* 145; *xiii* 124-125; *xix* 38, 123-124; *xx* 207, 224-229; *xxiii* 54, 55; *xxiv* 136, 137, 139, 144, 145, 185; *xxvii* 15; *xxviii* 41
snuff, *xx* 22
stoneware, *i* 19; *iv* 166-169; *v* 22-25; *xxvi* 95-97

Jarves, Deming, glassmaker, *i* 12-13, 57-60, 61-66; *ii* 285; *v* 34; *vii* 183-190, 244-246, 309; *viii* 366-367; *ix* 230; *xi* 203, 286; *xii* 137, 495; *xiii* 393; *xvi* 45; *xviii* 166; *xx* 146-149; 218-220, 348; *xxv* 56; *xxvi* 127; *xxvii* 133; *xxviii* 13-16, 27, 151-152, 185, 242-243; *xxix* 142-146
Jarves, James Jackson, *xii* 298-299
Jarves, John, glassmaker, *vii* 189-190
Jarvis, John Wesley, painter, *xxv* 95
Jasper, profile, *xxiii* 232, 233
Jasper glass, candelabra, *i* 36-37
Jasper ware, Wedgwood and Flaxman, *xxx* 24-26
Jasper ware and basalt, *xxvi* 66
Jaudenes, Don Josef de, Birch and Stuart, *xxiv* 96
Javelin, Philippine, *ix* 306
Jay, John, Boyle, *xxv* 99-100
Jay, John, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Jay, John, President of Congress, Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 17-21
Jayne, H. F., *ii* 17
Jayne, John, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399
Jayne, John, silhouette portrait, *viii* 85
Jean, Adrien, clockmaker, *xxi* 115-116
Jeffer, C. G., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Jefferson, George, Bache, *xiv* 212
Jefferson, Thomas, Bache, *xiv* 212
Jefferson, Thomas, Boyle, *xxv* 100
Jefferson, Thomas, Doggett, *xix* 280
Jefferson, Thomas, on Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Jefferson, Thomas, Stuart, *xix* 280
Jefferson, Thomas, Stuart and Birch, *xxiv* 95, 96
Jefferson, Thomas, wax portrait, *xii* 203
Jeffersoniana, *i* 81; *x* 202; *xii* 380-385, 473, 482-486; *xiii* 293, 294; *xiv* 410-411; *xv* 123-128; *xvi* 33-37
Jefferson's Reading Table, *xiii* 294
Jeffreys, Samuel, watchmaker, *xv* 50
Jelly mold, stoneware, *xxvi* 96
Jencks, Mary Throop, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Jenkins, Elisha, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Jenkins, Frederick, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Jenkins Lith., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Jenkins, Micah, miniature painting, *xxvii* 60
Jenkins, P. O., painter, *vi* 325
Jenks & Son, Stephen, arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Jenks, Joseph, ironworker, *xxv* 60-63
Jennens and Bettridge, japanners and workers in papier-mâché, *xv* 207; *xxiii* 87
Jennings, Jacob, silversmith, *xxviii* 104
Jenny at the Fair, Parnell, *xxi* 134
Jenny Lind als Tochter des Regiments, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Jennys, Richard, engraver and portrait painter, *xxiii* 14
Jensen, Gerreit, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 132
Jeremiah Dummer, Silversmith (1645-1718), Clarke, *xxviii* 142-145
Jerome, Chauncey, clockmaker, *i* 136; *ii* 285; *v* 252; *xi* 484
Jerome, Nobles, clockmaker, *i* 136; *v* 252
Jersey (Channel Islands), pewter, *xiii* 398-399
Jersey City,
glassworks, *xiv* 53
pottery from, *xx* 229
Jersey City Glass Company, *xxviii* 151-152
Jersey City Pottery Company, *vi* 245
Jersey Glass Co., *vii* 94
Jersey Porcelain and Earthenware Company, *xxvi* 109
Jesse, David, silversmith, *viii* 158
Jessup, Lawrence F., *xviii* 232
Jessup's Landing, Clews' Views, *xvi* 483-486
Jewelry, *ii* 8; *iii* 75; *iv* 85; *vi* 317-318; *xi* 389-390; *xvii* 226-230; *xix* 302-303; *xxi* 75-76; *xxiii* 22, 23
Jewett, Miss, embroiderer, *xvi* 320
Jobin, Louis, woodcarver, *xxvi* 16
Jobling and Company, James A., glass manufacturers, *xxiii* 209
John and Demijohn, *viii* 91
John Bull, locomotive, *xx* 208
John Bull making a batch of new ships for the lakes, comic print, *xiii* 49
John Bull the Clothier, *x* 54
John Carlile, Cabinetmaker, Rowe, *vi* 310-311
John Cheney, Connecticut Engraver, Owen, *xxv* 172-175
John Conway House, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
John De Nys, Philadelphia Silversmith, Woodhouse, *xxi* 217-218
John, E., pewterer, *xiv* 427
John Goddard and His Block-Fronts, Dyer, *i* 203-208
John Haley Bellamy, Safford, *xxvii* 102-106
John Jay, ship, *xv* 30
John, King of England, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 72
John Knox Preaching, Wilkie, *v* 74
John Nys vs. John Newkirke, *xxx* 270-271
John of Padua, architect and designer, *ii* 285
John Potwine, Potwine, *xxviii* 106-109
John Signing Magna Carta, King, Staffordshire group, *xx* 278
John Smibert, Lee, *xviii* 118-121
John Trumbull as Architect at Yale, Brockway, *xxviii* 114-115
John Welch, Carver, Brown, *ix* 28-30
John Wollaston's Portraits of Brandt and Margareta Van Wyck Schuyler, Morgan, *xxi* 20-22
Johnson, Alexander B., glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
Johnson, C., silversmith, *xxix* 174
Johnson & Co. F(L)ord, Manufacturers, cabinetmakers, *xxix* 173
Johnson & Co., George, cutlers, *xi* 373
Johnson, Charles, pirate author, *iii* 226
Johnson, Eastman, painter, *xxii* 152
Johnson, Edmund, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 168, 169; *xxviii* 55; *xxix* 50-51, 163
Johnson, Jabez, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Johnson, James, cutler, *ii* 267
Johnson, Jedediah, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343
Johnson, John, Chancellor, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Johnson, Joseph, engraver, *xxviii* 96
Johnson, Joseph, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360
Johnson, King & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Johnson, Marmaduke, printer, *viii* 33; *xii* 315
Johnson, Matthew, glassblower, *xxiv* 55
Johnson, Miles, clockmaker, *xv* 526
Johnson, R., arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Johnson, Reuben Le Grand, miniaturist, *xi* 295
Johnson, Robert, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 175
Johnson, Samuel, lexicographer, *v* 242-243
Johnson, Sir William, chairs, *xxi* 122; *xxiii* 124
Johnson, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *iii* 70
Johnson, Thomas, woodcarver, *ii* 285; *xvi* 185
Johnson, William S., clockmaker, *v* 188; *vi* 266
Johnston, Andrew, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Johnston, D. C., artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Johnston, Henrietta, artist, *xii* 503; *xiii* 383; *xvi* 490-494
Johnston, John, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Johnston, Samuel, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Joint Stool and Candlestick, Norton, *v* 226-227
Jonah and the Whale, penny bank, *xxx* 273
Jonas Series, Abbott, *x* 472
Jonathan Gostelowe, Philadelphia Cabinet and Chair Maker, Brazer, *ix* 385-392; *x* 125-132
Jonathan Hulls' Steamboat, Reigart and Rosenthal, *vi* 195
Jones, tray decorator, *xviii* 318
Jones & Co., John B., silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 242
Jones & Walley, potters, *v* 84, 233; *viii* 226, 292
Jones & Ward, silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 242
Jones, Ball & Co., silversmiths, *xi* 133
Jones, Ball & Poor, silversmiths, *i* 78; *xi* 133; *xx* 243
Jones, Dr. Thomas Pascal, Malbone, *xvi* 380
Jones, E., lithographer, *vi* 267
Jones, E. Alfred, *xv* 48; *xviii* 20; *xx* 217; *xxix* 195
Jones, Edmund, glassmaker, *vi* 201
Jones, Epaphras, glassmaker, *xxviii* 25
Jones, Inigo, architect and designer, *ii* 286; *xvi* 184-188; *xx* 350-353; *xxiii* 65; *xxvii* 219-222
Jones, J. E., artist, *xxvii* 85
Jones, John, glassworker, *vii* 184-190
Jones, John B., silversmith, *xxii* 181, 182; *xxix* 82
Jones, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387
Jones, Josiah, potter, *xxx* 186
Jones, Lows & Ball, silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 242
Jones, Martha York, *xxiv* 56
Jones, Morgan, potter, *xxix* 194
Jones, R., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 17
Jones, Shreve, Brown & Co., silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 243
Jones, Sir William, *vi* 209
Jones, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *x* 126
Jones, Thomas apCatesby, Hervé, *xiv* 523
Jones, William, cabinetmaker and furniture designer, *ii* 286; *xvi* 184-188; *xvii* 310-311
Jones, William P., spoonmaker, *xvii* 19
Jonestown, Pa., chests from, *xi* 280-283, 474-476
Jonson, Ben, autograph, *ix* 321
Jordan, Wilfred, *xii* 385
Jordan, William, silhouettist, *xi* 376
Jorden, silhouettist, *x* 192
Joseph Going to Egypt, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 23
Joseph, Henry, pewterer, *xxii* 94
Joseph Wright and His Portraits of Washington, Kimball, *xv* 377-382; *xvii* 34-39
Josephine, Queen, of Norway and Sweden, portrait of, *xxiii* 118
Joseph's Egyptian Journey, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 22
Josiah Wedgwood, Industrialist, Park, *xxvi* 64-66
Joshua Lockwood—An Early Clockmaker, Rose, *xxvii* 10-12
Joslyn, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-221
Journal, of Franklin Institute, *xxviii* 249
Journeyman Parson With a Bare Existence, A, print, *xxvi* 101
Jouvenet, engraver, *xxvii* 218
Joye, silhouettist, *x* 193
Joys of Childhood, The, pin-pricked pictures, *xxii* 180
Joys of the Four Seasons, Huet, *xxv* 87
Judd, David, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 38-39
Judd, Norman L., potter, *vi* 254
Judging Shell Cameos, Keyes, *xvi* 204-209
Judgment of Paris,
needlework picture, *ix* 238
porcelain plate, *xiv* 425
stumpwork, *xxiii* 213
Judith, ship picture, *iii* 31
Juél, Joseph, hatmaker, *vii* 180; *viii* 204
Juggins, Capt. Philip, Hubard, *v* 300
Juginz, carver, *xxvii* 91
Jugs, *iii* 33-34, 156-157, 257-258; *iv* 14; *v* 14, 140, 149, 316-317; *x* 478; *xiii* 143; *xix* 206; *xx* 56-57, 274-279; *xxi* 173; *xxii* 192; *xxviii* 247
doll, *i* 14
earthenware, *viii* 360; *xxiv* 144, 145; *xxviii* 246; *xxix* 127
glass, *iv* 116, 119; *xiii* 476; *xiv* 245, 540; *xvii* 137-143; *xviii* 409, 411; *xxi* 13-16; *xxii* 36, 38; *xxvii* 95; *xviii* 103
map, *xii* 33-35
pewter, *iv* 132-135; *viii* 215-217; *xiii* 135; *xvii* 170; *xxix* 60
porcelain, *viii* 280; *xv* 489; *xix* 369-373; *xxi* 125-129; *xxii* 195; *xxvi* 217; *xxvii* 195; *xxix* 53, 59
pottery, *i* 20; *ii* 79-80; *v V*, 219; *vi* 189; *viii* 76, 78, 151; *ix* 98; *xii* 60, 145; *xiii* 124-126; *xvii* 212, 366; *xix* 37-38, 206; *xx* 224-229; *xxii* 88, 89; *xxiii* 54, 55; *xxiv* 136, 137, 145; *xxvi* 137; *xxx* 43, 166, 279
creamware, *viii* 358-360; *xii* 33-35; *xxviii* 244, 248
early American, *iv* 287-288; *v* 174-178; *viii facing* 337, and 337
Huntington, *iii* 162-164; *ix* 145
lustreware, *xiv* 226, 228, 229; *xx* 146-149; *xxvii* 155
Mehwaldt, *ii* 116; *iii* 11, 162-164
Rockingham, *v* 24; *xxiv* 136, 137
Staffordshire, *xxv* 179; *xxvii* 15; *xxviii* 244, 246
silver, *xxvii* 131
stoneware, *iv* 9, 172; *v* 22-25; *ix* 381-382; *xiii* 114; *xiv* 311; *xv* 188, 189, 324; *xxii* 186, 187, 188; *xxiii* 124, 125; *xxiv* 144, 145; *xxvii* 199; *xxviii* 171; *xxx* 207
with silver mounts, *xxiv* 225
Toby (*see* Tobies)
wooden, *x* 141
Jugs, Jug Fillers, and Other Things, Hayden, *v* 139-140
Julius II, Raibolini, *xx* 355
Junction of Broadway and the Bowery, New York, Smillie, *xxv* 188
Junction of the Sacandaga and Hudson Rivers, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 398; *xxv* 179
Junction of the Sacandaga and Hudson Rivers, The, Wall, *iv* 19
Just Seventeen, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Justus, William, silversmith, *x* 113-115
Juvenile Forget-Me-Not, The, *x* 472

• K •

Kachinas, *xx* 230-231
Kahler, Hannah Spear, Malbone, *xvi* 375
Kahler, Jeremiah, Malbone, *xvi* 375
Kahler, Jeremiah J., Malbone, *xvi* 375
Kahn, I., artist, *xxiii* 101
Kaign's Point, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Kaiser-Gärten, Die, engraving, *xiv* 409
Kalendarium Hortense, Evelyn, *i* 274
Kalendarium Pennsylvaniense, Atkins, *ii* 35
Kanapange, William, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Kändler, Johann Joachim, potter, *xv* 113-118
Kane, James, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Kaolin, Mo., pottery, *vi* 18
Karr, Louise, *ix* 231; *xi* 45; *xii* 39; *xv* 46, 119; *xx* 162; *xxiii* 86
Kauffmann, Angelica, artist, *ii* 286; *vii* 24; *xxiii* 181
Kean as Richard III, Staffordshire figure, *xx* 277
Kearns, glassmaker, *xxi* 267
Kearns, George W., glassmaker, *vi* 201-204
Kearns, Noah glass manufacturer, *vi* 202-204
Keatinge, artist, *xxiii* 102
Keeler, Joseph, clockmaker, *xv* 50
Keeling & Sons, Anthony, potters, *xxvi* 197
Keen, N. H. (*see* Keene, N. H.)
Keene Glass Works, The, Burbank, *ix* 312-314
Keene, Josiah, pewterer, *xi* 364
Keene Masonic Bottle, The, O'Connor, *v* 66-70
Keene, N. H., glassworks, *v* 66-70; *ix* 312-314; *x* 276; *xi* 459-463; *xvii* 143, 338-341
Keene, New Hampshire, White, *xi* 459-464
Keene Window Glass Co., *v* 59; *ix* 312-314
Keepsake, Blessington, *x* 472
Keepsakes, ii 129
Kehoe, Darby, silversmith, *i* 83
Keim, ironworker, *xiv* 160
Keir, James, glassmaker, *xix* 380; *xxi* 16
Keith, T. & W., silversmiths, *xxix* 174
Kelley, Mike, cigar-store baseball figure, *xxviii* 171
Kellog (Kellogg), engraver and lithographer, *v* 221
Kellogg & Buckley, lithographers, *x* 42-46
Kellogg & Co., D. W., lithographers, *vii* 331; *x* 42-46
Kellogg & E. Thayer, E. C., lithographers, *x* 42-46
Kellogg & Hammer, lithographers, *x* 42-46
Kellogg, Daniel, goldsmith, *x* 43
Kellogg, Daniel Wright, engraver and lithographer, *x* 42-46
Kellogg, E. B. & E. C., lithographers, *vii* 14; *x* 42-46; *xi* 378
Kellogg, E. F., lithographer's imprint, *x* 42-46
Kellogg, Edmund Burke, lithographer, *x* 42-46; *xxx* 116
Kellogg, Elijah Chapman, lithographer, *x* 42-46; *xxx* 116
Kellogg, F. C., lithographer's imprint, *x* 45
Kellogg, Jarvis Griggs, lithographer, *x* 42-46
Kelloggs & Comstock, lithographers, *x* 42-46; *xxii* 98-100
Kelloggs, Hartford Lithographers, The, Knittle, *x* 42-46
Kelly, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 110
Kelly, Thomas, lithographer, *vii* 14
Kelly, Walter H., *vi* 90; *x* 48
Kelso, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 7-8, 37
Kemble, Fanny, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Kemble in "The Gamester," Miss, tinsel print, *xxii* 21
Kendall, Alice W., *iii* 75
Kendall, Miles, potter, *i* 22
Kennedy & Lucas, lithographers, *xxiii* 102; *xxix* 202
Kennedy, David, lithographer, *xxviii* 252
Kennedy, Sam, looking-glass manufacturer and printer, *xxviii* 44
Kensington Glass Works, *v* 35-36, 85; *xxv* 56; *xxviii* 22-24
Kent, Chancellor, portrait medallion, *xxv* 179
Kent designs, in furniture, *xxiv* 182, 183
Kent, Duchess of, Hubard, *xv* 500
Kent, W. W., *i* 109; *ii* 27
Kent, William, architect and designer, *ii* 286; *v* 73; *xvi* 184; *xvii* 310-311; *xxi* 169; *xxiv* 182, 183; *xxix* 116
Kent, Zenas, glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 215
Kenton, John, pewterer, *xi* 364
Kentucky Glass Works, *ix* 85-88
Kentucky Glass Works, The, White, *ix* 85-88
Keppel, cameo portrait, *xxvi* 66
Kerchiefs and Kilts, pin-pricked pictures, *xxii* 177
Kern, Samuel, glassworker, *vii* 185
Kern, Theodore, glassmaker, *vii* 185
Kern, William E., glassworker, *vii* 184-190
Kerr, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-221
Kerr, potter, *ii* 165
Kershaw, John, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Kerwood, William, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 74, 76
Ketland, John, gunsmith, *xix* 106-107
Ketland, Thomas, gunsmith, *xix* 106-107
Kettle, *ii* 67; *vi* 149
Kettle, Jonathan, potter, *i* 22
Key, John R., painter, *vii* 32, 144
Keybasket, leather, *v* 71
Keyhole escutcheons, *v* 10-11, 318
Keyes, Homer Eaton, *i* 115; *iii* 22-26; *viii* 355; *xiii* 206, 384, 493; *xiv* 319, 422; *xv* 201, 487; *xvi* 109, 204, 381, 490; *xvii* 132, 217, 332, 520, 530; *xviii* 321; *xix* 200, 217, 306, 441; *xxi* 122, 171; *xxii* 6; *xxiii* 59, 142; *xxiv* 22, 58, 133, 140, 182; *xxv* 189; *xxvi* 88; *xxix* 17; *xxx* 109
Keyes, Willard Emerson, *v* 13; *vi* 134; *viii* 90; *x* 290; *xvii* 29; *xviii* 131-132; *xx* 19
Keys,
Bastille, *xx* 299; *xxi* 115-116
silver, *xxii* 61
wrought-iron, *xxiii* 11
Keystone Glass Works, *xiii* 409
Kickleburys on the Rhine, The, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 276-277
Kidd, painter, *xxi* 152
Kidd, Gilbert, clockmaker, *x* 141
Kierstede, Cornelius, silversmith, *xviii* 125, 491-493; *xxiv* 9
Kilbourn, S., pewterer, *xviii* 401, 402
Killinger, G. F., glass-engraver, *xxiv* 103-105
Kiln Croft Works, pottery manufacturers, *xviii* 63; *xxix* 258
Kimball, Fiske, *xv* 377; *xvi* 184; *xvii* 35; *xviii* 388, 498; *xix* 30, 117, 207; *xxi* 23; *xxiii* 56, 103, 168; *xxiv* 90, 218; *xxv* 144
Kimball, Jeremiah, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Kimball, Marie G., *xii* 380, 482; *xv* 123, 481; *xvi* 33; *xix* 375, 450; *xx* 27
Kimball, Miss E., dollmaker, *i* 13, 16
Kimball, N., clockmaker (?), *vi* 268
Kimber, Benedict, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Kimmel & Voight, engravers and lithographers, *vii* 330
Kindbettschuesseli, (*see* Porringers, covered)
Kinder, Thomas, glass manufacturer, *xi* 206
Kindig, Joe, Jr., *xxii* 101; *xxvii* 14
King, Benjamin, of Newport, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 397-399
King, Benjamin, of Salem, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 397-399
King, Cardenio, glassmaker, *vii* 190
King, Charles B., artist, *xxi* 67, 213
King, Daniel, nautical instrument maker, brass-founder, *xii* 398; *xxvii* 91
King, Jacob S., potter, *vi* 18
King, John, carpenter, *xx* 335
King, Josiah Brown, artist, *xxi* 118-123; *xxiii* 203
King, Josiah Brown, daguerreotype, *xxi* 118
King, Josiah and Mary Dole, daguerreotype, *xxi* 119
Kirk, Mme., Vandyck, *ii* 80
King, Nathaniel Phippen, cabinetmaker, *xii* 203
King, Richard, pewterer, *x* 477; *xi* 133

King, Samuel, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 397-399
King, Son & Co., Ltd., glassworks, *xiii* 409; *xxix* 113
King, Tom, Staffordshire figure, *xx* 278; *xxvii* 139
King versus Ellsworth, Snow, *xxi* 118-121
King, William, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
King, William, silhouettist and cabinetmaker, *viii* 85-89; *xii* 200-203; *xiv* 224; *xiv* 322-327; *xvii* 121; *xx* 340-343; *xxi* 118-121; *xxvi* 168
King, William C., glassmaker, *xxix* 113
Kingdom, W., silversmith, *iii* 127
Kingsley, Louise, *ii* 118
Kinnard Dreher & Co., musical instrument manufacturers, *v* 141; *vi* 41
Kinne, William, of Newport, Malbone, *xvi* 379
Kinsey, S., ironworker, *xii* 492
Kip, Benjamin, silversmith, *xxiv* 9
Kipling, Rudyard, collector's items by, *i* 126, 128
Kirby, William, pewterer, *iii* 18; *xii* 232
Kirk, Charles, clockmaker, *iii* 285-286
Kirk, Elisha, pewterer, *xiii* 112-113; *xviii* 402, 440
Kirkland, Joseph, watchmaker, *xxviii* 104
Kirkman, Abraham, pianomaker, *xxix* 245
Kirkman, Jacobus, pianomaker, *xxix* 245
Kirkwood, Alexander, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Kirkwood, James, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Kirkwood, John, clockmaker, *xv* 50; *xxvii* 12
Kirkwood, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Kirstein, silversmith, *xxiii* 221
Kitchen safes, *xxii* 198; *xxv* 160; *xxx* I, 7, 41
Kitchen, The, Whistler, *v* 241
Kitchens, interiors of, *iv* 288; *xix* 125; *xxii* 97; *xxiii* 177, 187
Kittredge & Co., B., manufacturers of pepper-boxes, *xxiii* 16
Kiu Ying, painter, *i* 222
Klaupreck & Menzel, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Knabe, William, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 248
Knapton, George, engraver, *xix* 217
Kneeland and Adams, cabinetmakers, *xiii* 30-32
Kneeland and Adams Mirror, A, Walcott, *xiii* 30-32
Kneeland & Green, printers, *i* 32
Kneeland, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xiii* 30-32; *xiv* 28-31; *xxiv* 97, 98; *xxviii* 113
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, painter, *vi* 205-206; *xiii* 119; *xxix* 95
Knibb, Joseph, *xxviii* 158
Knife cases, *xxvi* 133-136, 210, 225
Knife Cases, Norman-Wilcox, *xxvi* 133-136, 222-225
Knight, Charles, engraver, *xxviii* 72-73
Knirsch, O., lithographer, *vii* 14
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, *vi* 15, 201; *viii* 286; *x* 42; *xi* 205; *xiii* 290-292, 408, 502; *xiv* 52; *xx* 344; *xxi* 264; *xxii* 224; *xxiv* 69, 144; *xxvi* 17, 54; *xxviii* 25, 54; *xxx* 20
Knives, *i* 131; *v* 312-315; *xii* 479, 492
stone, Indian, *v* 302
Knobs (*see also the articles* National Types of Old Pewter),
brass, *ii* 75; *vii* 13
enamel, *ii* 73-75; *xvi* 30; *xviii* 323
glass, *ii* 75; *xiii* 393-394; *xv* 303-304; *xxviii* 27, 151; *xxx* 290
glazed print, *ii* 74
pottery, *viii* 94-95
Knockers, Italian, *i* 131, 150-151
Knowing, Collecting, and Restoring Early American Furniture, catalogue, *xix* 102
Knowles, R. C., glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 69
Knowlton, Abraham, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Knowlton, David, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Knox & McKee, glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 69, 70
Knütgen, Anno, potter, *xxii* 186-189
Knütgen, Christian, potter, *xxii* 187
Koch, glass blower, *iii* 74
Koch, Jacob, II, pewterer, *xiv* 141
Koechlin, pewterer, *xii* 393
Koechlin Frères, textile designers, *xviii* 404
Koechlin, Samuel, textile printer, *xi* 380
Koellner, A., artist, *xxiii* 102
Koerten, Joanna, paper cutter, *xix* 120-122
Kohlenberg, A., glassmaker, *xxi* 264-268
Kollner & Camp, lithographers, *xxviii* 252
Korean art, *i* 224
Kosciusko's Monument, West Point, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 28
Kosciusko's Tomb, Catskill Moss ware, *xviii* 215; *xxii* 55
Kossuth, Louis, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 44
Kossuth, Louis, sword of, *xiv* 121-122
Krack & Co., J. A., glass manufacturers, *ix* 86-88
Krack, John A., glass manufacturer, *ix* 86-88
Krack, Reed & Co., glass manufacturers, *ix* 86
Krack, Stanger & Co., glass manufacturers, *ix* 86-88
Krakauer Bros., piano manufacturers, *xxix* 249
Krämer, P., artist, *xxiii* 102
Kranich & Bach, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 249
Krater, restored, *xx* 302
Kratzer, Nicholas, dialmaker, *x* 200-202
Kreuzer, Fidel, clock mark, *viii* 101
Kreybich, Georg Franz, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 44-47, 104, 105
Krimmel, John Lewis, artist, *x* 27
Kris, *ix* 155-158, 303-306
Krische, Georg, pewterer, *xiv* 428
Kritchman, glassmaker, *xxx* 112
Krout, Jacob S., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Ku Yüeh Hsüan (*see* Ku Yüeh Sien)
Ku Yüeh Sien, glass, *xix* 52; *xxiii* 164
Kunckel, Johann, glass technician, *iii* 260; *iv* 14; *xix* 294-295
Kunz, P., riflesmith, *xvii* 126
Kupfer, Charles F., glass manufacturer, *xii* 137; *xxi* 227

• L •

La Modiste, Boucher, *xxiv* 178
Labastille, I. G., *xix* 362
Labbe, Francis, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Labeled Clockcases, Howe, *xxx* 22-23
Labels and marks (*see various materials and makers*)
Labreaux, pewterer, *xii* 393
Lac furniture, *i* 224
Lace, *i* 211-216; *ii* 19-24, 58-61, 155-160; *v* 29, 129-131; *xxv* VI
Venetian point, *ii* 61, 148, 155-160
Lace and Its Development, Milliken, *i* 211-216; *ii* 19-24, 155-160
Lace Cap, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Lacon, J., miniaturist, *xi* 295-296
Lacquer, *xxii* 142, 183-185
Lacquered furniture, early popularity, *v* 303
Lacquering (*see also* Japanning) *xxii* 183-185
Ladd, David, glass manufacturer, mark, *xxvi* 212-216; *xxvii* 64-68
Ladd, Ezekiel, glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 212
Ladies' Cabin, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 258
Ladies of Killarney, blue Staffordshire, *iv* 36
Ladles, *x* 113-115; *xii* 481; *xiii* 301, 494-495; *xxii* 182; *xxix* 260
Ladson, Major James, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Ladson, Mrs. James, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Lady and her Swain, toile, *xxix* 7
Lady Godiva Procession, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Lady Holding a Fan, Astbury, *xi* 28, 30
Lady in a Satin Dress, A, Terburg and Payne, *iii* 159
Lady in White, A, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Lady of the Lake, The, clock panel, *iv* 283
Lady Reading, Cheney, *xxv* 175
"Lady! The Rose I Give to Thee," sheet-music lithograph, *xxiii* 50-53
Lafayette, Blythe, *xxvii* 180
Lafayette (bust), cup plate, *xi* 292
Lafayette, head of, *xxii* 127, 128
Lafayette, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 397; *xxiv* 127-131
Lafayette, Wedgwood, *xviii* 27
Lafayette and Eagle, flask, *xxx* 160
Lafayette Chair, A, Wood, *x* 293-295
La Fayette, General, Hubard, *xv* 500
Lafayette, General, handkerchief portrait, *xxiv* 166
Lafayette, Marquis de, association items, *x* 293-295; *xiii* 127
Lafayette, Marquis de, Birch and Sheffer, *xxiv* 96
Lafayette, Marquis de, Emmett, *x* 294
Lafayette, Marquis de, chair back, casting, *x* 294
Lafayette Presenting Necklace to Figure Representing American Womanhood, cup plate, *xviii* 397
Lafayette's Visit to America, Staffordshire ware, *xxviii* 246
Lafetra & Allaire, pewterers, *iii* 19
Lafitte, Jean, ironmonger, *xviii* 226
Lafitte, Pierre, ironmonger, *xviii* 226
La Fontaine, fables in decoration, *xi* 207-211
Le Fontaine on Tray and Toile, Burrell, *xi* 207-211
Lake George, Staffordshire ware, *xx* 23-26; *xxx* 216
Lake George, U. S., Staffordshire plate, Adams and Cole, *xxx* 216
Lake Killarney, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Lakeman, E. K., silversmith, *xxii* 182; *xxix* 82-83
Lakes of Killarney, The, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 44
Lakin and Poole, potters, *xxii* 113
Lallem, C., painter, *xxiv* 146
Lamb, A., nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399
Lamb, Charles, association items, *v* 186; *ix* 321
Lamb, John, silversmith, *xii* 478
Lambdin, J. R., painter, *ix* 326
Lamentation over the Dead Christ, Raphael, *ii* 31
Lamerie, Paul de, silversmith, mark, *i* 83; *ii* 286; *xx* 360; *xxi* 163; *xxii* 61-63; *xxiii* 219-221; *xxiv* 174, 175
LaMotte, Ellen N., *xxi* 272
Lamp irons, *xxi* 262
Lamp pick, *v* 17
Lamp stands, *xviii* 310; *xxix* 145
Lamplighter, The, engraving, *xxi* 256
Lamps, *v* 17; *x* 457-461; *xii* 317, 484, 497-499; *xiii* 45, 294; *xiv* 254; *xxiii* 96; *xxv* 36, 49-51, 241; *xxvi* 54-56; *xxvii* 148-149, 226-227; *xxiii* 42, 123; *xxix* 215; *xxx* 11, 113-117
Argand, *xiii* 293; *xxi* 263; *xxii* 142
astral, *xxii* 172; *xxv* 50; *xxviii* 23
Betty (*see* Betty lamps)
brass, *v* 17, 64-65; *vi* 326; *xi* 398; *xii* 497; *xiii* 44; *xxiii* 96, 97; *xxviii* 23; *xxx* 114
bronze, *xvi* 18; *xxviii* 23
candle, *v* 34; *vi* 31, 41
clay, *xii* 497; *xxiii* 96
closed, *xiii* 43-47
construction, *xiii* 293-294
equipment for, *xxiii* 78
Empire style, *xvi* 18
European, *xii* 497-499
glass, *i* 59, 202; *iii* 259; *vi* 80; *vii* 187-188; *xi* 285; *xiii* 43, 45; *xv* 186; *xxiii* 133; *xxv* 121; *xxvii* 134; *xxviii* 22-24, 28, 29; *xxix* 142-146; *xxx* 114, 245, 282
grease, *xxv* 49, 50; *xxvi* 156; *xxvii* 148
iron, *iii* 222-224; *v* 63-65; *xii* 498-499
kerosene, *xxiii* 98; *xxix* 146
lard-oil, *xiii* 43-47; *xvi* 117; *xxiii* 96, 97; *xxv* 50
origin of, *xxiii* 96-98
peg, *xiii* 44, 45; *xvii* 144; *xxvii* 149; *xxix* 142
pewter, *iii* 17-19; *iv* 135; *v* 17, 26, 127-128; *ix* 316-318; *x* 457-461; *xiii* 43-47; *xiv* 333; *xv* 406; *xvi* 117; *xix* 216, 460; *xxii* 8, 9; *xxiii* 96-97; *xxv* 49; *xxvii* 161; *xxix* 60; *xxx* 114, 210-211
pottery, *xii* 499; *xiii* 44, 293; *xxii* 142; *xxvii* 15
safety, *xiii* 45; *xxv* 50
silver, *iii* 77
slot, *xii* 498; *xv* 290
slut (*see* Betty lamps)
time, *v* 127
timekeepers, *v* 127
tin, *v* 17; *xii* 484; *xiii* 43-47, 211, 213; *xxiii* 96; *xxv* 50, 51; *xxvii* 149; *xxx* 113-117
toad (*see* Betty lamps)
whale oil, *v* 17, 26; *xiii* 44, 46; *xvii* 144; *xxii* 8, 9; *xxiii* 96; *xxv* 51; *xxx* 210-211
Lampshade, glass, *xxiv* 50
Lamson, Asa Brown, pottery, *xxii* 22-25
Lamson (Lampson) family, potters, *xxii* 22-25
Lamson, Frank Hudson, potter, *xxii* 22-25
Lamson, Joseph, stonecarver, *xxix* 252
Lamson, Rufus, potter, *xxii* 22-25
Lancaster Coöperative Glass Works, Ltd., *xii* 300-302
Lancaster Glass Works, The, White, *xii* 300-302
Lancaster, N. Y., glass works, *xii* 300-302; *xxi* 266
Lancaster Pennsylvania Chest, A, Fraser, *x* 203-204
Landing of Columbus, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Landing of Columbus, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Landing of Columbus, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Landing of Gen. Lafayette, hat label picture, *vii* 180; *viii* 204-205
Landing of Gen. Lafayette at Castle Garden, New York, 16th August, 1824, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 255
Landing of Lafayette, snuff box cover, *iii* 24
Landing of Lafayette, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xx* 26; *xxv* 181
Landing of Lafayette at Castle Garden, The, creamware, *xix* 361
Landing of Lafayette, The, Maverick, *xix* 361
Landing of the Pilgrims, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Landing of the Pilgrims, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398; *xx* 25-26
Landing the Fare, potlid, *x* 464
Landis, D. H., *xxvii* 184-185
Landis, H. K., *xxx* 156
Landis, S., artist, *xxiii* 102
Landscape, painting, *xxiii* 59
Landscape Album, Hill and Cary, *xvii* 260
Landscapes, silhouette, *xvi* 19
Landseer, Sir Edwin, artist, autograph, *v* 132; *xvi* 125
Lane, Aaron, clockmaker, *xxv* 35
Lane, F. H., artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Lane, Gladys R., *vii* 133
Lane, Henry, clockmaker, *iii* 45
Lane, John, knife case-maker, *xxvi* 224
Lane, Joseph, glassmaker, *xxi* 15-16
Lane, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 316
Lane, Stephen, artist, *xxx* 238
Lang, Andrew, *iv* 291
Lang, Mr., textile printer, *xxvii* 91
Langdon, J., weaver, *vii* 78
Langley, Batty, architect and designer, *ii* 286; *xvi* 185
Langley, Thomas, architect and designer, *ii* 286
Langlois, Noël-Charles, silversmith, *xxiii* 219-221
Lanning, John, chairmaker, *ix* 307
Lannuier, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 88
Lannuier, Charles Honoré, cabinetmaker, mark, *xxiii* 166, 167, 224-226; *xxix* 191
Lannuier, Henry, cabinetmaker, *ii* 201-202; *xxiii* 166, 167
Lannuier, John, carver, *xxiii* 167, 226
Lansdowne, Birch, *xix* 450
Lansdowne, painting, *xix* 451
Lanterns, *viii* V; *x* 458-461; *xvii* 344; *xx* 83; *xxi* 261; *xxii* 50-53, 139-142; *xxiv* 182; *xxv* 51, 169-170, 171
Amana, *xvi* 117
brass, *xiii* 282; *xxii* 50-53; *xxv* 51
candle, *x* 371; *xxv* 51
"Paul Revere," *xiii* 212; *xviii* 503
Sheffield plate, *xv* 232
tin, *xiii* 212; *xxii* 50-53; *xxiii* 49; *xxv* 51
whale oil, *xxv* 51
Lapham, Charles W., glassworker, *vii* 185-190
Lapham, William, glassworker, *vii* 185
Larcom, Lucy, *vii* 261-262
Lardner, Wm., artist, *xxiii* 102
"Lark" Steamboat, Staffordshire ware plate, *xxix* 257
Larkin, Bertha M., *v* 307
La Roussitur, John, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Lars, a Pastoral of Norway, Taylor, *iii* 282
Larsen, Ellouise Baker, *xx* 23; *xxiii* 93; *xxvi* 170; *xxix* 147, 154
Lasalle, Philippe de, *iii* 281
Last Lap, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Last Leaf, The, Holmes, *iv* 291
Last of the Rain, The, Bricher, *vii* 144
Last Poems, Alice and Phoebe Cary, *iii* 284
Last Supper, The, Côté, *xxvi* 14, 15
Last Supper, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Last Supper, The, earthenware group, *xxiv* 138
Last Supper, The, Guy, *xxvi* 16
Last War Whoop, The, Tait and Maurer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Last Words of Rogers, The, plate, *xi* 484
Last Words of Washington, The, sheet-music lithograph, *xxiii* 53
Latch and Door Knocker, Warner, *iii* 67-69
Latches, *iii* 67-69; *iv* 60-61, 78-81; *v* 9-10; *xii* 310-311, 401; *xvi* 118
Late Duke of Wellington, The, potlid, *x* 463
Late Glorious Victory over the Spanish Fleet by Admiral Sir John Jervis, K.B., 1797, The, enamel, *xvi* 31
Late Hadley Chestmaker, A, Luther, *xvi* 202-203
Late Victorian Revival of Potichomania, A, Alexander, *xxviii* 17-18
Latham, clockmaker, *viii* 36
Laughlin, Ledlie I., *xvii* 437; *xviii* 144
Laugier, engraver, *xiv* 526; *xxviii* 44
Laumesnier, pewterer, *xii* 393
Launay, Hautin & Cie., glassmakers, *vii* 245-246; *xii* 496
Launitz, R. E., artist, *xxiii* 102
Laurens, H., Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Laurens, Henry, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Laurent, M., painter, *xxviii* 250
Laurentian Wood Carvers, Barbeau, *xxvi* 14-16
Lavabos, pewter, *vi* 29; *xi* 24; *xii* 215; *xiii* 135; *xxiv* 89
Laval, Bishop, pottery bust, *xx* 279
Lavater, silhouette cutter, *vi* 84-89
Lavault, P., gunmaker, *xii* 312
Lavina, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Lavra: The Toyes of a Traveller, Gentleman, *i* 79-80
Law & Co., T., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Law, Margaret Lathrop, *xvi* 40
Law, Thomas, silversmith, *xii* 481; *xx* 14-17
Law, William, silversmith, *i* 83
La Walse, music-cover engraving, *xxix* 202
Lawman, Jasper, painter, *xxvii* 228
Lawn seat, pottery, *viii* 154
Lawrence, Edward, cabinetmaker, *vii* 317
Lawrence Mansion, Boston, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Lawrence, Mr., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Lawrence, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Lawrence, Sir Thomas, painter, *iv* 290; *xxiii* 89
Laws and Charter of Massachusetts, i 179
Laws of the Province of New Hampshire, iii 227
Lawshe, John, clockmaker, *ix* 415
Lawson, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 91
Lawson, Alexander, engraver, *x* 27
Lawson, John, clockmaker, *vi* 268
Lawyer's Dreams, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Lazarus, Emma, *iii* 284
Lazarus, Jacob H., miniaturist, *xxiii* 13
Lazy Fox and Feeding Geese, engraving on silver, *xxvii* 54
Lazy Fox and Feeding Geese, illustration, *xxvii* 54
Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices, The, Collins and Dickens, *v* 33
Lea, silhouettist, *xi* 376-378
Leadbeater & Son, John, lampmakers, *xxviii* 24
Leader, Thomas, silversmith, *xxiv* 222
Leading a Respectable Life, Keyes, *viii* 91-93
Leake, William, potter, *vi* 154
Leason, George, textile printer, *xiii* 39
Leather, decorated, *xii* 123-125; *xiv* 314
in chairs, *i* 82-83
Leatherwork, needlecase, *viii* 351-352
Leavitt, Dudley, *ii* 34
Lebanon, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Le Blond, engraver, *iv* 86; *vi* 187-189; *x* 361-362
Le Blond, Sebastien, silversmith, *xxiii* 220-221
Le Brun, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 342
Le Brun, Charles, artist, *xi* 375; *xxiv* 177; *xxvii* 218
Lechaufeux, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-221
Lechevrel, Alphonse, glassmaker, *xxx* 111-112
Le Clerc, engraver, *xxiv* 103-105; *xxx* 290
Lecture on Washington and his Portraits, Peale, *xxvi* 9
Lederer, of Györ, pewterer, *xxix* 156
Ledoux, pewterer, *xii* 393
Lee, Albert, *xx* 274; *xxvii* 136; *xxviii* 244; *xxx* 72
Lee & Walker, publishers, *xxix* 204-205
Lee, Arthur, Birch, *xxiv* 96
Lee, Col. William, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12

Lee, Cuthbert, *xviii* 118
Lee, Francis Lightfoot, room born in, *xxiii* 177
Lee, Sir Henry, portrait of, *xxiii* 22
Lee, J., cutler, *xi* 373
Lee, James, cabinetmaker, *ix* 390; *xxvii* 91
Lee, Mrs. Paul S. H., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Lee, Richard Henry, room born in, *xxiii* 177
Lee, Richard, pewterer, *xvii* 437-441
Lee, Richard, Jr., pewterer, *xiii* 493-495
Lee, Richard, Sr., pewterer, *xiii* 493-495
Lee, Robert E., association items, *xxiii* 175, 177; *xxvii* 26-27, 131
Lee, Roberi E., Marchant, *xxvi* 114
Lee, Ruth Webb, *xxiii* 132; *xxiv* 48, 65; *xxv* 57; *xxvi* 141; *xxvii* 92; *xxviii* 8
Lee, Stephen, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Lee, Thomas, portrait of, *xxiii* 176
Leech, John, artist, *ii* 275; *xvi* 125
Leedon Farm, The, Hicks, *xxix* 16
Leeds, Daniel, almanac writer, *ii* 33-35
Leeds, Felix, almanac maker, *ii* 34-35
Leeds Iron Works, *xviii* 227
Leeds Pottery, *xiii* 473; *xvi* 272
Leeds, Titan, almanac maker, *ii* 34-35
Lefaucheux Brevete, manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 17
Lefèvre, pewterer, *xii* 393
Lefford, John H., cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 226
Leganez, Marquez de, Vandyck, *ii* 80
L'Egaré, François, silversmith, *xxiii* 184
Legaré, Solomon, Jr., chairmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Legaré, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Legaré, Thomas Marchant, painting, *xxvii* 62
Le Gascon, bookbinder, *vi* 38
Legat, Frances, bookplate engraver, *i* 171
Le Geay, architect, *v* 304
Legend and Romance in Chinese Porcelain, Thorpe, *xxiii* 139-141; *xxiv* 212-215; *xxvi* 18-21
Legislators, Patriots and Soldiers, portraits of, *xxiv* 19-21
Legoux, J. Francis, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
LeGrand, Abner, Trott, *xx* 81
Legrand, Jacques Guillaume, profile, *ix* 147
Lehman, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *xix* 11
Lehman, Caspar, glass worker, *iii* 260; *xviii* 301
Lehman & Duval, lithographers, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxviii* 252
Lehmann, Dr. Hans, *xiii* 282, 486
Lehrl, Hans, pewterer, *xxvi* 177; *xxix* 156
Leiding, Harriette Kershaw, *vii* 130
Leighton, William, Jr., glassmaker, *xxvi* 57-59; *xxvii* 129; *xxix* 112
Leland, Charles Godfrey, *iii* 282-283
Lely, artist, *iv* 290; *xvi* 494; *xxix* 95
Le Mat, gunsmith, *xvi* 316
Lemington Glass Works, *xxiii* 208-209
Lemon, Charles, cabinetmaker, *xx* 282, 340-343
Lemon, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, *xx* 282, 340-343
Lemon Tom, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Lemon, William, upholsterer and cabinetmaker, *xx* 282, 340, 343, *xxi* 25, 86-87
L'Enfant, Major Charles Pierre, architect and artist, *xvii* 132-136; *xxvii* 175, 177-179
Lenormant, Andrew, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Lenox, potter, *xx* 278
Lenox, Isabella Henderson, Stuart, *xv* 22
Lenschow Carl, Broadbent and Cary, *xxiii* 53
Leo XIII, portrait jug, *xx* 279
Leonora, Woolnoth, *ii* 128, 130
Leonora, Duchess of Mantua, Leone, *xx* 355-356
Leonard, R. & C., arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Leonard, Reed, and Barton, glassmakers, *xviii* 438
Leonard, George, Jr., pepperbox inventor, *x* 286-289
Leoni, Leone, artist, *xx* 354-357
Leoni, Lodovico, artist, *xx* 356-357
Leopold, Gottlieb, glassblower, *ix* 85
Le Page, gunmaker, *vi* 90
Lepaute, clockmaker, *v* 317
Le Prince, inventor, *xix* 28
Lerch, John E., *xxx* 104
Leriemondie, H., manufacturer of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 16
Le Roux, Bartholomew, silversmith, *ii* 286; *xviii* 122-125
Le Roux, Charles, silversmith, *ii* 286; *xviii* 122-125
Le Roux, John, silversmith, *xviii* 122-125
Lesbia, Cheney, engraving after Reynolds, *xxv* 172, 175
Leseigneur, pewterer, *xii* 393
Leslie, C. R., artist, *iii* 158-159; *iv* 234; *xxv* 172
Leslie, Miss E., Cheney, *xxv* 175
Leslie, Professor, of Edinburgh, Hubard, *xv* 500
Leslie, Robert, clockmaker, *xxiii* 173
Leslie, William J., clockmaker, *xiv* 418; *xxiii* 173, 174
Leslie's *Monthly*, fashion-plate, *xxii* 59
Lesser Cabinet Woods of England, The, Symonds, *iii* 262-270, 288
Lester, Mary, Parris and Ryall, *iii* 158-159
Le Sueur, Charles Alexander, lithographer, *xxviii* 249, 252
Lether & Company, gunsmiths, *xix* 106-107
Letter of Introduction, The, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Letter of Introduction, The, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire platter, *v* 74-75
Letters, *i* 217-218
in Morgan Library, *v* 186
Letters and Social Aims, Emerson, *iii* 282
Letters of Marque, Rudyard Kipling, *i* 126, 128
Letton, R., silhouettist, *xiv* 327
Leupp, Henry (*see* Lupp, Henry)
Le Veau, J. J., engraver, *xxvii* 175, 177-179
Levely, silversmith, *xxvii* 91
Le Verrier, Marie-Louise, *xiii* 127
Leviathan, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Leviathan, The, ship, *xv* 187
Levy, David J., *xx* 354
Lewis, clockmaker, *vii* 270
Lewis & Brown, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Lewis and Lewis, potters, *iii* 162
Lewis and Tomes, gunmakers, *xii* 314
Lewis, C. E., artist, *xxiii* 102
Lewis, Estelle Anna, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Lewis, George W., lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Lewis, H., artist, *vii* 270, *viii* 35
Lewis, Henry, potter, *iii* 162
Lewis, Isaac C., pewterer, *xvii* 439
Lewis, Mrs. Fielding, Wollaston, *xxi* 20-22
Lewis, O. V., potter, *xv* 64
Lewis, Oliver H., glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 216
Lewis, W., miniaturist, *viii* 97-99
Liberation of France, porcelain figure, *xxviii* 248
Liberty, Savage, *xxviii* 187, 215-216
Liberty, Skillin, *xxiii* 142
Liberty in the Chinese Taste, *xi* 298-299
Liberty. In the Form of the Goddess of Youth, etc., glass painting, *xxi* 257-258
Liberty. In the Form of the Goddess of Youth, Giving Support to the Bald Eagle, Savage, *xx* 298
Liberty. In the form of the Goddess of Youth; giving support to the Bald Eagle, silk picture, *xxvi* 152
Liberty. In the Form of the Goddess, etc., water color, *xxi* 258-259
Libbey & Son, W. L., glass manufacturers, *xxviii* 19-21
Libbey, Edward Drummond, glassmaker, *xxvi* 57-58; *xxvii* 130
Libbey, William L., glassmaker, *xxvi* 57; *xxvii* 129
Libraries, Morgan, *v* 183-186
The Hermitage, *xxii* 96
Library in the Former Home of the Late Henry E. Huntington, *xxx* 18-19
Lids (*see also the articles* National Types of Old Pewter),
pottery, *viii* 94-95; *x* 462-465
Life and Death, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Life and Strange Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, The, Defoe, *iii* 35-37; *iv* 291
Life of a Fireman, Maurer and Parsons, Currier & Ives print series, *vii* 11
Life of a Hunter, The, Currier & Ives print, *xxiii* 147
Life of a Sportsman, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Life of Bunyan, Southey, manuscript, *v* 186
Life Patterns in Black and White, Alexander, *xxv* 11-13
Light & Newton, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Light Cigar, The, Bufford lithograph, *viii* 347
Light of Other Days, The, Bingham, *xxiii* 96-98
Light on the Betty Lamp, *xii* 211
Lighters, *xv* 189-190, 209, 211, 212
Lighting fixtures (*see also* Candlesticks, Candelabra, Lamps, etc.), *xxi* 260-264; *xxii* 50-53, 114, 139-142; *xxvi* 54-56; *xvii* 144; *xxix* 215; *xxx* 58-59, 113-117
Lights of the Centuries, *v* 65
Lilly, Lambert, *x* 473
Lily—New York, ship model, *xvi* 220
Lincoln, Abraham, campaign button portrait, *xxi* 107; *xx* 118
Lincoln, Abraham, earthenware figure, *xxvii* 159
Lincoln, Abraham, profile of, *xvii* 372
Lincoln, Abraham, Rogers, *ix* 25-27
Lincoln, Abraham, silk picture, *xxvi* 86
Lincoln, President, on sheet-music, *xxiii* 53
Lincolniana, *vii* 68-69; *xxii* 202
Lind, Jenny, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58
bottles, *xix* 188-190
mirror, *vi* 304
Lind, Jenny, daguerreotype, *ix* 403
Lindeman & Sons, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Lindemann, G. C., china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Linden & Fritz, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 248
Line-of-Battle Ship, model, *iv* 112, 126; *viii* 144
Linen, *xxiii* 43; *xxiv* 4, 5
Linen smoother, wood, *xxv* 217
Lingard, John, silversmith, *x* 115
Lining, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 128, 185
Lint, glassmaker, *vii* 309
Linwood, Matthew, silversmith, *iii* 127, 169
Lion, Bennington pottery, *v* 234
Lion, Pitt face, *xi* 458
Lion, sand picture, *xxix* 96
Lion Monkey, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Lippet, Arnold, glassmaker, *vi* 201-204
Liquor case, mahogany, *xvii* 32
Lispenard's Meadows, New York, Hayward, *xxv* 187
Lister, Thomas, clockmaker, *ix* 170
Lister, Thomas, Jr., clockmaker, *ix* 170
Litchfield Clock Co., *xvi* 526
Litchfield, Conn., potteries, *i* 21
Litchfield, Frederick, *i* 252; *iii* 206
Literary Objectives in Ancient Attics, Sargent, *vi* 94-95
Literary Treasures of Sir Horace Walpole, Sargent, *vi* 207-209
Lithographs (*see also* Prints) *ii* 25-26; *vii* 269; *viii* 345-347; *x* 42-46; *xi* 108-112; *xv* 324; *xvii* 222-223; *xxii* 82, 98-100, 120, 129, 150, 167, 168; *xxiii* 50-53, 99-102, 147, 148, 150; *xxiv* 24, 25; *xxvi* 12-13, 153; *xxviii* 249-252; *xxix* 202-205; *xxx* 113, 116
on glass, *viii* 229
sheet-music covers, *xii* 394-396; *xxiii* 50-53, 99-102
temperance subjects, *viii* 90
Lithophanes, Goyle, *xxix* 146
Litteljohn, C. M., *iii* 210-211
Little, Ann, painter, *xxvi* IV
Little Bible of New England, The, Sargent, *iii* 80-82
Little Breeches, Hay, *iii* 282
Little Brother and Sister, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Little Falls at Luzerne, Staffordshire ware, *xvi* 483-486
Little Falls at Luzerne, Wall, *iv* 19
Little Falls, Mohawk River, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Little Falls, N. Y., Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 149
Little Flute Player, The, photograph, *xxviii* 122
Little, Frances, *xiii* 38; *xv* 27
Little Irish Girl, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Little-Known Masterpieces, *i* 17-18 and monthly
Little Lord Fauntleroy, Burnett, *iv* 291
Little Manly, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Little Men, Alcott, *iii* 282
Little Old Parasols, Hicks, *vii* 326-327
Little People of the Snow, Bryant, *iii* 282
Little Rivers, Van Dyke, *iv* 140
Little Venice, Whistler, *i* 223
Littler, William, potter, *ii* 286; *xxx* 24-26
Littlejohn, James, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Littlewood, J., silversmith, *xx* 17
Liverpool tiles, marks, *ii* 129
Liverpool Ware (*see* Creamware)
Liverpool Wares and Their Identification, Entwistle, *viii* 276-291, 356-360
Lives of the Hsien, The, Ko Hung, *xxiii* 139
Living Room of the Late Richard A. Canfield, The, *xxx* 119
Living rooms, *xxiii* 187; *xxiv* 92
Liu Hai, the Money God and His Toad, vase painting, *xxvi* 21
Liu Liang, painter, *i* 222
Lizars, William H., engraver, *ix* 84; *xxvi* 226
Lizeray, gunmaker, *vi* 90-91
Lloyd, Honorable Colonel Edward, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Lloyd, James D., glassmaker, *vii* 189-190
Lloyd, Mr., glassworker at Sandwich, *i* 61
Lloyd, Samuel, glassworker, *vii* 185
Lloyd, Thomas, glassworker, *vii* 185
Lloyd, William, cabinetmaker, label, *xiv* 252; *xvii* 117-121; *xxi* 33
Lobmeyer, glassmaker, *iii* 260
Local Historical Societies, Hammond, *i* 123-125
Locarno, blue Staffordshire, *xxix* 107
Locher, Krug, silversmith, *xi* 279
Lock, Matthias, cabinetmaker, *iii* 70; *xvi* 185; *xvii* 44
Lock plates, musket, *xiii* 297
Locke, D., pewterer, *iii* 19
Locke, Joseph, glassmaker, *xxvi* 57-59
Locke, John, Staffordshire bust, *xx* 279
Locke, Matthias, designer, *ii* 286
Lockets, memorial, *xvii* 226-230
Lockmaking, *xxiii* 10, 11
Locomotive, lithograph, *xxviii* 59
Locomotive model, *xix* 328
Lockport Glass Works, *xix* 318
Lockport, N. Y., glass works, *xxi* 267-268
Locks, *iv* 10; *xxiii* 10, 11; *xxx* 294
Lockwood, A., silversmith, mark, *xxii* 181; *xxix* 174
Lockwood, John, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296
Lockwood, Joshua, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10-12
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, *xvii* 519
Log books, *i* 179
Log Cabin, Staffordshire cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Log House, The, a Song Presented to the Western Minstrel, Pendleton, *xxiii* 51
Loggerhead, *v* 14
Lombardi, Alfonso, artist, *xx* 355-357
London Gazette, newspaper, *xxix* 64
London Letter, The, *xiii* 138 and from time to time thereafter
London Notes, *ix* 408 and at intervals thereafter
London Post, newspaper, *xxix* 63
Lone Tree Point Elk River, Cone, *xvi* 27
Long, Basil S., *xix* 120; *xxiii* 222
Long, Enoch, daguerreotyper, *ix* 403
Long, George, printer, *ii* 179
Long Island Dutch Splat Backs, Held, *xxx* 168-170
Long Lagoon, Whistler, *i* 223
Long Line of Toby Jugs, A, *xviii* 488-490
Long Live Queen Caroline, Staffordshire plate, *xx* 275
Long-Lost Franklin, A, Nolan, *xix* 185-187
Long Text and Brief Sermon, *xvi* 366
Long, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 217
Longcope, Henry, *i* 159
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, *iii* 282; *x* 473
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, silhouette, *vii* 325
Longhi, Guiseppe, engraver, *xvii* 72
Look at Mama, Currier print, *vii* 13
Look at Papa, Currier print, *vii* 13
Looking glasses (*see* Mirrors)
Looms, *vii* 76; *x* 47, 191
Loon, wood figure, *xxvii* 147
Lopez, artist, *xxiii* 53, 99-102
Lord Baltimore Council Table, The, Berkley, *xxiv* 12
Lord Cornwallis Surrendering His Sword to Gen'l. Washington, mezzotint, *xxii* 129
Lord, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Lord Hatchment, The, *xvi* 301
Lord, Jabez C., silversmith, *xxix* 82
Lord, Jeannette Mather, *xiii* 485
Lord, John, carver, *xxiii* 128, 185; *xxv* 148
Lord, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Lord, Moses, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Lord, Nathaniel, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Lord Ossery's Coxcomb beating Mr. Pigot's Salopian for 1,000 guineas, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Lord, Philip, silhouettist, *viii* 341-344
Lorenson, Laura, *xxiii* 19; *xxiv* 136; *xxv* 210
Lorenz & Wightman, glassmakers, *x* 366
Lorenz & Wightman Glass Works, Pittsburgh, woodcut, *xxviii* 11
Lorenz, Frederick R., Jr., glassmaker, *x* 366; *xix* 188-192
Lorenz, Friedrich Rudolf Joachim, glassmaker, *x* 365-368; *xxi* 227
Lorenz, Moses A., glassmaker, *x* 367-368
Loring, Henry W., clockmaker, *xv* 526; *xvi* 136
Loring, Joseph, silversmith, *xvi* 136
Lorraine-Smith, artist, *xvi* 125
Lost Art of Daguerreotyping, The, Abel, *ix* 403-406
Lost Children, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Lost, Found, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Lothrop, Stillman, cabinetmaker, *ii* 11-15; *xv* 196-200
Loud, Thomas, Jr., piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Loud, Thomas, Jr., pianomaker, *xxix* 248
Loudon, Samuel, editor and publisher, *xx* 284
Loue and complayntes bytwene Mars and Venus, The, Chaucer, *i* 81
Louis XIII style, in tables, *iv* 86
Louis XIV, portrait medallion, *xvi* 514
Louis XIV style, in furniture, *ii* 259; *ix* 16; *xii* 125, 303-305; *xvii* 342-343
in sundials, *x* 200
Louis XV, Brachard, *xvi* 514
Louis XV style, in fans, *vii* 15-19
in furniture, *i* 35; *iv* 31, 85; *x* 273; *xii* 303-305; *xix* 94; *xxii* 57-59; *xxv* 213; *xxx* 18-19
in hardware, *ix* 386
in inkstands, *vi* 206
in lace, *ii* 59-61
Louis XV-XVI styles, in rugs, *xxii* 148
Louis XVI style, *v* 304; *xii* 303-305, 482-486; *xv* 123-128
in fans, *vii* 15-20
in furniture, *iv* 86; *x* 27; *xv* 482; *xxv* 212; *xxx* 19
in lustre ware, *iv* 270-272
in porcelain match boxes, *v* 19-20
Louis Guerineau Myers Collection, The, *xxi* 180-184
Louis Philippe, king of France, *vi* 16
Louisbourg, horn map, *vii* 256-257
Louise, Princess of Denmark, silhouette, *xxvi* 217
Louisville Glass Works, *ix* 85-88
Loup et le Chien Maigre, Le, plate, *xi* 210
Loupe, Mr., painter, *xxiv* 15
Love Affairs of a Bibliomaniac, Field, *iv* 140
Love and Lace Paper, Knittle, *xxix* 54-55
Love, John, silversmith, *xx* 102-105
Love Letter, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Love Message, The, Boucher, *iv* 31
"*Lovejoy*," Staffordshire cup plates, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Lovel the Widower, Thackeray, manuscript, *v* 186
Loveridge, japanner, *xviii* 318
Loveridge, papier-mâché molders, *xv* 208
Lovers' Parting, The, lithograph, *vii* 35
Lovers' Quarrel, Currier print, *vii* 13
Lovers' Reconciliation, Currier print, *vii* 13
Lovers' Return, Currier print, *vii* 13
Lovers Seated on a Rock, Astbury, *xi* 28
Love's Offering, Boucher, *iv* 31
Loving cups (*see also* Cups), silver, *i* 236; *xviii* 123
Low & Co., John J., silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 242
Low Art Tile Works, *x* 118
Low, John G., pottery artist, *x* 118-121
Low, Nathaniel, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Lowboys, *v* 320; *ix* 76; *xvi* 182; *xx* 10; *xxii* 185; *xxix* 60
Affleck, *xxviii* 186
Philadelphia, *xii* 293; *xxi* 29; *xxiii* 163, 164, 205; *xxviii* 187; *xxx* 204
Tufft, *xii* 292, 293; *xxviii* 187
Lowell & Senter, silversmiths, *xv* 33
Lowell, Guy, *x* 37-40; *xv* 113
Lowell, James Russell, items in Morgan Library, *v* 185
Lowell, John, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Lowell, Mass., glass works, *iii* 73-74
Lowell Offering, The, *vi* 260-262
Lowell Railroad Bottle, The, O'Connor, *iii* 72-74
Lowell, Rebecca Amory, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Lowestoft, Eng., porcelain works, *i* 252-256
Lowestoft: Exclusively American, Keyes, *xxi* 171-175
Lowestoft Porcelain, Litchfield, *i* 252-256
Lowestoft pottery, *ii* 153-154; *iv* 242
Samson reproductions, *iii* 208-209
Lowestoft Pottery Works, *xiii* 33-37; 206-210

Lowestoft ware (*see also* Pottery, Porcelain), American, *xxi* 171-175
armorial, *xviii* 321-323
Chinese (*see* Chinese Lowestoft)
comparison of English and Chinese, *xiii* 206-210, 384-388
English, *xv* 112; *xxii* 235
Oriental, *xix* 447-449; *xxii* 3, 115
Lowestoft: What Is It? Keyes, *xiii* 206-210, 384-388; *xiv* 422-426; *xv* 201-204, 487-492; *xvi* 109-111
Lowndes, Thomas, Malbone, *xvi* 379
Lownes, Joseph, silversmith, mark, *xvii* 327; *xviii* 493
Lows, Ball & Co., silversmiths, *x* 133; *xx* 242
Lucas, David, artist, *ii* 279-280
Lucas, John, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Lucas, John Robert, glassmaker, *xxi* 15-16
Lucas, William B., lithographer, *xxviii* 252
Lucilla of Boston, Melboro, *ii* 161-164
Luck of Roaring Camp, The, Harte, *iii* 284
Lucock, John, potter, *viii* 281
Lucrece, *i* 81
Lucy Russell's Journal, *viii* 155
Lucy S. Wills, ship picture, *ii* 163-164
Lucy Temple, Rowson, *x* 55
Ludlow Guild of Hammermen, *x* 209-212
Ludlow, Gulian, Jr., Ludlow, *xvii* 422
Ludlow, Gulian, Sr., miniaturist, *xvii* 422-425
Luger, pistol, *ii* 272
Lukens, Isaiah, clockmaker and machinist, *xxv* 46-48
Lummus, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Lummus, Henry T., *ii* 261; *vii* 330; *xi* 372
Lunt, Alfred, home of, *xxv* 216-217
Lunt, George, *iii* 284
Lupp, Henry, clockmaker, *xiv* 418
Lupton, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Luscomb, William Henry, ship picture painter, *iii* 32
Luson, Hewlin, pottery promoter, *i* 253
Lustre ware, *ii* 268-271; *iv* 234, 270-274; *v* 31, 81-82; *vi* 245; *xiv* 226-229; 511-512; *xvii* 205; *xxiii* 187-188
Lustres, bases, *vii* 139
glass, *vi* 303
Luther, Rev. C. F., *xiii* 409; *xiv* 338; *xvi* 202; *xix* 20
Lutterell, Edward, artist, *xvi* 493
Lutz and Scheffer, printers, *xv* 62
Luyten, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185; *xxv* 148
Lyctston, F. A., miniaturist, *xxiii* 13
Lydston, W., Jr., artist, *xxiii* 101
Lyes, John, potter, *viii* 280-281
Lyman, Alanson, lawyer-potter, *ii* 286
Lyman & Fenton, pottery manufacturers, *ii* 183; *v* 235-237
Lyman, Fenton & Co., pottery manufacturers, *v* 232-237
Lyman, Fenton & Park, pottery manufacturers, *v* 232-237
Lyman, Grace Adams, *xxvi* 180
Lyman, Harriet, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Lyman, Thomas, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Lynch, John, silversmith, *ix* 16
Lynch, Thomas, autograph, *i* 81
Lynch, Thomas, Jr., autograph, *xxiv* 10
Lyndeboro, N. H., glassworks, *x* 276; *xvii* 143
Lyndeboro Pottery, Burbank, *xiii* 124-126
Lynes, Wilson, *xxiv* 208; *xxv* 104
Lyon, glassmaker, *xx* 345
Lyon, A. R., artist, *xxiii* 101
Lyon, Irving Phillips, *xiii* 307; *xx* 210
Lyon, M. W., miniaturist, *xi* 293

• M •

M. C. Ames, ship model, *iv* 127-128
Maastricht Pottery, Hudig, *xix* 197-199, 282-286
Mac and Zachary Taylor, etc., Delattre, Currier print, *vii* 12
McArdell, James, engraver, *iv* 290; *xiii* 119-121
Macbeth, Staffordshire figure, *xx* 277
Macbeth & Co., G. A., glassworks, *xiii* 409
McBey, James, etcher, *v* 316
MacBride, William, Windsor chair maker, *vii* 32
McCallister Family, Member of the, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
McCiees, John V., *xix* 383
McClellan, David, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
McClellan, James, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
McClelland, Nancy, *vi* 138
McCluney, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
McCluney, Mrs. John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
McColgin, Helen, *viii* 361
M'Cord and Shiner, glassmakers, *xiii* 198
McCormick, arms manufacturer, *x* 48-51
McCoy, Edith, *xxii* 177; *xxix* 96, 103
McCullum, Philip, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208
McCully and Company, William, glassmakers, *x* 363-368; *xiii* 409
McCully & Hay, glassworks, *xiii* 409
McCully, William, glassmaker, *x* 363-368; *xiii* 409
McDevitt, Josephine A., *xxiii* 51, 99; *xxix* 202
MacDonald, Bennett, *iv* 286
MacDonough's Victory, on Staffordshire ware; *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Macé, Maurice, pottery decorator, *xxiv* 124
McEuen, Malcolm, pewterer, *xviii* 144-145
McEwen & Son, pewterers, *iii* 18
McFarland, D., artist, *vii* 13-14
MacFarland, Robert, ship picture painter, *iii* 30-32
McFarlane, I., silversmith, *xx* 242
McFarlane, John, watchmaker, *xx* 244
McFarlane, John M., silversmith, *xx* 242
McFingal, Trumbull, *xii* 315
McGann, Patrick, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
McGuigan, James, lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Machiavelli, Santarelli, *xx* 357
Machlinia, William de, printer, *v* 185
McIntire & Co., Samuel, woodworking contractors, *xx* 338-342
McIntire: Check and Countercheck, Swan, *xxi* 86-87
McIntire, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xxvi* 130
McIntire, Joseph, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xxvi* 130
McIntire, Samuel, cabinetmaker and carver, *ii* 287; *xii* 291; *xvi* 369; *xxii* 39; *xviii* 388-392, 498-502; *xix* 30-32, 117-119, 207-210; *xx* 280-282, 338-343, 351; *xxi* 8, 12, 23-26, 86-87, 133, 177; *xxii* 49; *xxiii* 45 56-58, 142-143; *xxiv* 90-91, 218-220; *xxv* 146; *xxvi* 130-132; *xxvii* 7, 138-140, 221
McIntire, Samuel Field, carver, *xxiii* 56-58; *xxiv* 90-91; *xxvi* 130; *xxviii* 167
McIntire Vindicated, Swan, *xxvi* 130-132
McIntosh, Lachlin, General, signature of, *xxiv* 11
McIntyre's Hotel at Zanesville, woodcut, *vi* 15
Mackay, Crafts, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
McKay, Donald, Hubard, *xv* 500
McKay, Donald, shipbuilder, *iv* 65
MacKay, Robert, Malbone, *xvi* 380
McKean, William, silversmith, *xiii* 307
McKearin, George S., *x* 274
McKearin, Helen A., *vi* 78; *xvi* 502; *xvii* 338
McKee, glassmaker, *xx* 345
M'Kee and Brothers, glassmakers, *xi* 283-285; *xiii* 382, 409; *xiv* 433-436; *xxiii* 95; *xxvii* 95, 134
McKee & Co., S., glassworks, *xiii* 409
McKee, F. & J., glassworks, *xiii* 382, 409
McKeever, Nancy, Audubon (?), *xxii* 65
McKinley, William, portrait jug, *xx* 279
McKittrick & Co., J., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Mackubbin, James, of Annapolis, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
McLean, A., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
McLellan, D., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Maclise, illustrator, *ii* 275
M'Mullin, silversmith, *xvii* 327
McNeil, Anna W., *xv* 388
McPherson, John, General, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Macquart, dialmaker, *x* 201-202
McQuate, Henry, potter, *viii* 286-287
McRae, Griffith John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
McRae, John, engraver, *vi* 41
McSparran, Mrs. H. G., Smibert, *xviii* 119
McSparran, Reverend James, Smibert, *xviii* 119
Macy, Benjamin, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399
Madame Duval Dancing a Minuet, Heath, *vi* 35-36
Madeira, Daniel, painter, *xxi* 152
Mademoiselle Parisot, Smith, *i* 173
Madison, James, Currier & Ives, *xvii* 224
Madison, James, Doggett lithograph, *xix* 280; *xx* 11-13
Madison, James, Polk, *xiv* 322
Madison, James, Stuart, *xix* 280
Madison, James, wax portrait, *xii* 203
Madison, Mrs. James, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Madonna and child, on Chinese porcelain, *xiv* 410
Madonna and Child, porcelain statuette, *xxvii* 29
Madonna and Child, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Madonna Enshrined, woodcarving, *xxvii* 48, 49
Madonna of Kevelaer, The, creamware plate, *xvi* 275
Maffey, Edward, clockmaker, *xiv* 162
Magdalen, The, wax portrait, *xxii* 223
Magee, J. L., lithographer, *vii* 14; *xxiii* 102
Magneto-electric machine, Lukens, *xxv* 48
Magnus and Company, Charles, lithographers, *xxvii* 76
Magny, X., lithographer, *xxiii* 102; *xxix* 203
Magoun, Joseph, glassmaker, *xxviii* 242-243
Magpie and Her Brood, The, Walpole, *vi* 209
Magrath, Richard, upholsterer, *xxiii* 128, 185
Maidenhood, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Maille, P. A., silversmith, *xiii* 307
Mainwaring, furniture designer, *xvi* 185
Majano, Benedetto da, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 231
Majano, Benedetto da, wax miniaturist, *xx* 354
Majestic, H. M. S., The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Majolica ware, Etruscan, *xxii* 120, 121
Major & Knapp, lithographers, *xxiii* 102; *xxix* 205
Major and Minor Voyages to America and India, de Bry, *i* 34, 179
Major Samuel Shaw and the Cincinnati Porcelain, Thomas, *xxvii* 176-179
Maker, Matthew, clockmaker, *xv* 50
Making of a Flower Pot, The, Buxton, *xxviii* 62-63
Malaga, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Malbone, Edward G., artist, *vii* 19; *xiv* 413-416; *xvi* 282, 373-380; *xvii* 229; *xviii* 508; *xx* 80; *xxiii* 129-131; *xxvii* 20
Malbone, Edward G., Malbone, *xvi* 374
Malbone, Godfrey, arms of, *xxv* 120
Malbone's "Hours", Tolman, *xviii* 508-509
Malian, F., lithographer, *xxviii* 251
Mallard Duck, Audubon print, *xxvi* 228
Mallby, B. A., lampmaker, *xxv* 241
Malory, Sir Thomas, *v* 185
Malus, ironmonger, *xviii* 226
"Mammy Dorkie" and General John H. Morgan's Lieutenant, daguerreotype, *xxv* 12
Man and Woman, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Man and Woman on Two-Backed Settee, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Man Eating in Field, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Man Holding Woman's Hand, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Man in Uniform, Field, *xiv* 416
Man Putting on Boots, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Man Who Lost His Person, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 139
Man Who Made Brass Works for Willard Clocks, The, Swan, *xvii* 524-526
Man Who Made Simon Willard's Clock Cases, The, Swan, *xv* 196-200
Man with Lantern, Parnell, *xxi* 136
Manchester, Conn., glassworks, *xxi* 265
Manifed, Byron, manuscript, *v* 186
Manhattan, Gallagher, *v* 241
Manhattan Arms Co., mark, *x* 288
Manheim factory, glassworks, *xvii* 338-341
Manigault, Gabriel, Stuart (?), *xiv* 525
Manigault, Mr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Manigault, Mrs. Gabriel, Stuart (?), *xiv* 524
Mann, William, brassworker, *xv* 401
Manning, James, Hamlin, *vii* 135
Manning, Thaddeus, pewterer, *iii* 18-19
Mannlich, Johann, Abondio, *xx* 356
Manon Lescault, Prevost, *iv* 291-292
Mansfield & Hackney, potters, *xxvi* 170
Mansfield, John, silversmith, *xvi* 189; *xxviii* 142
Mansion and Slave Quarters at Mulberry, Coram, *xxix* 243
Mansion House Dwarfs, The, *xvi* 480
Mantel ornament, pottery, *viii* 36
Mantels, *i* 35; *xii* 204-209; *xvii* 414; *xxi* 86; *xxiii* 31, 56, 86, 103; *xxvii* 17, 161
Mantilla, blonde lace, *ii* 59-61
Manton, Joseph, gunmaker, *xii* 314
Mantua Glass Company, *xxvi* 212-216
Mantua Glass House Site, map, *xxvi* 212
Mantua Glass Works, *xxvi* 212-216; *xxviii* 199-203
Mantua Works, foundations and site, *xxvi* 213, 215
Manufacture de Jouy, La, Burrell, *xi* 379-380
Manufacture des Gobelins, weavers, *xxx* 18
Manuscripts, *i* 179, 275; *v* 33, 184-186; *xvi* 498; *xvii* 327; *xviii* 246-248; *xix* 204-205, 368; *xxiii* 13-14, 127-128, 166, 226; *xxiv* 3, 9, 217; *xxx* 16, 65
Manwaring, Robert, cabinetmaker, *ii* 286
Manz, Johann Caspar, pewterer, *xii* 217
Map Horns, Chapin and Cook, *vii* 254-260
Map of Nations, Adams, *vii* 333
Map of the Town of Providence, A, Hamlin, *vii* 137
Maple, finishing, *ix* 413-414
Maple Sugaring, American Forest Scene, Currier & Ives print, *xxiii* 147
Mappin & Brothers, Joseph, cutlers, *ii* 267
Mappleton, papier-mâché makers, *xv* 208
Maps (*see also Map Horns*),
of Europe, *xvi* 362
of New Brunswick in 1829, *xiv* 419
Marcet, Bordier, inventor, *xxvii* 227
March, Anne (*see* Woolson, Constance Fenimore)
Marchant, Edward Dalton, painter, *xxv* 241; *xxvi* 114
Marcolini, Count Camillio, pottery manufacturer, *xv* 113-118
Marcoux, woodcarver, *xxvi* 15
Marcum, Mr. and Mrs., Ellsworth, *xxii* 4
Mare and Foal, Morland, *xvi* 125
Mare and Foals, A, Morland, *xvi* 125
Maria, Abondio, *xx* 356
Maria, silk embroidered picture, *vii* 178-180
Maria, Countess of Coventry, Houston & St. Leotard, *xiii* 119
Maria I of Portugal, Lisbon cameo, *iv* 61-62
Maria Louisa, Empress, Canova, *xxii* 143-145
Marie Antoinette, bust of, *xviii* 297
Marie Antoinette furniture, *i* 180
Mariette, gunmaker, *xii* 312-314
Mariette Brevete, pepperboxes, *xxiii* 17
Mariette Pepperboxes, various types of, *xii* 312
Marino Faliere, Byron, manuscript, *v* 186
Marion, Francis, portrait, *ix* 229
Marion's Brigade Crossing the Pedee, Ranney, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Mark, Thomas, glassmaker, *vi* 201, 204
Markam & Core, clockmakers (?), *xv* 526
Marked American Pewter, Woodside, *ix* 315-319
Marked English Earthenware, *xvii* 212-215
Markell, John S., glass manufacturer, *xiii* 291
Marker, grave, cypress, *xxiii* 127, 128
Market Worth of Bibles, The, Sargent, *i* 31-33
Marks and labels (*see various materials and makers*)
Marks & Son, S., bookbinders, *iv* 34
Marks, S. H., chairmaker, *xiv* 254
Marlowe, Christopher, collectors' items by, *i* 81
Marot, Daniel, architect and designer, *ii* 286; *ix* 16-18; *xvi* 184-188; *xxiv* 171; *xxv* 132; *xxvii* 240; *xxix* 115
Marple, Pa., clocks made in, *viii* 36, 292
Marpole, David J., glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Marquand, Henry, joiner, *xxviii* 104
Marquand, Isaac, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Marquetry, *ix* 17-18, 78-80, 152-154
straw (*see* Straw work)
Marre, ironmonger, *xviii* 226
Marriage at Cana, The, fan picture, *vii* 20
Marriage at Cana, The, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 21
Marriage Evening, The, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 42
Marriage of Princess Royal, creamware jug, *xxviii* 248
Marriage-box, silver, Dutch, *vi* 246
Marris, John, clockmaker, *xxviii* 105
Marrow scoop, silver, *x* 113-115
Marsh, Charles, chairmaker, *xvii* 466
Marsh, Herbert, Hubard, *xv* 500
Marsh, William, ship picture painter, *iii* 32
Marshall, Benjamin, artist, *xvi* 119-125
Marshall, Chief Justice, Staffordshire ware plate, *xxix* 255
Marshall, John, Brown, *xxi* 192
Marshall, John, Hubard, *xx* 223
Marshes & Shepherd, cutlers, *ii* 266
Marston & Knox, W. W., arms mark, *x* 288
Marston, W. W., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *x* 288; *xxiii* 16
Martha Ann Honeywell Cut-Outs, Blumenthal, *xix* 379
Martha Jewett Polka, music-cover, Magny, *xxix* 203
Martha Washington's China and "Mr. Van Braam," Woodhouse, *xxvii* 186-188
Marten, R., pewterer, *xxiv* 206
Martin, furniture finisher, *v* 30
Martin, Alfred, Jr., silhouette, *vii* 325
Martin brothers, furniture finishers, *v* 303-304
Martin brothers, potters, *v* 30
Martin, Edward, of Newport, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Martin Greiner, Knittle, *xiii* 502-504
Martin, James, bookbinder, *iv* 34
Martin, Solomon, painter, *xix* 359
Martineau, Harriet, *vii* 262
Martini, engraver, *xxiv* 179
Martini, John, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Martini, Simone, painter, *xxiii* 227
Martin's Ferry, glassworks, *xxx* 283
Mary, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Mary, Leslie and Ryall, *iii* 158
Mary and her Lamb, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58
Mary Ann Furnace, ironfoundry, *xxv* 62
Mary Ann, property of Alexander Graham of Duntroon, owner up, trotting on London Road, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Mary, consort of William III of England, bust on porringer, *xii* 295
Mary, Queen, silk-picture, *xxiii* 92
Mary, Queen of Scots, ivory statuette, *vi* 205
Mary, Queen of Scots, trial record MS, *i* 179
Mary Visiting Elizabeth, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 22
Mary, wife of William III of England, Smith and Kneller, *xiii* 119
Maryland, Staffordshire ware, *xx* 26
Maryland, University of, on Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Mary's Lane Glasshouse, *xiv* 541
Marx, Johann Georg, pewterer, *xv* 133
Marzipan, molds for making, *xxii* 218-220
Mason & Co., C. J., pottery works, *xvi* 408
Mason & Hamlin, piano manufacturers, *xxiv* 249
Mason, Charles, potter, *xxix* 106-110
Mason, D. H., textile printer, *xiii* 42
Mason, David, cabinetmaker and japanner, *xv* 401; *xxv* 37
Mason, Eliza, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Mason, James, engraver, *v* 316
Mason, Miles, potter, *ii* 80
Masonic Coverlet, Northrup, *xviii* 23
Masonic Hall, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 182
Massachusetts,
chests from, *ii* 77-78
fireplace types, *xx* 350-353
glass works, *i* 57; *xx* 347-348
pottery from, *i* 19-22; *xx* 224-229
Massachusetts, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xx* 26
Massachusetts Calendar, The (*1772*), "Philomathes," *xi* 215
Massachusetts Gazette, *iii* 180
Massachusetts Magazine, *ii* 127
Massachusetts Pewterer, A, Webber, *v* 26-28
Massachusetts Spy, *iii* 180
Massard, Jean, engraver, *i* 281
Massey, Samuel, silversmith, *vi* 301
Massot, Horace, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Master Hubard, Profilist and Painter, Swan, *xv* 496-500
Master Parson With a Good Living, A, print, *xxvi* 101
Masterpiece of Joseph Ellicott, American Clockmaker, The, Eckhardt, *xxvi* 50-53
Match boxes, *v* 19-20; *xx* 58; *xxv* 34
Match holder, *iv* 215; *xxiv* 62
Matchlocks, *xi* 113-118
Matches, *v* 65; *xv* 209-211
Mater Dolorosa, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Matham, J., engraver, *xviii* 428
Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr., *xii* 298
Mather, Richard, author, *xii* 315

Matlack, William, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12; *xxviii* 67
Mats, rag, *vii* 321-323
Matsys, Quentin, artist, *xx* 356
Matteson, Tompkins Harrison, painter, *v* 321; *vi* 153
Matthews, James Brander, *iii* 284
Matthews, William, pewterer, *v* 123-128
Matzen, Herman, woodcarver,
Mäuerl, Anton Wilhelm, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 42, 44-47, 102-105
Maule, Thomas, hardware dealer, *viii* 267
Maurer, Louis, lithographer, *vii* 11-14; *x* 46; *xvii* 222-223, 411; *xxi* 142; *xxii* 112; *xxiii* 147
Maurin, Nicholas, artist, *xiv* 437; *xix* 278
Maus, Jacob, clockmaker, *xxiii* 174
Maverick, Peter, engraver and silversmith, *xxvii* 90
Maverick, Samuel, engraver, *viii* 204; *xix* 361; *xxiii* 224-226
Maxmilian II, Abondio, *xx* 356
Maxwell & Co., Stephen, pewterers, *x* 46
Maxwell, Stephen, pewterer, *vii* 193; *viii* 216; *x* 46
May, Charles A., Lazarus, *xxiii* 13
May Day Dancers at the Swan Inn, potlid, *x* 464
May Day in New York—Changing Residences, woodcut, *xv* 425
May, Edith, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Maybury, Thomas, ironfounder *xxv* 62
Maydell, Baroness von, silhouette cutter, *vi* 84
Mayer, lithographer, *xxvi* 187
Mayer, potter, *xi* 288-292; *xxv* 180-182; *xxix* 106-110
Mayer & Korfj, printmakers, *xvi* 406
Mayer, Doctor J. R., *xxv* 185
Mayer, Elijah, potter, *xx* 98, 149
Mayer, Joseph, potter, *x* 140; *xix* 206
Mayer, Thomas, potter, *ii* 286; *xviii* 393-398; *xix* 206; *xx* 24-26; *xxii* 143-145
Mayflower, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Mayo, William Starbuck, *iii* 284
Mayr, Johann, glassmaker, *vii* 245-246
Mazzinghi, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Meade, Lady Selma, Lawrence and Doo, *iv* 290
Meaders family, potters, *xxiii* 54, 55
Meadows, engraver, *xxvi* 187
Meakin, J. & G., potters, *xi* 289-292, 484; *xviii* 64
Meaning of a Mysterious Mark, The, Park, *xix* 206
Mear, Frederick, potter, *v* 310-311; *vii* 122
Measures, *xxi* 17-18
pewter, *ii* 210; *iii* 177; *iv* 27-29, 132-135; *v* 126; *vi* 26-29; *viii* 212-217; *ix* 22, 406; *xi* 196-200; *xiii* 398-399; *xv* 407; *xvi* 509; *xxviii* 69
"*Médaillons, Les*", printed fabric, *xviii* 405
Medallions (*see also* Medals), *i* 255; *vii* 252, 268; *x* 295; *xvi* 21, 514-516; *xviii* 26-29; *xxii* 145, 172, 186; *xxiii* 20, 204; *xxiv* 17-21, 103, 128-131, 198; *xxvii* 53-54
Medals (*see also* Medallions, Sacramental tokens), *iii* 26; *vi* 298, 312-315; *viii* 11; *x* 212; *xi* 471; *xii* 474-475; *xiii* 58; *xv* 138-140; *xvii* 123; *xx* 89
Medford, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Mediaeval Art Among the Pennsylvania Germans, Wood, *vii* 263-266
Medici, Francesco de', Leone, *xx* 355
Medici, Ippolito de', Raibolini, *xx* 355
Medicine Bottle Village, Lewis, *vii* 270
Meer, lithographer, *xxviii* 250
Meet, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Meeting of Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, Ucello, *vii* 70
Meeting of Wellington and Bluecher at Waterloo, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Megarey, H. I., publisher, *iv* 18
Mehemet Ali, Wilkie, *v* 75
Mehwaldt, a Pioneer American Potter, Camehl, *ii* 113-116
Mehwaldt, Charles August, potter, *ii* 113-116; *iii* 10-11
Meigh, Charles, potter, *xvii* 366; *xx* 24-26; *xxiii* 30; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxvii* 199; *xxviii* 44
Mein, John, author, *iii* 179-180
Meissen (*see also* Dresden pottery),
pottery works, *xiii* 33-37; *xv* 113-119; *xvi* 515-516; *xxvi* 219
Meissonier, Juste Aurèle, master designer, *xxvii* 32
Mellichamp, Thomas, chairmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Mellon, Moses, cabinetmaker (?), *xv* 522
Mellor, Venables & Company, potters, *xxii* 56; *xxix* 109
Melodeon, *viii* 225; *ix* 171; *xxiii* 155
label, *xxiii* 155
Melvil, Daniel, pewterer, *vii* 193; *ix* 77; *xiii* 113
Melvill, Thomas, pewterer, *vii* 193
Melville, David, pewterer, *xvii* 437-441
Memento Mori: Mourning Rings, Memorial Miniatures, and Hair Devices, Morgan, *xvii* 226-230
Mementos of Daniel Webster, *xxv* 176-177
Memoirs of the Life of William Collins, R. A., Collins, *v* 32
Memoirs of the Notorious Stephen Burroughs, *vi* 259
Memorial Wreaths, Morgan, *xxviii* 74-75
Memories of the Fentons, Wood, *viii* 150-154
Memory of Grandmother's Mats, A, De Wager, *vii* 321-323
Men-of-War, ship models, *iv* 66-69
Men, Women, and Tobies, Weil, *viii* 218-220
Menant, dialmaker, *xi* 472
Mendel, Edward, lithographer, *xxiii* 101
Mendenhall Ferry, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398; *xxix* 149
Mendicant, The, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 179
Mennicken, Baldem, potter, *xxii* 188, 189
Menu cards, *iv* 237
Menzies, J., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Mercer, Charles Fenton, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Mercurius Democritus, *vi* 320
Mercurius Politicus, newspaper, *iii* 179
Mercury, Skillin, *xx* 343
Mercy's Dream, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Mère Gerard, Whistler, *v* 241
Meredith, Catskill Moss ware, *xviii* 212; *xxii* 55
Mergenthaler, Gotthold, pewterer, *xv* 133
Meriam, William, carpenter, *xxi* 87
Meriefield, Edward, pewterer, *xxiv* 158
Merrell, Elinor, *vii* 200
Merrell, Elizabeth, *xiv* 236; *xvii* 317
Merrell, Jeannette, *xiii* 496
Merrill, Olando, ship and model builder, *iv* 65-66
Merrimac Co., textile printers, *xiii* 42
Merriman, Silas, clockmaker, *xv* 50
Merritt, Arthur H., *xxiv* 127
Merry, Benjamin and Barney, textile printers, *xiii* 41
Mersey Tunnel Railway, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Meryon, Charles, etcher, *v* 241
Mesier, E. S., lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Metalwork, *xxiii* 64, 65, 103-105; *xxiv* 106-107
Metcalf, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 417-421
Metcalf, Luther, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 417-421
Methods of Early American Potters, The, Chandler, *v* 174-178
Metropolitan Museum of Art, *i* 35; *vii* 182; *xxv* 3; and scattered references
Metzsch, J. F., china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Meurset, John, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Mexican War pattern, platter, *ix* 326, 414
Meyer, engraver, *ii* 127
Meyer, Conrad, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Michael and the Fallen Angel, Hubard, *xv* 500
Michel, A. N., silversmith, *xiii* 307
Michel, Andre, pewterer, *iii* 18
Michelangelo, artist, *xx* 354-357
Michelangelo, Leone, *xx* 355
Michelangelo, Santarelli, *xx* 357
Michelin, F., lithographers, *xix* 386-390; *xxiii* 102
Michelin, F., and Leefe, George E., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Microscope, Jecker Frères (?), *xix* 410-412
Middleton, David, Gainsborough, *xvii* 441
Middleton, Margaret Simons, *xxix* 242
Middletown Plate Company, *vii* 270
Midnight Race, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Miers, John, silhouettist, *x* 192, 194; *xi* 376-378; *xxvii* 194
Mildner, Johann, silhouettist, *xvi* 292
Miles Brewton House, The, Robie, *v* 168-171
Miles, E., painter, *ix* 326
Miles, John, arms manufacturer, *x* 48-51
Miles, John, inventor, *xxvii* 148-149
Miles, Thomas, gunsmith, *xix* 106-107
Milford, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Milky and Milk-White Glass, *xxviii* 26-29
Military School, West Point, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Mill at Marlborough, Maryland, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 27
Mill Dam at Sleepy Hollow, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Mill Stream, The, Le Blond, *vi* 188
Millar, Charles, glass-engraver, *xxiii* 208-209
Millar, John, glass-engraver, *xxiii* 208, 209
Miller, engraver, *iii* 159
Miller, watchmaker, *xxviii* 67
Miller, A. J., artist, *xxiii* 101
Miller, Abraham, potter, *xxviii* 169
Miller & Beacham, publishers, *xxix* 204
Miller, Catharine R., *vii* 76
Miller, Charles, carver, *xxi* 87
Miller, Gabriel, weaver, *vii* 78
Miller, John David, silversmith, *xiii* 305
Miller, John F., glassmaker, *xxx* 283
Miller, Lewis, artist, *xxviii* 148-150
Miller, M., silversmith, *xxii* 182; *xxix* 83
Miller, Martha, silversmith, *xiii* 303, 306
Miller, Matthew, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Miller, William, publisher, *iv* 185
Miller, William, silversmith, *xiii* 306
Miller, William, H., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Miller, William H., miniaturist, *xxiii* 14
Millet, J. F., artist, *v* 241
Milliken, William Mathewson, *i* 211; *ii* 19, 155
Millington, Astbury, & Poulson, pottery works, *xxviii* 248; *xxx* 186-187
Millington, John, Greenwood, *xi* 293-294
Millner, silversmith, *xvi* 19
Mills, sculptor, *v* 79
Mills and Deming, cabinetmakers, *xiv* 516-522
Mills, Charles, lithographer, *xxii* 167, 169
Mills, Charles E., pottery artist, *x* 120-121
Mills, William, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 516-522
Milltown, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Milne, Edmund, silversmith, *xi* 106, 276
Milnor, Joseph Kirkbride, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Milns, cutler, *ii* 264
Milow, Philipp, of Boizenberg, von, pewterer, *xxvi* 49
Milow, Philipp, of Ratzeburg, von, pewterer, *xxvi* 49
Milton and Minerva, Goldsmith, *vi* 140
Milton, Beverly, and Salem, Keyes, *xxiii* 142-143
Milton, John, *vii* 86-87
Milton, John, manuscripts in Morgan Library, *v* 186
Milton, John, porcelain statuette, *vi* 140
Milton, John, Skillin, *xxiii* 122, 142
Milton, Lady, silhouettist, *x* 138
Minard, Abel, glassblower, tombstone of, *xii* 140
Mind Among the Spindles, *vii* 262
Miner, William, potter, *vi* 18
Minerva, porcelain statuette, *vi* 140
Ming period, screen painting, *i* 222
Miniature Fireplaces, LaMotte, *xxi* 272-274
Miniature of the World in the Nineteenth Century, A, Barber, *vii* 332
Miniatures, *xvii* 228-229; *xx* 354-357; *xxiii* 222, 223
Miniatures of James Peale, The, Brockway, *xxii* 130-134
Miniaturist, The, Gabler and Bock, *ix* 149
Miniter, Edith, *x* 205; *xviii* 504
Minnie Redowa, Sarony & Company, *xxiii* 99-102
Minsheu, John, author, *xviii* 412-415
Minsheu, Mahogany, and Manners, Carrick, *xviii* 412-415
Minshull (Minshall), carver and gilder, *xxv* 37
Minton, potter, *xxix* 107
Minton, Herbert, potter, *ii* 287
Minton, Thomas, engraver, *xv* 395
Minton, Thomas, potter, *i* 233; *ii* 287; *vii* 28
Minutiae for the Small Collector, card, *xxvii* 58-60
Miot, John, silversmith, *xiii* 305
Miquelet, *xi* 113-118
Mirabeau, porcelain cup, *xxvi* 219
Miriam Monfort, of Monfort Hall, Warfield, *iii* 283
Mirkil, I. Hazleton, *x* 372
Mirror for the Intemperate, A, printed handkerchief, *viii* 74, 91-92
Mirror Frame of Chippendale's Time, A, *iii* 70-71
Mirror framers, labels, *viii* 139; *xvii* 264
Mirror frames, *ii* 11-15, 32, 153; *vi* 304; *ix* 30; *xiv* 135; *xvi* 185; *xix* 72, 119; *xxvii* 105, 217
restoring, *v* 120-121
Mirror panel, painted, *i* 103; *xvi* II 17
Mirrors (*see also* Dressing glasses), *i* 208; *ii* 32, 57, 75, 153, 280-281; *iii* 133-134; *iv* 17; *v* 58-60; *vi* 144-145, 306; *ix* 93, 386, 392; *x* 31-36, 108, 129-130; *xii* 473; *xiii* 30, 143; *xv* 198, 281, 430; *xvi* 269, 482; *xvii* 264, 370, 543; *xx* 56, 108, 340, 367; *xxi* 31; *xxii* 141, 170; *xxiii* 49, 57; *xxiv* 183; *xxv* 22, 25, 219; *xxviii* 158
Adam style, *xvi* 364; *xxi* 222
Chippendale, *i* 30; *iii* 70-71; *ix* 94; *x* 32; *xxvii* 69
Elliott, *iii* 258; *v* 11-12; *vi* 132; *xvi* 410
English type, *i* 30; *xxi* 31, 270
French, *i* 35; *x* 27; *xv* 126-127; *xxv* 234
Hepplewhite, *xiii* 60
Italian, *x* 36; *xii* III, 201
oval, *x* 108; *xii* 473; *xvi* 268
pier glass, *xviii* 296; *xxii* 170
Sheraton, *i* 30; *xvi* 367
tabernacle, *ii* 11-15; *vii* 316-317; *xvi* 367
Miscellany (Christmas carols), *vi* 319
Misky, glassmaker, *xiii* 504
Mission furniture, *vii* 247-251
Mission House, restoration, *xviii* 216-219
Missouri, pewter from, *xiv* 331-333
Mist with groom, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Mr. Alderman Copeland, Politician and Potter, Park, *xxx* 279-281
Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Banfield's Beach Home, Portland, Oregon, *xxix* 206-207
Mrs. Martha Washburn Who Departed this life—February 26 A. D. 1826, water color, *xvi* 56-58
Mrs. O'Doud's Store, Lawman, *xxvii* 228
Mrs. Perkins's Ball, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 276
Mrs. Skagg's Husbands, Harte, *iii* 284
Mitan, engraver, *xvii* 147
Mitchell and Rammelsberg, furniture makers, *iii* 285
Mitchell, Henry, joiner, *xi* 368
Mitchell, Judith, silhouettist, *xxii* 48
Mitchell, Mrs. Murray, Frith, *viii* 343
Mitchellson, James, silversmith, *x* 115
Mitford, Samuel, silhouettist, *xi* 378
Mittel-Buch, Ephrata press item, *v* 138
M'liss, Harte, *iii* 284
Mochabee, Reuben, ironmonger, *x* 140
Mock Trial, The, Rogers advertisement, *ix* 27
Mockbee (*see* Mochabee)
Models,
Fortress Monroe, *vi* 12
ship (*see* Ship models)
Modern Chivalry, Brackenridge, *x* 55
Modern Interpretation of Earlier Days, A, Balcom, *xxviii* 61
Modes Parisiennes, Les, fashion-plate, *xxii* 58
Mogadore Potteries, *xxiv* 145
Mohn, S., silhouettist, *xvi* 292
Molded Glass, Westropp, *xiv* 538-543
Molds (*see* Butter molds, Candle molds, Bullet molds, etc.)
Mollershead, James, china painter, *i* 256
Molly Lathrop's Bedcover, hooked yarnwork, *xii* 386
Molly Stark's Wedding Gift, Harris, *xii* 386-387
Molter, glassmaker, *xxx* 16-17
Moltke, Prince, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Molyneaux, Thomas, Staffordshire figure, *xxviii* 209
Mon Frino, mirror framer, *viii* 139
Monat, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Mondelly, Paul, mirror maker, *viii* 139
Money Changer, The, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 178
Mongin, David, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Monk, James, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Monkhouse, John, clockmaker, *xxiv* 4
Monogrammist, W. R., china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Monroe, James, lithograph from Stuart, *xix* 281; *xx* 11-13
Monroe, James, wax portrait, *xii* 203
Monroe, Nathaniel, clockmaker, *iv* 281
Monsieur l'Abbé Prenant du Tabac, engraving, *xx* 20-22
Montagu, Thomas, glassworker, *vii* 184-190
Montague, Mass., furniture works, *i* 154-156, 159
Montardier, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Montcuef, Jacob, glassmaker, *x* 279
Monte Video Connecticut U. S., Staffordshire plate, *xxx* 217
Monteiths, pewter, *xix* 460-461
Montesquieu, ship, *xv* 30
Montgolfier, balloonist, *xii* 290
Montgolfier, Joseph Michel, balloonist, *xii* 306-309
Montgolfier, Stephen, balloonist, *xii* 306-309
Montgomery, Mrs. William, (née Harvey, Rachel), Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Monticello,
furnishings of, *xii* 380-385, 482-486
restoration of, *xii* 380-385
Montmorency-Laval, Renaut, and Leopold, glassmakers, *xii* 493-496
Montreal, S. S., Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Monument to Dr. Doane, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Monuments,
glass, *xxii* 98-100, 135-138
to Canova, *xxii* 143-145
Mood, Christian, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Mood, John, silversmith, *xiii* 303, 305; *xxix* 83
Mood, Peter, silversmith, *xiii* 301, 305; *xxii* 181
Moonstone, The, Collins, *v* 33
Moor, James, engraver, *xiii* 121
Moore, silversmith, *xxix* 174
Moore & Brewer, silversmiths, *xxii* 181
Moore & Crosby Lith., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Moore, Andrew, silversmith, *xxv* 27
Moore, J., silversmith, *xx* 17
Moore, N. Hudson, *ii* 123; *iv* 116
Moore, Richard, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Moore, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xii* 214; *xviii* 210
Moore, Roger, almanac writer, *ii* 34
Moore, Thomas, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Moore, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 210
Moore, Thomas, lithographer, *xxiii* 99-102
Moore, William, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 210
Moore, William, Jr., chairmaker, *xxx* 63-67
Moran, Catherine, *xiv* 35
Morand, pewterer, *xii* 393
Moravian Pottery and Tile Works, *xxiv* 194
Morch, I., pewterer, *xxi* 200
More (*see* Moore)
More About Benjamin Randolph, Woodhouse, *xvii* 21
More About Hooked Rugs, Burbank, *ii* 213-218
More, Hannah, *vi* 208-209
More Light on the Betty Lamp, Goyle, *xiv* 219
More Light on the Block-Front, Norton, *iii* 63-66
More Old German Silver, Rosenfield, *xvi* 386-387
More Old Razors, Lummus, *xi* 372-375
Moreau, Jean Michel, artist, *xxiv* 179
Moreaux, Jacques, bone ship modeler, *viii* 144-146
Morey & Ober, pewterers, *iii* 286; *ix* 316-319
Morey & Smith, pewterers, *iii* 286; *ix* 315-319; *xxi* 117
Morey, David B., pewterer, *iii* 286; *ix* 315-319
Morey, Ober & Co., pewterers, *iii* 286; *ix* 316-319
Morford, Henry, *iii* 284
Morgan, Alexander, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 139
Morgan, Elisha, house of, *xxviii* 240-241
Morgan, Jeremiah, silversmith, *xiii* 304
Morgan, John Hill, *vi* 14; *xvi* 279; *xvii* 226; *xxi* 20; *xxv* 90
Morgan, Joseph, potter, *xiii* 484
Morgan, Mr., Rowley, *viii* 96
Morgan, Vivien E., *xxviii* 74
Morgue, Meryon, *v* 241
Moriaenshooft, 't, potters, *xix* 197
Morion, Spanish, *xiv* 146
Morland, George, painter, *i* 129-130; *ii* 80, 227; *xvi* 125
Morley & Co., F., potters, *xviii* 393-398
Morley, E., silversmith, *iii* 127
Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester, Lutterell, *xvi* 494
Morning and Evening Devotion, Prentice and Scott, *viii* 227
Morning room, *xix* 196; *xxiii* 211
Morning Room at Sandridgebury, *xxx* 118-119
Morrill, Levi, blacksmith, *iv* 60-61
Morris, G., Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Morris, George Anthony, potter, *xiii* 480
Morris, Governor, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Morris, John, clockmaker, *i* 69
Morris, Jonathan, painter, *xxi* 152
Morris, Colonel Lewis IV, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Morris, Mrs. Roger (Mary Philipse), Wollaston, *xxi* 20
Morris, Robert, glassmaker, *x* 364-368
Morris, William, poet-craftsman, *ii* 287
Morrow, Abraham, gunsmith, *xxvii* 91
Morse, Glen Tilley, *vi* 308
Morse, M., bookbinder, *iv* 24
Morse, Samuel F. B., photograph, *xxii* 95
Moser, John B., printer, *xv* 62

Mosher, Continental John, *xxv* 76
Mortar and pestle, *x* 207
Mortars, *xxi* 265; *xxx* 60-62
Morte d'Arthur, Malory, *v* 185
Mortgaging the Farm, lithograph, *viii* 90
Mortlock, Mr., pottery decorator, *v* 245
Morton, author, *viii* 160
Morton, J. L., artist, *xxiii* 102
Morton, John, signature of, *xxiv* 10
Morton, Peter, potter (?), *xx* 26
Morton, Richard, silversmith, *xii* 470, 480-481; *xx* 14-17, 100-105
Morton, Sarah Wentworth, *x* 54-56
Morton, Thomas, *iv* 138
Mortuary Helmet of Sir Laurence Washington, The, Williams, *xxv* 183-184
Morville, George, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Mother and Child, wax portrait, *xxii* 223
Mother Goose, *iv* 291
Mother-of-pearl, needlecases, *viii* 349-352
Mother-of-Pearl Cardcases, Carrick, *x* 448-451
Mother's Grave, The, pottery pattern, *ix* 90
Mott, John, silversmith, *xxii* 181
Mottoes,
engraved on glass, *xxiv* 44-47, 103-105
Prince of Wales, *xxiii* 23
Moulthrop, Reuben, sign painter, *xiii* 404
Moulton, William, silversmith, *xv* 33; *xxiii* 228
Mount Pleasant Glasshouse, *xviii* 40-43; *xxiv* 64
Mount Pleasant mansion, *ix* 325
Mount Vernon, Bufford, *xxiii* 99-102
Mount Vernon, entrance hall, Godey print, *xxiv* 166
Mount Vernon, great hall, Godey print, *xxiv* 167
Mount Vernon, painting, *xix* 35
Mt. Vernon and Washington's Tomb, Prior, *xxvi* 180
Mt. Vernon glass, seals of, *xvi* 394
Mount Vernon Glass Company, *xvi* 44-47, 193-196, 394-396
Mt. Vernon Glass Works, *xviii* 40-43; *xxvi* 216
Mount Vernon, Seat of the Late Gen. George Washington, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Mount Vernon Waltz, sheet-music lithograph, *xxiii* 99-102
Mount, W. S., painter, *ix* 24-27
Mount Washington Glass Company, *xxvi* 57-59; *xxvii* 129; *xxviii* 19-21; *xxix* 111-113
Mountain Spring, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Mountain Stream in Connemara, A, Wall, *iv* 21
Mountain Works, glassworks, *xvi* 396
Mounted Soldier, Whieldon, *xxvii* 136
Mourgue, Peter, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Mourning, painting, *xix* 36
Movies, early American, *xxiv* 99-101
Mowrey, Frederick, glassblower, *ix* 85
Mowry, Daniel, horn carver, *vii* 254-260
Mudge, Thomas, clockmaker, *ii* 287
Muffineer, silver, *x* 112-115
Mugford, James, *x* 384
Mugs,
children's, *xv* 288
glass, *x* 277-280; *xv* 287, 289; *xx* 378; *xxi* 164-167; *xxvi* 143; *xxviii* 26, 243; *xxx* 282
Bristol, *v* 117-118; *vii* 119-120; *ix* 91
Lowestoft, *i* 254; *xv* 287; *xviii* 322, 387, 524; *xxv* 192
lustreware, *ii* 270-271; *xv* 287
pewter, *ii* 210-211; *iii* 18; *iv* 134; *vii* 193-195; *x* 468; *xi* 283; *xv* 234; *xviii* 145, 400; *xxii* 92-94; *xxvi* 177
porcelain, *vii* 139; *xv* 287; *xviii* 524; *xxi* 77, 129, 173; *xxvi* 217; *xxvii* 195; *xxviii* 247; *xxx* 25
Liverpool, *viii* 279-280; 356-360; *ix* 297-298; *xviii* 57
pottery, *ii* 114; *iii* 163-165; *v* 13, 177-178; *viii* 277, 287; *xv* 188, 288, 330, 430; *xix* 123-124; *xxvii* 15, 223
shaving, *xv* 288
Sheffield plate, *i* 107
silver, *vi* 249; *xxiii* 43-44; *xxv* 119-120
Staffordshire, *xv* 287; *xxv* 182; *xxviii* 245; *xxix* 168
wooden, *xviii* 507
Mühll, Bürgy and Company, von der, silk picture weavers, *xxvi* 87
Muk, George, potter, *iv* 288
Muldoon, Christopher, glassmaker, *i* 200-202
Mulhouse, Nicholas Koechlinde, engraver, *xviii* 407
Müller, potter, *xxvi* 219
Müller, Ferdinand, potter, *xix* 369-373
Müller, Heinrich, pewterer, *xx* 150-153
Muller, Heinrich Karl, engraver, *ii* 39
Müller, Johann Gottfried, potter, *xxiii* 19
Mulliken, Jona, engraver, *xi* 215-216
Mulliken, Jonathan, engraver, *ii* 125
Mulliken, Samuel, clockmaker, *ii* 286-287
Mulready, painter, *iv* 234; *xi* 375
Mulvaney & Co., Charles, glassmakers, *xiv* 543
Munger, D., cabinetmaker, *xxv* 139
Munro, John, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Munroe, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxx* 22-23
Munroe, Nathaniel, *xxx* 22-23
Munroe, Nehemiah, cabinetmaker, *xv* 196-200
Mural paintings, *ix* 231-236; *xiv* 46-48
Murders in the Rue Morgue, The—Graham's Library of Fiction No. 1, Poe, *vii* 85
Murdock and Cassel, glassmakers, *vii* 8
Murdock, John, gunsmith, *xxv* 185
Murdock, Thomas, glassmaker, *vi* 202-204
Murgue, F., gunmaker, *xii* 312
Murphy, J. J. A., etcher, *v* 241
Murphy, John, clockmaker, *xii* 232
Murray, General Alexander, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Muse, James, Field, *xxvii* 194
Muse of History, The, Bartolozzi and Bovi; Cipriani, *xv* 473
Muse Recalled, The, Jones, *vi* 209
Museum and the Collector, The, Cornelius, *i* 35 and monthly
Museum pieces, *i* 179-180
Music, covers, *xii* 394-396
Music Covers, Davis, *xii* 394-396
Music rack, Jefferson association item, *xii* 384
Musical Sodality, Hamlin, *vii* 137
Musicians, Astbury, *xi* 29-32
Musket locks (*see also* Bull lock, Dog locks, etc.), *xix* 207
Muskets (*see also* Lock plates, Screw plates, Trigger guards), *x* 48-51; *xi* 115-118, 466-469; *xiii* 295-297; *xv* 305-309; *xix* 106-107; *xx* 358-359; *xxiv* 16
Muskingum County, Ohio, Glass, Knittle, *vi* 201-204
Muskingum County, Ohio, Pottery, Knittle, *vi* 15-18
Mustapha, Sultan, gravure découpée, *ix* 296
Mutual advertising, Bufford, *xxvi* 13
My Favorite Pony, hooked rug, *xviii* 510
Myers, Asher, coppersmith, *xxvii* 90
Myers, Louis G., *xxii* 213
Myers, Myer, silversmith, *xviii* 493
Mygatt, C. S., clockmaker, *xv* 50
Myot, John (*see* Miot, John)
Myrrour of the Worlde, Caxton press item, *v* 185
Mysterious Mother, The, Walpole, *vi* 208
Mystery of Marie Roget, Poe, *vi* 260
Mystery of Metropolisville, The, Eggleston, *iii* 284
Myth of the Julep Cup, The, Alexander, *viii* 364-365
Mythology, Maastricht ware, *xix* 285
Myths and Myth-Makers, Fiske, *iii* 284

• N •

Nagel & Weingaertner, lithographers, *vii* 14; *xxiii* 102
Nahant Hotel Near Boston, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 147
Nahl, artist, *xxix* 204
Nahl Brothers, lithographers, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Nailsea, Eng., glass from, *v* 118-119; *xxi* 13-16
Name Written Only in Water, A, White, *xxiv* 64
Nankin ware, *i* 13
Nanteuil, engraver, *xi* 298
Nantgaru, pottery, *xxx* 26
Napoleon, bust of, on pottery, *xxiv* 139
Napoleon, David, *xvii* 72
Napoleon, Esk and Durand and Gros, *xvii* 72
Napoleon, Hubard, *xv* 500
Napoleon, paper cutting, *xix* 122
Napoleon, portrait jug, *xx* 276
Napoleon, Sampson figure, *xx* 278
Napoleon, Toby jug, *xx* 278
Napoleon and Pope Pius VII at Fontainebleau, Wilkie, *v* 74
Napoleon Before the Eve of Battle, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Napoleon Reading, anonymous print, *ii* 223-224
Napoleon III, Peyre, *xvi* 515
Napoleon III, porcelain statuette, *xxviii* 247
Napoleon III and the Empress, silk picture, *xxvi* 86
Napoleoniana, books, *vi* 38-39
Nappies, glass, *xi* 284-286; *xxiii* 95
pottery, *v* 310
Narcisse and a Descendant of the "Signer," daguerreotype, *xxv* 11
Narney, John, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Narney, Joseph, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Narrows from Fort Hamilton, The, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 55, 168; *xxiii* 93, 94
Narrows, Lake George, Staffordshire cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Nasby, Petroleum V., *iii* 282
Nasel, glassmaker, *xiii* 504
Nash, Mrs., Miers, *xxvii* 194
Nasmyth, Alexander, painter, *xxiii* 53
Natchitoches Union, newspaper, *xxv* 97
National Barber, The, lithograph, *xxx* 12
National Company, glassworks, *xxiv* 62
National Types of Old Pewter, Cotterell, *iii* 173-177; *iv* 27-29, 132-135, 226-230; *v* 122-128; *vi* 24-30
Nativity, Abondio, *xx* 356
Nativity, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 23
Nativity of Christ, The, Chinese Lowestoft, *xv* 202
Natural History of the European Seas, Forbes, *viii* 160
Nature, Emerson, *v* 185
Nautical instrument makers, marks, *xii* 397-399
Navajo items, blanket, *x* 37-40
Naval Monument, Bowen, *xxviii* 155
Naval Monument, The, *ix* 83
Naval Temple, Bowen, *xxviii* 155
Naylor & Sanderson, cutlers, *ii* 264
Naylor, Emmett Hay, *vi* 34
Nazel, glassmaker, *xiii* 504
Neagle, John, painter, *xxv* 93-95
Neale & Co., potters, *xviii* 490
Neale and Wilson, potters, *xxvii* 235-236
Neale, J., potter, *xx* 149
Near Baltimore, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 28
Near Fishkill, Hudson River, Clews' views, Staffordshire, *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 397
Near Hudson, Hudson River, Clews' views, Staffordshire, *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 397
Near Kyleakin, Skye, Scotland, Daniell, *xix* 29
Near Sandy Hill, Hudson River, Clews, Staffordshire, *xvi* 483-486; *xvii* 115-116; *xviii* 398
Near Troy, N. Y., Catskill Moss ware, *xviii* 212; *xxii* 55
Near Weehawken, Catskill Moss ware, *xviii* 214; *xxii* 55, 168
Necessité (thimble and scissor case), ivory, *v* 228
Needham, D., lithographer, *x* 45
Needham, Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343
Needle, silver, *xx* 176-178
Needlebooks, *viii* 348-352
Needlecases, *viii* 348-352; *xix* 292
Needlepoint lace, *i* 211-216
Needlework (*see also* Embroidery, Samplers, etc.), *i* 211-216; *vii* 200-202; *ix* 237-244; *x* 122-124; *xii* 39-42, 115-117, 219-221, 386-387, *facing* 473; *xiii* 215-218, 279; *xiv* 42-45, 328-330; *xv* 109; *xvi* 101-102, 181, 210-211, 320, 363-364, 479; *xvii* 26-28, 310, 409, 570, 574; *xviii* 22-25, 47; *xix* 108-112, 150, 181, 476; *xxi* 161; *xxii* VI, 140, 148, 149, 229, 230; *xxiii* V, 18, 66, 67, 144, 145, 212-214; *xxiv* 84, 85; *xxv* 168-169; *xxvi* 36; *xxx* 9, 102-103
cross-stitch, *xii* 39-42
English, *xxx* 81
Flemish, *xviii* 228
French, *xii* 306-309
Norwegian, *xviii* 324
pattern on white satin, *xvi* 102
Sardinian, *xvi* 40-43
Spanish, *xii* 123-125; *xxiii* 48, 49
Victorian, *vi* 316-318
Needlework Bookbinding, Rothery, *xix* 108-112
Neesz, Johannes, potter, *ii* 287
Nef, pewter, *vi* 11
Neglected Aspect of Hubard, A, Swan, *xx* 222-223
Negus (*see* Hildreth)
Neighboring Pews, Rogers, *ix* 25
Neighbour's Tears, A, etc., broadside, *i* 227
Neilson, H. B., artist, *xvi* 125
Nelke, Louis, lithographer, *xxiii* 101
Nellis, S. G. K., silhouettist, *viii* 86
Nelme, Anthony, silversmith, *xiv* 532-535
Nelson, portrait jugs, *xx* 276-279
Nelson & Gates, furniture manufacturers, *xi* 276
Nelson, Death of, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Nelson, Edna Deu Pree, *xxix* 245
Nelson, Horatio, portrait as captain, *xx* 284-286
Nelson, Lord, Abbott, *ii* 31
Nelson, Lord, Hubard, *xv* 500
Nelson's Monument at Liverpool, Hubard, *xv* 500
Nelson's Monument from the Calton Hill, Edinburgh, Hubard, *xv* 500
Netting, clamps used for, *xii* 220
Netting (darned) lace, *i* 213
Neufville, Leonard de, *xxx* 16-17
Neuss, Jan, weaver, *xxi* 218
Neuvaldt, Louis V., silhouettist, *x* 194-196
Neuville, Hyde de, artist, *xix* 306-308
Never Again, Mayo, *iii* 284
Neville, Charles, tray decorator, *xviii* 319
Neville, George, painter, *xv* 206; *xviii* 319
Nevinson, C. R. W., artist, *xxiii* 29
New Art of Collecting by Burglary, The, "Autolycos," *iii* 228-229
New Book of Chinese, Gothic, & Modern Chairs, A, Darly, *xvi* 185
New Book of Foliage, Lock, *xvi* 185
New Book of Pier Frames, Lock, *xvi* 185
New Bremen Glass Manufactory, *xxvi* 88-91; *xxvii* 8
New Brooklyn, N. J., glassworks, *x* 279-280
New Columbia, glassworks, *xiv* 53
New Delvings in Old Fields, *xvii* 558, and periodically thereafter
New England,
map, *ii* 40
paneling, *xviii* 34-37
pottery, *i* 19-22; *xx* 224-229
silver, *xii* 126-129
New England Chronicle, *iii* 180
New England Courant, *iii* 180; *xv* 216-218; *xxix* 64
New England Crown Glass Company, *xvi* 45
New England Flint Glass Factory, *xii* 137
New England Glass Company, *vii* 94; 183-190; *xi* 462; *xiii* 44; *xiv* 434; *xx* 34-35, 218-220, 348; *xxiv* 48-50; *xxv* 56, V, 169; *xxvi* 57-59, 143; *xxvii* 129; *xxviii* 14, 15, 19-21, 151-152, 242-243, *xxix* 111-113, 142-146
New England Glass Company Works, Cambridge, Massachusetts, print, *xxviii* 11
New England Glass Works, *xxiv* 56, 57
New England Lith. Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
New England Pottery Co., *v* 236-237
New England Primer, *iii* 80-82; *ix* 90; *x* 298; *xxix* 63
New England Primer enlarged, *iii* 179
New England Tavern Scene, Durrie, *xxiv* 14
New England Weekly Journal, *iii* 180
New England's Prospect, *viii* 160
New English Canaan, Morton, *iv* 139-140; *viii* 160
New Express Galop, lithograph, *xxviii* 60
New Fashioned Girl, The, Currier & Ives lithograph, *ii* 152
New Glass Works, *xxi* 264-268
New Gossip About Old Things, and Old Gossip About New, "Autolycos," *i* 129
New Granite Glass House, *vii* 8
New Granite Glass Works, *vi* 202-204; *xxii* 224; *xxiv* 53-55
New Hall, potteries, *ii* 268, 270
New Hall ware, *xi* 287-292
New Hampshire,
glassmaking in, *iv* 173-175; *xvii* 143
glassworks, *i* 57; *xxi* 264
pottery from, *xix* 123, 124, 304-305; *xx* 228-229
New Hampshire Gazette, *iii* 180
New Hampshire Glass Co., *v* 69-70; *ix* 312-314
New Hampshire Glass Factory, *v* 69; *ix* 312-314
New Hampshire Glass Works, *xi* 459-463
New Hampshire Historical Society, building, *i* 123
New Haven, Conn., potteries, *i* 21
New Jersey, fireplaces from, *xx* 353
New London, Conn., glassworks, *x* 276
potteries, *i* 21
New London Glass Works, *xxviii* 103
New Mexico, Spanish-American furniture in, *vii* 247-251
New Notes on American Glass, Knittle, *xiii* 408-409
New Orchard and Garden, A, Lawson, *i* 274
New Orleans, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178, 179; *xxix* 256
New Portage Glasshouse, *xxvii* 66
New Views of Old Glass, White, *xxiii* 95, 146, 186, 218; *xxiv* 26, 68, 108, 146, 184, 223; *xxv* 24, 64
New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, Wafer, *iii* 226
New Way with Old Prints, A, *xxi* 279-282
New Window Glass House, *vi* 204
New Wings for an Old Butterfly, *xi* 112
New Year's Greeting, A, cut-out, *xix* 121
New York, glassware from, *xvii* 140-141
New York, Staffordshire plate, *xx* 24-26
New York, Stevenson, *xxvi* 171
New York Battery, Miller, *xxviii* 148
New York Bay, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 55; *xxv* 179
New York Catholic Cathedral, Wall, *iv* 19
New York Central in New York City, engraving, *xxviii* 61
New York Chairs and Comparable Forms, *xxvi* 181-184
New York City,
colonial glassworks, *x* 280
horn maps, *vii* 255-259
map, William Bradford's, *ii* 10
New York City Almshouse, Wall, *iv* 19
New York City Hall, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
New York City Hall, Wall, *iv* 19
New York City in 1789: View up Broad Street, Holland, *xx* 286
New York from Brooklyn Heights, Palmer, Currier print, *vii* 10
New York from Brooklyn Heights, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 179, 180
New York from Brooklyn Heights, Wall, *iv* 18-19
New York from Governor's Island, Wall, *iv* 19
New York from Heights near Brooklyn, Stevenson, *xxix* 108
New York from Staten Island, Staffordshire platter, *xx* 23-26
New York from the Bay, Clews' views, *xvi* 483-486
New York from the Heights near Brooklyn, Wall, *iv* 19
New York from Weehawk, Stevenson, *xxv* 180
New York from Weehawk, Wall, *iv* 19
New York from Weehawken, Palmer, Currier print, *vii* 10
New York Herald, newspaper, *xv* 216-218
New York Ledger, *ii* 275
New York, Murray Street, Wall, *iv* 19
New York O What a Charming City! Lopez, *xxiii* 53
New York Silver Mark PVB, The, Hastings, *xxiv* 6-9
New York State,
early Bibles, *i* 32
glassworks in, *i* 62
New York State Arms,
Chinese Lowestoft, *xxiv* 143
fraudulent, on Chinese porcelain, *xxiv* 143
New York State Emblem, The, Cunningham, coverlet, *xviii* 25
New York State Glasshouses, White, *xvi* 44-47, 193-196, 394-396; *xviii* 40-43, 220-223
New York Streets of Reminiscent Name, Susswein, *xxv* 187-188
New York, U. S., Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
New York's East Side Waterfront, lithograph, *xxix* 12
Newburg, Wall, *iv* 19
Newburgh, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 398
Newburyport, Mass., frames and mirrors from, *ii* 153

Newell, J., designer of safety lamp, *xiii* 47; *xxv* 49
News from Divers Countries, *xvi* 370
Newham, William, pewterer, *xxix* 190
Newhouse, C. B., artist, *iii* 34
Newkirke, John, silversmith, *xxx* 270-271
Newly Discovered American Miniaturists, Sherman, *viii* 96-99
Newly Discovered Connecticut Chest, A, Luther, *xix* 20-22
Newly Discovered Masterpiece of New York Silver, A, *xxx* 284-285
Newly Discovered Miniatures by Edward Greene, Malbone, Tolman, *xv* 377-380
Newman, Elisha, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Newman, Frederick, tray decorator, *xviii* 319
Newman, G. W., engraver, *vi* 267; *vii* 95
Newport, R. I., cabinetmakers in, *xi* 364-365
furniture from, *iii* 63-66
News Boy's Address to the Patrons of the New Hampshire Depository, The, broadside, *i* 228-229
News pamphlets, *xvi* 370-372
News Picture, lithograph, *xxvi* 153
Newsam, A., artist and lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxix* 204
Newsboys, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Newspapers, *iii* 178-180; *ix* 31-33; *xv* 216-218; *xvi* 370-372; *xix* 14-17; *xxv* 97-98; *xxvii* 96-98; *xxix* 62-64
Newton, J. L., clockmaker, *xxiii* 174
Newton, Rev. Robert, Hubard, *xv* 500
Neys, John (*see* De Nys, John)
Niagara, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178; *xxvi* 173
Niagara Falls, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Niagara Falls, Hicks, *xxix* 15
Niagara Falls, lithograph, *viii* 35
Niagara Falls, Stevens, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 90-92
Niagara Falls from the American Side, Staffordshire platter, *xx* 23-26
Nicholas I period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 20, 21
Nicholas II, silk-picture, *xxiii* 92
Nicholas II period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 21
Nichols and Alford, potters, *vi* 254; *viii* 78
Nichols and Boynton, potters, *viii* 78
Nichols, Isaac, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Nichols, Mrs. William, Stuart (?) *xiv* 413-416; *xv* 23-25; *xvi* 281
Nichols, S. S., marine painter, *vi* 189
Nichols, William, silversmith, *xxix* 260
Nicholson, painter, *xxi* 152
Nicholson & Co., Thomas, pottery works, *xxiv* 123
Nicholson, John, glassmaker, *x* 364-368
Nicholson, John, gunsmith, *xxvii* 91
Nickerson. C. H., *viii* 147
Nickerson, Cobb & Co., glassmakers, *xii* 133-140
Nicola, General, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Nicols, Alexander, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 45-47
Niepce, Joseph Nicéphore, *ix* 403-406; *xxii* 95
Night Riders of Nacton, The, Alken, *xvi* 124
Nightingale, Butterworth and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Nightingale, Martha Washington (Greene), *xvi* 374
Niglett, John, decorator, *xvii* 332-337; *xxvi* 140
"Nile" Steamboat, Staffordshire ware plate, *xxix* 257
Nimick, Alexander W. K., glassmaker, *x* 367-368
Ninde, James, watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Nineteenth-Century Collector of Antiques, A, lithograph, *xxii* 150
Nini, Jean Baptiste, artist, *xx* 357
Nippes, Daniel, arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Nise, John de (*see* De Nys, John)
Nixon, T., silhouettist, *xiv* 220-224
No Thoroughfare, Collins, *v* 33
No Thoroughfare, Dickens, *ii* 275
Noah's Ark, model, *xx* 12-13
Noah's Ark, plaything, *i* 12, 14
Noble, George, *ii* 39
Noble Hunting Party, A, Dr. Syntax engraving, *xii* 491
"Noble Pewter" of Holland, The, Cotterell and Vetter, *xix* 211-216
Noble Redman As He Never Was, The, Gillingham, *xxvii* 218
Noble, Will P., artist, *xxiii* 101
Nock, S., gunmaker, *xii* 314
Noé. William F., *xv* 211
Noëls, woodcarvers, *iv* 64
Nohant, France, panels from, *i* 278
Nolan, J. Bennett, *xix* 184; *xxvii* 56; *xxviii* 148
Nolen, Spencer, painter, *xv* 196-200
Nomenclature for Pressed Glass, A, Ayer, *xv* 402-404
Norman, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 184-188
Norman, John, engraver, *ii* 126-127
Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *xviii* 393; *xx* 290. 363; *xxii* 11, 174; *xxiv* 172; *xxv* 175; *xxvi* 133, 222; *xxix* 105; *xxx* 24 (*see also* Humphreys, Gregor Norman)
Norris, Samuel, cutler, *ii* 263
North Carolina, Staffordshire platter, *xx* 26
North, F. A., & Co., publishers, *xxix* 205
North, Noah, painter, *xxi* 152
North, Norris, clockmaker, *xxiii* 218
North, Phineas. clockmaker and silversmith, *xxviii* 104-105
North, Simeon, gunsmith, *ii* 172-174; *iv* 123; *xvi* 316
Northcote, painter, *xxix* 105
Northee, D., silversmith, *xv* 472
Northend, Mary Harrod, *ix* 164
Northrup, Elijah, weaver, *xviii* 22-25; *xxvii* 9
Northwest Prospect of Nassau Hall, with a Front View of the President's House, A, engraving, *xxvi* 186
Northwood, John, glassmaker, *xxx* 109-112
Norton & Co., J., potters, *v* 24-25
Norton & Co., J. & E., potters, *v* 24-25
Norton & Fenton, potters, *v* 24-25, 230-237
Norton and Hancock, potters, *viii* 154
Norton & Sons, John, potters, *v* 22-25
Norton, E. & L. P., potters, *v* 24-25
Norton, Edward, pottery manufacturer, *v* 24
Norton, Edward Lincoln, potter, *v* 25
Norton, F. H., *xix* 123, 304; *xxii* 22
Norton, Franklin Blackmer, pottery manufacturer, *viii* 153-154
Norton, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 97, 98
Norton, John, potter, *i* 21; *ii* 287; *iv* 167-169; *v* 21-25; *vi* 254; *viii* 154
Norton, John, Jr., potter, *v* 22-25
Norton, Julius, potter, *ii* 183, 287; *v* 23-25, 230-237
Norton, Luman, potter, *ii* 287; *iv* 167-169; *v* 22-25, 232-237; *viii* 151-154
Norton, Luman Preston, potter, *v* 24
Norton, Malcolm A., *ii* 76; *iii* 63; *iv* 224; *v* 226; *vii* 127; *xi* 192
Norton, William, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Norwalk, Conn., potteries, *i* 21
Norway, woodenware from, *xxx* 60-62
Norwich, Conn., potteries, *i* 21; *iv* 170-172
Norwich Pottery Works, *iv* 170-172
Norwich Pottery Works, The, Armstrong, *iv* 170-173
Notable Examples of Curly Maple Furniture, *xiv* 232-235
Notable Furniture of the Pilgrim Century, Nutting, *xviii* 138-140
Notable Libel Case, A, Benton, *v* 260
Note Book, Hinton, *ii* 62-64
Note of the Shipping, Men . . . etc., A, *i* 227
Note on American-Heraldry, A, Cole, *xv* 40-41
Note on American Wainscot Chairs, A, Keyes, *xvii* 520-523
Note on Certain Early Coverlets, A, *xii* 387-390
Note on Early North Carolina Pottery, A, Kindig, *xxvii* 14-15
Note on English Silver, A, Wykes, *x* 112-115
Note on Jackfield Ware, A, Northend, *ix* 164-165
Note on Milk Glass, A, Keyes, *xiv* 319-321
Note on Philadelphia Chairs, A, *xxii* 146, 147
Note on Salt and Lead Glazes, A, *v* 25
Note on the Geography of Hooked Rugs, A, Ramsay, *xviii* 510-512
Note on the Pewter of the Channel Islands, A, Cotterell, *xiii* 398-399
Notes of a Southern Collector, Stovall, *vi* 303-306
Notes on Early Ohio Lighting Devices, Knittle, *xxvi* 54-56
Notes on Historical Glass Cup Plates, Carrick and Keyes, *iii* 22-26
Notes on Master Hubard, Carrick, *iv* 181-183
Notes on New Orleans Percussion Rifles, Kelly, *vi* 90-91
Notes on Philadelphia Profilists, Gillingham, *xvii* 516-518
Notes on Scissors, Whiting, *iv* 23-26
Notes on Some Colonial Cabinetmakers of Hartford, Hoopes, *xviii* 171, 172
Notice to Smokers and Chewers, Currier & Ives print, *viii* 345-347
Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, Bossu, *i* 248
Novelties, milk-glass, *xxviii* 28
Novelties in Old American Profiles, Carrick, *xiv* 322-327
Nowill & Kippax, cutlers, *ii* 267
Nowlens Mfg. Boston, *viii* 36
Noyes, Enoch, combmaker, *xxiv* 85
Numismatics (*see* Coins, Medals, etc.)
Nunns, Robert, pianomaker, *xxix* 248
Nunns, William, pianomaker, *xxix* 248
Nursing bottles, *vii* 246
tin, *vi* 301-302
Nutmeg graters, pewter, *x* 468-469; *xi* 283
silver, *v* 15; *x* 112-115; *xx* 362
Nutmeg holders, pewter, *x* 468-469; *xi* 196
Nutmeg Vindicated, The, G. A. R. Goyle, *x* 468-469
Nutt, W., armorer, *xi* 468
Nutter, engraver, *xviii* 509
Nutter, Valentine, bookbinder, *iv* 32-33
Nutting, Benjamin F., painter, *xxx* 27
Nutting, Wallace, *i* 74; *ii* 168; *iii* 213, 275; *iv* 78; *vii* 312; *xviii* 138; *xxx* 120
Nymphea (Lucy Larcom), *vii* 261-262
Nyon, pottery, *xix* 369-373
Nys, Johan (*see* De Nys, John)
Nys, John (*see* De Nys, John)

• O •

Oakley's Lith., F. F., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Ober, Reuben H., pewterer, *iii* 286; *ix* 315-319; *x* 272
Oberkampf, Christophe-Philippe, textile printer, *xi* 209, 380; *xxix* 139
Oberkampf factory, textile manufacturers, *xvii* 317; *xxvi* 230
Obtaining Clay from the Mountains, Chinese print, *xxii* 90
Ocean Ranger, ship, *xiii* 231-232
O'Connor, Johnson, *v* 66
Octagon Church, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Octagon Church, Boston, Staffordshire platter, *xx* 25-26
Odds and Ends, Hayden, *v* 316-317
Ode to the Conestoga Wagon, Miller, *xxviii* 148
Odes by Mr. Gray, *vi* 208
Odometer, Lukens, *xxv* 47
Odyssey, Homer, Pope association copy, *vi* 209
Oeben, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 241
Offering, A Christmas and New Year's Present, The, *x* 472
Offhand pieces, glass, *xxiv* 55
Ogilvie, George, gunsmith, *xi* 469
Oglethorpe, General, portrait, *iv* 289
Oh, das Marzipan! Drepperd, *xxii* 218-220
Oham, Paulus, Jr., pewterer, *xv* 131; *xxviii* 68
O'Hara, Alfred-Emile, Count of Nieuwerkerke, sculptor, *xvi* 516
O'Hara & Craig, glassworks, *xiii* 408-409
O'Hara Glass Co., Ltd., glassworks, *x* 303-368; *xiii* 409
O'Hara, James, glassmaker, *x* 363-368; *xi* 205, *xiii* 408; *xxviii* 11, 13, 14
Ohio, glass from, *vii* 7-9; *xvii* 139
glassworks, *xxi* 264-267
ironware, *xxx* 20-21
pewter from, *xiv* 331-333
pottery from, *vi* 15-18; *xx* 228-229
Ohio and Missouri Pewter Data, Braeklein, *xiv* 331-333
Ohio Pottery Jars and Jugs, Knittle, *xxiv* 144-145
Okie, Howard Pitcher, *xvi* 294
Old Alsatian Marriage Chests, Riff, *xii* 36-38
Old American College Views, Harley, *xxvi* 185-187
Old American Newspapers, Genuine and Spurious, Sargent, *xv* 216-218
Old Bristol Ware in American Cupboards, Cummin, *xxvii* 223-225
Old Brooklyn, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Old Clocks in Norwich, Connecticut, Chase, *xxvii* 99-101
Old Danish Silver Spoons, Jones, *xviii* 20-21
Old Deacon and the Family Cat, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Old Dresden China, Lowell, *xv* 113-118
Old English Books of Furniture and Decoration, Kimball, *xvi* 184-188
Old English Decanters and Their Labels, Hughes, *xv* 475-480
Old English Delft in American Cupboards, Cummin, *xxvi* 137-140
Old English Glass Pictures, Clarke, *xiii* 119
Old English Provincial Trade Guild, An, Cotterell and Churcher, *x* 209-212
Old Farmer's Almanack, Leavitt, *ii* 34-35
Old Farmer's Almanac, Thomas, *ii* 34-35
Old-Fashioned Game, An, *x* 383
Old Furniture As It Was Used, Whitmore, *vii* 70-73
Old Furniture as the Collector Finds It, Torrey, *iii* 118-122
Old Hall Potteries, pottery works, *xviii* 318; *xxvii* 199; *xxviii* 44
Old Home Woods, The, hooked rug, *xi* 50
Old Hunter, The, Alken, *xvi* 125
Old Man and Child, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Old Mansion House, Dedham, *xii* 206
Old New England Traits, Lunt, *iii* 284
Old Oaken Bucket, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Old, Old Story, The, lithograph, *viii* 92
"Old Pat," Jarvis, *xxv* 95
"Old Pat," Waldo, *xxv* 93-95
Old Pat, the Independent Begger, Waldo, *xxv* 93-95
Old Penny Banks, Emerine, *xxx* 272-275
Old Prison-Made Bone Ships, Culver, *viii* 142-146
Old Rocking-Horse, The, Gillingham, *xxiv* 216-217
Old Sheffield Plate, Bradbury, *xx* 14-17, 100-105
Old Sheffield Plate, Woodhouse, *xii* 476-477
Old Sheffield Razors, Lummus, *ii* 261-267
Old Silver Salt Spoons, Hunter, *xv* 32-33
Old Spode Blue Transfer Printed Ware, Hayden, *vii* 27-28
Old State House, The, March-Woolson, *iii* 284
Old Surrey Foxhounds, The, Barrand, *xvi* 124
Old-Time Iron Snuffers, Sherman, *xvi* 392-393
Old-Time Metal Beds, Devine, *xxi* 231-232
Old-Time Ship Pictures, Dow, *ii* 161-164
Old-Time Tobacco Requisites, Keyes, *xx* 19-22
Old Wallpaper of France, Le Verrier, *xiii* 127-129
Old Way, The, painting on muslin, *xv* 374
Old Weights and Measures, Rawson, *xxi* 17-18
Old Westwood Murals, Karr, *ix* 231-236
Old Woman Warming Her Hands, Israel, *v* 241
Oldaker, cabinetmaker, *xxviii* 36
Oldport Days, Higginson, *iii* 282
Olinda of Salem, The, Roux, *ii* 163; *xv* 121
Oliphant, Elizabeth, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Oliver, John, Jr., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Olson, Alma Luise, *xxii* 16, 67
Oman, C. C., *xxiii* 22
On a Point, Tait and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
On Fireplaces, Bugbee, *xx* 349-353
On Horse Brasses and Their Symbolism, Gordon-Stables, *xvi* 276-278
On Needlebooks and Needlecases, Whiting, *viii* 348-352
On Pincushions, Whiting, *xii* 219-221
On Reading Book Catalogues, Sargent, *viii* 159-161
On Road to Lake George, Wall, *iv* 19
On the Mohawk, Cheney, *xxv* 175
On the Road at Full Pace, Hayes and Harris, *iii* 34
On the Trail of a Gunsmith, Cook, *xiv* 230-231
On the Trail of the Betsy Lamp, Barry, *v* 63-65
On Weather Vanes, Swan, *xxiii* 64-65
Onclebagh, Garrett, silversmith, mark, *xv* 390; *xxiv* 8-9; *xxix* 71; *xxx* 284-285
One of Liu Hai's Companions, vase painting, *xxvi* 21
One Thousand Valuable Secrets, in the Elegant and Useful Arts, *xxv* 129
O'Neal(e), Jeffrey Hamet, china painter, *xxi* 126-129
O'Neal, Patrick, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387
Oneida Glass and Iron Company, *xvi* 44-47
Oneida Glass Factory Company, *xvi* 44-47; *xviii* 40; *xxviii* 13
O'Neil, Mr., china painter, *xxi* 127
Only a Little Brook, lithograph, *vii* 269
Ontario Glass Works, *xvi* 44
Ontario Lake Scenery, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Opaque glass, *i* 58
Opening of the Erie Canal, The, Imbert, *xx* 36
Opening of Parliament, The, Baxter print, *x* 360-362
Operative's Magazine, The, *vii* 261-262
Oppenheim, Mayer, glassmaker, *xix* 295, 380
"Or lisps with holy look his evening prayer," Cheney, *xxv* 175
Oram, J., printer, *x* 133
Orb, Sheffield plate, *xx* 105
Orcutt, Belding & Co., pottery firm, *xxvi* 95
Orcutt, Eleazer. potter, *xxvi* 94
Orcutt, Guilford & Co., pottery firm, *xxvi* 94-95
Orcutt, Stephen, potter, *xxvi* 94-95
Orcutt, Walter, potter, *xxvi* 94-95
Orestes, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Organ, household, *xiii* 472
Orianna (Hannah Johnson), *vii* 261-262
Orient," Maastricht ware, *xix* 286
Oriental Depiction of an English Sport, An, *xix* 466-468
Oriental Design, printed fabric, *xviii* 406
Origin of the Rocking-Chair, Lyon, *xiii* 307-308
Original Furnishings of the White House, The, Kimball, *xv* 33-37, 481-485
Original London Post, The, *iii* 35
Ormond, Brown, *x* 56
Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton, *xvi* 189, 496; *xxiii* 166, 224
Ormsby, Orren, joiner, *xxv* 138
Ornamental Architect, Darly, *xvi* 185-186
Ornamental Stuccowork at Kenmore, Stern, *xxvii* 16-18
Ornamentation, of silver, *xxiv* 172-176
Orphan of Chao and Ch'éng-Ying about to Waylay the Villainous T'u-an Ku and Avenge the House of Chao, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiv* 215
Orphan, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Orpheus, stumpwork, *xxiii* 212
Orrery, *xxi* 229-230
Orton & Huddleston, cabinetmakers, *xxix* 175
Osborn, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Osborn, John, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Osborne, clockmaker, *x* 141; *xix* 246
Osborne, A. & J., dialmakers, *xx* 168
Osborne & Son, Ann, dialmakers, *xx* 168
Osborne & Wilson, dialmakers, *xx* 166-168
Osborne & Wilson, Dialmakers, Hoopes, *xx* 166-168
Osborne, Elijah, potter, *xix* 123-124
Osborne House, Isle of Wight, sand picture, *xxix* 103
Osborne, J., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Osborne, James, dialmaker, *xx* 168
Osborne, James L., potter, *xix* 123-124
Osborne, John, pewterer, *ix* 384; *xxix* 240
Osborne, John C., potter, *xix* 123-124
Osborne, Joseph, potter, *i* 22
Osborne, Mabel C., *xxiii* 144
Osborne Pottery at Gonic, New Hampshire, The, Norton and Duplin, *xix* 123-124
Osborne, T. Hadley, dialmaker, *xx* 168
Osborne, William, potter, *xix* 123-124; *xxviii* 62
Osborne's Manufactory, dialmakers, *xx* 168
Oscar I, King of Norway and Sweden, portrait, *xxiii* 118
Osgood, Charles, miniaturist, *xxiii* 12
Osgood, Frances Sargent, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Osgood, Frances Sargent, Healey, *xi* 294, 296
Osgood, Samuel Stillman, artist, *xi* 294, 296
Ostaus, lace pattern designer, *ii* 21
Ostend Gate at Bruges, The, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 32; *xxix* 108
Osterwald. George, painter and etcher, *ii* 39
Other Malbone Miniatures, Tolman, *xxiii* 129-131
Otis, Bass, painter and lithographer, *iii* 286; *x* 42; *xxviii* 252
Otis, Harrison Gray, Peale, *xxii* 130-134

Otis, Jonathan, silversmith, *i* 84
Otis, Sally Foster, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Ouabi, Philenia, *x* 54
Oudart, pewterer, *xii* 393
Oudry, Jean-Baptiste, tapestry designer, *xxv* 25; *xxvii* 18
Our Fathers' Funnies, Drepperd, *xiii* 48-51
Our Fledgling Period, Drepperd, *viii* 210-211
Our Martial Pistols, Sawyer, *ii* 172-175, 219-222, 272-273
Our Pet Cat, hooked rug, *xviii* 510
Our Pets, hooked rug, *xviii* 512
Our Street, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 276
Out of the Bakeshop, MacDonald, *iv* 286-288
Outerbridge, Alexander E., Jr., *xiii* 219
Ovens, brick, *vii* 318-320
tin, *xiii* 213
Over the River, Wakefield, *vii* 262
Overdoors, *xviii* 117, 416
Overhouse Works, pottery, *ix* 170
Overmantel, stuccowork, *xxvii* 17
Oveson, Catharine S., *xiii* 490
Owen, clockmaker, *v* 35
Owen, E., clockmaker, *xv* 160
Owen, Griffith, clockmaker, *xi* 223; *xii* 232
Owen, Hans C., *xxv* 172; *xxvi* 104
Oxford, engraving, *xiv* 409
Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race Series, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92

• P •

P. V. B., silversmith, mark, *vi* 248; *xxiv* 6-9 (*see also* Vanderburgh)
Pabst, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 105
Pachmann, F. W., silversmith, *xv* 33
Packhorse, pottery, *xix* 284
Packing at the Factory, Chinese print, *xxii* 91
Packing in Cases for Europe, Chinese print, *xxii* 91
Packrow, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Packwood, Nehemiah, glassmaker, *vii* 189
Padmore, John, potter, *viii* 280-281
Padmore, Robert, potter, *viii* 280
Padovan(in)o, Il, artist, *xx* 356-357
Paff, John and M., publishers, *xxix* 202
Page, Liverpool potter, *viii* 277
Page, Benjamin, Audubon, *xxii* 66
Page, Benjamin, glassmaker, *xi* 206
Paget, Thomas Tertius, & Mrs., Ferneley, *xvi* 123
Page, H., profilist, *xvii* 516-518
Pails, Sheffield, *xii* 478
Pain, Philip, poet, *xii* 315
Pain, William, clockmaker, *xvii* 462
Paine, Robert Treat, Jr., poet, *xii* 315
Paine, Tom, cabinetmaker or knife-case specialist, *xxvi* 224
Paint box, Jefferson association item, *xii* 384
Painted from Death, Lyctaton, *xxiii* 13
Painted Furniture in America, Fraser, *v* 302-306; *vi* 141-146; *vii* 15-17
Painted Peasant Furniture of Switzerland, The, Lehmann, *xiii* 282-284, 486-489
Painting in Enamel Colors, Chinese print, *xxii* 91
Painting Unglazed Ware, Chinese print, *xxii* 90
Paintings (*see also titles of works and names of artists*), American primitive, *xix* 33-36; *xx* 211; *xxv* 4-5, 99-100; *xxvi* 180; *xxvii* 5
fractur (*see* Fractur-painting)
human hair, *viii* 353; *xvii* 229, 231
marine, *xii* 210-211
miniature (*see* Miniatures)
mural (*see* Mural paintings)
on glass, *i* 103; *viii* 265; *xiii* 119-122, 380; *xv* 162-164; *xvi* 292-293; *xx* 143, 298-299; *xxi* 257-258; *xxvii* 29
on velvet, *xvii* 368; *xx* 162
signs, *xiii* 402-405
theorem, *xx* 162-165; *xxi* 56, 258-259; *xxix* 141
Tibetan, *iii* 58
Paintings of the Old "Wind-Jammer," Peters, *iii* 30-32
Paintings on Velvet, Karr, *xx* 162-165
Pair of English Portraits in Cloth, A, Sherman, *xx* 169
Pairs in Jersey Glass, Gribbel, *xxvi* 178-179
Palissy, Bernard, potter, *xxx* 281
Palladio, Andrea, architect, *xxiv* 182, 183; *xxvii* 219-222
Pakenham, Sir R., plumbeotype, *viii* 27-28
Palamadesz, Anthonie, artist, *xvi* 129
Palisades, The, Wall, *iv* 19, 22
Pallthorp, L. H., pewterer, *iii* 19
Palmer, Ambrose, glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 215
Palmer, C. K., miniaturist, *xi* 294-295
Palmer, F. & S., publishers, *vii* 10-14
Palmer, F. F., artist, *xxiii* 102
Palmer, Humphrey, potter, *xx* 149
Palmer, Mrs. Frances F., lithograph artist, *vii* 10-14
Palmerston, Viscount, profile of, *xxiv* 198
Palmetto Leaves, Stowe, *iii* 283
Palmy Days for the Collector, "Autolycos," *iv* 136-137
Pancake turner, *v* 18
Paneling, interior, *i* 35; *xii* 204-209; *xviii* 34-37, 117; *xxi* 81-85, 130-133, 176-177
Panels, painted wood, *xxv* 216
sculptured, *xxiv* 186
Spanish, *xxviii* 206
stumpwork, *xxiii* 213
wall, French, *i* 278-279
Panic Season Good Times for Non-Speculators, lithograph, *xxvii* 76
Pans, copper, Amana, *xvi* 117
glass, *xxi* 264-267; *xxii* 224-227
Pantograph, *ix* 147-149
Paolo, artist, *xx* 356
Pap boats, pewter, *viii* 217
silver, *vi* 300-301; *vii* 246; *xiii* 301; *xxviii* 233
Pap tube, silver, *xxviii* 233
Paper (*see* Papier-mâché, Wall paper)
Paper weights, glass, *xix* 380; *xvii* 372; *xxii* 34-36
Paper work, rolled, *xvi* 21-24
Papers, watch, *xxviii* 66
Papier-mâché, *x facing* 445, 448-451; *xv* 205-208; *xxiii* 86-89, 104, 105
manufacture of, *xxiii* 86-89
Papier-mâché, Hughes, *xv* 205-208
Parachutes, *viii* 211
Paradise Lost, Milton, *vii* 86-87
manuscript, *v* 186
Paradisi in Sole, Parkinson, *i* 274
Paradisischer Wunder-Spiel, Ephrata press item, *v* 138; *vii* 263
Parasole, Isabetta Catanea, lace pattern designer, *ii* 22
Parcell, L. Evans, artist, *xxiii* 3, 4
Parian ware, *v* 231-237; *vi* 13; *xvi* 197-199; *xvii* 431-433, 458; *xxii* 15; *xxiv* 132, 133
Paris and Dover Coach, The, Tregnar and Reeve, *iii* 34
Paris Collection of Locks, A, Cresswell, *xxiii* 10-11
Paris Sketch Book, Thackeray, manuscript, *v* 186
Parisen, Philip, painter, *xvii* 228
Park, Calvin, pottery manufacturer, *v* 232-237; *viii* 152-154
Park, Joseph H., *xix* 204; *xx* 96; *xxvi* 64; *xxx* 279
Parke, Solomon, clockmaker, *v* 84
Parker, engraver, *viii* 205
Parker, C., pewterer, *iii* 19
Parker, Eliza (Mason), Malbone, *xvi* 380
Parker, John, goldsmith, *xvi* 297
Parker, Mrs., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Parker, William, glass manufacturer, *iii* 74
Parkinson, John, collectors' items by, *i* 274
Parkinson, Robert, clockmaker, *v* 35, 85
Parkison, William, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Parley. Peter, *x* 473
Parlour Scrap Book, The, Clark, *x* 472
Parmele, Ebenezer, clockmaker, *xxvii* 99
Parnell, Charles Stewart, The Late, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Parnell, Gwendolen, porcelain sculptor, *xxi* 134-138
Parquetry, *ix* 152
Parris, E. T., artist, *ii* 158-159
Parrish, etcher, *iv* 292
Parrot, porcelain, *i* 247
Parrott, Mrs., Lyon, *xi* 293
Parry, John, clockmaker, *xxiii* 174
Parsons & Co., J., silversmiths, mark, *i* 108; *xii* 481; *xx* 17
Parsons, Charles, artist, *vii* 10-14, 32; *xvii* 223; *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxix* 204
Parsons, Eli, tinsmith, *xiii* 212
Parsons, Henry S., *xvi* 370; *xix* 14; *xxv* 97; *xxvii* 96; *xxix* 62
Parsons, J., silversmith, *xx* 17, 100-105
Parsons, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Parsons, Silas, clockmaker, *xxix* 60
Partingtonian Patchwork, Shillaber, *iii* 283
Partridge, Nehemiah, furniture japanner, *v* 306; *xv* 401; *xvii* 316
Partridge Polka, The, Sinclair, *xxiii* 99-102
Pass in the Catskills, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Passage of the Juniata through the Warrior Mountain, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 27
Passion Subdued by Reason, Pratt ware, *xvi* 138
Past and Future, Hayden, *v* 30-31
Pastille burner, Wedgwood, *v* 317; *xx* 77
Pastoral Scene, textile print, *xxv* 88
Pastorino, artist, *xx* 355-357
Patchboxes, Sheffield, Bolsover, *xii* 476
Patens, pewter, *iv* 229-230; *xvi* 310; *xxi* 178-179; *xxiv* 206
Patented Lamps of the Last Century, Hayward, *xxv* 49-51
Paterson, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Paton, Robert, painter, *iii* 32
Patten, Dr., of Newport, Malbone, *xvi* 378
Pattern labels, on china plates, *xxviii* 189
Patterns, in chintz, *xxiii* 116
in coverlets, *xxx* 263-265
in glass, *xiv* 433-436; *xv* 62; *xxiii* 125, 132-134, 186; *xxiv* 56, 57, 65-67; *xxvii* 92-95; *xxx* 222-225, 282-283
in porcelain, *xiii* 482; *xvi* 383
in pottery, *xxiv* 132, 133
in rugs, *xxiii* 144, 145
in Sandwich glass, *xxvii* 132-135
in silver, *xxiii* 188
in Spode, *xv* 394-397
in spoons, *xxiv* 221, 222
Patterson, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Patterson & Co. Fine Pottery, *xxvii* 117, 236
Patterson, Edward, tinsmith, *xiii* 211-214
Patterson, Miss Charlotte, Saunders, *xviii* 480, 481
Patterson, William, tinsmith, *xiii* 211-214
Paul and Virginia, Baxter print, *x* 360-362
Paul and Virginia, earthenware plates, *xvii* 309-310
Paul and Virginia, embroidered picture, *xvii* 310
Paul and Virginia, Merrell, *xiv* 236-239
Paul and Virginia, textile print subject, *xiv* 236-239
Paul and Virginia Waltz, The, Baxter cover, *x* 361
Paul I period, in porcelain, *xxiii* 19
Paul Revere Silver Company, silversmiths, *xv* 432
Paul Revere's "Boston Massacre," Sargent, *xi* 214-216
Paul Revere's Lantern, *xviii* 503
Paulding, James Kirke, Vanderlyn, *xvii* 308
Pauling, of Albany, miniaturist, *xi* 294
Paxton, Annabel, *xxix* 159
Payne and sorrowe of euyll maryage, The, *i* 80-81
Payne, James, clockmaker, *xxvii* 11
Pazaurek, Gustav E., *xxi* 164, 225; *xxiv* 44, 102
Peabody & Co., Jacob, glassmakers, *xx* 218-220
Peabody, Mass., potteries, *i* 22
Peace and Plenty, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Peace: The Burial at Sea, Turner, *v* 75
Peace with Content, silhouette, *iv* 8-9
Peaceable Kingdom and Penn's Treaty, Hicks, *xxix* 14-15
Peachblow Glass, Lee, *xxiv* 48-50
Peacock and Epervier, Hamlin, *vii* 137
Peacocks, hooked rug, Pennsylvania German, *xviii* 512
Peak, James, engraver, *v* 316
Peale, Anna Claypoole, miniaturist, *xxii* 130-134; *xxx* 150
Peale, Anna Claypoole, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Peale, Charles Willson, artist, *v* 78; *viii* 85-89; *xi* 378; *xvi* 282; *xvii* 21, 211; *xxi* 20-22, 211-212; *xxii* 126, 130-134; *xxv* 150, 158; *xxx* 158
Peale, Charles Willson, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Peale family, artists, *ix* 149; *xiv* 224
Peale, James, artist, *v* 79; *xiv* 523-526; *xvii* 211; *xxii* 126, 130-134; *xxv* 88-89; *xxx* 150
Peale, James, Peale, *xxii* 126
Peale, James, self-portrait, *xxii* 130-134
Peale, James, Jr., painter, *xxx* 150
Peale, Maria Claypoole, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Peale, Mrs. James, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Peale, Raphael, artist, *xiv* 413-416; *xvi* 379, 482; *xxii* 130-134; *xxx* 150
Peale, Rembrandt, artist, *iv* 183; *v* 79; *xiv* 413-416, 523-526; *xv* 196-200; *xvi* 481-482; *xvii* 210-211; *xix* 279; *xxi* 211-212; *xxii* 130-134; *xxvi* 8-9; *xxviii* 250; *xxx* 150
Peale, Rembrandt, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Peale, Rubens, painter, *xxv* 100
Peale, Sarah, painter, *xxx* 150
Pearce, Abraham, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 128, 185
Pearce, Nathaniel, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Pearce, Robert, pewterer, *iii* 18
Pearce, William, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Pearcy, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Pears, Harry C., glassmaker, *xi* 206
Pears, John Palmer, glassmaker, *xi* 203-205, 206
Pears, Thomas C., glassmaker, *xi* 204-205
Pears, Thomas C., Jr., *xi* 201
Pearson & Grey, clockmakers, *xxvii* 12
Pearson, George, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Pearson, Sam, clockmaker, *v* 141
Peasant Dance, Beham, *xxii* 187
Peasant Furniture of Southern Germany, The, Halm, *xv* 34-39
Pease, Paul, nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399
Pease, R. H., lithographer, *x* 42
Peaston, R., silversmith, *x* 113-115
Pecare & Smith, armorers, *x* 288-289
Pecare, Jacob, firearms inventor, *x* 286-289
Peck, Jessie Farrell, *xviii* 22-25
Pecuniæ Obediunt Omnea, *vii* 29
Pedestal, Chippendale, *xvii* 45
Pedigree of the Pennsylvania Rifle, The, Kindig, *xxii* 101-104
Pedigreed American Silver Beaker, A, McNeil, *xv* 388-390
Pedigreed Antiques, *i* 23-24 and monthly
Pedigreed Lacquered Highboy, A, Fraser, *xv* 398-401
Pedigreed London Silver of Old American Families, Crenshaw, *xiv* 532-535
Pedigreed Table, A, de Gersdorff, *xxiii* 181
Peel, iron, *viii* 209
Peel and Yates, textile manufacturers, *xiii* 38-42
Peel, Robert, textile manufacturer, *xiii* 38-42
Peep-Show Silhouette, Edouart, *xxvii* 173
Peep shows, *xxiv* 99-101
Peeping Tom, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Peepshow, The, Golbin tapestry, *iv* 85
Peggy of Salem, ship picture on pitcher, *ii* 164
Peirce, William, almanac writer, *ii* 33-35
Pelane, ironmonger, *xviii* 226
Pelham, Henry, artist, *xi* 215-216
Pelham, Peter, painter and engraver, *ii* 127; *xviii* 119; *xxi* 20-22
Pellat, Apsley, glassmaker, *xvii* 372; *xviii* 411; *xix* 380; *xxviii* 7
Pellegrini, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Pellerin, Charles, publisher, *xix* 291
Pellerin, Nicolas, publisher, *xix* 291
Pelletreau, Elias, silversmith, *xix* 365-368, 438-440
Pelletreau, John, silversmith, *xix* 365, 440
Pelletreau, William S., silversmith, *xix* 365
Pemberton, Israel, cabinetmaker, *xii* 292
Pembroke style, in tables, *ii* 206; *xv* 281; *xviii* 256
Pen Sketch of a Drunkard, Blythe, *xxvii* 180-181
Pencil holders, gold and silver, *ix* 34
Pencils, *ix* 33-34
Pendant, filigree, Swedish, *xiii* 221
Pendleton, lithographer, *xxix* 204
Pendleton, J. B., lithographer, *xxvi* 12-13
Pendleton, John, lithographer, *x* 42-46; *xix* 278-281; *xx* 222
Pendleton, Kearney & Childs, lithographers, *xxviii* 252
Pendleton, W. & J., lithographers, *xxviii* 250-251
Pendleton, William S., lithographer, *vii* 120; *xxiii* 51-53, 99-102; *xii* 26
Penholders, gold and silver, *ix* 34
Penitentiary in Allegheny, near Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, Clews' views, *xvi* 483-486
Penn Glass Works, *x* 366-368
Penn, John, cousin of Governor John Penn, *xx* 27-31
Penn, John, Governor, *xiii* 225; *xix* 374-378, 450-455; *xx* 27-31
Penn, Mrs. John, as "Luna," Birch, *xxiv* 94-96
Penn, Thomas, Wright, *xx* 207
Penn, William, *vi* 314; *xi* 274-276; *xxi* 160
Penn, William, portrait jug, *xx* 279
Pennell, Joseph, etcher, *iv* 292; *xxiii* 28
Penniman, John R., lithographer and artist, *xv* 196-200; *xix* 279; *xxiii* 101
Pennington, James, potter, *viii* 281
Pennington, John, potter, *viii* 281
Pennington, Seth, *viii* 279-281
Pennio (*see* Pineo)
Pennock, Samuel, pewterer, *xviii* 401, 402
Pennoyer, A. Sheldon, painter, *xxviii* 58, 61
Penn's Treaty, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Pennsylvania, early German press, *v* 136-139
fireplace type, *xx* 351
furniture from, *v* 222-225; *vi* 132-133
needlework from, *xxi* 161
pottery from, *xii* 30-31; *xx* 226-229
tools from, *xii* 492
vital records in, *vii* 263-266
Pennsylvania, Key, *vii* 32
Pennsylvania, Staffordshire ware, *xx* 25-26
Pennsylvania Artist in Old New York, A, Nolan, *xxviii* 148-150
Pennsylvania Bride Boxes and Dower Chests, Fraser, *viii* 20-23, 79-84
Pennsylvania Decorated Boxes, Landis, *xxvii* 184-185
Pennsylvania German Dower Chests, Fraser, *xi* 119-123, 280-283, 474-476
Pennsylvania Germans, language, *ix* 407-408
Pennsylvania Magazine, ii 127
Pennsylvania Steamboat, Pittsburgh, Clews' views, *xvi* 483-486
"Pennsylvania," Steamboat, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 257
Penny banks (*see* Banks, children's)
Penny Wedding, The, Wilkie, *v* 74
Penrose Factory, The, glass manufacturers, *xviii* 408
Penrose, George, glassmaker, *iv* 117-120
Penrose, William, glassmaker, *iv* 117-120
Penruddocke, Ursula, portrait of, *xxiii* 22
Pens, fountain, *viii* 267; *ix* 33-34
Pens and Pencils, Gillingham, *ix* 33-34
Pepper pot, glass, *xxiv* 50
Pepperboxes, *x* 285-289; *xii* 312-314; *xxiii* 15-17
Pepys, Samuel, bookplates, *vii* 85-87
Pequot War, Mason, *i* 79
Percier, furniture designer, *xi* 43-44
Peregrine Pickle, Smollett, engraving from, *iii* 160
Peretti, pewterer, *xxix* 156
Pergheimer, Hans, pewterer, *xxiv* 88-89
Perils of Certain English Prisoners, etc., The, Dickens and Collins, *v* 32-33
Percussion locks, *xi* 115-118
Period Firearms, Sawyer, *iv* 121-124
Perkins, J., cutler, *xi* 373
Perkins, Joseph, gunsmith, *xxvii* 91
Perkins, Rufus, arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Perks, Frederick, papier-mâché artist, *xv* 208
Pernon, Camille, silk weaver, *iii* 281
Perpetual-motion machine, model, *xxv* 47
Perplexities in Pottery, *xxiii* 54, 55
Perrar, F., engraver, *xviii* 405
Perrin, pewterer, *xii* 393
Perry & Wheeler, glass manufacturers, *v* 70
Perry & Wood, glassmakers, *v* 70; *ix* 314; *xi* 459-463
Perry, Edward, japanners, *xviii* 318
Perry, Justis, glassmaker, *v* 70; *ix* 314
Perry Memorial, cup plate, *xi* 292
Perry, Mervin, watchmaker, *xv* 50
Perry, Thomas, enamel-box maker, *xvi* 31
Perry, Thomas, watchmaker, *xv* 50
Perry's Lake Erie Victory, print, *ix* 83
Perry's Victory, Curtis, clock panel, *iv* 267, 283
Persia, filigree work of, *xiii* 219-221
Perspective View of Boston Harbor, Islands, and Men-of-War . . . etc., Remick, *ii* 126-127
Peru, furniture from, *xiv* 313-318

Peruzzi, Vincenzo, lapidary, *xxi* 73-74
Pestle, glass, *xxi* 265
Pet Rabbits, Baxter print, *iv* 86
Peterboro Glass Works, *xvi* 44
Peters, F., engraver, *xviii* 407
Peters, F., textile designer, *xviii* 404
Peters, Fred J., *iii* 30
Peters, Gustav S., printer, *xv* 62
Peters, Mrs., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Peterson, Charles E., *xxix* 192
Petit, Jacob, potter, *xx* 278
Petit, Jean, printer, *vii* 85-86
Petit-point embroidery, *ix* 244
Petite lampe (*see* Betty lamps)
Petrarch, Santarelli, *xx* 357
Petre, Mrs., Bache, *xiv* 212
Petri, Adam, printer, *vii* 86-87
Petrie, Alexander, silversmith, *xiii* 302
Petroleum Court Dance, The, Eno, *xxiii* 99-102
Pettengill, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-221
Pew groups, Staffordshire, *xxx* 104-108
Pewter (*see also* White metal), *i* 113-114; *ii* 56-57, 199, 209-212; *iii* 12, 17-19; *iv* 226-230; *v* 26-28, 228-229; *vi* 11; *vii* 192-199, 246; *viii* 212-217; *ix* 19-22, 77, 249-250, 315-319; *x* VI, 457-461, 468-469; *xi* 145, 150-153, 283; *xii* 215-218, 294-297; *xiii* 28, 43-47, 493-495, 516; *xiv* 39-41; *xv* 234-236; *xvii* 40-41, 242-243, 309, 437-441, 534-537; *xviii* 399-403; *xix* 390; *xx* 10-12, 13, 87-89; *xxi* 178-179; *xxii* 8, 9, 92-94, 208; *xxiv* III frontis., 86-89, 156, 158, 331-333; *xxv* 189-190; *xxvi* 174-177, 234; *xxvii* 23-25; *xxviii* 68-70, 239; *xxix* 154-157
marks, *iii* 19, 174-177, 285; *iv* 132-135, 226-230; *v* 26-28, 122-128; *vi* 24-30, 266; *vii* 192-199, 268-269, 331; *viii* 164, 212-217, 292; *ix* 10, 20-22, 77, 315-319, 384; *x* 46, 446-447, 477; *xi* 34-40, 124-128, 133, 188, 190, 191, 195-200, 364, 381-386, 398; *xii* 215-218, 232, 294-297, 391-393, 404; *xiii* 110, 395-399, 516; *xiv* 25-26, 39-41, 137-141, 331-333, 356, 427-432; *xv* 129-133, 405-407; *xvi* 126-129, 312, 412, 508-512; *xvii* 242-243, 437-441; *xviii* 144, 399-403; *xix* 97, 456-463; *xx* 13, 88-89, 153-154; *xxi* 178-179; *xxii* 8, 9, 92-94, 209; *xxiv* III frontis., 86-89, 158; *xxvi* 234; *xxix* 239-240; *xxx* 210-211
table, *xi* 38-39, 191
Amana, *xvi* 117
Austro-Hungarian, *xxiv* 86-89; *xxvi* 174-177; *xxviii* 69-71; *xxix* 154-157
Channel Islands, *xiii* 398-399
cleaning of, *ix* 319
decorative methods on, *xiii* 130
Dutch, *xvi* 126-129, 508-512; *xix* 213-216, 456-463
English, *ix* 406; *xii* 293-297; *xxiv* 206
Continental origin of, *xii* 294-297
equipment for working in, *ii* 124-128; *xxii* 9,10
European, *xi* 24, 33-40, 195-200, 381-386; *xii* 43-49, 215-218, 391-393
French, *xii* 391-393; *xiii* 130-135, 395-398
influence on American, *xiii* 113-114
German, *xiv* 137-141, 427-432; *xv* 129-133, 405-407; *xxvi* 48-49
influence on American, *xiii* 112-113
japanned, *ii* 66
Moravian, *xxvi* 174
national characteristics, *iii* 173-177; *iv* 27-29, 132-135, 226-230; *v* 122-128; *vi* 24-30; *vii* 244; *xi* 34-40, 195-200, 381-386
Norman, *xvi* 308-312
qualities, *xi* 33-40; *xxvi* 174-177
Scandinavian, *xvii* 144
Swiss, *xii* 43-49, 216
map of, *xii* 44-45
Viennese, *xxviii* 70-71
Zopfstyl, *xxix* 156-157
Pewter Flagons of the Former Austro-Hungarian Empire, Cotterell and Vetter, *xxiv* 86-89
Pewterers,
American, check list, *iii* 18-19
history of guilds, *xxiv* 87-89
Peyre, Jules-Constant, sculptor, *xvi* 516
Peyton and Fashion, etc., Severen, Currier print, *vii* 12
Pfaff, Augustine, clockmaker and importer, *xxvii* 157
Pfister, Alexander von, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Phaeton, *vi* 258
Pharoah and Pocahontas, "Autolycos," *iii* 131-132
Pheasant Shooting, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122
Phèdre, wallpaper panels from, *vi* 299-300
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, *iii* 284
Phelps, Sammy, clockmaker, *xxvii* 99
Phelps, Silas, clockmaker, *xxvii* 99
Phelps, Timothy, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172; *xxiv* 97, 98
Phelps, Timothy, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172
Philadelphia, cabinetmakers in, *vii* 121-122; *ix* 385-392; *x* 135-132; *xi* 366-371
craftsmen in, *viii* 267-268; *ix* 76-77
furniture from, *viii* 273-275
horn map view, *vii* 255
Philadelphia Book of Prices, *ix* 390
Philadelphia Custom House, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397
Philadelphia Dumb Asylum, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Philadelphia Exhibition 1876, potlid, *x* 464
Philadelphia Library, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Philadelphia Public Buildings, potlid, *x* 465
Philadelphia State House, glass plate, *iii* 135
Philadelphia Waterworks, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Philenia, *x* 54
Philips, Charles, artist, *xxi* 35-36
Philips, Richard, potter and china painter, *i* 256
Philipse, Frederick, Wollaston, *xxi* 20
Philipson, tapestry worker, *xii* 39-42
Phillips & Company, potters, *ii* 268-269
Phillips, E. & G., potters, *xviii* 393-398
Phillips, G., potter, *xxii* 144, 145
Phillips, J., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Phillips, J., potter, *xi* 292; *xii* 404
Phillips, Miss M. T., Birch, *xxiv* 96
Phillips, Wendell, Jackson, *xxx* 300
Philobiblion, Richard de Bury, *x* 213
Phipps, T., silversmith, *iii* 127; *x* 113-115
"Phiz," artist, *xvi* 125
Phlebotomist, The, Harding and Bristowe, *xxi* 282
Phoebus Apollo, Skillin, *xxiii* 143
Phoenix Glass Works, *x* 366-368
Phoenix Hose Company, pottery, *xxiv* 134-135
Phoenixville Pottery, *viii* 293
Photographs, cartes-de-visite, *xxviii* 122
Photography, *ix* 403-406; *xxii* 95
ambrotype, *xiv* 54-56
Phyfe, Duncan, cabinetmaker, *i* 86, 203; *ii* 201-208, 287; *vi* 310-311; *x* 35; *xi* 57; *xiv* 51; *xv* 391-393; *xvi* 112, 366-369, 496-499; *xxi* 32, 180-184; *xxii* 49; *xxiii* 166, 167, 224-226; *xxiv* 219, 220; *xxv* 6, 78, 128-130, 135-137; *xxvii* 88, 128; *xxviii* 84, 128, 230-232; *xxix* 21, 191, 238, 247
Empire styles, *xi* 42-44
European influence, *iii* 170-172
Phyfe né Fife, Ormsbee, *xvi* 496-499
Phyfe Style Abroad, The, Rogers, *iii* 170-172
Physionotrace, *ix* 147-149
Physionotrace Profiles, Chamson, *ix* 147-149
Pianos, *ii* 207-208; *iv* 188; *vi* 146; *xvi* 112; *xxix* 245-249; *xxx* 246
Picart, Bernard, engraver, *xv* 488; *xxvii* 218
Picart, Etienne, engraver, *xxvii* 218
Piccardt, H. A., potter, *xvi* 275; *xix* 199
Pickering, Timothy, St. Memin, *xxv* III
Pickett, Joseph, artist, *xix* 36
Pickett's Charge, platter, *xxviii* 172
Pickman, Benjamin, Rauschner, *xxx* 102
Pickslay & Co., Charles, cutlers, *ii* 266
Pickwick, "portrait" jug, *xx* 279
Pickwickier, Die, Dickens, *ii* 276
Pickel for the Knowing Ones, Dexter, *iii* 108
Picnickers on the River James, daguerreotype, *xxv* 12
Pictorial Democrat, The, newspaper, *xxv* 97
Pictorial Demonstration of Glassmaking, A, *xviii* 141-143
Picture Trays, Hughes, *xviii* 318-320
Picture Waistcoat of the Eighteenth Century, A, Bowen, *i* 257-259
Pictured Snuffboxes, Keyes, *vi* 134-137
Pictures, cloth, *xx* 169
furniture, *xxiv* 177-179
glass, *xiii* 119
lace, *xxii* 177-180
paper, *xvi* 22
pin-pricked, *vi* 19-20; *xxii* 177-180
sand, *xxix* 96, 103-105
ship, *xv* 119-122; *xvi* 210-211
silk, *xvi* 320; *xxiii* 90-92; *xxvi* 86-87
sporting, *xvi* 119-125
tinsel, *xi* 216-217
Picturesque Views, Clews pottery, *xvi* 483-486; *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxiv* 128-131
Picturesque Views on the Hudson River, Clews pottery, *xvi* 483-486
Pie board, woodenware, *xviii* 506
Pie crimpers, *i* 260-262; *iv* 287
Pie plate, pottery, Zanesville, *vi* 17
Pierce, George Washington, silhouette, *vii* 325
Pierce, John, potter, *i* 21
Pierce, John Joyce, pewterer, *xi* 124-128
Pierce, R., printer, *xxix* 62-64
Pierce, Samuel, pewterer, *xi* 124-128; *xxv* 138-139
Piercy, Christian, potter, *xxvii* 91
Pieri, artist, *xx* 357
Pierson, Benjamin, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193
Pierson, David, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193
Pietà, Bouts, *xviii* 522
Pietsch, Karl, glassmaker, *xxi* 227
Pigeons, wood figures, *xxvii* 147
Pike, Zebulon M., woodcut, *xxii* 98
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, glass monuments to, *xxii* 98-100, 135-138
Pike's Peak, historical background of, *xxii* 98-100
Pike's Peak or Bust, Cary, *xxvii* 229
Pilgrim furniture, *ii* 76; *xviii* 138-140
Pilgrims of Cytherea, Chinese Lowestoft, *xv* 488
Pilgrim's Progress, The, Bunyan, *ii* 127; *v* 185; *x* 299
American first edition, *ii* 178
Pillement, Jean, engraver, *xx* 11; *xiv* 121
Pillows, Spanish Colonial, *xxiii* 49
Pim, John, gunsmith, *xv* 399
Pimm, John, cabinetmaker, *xv* 399
Pin, filigree, Persian, *xiii* 221
Pin boxes, *v* 19-20
Pin-poppets, *xii* 219-221
Pin-Pricked Pictures, Gillingham, *vi* 19-20
Pin-Pricked Pictures, McCoy, *xxii* 177-180
Pincushions, *xii* 219-221
Pinchbeck, Christopher, clockmaker, *ii* 287; *iii* 166
Pinchbeck ware, bottle tickets, *iii* 166
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Pinckney, Josiah, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Pinckney, Mrs. Josiah, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Pinckney, Mrs. Thomas, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Pine, Robert Edge, artist, *v* 78-79; *ix* 226
Pineo (Pennio), James, weaver, *xxiii* 137-138
Pink Lustre, Rich, *ii* 268-271
Pinkney, Ninian, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Pinnace, model, *iv* 126
Pinney, Eunice, artist, *xxi* 211
Pinxton factory, pottery works, *xxvi* 217
Pioneer Furniture from Hampton, New Hampshire, Fraser, *xvii* 312-316
Pioneer, The, Pennoyer, *xxviii* 61
Pioneer's Home on the Western Frontier, The, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Pipe and Can, *xx* 18
Pipe tampers, *xx* 19-22
Pipes, smoking, *ix* 11; *xi* 390-391; *xx* 19-22; *xxi* 16; *xxii* 82
Pirate, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Pirate's Deserted Bride, The, Endicott and Swett, *xxvi* 12
Pirate's Own Book, The, *iii* 227
Pirckheimer, Bibaldus, bookplate, *viii* 32
Pisanello, wax artist, *xx* 354-357
Pisano, Vittore, artist, *xx* 354-357
Piscatory Eclogues, Fletcher, *iv* 139
Pistol-clubs, *ii* 173-175, 220, 222
Pistols (*see also* Pepperboxes), *ii* 172-175, 219-222, 272-273; *iv* 121-124; *viii* 221-223; *xiv* 230; *xvii* 126-127; *xix* 412; *xxv* 185
automatic, *ii* 272-273
breech loading, *ii* 219-222, 272-273
duelling, *vi* 307
flintlock, *i* 278; *xvi* 316, 495
muff, *xvi* 495
muzzle loading, *ii* 172-175, 222; *iv* 121-124, 231-233; *vi* 307; *xi* 469
pocket-knife, *v* 313
repeating, *iv* 231-233
Pistrucci, Benedetto, artist, *xx* 355-357
Pitchers (*see also* Ewers and Jugs), *ii* 164, 280; *iv* 36, 241; *vii* 211; *xix* 150; *xxi* 26-27; *xxx* 186
Apostle, pottery, *xvii* 366
china, *ii* 135; *xxiv* 185
"ironstone china," *ii* 79-80
Tucker, *xxx* 164-167
glass, *iii* 137; *v* 35-36, 85-86; *vi* 78-81; *x facing* 271, 274-280; *xi* 284-286; *xiii* 290, 408; *xiv* 52, 53; *xvi* 504, 505; *xvii* 137-143, 433; *xix* 318, 394; *xx* 64, 378; *xxii* 38, 224-228; *xxiii* 132, 186; *xxiv* 50, 62; *xxv* 57-59; *xxvi* 141-143, 178-179; *xxviii* 12, 14, 16, 19, 20, 31, 172, 243; *xxix* 112, 113; *xxx* 282
Bohemian, *iii* 261
Bristol, *xxix* 173
French, *xxvii* 130
German, *xxi* 227
Lancaster, *xxiv* 51; *xxviii* 9
Mantua, *xxviii* 30, 31
Nailsea, *xxi* 13-16
Portland, *xxiv* 56, 57
Redford, *x* 279, 280
Sandwich, *i* 198; *xxiv* 31, 32; *xxvii* 134; *xxviii* 15, 151
Stoddard, *xxiv* 54
Warwick, *xii* 137
Waterford, *iv* 116, 119
Harrison-Log Cabin, *viii* 141
Jackson-Cornwallis, *iii* 257-258; *iv* 114
lustreware, *ii* 250, 269; *v* 34; *vi* 245; *xiv* 226, 512; *xvii* 568; *xx* 146-149; *xxii* 127, 128
pink, *ii* 270-271
pewter, *iii* 173-177; *iv* 27, 132-135, 226-230; *vii* 195-199; *xi* 196-200, 381-386; *xiv* 332, 333; *xx* 88-89; *xxii* 8; *xxix* 126, 155
porcelain, *xiii* 481; *xix* 468
American Lowestoft, *xxi* 173-175
Chinese Lowestoft, *xvii* 32
Empire, *xxiv* 158
English Lowestoft, *xxv* 192
Lowestoft, *i* 253
Spode, *iv* 289-290; *vii* 139
pottery, *i* 20; *iv* 287-288; *v* 34, 174-178; *vi* 17; *vii* 139; *viii* 76-78, 226; *xvii* 366; *xix* 38; *xx* 224-229; *xxiii* 30, 55; *xxiv* 132, 133; *xxviii* 191, 248
Bennington, *v* 232-233; *viii* 154; *xiv* 544, 545; *xvi* 530; *xvii* 20, 431-433, 458; *xxi* 26-27
"Canova," *xxii* 143-145; *xxviii* 266
"Charter Oak," *xx* 62
creamware, *xvii* 332
Davenport, *xvii* 213
gaudyware, *xxi* 198
Herculaneum, *xxii* 88-89
Huntington, *iii* 162
Liverpool, *ix* 298; *xvi* 318
Lyndeboro, *xiii* 124-126
Mehwaldt, *ii* 116; *iii* 11
Rockingham ware, *iv* 168; *v* 24; *xviii* 36
slipware, *xxix* 192
spatterware, *xvii* 336, 337
Staffordshire, *i* 116-118, 136, 233, 250-251; *vi* 32, 34; *xiv* 458; *xv* 234; *xx* 114, 364-366; *xxii* 55, 127, 128, 168; *xxv* 180, 182; *xxix* 151
Czechoslovakian reproduction of, *xix* 240
Wedgwood, *xx* 97-98
Worcester ware, *xxx* 25
presidential, *iii* 257-258; *iv* 114; *vi* 245; *viii* 141; *ix* 298; *xxii* 88, 89
silver, *i* 76-77; *xi* 453-454; *xiii* 302; *xiv* 512
silver-plated, *xv* 328
stoneware, *i* 20; *xvii* 464; *xxvi* 97
Toby (*see* Tobies)
Pitkin Glass Works, *xxi* 265-268
Pitkin, Joseph, glassmaker, *xxviii* 101-102
Pitkin, William, glassmaker, *xxviii* 101-102
Pitman, Mark, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 168, 169
Pitman, Saunders, silversmith, *xvii* 46-47
Pitman, Thomas, ship picture painter, *iii* 32
Pitschen, pewter, *xxvi* 177; *xxviii* 69
Pitt, William, cameo portrait, *xxvi* 66
Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, Flaxman, *xviii* 26
Pitt, William, Hoppner, *ii* 31; *xviii* 386
Pitt, William, Hubard, *xv* 500
Pitt, William, portrait, *xviii* 386
Pitterof family, pewterers, *xxix* 154
Pitts, Bevan Dandridge, Polk, *xv* 238
Pittsburgh, glassworks, *i* 57, 61; *ix* 314; *x* 363-368; *xiii* 382; *xx* 344-348; *xxi* 265-268; *xxiv* 65-67
Pittsburgh Flint Glass Works, *xi* 204
Pittsburgh Glass Company, *vii* 34; *xvi* 45
Pittsburgh Glass Works, *x* 367-368
Pittsburgh in 1796, Collot and Tardieu, *xx* 337
Pittsburgh Versus Sandwich, Lee, *xxiv* 65-67; *xxv* 57-59
Pittsfield, Mass., Winter View, cup plate, *xi* 292
Place and Meaning of the Portland Vase, The, Eisen, *xvi* 105-108
Place House in Horton, Bucks, engraving, from Brerewood, *xxv* 14
Place of Currier and Ives, The, *xvii* 222-225
Plain, Bartholomew, framemaker, *xvii* 264
Plain, Edward, silversmith, *xvii* 264
Plain, John P., looking-glass manufacturer, *xvii* 264
Plaisirs de la Ferme, Les, printed fabric, *xviii* 406
Planché, André, potter-sculptor, *xi* 457-458
Planta, John, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 289
Plaques (*see also* Medallions), *i* 255; *ii* 82; *xiii* 422; *xvi* 29; *xx* 62, 96; *xxviii* 173, 196, 213
Plaster Bust of a Child, Houdon, *xxiv* 185
Plaster work, *xxii* 234
Plated ware (*see also* Sheffield plate), silver on copper, French, *i* 106
Platel, Pierre, silversmith, *xxiv* 175
Plates, alphabet, *xxvii* 58
cake (*see* Cake plates)
crucifixion, Jesuit, *ii* 154
cup (*see* Cup plates)
glass, *iii* 135; *v* 35; *xi* 202-205, 284-286; *xii* 138, 509; *xiv* 354-355, 436; *xvii* 137-143; *xx* 34-35; *xxiii* 146; *xxv* 58; *xxvi* 142; *xxviii* 20, 151
Sandwich, *i* 59; *vii* 185-186; *viii* 367; *xxviii* 15
La Fontaine motifs, *xi* 210-211
lustreware, *xiv* 226; *xvii* 215
pewter, *iii* 17-19, 173-174; *iv* 135, 229-230; *v* 122-128; *vii* 193-194, 268-269; *xi* 124, 199-200; *xii* 217, 218; *xiii* 494; *xv* 131; *xvii* 40-41; *xxii* 92-94; *xxvi* 175, 176; *xxviii* 68; *xxix* 126, 157, 240
Amana, *xvi* 117
Austrian, *xxix* 156
Dutch, *xix* 213-214, 461
English, *xxiv* 206
German, *xiv* 137
Nuremberg, *xv* 129, 130, 131
Strasbourg, *xiii* 395
pie (*see* Pie plate)
porcelain, *xvii* 132; *xix* 468; *xxi* 77-80, 92, 125-129; *xxvi* 218, 219; *xxvii* 176
American Lowestoft, *xxi* 171-175
Belleek, *ii* 165-166
Chinese, *xiii* 59; *xiv* 124-128, 254; *xxiv* 140; *xxviii* 121
Chinese Lowestoft, *xiv* 422-427; *xv* VI, 201, 203, 487, 488, 492; *xvi* 110, 381; *xvii* 532; *xix* 442-443, 447; *xxi* 257; *xxvii* 510; *xxx* 148
imitation, *xxiv* 140
Dresden, *xv* II, 116, 118
English Lowestoft, *xxii* 235
French Lowestoft, imitation, *xxiv* 141
Liverpool, *viii* 357-360
Lowestoft, *xiii* 37
imitations, *xxiv* 141-142
Nyon, *xix* 369-373
Russian, *xxiii* 19-21
Samson reproductions, *iii* 209
Spode, *vi* 77; *xiii* 514; *xxx* 26
pottery, *i* 20, 22; *iv* 287-288; *v* 177; *xx* 225-229; *xxii* 120; *xxvii* 14-15; *xxix* 192
blue Staffordshire, *iv* 18-22, 36; *v* 74-76; *xx* 23-26
Bow, *xiii* 34
Charles II commemorative, *xx* 274
Chelsea ware, *xxx* 25
china, *v* 84; *vii* 32; *xiii* 35, 37
crackle ware, *x* 121
creamware *xii* 33; *xvi* IV, 272, 275; *xvii* 332; *xix* 198; *xxiii* 204; *xxvii* 28-29, 96
Davenport, *xvii* 213
Delftware, *iii* 85; *xix* 198, 199; *xxvi* 137-139; *xxvii* 238
English, *xxiv* 137; *xxviii* 121
gaudyware, *xvii* 215
German, *xxiv* 138
Huntington, *iii* 165
ironstone china, *xvi* 408
Italian, *xxiv* 109
Liverpool, *viii* 278
Mehwaldt, *iii* 11
Moravian, *xxvi* 174
Queen's ware, *xxvi* 64
slipware, *xxix* 192
Spanish, *xxiv* 136
spatterware, *xvii* 333-337
Staffordshire ware, *i* 115-120, 251; *vi* 151; *xiii* VI, 473; *xiv* 162; *xvi* 483-486; *xx* 184, 364-366; *xxii* IV, 127, 143-145; *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 179, 180, 182; *xxvi* 172, 173; *xxviii* 188-190, 254; *xxix* 8, 109, 147-151, 254-258; *xxx* 42
Swiss, *xxiv* 139
Toft, *vii* 209
Transylvanian, *xxiv* 138
Wedgwood creamware, *i* 82
Whieldon, *v* 253

Plates (*continued*),
toddy, *xv* 158
wooden, *xviii* 504
Platinum, in lustre ware, *v* 81-82
Platinum Lighters of the Nineteenth Century, Noé, *xv* 211-212
Platt, etcher, *v* 241
Platt, G. W. and N. C., silversmiths, *xxix* 174
Platt, P. C., *xviii* 399
Platters, glass, sandwich, *vii* 185-186
porcelain, American Lowestoft, *xxi* 173
Chinese, *xxvii* 195
Chinese Lowestoft, *xxiv* 142
Dresden, *xv* 117
Russian, *xxiii* 19
Spode, *vi* 77; *xxix* 106
pottery, *xx* 225-229; *xxv* 201; *xxx* 281, 299
blue Staffordshire, *v* 74-76; *x* 385; *xi* 32; *xx* 23-26; *xxix* 107
spatterware, *xvii* 335-337
Staffordshire, *i* 118-119; *v* 34; *ix* 326, 414; *x* 384; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 205, 214, 387; *xx* 364; *xxi* 56; *xxii* 55, *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 180, 181; *xxvi* 171; *xxviii* 172; *xxix* 108, 110, 148, 149, 254, 255, 257, 258; *xxx* 55
silver, late Georgian, *iv* 188
Play and Profit in My Garden, Roe, *iii* 284
Playing at Draughts, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire plate, *v* 74-76
Playing at Draughts, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 398
Playing at Marbles, Bartolozzi and Hamilton, *xv* 491; *xxiv* 122; *xxviii* 72
Playing cards (*see* Cards, playing)
Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare, The, American first edition, *ii* 179
Plays confuted, Gosson, *iv* 185
Playthings (*see also* Dolls), *i* 10-16; *iii* 163-165; *iv* 288; *vii* 186; *viii* 151, 268-269, 287; *xiii* 488; *xviii* 494-497; *xx* 89; *xxi* 272-274; *xxiv* 216-217; *xxvi* 210-211; *xxviii* 123; *xxix* 196-199
Playthings of the Past, Carrick, *i* 10-16
Pleasant Pilgrimages in the World of Words, Sargent, *v* 242-243
Pleasant Quippes for Newfangled Gentlewomen, Sargent, *iv* 185
Pleasant Quippes for Upstart Newfangled Gentlewomen, Gosson, *i* 81; *iv* 185-186
Pleasants, John Pemberton, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Pleasure Party, Maastrichtware, *xix* 282
Plenty, wood figure, *xx* 343
Plimer, artist, *xvi* 282
Plissonneau and Co., brass founders, *xxiii* 166, 167
Plough, Maastricht ware, *xix* 284
Plumbe, John, photographer, *viii* 27-28
Plumbe National Daguerrian Gallery, makers of plumbeotypes, *xxiii* 52, 53
Plumbeotype, *ix* 403; *xxiii* 50-53
Plumbeotype, Tolman, *viii* 27-28
Plummer, William, miniaturist, *xvii* 422-425
Plunket & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Plunket & Miller, glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 69
Plympton & Robertson Pottery Co., *x* 117-121
Plympton, Calvin, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 417-421
Plympton, Nathaniel, pottery, *x* 117
Poalk, George, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Pocahontas, portrait print, *iii* 132; *iv* 86
Pocket lighters, *xv* 189-190
Pocock, Nicholas, marine painter, *iii* 32
Podmore, Harry J., *xxiii* 173
Podmore, Walker & Co., pottery works, *xiii* 514
Poe, Edgar Allen, *iii* 283-284; *vi* 94-96; *ix* 320
mourning ring for, *x* 359
Poems, Burns, American first edition, *ii* 179
Poems, Meredith, *i* 33
Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, Burns, *iv* 84
Poet at the Breakfast Table, The, Holmes, *iii* 283
Poetical Magazine, *ii* 225
Poetical Works, Harte, *iii* 284
Poetry, early American, *xii* 315-316; *xiii* 198-199
Poggini, Domenico, artist, *xx* 356
Poggini, Gianpaolo, artist, *xx* 356
Poinsett, Anna Francis, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Poinsett, Dr. Elisha, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Poinsett, Mrs., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Pointer Sancho, Marshall, *xvi* 123
Pokale, *xvi* 293; *xx* 290-293; *xxi* 225-227; *xxiv* 45, 46, 102-105
Polemi, T., artist, *xxiii* 102
Political Litany, The, Hone, *vi* 260
Polk, Charles Peale, artist, *xiv* 322-327
Pollajuolo, Antonio del, artist, *xx* 355-357
Pollard, James, artist and engraver, *iii* 34
Pollard, Major H. B. C., *xii* 227
Pollard, William, ship picture painter, *iii* 32
Polli, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Pollock & Doty, engravers, *xx* 160
Pollock, T., engraver, *xx* 160
Polo, Rogers, *ix* 24
Polyanthus, *ii* 127
Pomander, silver, *v* 228
Pomeroy, L., arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Pompadour, Madame de, Boucher, *xxiv* 177
Pompée, Le, ship model, *iv* 131
Pompey The Little, Wootton, *xvi* 120
Pond & Co., Wm. A., publishers, *xxix* 205
Pond Lily Pitchers of Bennington, Green, *xxi* 26-27
Ponder, Nathaniel, printer, *ii* 178
Pont au Change, Meryon, *v* 241
Pont Neuf, Le, Méryon, *i* 223
Pontypool, Wales, japanning works, *ii* 65
Poole, wax artist, *xi* 478
Poor Richard, almanacs, Franklin, *ii* 34-35
Pope, Alexander, *vi* 209
manuscripts in Morgan Library, *v* 186
Popular Reaction to a Balloon Ascension, print, *xiv* 241
Porcelain (*see also* Pottery), *i* 247 *ii* 151-152, 154; *v* 231-237; *xiii* 208, 209; *xv* 426-428; *xvii* 32, 132-136, 260, 431-433; *xix* 468; *xxi* 134-136; *xxii* 90-91, 146, 194; *xxiii* 139-141; *xxiv* 122, 123, 125, 126, 127-131, 132-133, 134-135, 140-143; *xxvi* 37, 217-219; *xxvii* 173-179, 186-187; *xxix* 56-59, 146; *xxx* 24-26, 104-108, 214-219, 279-281
armorial (*see* Armorial porcelain)
Belleek, *ii* 165-167
Capo di Monte, *xxiii* 203, 204
Chinese, *ii* 124; *xiv* 214, 254, 334-337; *xv* 201-204; *xvi* 385; *xxii* 90-91, 115; *xviii* 524; *xxiii* 163, 164; *xxiv* 123, 125, 126, IV *frontis*, 140-143; *xxv* 17-19; *xxvi* 18-21, 138, 140; *xxviii* 72-73
imitations of, *xii* 130-132
legend and romance in, *xxiii* 139-141; *xxiv* 212-215
Cincinnati, *xvii* 132-136; *xxx* 148-150
color, *iv* 69
Continental, *xxii* 172; *xxvi* 197
decoration, *xxi* 75-80
Delft, *xix* 197-199
Dresden, *xv* 113-118
English, *xiii* 33-37; *xvii* 212-215; *xxii* 235
Liverpool, *viii* 279-281, 356-360
Lowestoft, *i* 252-256; *xiii* 206-210, 384-388
American, *xxi* 171-175
Chinese, *i* 254-256; *xiii* 208, 380, 384-388; *xiv* 124-128, 410, 422-426; *xv* 27-31, 487-492; *xvi* 109-111, 381-385; *xvii* 530-536; *xviii* 322; *xix* 441-448; *xxi* 257; *xxx* 148-150
counterfeit, *i* 256
English, *xv* 112
lustre (*see* Lustre ware)
Maastricht, *xix* 197-199, 282-286
manufacture of, *xiii* 480-484; *xxii* 90-91
marks, *i* 247, 255-256; *ii* 165; *xvii* 212-215; *xxiv* 158
Masonic, *xxi* 173-175
medallions, *xvi* 514-516
overpainted, *xxi* 92, 125-129
Parian (*see* Parian ware)
peachbloom, *xxiv* 123, 125-126
Quimper, *xix* 484
royal Copenhagen, *ii* 81-82
Russian, *iv* 188; *xxiii* 19-21
service, Russian, *xxiii* 20
Sèvres, *ii* 80; *iv* 234-235
silver mounted, *xx* 217
spatterware (*see* Spatterware)
Spode (*see* Spode ware)
Porcelaine de Nyon, Dear, *xix* 369-373
Porceleyne Fles, De, potters, *xix* 199
Porringers, busts of sovereigns on, *xii* 294-297
diagrams of types of, *xiii* 112
glass, *xxv* 198
handles, *xvii* 437-441; *xxiv* 9; *xxix* 195
iron, *iv* 77, 190
lustre ware, *xiv* 226, 228
pewter, *ii* 212; *iii* 18; *vi* 26-27; *vii* 192-193; *viii* 213; *xi* 125, 364; *xii* IV, 215-218, 294-297; *xiii* 112, 134, 493; *xiv* 25-26, 39-41; *xvii* 437-441; *xviii* 401; *xxvi* 234
Austrian, *xxvi* 175
Dutch, *xiv* 26; *xix* 457-458
English, *xii* 294-297
Nuremberg, *xiv* 430
Strasbourg, *xiii* 134
silver, *ix* 161; *xiii* 301; *xviii* 123; *xix* 438; *xxi* 218; *xxii* 211; *xxiii* 219-221; *xxiv* 6-9, 172; *xxviii* 109, 215, 233; *xxix* 194, 195; *xxx* 284, 291
Porrons, glass, Catalan, *xiv* 36
Portable Sundials, Dyer, *x* 197-202
Porter, A., pewterer, *iii* 19; *xxii* 8
Porter, Freeman, pewterer, *xxii* 8-10
Porter, J. S., miniaturist, *xxiii* 13, 14
Porter, John, cabinetmaker, *xiii* 32; *xxiv* 97, 98
Porter, John, inventor, *xiii* 43-47; *xxvii* 227
Porter, R., mural painter, *ix* 232-236
Porter, Rufus King, profile portrait, *xv* 426
Porter, S. T., mural painter, *ix* 232-236
Porter, Samuel, pewterer, *vii* 193
Porter, Sarah (Babson), profile portrait, *xv* 426
Porter's Original Patent Burning Fluid, advertisement, *xiii* 44
Portland, William Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, Duke of, Stubbs, *xvi* 120
Portland Glass Company, *xxvi* 141-143
Portland Glass Works, The, *xxiv* 56, 57
Portland Glass Works, The, Jones, *xxiv* 56, 57
Portland Looking Glass Manufactory, *vii* 317
Portland, Me., potteries, *i* 22
Portland vase, *xvi* 105-108; *xv* 408; *xxi* 223-224
Portrait, American primitive, *xii facing* 115
Portrait, Johnston, *xvi facing* 479
Portrait, A, Cheney and Leslie, *xxv* 172
Portrait Bust of Young Girl, Ames, *xxiii* 61
Portrait Head, painting, *xxiii* 60
Portrait of Aunt Blaney, Smibert, *xviii* 121
Portrait of Lord Granville, Walpole, *vi* 208
Portrait medallions, *iv* 63; *vii* 252; *xvi* 514-516; *xviii* 26-29; *xxii* 86, 145; *xxiv* 198
Portrait of a Lady, Cotes, *xix* 220
Portrait of a Lady, Pietro della Francesca, *i* 216
Portrait of a Man, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Portrait of Woman, wax portrait, *xxii* 223
Portrait Pastel, Carriera, *xvi* 494
Portrait, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Portraits, *i* 34; *ii* 80; *xii* 122, 474-475; *xv* 377-382; *xxii* 64-66, 126, 130-134, 177-180; *xxiii* 12-14, 22, 25, 50-53, 89, 90-92, 99-102, 118, 129-131, 142-144, 222, 223; *xxiv* 17-21, 177-179
ceramic, *xx* 274-279; *xxiii* 139-141; *xxiv* 128-131
crayon, *xxiv* VI
enamel, *xxiv* 94-96
glass, *xiii* 111, 119-122; *xvi* 292
miniature (*see* Miniatures)
on stone, *xxii* 166-167
pastel, *xiv* 437; *xvi* 490-494; *xxii* 240
photographic, *xxii* 95
profile, *xiii* 113, 485; *xiv* 220-224, 322-327
silhouette (*see* Silhouettes)
wax, *iii* 202-203; *xii* 203; *xvi* 23, *xxii* 221-223; *xxiii* 232, 233
history of, *xxii* 222, 223
Portraits in Landscape, Fuechsel, *xxvii* 229
Portraits of Eminent Americans after Drawings by Du Simitiere, Donnell, *xxiv* 17-21
Portraiture of Our First President, The, Sargent, *v* 77-79
Portugal, chairs from, *i* 82
chintzes from, *xiii* 496-498
silver from, *xiv* 515
Positively Sandwich, Watkins, *xxvii* 132-135
Possibilities in Ceramic Portraiture, Lee, *xx* 274-279
Post, J., firearms inventor, *x* 286-289
Post, Johann, silversmith, *xviii* 21
Post, Mrs. Jennie, Ellsworth, *xxii* 4
Post Office, Blythe, *xxvii* 172, 182-183
Post-Prohibition Prospect, A, *xxiv* 224-226
Post, Samuel, silversmith, *xxix* 83
Poster, campaign, *v* 62
Posthumous Career of "Old Pat," The, Sawitzky, *xxv* 93-95
Posthumous Fragments of Margaret Nicholson, Shelley, *ii* 180
Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, Dickens, *i* 127-128
Postillion, The, Whieldon, *xxvii* 136
Pot lids, *viii* 337-339; *ix* 221; *x* 110-111
Potato ring, Sheffield plate, *xii* 481
silver, Irish, *iii* 84
Potichimanie (potichomania, potichomanie), *xii* 130-132; *xxiii* 209; *xxviii* 17-18, 266-267
Potichimanie, Carrick, *xii* 130-132
Potlids, Rothschild, *x* 462-465
Pots (*see also* Teapots, Coffee pots), ale, wooden, *xxx* 62
bean, *xxviii* 62
chocolate (*see* Chocolate pots)
coffee (*see* Coffee pots)
cooking, *xxix* 192
doll, *i* 14
flower, *x* 116; *xxviii* 62, 96
glass, Mantua, *xxvii* 64
hot-water, *xiv* 123; *xxiii* 62, 63
iron, *xviii* 17-19
mustard, *xiv* 227, 541; *xvi* 509; *xxiv* 50
pewter, *xv* 133
pottery, *viii* 76; *xvii* 337; *xx* 225-229
tea (*see* Teapots)
Potted English Kings, Lee, *xxx* 72-74
Potter and Potter's Wheel, pictorial demonstration, *xix* 23-25
Potter, Captain John, cabinetmaker and silversmith, *xxvii* 86-88
Potter, Herald J., melodeon-maker, *xxiii* 155
Potter's Wheel, The, Chinese print, *xxii* 90
Potters (*see by name, as*, Armstrong & Wentworth)
Pottery (*see also* Porcelain, Staffordshire pottery), *iv* 188, 241-242; *v* 22-25, 175-176; *vi* 268; *viii* 76-78, 154, 281, 286-287; *xii* 30-31, 60, 145, 404, 508; *xiii* 33-37, 473; *xiv* 124-128, 162, 213-215, 311-312, 422-426, 562; *xv* 25-31, 64, 113-119, 187-189, 201-204, 234, 287-289, 408, 487-492; *xvi* 220, 272-275, 381-385, 483-486, 514-516; *xvii* 32, 212-215, 558-560; *xviii* 297, 488-490; *xix* 408, 484; *xx* 23-26, 224-225; *xxi* 69; *xxii* 2, 15, 22-25, 186-189, 192, 194, 209, 235; *xxiii* 4, 5, 30, 54, 55, 93, 94, 96-98, 124, 125, 139-141, 163, 164, 203, 204; *xxiv* 122-123, 125-145, 154, 156; *xxvi* 108-109, 170-173, 196; *xxvii* 223-225; *xxviii* 56-57, 244-248; *xxix* 192-194; *xxx* 24-26, 72-74, 104-108, 164-167, 279-281
American, *i* 19-22; *iv* 170-172, 287-288; *v* 310-311; *vi* 15-18, 254; *viii* 337; *ix* 145; *x* 116-121; *xii* 30-31; *xiii* 124-126, 480-484; *xix* 37-38, 123-124, 304-305; *xx* 224-229; *xxiv* 144-145; *xxvi* 94-97, 108-109; *xxvii* 14-15; *xxviii* 62-63
Bennington (*see* Bennington pottery)
Bergholtz (*see* Mehwaldt, Charles August)
Cheng Hua, *v* 84-85
classification, *xx* 224
counterfeit, *iii* 33-34
decoration of, *iv* 287-288; *v* 178; *vii* 138-139; *viii* 276-281, 356, 360; *xx* 225-229; *xxiv* 132, 133, 138, 139; *xxvii* 15
Delftware (*see* Delftware)
European, *xxiv* 136-139
folk, materials used in making, *xxiv* 136-139
Herculaneum, *xxii* 88, 89
Jackfield, *ix* 164-165
Leeds, *iii* 136; *xiii* 473; *xvi* 272
Liverpool, *viii* 276-281, 356-360; *ix* 297-299; *xii* 32-35; *xxvi* 196; *xxvii* 211
lustre (*see* Lustre ware)
Maastricht, *xix* 197-199, 282-286
manufacturing methods, *v* 174-178; *vii* 138-139; *xix* 23-25; *xxii* 22-25
marks, *i* 20, 22; *ii* 116, 131, 268-271; *iii* 44, 162, 207-209; *iv* 166-169, 235, 241-242, 272-274; *v* 22-25, 84, 166-167, 230-237, 245, 310; *vi* 15-18, 76, 268; *vii* 143, 211, 267-270, 307; *viii* 76-78, 150-154, 164, 226, 276-291, 293, 356-360, 370; *ix* 170, 415; *x* 118-121, 140; *xi* 210-211, 223, 290-292; *xii* 31; *xiii* 33-37, 199, 206-210, 473, 480-484; *xiv* 544-546; *xv* 117-118; *xvii* 20, 72, 212-215, 431-433; *xix* 282-286; *xx* 62, 96-98; *xxi* 26-27, 198; *xxii* 25, 113, 145, 235; *xxiii* 4, 5, 21, 93, 94, 124, 125, 203, 204; *xxiv* 123, 127-131, 132-133, 134-135, 140-143, 144, 145; *xxix* 8; *xxx* 55, 189
Mehwaldt (*see* Mehwaldt, Charles August)
Parian ware (*see* Parian ware)
reproductions, *iii* 206-209
restoration, *xx* 302
Rockingham ware (*see* Rockingham ware)
Satsuma, *xii* 508
sculpture (*see under* Sculpture, names of sculptors, and names of models)
spatterware, *xvii* 332-337
Staffordshire, *vii* 333; *xiii* 322; *xiv* 162; *xvii* 260; *xviii* 297, 393-398; *xxiii* 198; *xxv* 178-182; *xxvi* 170-173, 196; *xxvii* 136-139, 211; *xxviii* 55-56, 188-191; *xxix* 106-110; *xxx* 214-219
stoneware (*see* Stoneware)
Swiss, *xix* 369-373; *xxiv* 136-139
tools for working in, *xxii* 22-25
Wedgwood (*see* Wedgwood ware)
Pottery at Huntington, Long Island, The, Sammis, *iii* 161-165
Potts & Son, C., potters, *i* 21
Potts, John, iron founder, *xxv* 62
Potwine, Elizabeth B., *xxviii* 106
Potwine, John, silversmith, *xxiv* 106, 107; *xxviii* 106-109
Potwine, John, upholsterer, *xxviii* 106
Powder horns, *vi* 20; *vii* 254-260; *xvi* 283-285
"Powdered Blue" in English Porcelain, Rackham, *xiii* 33-37
Powdering and Kneading the Clay, Chinese print, *xxii* 90
Powell, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 10, 37
Powell, Sidney T., plate-printer, *xxii* 46, 47
Powell, W. H., lithographer, *xxi* 200
Power, Nicholas, Malbone, *xvi* 374
Power of Sympathy, The, Morton, *x* 54
Power, Rebecca, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Powers, sculptor, *xx* 223
Powers, Hiram, photograph, *xxviii* 122
Powers, Mabel Crispin, *ix* 307
Powles, Richard, china painter, *i* 256
Pound, Isaac, clockmaker, *xxvii* 10
Pounding the Clay by Water Power, Chinese print, *xxii* 90
Pountney, John D., potter, *xxvii* 225
Prairie Hunter, The, etc., Tait, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Prang, lithographer, *xxvi* 187
Prang & Company, L., lithographers, *vi* 17; *xxiii* 101
Pratt & Co., F. & R., potters, *x* 462-465
Pratt, Felix Edwards, potter, *x* 462-465; *xx* 275-279
Pratt, Henry Cheeves, artist, *xxvii* 69-70
Pratt ware, pottery, *xvii* 212
Prayer-wheels, Tibetan, *iii* 76
Prayse of all women, The, Cosnyhill, *iv* 186
Preble, Commodore Edward, Malbone, *xvi* 380
Precht, Burchardt, sculptor and cabinetmaker, *xxii* 18, 19
Preciosa, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Preisensin, Albrecht, pewterer, *xv* 132
Preissler, Daniel, china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Preissler, Ignaz, china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Prence, Thomas, colonial governor, *ii* 168-171
Prentice, artist, *viii* 227
Prentiss, Henry, publisher, *xxix* 203
Prentiss, Samuel, potter, *vi* 267
Preparing for Market, Maurer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13; *xvii* 223; *xxiii* 147
Pre-Revolution Cabinetmakers of Charles Town, Rose, *xxiii* 126-128, 184, 185
Pre-Revolutionary Dining Room, A, *xx* 90-91
Pre-Revolutionary Furniture Makers of New York City, Susswein, *xxv* 6-10
Pre-Revolutionary styles in furniture, *xxiii* 123-128, 184-185
Prescott, Abraham, musical instrument manufacturer, *v* 141
Prescott & Son, Abraham, *v* 141
Prescott, Harry, of Troy, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Prescott, Levi, cabinetmaker, *xxx* 22-23
Present-Day Opportunities for the Collector, Sargent, *vii* 85-87
Present State of Early Furniture in Charleston, South Carolina, The, Keyes, *xxix* 17-21
Present State of the New-English Affairs, The, news broadside, *xxix* 62-64
Present Time, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Present Time, The, painting on muslin, *xv* 375
Preservation of Early Americana, The, Sargent, *x* 212-214
Preserving the Fragile Ambrotype, Abel, *xiv* 54-56
President, Walters, Reeve & Reeve, *vi* 198
Presidents of United States, portraits of, *xxiii* 51-53
President's House, Washington, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Press of the Pennsylvania Dutch, A, Sargent, *v* 136-138
Press Speaks, The, Walpole, *vi* 207-209
Pressed glass (*see also* Glassware, Sandwich glass),
i 57-66, 201-202; *v* 34; *vii* 186-190, 244-246; *viii* 226, 293; *ix* 97; *xii* 231-232; *xiii* 382; *xv* 402-404; *xvi* 502-505; *xx* 218-220, 347-348; *xxiii* 95, 125, 132-134, 146, 186, *xxiv* 56, 57, 58, 61, 65-67, 184, 223, *xxvi* 36-37, 167-168; *xxviii* 8, 10
French, *xxvi* 46; *xxvii* 130; *xxix* 241; *xxx* 265
patterns, *xiii* 476-479; *xv* 402-404, 433-436; *xxiii* 95, 125, 132-134, 146
technic of manufacture, *xiv* 511; *xxiv* 184; *xxx* 68-69

Pressed Glassware of Old Sandwich, The, Dyer, *i* 57-60
Presses (*see also* Cupboards), *xxiii* 237, 238; *xxvi* 98; *xxvii* 196
Pressing Machine, print, *xxviii* 152
Preston, Francis Smith, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Preston, Mrs. Francis Smith, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Pretty Story, A, Hopkinson, *x* 54
Prevost, Bénoit Louis, engraver, *xxiv* 18-21
Preyle, J. F., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Price, B., watchmaker, *ix* 415
Price, Ernest L., *xix* 125; *xxii* 183
Price, William, glass manufacturer, *xiii* 409; *xxiv* 207
Price, William, japanner, *xv* 401
Pride, John, potter, *i* 22
Pridham, John R., woodcarver, *xxvii* 106
Prime Minister Tung Cho Discovers a Love Scene between Sable Cicada and Lü Pu, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiv* 213
Prime, William C., author, *iii* 284; *iv* 140
Prince & Co., Geo A., melodeon manufacturers, *viii* 225; *ix* 171
Prince-Howes Court Cupboard, The, Nutting, *ii* 168-171
Prince of Salem, Doctor, Brown, *vi* 88
Prince of Wales Galop, The, Baxter cover, *x* 361
Prince, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 10, 37
Princess of Wales, earthenware figure, *xxvii* 139
Pringle, Ashmead F., Jr., *xxx* 226
Pringle, John Julius, Jr., Fraser, *xxvii* 19-20
Pringle, Joseph, marine painter, *iii* 32
Printing (*see also* Lithographs, Typography), ceramic, *xiii* 39; *xvi* 29-32
textile, *xi* 379-380; *xiii* 38-42, 496-498; *xvii* 114-115
wood block, *xiii* 285-288; *xvi* 286-287
Printing presses, Stephen Daye press, *ii* 179-180
Prints (*see also* Lithographs), *i* 129, 173, 183, 281; *ii* 125-128, 225-227; *iii* 33; *iv* 86; *v* 34, 139-140, 221, 241; *vi* 35-36, 93, 187-189; *vii* 10-14, 74-75, 179-181, 270; *viii* 27-28, 345-347; *ix* 81-84; *xiii* 48-50; *xiv* 129-131; *xvi* 25-28, 119-125; *xxi* 200, 279, 282; *xxii* 32, 34, 116-120, 208; *xxiii* 3, 26-28, 50-53, 99-102, 126-128, 147, 148, 150; *xxiv* 17-21, 99-101; *xxvi* 185-187, 226-228; *xxviii* 58-61
Audubon, *viii* 361-363
Chinese, rice paper, *xxii* 90-91
dressed (*see* Gravures découpées)
on glass, *viii* 229
Japanese, *ix* 412; *xv* I, 23
in Morgan Library, *v* 186
textile, *xiii* 39, 40, 285-287
tinseled, *xxii* 20-21
Prior, Matthew, portrait, *xxvi* 180
Prior, Thomas, instrument maker, *vii* 331
Prior, William M., Lyman, *xxvi* 180
Prior, William M., painter, *xxv* 78; *xxvi* 180
Prior, William M., self-portrait, *xxvi* 180
Prisoner in the Woods, The, Collins, *v* 33
Pritchard, W., and Son, gunmakers, *xii* 314
Private Collections of Ship Models, Culver, *iv* 64-69, 125-132
Private Repast, print, *xxvi* 101
Probasco, John, clockmaker, *xxiii* 174
Problems in Waxes, *xxi* 221-223
Proceedings . . . for the Trial of Major General Lee, etc., *vi* 260
Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, respecting Major John André, vi 259
Proceedings of a General Court Martial of . . . . Major General Arnold, etc., *vi* 259-260
Proceedings of the Supreme Executive Council . . . in the Case of Major General Arnold, vi 260
Proclamations, Thanksgiving, *iv* 236-238
Proctor, Cardan, clockmaker, *xx* 91
Proctor, Miss, potichomanist, *xxiii* 209
Prodigal Son, The, Purcell and Chase, *xiii* 122
Prodigal's Departure, The, creamware plate, *xvi* 274
Professional Side, The, vii 91, and from time to time thereafter
Profiles (*see* Silhouettes)
Profiles of William Bache, The, Carrick, *xiv* 220-224
Profiles on Porcelain, Jackson, *xxvi* 217-219
Profiles Real and Spurious, Carrick, *xvii* 320-324
Progressive Drawing Book, Lucas, *xvi* 25
Promenade at Carlisle House, The, Smith, *ii* 80
Promenade Quick Step, Thayer, *xxiii* 53
Prospect of the Colledges in Cambridge in New England, A, engraving, *xxvi* 185, 186
Prospect of Yale College, engraving, *xxvi* 185, 186
Prospecting, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Prosperity to Lord Houghton, vi 209
Protecting Furniture Against Climatic Change, Naylor, *vi* 34
Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence, The, newspaper, *xxix* 62-64
Prouty, Amariah Taft, cabinetmaker, *viii* 291
Provaux, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Provenance and Form of the Portland Vase, The, Eisen, *xxi* 223-224
Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, certificate of membership, *vii* 137
Providence Marine Society, certificate of membership, *vii* 134-137
Providence, R. I., cabinetmaking in, *vi* 310-311
horn maps, *vii* 254, 259
Pruckner, J., pewterer, *xv* 405
Prud' hon, Pierre, painter, *xviii* 524; *xxiv* 177
Prud' hon, Pierre, self-portrait, *xviii* 524
Pryor, Thomas, instrumentmaker, *xxv* 32
Prytz, Jorgen, silversmith, *xviii* 21
Psalms, Watt, *iv* 32-34
Psalters, *i* 34
in Morgan Library, *v* 184-185
Psyche before the Tribunal of Venus, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Psyche Led by Zephyr into the Palace of Cupid, tapestry, *xx* 76
Public Gardens and Boston Common from Arlington Street, Bufford and Whitford, *vii* 32
Public Occurrences, Both Foreign and Domestick, newspaper, *xxix* 62-64
Public Square, New Haven, transfer on glass, *xxviii* 214
Publick Occurrences, newspaper, *iii* 180
Puget, Pierre, artist, *iv* 64
Pugh and Company, carvers and gilders, *xxix* 105
Pulpit, Gostelowe, *x* 128
Punch and Punchbowls, Woodhouse, *xxix* 56-59
Punchbowls, *ii* 268; *v* 170; *vi* 35; *xvii* 76; *xxiii* 110, 163, 164; *xxiv* 150-152; *xxvi* 140; *xxix* 56-59
Punto in aria lace, *ii* 19-24
Punto tagliato lace (*see* Cutwork lace)
Purcell, Dr. Henry, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Purcell, Richard, engraver, *xiii* 119, 122
Purdy, Fitch, potter, *iv* 269
Purdy, Gordon B., potter, *iv* 9, 269
Purple Heron or Reddish Egret, Audubon print, *xxvi* 228
Purple Island, The, Fletcher, *iv* 139
Purse, Thomas, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Purse, William, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Purse, William, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Purses, *i* 174; *xxiii* 213
Pursuit, The, Tait and Maurer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Puss and the Children, daguerreotype, *xxv* 11
Putnam and Hoff, boxmakers, *xiv* 241
Putnam & Low, silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 242
Putnam Glass House, *vi* 202-204
Putnam, James Hervey, pewterer, *ix* 315-319
Putnam, Ohio, woodcut, *vi* 15
Putti on Lions, Wood, *xi* 28
Puzzle in Mediaeval Dinanderie, A, "Bondome," *ii* 36-37
Puzzles, children's, *i* 15-16
Pyatt, father, potter, *vi* 17-18
Pyatt, J. G., potter, *vi* 18
Pyburg, Mrs., silhouette cutter, *vi* 34
Pynchon Rossiter's Mother, Rossiter, *xvii* 220
Pyne, Benjamin, silversmith, *xxii* 211
Pynson, Richard, printer, *i* 274; *v* 185; *vii* 29

• Q •

Quadrants, Davis, *xii* 397-399; *xxiii* 19-
Quail Shooting, etc., Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Quakers, Parian figures, *vi* 13
Quare, Daniel, clockmaker, *ii* 287; *iv* 290
Quarrier, Ott & Company, glassworks, *xxiv* 69
Quarry, The, Herring, *xvi* 123
Quartet of Parian Babies, A, xxii 15
Quebec, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Queen Anna's New World of Words, Florio, *v* 243
Queen Anne Chairs of Colonial Days, Myers, *xxii* 213-217
Queen Anne styles, in firearms, *xi* 466-469
in furniture, *ii* 109; *iii* 120; *v* 224-225; *vii* 81-82, 191; *viii* 274-275; *ix* 18; *xviii* 495; *xxi* 123, 213; *xxii* 213-217; *xxiii* 182, 183
in mirrors, *ix* 93; *xxi* 31
in needlework, *ix* 237-244
in pewter, *vi* 27-29; *viii* 212-217
in silver, *xx* 360
Queen, J., artist, *xxiii* 52, 53; 99-102
Queen of Hearts, The, Collins, *v* 33
Queen of Sheba, The, lithograph, *viii* 35
Queen Victoria at Her First Council in 1838, Wilkie, *v* 75
Quenedey, profilist, *ix* 147-149
Queries and Opinions, xiv 252 and periodically thereafter
Quervelle, Anthony, cabinetmaker, *xxvi* 195; *xxvii* 198
Quervelle's Cabinet and Sofa Manufactory, Anthony G., *xxvii* 198
Quevedo, Don Francisco de, portrait plate, *iii* 159-160
Quilting, *vi* 250-253
Quilts, *iii* 113-117; *xvii* 27; *xxiii* 49
appliqué, *ix* 228-229; *xxii* 28; *xxvi* 63
corded and padded, *xxvi* 60-61
mourning, *xxvi* 36
patchwork, *i* 67-68; *xxv* 168-169; *xxvi* 62, 63
"Secession," *xv* 108
Quigley, S., potter, *xiv* 162
Quilkin, pewterer, *iii* 19
Quimperware, pottery, *xix* 484
Quin, Thomas, watchmaker, *xv* 50
Quincy, Josiah, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Quincy, Judge Edmund, Smibert, *xviii* 121
Quincy, Mass., glassworks, *i* 57
Quincy, Mrs. Eliza Susan, as a child, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Quincy, Mrs. Eliza Susan's mother, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Quincy, Mrs. Henry Phillips, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Quincy, Mrs. Josiah, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Quinton, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Quinton, miniaturist, *xi* 294
Quintunye, M. de la, author, *i* 273-275
Quiver, Philippine, *ix* 306

• R •

R. S. W., potter, *xviii* 393-398
R. S. & W., potters, *xi* 292
R. W. & B., mark, china, *xxii* 82
Rabbit on the Wall, The, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire platter, *v* 74-76
Race horse with jockey up, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Racinet, author, *iv* 185
Rackham, Bernard, *xiii* 33; *xvi* 272
Racks, *xix* 129; *xxiii* 9
for clay pipes, *xvii* 542
papier-mâché, *xxiii* 89
Raeburn, portrait artist, *ii* 31
Rafinesque, C. S., *iv* 140
Rafinesque, C. Samuel, Birch, *xxiv* 96
Rafts on the River, The, Dickens, *v* 33
Rago brothers, glassmakers, *xxi* 227
Raibolini, Francesco, artist, *xx* 355-357
Raidhart, William, chairmaker, *viii* 149; *xiii* 392
Rail, Doughty, *xi* 109
Railway Station, The, Frith, *xxviii* 61
Ralph Earl's Historical Painting, "A View of the Town of Concord," Sawitzky, *xxviii* 98
Ralston, Ruth, *xv* 41
Ramage, John, goldsmith, *xvii* 229-230
Ramage, John, miniaturist, *xiv* 523-526
Rambo, Joseph, potter, *vi* 18
Rambotte, gunsmith, *xv* 308
Ram's Head, Bellamy, *xxvii* 105
Ramsay, John, *xviii* 510; *xx* 224
Ramsay, Joseph, Jr., glassblower, *ix* 85
Ramsey, Gatchell, and Barcroft, glass manufacturers, *iv* 117-120
Ramsey, James, glassmaker, *iv* 117-120
Rand (*see* Rank)
Randall, china decorator, *xxi* 129
Randall, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Randle, William, japanner, *xv* 401
Randolph, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *vii* 121-122; *viii* 275; *ix* 11; *xi* 366-371; *xii* 380; *xvii* 21-25, 329; *xxvii* 194
Randolph, Edward, Bache, *xiv* 212
Randolph, Harriet, Bache, *xiv* 212
Randolph, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *vi* 266
Randolph, Richard Kidder, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Randolph Street March, sheet-music lithograph, *xxiii* 53
Randolph, William, cabinetmaker, *xiii* 31
Random Notes on Hitchcock and His Competitors, Fraser, *xxx* 63-67
Random Observations, xix 50 and from time to time thereafter
Random Observations of Interesting Things, "Bondome," *i* 36 and from time to time thereafter
Rank (Rand), Johann, furniture decorator, *viii* 23, 83-84; *xi* 120-123, 280-283, 474-476
Rank, John Peter, Sr., *xi* 280-283, 474-476
Rank, Peter, Jr., *xi* 280-283, 474-476
Ranney, William, artist, *vii* 11-14; *ix* 24-27
Raphael, artist, *ii* 31; *xx* 354-357
Rapid Transit Galop, music-cover lithograph, *xxix* 205
Rapids above Hadley's Falls, Wall, *iv* 19
Rapids above Hadley's Falls, Hudson River, Clews' views, *xvi* 483-486
Rapiers, *xxi* 286; *xxviii* 108
Rapp and Sons, A. L., chair manufacturers, *viii* 149
Rare American Prints, Drepperd, *xvi* 25-28
Rare Bowl of Japanese Porcelain and Silver, A, Jones, *xx* 217
Rare Georgian Caddy Spoons, Gask, *xxiv* 221-222
Rare Historical Painting, A, Smart, *xx* 36-37
Rare Independence Signature, A, Gardner, *xxiv* 10, 11
Rare Variants of Common Bottles, White, *xix* 188-192
Rare Windsor Candlestands, Brazer, *vi* 190-194
Rarities in Pattern Glass, Lee, *xxvii* 92-95
Ratelier, F., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Ratliffe, John, bookbinder, *iv* 32
Rauschner, John Christian, wax portraitist, *iii* 203; *v* 59; *xxx* 100-102
Raven, Andrew, silversmith, *xxiv* 174
Raven, S., maker of snuff-boxes, *xxiii* 89
Ravenet, engraver, *xvi* 29
Ravenna Glass Works, *vi* 326; *xxii* 135-138
Ravenscroft, George, inventor of lead glass, *xv* 475-480; *xxiii* 206-209
Rawlin(g)s, Charles, silversmith, *iii* 127
Rawlins, John, decorator, *xxvii* 17
Rawson & Nourse, cutlers, *xi* 373
Rawson, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *i* 208; *xvi* 522
Rawson, Marion Nicholl, *xxi* 17
Raymond, Percy E., *xxx* 209
Raymond, Rachel C., *ii* 121
Razors, *iii* 108-109
old Sheffield, *ii* 261-267; *xi* 372-374
Read, Thomas, clockmaker, *iii* 45
Read, W. H. J., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Reading, Burnet, engraver, *xxiv* 18-21
Reading Furnace, iron foundry, *xxv* 62
Reading the Scriptures, Baillie, *xxx* 113
Reading the Will, Wilkie, *v* 74
Ready Reference for Furniture Hardware, xi 477; *xii* 54, 140-141
Reamer, wood, *xii* 492
Rebecca, Rowson, *x* 55
Rebecca and Rowena, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 277
Rebecca at the Well, in stumpwork, *xxiii* 212
Reben, Albert Conrad, *v* 138
Recent Aspects of English Sport Pictures, Rothery, *xvi* 119-125
Reception by the Ladies, etc., Currier & Ives prints, *vii* 11
Reception of the King at the Entrance of Holyrood Palace, The, Wilkie, *v* 75
Recueil de la diversité des Habits, Le, iv 185
Rechabites, *xiii* 322
Rechabites Order, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Reconciliation between Britannia and her daughter America, The, cartoon, *xxi* 51
Recruits Wanted, Blythe, *xxvii* 180, 182
Recurring Cycles of Antiques, Hayden, *vi* 35-36
Red Cross, Maastrichtware, *xix* 283
Red Hook and the Narrows from Governor's Island, Cone, *xvi* 27
Red Riding Hood, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58
Reddick, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Redford, N. Y., glassworks, *x* 276; *xxi* 265-268
Redgrave, James, potter and china painter, *i* 256
Redgrave, John, potter and china painter, *i* 256
Redhead, Anthony, pewterer, *xxi* 260
Redhoeffer, Charles, inventor, *xxv* 48
Redwood Glass Works, *x* 279
Redwood, N. Y., glassworks, *x* 276; *xxi* 265-268
Reed, Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Reed, Abner, sign painter, *xiii* 403
Reed, Allen, Cox & Co., glassworks, *xii* 300; *xxiv* 51
Reed and Barton, pewterers, *xviii* 438; *xxi* 117
Reed & Brother, L. S., glass manufacturers, *ix* 86
Reed, Charles, glassmaker, *xii* 300-302
Reed, Eldress Polly, artist, *xxviii* 204
Reed, General, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Reed, Isaac, clockmaker, *xiv* 418
Reed, Leander S., glass manufacturer, *ix* 86
Reed, Master, Emmons, *iv* 276
Reed, Mrs. George, Emmons, *xvii* 424
Reed, Samuel, painter, *xxi* 152
Reed, Shinn, & Co., glassworks, *xii* 300
Reed Stitch: A Relative of the Hooked Rug, Burbank, *ii* 71-72
Reed, William D., glass manufacturer, *ix* 86
Reels, brass and ivory, *xxiv* 83, 84
yarn, *xvii* 538-540
Rees & Gavin, cabinetmakers, *xxvii* 75
Reese, W. H., artist, *xxiii* 102
Reeve, A. W., engraver, *vi* 198
Reeve, R. G., engraver, *iii* 34; *vi* 198
Reeves, engraver, *xvi* 122
Reeves, Enos, silversmith, *xiii* 301-307
Refinishing, furniture, *vii* 91-93; *xii* 222-225
Reflection, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Reflections on Collecting Ahead, xxi 134-138
Regency styles, in furniture, *xx* 296
in rugs, *xxii* 148
Regent Street from Piccadilly, London, Hubard, *xv* 500
Registry marks, British, *xix* 204-206
Regnault, Francis, publisher, *vii* 86
Regout & Co., Petrus, potters, *x* 477; *xix* 286
Regout, Petrus, potter and glassmaker, *xix* 199, 282-286
Rehn, James A. C., lithographer, *xxviii* 249
Reid, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Reid, silversmith, *iii* 127

Reid, J., manufacturer of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 16
Reid, William, potter, *viii* 281
Reigart, *vi* 195-199
Reigart and Dellinger, publishers, *ix* 83
Reilly, silversmith, *iii* 127
Reinhart, Benjamin Franklin, painter, *xxiv* 196
Rejouissances des Peuples du Canada, pendant que l' on porte le Defunt, à la Cabane des Morts, Picart, *xxvii* 218
Religious Courtship, Defoe, *viii* 101
Religious Souvenir, The, *x* 472
Remains of Covenham, on Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178
Remick, Christian, engraver, *ii* 126
Reminder of Fine Needlework, A, Eaton, *iii* 280-281
Remington, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-222
Remington & Sons, E., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 16
Reminiscences of Glass Making, Jarves, *i* 57, 61; *xxviii* 13-16
Renaissance room, in Ryan mansion, *xxiv* 185
Renaissance room, Swiss, *xxiii* 202
Renaissance styles, in furniture, *vii* 203-206; *xxii* 57-59
Renard et les Raisins, Le, plate, *xi* 210
Renaut, Antoine, glassmaker, *xii* 493-496
Reni, Guido, painter, *vii* 33
Renner, G. N., engraver (?), *vi* 267
Renshaw, Thomas, furniture maker, *xviii* 211
Rensselaer (N. Y.) Glass Factory, *xii* 134; *xxviii* 21
Rent Day, Wilkie, *v* 74
Repair of Hooked Rugs, The, Congdon, *ii* 68-70
Report of Discovery and possessing New found Lands, Gilbert, *viii* 160
Repose in the Wood, The, Quixote cup plate, *xi* 292
Reppert, Allen K., glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Reppert, Curtis, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Reproductions, *ix* 219-220
Repulsion of the British at Fort Erie, Duval, *xi* 111
Rescuing Robinson Crusoe, Sargent, *iii* 35-37
Reservoirs, earthenware, *xix* 132
Residence of Anne Hathaway, potlid, *x* 463
Residence of Richard Jordan, cup plate, *xi* 292
Residence of the Late Richard Jordan, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 397
Residence of the Washington Family, engravings, *xix* 98-101
Residence of Washington, Mount Vernon, Currier print, *xx* 160-161
Ressmann, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Restigouche, Sage, *iv* 140
Restoration, colonial, *xviii* 216-219
philosophy of, *xi* 386-389
Restoration of Early American Furniture, The, Taylor, *xi* 386-389; *xii* 50-53, 222-225
Restoring, of mirror frames, *v* 120
of pictures, *v* 80
techniques, *vi* 187
Restoring an Antique Mirror Frame, Turner, *v* 120-121
Résumé of Papier-Mâché, A, Karr, *xxiii* 86-89
Resurrection, The, Chinese Lowestoft, *xv* 203
Resurrection, The, Côté, *xxvi* 15
Reticella lace, *i* 211-216; *ii* 19-24
Retribution, French, *xi* 273-274
Retriever and a pointer on the moors, A, Marshall, *xvi* 123
Return from Pasture, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Return from the Woods, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Returning at one o'clock in the morning, china figurine group, *viii* 93
Returning from the Stag Hunt, Baxter print, *x* 361
Returning Popularity of Many Figured Carpets, The, *xxii* 148, 149
Reuben and Rachel, Rowson, *x* 55
Revere, Paul, engraver and metalworker, *i* 86, 169; *ii* 35, 125-127, 287; *iii* 18; *ix* 160-163; *xi* 214-216; *xv* 32; *xvi* 190; *xvii* 524; *xviii* 114-115; *xxiv* 124; *xxvii* 97-98, 131; *xxviii* 106; *xxix* 98, 140
day-book, *xxvii* 97
house, Boston, *xii* 204
Revere, Paul, Jr., silversmith, *i* 84, 86
Revised Estimate of McIntire, A, Swan, *xx* 338-343
Revoire (*see* Rivoire)
Revol & Son, gunmakers, *vi* 90-91
Revol, J. R., gunmaker, *vi* 90-91
Revolvers, *ii* 219-222, 232-233, 272-273; *iv* 124; *xvi* 316; *xxv* 44
Reward of Merit, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Rex Absolutus of the Monongahela, Knittle, *xiii* 290-292
Reymond, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Reynard, Le, ship model, *v* 114-115
Reynolds, Frederick, cutler, *ii* 262
Reynolds, James, cabinetmaker, carver and gilder, *viii* 268; *x* 130; *xii* 473; *xvii* 91, 194
Reynolds, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Reynolds, Joshua, Wedgwood, *xviii* 26
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, artist, *i* 129; *ii* 31, 80, 128; *iv* 290; *xix* 217-220; *xx* 29; *xxiv* 94-96; *xxv* 172; *xxvii* 28, 53; *xxix* 95
Reynolds, Thomas, glassmaker, *vi* 201, 204
Riboni, Giacinto, painter, *xxii* 202
Rice, silversmith, *xxvii* 91
Rice, Ebenezer A., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55
Rice Fields and River at Mulberry, Coram, *xxix* 243
Rice's Landing, Blythe, *xxvii* 181
Rich, Alexander, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Rich, Daniel Catton, *ii* 268; *xiv* 226
Richard, Abbé, instrument maker, *xiv* 34
Richard Lee, Pewterer, Rugg and Keyes, *xiii* 493-495
Richards, gunsmith, *xii* 314
Richards & Hartley, glassworks, *xxiv* 67; *xxv* 57
Richards & Hartley, Tarentum, Pennsylvania, print, *xxviii* 11
Richards, J. H., artist, *xxiii* 102
Richards, Reuben, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Richards, S., silversmith, *xxix* 174
Richardson, glassmaker, *xxviii* 242-243
Richardson & Dike, chairmakers, *xiii* 392
Richardson, Colin, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Richardson, Daniel, glass manufacturer, *iii* 74
Richardson, Elisha, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 417-421
Richardson, Francis, silversmith, *xviii* 122-125
Richardson, G., decorator and designer, *ii* 288
Richardson, G., pewterer, *iii* 19; *vii* 194
Richardson, George, pewterer, *iii* 19; *xviii* 401, 402
Richardson, John, carver, *xx* 338-343
Richardson, Joseph, silversmith, *vi* 312-315; *ix* 159-163; *xv* 472; *xviii* 122-125; *xx* 32-33
Richardson, Joseph, Jr., silversmith, *vi* 313-315
Richardson, Leslie, *xvi* 500
Richardson, M. W., *xxix* 260
Richardson, Nathaniel, silversmith, *ix* 159-163
Richardson, Robert, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193
Richman, John, potter, *v* 245
Richmond, Rev. Leigh, Hubard, *xv* 500
Richmonde, Windsor, chairmaker, *ix* 227
Rickby, T. J., potter, *ii* 270
Ricker, Henry, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37; *xxvii* 90
Rider, lexicographer, *v* 242
Ridgeley, Mrs. John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Ridgway and Abington, potters, *xii* 508; *xix* 206
Ridgway and Stevenson, potters, *xviii* 297
Ridgway, Edward John, potter, *x* 140
Ridgway family, potters, *i* 116-117, 120; *xi* 292; *xii* 508; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 181-182; *xxix* 106-110
Ridgway, J. & W., potters, *xviii* 393-398; *xx* 363-366
Ridgway, John, potter, *ii* 135, 288; *v* 166-167; *x* 477; *xviii* 212-215
Ridgway, Son & Co., William, potters, *x* 140; *xxix* 109
Ridgway, Sparks & Ridgway, pottery works, *xii* 508
Ridgway, William, potter, *ii* 114, 135, 288; *v* 166-167; *x* 140; *xviii* 212-215, 393-398; *xxix* 109, 149-151; *xxx* 214
Ridgway, William & Company, potters, *xxii* 55
Rien de Trop, plate, *xi* 211
Riesner, Jean Henri, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 241; *xxx* 19
Riff, Adolphe, *xii* 36, 294, 391; *xiii* 130, 395; *xv* 297
Rifles, Billinghurst, *xxv* 44
breech loading, *iv* 123-124
construction of, *xxii* 101-104
German, *xxii* 101
Kentucky, *xiv* 231; *xxii* 103-104
muzzle loading, *iv* 121-124, 231-233
Pennsylvania, *xxii* 102-104
percussion, *vi* 90-91
period, *iv* 121-124
repeating, *iv* 231-233
Sherry, *xxv* 44
Zorger, *xiv* 231
Rigby, W. & F., gunmakers, *xii* 314
Rigby, William, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194
Riggs, silversmith, *ix* 160-163
Riggs, William H. C., watchmaker, *xix* 244
Riley, potter, *xi* 288-292
Rimmer, W., artist, *xxiii* 102
Rims and Reasons, Rose, *xxx* 68-69
Ring, Elizabeth, potter, *xxvii* 224-225
Ring, Joseph, potter, *xxvii* 224-225
Ring, Joseph, Jr., potter, *xxvii* 225
Ring, Taylor and Carter, potters, *xxvii* 224
Ringe, John, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Rings, *x* 359; *xvii* 226-230; *xxiii* 22, 23
pottery, *v* 177
Rip Van Winkle, etching, *xxi* 213
Rip Van Winkle Returning from a Morning Lounge, King, *xxi* 67
Ripley & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Ripley, Vernette Snyder, *xxix* 196
Rippling Wave Waltz, The, music, *xii* 395
Rising Star of Francis Cotes, The, Keyes, *xix* 217-220
Risley, George L., potter, *iv* 170-172
Risley, Sidney, potter, *iv* 170-172
Risso & Browne, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Ritchie, John and Craig, glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 69, 70
Rittenhouse, Benjamin, instrument and clockmaker, *xxi* 275-278; *xxv* 32
Rittenhouse, David, instrument and clockmaker, *ii* 288; *vii* 331; *ix* 389; *xii* 232; *xxi* 228-230, 275-278; *xxv* 32, 46-48; *xxvii* 99
Rittenhouse, Evans & Co., potters, *v* 84
Rittenhouse, William, papermaker, *xxi* 228
Riva, Duveneck, *v* 241
Rivers of France, Turner, *ii* 129-130
Riverside, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Riverton, Conn. (*see* Hitchcocks-ville, Conn.)
Rivoire (Revoire), Apollos, silversmith, *xvi* 190; *xviii* 123
Rhode Island, cabinetmaking in, *vi* 310
furniture type, *i* 18
potteries, *i* 22; *xix* 37-38
Rhode Island, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xx* 26
Rhode Island Almanack, "Poor Robin" (Franklin), *ii* 35
Rhode Island Furniture, *xxix* 158
Rhode Island's Earliest Engraver, Lane, *vii* 133-137
Rhodes & Champion, cutlers, *ii* 263, 267
Rhodes, Capt. Robert, Nixon, *xiv* 221
Rhodes, Ebenezer, cutler, *ii* 263
Rhodian ware, *vi* 36
Rhyl, Wales, japanning works, *ii* 65
Rhymes of an Editor, Morford, *iii* 284
Robbia, Lucca della, artist, *xx* 354-357
Robbins & Lawrence, arms mark, *x* 289
Robbins, David, Jr., clockmaker, *i* 232-233
Robert Brothers, balloonists, *xii* 306-309
Robert, Christopher, silversmith, *xxx* 287
Robert E. Lee's Home at Arlington, *xxvii* 26-27
Robert, Hubert, painter, *xxiv* 179
Roberti, Ercole, artist, *vii* 71
Roberts & Cadman, Sheffield platers, *vii* 35
Roberts & Smith, silversmiths, *xx* 105
Roberts, B., artist, *xxiii* 126-128
Roberts, Cadman & Co., silversmiths, *i* 108; *xx* 102-103
Roberts, Gideon, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Roberts, J. M., artist, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Roberts, Jacob, silversmith, *xx* 14-17
Roberts, Jacob & Samuel, silversmiths, *xx* 17
Roberts, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172
Roberts, John, silversmith, *xx* 101-105
Roberts, Richard, portrait, *vi* 196
Roberts, S., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Roberts, Samuel, chairmaker, *vi* 152, 244; *viii* 147-149
Roberts, Samuel, silversmith, *xx* 14-17, 102-105
Roberts, Smith & Co., silversmiths, *vii* 35
Roberts, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 133
Robertson, A. W. & H. C., potters, *x* 116-121
Robertson, Alexander W., potter, *x* 116-121
Robertson, Archibald, artist, *v* 79
Robertson, Hugh C., potter, *x* 117-121
Robertson, James, potter, *x* 116-121
Robertson, Seibert and Shearman, lithographers, *xxvi* 187
Robertson, Walter, artist, *v* 79; *xvi* 379; *xx* 80
Robertson, William A., potter, *x* 116-121
Robertsville and Its Chair Makers, Nickerson, *viii* 147-149
Robert(s)ville, Conn., chairs from, *iv* 76-77; *vi* 152, 244; *viii* 147-149
Robeson, Andrew, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Robie, Thomas, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Robie, Virginia, *v* 168; *xiv* 334
Robinet, Ismaël, glassmaker, *xii* 495
Robins, china decorator, *xxi* 129
Robinson, and Ensell, glassmakers, *xi* 206
Robinson, Archibald, artist, *xx* 37
Robinson Crusoe, Defoe, American first edition, *ii* 179
Robinson, E., silversmith, *iii* 127; *x* 113-115
Robinson, Edward, lithographer, *xxviii* 252
Robinson, Elinor B., *xix* 33
Robinson, Enoch, glassmaker, *xxviii* 151
Robinson, Enoch, locksmith and inventor, *xx* 219
Robinson, Eunice, Bache, *ix* 149
Robinson Family, Man of the, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Robinson, George, carver, *xv* 401
Robinson, H. R., publisher, *xvii* 18
Robinson, Harriet, *vii* 261-262
Robinson, Horatio, Bache, *xi* 454-455
Robinson, John, glassmaker, *xx* 34-35; *xxviii* 151
Robinson, John, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360
Robinson, Nathan, Bache, *ix* 149
Robinson, S. G., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 69
Robinson, William F., Hanks, *xi* 454
Robinson, Wood, and Brownfield, potters, *xxvi* 170-173
Roby, H. E., spoonmaker, *xvii* 20
Robyn & Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Robyn, E., artist, *xxiii* 102
Rocaille, *xii* 303-305; *xvii* 412-416
Roche, glassworks, *xiii* 477
Rochejacquelin, Henri de la, portrait plate, *xx* 275
Rock of Ages, The, lithograph, *viii* 35
Rocker (*see* Rocking-chairs)
Rocket, The, drawing, *xxviii* 58
Rockey, painter, *xxviii* 126
Rocking-chairs, *i* 189; *ii* 108-110; *vi* 144; *vii* 83; *ix* 307-311; *xiii* 115-118; *xvii* 368, 419, 564; *xxvii* 49; *xxviii* 146-147, 172
Boston, *vi* 144; *vii* 15-17; *viii* 149; *xiii* 389-392; *xxii* 82
Lincoln's, *vii* 68-69
origin of, *xiii* 307, 409
Shaker, *xiv* 132-136; *xv* 295; *xxiii* 6
slat back, *xiii* 115; *xv* 164; *xx* 210-216; *xxvii* 240
Windsor, *xiii* 115, 117
Rocking Horse, The, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Rocking horses (*see* Hobbyhorses)
Rockingham ware, *v* 230-237; *vi* 16-18, 254; *viii* 95; *xx* 229
Rockville (Pa.) Glass Works, *xii* 134
Rockwell, Edward, silversmith, *xxix* 174
Rockwell, Samuel, clockmaker, *xv* 50
Rocky Mountains: Immigrants Crossing the Plains, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Rococo style, in chandeliers, *xxii* 50-53, 141, 142
in furniture, *xx* 287-289; *xxii* 18, 19, 57-59; *xxiii* 215-217
in mirrors, *x* 32, 36; *xii* 201
in pewter, *xii* 215-218; *xiii* 134; *xxix* 154-156
in stoves, *ii* 29
in wall paper, *iii* 221
Roddam, Collingwood, of Roddam Hall, Cotes, *xix* 217
Rodgers and Sons, Joseph, cutlers, *ii* 263, 265-267
Rodgers, Maurice and Joseph, cutlers, *ii* 267
Rodin, drypoint, *v* 241
Rodney, Admiral Lord, Staffordshire mug, *xx* 274
Roe, W., silversmith, *xvii* 47
Roerken, pewter, *xiv* 428
Roes, E. P., *iii* 284
Roeser, Peter, gunsmith, *xix* 106-107
Roettiers, Jacques, designer, *xxvii* 32
Rogers, of Longport, potter, *xxix* 109
Rogers & Fowle, publishers, *i* 32
Rogers and Son, John, potters, *i* 119; *x* 385; *xvii* 214; *xviii* 64; *xx* 364-366
Rogers & Spencer, pistol manufacturers, *ii* 220-221
Rogers, Daniel, silversmith, *xix* 303
Rogers, Isaac, clockmaker, *xiv* 310
Rogers, John, potter, *i* 115-120; *xi* 290-292; *xii* 31; *xviii* 393-398
Rogers, John, sculptor, *ix* 23-27; *xxii* 232; *xxx* 244
Rogers, Nathaniel, miniature painter, *xi* 224
Rogers, Reverend John, Smibert, *xviii* 121
Rogers, Smith & Company, silversmiths, *vii* 270
Rogg, George, combmaker, *i* 270
Roi, Henry, clockmaker, *xi* 398
Rolled Paper Work, Rothery, *xvi* 21-24
Rollicking Visitor, A, Nolan, *xx* 283-286
Rolling pins, *iv* 286-288; *xxvii* 155
Rolling Prairies, The, Lewis, *vii* 270
Rolling Sea, The, Bricher, *vii* 144
Rollinson, engraver, *viii* 204
Roman de la Rose, Le, *v* 185
Roman Girl, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Romance of Beauseincourt, The, Warfield, *iii* 283
Romantic Sailor, The, Sarony, *xxvi* 13
Rome, N. Y., potteries, *vi* 254
Romeo and Juliet, Staffordshire group, *xx* 277
Römer (*see* Glasses, drinking)
Romney, painter, *iii* 132; *xi* 464-465; *xix* 218
Roof Tiles of Zoar, The, Bognar, *xxv* 52-54
Room in Which Shakespeare Was Born, The, potlid, *x* 463
Roos, A. C., pewterer, *xv* 407
Roosevelt, Theodore, Toby jug, *xx* 278
Root, William, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193
Roper, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185
Ropes, George, ship and sign painter, *ii* 163; *iii* 32; *xvii* 16
Rose and the Ring, The, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 277
Rose and the Ring, The, Thackeray, manuscript, *v* 186
Rose, James H., *xxiv* 63; *xxx* 68
Rose, Jennie Haskell, *xiii* 301; *xxiii* 126, 184; *xxv* 147; *xxvii* 10
Rose, John, potter, *ix* 165
Rose of Sharon, The, Edgarton, *x* 472
Rose, The, *x* 472
Rose, Thomas, china painter, *i* 256
Rosenberg silhouettist, *x* 192; *xi* 376-378
Rosenberg, F., engraver, *iii* 34
Rosenfield, Rose F., *xvi* 386
Rosenthal, Jacob, glassworker, *xxiv* 62
Rosenthal, L. N., lithographer, *vi* 195-199; *xxiii* 102
Rosenthal, M., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Roses and Bleeding Hearts, hooked rug, *xviii* 511
Rosi, John, E., cabinetmaker, *xvii* 80
Rosier, Jacob, potter, *vi* 17-18
Ross, C., artist, *xxiii* 101
Ross, Clementina, Birch, *xxiv* 94-96
Ross, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xiii* 117, 307
Ross, Elijah, glassworker, *vi* 201
Ross, John, goldsmith (?), *xx* 33
Ross, William, miniaturist, *xxii* III
Rossini, Giachimo Antonio, profile of, *xxiv* 198
Rossiter, Pynchon, Rossiter, *xvii* 320
Rossiter, Pynchon, silhouettist, *x* 193; *xvii* 320-324
Rossiter, Sarah Maria, Rossiter, *xvii* 320
Rossiter, William Sidney, Rossiter, *xvii* 320
Rosso (de Giugni), Giovanni, artist, *xx* 354-357
Rost, Georg, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 104, 105
Roswell Gleason, Webber, *xx* 87-89
Rothberg, porcelain manufacturer, *xxvi* 219
Rothery, Guy Cadogan, *xiii* 138, 226, 308, 410, 504; *xiv* 57, 152, 246, 344, 442, 546; *xv* 51, 140, 218, 314, 408, 504; *xvi* 21, 47, 119, 130, 213, 306, 397, 516; *xvii* 52, 150, 244, 344, 441, 544; *xviii* 56, 154, 236, 328, 415; *xix* 108
Rothschild, Sydney H., *x* 462
Rottenburg, Wolff von, embroiderer, *xxiii* 214
Roubillac, sculptor, *xxx* 73
Rough and Ready, woven coverlet, *xxx* 263-264
Roughing It, Clemens, *iii* 284
Roulain, Abraham, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185
Rouli, ironmonger, *xviii* 226
Roundabout, N. J., potteries in, *x* 117
Rousby, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Rouse, William M., silversmith, *xiii* 307
Rousseau, pin-pricked picture, *vi* 19; *xxii* 180
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, basalt bust, *xxvi* 65
Rout at Bath, Grey, *xxiv* 180, 181
Rouvier, J., artist, *xxiii* 102
Roux, Anton, ship picture painter, *ii* 163; *iii* 32; *xv* 119-122; *xxx* 13
Roux, Anton, Jr., ship picture painter, *ii* 163; *xv* 120
Roux Family, The, Karr, *xv* 119-122
Roux, François, ship picture painter, *ii* 163; *xv* 119-122
Roux, Frédéric, ship picture painter, *ii* 163; *xv* 119-122
Rowbotham & Co., J., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Rowe, L. Earle, *iv* 18; *vi* 310
Rowell, Lemuel, potter, *xv* 64
Rowlandson, artist, *i* 271

Rowlandson, Thomas, *ii* 225-227; *xii* 487-491; *xix* 11
Rowley, instrument maker, *xxi* 229
Rowley, Reuben, miniaturist, *viii* 96-99
Rowse, S. W., artist, *xxiii* 101
Rowson, Susanna, actress and author, *x* 55-56
Roxbury, Mass., clock works, *i* 69-70
Roy, "Pof," woodcarver, *xxvi* 15
Royal American Magazine, *ii* 127
Royal Copenhagen factory, porcelain, *xxvi* 218
Royal George, ship model, *iv* 64
Royal George (or *Independence* ?), bone ship model, *viii* 145
Royal Sovereign, ship model, *iv* 67-68
Royal William, ship model, *iv* 68-69; *xiii* 506
Royal Worcester Factory, porcelain, *xxvi* 218
Rozier, Jean de, balloonist, *xii* 306-309
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, *vii* 85
Rubies, in rings, *xxiii* 23
Rüdiger, etcher, *xxiv* 102-105
Ruffled Grouse, Audubon, *xxvi* 228
Rug hooks, *ii* 70
Rugar, John, wallpaper maker, *iii* 218
Rugg, Harold G., *xiii* 493
Ruggles, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 93
Rugs (*see also* Carpets), *xxiii* 144, 145
  Aubusson, *i* 102; *xxii* 148-149
  braided, *ix* 92-94; *xxiii* 144
  burlap, *xxiii* 48
  button, *xxiii* 145
  chenille, *xxiii* 145
  embroidered, *ix* 396-398; *x* 30; *xi* 191; *xii facing* 473; *xxii* 148; *xxiii* 145
  hooked, *i* 102; *ii* 103-104; *xi* 47-50; *xii* 118-122; *xvii* 466; *xviii* 510-512; *xix* 183; *xxi* 238; *xxiii* 48; *xxv* 228; *xxvii* 75
    repair of, *ii* 68-70
  ingrain, *xxvii* 240
  patchwork, *xix* 183; *xxiii* 145
  pattern, *xi* 48-50
  silk *i* 109
  tufted, *xv* 46, 47, 190
  wool, *i* 109-112; *xxiii* 144
Rugs of Alpujarras, The, Kent, *i* 109-112
Rugs That Are Different, Osborne, *xxiii* 144-145
Ruins of the Merchant's Exchange, Bufford, Currier print, *vii* 10
Rumania, commode from, *i* 224
Rumford, Count, fireplace designs, *ii* 28
Rummers (*see* Glasses, drinking)
Runaway, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Rupert, Charles G., *xvi* 38
Rupert, Prince, Dwight, *ii* 176; *xx* 275
Rupertus Patent Pistol Mfg. Co., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 16
Rupprecht, Sebald, pewterer, *xi* 35; *xiv* 138; *xvi* 33
Rural Contemplation, Gaugain and Westall, *xxv* 240
Rural Maiden, engraving, *xxv* 160-161
Rural Music, Gaugain and Westall, *xxv* 240
Rush, Benjamin, M. D., *xii* 212
Rush, William, woodcarver, *xvii* 17; *xxvii* 91
Rushlight holders, *iii* 223
Rushwork, chair bottoms, *ix* 311
Ruskin, John, autograph, *v* 134
Ruspigiari, artist, *xx* 355-357
Russell, Daniel, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Russell, Daniel, silversmith, *xviii* 122-125
Russell, Daniel Miller, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Russell, Ebenezer, silversmith, *i* 84
Russell, George H., wool pictures, *xvi* 211
Russell, H., miniaturist, *xi* 294
Russell Lith., Thomas, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Russell, Lucy, needlewoman and diarist, *viii* 155
Russell, Moody, silversmith, *ii* 84-85; *xviii* 122-125
Russell, Nathaniel, Fraser, *xxvii* 21
Russell, Thomas, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Russell, William F., glassmaker, *xxix* 112
Russia, crown jewels from, *iii* 131
  glass from, *i* 82
  items from, *ii* 279; *iii* 181; *iv* 85; *xi* 389-390
  jewelry from, *ii* 8
Russian Silver and English Cards, "Autolycos," *iii* 181
Rust, S., pewterer, *iii* 19
Rutgers, Anthony, Ramage, *xiv* 523
Ruth and Boaz, Maastrichtware, *xix* 283
Rutherford, James, silversmith, *xiii* 304
Rutledge, Benjamin, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Rutledge, Mrs. Edward, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Rutledge, Mrs. F., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Rutledge, Mrs. John, Malbone, *xvi* 379
Rutter, Thomas, ironfounder, *xxv* 62
Ryckman, John, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 217
Ryland, William, silversmith, *xx* 17
Rysbrack, sculptor, *xxx* 73
Ryton, Obadiah, tray decorator, *xviii* 318
Ryton, William, tray decorator, *xviii* 318

• S •

S. W. Fein Zinn, pewter mark, *xxix* 156
Sabanillas, Spanish Colonial, *xxiii* 48
Sachse & Co., E., lithographers, *iii* 285; *xxiii* 101
Sacramental tokens, *vii* 130-132
Sacramental Tokens, Leiding, *vii* 130-132
Sacred Codfish of Massachusetts, The, Welch (?), *ix* 28
Sacred Heart of Mary, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Sacs, Joan, *xii* 123, 303
Sadd, H. S., engraver, *v* 141, 321; *vi* 153
Saddlebag, Sardinian, *xvi* 42
Sadler and Green, china printers and potters, *ii* 129; *xix* 197; *xxvi* 140; *xxix* 107
Sadler, John, pottery decorator, *viii* 279, 356-360
Safe Clues in the Amelung Quest, Keyes, *xxvi* 88-91
Safes, kitchen, *xxii* 198; *xxv* 160; *xxx* I, 7, 41
Safford, Nathaniel, carver and turner, *xxvi* 132
Safford, Victor, *xxvii* 102
Sage & Company, A., clockmakers *xv* 526; *xx* 83
Sage & Sons, J., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Sage, Dean, piscatory author, *iv* 140
Sage, Josiah, chairmaker, *iv* 74-77
Sage, Timothy, pewterer, *xiv* 333
Sager, Walter A. de, *xxiii* 215
Sail press, whale ivory, *xxviii* 267; *xxix* 174
Sailor's Departure, The, Liverpool tile, *ii* 129-130
Sailor's Farewell, Sunderland jug, *xiv* 228-229
Sailor's Farewell, The, Chinese Lowestoft, *xvi* 111
St. Aldate's from Carfax, Hill and Pugin, *xix* 26
St. Augustine in Meditation, Botticelli, *vii* 72
St. Croix, John de, pewterer, *xiii* 399
St. Etienne, Meryon, *v* 241
Saint Francis of Assisi, Dossena, *xxiii* 227
St. George, ship model, *iv* 68-69
Saint George and the Dragon, earthenware figure, *xxvii* 137-138
Saint George and the Dragon, tinsel print, *xxii* 20
St. John's Church, Providence, R. I., Hamlin, *vii* 136
St. Johnsbury, Vt., potteries at, *iv* 169
St. Leotard, J., artist, *xiii* 119
St. Louis, Lewis, *vii* 270
Saint Memin, Charles de, engraver and artist, *v* 79; *ix* 17-149; *xv* 496; *xvi* 195; *xvii* 460; *xxi* 12; *xxv* III, 187
Saint-Non, engraver, *xix* 28
St. Paul's, Gallagher, *v* 241
St. Paul's, Boston, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 398; *xxv* 180
St. Paul's Cathedral, potlid, *x* 463
St. Paul's, Menesotah Territory, Lewis, *vii* 270
Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de, author, *xiv* 236-239
Sale of the Pet Lamb, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Salem Furniture Makers, Kimball, *xxiv* 90-91, 218-220; *xxv* 144-146
Salem, Mass., glassworks, *x* 280
  playthings, *i* 10-16
  potteries, *i* 22
Salem Secretaries and Their Makers, Kimball, *xxiii* 168-170
Salem styles, in furniture, *xxiii* 163, 168-170
Salisbury, Marquis of, K. G., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Salisbury, Stephen, Edwards, *xiv* 323
Salmon, pewterer, *xii* 393
Salmon, Robert, marine painter, *iii* 32
Saloon, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 258
Salt box, woodenware, *xviii* 504
Salt, James, potter, *v* 310-311; *vii* 122
Salton, Ralph, Palmer, *xi* 294
Saltonstall, Leverett, Bache, *xiv* 222
Salts, glass, *i* 59, 152, 200, 251; *vi* 78; *vii* 94; *viii* 227; *xi* 284-286; *xiv* 542; *xx* 218, 220; *xxii* 226, 228; *xxiv* 50, 184; *xxvi* 143; *xxvii* 94; *xxviii* 27, 32; *xxx* 282
  lustreware, *xiv* 227
  pewter, *iii* 12; *iv* 135; *vi* 25; *xii* 218; *xv* 407; *xix* 457
  Sheffield plate, *xii* 477; *xx* 102-106
  silver, *ii* 16-18, 201; *ix* 159-163; *xi* 277; *xvi* 294, 295, 296, 386-387; *xvii* 258-260; *xx* 367-368; *xxviii* 144; *xxix* 72
Saltus, Francis Saltus, *iii* 284
Salvers, glass, *xxiii* 134
  pewter, *xv* 133; *xxix* 155-157
  Sheffield plate, *xx* 104
  silver, *ix* 162; *xi* 360-362; *xxii* 210, 211, 212
Sammis, Mrs. Irving S., *iii* 161; *x* 47
Sammis, Scudder, potter, *iii* 162
Samplers, *ii* 105; *iii* 271-274, 288-289; *v* 29; *vi* 147; *vii* 200-202; *ix* 89; *x* 122-124; *xii* 116-117; *xiv* 42-45; *xviii* 47; *xxi* 56; *xxiii* 3, *xxiv* 37, 85
Samplers in Our Alley, Gillingham, *iii* 271-274, 288-289
Sampson (*see* Samson)
Samson, Edmé, porcelain decorator and manufacturer, *i* 256; *ii* 131; *iii* 206; *xx* 278; *xxiv* 140-143
Samson, Emile, manufacturer of porcelain reproductions, *i* 256; *ii* 131; *iii* 206-209; *xx* 278; *xxiv* 140-143
Samuel Adams' Furniture, Walcott, *xv* 279-281
Samuel, H., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Samuel Pierce, Pewterer, and His Tools, Snow, *xi* 124-128
Sand Lake, N. Y., glassworks, *x* 276
Sand pictures, *xxix* 96, 103-105
Sandby, Paul, engraver, *xix* 28
Sandby, William, painter, *xix* 218
Sanders-Garvan Beaher by Cornelius Vanderburch, The, Hastings, *xxvii* 52-55
Sanders, John, silversmith, *xxiv* 222
Sanders, Johns, bookbinder, *iv* 32
Sanderson and Bellaert, pottery works, *xvi* 275; *xix* 198
Sanderson and Hull, silversmiths, *viii* 157-159
Sanderson Company, E. & J., cabinetmakers, *xxvii* 7
Sanderson, Elijah, cabinetmaker, *xxvi* 130-132; *xxvii* 7
Sanderson, George, jeweller, *xxviii* 193
Sanderson, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343; *xxvi* 130-132; *xxvii* 7
Sanderson, Janet, *iv* 69
Sanderson, Robert, silversmith, *ii* 288; *viii* 157-159; *xviii* 122-125 *xxi* 163
Sanderson, William, cabinetmaker (?), *xiv* 458
Sandham, Hy., illustrator, *iv* 292
Sandoz, Frederick, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Sandridgebury, Symonds, *xix* 193-196
Sandusky, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 181
Sandwich glass, *i* 12, 57-60, 61-66, 152-153, 198, 200-202, 251, 281; *iv* 62-63; *vii* 8-9, 183-190, 244-246, 332, 366-367; *ix* 230; *xi* 204, 212-213, 284-286; *xviii* 166; *xx* 34-35, 348; *xxiv* 58-61, 65-67; *xxvi* 127, 141-143; *xxvii* 34, 132-135; *xxviii* 151-152, 242-243
  colored, *i* 58, 152, 201-202
  mark, *i* 153, 251
Sandwich Glass Company, *ix* 230
Sandwich Glass Factory, *xiii* 393
Sandwich Glass Works, woodcut, *xxviii* 11
Sandwich Lacy Glass, Keyes, *xxiv* 58-61
Sandwich Manufacturing Co., glassmakers, *vii* 183
Sandwich, Mass., glass works, *i* 57-60, 61-66; *xiv* 244-245, 433-434; *xxiv* 62
Sandwich Models, *xi* 212-213
Sandy Hill, Hudson River, cup plate, *xi* 292
Sandy, James, snuffbox maker, *vi* 137
Sanford, artist, *xxiii* 102
Sanford, Isaac, clockmaker and silversmith, *xv* 50
San Francisco, Lechard, *xxi* 292
San Francisco Post Office during the Gold Rush, Cox, *xxii* 120
Sang, Andreas Friedrich, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 104, 105
Sang, Jacob, glass-engraver, *xxiii* 207-209
Sang, Johann Heinrich Balthaser, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 104, 105
Sanger, Richard, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
Sangster, Margaret E., *iv* 291
Sanquirico, Paolo, artist, *xx* 356
Sansom & Sons, cutlers, *ii* 267
Sansovino, artist, *xx* 354-357
Santarelli, Giovanni Antonio, artist, *xx* 357
Sapphires, in rings, *xxiii* 23
Saques, engravers, *ix* 83
Sardinia, needlework from, *xvi* 40-43
Sardinian Chest Covers, Law, *xvi* 40-43
Sarah, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Sarah Crewe, Burnett, *iv* 291
Saratoga, N. Y., glassworks, *x* 276
Saratoga Springs, William Endicott, *xxiii* 52, 53
Sargeant, Jacob, clockmaker and goldsmith, *xix* 287-290; *xx* 167
Sargeant, Thomas, goldsmith, *xix* 289
Sargent, David, tray decorator, *xviii* 319
Sargent, George H., *i* 31, 79, 127, 177, 227, 273; *ii* 178, 225; *iii* 35, 80, 128, 178, 225, 282, 283; *iv* 82, 138, 184, 236, 291; *v* 32, 77, 136, 183, 242; *vi* 37, 94, 207, 259, 319; *vii* 29, 85, 260; *viii* 32, 161; *ix* 320; *x* 53, 132, 297, 471-473; *xi* 214; *xii* 315; *xv* 216
Sarony & Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxiv* 14; *xxix* 204
Sarony & Major, lithographers, *vii* 11-14; *xi* 189; *xxiii* 102
Sarony, Major & Knapp, lithographers, *vii* 11; *xxiii* 53, 99-102
Sarony, Napoleon, lithographer and artist, *vii* 11-14; *x* 46; *xi* 108-112; *xxiii* 102; *xxvi* 12-13
Sarrazin, Jonathan, silversmith, *xiii* 301-307
Sarrazin, Moreau, silversmith, *xiii* 301-307
Sartain, John, engraver, *ii* 39; *xxv* 174
Sartain, John, miniaturist, *xiv* 523-526
Sartori, Battista, pewterer, *xii* 393
Sartorio, Enrico, *vii* 203
Sartorius, Francis, artist, *xvi* 119-125
Sartorius, John, artist, *xvi* 119-125
Sartorius, John F., artist, *xvi* 119-125
Sartorius, John N., artist, *xvi* 119-125
Sartwell, James, clockmaker, *xxix* 38
Sass, I., cabinetmaker, *xxix* 18
Sass, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185; *xxix* 20
Satsuma, pottery, *xii* 508
Sauce boats, porcelain, *xxiii* 19
  Sheffield, *xii* 480
  silver, *x* 114; *xx* 361, 367-368; *xxvii* 237; *xxix* 36
Sauce tureen, Sheffield plate, *i* 108
Sauce warmer, silver, *xx* 368
Saucers, American Lowestoft, *xxi* 172-175
  china, *xxi* 78-79
  Chinese Lowestoft, *xv* 204, 487, 488, 489, 490; *xvi* 110, 111, 382; *xviii* 322; *xxiv* 141
  enamel, *xvi* 183
  English Lowestoft, *xiii* 206, 207; *xv* 112
  glass, *v* 118; *xiv* 321; *xxiii* 134; *xxviii* 27, 172; *xxix* 173
  lustre ware, *ii* 269, 270; *iv* 271-274
  pewter, *xx* 89
  porcelain, *i* 255; *ii* 165; *viii* 357; *xiii* 480; *xv* 426; *xix* 369-373; *xxii* 172; *xxviii* 186
  pottery, *ii* 113; *iii* 10; *x* 121; *xiii* 33, 209, 210; *xvii* 332, 333-334, 337; *xix* 197; *xxix* 192
  silver, *xiii* 303
  Staffordshire pottery, *v* 166-167; *ix* 90; *xiv* 562; *xviii* 212; *xxii* 56; *xxiii* 94; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 178
Sauer, Samuel, printer, *xv* 62
Saunders, George L., painter, *viii* 98-99; *xviii* 480
Saunders, Jonathan Peele (Peal), cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 57
Saunders, Richard, almanac maker and astrologist, *ii* 34-35
Sau(e)r, Christopher, printer, *i* 32; *v* 136-138; *xv* 62
Saur Press, *v* 136-138
Savage, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-221
Savage, Edward, artist, *v* 36-38, 79; *ix* 226; *xx* 298-299; *xxi* 67, 257-258; *xxviii* 187, 215-216
Savage, Silvester, pewterer, *vi* 26
Savannah Bank, Staffordshire cup plates, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Savery Chest, A, Downs, *xv* 137-138
Savery & Co., ironmongers, *xviii* 17-19
Savery, William, cabinetmaker, *i* 203; *ii* 205, 288; *iii* 59-60; *vi* 310-311; *vii* 121; *viii* 273-275; *ix* 76-77, 125, 385, 387; *xii* 212-214, 292; *xiii* 116, 198-199, 200-205, 382-383; *xiv* 309-310; *xv* 137-138, 213; *xvi* 2, 63, 203; *xvii* 307; *xxvii* 194
Savery, William, ironmonger, *xviii* 17-19
Saville as Jack Sheppard, E. F., tinsel print, *xxii* 20
Sawbere, Sam, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Sawin & Dyer, clockmakers, *iv* 285
Sawin, John, clockmaker, *iv* 285
Sawitzky, Susan Clay, *xxi* 214
Sawitzky, William, *xxv* 93; *xxviii* 98
Sawyer, Belinda A., stenciller, *xxiii* 61
Sawyer, Betsey, Plummer, *xvii* 422
Sawyer, Charles Winthrop, *ii* 172, 219; *iv* 121; *viii* 24; *xii* 312; *xiv* 527; *xvi* 283; *xxiii* 15
Sawyer, Grace, *xxviii* 192
Saxe, John G., *iii* 283
Saxo Grammaticus, *ix* 320-321
Saxton, Joseph, inventor, *xxv* 48
Saxton, Wm., silversmith, *xxv* 35
Sayre, I., silversmith, *xxvii* 72
Sayre, Robert, publisher, *xix* 466-468
Scabbards, *ix* 157-158, 304-305
Scacki, Francisco, engraver, *xiv* 129
Scarfs, *ii* 59-61; *v* 181-182
Scattergood, Thomas, pewterer, *v* 125-128; *xxiv* 158
Scene at the Court of Ch'ang-An, Showing the Emperor Ming Huang and His Mistress Yang Kuei-fei, Chinese porcelain, *xxiv* 212
Scenery on the Hudson, N. Y., Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 28
Scenes from Dr. Syntax, Hubard, *xv* 500
Scenes in India, wallpaper, *xv* 286
Sceptre, *xix* 381; *xx* 105
Schaak, J. S. C., artist, *xiii* 120
Schäats, Bartholomew, silversmith, *xv* 390; *xviii* 122-125, 491-493; *xxiv* 9
Schaper, Johann, china decorator, *xxi* 76-80; 125-129
Schaub, Tissot, and Dubosque, textile printers, *xiii* 41
Scheffler, C. W., glassmaker, *vii* 245-246
Schell, F., painter, *xxix* 226
Schem & Falconet, clockmakers, *xxvii* 12
Schem, J. Francis, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Schenau, artist, *xi* 375
Schile, Henry, lithographer, *vii* 14
Schipper, Jans Jacobus, printer and publisher, *xxvii* 53
Schirmer, G., publisher, *xviii* 18
Schirsand, pewterer, *xxix* 156
Schisler, Christoferus, instrumentmaker, *xiv* 34
Schliemann, archaeologist, *xxiii* 125
Schmanss, Georg, pewterer, *xv* 131
Schmertz & Co., Robert C., glassworks, *xiii* 292
Schmidt, David, pewterer, *xiv* 430
Schmidt, H. W., glass-engraver, *xxiv* 103-105
Schmidt Label & Lith. Co., lithographers, *xxiii* 150
Schmidt, of Schlachenwald, pewterer, *xxix* 156
Schmitz, A., artist, *xxiii* 102
Schmitz, M., artist, *xxiii* 102
Schmitz, M., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Schnabel & Finkeldey, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Schnabel, Finkeldey & Demmé, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
"Schnelle," stoneware, *xxii* 188, 189
Schole Howse for the Needle, A, Shorleyker, *vii* 124-126
Scholl, E., ironworker, *xii* 492
School books, early American, *xviii* 131-132
School Days, woodcut, *xxvi* III
School of Abuse, Gosson, *iv* 185
Schoolbred, japanner, *xviii* 318
Schoolbred and Loveridge, japanners, *xviii* 318
Schoolcraft, Henry R., glassmaker, *v* 69-70; *ix* 313-314; *xvi* 45
Schoolcraft, Lawrence, glassmaker, *v* 69-70; *ix* 312-314; *xvi* 45
Schoolmaster, The, Johnston and Moore, *xxiii* 99-102
Schossbeck, Elias, pewterer, *xiv* 432
Schuyler, Brandt, Wollaston, *xxi* 21
Schuyler, Margareta Van Wyck, Wollaston, *xxi* 21
Schuylkill Water Works, Staffordshire ware, *xxiii* 93, 94

Schwanhardt, glassworker, *iii* 260; *xxiv* 47, 104-105
Schwanhardt, Heinrich, glass-engraver, *iii* 260; *xxiv* 102-105
Schwartz, Samuel, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 103-105
Schwinger, Hermann, glass-engraver, *xxiv* 104, 105
Scissors, *iv* 23-26
Scole House of Women, The, Gosnyhill *iv* 186
Scole Inn, The, print, *xxiv* 34, 35
Scoles, engraver, *xxviii* 114
Scollay, William, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Sconces, *viii* 75; *xiii* 211; *xxi* 261; *xxii* 139-142; *xxx* 58-59
Scope of Railroad Prints, The, Pennoyer, *xxviii* 58-61
Scot(t), Robert, engraver, *xxi* 174; *xxvii* 175
Scotch Lady, Malbone, *xvi* 379-380
Scotch Scholar, A, Edouart, *vi* 88
Scott & Sons, Anthony, potters, *ii* 268
Scott Brothers & Company, potters, *ii* 268
Scott, Grace R., *xiv* 328
Scott, James, engraver, *viii* 227
Scott, James, ship picture painter, *iii* 32
Scott, John, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Scott, Josephus, *vi* 94
Scott, Oliver, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Scott, Sir Walter, Raeburn, *ii* 31
Scott, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Scott, Winfield, iron portrait medallion, *iv* 63
Scotti, Hieronymus, Abondio, *xx* 356
Scotti, John, cutler, *xi* 372
Scovill, Joel, glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 216
Screens, Chinese, *i* 219-222
Chinese lacquer, *iv* 30-31
Chinese porcelain, *xxvii* 29
Coromandel *i* 219-222
fire (*see* Fire screens)
papier-mâché, *xxiii* 88
pole, *xix* 119
tapestry, *xxv* 25
wall paper, *i* 37
Screw driver, cross-handled, *xii* 492
Screw plates, *xiii* 295
Scrimshander work (*see* Scrimshaw work)
Scrimshaw work, *i* 260-262; *iv* 287; *xvi* 283-285; *xxviii* 153-155; *xxix* 212; *xxx* 290
Scripture, Gilman, glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 53-55
Scrutoires, *i* 204-205; *ii* 256; *x* 273; *xxvii* 216
Scudder's American Museum, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xx* 25-26; *xxiv* 127-131
Scudder, John, cabinetmaker, *xx* 64; *xxi* 50
Scudder, Mrs. A. M., painter, *xxv* 188
Scudder, Moses, potter, *iii* 162
Scull, chairmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Scull, John, printer, *x* 55
Sculptor, The, wax portrait, *xxii* 222; *xix* 185
Sculptors, marks, *xi* 31
Sculpture (*see also* Figureheads), ancient, *xxiii* 227, 228
bronze, *xiv* 25
folk, *xx* 221
iron, *xviii* 227
pottery, *ii* 176; *viii* 360; *ix* 23-27, 28-32; *xxii* 143-145; *xxiii* 83; *xxvi* 8-9
wood, *xx* 340-343; *xxiii* 59-61, 122, 142-144; *xxiv* 22-23, 228-229
Sculptures of John Rogers, The, Dyer, *ix* 23-27
Sea Bathing at Long Branch, Capewell and Kimmel, *ix* 83-84
Seagull, wood figure, *xxvii* 147
Seal cutters, colonial, *xv* 44-45
Seal of the United States of America, cup plate, *xi* 292
Seals, *ii* 39; *iii* 25; *xv* 40-45; *xx* 218-220; *xxiii* 213; *xxvi* 48
Seaman's Widow, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Search the Scriptures, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Seasons, The, Baxter print, *x* 360-362
Seasons, The, wallpaper, *xv* 282-286
Seats, African, *xiii* 232
wagon, *xix* 464-465
Welsh, *xix* 128
window (*see* Window seats)
Seaver and Frost, chairmakers, *iv* 37
Seckel, Joshua C., profilist, *xvii* 516-518
Secretaries (*see also* Scrutoires), *v* 238-239; *ix* 79; *x* 273; *xiii* 30, 53; *xiv* 217-219, 235; *xv* 134, 276; *xvii* 330; *xviii* 514; *xxi* 160, 196; *xxii* 185; *xxiii* 24; *xxv* 146; *xxvi* 7, 195; *xxvii* 26; *xxviii* 112, 113, 127; *xxix* 17-21, 38, 52, 163, 275; *xxx* 71
block-front, *i* 205; *iii* 65, 83-84; *iv* 178; *xi* 192-194; *xv* 274
bookcase, *xiv* 421; *xvii* 240, 528-529; *xviii* 211; *xx* 84; *xxvii* 198; *xxix* 190
Chippendale style, *xvii* 238-241
desk, *xvii* 241; *xx* 142; *xxi* 180
Marie Antoinette, *i* 180-181
Salem, *xxiii* 162, 168-170; *xxviii* 54
Sheraton, *i* 30
Virginia, *xxix* 24-25
Secretary with a History, A, Shufeldt, *v* 238-239
Secrets of Sandwich Glass, Stow, *ix* 230
Sedan chair, Brazilian, *xix* 363
Sedding, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 184-188
Sedgwick, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Seethaler, Joseph-Anton, silversmith, *xxvii* 32
Segala, Francesco, artist, *xx* 355-357
Seige of Fort Meigs, The, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Sellaio, Jacopo del, painter, *xii* 298-299
Selleck, A., bookbinder, *iv* 34
Sellew, pewterer, *xxi* 117
Sellew & Co., pewterers, *xiv* 331-333
Sellon, John, pewterer, *x* 447
Seltzer, John, furniture decorator, *viii* 23, 83-84; *xi* 120-123, 282-283, 474-476
Selvatico, Paolo, artist, *xx* 356
Selzer, Christian, furniture decorator, *xi* 119-123, 273, 280-283, 474-476
Senefelder Lithographic Co., lithographers, *x* 42; *xxiii* 101
Senorita and her Nurse, The, Wilkie and Hunt, *iii* 159
Senses, The, needlework panel, *ix* 242-243
Sentimental Journey, A, Sterne, *iii* 179
September, Gallagher, *v* 241
Sequence of Early Needlework, A, Woodward, *ix* 237-244
Serious Reflections During the Life and Surprizing Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, Defoe, *iii* 36
Sermon on the Mount, The, illustration item, *iv* 292
Sermon Preached at Plimoth, Cushman, *i* 128
Serrell & Perkins, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Server, Sheffield, *xii* 479
Services, *xviii* 526; *xxii* 171; *xxiii* 20, 62, 63; *xxvi* 152; *xxviii* 141
Settees, *v* 303; *x* 208; *xi* 298; *xiv* 316, 317; *xv* 135; *xvii* 33, 342; *xviii* 210; *xx* 157, 158; *xxii* 57, 67; *xxv* 121; *xxviii* 184; *xxx* 66
Biedermeier style, *xvii* 216
Chippendale, *xvii* 44; *xxx* 292
double-chair, *xv* 213
Georgian, *xxi* 220
Hepplewhite, *i* 1; *iii* 119
Phyfe, *xv* 393
Shaker, *xv* 292
Sheraton, *i* 28; *iv* 11-12, 242
Victorian, *xxii* 173
wagon-seat, *xv* 326
Windsor, *v* 224-225; *ix* 226
Settin' on a Rail, music-sheet lithograph, *xxiii* 52
Settle, Lancashire, *xxvi* 99
Seven Ages of Man, The, potlid, *x* 465
Seven Churches of Clonmacnoise, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Seven Poor Travellers, The, Dickens, *ii* 275
Several Poems Compiled with a great variety of Wit and Learning, full of Delights, Bradstreet, *xii* 315
Severen, C., artist, *vii* 12-14
Seville, W., silhouettist, *viii* 342-344
Sèvres, pottery works, *xvi* 515-516; *xx* 278; *xxvi* 219
Sèvres ware, *iii* 208; *vi* 130
Sewall, Cleveland, home of, *xxv* 224-226
Sewall, Mrs. Margaret (Mitchell), Smibert, *xviii* 121
Sceward, William H., Goodwin, *xxvii* 240
Sewell(s) & Donkin, potters, *iv* 242; *xvi* 273
Sewell, Charles Smith, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Sewing bird, *ix* 251
Seymour and Son, John, cabinetmakers, *xvii* 330
Seymour, James, painter, *xiii* 120; *xvi* 125; *xix* 466-468; *xxiii* 191
Seymour, John, cabinetmaker, *xviii* 514; *xxi* 182
Seymour, Nathaniel, potter, *i* 21
Seymour, Samuel, engraver, *xxi* 175
Seymour, Thomas, goldsmith, *xvi* 296
Seymour, Williams & Porter, clockmakers, *xiii* 144
Sgraffito, defined, *xx* 227
Shade cord finial, glass, *x* 29
Shaded glass of the Massachnusetts Glasshouses, Watkins, *xxviii* 19-21
Shaker Home of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Deming Andrews, *xxx* 162-163
Shaker Simplicity, photograph, *xxvi* 208
Shaker styles, in furniture, *xiv* 132-136; *xv* 292-296; *xxii* 232; *xxiii* 5-9; *xxvi* 208-210; *xxviii* 204-205
Shakespeare Iron Works, *xviii* 227
Shakespeare on the Lap of the Muse of Inspiration, Malbone, *xvi* 374
Shakespeare, William, *ii* 179; *iv* 83, 136; *viii* 160-161
collectors' items, *i* 275
Shakespeare, William, plaster head, *i* 271
Shakespeare, William, portraits, *i* 272
Shakespeare, William, Staffordshire bust, *xx* 276
Shakespeare, William, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Shakespeare's Birthplace, potlid, *x* 463
Shakespeare's House, potlid, *x* 463
Shall I Succeed?, Baxter print, *x* 361-362
Shall It Be by Auction?, *xx* 232-234
Shanklin Chine, Isle of Wight, sand-picture, *xxix* 104
Shannon, W. & H., arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Shannondale Springs, Virginia, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Sharp, silversmith, *iii* 127
Sharp & Company, W., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Sharp and Michelin, lithographers, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Sharp, Michelin & Company, lithographers, *xxiii*, 101
Sharp, Pierce & Company, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Sharp, William, engraver, *v* 316
Sharples, James, artist, *v* 79; *vi* 13-14
Sharps & Co., C., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 17
Sharps & Hankins, manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 17
Sharps Arms Co., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 17
Sharps, Christian, inventor of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 15
Sharp's Lith., J. C., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Sharp's Lith., W. and J. C., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Shaving kit, *ii* 261
Shaw, Alexander, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194
Shaw, Charles G., *xxv* 101
Shaw, Charlotte, portrait of, *xxiii* 50-53
Shaw, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Shaw, Francis, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Shaw, James A., Russell, *xi* 294-295
Shaw, John, furnituremaker, *xviii* 211
Shaw, Major Samuel, Cincinnati porcelain, *xxvii* 173-175, 176-179
Shaw, Thomas, pottery manufacturer, *viii* 278-279
Shawl, English Paisley (?), *xviii* 66
She Sees Him Coming, lithograph, *vii* 211
She Stoops to Conquer, Abbey engraving item, *iv* 291
Sheaf Works, cutlers, *vii* 330
Shearer, Thomas, furniture designer and cabinetmaker, *ii* 288; *xvi* 186-188; *xxvi* 222-225; *xxvii* 223
Shears, horse clippers, *iv* 23
Sheathing, interior, *xxi* 81-85, 130-133, 176-177
Sheep, Wood (?), *xi* 457
Sheepfold Pottery, The, *ii* 269
Sheet-music, early American, *xxiii* 50-53, 99-102; *xxix* 202-205
Sheffield, Eng., silver platers, *i* 108
Sheffield plate, *i* 105-108, 186; *iii* 166-169; *viii* 101; *xii* 476-477; *xiii* 44; *xx* 14-17, 100-105, *xxviii* 140-141
identification of, *xii* 478-481
marks, *i* 107-108; *vii* 34-35; *xii* 476,477, 479; *xx* 14-17, 100-105
Sheffield plating, process of, *xii* 476-481
Sheftall, Mrs. Mordecai, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Sheickhardt, sand artist, *xxix* 104-105
Sheldon, William, tapestry weaver, *i* 130
Sheldrake, wood figure, *xxvii* 147
Shellac, *xii* 222-225
Shelley, Samuel, painter, *xviii* 508-509
Shells, Wilcox, *iii* 284
Shells from the Strand of the Sea of Genius, Farley, *vii* 262
Shelves, wall, *xiv* 313; *xvii* 436; *xx* 86
Shepard & Company, glassmakers, *xiii* 409; *xx* 346-348; *xxii* 224
Shepard, Mr., Lewis, *viii* 97
Shephard (Shepherd), Joseph, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Shepherd & Boyd, silversmiths, *xxix* 174
Shepherd and Shepherdess, needlepoint picture, *xxvi* 126
Shepherd and Sleeping Nymphs, porcelain plate, *xiv* 426
Shepherd, John, cutler, *ii* 262; *xi* 372
Shepherd, M., clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Shepherdess, The, Parnell, *xxi* 134
Sheraton styles, in engravings, *iii* 160
in bottle tickets, *iii* 124-127
in furniture, *ii* 11, 206-207, 255; *iii* 118; *iv* 11, 178, 242; *v* 120, 302-306; *vi* 303-306; *viii* 18-19; *x* 27-28; *xi* 57-58; *xiii* 224; *xvii* 120, 170, 370, 419, 434-436, 566; *xviii* 30-33, 498-502; *xix* 31, 32; *xx* 28-31, 182; *xxi* 72, 144-146, 182, 270; *xxii* 74, 76, 206; *xxx* 14-15, 86
mechanical devices, *v* 245
origin, *v* 304
Sheraton, Thomas, cabinetmaker and designer, *i* 25-30; *ii* 288; *iii* 170; *xi* 52; *xii* 482-486; *xiv* 49-51; *xv* 123-128, 483; *xvi* 33-37, 184-188, 507; *xxv* 20-23, 135-137, 219; *xxvi* 222-225; *xxix* 68-69
Shere Mill Pond, Haden, v 241
Sheress, artist, *xx* 116
Sherman, Frederic Fairchild, *iii* 17, 122; *iv* 32, 275; *vii* 18; *viii* 96; *xi* 293; *xiv* 142; *xvi* 392; *xvii* 422; *xx* 169; *xxiii* 12
Sherman, J., artist, *xxiii* 102
Sherman, Watts, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
She(a)rman, Willett H., glassmaker, *xvi* 45, 193
Shermer, James, framer and gilder, *x* 191
Sherry, John, gunsmith, *xxv* 44
Sherwin, artist, *xxiii* 102
Sherwin, J. K., engraver, *v* 316
Sherwin, Will, textile printer, *xv* 301
Shew, Wm., miniature case maker, *x* 384
Shields, Philippine, *ix* 305-306
Shillaber, B. P., *iii* 283
Shingle pegs, *v* 10
Ship Caroline, Liverpool ware, *xvi* 318
Ship Franklin, flask, *xxx* 161
Ship in Full Sail, A, Liverpool tile, *ii* 129-130
Ship of Fools, Brandt, *vii* 29
Ship figures (*see* Figureheads)
Ship models, *i* 176; *iv* 64-69, 112, 125-132; *v* 110, 114-115; *xi* 52; *xiii* 505; *xv* 316; *xvi* 220; *xx* 12-13; *xxi* 28; *xxix* 159-162; *xxx* 10
bone, *viii* 142-146; *xxix* 161
glass, *xiii* 144
pewter, *ii* 56-57; *vi* 11
rigging sketches and definitions, *vii* 309-311
Ship Models Good and Bad, Paxton, *xxix* 159-162
Ship pictures, *ii* 161-164; *iii* 8, 22-23, 30-32; *vi* 195-199; *xi facing* 105, 111-112; *xv* 119, 187; *xvii* 16; *xix* 441-446; *xxviii* 150; *xxix* 57, 58; *xxx* 189
Ship Vryburg, The, Chinese Lowestoft, *xvi* 109
Shipman, Nathaniel, clockmaker, *xv* 50
Shipman, William, chairmaker, *xxv* 138
Shippen, Thomas Lee, Jr., Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Shippen, William, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Ships—Breeze, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 28
Shipwreck of St. Paul, The, clock panel, *iv* 283
Shirley, Frederick S., glassmaker, *xxvi* 57-59; *xxvii* 129; *xxix* 111-113
Shober, Charles, lithographer, *xxiii* 101
Shoemaker, Jonathan, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194
Shoemaker, Thomas, carpenter, *xi* 368
Shoemaker's Shop, The, print, *xxi* 280
Shoo Fly, Don't Bother Me, song, *xii* 507-508
Shoolbred and Coveridge, papier-mâché molders, *xv* 208
Shooting Club Dinner, A, Anthoniszoon, *xvi* 128
Shooting Club Group, A, Barentsen, *xvi* 128
Shop of Duncan Phyfe, The, *ii* 205
Shop Talk, *x* 58 and at intervals thereafter
Shopping in 1836, woodcuts, *xxviii* 185
Shorleyker, Richard, *vii* 124-126
Short, Joseph, cabinetmaker (?) *xxx* 134
Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, *v* 260; *xi* 215
Short, Sir Frank, etcher, *v* 316
Shorthose and Company, John, pottery works, *xvii* 215
Shorthose, John, potter, *xvii* 215
Shot molds, *x* 206
Shou Lao and Lu Hsing, vase painting, *xxvi* 18
Shovel, fire, *xii* 492
Shreeves, John, artist, *ii* 131-132
Shreve, Brown & Co., silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 243
Shreve, Crump & Low Co., silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 243
Shreve, Stanwood & Co., silversmiths, *xi* 133; *xx* 243
Shrewsbury, Edward, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185; *xxv* 148
Shrewsbury, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Shrimpton, Henry, pewterer, *iii* 18
Shu Lao and his Companions, vase painting, *xxvi* 18
Shuey, Mary Willis, *xviii* 224
Shufeldt, R. W., *v* 238
Shunk, Adam, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Shunk, George, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Shutter bolts, wrought iron, *xii* 310-311
Shutters, construction of early American, *xii* 310-311
Shuttle, *x* 208
Sibley, Asa, clockmaker, *xiv* 458
Sibyl, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Sicard, Hortense Fea, *x* 281; *xxv* 56
Sicelides, Fletcher, *iv* 139-140
Sick Glass, von Falke, *iv* 13-15
Sick Grey Beard, or January and May, The, Steen, *xxx* 154
Siddons, The Great Mrs., tinsel print, *xxii* 21
Sideboards, *xii* 377-379; *xiv* 420, 516-522; *xv* 495; *xvi* 35, 188, 318, 366; *xvii* 80, 372; *xix* 39, 182, 210; *xx* 370; *xxi* 31, 72, 259; *xxii* 48, 49; *xxiii* 57, 58, 105; *xxiv* 91; *xxv* 74, 113, 144, 146; *xxviii* 113, 164; *xxix* 76
Hepplewhite, *i* 157-158; *iv* 179; *xiv* 516, 518, 519; *xviii* 31; *xxi* 196; *xxvi* 135-136; *xxx* 54-55
Italian Renaissance, *vii* 204
Sheraton, *i* 26, *ii* 207; *vi* 303; *xiv* 520, 521, 522; *xv* 279; *xvii* 120; *xviii* 32; *xxvi* 135-136
Sidelight on John Goddard, A, Nutting, *xxx* 120-121
Sidelights on the Wistars and their Glass House, Sicard, *x* 281-282
Siebert, S., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Sign painters, *xiii* 402-405
Signal of Distress, A, Newhouse and Reeve, *iii* 34
Signers of Declaration of Independence, autographs of, *xxiv* 10, 11
Significance of the Morgan Library, The, Sargent, *v* 183-186
Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Signs, cabinetmakers', *xxiii* 126-128, 184
tavern, *xiii* 402-405
tobacconists', *xxiii* 42
Signs and Seasons Among Antiques, Hayden, *vi* 92-93
Sigourney, Lydia H., Cheney, *xxv* 175
Silhouette, Etienne de, *vi* 84
Silhouette Parade, *xxviii* I
Silhouette Technique, Jackson, *xi* 375-378
Silhouettes, *ii* 131-132; *iv* 8-9, 181-183; *v* 298-301; *vi* 84-89, 308-309; *vii* 35, 85-89, 324-325; *viii* 85-89, 101, 204, 227, 341-344; *ix* 13, 143, 147-149; *x* 138, 192-196; *xi* 375-378, 454-455; *xiii* 114, 485; *xiv* 142, 212, 220-224; *xv* 426, 496-500; *xvi* 19; *xvii* 324, 360, 514-518; *xix* 360; *xxii* 3, 48; *xxiv* III, 180-181; *xxvi* 168; *xxviii* I, 173, 231; *xxix* 227; *xxx* 158
colored, *xi* 377; *xiv* 142; *xv* 39, 238; *xvi facing* 101; *xvii* 320-321
cut-out, *xiv* 222, 223, 324-326; *xxii* 122, 162; *xxiv* 44, 206; *xxvii* II, 51; *xxviii* VI; *xxix* III, 95; *xxx* III
églomisé, *xv* 39
painted type, *x* 192-196; *xiv* 223; *xvi* 102-103; *xxiv* 206
Silhouettes by Jack Dempsey, Morse, *vi* 308-309
Silk, culture, *xxii* 47, 48
Ohio manufacture, *xxi* 161-162
pictures, (*see* Pictures, silk)
Silk-weaving, *xxiii* 90-92
Silk winder, *xviii* 522
Silliman and Co., S., woodenware, *xxviii* 81
Silver, assaying, *xxii* 60-63
Silver Palette presented to Master Hubard in Glasgow, Hubard, *xv* 500
Silver plate, marks on, *i* 108; *vii* 34-35
Silversmith of the Genesee Trail, A, Richardson, *xxix* 260-261

Silversmiths (*also* goldsmiths), *xii* 126-129; *xiii* 301-307; *xvi* 294-297; *xx* 32; *xxi* 34
Silverware (*see also* Sheffield plate, *and under names of pieces, as* Teapots, Goblets, etc.), *i* 76-77, 236; *ii* 55; *iii* 124-127, 166-169; *v* 15, 227-229, 252-253; *vi* 300-302; *vii* 22, 246; *viii* 11, 14, 207, 352-355, 364-365; *ix* 91; *xi* 453-454; *xii* 126-129, 385, 478-481, 507; *xiii* 301-307; *xiv* 532-535; *xv* 32-33, 238, 388-390, 472-473; *xvi* 19-20, 38-39, 189-192, 386-387; *xvii* 258-260; *xviii* 20-21, 303, 491-493; *xix* 302-303, 365-368, 400, 438-440; *xx* 176, 360-362; *xxi* 33-34; *xxii* 60-63, 86-88, 139-142, 171, 181-182, 210-212; *xxiii* 43, 44, 62, 63, 85, 110, 219-221; *xxiv* 6-9, 106, 107, 172-176, 221, 222; *xxviii* 106-109, 233, 238-239; *xxix* 10-12, 70-72, 195, 260-261; *xxx* 59, 152-155, 270-271, 284
early American, *ii* 16-18, 84-85; *vi* 246; *xviii* 122-125; *xxvii* 52-55
English, *i* 223-224; *x* 109, 112-115; *xxii* 60-63; *xxiii* 190; *xxiv* 172-176
English-Russian, *iii* 181
French, *xxiii* 219-221
Georgian, *iv* 188; *xxiv* 221, 222
German, *xi* 277-279
marks, *i* 83, 224; *ii* 16, 18, 55, 84, 291; *iii* 124-127, 135-136; *vi* 246-249, 302, 313-315; *vii* 35; *viii* 101, 156-159, 221, 364-365; *ix* 98, 159-163, 250; *x* 112-115, 477; *xi* 106, 278; *xii* 126-129, 507; *xiii* 301-307; *xiv* 515, 532-535; *xv* 32-33, 164, 389; *xvi* 19-20, 60, 294-297, 386-387; *xvii* 46-48, 320-327; *xviii* 334; *xix* 438-440; *xx* 14-17, 100-105, 209, 217, 360-362, 367-368; *xxi* 34, 163, 217-218; *xxii* 60-63, 86-88, 181, 182, 210-212; *xxiii* 63, 219-221; *xxiv* 6-9, 112, 222; *xxv* 201; *xxvii* 54-55; *xxix* 6, 72, 83, 195; *xxx* 271
on porcelain, *xx* 217
plated, *ix* 99, 414
restoration, *xx* 302
Washington association items, *xi* 106-107, 276
Silverwork, cut-card, *xxxiv* 172-176
Simeon, Charles, Hubard, *xxi* 210
Simeon, Charles, print, *xxi* 210
Simmons and Alexander, silversmiths, *xvii* 326-327
Simmons, Anthony, silversmith, *xvii* 326-327
Simon's House, M., Neuville, *xix* IV
Simonson, John, furnituremaker, *xviii* 211
Simpkin and Marshall, publishers, *iv* 19
Simpkins, William, silversmith, *ii* 84-85
Simple Furniture in the Old South, Dockstader, *xx* 83-86
Simpson, Charles, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Simson, George, miniaturist, *xx* 82
Sims, china decorator, *xxi* 129
Sims, Valentine, printer, *xvi* 371
Sinclair, Robert, painting, *xix* 152
Sinclair, Thomas, lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxviii* 252; *xxix* 204-205
Sinclair, William, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 298-299
Sindall, artist, *xxiii* 101
Sindler, Andrew, clockmaker, *xxi* 200
Singing Boys, Hals, *xxvii* 35
Single, Kellogg, *xxx* 116
Single, print, *viii* 346
Sinkler, Charles, Malbone, *xvi* 379
Sinkler, Mrs., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Sintzenich, artist, *xxiii* 101
Sir David Wilkie and Blue Staffordshire, Camehl, *v* 74-76
Sir John Franklin, The, Roux, *xv* 121
Sirius, steamship pictures, *vi* 196, 199
Sissons, W. & G., silversmiths, *vii* 35
Sister Years, The, Nathaniel Hawthorne, *i* 227-228
Sisters, The, Angus, *iii* 160
Sisters, The, Hayter and Thomson, *iii* 154, 159
Sivebach, potter, *xxiii* 20
Si—ver and Taylor, label, *iv* 215
Six Superior Clocks, *xxviii* 64-65
Sixty Different Sorts of Ornament, Brunetti, *xvi* 184-188
Six-Inch Glass Tea Plates, Ayer, *xx* 34-35
Sixing Up a Spanish Vargueño, Spicer, *xxvi* 22-23
Skates, *vii* 67, 74-75
Skating by Moonlight, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 75
Skating in Central Park, lithograph, *xxvi* 153
Skating print, Bartolozzi and Zocchi, *vii* 75
Skating Prints, Davis, *vii* 74-75
Sketches of Young Gentlemen, Dickens, manuscript, *v* 186
Sketches, Old and New, Clemens, *iii* 284
Skewer, silver, *x* 113
Skillet, defined, *x* 215-216
Skillin Brothers, carvers, *xx* 338-343
Skillin, John, carver, *xix* 9; *xx* 340-343; *xxi* 23-26, 86-87; *xxiii* 143; *xxvi* 7; *xxvii* 90; *xxix* 94
Skillin, Simeon, carver, *xx* 340-343; *xxi* 23-26, 86-87; *xxiii* IV frontis., 142-144; *xxvi* 7; *xxvii* 90; *xxviii* 140; *xxx* 8-9, 10-13
Skimmer, brass, *xiii* 495
Skinner, George, potter, *viii* 292
Skinner, John, pewterer, *iii* 18; *vii* 193
Skinner, Joseph, glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 216
Skinner, Mrs., Copley, *xxx* 151
Skinner, William, glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 216
Skirving, Colonel William, Fraser, *xxvii* 20, 21
Slane, Patrick, glassmaker, *vii* 309
Slat-Back Chairs of New England and the Middle Atlantic States, Lynes, *xxiv* 208-210; *xxv* 104
Slater, S. M., miniaturist, *viii* 99
Slave Auction, The, Rogers, *ix* 23
Slave Penitentiary, woodcut, *v* 71
Sleath, Gabriel, silversmith, *vi* 301
Sleigh Ride, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Slice, iron, *viii* 209
Sligo Works, glass house, *x* 365-368
Slip decoration, *v* 25; *xx* 227
Slip, The, Stevens, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 92
Sloop Yacht "Pocahontas" of New York, Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Small & Son, Guest, Chopping, and Bill, papier-mâché molders, *xv* 208
Small Girl on Sofa, painting, *xix* 10
Smart, artist, *xvi* 282
Smart, Charles Allen, *xx* 36
Smart, Lucetta, embroiderer, *xiii* 278-279
Smibert, John, painter, *xviii* 118-121, 240; *xxi* 20-22
Smillie, James D., engraver, *xxii* 152; *xxv* 188
Smirke, William, painter, *iii* 160; *xxii* 128, 129
Smith, pewterer, *x* 30
Smith & Co., pewterers, *iii* 18-19; *ix* 315-319
Smith & Co., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Smith & Company, Egerton, peep-show makers, *xxiv* 99-101
Smith and Company, Elisha E., potters, *xxiv* 135
Smith & Co., N., silversmiths, *xx* 17
Smith & Company, Thomas, pewterers, *ix* 316-319
Smith & Herron, glass manufacturers, *xiii* 291
Smith & Morey, pewterers, *xi* 315-319; *x* 272
Smith & Sons, George, cutlers, *ii* 262
Smith & Tuller, silversmiths, *xxix* 174
Smith & Wesson, arms manufacturers, *ii* 272-273
Smith, A. C., artist, *xxiii* 101
Smith, Al, portrait jug, *xx* 279
Smith, Albert, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Smith, B. F., Jr., artist, *xxiii* 101
Smith, Benjamin, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Smith, Bishop, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Smith, Captain John, portrait print, *vi* 150-151
Smith, Charles A., silversmith, *xxix* 261
Smith, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 109
Smith, Dorcas Silsbee, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Smith, E. B., painter, *xxi* 152
Smith, Eben, pewterer and silversmith, *ix* 319; *x* 447
Smith, Eliakim, cabinetmaker, *xiii* 409; *xvi* 202
Smith, Elizabeth, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes, *iii* 283
Smith, Fife and Company, potters, *xxiv* 135
Smith, George, cabinetmaker and designer, *iv* 268; *xxv* 22, 135
Smith, George, silversmith and goldsmith, *x* 115; *xvi* 295
Smith, H. Armour, *xxii* 95
Smith, Henry, pewterer, *xii* 296; *xiv* 39
Smith, Hezekiah, potter, *vi* 267
Smith, F. Hopkinson, illustrator, *iv* 291
Smith, Jacob, chairmaker, *xxvii* 90
Smith, Jem, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Smith, Jesse, glass manufacturer, *iii* 74
Smith, John, author and clockmaker, *xxv* 117; *xxvii* 10
Smith, John, engraver, *vi* 205-206; *xiii* 119
Smith, John Cotton, valentine maker, *xxvii* 50-51
Smith, John Raphael, engraver and painter, *i* 129-130, 173, 183; *ii* 80; *iii* 132
Smith, John Rubens, engraver, *iv* 18-19
Smith, Joseph, potter, *ix* 166
Smith, Josiah, firearms inventor, *x* 286-289
Smith, Mabel Woods, *xii* 487
Smith, Mary Ann (Polly), Malbone, *xvi* 378
Smith, Mrs. Robert, Malbone, *xvi* 379
Smith, N. K., potter, *vi* 18
Smith, Nathaniel, silversmith, *xii* 477; *xx* 14-17, 103-105
Smith, Nathaniel, and Company, silversmiths, *xxviii* 140
Smith, Nicholas, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Smith, Ober & Co., pewterers, *ix* 316-319
Smith, Phebe, Nixon, *xiv* 220
Smith Pottery, *ix* 166
Smith, Richard, cabinetmaker, *xii* 291
Smith, Richard Rodman, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Smith, Robert, carpenter, *xx* 335
Smith, Robert, silversmith, *viii* 364-365
Smith, Sidney L., illustrator, *i* 169; *iv* 292
Smith, Sissons & Co., silversmiths, *vii* 35
Smith, Thomas, painter, *xviii* 119
Smith, Thomas, pewterer, *ix* 315-319
Smith, Thomas, Jr., britannia ware maker, *ix* 315-319
Smith, W., potter, *xiv* 456
Smith, W. B., Jr., artist, *xxiii* 101
Smith, William, diarist, *xx* 283
Smith, William, japanner, *xviii* 318
Smith, William, Jr., Wollaston, *xxi* 21-22
Smithers, engraver, *vii* 122
Smoker's Circle on Boston Common, woodcut, *viii* 346
Smugly Virtuous Shun, The, vase painting, *xxvi* 20
Snaphaunce, *xi* 114-118
Snipe, wood figures, *xxvii* 147
Snob Papers, The, Titmarsh-Thackeray, *ii* 276
Snow, Julia D. Sophronia, *xi* 124; *xii* 133; *xiv* 240; *xxii* 127, 143; *xxv* 138; *xxviii* 188; *xxx* 214
Snowballing, Baxter print, *iv* 86
Snowden, printer and bookbinder, *iv* 34
Snowden, Jedediah, cabinetmaker, *ix* 387, 390; *xxvii* 91
Snowdon, John, glassworker, *vii* 185
Snuff rasps, *xx* 20-22, 362
Snuffbox covers, *iii* 24-25; *xix* 292; *xxvi* 93
Snuffboxes, *i* 33, 272; *vi* 28-29, 134-137; *x* 114; *xii* 476; *xiv* 30; *xix* 213; *xxiii* 89; *xxv* 177; *xxviii* 155; *xxix* 66; *xxx* 134-135
labels, *xviii* 206
Snuffer stand, silver, *xviii* 125
Snuffers, *v* 18; *xiii* 43; *xvi* 392-393; *xviii* 491-493
Snyder & Black, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Snyder, Black & Sturn, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Snyder, Elizabeth, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Snyder, H. W., artist, *xxvii* 51
So Nasty, Baxter, *x* 361-362
So Nice, Baxter, *x* 356
Soap dish, pottery, *iii* 164
Sober Pewter, The, Camehl, *ii* 209-212
Social Gathering, A, Palamadesz, *xvi* 129
Société Bonnard, Veret & Cie., potters, *xix* 370
Société Céramique, potters, *xix* 285
Society and Solitude, Emerson, *iii* 282
Socrates, Baxter print, *x* 360-362
Soest, Gerard, artist, *xxv* 101
Sofas, *xv* 484; *xvi* 369; *xviii* 498-502; *xxii* 215; *xxiii* 58, 123-124; *xxiv* 218; *xxvi* 132; *xxvii* 76; *xxix* 173; *xxx* 14-15
Chippendale style, *xvi* 112, 506; *xix* 452-453; *xx* 145; *xxx* 14
Empire, *xi* 40; *xii* 117; *xviii* 536; *xx* 208-209; *xxi* 180
Hepplewhite style, *xvi* 506
Phyfe, *ii* 208; *xv* 392; *xxi* 32; *xxv* 135
Queen Anne, *xiii* 205; *xxx* 14
Sheraton style, *xvi* 507
Victorian, *xv* 518-520; *xviii* 33; *xxix* 173
Sohmer, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Soho Plate Works, *i* 108
Soldier on Horseback, Whieldon (?), *xi* 458
Soldier's Adieu, Currier print, *vii* 12
Soldier's Return, Currier print, *vii* 12; *xvii* 225
Soldier's Widow, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Solitude, Durrie, *xxiv* 14
Solitude, Gallagher, *v* 241
Solitude, Penn residence, *xx* 27-31
Solitude in Pennsylvania, belonging to Mr. Penn, *xx* 27-31
Solliday, Benjamin, clockmaker, *xxiv* 154
Solliday, George, clockmaker, *xxiii* 38, 155; *xxiv* 154
Solliday, George, Sr., clockmaker, *xxiv* 154
Solliday, Jacob, clockmaker, *xi* 223; *xii* 232; *xxiii* 156; *xxiv* 154
Solliday, John, clockmaker, *xii* 232
Solliday, Peter, clockmaker, *xii* 232
Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, stumpwork panel, *ix* 240
Some Age Tests for Wedgwood, Park, *xx* 96-98
Some American Bookbinders Before 1850, Sherman, *iv* 32-34
Some American Glasshouses, *xxviii* 11-12
Some American Primitives, *xii* 118-122
Some Badges of Civil Office, Gillingham, *xi* 470-473
Some Bennington Pitchers, Green, *xvii* 431-433
Some Charleston Silversmiths and Their Work, Rose, *xiii* 301-307
Some Cherished Glooms of Other Days, Fitch, *ix* 89-91
Some Colonial and Early American Decorative Floors, Fraser, *xix* 296-301
Some Connecticut Yarn Reels, Taylor, *xvii* 538-540
Some Continental Portrait Medallions, Crenshaw, *xvi* 514-516
Some Decorated Woodenware of the 1830's, Fraser, *xiii* 289
Some Designs of Mr. Inigo Jones and Mr. Wm. Kent, Vardy, *xvi* 185
Some Early American Pewter, *vii* 192-199
Some Early Bottles, Sherman, *iii* 122-123
Some Early English Lighting Devices, Symonds, *xxi* 260-264
Some Early Flintlock Muskets, Kelly, *x* 48-51
Some Early New England Church Pewter, Howe, *xxii* 92-94
Some Early Pattern Blocks, Fisher, *xiii* 285-288
Some Early Signal Flags, Chapin, *x* 283-284
Some Early Variants of the Windsor Chair, Torrey, *ii* 106-110
Some Eighteenth-Century Brazilian Furniture, Eckhardt and Labastille, *xix* 362-364
Some Eighteenth Century Invitations, Chapin, *ix* 393-395
Some Embroidered Aprons, Scott, *xiv* 328-330
Some Gravures Découpées, Chamson, *ix* 301-302
Some Hand Woven Coverlets, Miller, *vii* 76-79
Some Heirloom Mirrors, *x* 31-36
Some Historic American Frescoes, Allen, *xiv* 46-48
Some Hitherto Unpublished Traditions, Cole, *viii* 206-209
Some Idiosyncrasies of the Staffordshire Potters, Larsen, *xx* 23-26
Some Light on Hubard, Lord, *xiii* 485
Some Men from Medway, Swan, *xvii* 417-421
Some Minor Connecticut Clockmakers, Hoopes, *xxviii* 104
Some New England Tankards, Wenham, *xii* 126-129
Some North of England Chairs, Butt, *xvi* 388-391
Some Old College Silhouettes, Abbott, *vii* 324-325
Some Old German Silver, Rosenfield, *xi* 277-279
Some Old Lamps, Hayward, *x* 457-461
Some Old Paper Boxes, Fitch, *xiv* 143-145
Some Old Pennsylvania Implements, Washington, *xii* 492
Some Other Prints, Drepperd, *ix* 81-84
Some Pennsylvania Furniture, *v* 222-225
Some Peruvian Furniture, Crenshaw, *xiv* 313-318
Some Pewter of England, Riff, *xii* 294-297
Some Prints and a Collector's Goat, "Autolycos," *iii* 33-34
Some Rare Spinning Wheels, Daniloff, *xvi* 288-291
Some Recent Discoveries at Jamestown, Peterson, *xxix* 192-194
Some Recently Discovered Early American Portrait Miniaturists, Sherman, *xi* 293-296
Some Rescued Stencils of Earlier Days, Longcope, *i* 159
Some Sense and Considerable Superstition, "Autolycos," *iii* 279-280
Some Seventeenth-Century Silver, Bunt, *xxii* 210-212
Some Significant Chairs, *viii* 15-19
Some Significant Silver, Harris, *ix* 159-163
Some Sources of American Heraldic Decorations, Cole, Ralston, Chapin, *xv* 40-45
Some Special Information, Gossip, and a Warning, "Autolycos," *i* 271
Some Treen from the Land of the Norsemen, Bielenberg, *xxx* 60-62
Some Types of Newcastle Glass, Thorpe, *xxiii* 206-209
Some Victorian Oddities, Fitch, *vi* 316-318
Some Watch and Clock Makers in America, Jones, *xv* 48-50
Somerset, The Duchess of, Ashfield and Lely, *xvi* 494
Somerset, Mass., potteries, *i* 22
Something about Decorators, *xxii* 108, 109
Something About Stencils, *xxx* 171-172
Songs of '71; Class Day Songs, Brander Matthews item, *iii* 284
Sons of Rubens, The, Payne, *vi* 93
Sons of Temperance, Kellogg, *v* 221
Sontag Polka, music cover, *xii* 396
Souers (*see* Sower)
Soulignac, pewterer, *xii* 393
Soumaine, Simeon, silversmith, *vi* 249; *ix* 160-163; *xviii* 122-125; *xx* 33
Soup plates, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Source of an American Chippendale Chair, Warwick, *xv* 213-215
Souter, John, potter, *i* 21
South African Antique Furniture, Hourwich, *xv* 134-136
South America, ship picture, *iii* 30
South Carolina, Staffordshire ware, *xx* 24-26
South East View of the City of New York in North America, A, engraving, *xxvi* 186-187
South Sea Idylls, Stoddard, *iii* 284
South Stoddard Glass Company, *xxiv* 52-55
Southern & Richardson, cutlers, *xi* 373
Southern Porcelain Manufacturing Company, *xxx* 186
Southern Provincial Furniture, *xxix* 24-25
Southern Sentinel, The, newspaper, *xxv* 97
Southern Wedding Gift, A, Harris, *v* 71
Southey, Robert, manuscripts in Morgan Library, *v* 186
Southampton, Countess of, Vandyck, *ii* 80
Southwark, pottery works, *xiii* 480
Southwick & Company, D. H., glassworks, *xxiv* 69
Southwick, James, potter, *i* 22
Southwick, John, potter, *xiii* 125
Southwick, Lawrence, potter, *xxviii* 62
Southwick, William, potter, *i* 22
Souvenir de Jenny Lind, music cover, *xii* 395
Souvenir of the Wild West, Stevens, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 90-92
Souvenirs, *x* 359
Sovereign of the Seas, ship model, *iv* 67-68
Sower, Christopher, clockmaker, *ii* 288
Sower, Daniel, watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Sowerby Neville and Sowerby, glassmakers, *viii* 293; *xxv* 34
Sowerbys, glass works, *xxiii* 209; *xxiv* 62
Sowerby's Ellison Glass Works, *viii* 293
Soy frame, Sheffield, *xii* 477
Sozzini, Battista, wax artist, *xx* 354-357
Spackman, pewterer, *v* 124-128
Spain, appliqué from, *xii* 115
chairs from, *xii* 123-125, 303-305
glass from, *xiv* 35-38
rugs from, *i* 109-112
Spalding, Dexter Edwin, *xiv* 536; *xv* 493
Spalding, Simeon, glass manufacturer, *iii* 74
Spanish Bull Fight, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Spanish-American styles, in furniture and woodwork, *i* 167-168; *vii* 242, 247-251
Spanish Blonde Lace, Ashley, *ii* 58-61
Spanish Chairs of the 17th & 18th Centuries, Sacs, *xii* 123-125, 303-305
Spanish Colonial, furnishings, *xxiii* 47
Spanish Colonial Furnishings in New Mexico, Austin, *xxiii* 46-49
Spanish Glass, Moran, *xiv* 35
Spargo, John, *iv* 166, 189-190; *v* 21, 38, 230, 299; *vi* 153-154, 254; *viii* 291-292; *ix* 299
Sparham, John, china painter, *i* 256
Spatter, Keyes, *xvii* 332-337
Spatterware, *xvii* 332-337
Spatz, Hans, Jr., pewterer, *xv* 131
Spatz, Hans, Sr., pewterer, *xv* 133
Spear, James E., silversmith, *xiii* 306
Spears, Philippine, *ix* 305-306
Speers, Alderman, *xxv* 76
Spelling Dictionary, Rowson, *x* 55
Spence, sculptor, *ix* 23
Spence, R. S., lithographer, *vii* 14
Spence, W. F., glassmaker, *vi* 201, 204
Spencely, J. Winfred, bookplate engraver, *i* 169-170
Spencer, Jarrard, chairmaker, *xxiii* 171, 172
Spencer, Jarrard, Jr., turner, *xxiii* 171, 172
Spencer, Noble, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Spencer, Obadiah, Jr., joiner, *xxiii* 171, 172
Spencer, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 171, 172
Sperry, T. S., clockmaker, *ix* 98

Sphere, astronomical, *xiv* 33
Spice box, *vi* 26
Spice grinders, *xx* 116-118; *xxii* 80, 160; *xxiii* 34
Spice infuser, pewter, *xi* 283
Spice mill, *x* 207
Spicer, Dorothy Gladys, *xxvi* 22
Spider, defined, *x* 215
doll, *i* 14
Spiegal, Isaac, potter, *xiii* 484
Spies, A. W., dealer in firearms, *x* 285-289; *xiv* 121
Spill holders, *xxvii* 94
Spinnet, German, *xviii* 486
Spinner, David, potter, *ii* 288
Spinney, Ivah W., woodcarver, *xxvii* 107; *xxviii* 56
Spinning the Top, Hamilton, *xxviii* 73
Spinning wheels, *iv* 219; *vii* 76; *ix* 300; *xvi* 288-291
Spinosa, Juan de, cabinetmaker, *iii* 110-112
Spirit of '76, Willard and Sadd, *v* 141
Spirit of '76, The, Matteson and Sadd, *v* 321; *vi* 153
Spirits Vendor, gravure découpée, *ix* 302
Split Rock, St. John's River, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Spode-Copeland, pottery works, *xvi* 198
Spode, Josiah, potter, *ii* 288; *vi* 76-77; *vii* 28, 138-139; *xv* 394; *xix* 332-333; *xxiii* 152; *xxix* 106-110; *xxx* 279
Spode, Josiah, II, potter, *vi* 76-77; *xv* 394; *xxix* 106-110
Spode ware, *iv* 289-290; *vi* 76-77; *vii* 138-139; *xiii* 199, 233, 514; *xv* 394-397; *xvii* 32; *xix* 332-333; *xxiv* 140-143; *xxx* 24-26
patterns of, *xv* 394-397
transfer pattern for, *vii* 6, 27-28
Spoodlyks, artist, *xxiii* 102
Spoon as a Funerary Souvenir, The, Hunter, *xix* 302-303
Spoon holders, glass, *xxiv* 50, 223; *xxv* 57; *xxvii* 95, 134; *xxix* 113
pewter, *xv* 407
Spoon racks, *vii* 312-315; *xiv* 562; *xv* 407; *xvi* 412; *xxv* 171
Spoon-stands, pewter, *xii* 218
Spooner, Charles, engraver, *xiii* 119
Spoonmakers, *xvi* 189-192
Spoons, apostle, *xvi* 38-39, 58-60; *xxiii* 231; *xxviii* 238-239; *xxix* 166
butter working, *x* 206
chronology of, *xvi* 189
coffin, *viii* 207; *xix* 302-303
engraved, *xvii* 46-48
evolution of, *xvi* 189-192
finials, *xxviii* 120
King David, *xvi* 39
maiden head, *xvi* 38, 58
master, *xvi* 39, 60
pewter, *vi* 24; *xviii* 403; *xix* 390, 459; *xx* 13; *xxviii* 239
Roman, *xvi* 38
St. Nicholas, *xvi* 38
Sheffield, *xii* 479
silver, *iii* 210-211; *x* 115; *xiii* 301-304; *xv* 32-33, 472-473; *xvi* 19-20, 38-39, 189-192; *xvii* 46-48; *xviii* 20-21, 127, 238-239; *xix* 440; *xxii* 181, 182; *xxiv* 221, 222; *xxvii* 234; *xxviii* 108; *xxix* 82-83, 166, 173-174, 193, 260, 269
doll's, *xvi* 189
tinned, *xx* 176
wooden, *xxx* 62
Spornberg, silhouettist, *x* 192
Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, "Martingale," *x* 473
Sportsman Refreshing Outside an Inn, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122
Sportsman with hunter and dogs, Herring, *xvi* 123
Sportsman's Vocal Library, The, songbook, *xxvii* 238
Spotted Dog and His Kennel Mates, The, Moore, *ii* 123-124
Spout-cup, silver, *ii* 84
Sprague & Marston, arms mark, *x* 288
Sprague, Nathaniel, glass manufacturer, *v* 69-70; *ix* 312-314
Sprague, William, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Spreading the News in 1597, Parsons, *xvi* 370-372
Sprimont, Nicholas, potter. *ii* 288; *vi* 140
Spring, wallpaper panel, *xv* 283
Spring, John, miniaturist, *xi* 296
Spring, John, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Spring, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Springfield Armory, *x* 48-50
Springtime in the Palace of the Han, Kiu Ying, *i* 222
Sprinkler, porcelain, *xxi* 75
Sproat, James, architect, *vi* 14
Sproson, I., chairmaker, *xv* 158
Spurr, Henry V., glassmaker, *vii* 185
Square-Post Slat-Back Chairs, Lyon, *xx* 210-216
Squirrel, woodcarving, *xxvi* 15
Stabellen, Tyrolean chairs, *xxiii* 215
Stable Interior, A, Sartorius, *xvi* 123
Stabler, Lucy L., *xiii* 123
Stackhouse, Stacey, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 97, 98
Stafford Pottery, *viii* 292
Staffordshire, Eng., potteries, *i* 115
Staffordshire Figures of the Eighteenth Century, Gordon-Stables, *xi* 28-32
Staffordshire Moulded Ware, Hayden, *vii* 138-139
Staffordshire Pew Groups, Lerch, *xxx* 104-108
Staffordshire pottery, *i* 13; *ii* 123-124, 281; *iv* 137; *v* 82; *vi* 35, 261-262, 333; *viii* 164; *xii* 487-491; *xiii* 60, 322, 473-474; *xiv* 562; *xv* 25-26, 64; *xvii* 17, 260; *xviii* 205, 393-398; *xx* 363-366; *xxii* 113, 127, 128, 143-145, 209; *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxiv* 123, 124, 127-131; *xxv* 178-182; *xxvi* 17; *xxix* 8, 107-108, 108-110; *xxx* 214-219
blue (*see* Blue Staffordshire)
"Catskill Moss" ware, *xviii* 212; *xxii* 55, 56, 168
"ironstone china," *ii* 79-80
marks, *xviii* 385
Staffordshire Records of Early Modes of Travel, Larsen, *xxix* 147-151, 254-258
Staffordshire Views of American Universities, Merritt, *xxiv* 127-132
Staffordshire Views of the Boston State House, Norman-Wilcox, *xx* 363-366
Staffordshire Ware in a Nutshell, Norman-Wilcox, *xxix* 106-110
Stag with Horns, Bennington pottery, *v* 233
Stage Coach, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Stage Coach Passengers at Breakfast, Pollard, *iii* 34
Stages of a Woman's Life, etc., Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Staigg, R. M., painter, *xxv* 174
Stampe, Joseph, textile printer, *xv* 301
Standing Stag, flint-enamel, *xxiii* 82-83
Stands, *xvii* 330; *xx* 248; *xxv* 137; *xxviii* 128
English, *xxii* 183, 184
lamp, *xii* 499
music, Jefferson association item, *xii* 381
plate, *xxx* 21
Shaker style, *xiv* 134, 135; *xv* 294, 295; *xxiii* 9
Windsor, *vi* 186, 190-194
Stanfield, illustrator, *ii* 275
Stanger Brothers, glassmakers, *x* 275-280
Stanger, John, glassblower, *ix* 85-88
Stanger, Julius, glassmaker, *x* 279
Staniforth, Parkin & Co., silversmiths, *ii* 262; *xx* 17
Stanley, H. M., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Stanwood, Henry B., silversmith, *xi* 133; *xx* 243
Star Light Trailer, The, Ziegler, *xxiii* 28
Star Pottery, The, *vi* 18
Stark, Georg Nicolaus, pewterer, *xv* 133
Starkey, S. W., potter, *xx* 279
Starr, Elbert T., manufacturers of pepperboxes, *xxiii* 16
Starr. Nathan, arms contractor, *ii* 220-221; *x* 48-51
Start, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
State Arms on Chinese Lowestoft, Keyes, *xviii* 321-323
State House, Hartford, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 178
State House in Philadelphia, The, potlid, *x* 465
State House, New Haven, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
State House, Philadelphia, clock in, *xii* 232
State seals, on Chinese Lowestoft ware, *xviii* 321-323
States, Adam, brickmaker, *i* 21; *iii* 161-165
States, Joseph, potter, *i* 21
Statuettes (*see* Figures)
Staughton's Church, Philadelphia, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398; *xx* 25-26
Staves, footmen's, *xix* 402-404
Steadman, Alexander, ironworker, *xvi* 320
Steadman, Charles, ironworker, *xvi* 320
Steam Navigation in Pictures, Hornibrook, *vi* 195-199
Steamboat on the Mississippi, Hall, *ix* 82
Steamboat Wooding at Night, Lewis, *vii* 270
Stebbins & Chamberlain, glassmakers, *xx* 244-246
Stebbins, Thomas, glassmaker, *xx* 244-246
Stedman, potter, *xv* 324
Steel, J. W., engraver, *xiv* 131
Steele, Daniel J., *i* 69
Steele, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Steele, O. G., lithographer, *vii* 33
Steen, Jan, artist, *xvi* 126-129; *xxx* 154
Steeplechase, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Stein, Andreas, pianomaker, *xxix* 246
Steinway, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Stelle, Pontius Delare, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Stencils (*see also* Theorem painting), *i* 151, 159-166; *iv* 75-77; *vi* 141-146; *xii* 38; *xiv* 46-48; *xxx* 171-172
Stencil-making, *xxiii* 61 ?
Stephen Maxwell, Pewterer, of Glasgow, Cotterell, *x* 46
Stephen, Walker Lewis, *ix* 407-408
Stephenson, George, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Sterling, origin and meaning of term, *vii* 331; *xii* 507
Stern, Philip N., *xxvii* 16
Sterne, John, silversmith, *i* 83
Sterzing, combs from, *i* 269-270
Stetson, William, glassmaker, *vii* 185
Steuben, Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Steuben, Baron von, Earle, *xvii* 136
Steuben, General Baron de, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Steuben Glass Company, *xxviii* 80
Stevens, potter, *xviii* 297
Stevens, Alfred, tinsmith, *xxix* 99
Stevens, Ebenezer, portrait, *xxvii* 175, 176
Stevens, G. A., poet, *xxviii* 57
Stevens, James, glassmaker, *vii* 244-246
Stevens, Samuel, tinsmith, *xxix* 99, 101-102
Stevens, Thomas, pewterer, *viii* 212-217
Stevens, Thomas, weaver, *xxi* 152; *xxiii* 90-92; *xxvi* 86
Stevens, Zachariah, daguerreotype, *xxix* 98
Stevens, Zachariah B., tinsmith, *xxii* 10; *xxix* 98-102
Stevenson, china decorator and potter, *i* 116, 256; *xx* 25-26; *xxvii* 235; *xxix* 106-110
Stevenson and Dale, potters, *xxvi* 170-173
Stevenson, Andrew, potter, *ii* 288; *iv* 19-20; *xvi* 483-486; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 178-182; *xxvi* 170-173; *xxix* 108; *xxx* 214
Stevenson, Ralph, potter, *ii* 288; *xi* 292; *xviii* 385, 393-398; *xx* 363-366; *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxv* 178-182; *xxvi* 170-173; *xxix* 149-151, 256
Stevenson & Williams, Ralph, potters, *xx* 363-366; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxx* 214
Stevenson & Son, Ralph, earthenware manufacturers, *xxvi* 173
Stevenson, Robert Louis, letter on Dickens' Christmas books, *ii* 274
Steward, John, Jr., glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
Stewart and Hyde, printers, *ii* 179
Stewart, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Stewart, John, Jr., glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
Steyr, combs from, *i* 269-270
Sticker, I. Wilh. (or J. Wilh.), pewterer, *xi* 35
Stickney, M. P., silversmith, *xxix* 174
Stieff, Charles M., piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Stiegel & Co., ironworkers, *xvi* 320
Stiegel Blown Three-Mold Myth, The, McKearin, *xxii* 338-341
Stiegel glass, *i* 85; *vi* 80-81, 201, 242-244; *ix* 143-144; *xiii* 225; *xiv* 243; *xvi* 502; *xvii* 138-140, 338-341, 370; *xix* 316; *xx* 344-348; *xxi* 164-167, 222-227; *xxv* 198; *xxvi* 141-143; *xxx* 43, 55-56
Stiegel Glass Works, *xiii* 502; *xiv* 242-246; *xvii* 338-341
Stiegel, Henry William, glass manufacturer and iron founder, *ii* 289; *vii* 30; *x* 274-280; *xiii* 225, 504; *xiv* 309; *xvi* 320; *xvii* 138; *xx* 344-348; *xxi* 226-227, 267-268; *xxv* 62-63; *xxvi* 88, 90; *xxviii* 13, 16, 25
Stiff, J., weaver, *xiii* 217
Still Life, Heda, *xvi* 129
Still Life, Torrentius, *xvi* 129
Still So Gently O'er Me Stealing, Endicott, *xxiii* 50-53
Stille, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 156
Stillman, Amos, gunsmith, *xxiv* 16
Stillman, Ethan, arms contractor, *x* 48-51; *xxiv* 16
Stills, pewter, *vi* 27-29
Stimley, Jacob, glass manufacturer, *vi* 202-204
Stimpson, H. H., ironmonger, *ii* 30
Stinson, George, lithographer, *vii* 269; *viii* 35
Stirling Iron Works, *xx* 306-308
Stirrups, *xxiv* 118
Stitcher & Clemmons, cabinet and chairmakers, *xviii* 208-211
Stitches of Stumpwork, The, Flashman, *xxiii* 212-214
Stitzen, pewter, *xi* 381-386; *xii* 218; *xiii* 112; *xiv* 430; *xxiv* 87, 88, 89; *xxviii* 70
Stocking, Alexander, firearms inventor, *x* 286-289
Stocking & Co., armorers, *x* 288
Stocks, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Stockton, M. E., *iii* 284
Stockton, Frank R., *iii* 284
Stoddard, glassmaker, *xvii* 143
Stoddard, Charles Warren, *iii* 284
Stoddard factory, glassworks, *vi* 81
Stoddard Glass, Watkins, *xxiv* 52-55
Stoddard, N. H., glassworks, *x* 276; *xi* 462
Stodart, lithographer, *vii* 120
Stodart & Currier, lithographers, *vii* 120; *xxvi* 187
Stodart, Worcester & Dunham, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 249
Stokes, F., woodcarver, *xviii* 388; *xxvi* 132
Stokes, J. Stogdell, *ix* 222
Stoll, of Vienna, pewterer, *xxix* 156
Stone, Henry, lithographer, *xxiii* 51-53
Stone, Samuel, japanner, *xviii* 318
Stone, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *xxvi* 240
Stoneware (*see also* Pottery), *v* 21-25; *xiii* 114; *xv* 187-189; *xix* 304-305; *xx* 224-229; *xxii* 186-189; *xxiii* 4, 5, 54, 55, 124, 125; *xxiv* 144-145; *xxix* 250-253
Stoneware of South Ashfield, Massachusetts, The, Watkins, *xxvi* 94-97
Stonington, Conn., potteries, *i* 21
Stool cover, reed stitch, *ii* 71-72
Stools, *i* 74; *iii* 120, 264; *v* 226-227; *xiv* 313; *xvi* 118; *xxiii* 165
Shaker style, *xiv* 135; *xxiii* 7
Windsor, *vi* 191, 193
Stoppers, glass, *x* 29; *xvi* 196; *xx* 219-220; *xxvii* 65; *xxviii* 202
Storer, silversmith, *iii* 127
Storey, Joseph, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Stories of British Columbia, Walkem, *ix* 321
Storm at Sea: Frigate on the Rocks, Wall, *iv* 20
Storm, G. F., engraver, *xx* 160
Storming of Fort Donelson, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Storming the Heights of Cerro Gordo, Currier print, *vii* 11
Storr, Paul, silversmith, *xxvi* 152
Story of a Wall Paper, The, Temple, *xv* 282-286
Story of Actaeon, The, del Sellaio, *xii* 298
Story of the Mantua Glass Works, The, White, *xxvi* 212-216; *xxvii* 64-68; *xxviii* 30-33, 199-203
Story of the Battle, Blythe, *xxvii* 180, 183
Story of the Fountain, The, Bryant, *iii* 282
Stothard, artist, *iii* 160
Stourbridge Lion, locomotive, *xx* 208
Stovall, Sarah Foster, *vi* 303; *xxii* 170
Stover and Taylor, chairmakers, *xvi* 368
Stove plates, *xvi* 320; *xxv* 60-63
Stove tile, pottery, *ii* 113
Stoves (*see also* Fireplaces), *ii* 27-30; *x* 141; *xv* 294; *xviii* 434; *xx* 184; *xxiii* 217; *xxv* 63; *xxvii* 200
pottery, *xxiv* 138
tiled, *ii* 115
tin, *xiii* 212; *xxix* 84
Stow, Charles Messer, *viii* 366; *ix* 230; *x* 58, 217, 302, 385
Stow, George, turner, *xxvi* 91
Stow, John, *vii* 87
Stow, John, turner, *xxvi* 91
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, *iii* 283
Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher, potlid portrait, *x* 465
Stoy, Wolf, pewterer, *xv* 133
Strachan, James, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9, 37
Strange, Sir Robert, engraver, *v* 316; *vii* 33
Strainers, silver, *x* 112-115; *xix* 440
Stratford-on-Avon, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Stratford on the Potomac, *xxiii* 175-177
Strawberry Hill Press, *vi* 207-209
Stawbridge, James, Jr., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Straw work, *iv* 213-214; *v* 114, 187; *vii* 143; *viii* 11, 146, 349-352; *xxiv* 109
Street Scenes, Manhattan, paintings, *xxvii* 89
Strephon and Phyllis, Wood, *xi* 29-32
Stretch, Peter, clockmaker and goldsmith, *v* 83; *xii* 232; *xx* 32-33; *xxv* 47
Strict Attention to Business, lithograph, *xxvi* 153
Stripping of Christ, The, El Greco, *ii* 58
Strobridge & Company, lithographers, *vii* 333
Strong and the Weak, The, engraving on silver, *xxvii* 54
Strong, T. W., lithographer, *xxi* 142
Strother, David H., artist, *xxiii* 101
Strozzi, Filippo, Majano, *xx* 354
Struggle, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Struggles, Social, Political and Financial, Nasby, *iii* 283
Struggling Upward, Alger, *iv* 291
Strycker, Jacobus Gerritsen, painter, *xviii* 119
Stuart, Gilbert, artist, *v* 79; *xiv* 413-416; *xv* 23-25, 196-200, 499; *xvi* 279-282; *xvii* 17; *xix* 278; *xx* 11-13, 80, 298-299; *xxi* 214-216; *xxiii* 32, 33; *xxiv* 95, 96; *xxv* 90-92, 93-95, 173, 241; *xxvi* 180; *xxvii* 180; *xxix* 53, 65-67, 95; *xxx* 214
Stuart, Gilbert, Durand, *xxv* 94
Stuart, Gilbert, Goodridge, *xiv* 413
Stuart, Gilbert, Neagle, *xxv* 93
Stuart styles, in chair cover, *ii* 259
in drinking glasses, *xx* 92-95
in embroidery, *vii* 123
in furniture, *ix* 16-18; *xi* 112, 273-276; *xxi* 220; *xxiv* 168-171
in needlework, *ix* 237-244
in pewter, *vi* 25; *viii* 212-217
in silver, *viii* 156-159; *xx* 360; *xxii* 210-212
in tankards, *iv* 28
Stuart, William, cabinetmaker or piano builder, *iv* 188
Stuart's Athenaeum Portrait of Washington, Prior, *xxvi* 180
Stubbs, George, artist, *xi* 298-299; *xvi* 119-125
Stubbs, George Townley, engraver, *xvi* 121
Stubbs, Joseph, potter, *i* 116-120, 250-251; *ii* 289; *xi* 292; *xviii* 393-398; *xx* 363-366; *xxv* 178-182; *xxix* 147-151, 254-258
Stubbs, William, painter, *xxi* 152
Studley, David, clockmaker, *xxix* 61
Studley, W. B., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Study, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Study In Differences, A, Keyes, *xxii* 6, 7
Study In Quality, A, *xxii* 190, 191
Study of a Dead Duck, Dürer, *i* 223
Stumpwork, *vii* 123; *ix* 240-244; *xxiii* 212-214
Stuyvesant, Peter, portrait medallion, *xxv* 179
Styars, decorator, *xxvii* 17
Styles in Early Paneling, *xxi* 81-85, 130-133
Style Louis XVI, The, Moreau, *xxiv* 179
Style Sources of Swedish Furniture, Olson, *xxii* 16-19, 67-69
Suburban Gothic Villa, The, Davis and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Suderberg, Otto N., potter, *iv* 171-172
Sugar basin, glass, *xxiii* 208
Sheffield plate, *i* 108; *xx* 102-105
silver, *xi* 279; *xx* 362
Sugar baskets, Sheffield plate, *i* 107
Sugar boat, Spode, *vi* 76
Sugar bowls, glass, *xiii* 408; *xvi* 503; *xx* 344-348; *xxi* 42; *xxii* 225; *xxiii* 133, 208; *xxiv* 50; *xxvi* 141; *xxvii* 92, 130; *xxviii* 12, 56
pewter, *vi* 26; *xx* 89, 153
porcelain and pottery, *i* 255; *ii* 268; *vi* 31; *xiii* 474, 480; *xvii* 332, 431, 533; *xxii* 56, 82; *xxiv* 123, 134, 211; *xxvii* 224; *xxix* 83
Sheffield plate, *xx* 100-105
silver, *ix* 160; *xiii* 302; *xvii* 326; *xxiii* 62-63
Sugar box, woodenware, *xviii* 504
Sugar Chests, Dockstader, *xxv* 140-143
Sugar goblet, Sandwich glass, *i* 202
Sugar shell, *v* 35
Sugar sifter, silver, *xxix* 261
Suggestion for the Employment of Unemployed Artists, A, *xxv* 223
Sullivan, John L., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Sullivan, John Langdon, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Sullivan, Mrs. John Langdon, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Sullivan, Samuel, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Sullivan, Samuel, potter, *vi* 16-18
Sullivan, Sarah, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Sully, painter, *ix* 326; *xiv* 413-416; *xv* 499; *xx* 222
Sully, portrait of, *xxii* 179
Sully, Lawrence, painter, *xvii* 230
Sully, Thomas, artist, *viii* 98; *xiv* 523; *xvii* 228; *xx* 80; *xxi* 67; *xxv* 174; *xxix* 95
Sully, Thomas, naturalist, *viii* 361
Sully, Thomas, Tooley, *viii* 98
Sulser (*see* Selzer)

Sum of Religion, The, Sir Matthew Hale, broadside, *i* 229
Summer, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Summer, wallpaper panel, *xv* 283
Summer Landscape near New Haven, Durrie, *xxiv* 15
Summer Fly, The, Baxter print, *x* 360-362
Summer Scenes in New York Harbor, Parsons and Atwater, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 10
Summer's Evening, Begas, *xxii* 34
Sumner, silversmith, *iii* 127
Suncook Glass Works, *xxi* 264
Suncook, N. H., glass works, *iii* 74; *xvii* 143
Sunderland, potteries, *ii* 268-271; *xiv* 226-229
Sundials, *vii* 93, 330; *x* 197-202; *xiii* 322
Sunnyside, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Sunset in Iceland, Haden, *v* 241
Sunset Tree, The, N. Currier, *xxii* 32, 34
Surfeit of Treasures for the Unappreciative will be America's Gain, "Autolycos," *i* 82
Surrender of Cornwallis at York-Town, lithograph, *xxii* 129
Surtable, lustre ware, *iv* 270-272
Susan, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 45
Suspenders, embroidered, *xi* 27
Susquehanna Above Havre de Grace, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 27
Susswein, Rita, *xxv* 6, 187
Sutherland, T., engraver, *iii* 34; *xvi* 122
Sutton, Alken and Rowlandson, *xix* 11
Sutton, John, silversmith, *xxii* 211
Suzanne, François Marie, sculptor, *xxvi* 108
Swain, Abraham, designer, *ii* 289
Swain, wood engraver, *iii* 158
Swan, glass, *xxvii* 95
Swan, Mabel M., *x* 116; *xii* 204; *xiii* 211, 402; *xv* 196, 496; *xvii* 417, 524; *xviii* 313; *xix* 279; *xx* 222, 280; *xxi* 86; *xxii* 90; *xxiii* 64; *xxvi* 130; *xxvii* 90, 95; *xxix* 65
Swan, William, silversmith, *xxvii* 234
Swans, wood figure, *xxvii* 146
Swanson, Thomas, pewterer, *xii* 404
Swearer, glassmaker, *xiii* 291
Swearer, John, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Swearer, Peter, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Swearingen, John, Bourdon, *xxi* 12
Sweden, wall hangings, from, *vi* 21-23
woodenware from, *xxx* 60-62
Swedish Peasant Interpretation, A, *xxv* 216-217
Sweeney, Michael and R. H., glass manufacturers, *xxiv* 69, 70
Sweeneys & Bell, glassworks, *xxiv* 69
Sweepstakes, Butterworth and Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Sweet, William, painter, *xxi* 152
Sweetmeat bowls and dishes, glass, *xi* 284-286; *xvi* 296; *xx* 361; *xxiii* 95; *xxv* 114; *xxvi* 90; *xxvii* 95; *xxix* 90
Sweetmeat boxes, *xviii* 122; *xix* 292
Sweetmeat glass, English cut-glass, *xviii* 300
Sweets, Jenks & Son, arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Swett, Moses, artist and lithographer, *xxii* 167, 169; *xxiii* 101; *xxvi* 12
Swing, The, Baxter print, *iv* 86
Swinton, Hugh, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 149
Swiss Family Robinson, The, iv 291
Switzerland, furniture from, *xiii* 282-284, 486-489
pewter from, *xii* 43-49; 215-218
Swope, John T., potter, *vi* 18
Swope, Z., inventor, *xxv* 50
Swords, *viii* 222; *ix* 155-158, 303-306; *xi* 390; *xvi* 528; *xvii* 209-210; *xxi* 286; *xxii* 154; *xxiii* 209
Syerberg, Christopher, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Sylva, John Evelyn, *i* 274
Symes, Jacob, glassmaker, *xii* 133-140
Symon and Glaud, Allan, *xxvi* 128
Symonds, R. W., *iii* 262; *ix* 14, 78, 150; *xviii* 304; *xix* 102, 193-196; *xxi* 260; *xxii* 50, 139; *xxvii* 214; *xxviii* 156
Sympson, carpenter, *xxi* 168-170
Sympsone, James, silversmith, *xxiv* 176
Syng, Philip, silversmith, mark, *ii* 55, 289; *ix* 159-163; *xii* 385; *xv* 472; *xviii* 122-125; *xx* 32-33; *xxiv* 106-107
Syng, Philip, II, silversmith, *xv* 472; *xxi* 217
Syntax Star-Gazing, engraving, *xii* 491
Syren, ship model, *vi* 189
Syren—passing Boston Lower Light, Nichols, *vi* 189
Syrian, pottery, *xix* 285
System of Geography, Rowson, *x* 55

• T •

T. B. M. Co., pewterers, *iii* 19
Taber, Elnathan, clockmaker, *i* 71; *xv* 196-200; *xxvi* 10, 241; *xxix* 60
Tabernacle, tin, *xxiii* 46
Tabernacle Mirrors, Carrick, *ii* 11-15
Table arrangements, *xxvi* 100-103
Table cover, woolen, *xxvi* 194
Table ornament, lustre ware, *v* 31
Table top, papier-mâché, *xv* 207
Tableau, wax and shellwork, *xix* 95-96
Tablecloth, damask, *xxvii* 157
Tables (*see also* Card tables, Console tables, Dressing tables, Tea tables, etc.), *iv* 234-235; *vi* 145; *ix* 392; *xvii* 418; *xix* 276; *xxv* 148; *xxvi* 98; *xxviii* 84; *xxix* 275
Affleck, *xxvii* 190
Amana, *xvi* 116
architectural, *xix* 76; *xxi* 170
Biedermeier style, *xvii* 218-221
Brazilian, *xix* 362, 364
butterfly, *ii* 7; *vi* 75-76; *vii* 204; *x* 110; *xi* 112, 391-392; *xxviii* 111; *xxx* 84-86
button foot, *ix* 92
chair-table, *xxii* 16-19
Chinese, *x* 110
Chippendale, *iii* 120; *xii* 483; *xvii* 42; *xviii* 516; *xix* 376-377; *xxi* 72-73
circular, *xxiii* 24
communion, *ix* 391; *x* 128-129; *xviii* 139
composite style, *xiii* 137; *xxvii* 200
Connecticut, *xxvii* 63; *xxviii* 111
construction, *xii* 222; *xiii* 32, 289, 292; *xxiv* 219
corner, *xx* 91
detachable top, *iii* 254
dining, *xii* 483; *xvi* 368; *xvii* 260-262, 515; *xviii* 520; *xix* 324; *xxiii* 105, 226; *xxviii* 195
drinking, *xvi* 35; *xxii* 208
drop-leaf, *i* 206; *ii* 206; *iii* 46; *vi* 311; *xii* 116; *xiii* 324; *xiv* 356; *xv* 295; *xvi* 116, 222; *xvii* 168, 260-262, 468; *xviii* 538; *xix* 76; *xxii* 74, 76; *xxiii* 78; *xxiv* 12; *xxix* 127
drum, *xxi* 269
Dutch, *ix* 17, 153
Empire styles, *xvii* 31; *xix* 244; *xxii* 57; *xxvii* 199
extension, *xvii* 515; *xxi* 32; *xxiii* 226
filing, *xii* 473
folding, *iv* 162-164; *ix* 146; *xv* 372-373; *xxv* 45, 136
French, *xviii* 520; *xxiii* 24; *xxiv* 177; *xxv* 25; *xxx* 18
gaming, *xx* 386; *xxi* 144; *xxii* 156
gateleg, *i* 264; *ii* 264; *iv* 12, 267-268; *vii* 80-82; *viii* 12; *ix* 92; *xi* 297; *xix* 336; *xx* 248; *xxi* 270; *xxii* 16-19; *xxiii* 211; *xxv* 4-5; *xxvi* 145; *xxviii* 267; *xxix* 84
Georgian, *xxi* 144
German, *xv* 372-373
Gillingham, *xxix* 200
Goddard, *i* 206
Gostelowe, *ix* 391; *x* 128-129
Gothic, *xviii* 230
half-moon, *i* 113-114
Hepplewhite styles, *xiii* 30-32, 294; *xvi* 368; *xviii* 30
historical, *ii* 117-118; *ix* 96
Hook, *xxv* 144
Hope, *xxv* 22
Italian, *vii* 204-206
Kent, *xxiv* 182, 183
library, *xviii* 30; *xxi* 32
"Lord Baltimore," *xxiv* 12
Louis XIII, *iv* 86
Louis XV, *i* 35; *iv* 31, 85
marquetry, *ix* 17, 18, 78, 153; *xxi* 219; *xxiv* 177; *xxx* 18
New Jersey, *xxiii* 78
New York, *xxv* 4-5; *xxvii* 88
oval, *xvii* 118; *xxi* 270
painted, *xiii* 289; *xxiii* 181
papier-mâché, *xv* 207; *xxiii* 86, 87, 104
pedestal, *iv* 224-225; *xxvii* 26, 88; *xxix* 127
Pembroke, *ii* 206; *xv* 281; *xviii* 256
Pennsylvania, *ii* 122; *vi* 191; *xxi* 28
Peruvian, *xiv* 314-316
Philippine, *xviii* 30, 32
Phyfe, *i* 86; *ii* 206; *iii* 46; *xv* 392-393; *xxi* 32; *xxv* 136
piecrust, *xvi* 113; *xxi* 114; *xxix* 124, 200
pier, *xvi* 186; *xvii* 31; *xxiii* 224
reading, *xiii* 294; *xiv* 411
refectory, *iii* 262; *vii* 204
restoration, *xi* 112
sawbuck, *xxii* 16-19; *xxvii* 63
Scandinavian, *xi* 297-298; *xviii* 324; *xxii* 16-19
serving, *xviii* 209, 336, 516; *xxix* 25
sewing, *i* 86; *vi* 145; *xv* 292, 393; *xvii* 219; *xviii* 436; *xx* 64, 339-340; *xxiii* 104; *xxiv* 90; *xxv* 177
Shaker, *xiv* 133, 135; *xv* 292, 293, 295; *xxiii* 9; *xxvi* 208-209
Sheraton styles, *i* 25, 86, 208; *vi* 304; *xii* 485; *xvi* 367; *xvii* 168, 419, 566; *xviii* 32; *xix* 195, 242; *xxi* 270; *xxii* 74, 76; *xxiii* 181; *xxv* 219
ship, *x* 358-359
shoemaker, *xiv* 160
side, *viii* 274; *xii* 483; *xvii* 311; *xxi* 220; *xxiv* 182, *xxiv* 183; *xxvii* 190; *xxix* 164
Smith, *xxv* 23
sofa, *xv* 392
South African, *xv* 136
Southern, *xii* 116; *xviii* 336; *xx* 85-86; *xxvii* 9; *xxviii* 195, 209; *xxix* 25, 124, 164
Spanish-American, *vii* 251-252
spider-leg, *xxi* 270; *xxvi* 220-221; *xxx* 151
stone-topped, *xxiv* 3
stretcher, *vi* 191; *xii* 116; *xx* 85-86; *xxiii* 9; *xxx* 135
Stuart styles, *iv* 234-235
tavern, *ix* 93, 94; *xi* 386-389; *xii* 51, 223, 518; *xx* 78, 85; *xxviii* 216
tip-top, *iv* 225; *vi* 305; *vii* 80-82; *x* 369-371; *xi* 364-365, 392; *xv* 207; *xvi* 113; *xvii* 362; *xx* 246; *xxii* 28; *xxvii* 9
trestle, *x* 358-359; *xi* 298; *xii* 29-30; *xiv* 133; *xviii* 324; *xxii* 16-19; *xxiii* 165
two-tiered wine, *xxv* 219
Victorian, *xxii* 173; *xxiii* 103, 105
wall, *i* 25; *iv* 234-235; *xv* 293, 392; *xix* 362, 364; *xxix* 116
William and Mary, *ii* 177; *xvi* 184
Windsor, *vi* 193
work, *xxiii* 9, 57; *xxiv* 218-219; *xxv* 144
writing, *ix* 78; *x* 273; *xvii* 42; *xxi* 170; *xxv* 25, 177
Taghanic Fall, Whitfield, *vii* 32
Tailor on a Goat, and His Wife, The, porcelain figures, *xv* 114
Tailor on a Goat, The, porcelain figures, *xv* 113
Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, artist, *vii* 12-14; *xvii* 222; *xxiii* 228; *xxiv* 24, 25
Taking the Oath and Drawing Rations, Rogers, *ix* 26
Talbot, Fox, photographer, *xxii* 95
Talibongs, *ix* 304-305
Talismans, Pennsylvania, *xxx* 156-157
Tallboy, Bermudian, *vii* 83
Tallman, John, cabinetmaker, *vi* 146
Talwin and Foster, calico printers, *xxiv* 37, 38
Tamerlane, Poe, *vi* 94-96; *ix* 320; *x* 298
Tamerlane and Other Poems, Poe, *iii* 283-284
T'ang Pe-Hu, screen painter, *i* 222
Tankards, ceramic, *xvi* 111, *xviii* 323; *xxii* 189; *xxiii* 192; *xxiv* 225
glass, *xv* 287-289
leather, *vi* 29
pewter, *ii* 210; *iii* 173-177; *iv* 27-29, 132-135; *v* III; *vii* 193-196; *viii* 212-217; *ix* 21-22; *xi* 195-200, 381-386; *xii* 49; *xiii* 132, 516; *xiv* 120, 141, 427, 428, 429; *xvii* 144; *xviii* 145, 402; *xix* 66; *xxii* 92-94; *xxiv* 206; *xxv* 189-190; *xxvi* 177; *xxvii* 25; *xxviii* 69, 70; *xxix* 126
silver, *vi* 248-249; *viii* 156-159; *ix* 159; *x* 109; *xii* 126-129; *xiv* 532, 533; *xvi* 19-20, 222; *xviii* 124-125, 334; *xix* 366; *xx* 209, 360; *xxii* 212; *xxiii* 190, 192; *xxiv* 6, 7, 176; *xxviii* 107, 108, 142; *xxix* 6, 11, 71, 72; *xxx* 270-271, 287
wooden, *v* 13; *xxiv* 225
Tanner, Benjamin, lithographer, *xxviii* 251
Tantalizing Chests of Taunton, The, Fraser, *xxiii* 135-138
Taper sticks, glass, *xvii* 234
Taper winder, Sheffield plate, *xii* 480; *xx* 102-105
Taperstand, silver, *xix* 400
Tapestries, *i* 130; *xx* 76, 372
Bayeux, *i* 211
Beauvais, *iii* 182
Belgian, *xxiv* 106, 107, 185
Flemish, *i* 225-226, 276; *xviii* 228
French, *xxx* 18
Gobelin, *i* 259
needle, *ii* 257-260; *iv* 70-73; *xii* 39-42
Scandinavian, *xviii* 324
Spanish Colonial, *xxiii* 48
Tappan & Bradford, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Tappan Zee from Greensburg, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 180
Tappit-hens, pewter, *ii* 211; *iii* 173-175; *iv* 132-135
Taprooms, accessories for, *v* 13-18; *xix* 129
restoration, *xviii* 137
Tardieu, Pierre Alexandre, engraver, *xx* 337
Task and Other Poems, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Tasters, pewter, *xvii* 439
Taunton Manufacturing Co., textile printers, *xiii* 42
Tavern signs, *xiii* 402-405
Taws, Charles, piano manufacturer, *xxv* 32; *xxix* 249
Tayaneega, Joseph, Romney and Smith, *iii* 132
Taylor, tray decorator, *xviii* 318
Taylor & Culbertson, glassworks, *xxii* 224
Taylor & Ensell, glassmakers, *x* 365-368
Taylor, Bayard, *iii* 282
Taylor, H. P. & Cr., perfumers, *ix* 221
Taylor, H. P. & W. C., soapmakers and perfumers, *ix* 221; *x* 111
Taylor, Harrison & Co., pottery works, *xxiv* 123
Taylor, Henry H., *x* 466; *xi* 386; *xii* 50, 222; *xvii* 538
Taylor, Jacob, almanac maker, *ii* 35
Taylor, James, glass manufacturer, *vi* 202-204; *ix* 85-88
Taylor, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Taylor, John, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Taylor, Joseph, silversmith, *xxiv* 221
Taylor, Lawrence, Ellsworth, *xvii* 424
Taylor, Lientenant Augustine, Taylor, *xxiii* 12, 13
Taylor, Mrs, Bache, *xiv* 212
Taylor, N., *x* 478
Taylor, W. L., illustrator, *iv* 292
Taylor, William, miniaturist, *xxiii* 12, 13
Taylor, William, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Taylor, Zachary, head of, on toby, *xxiii* 4, 5
Taylor, Zachary, pottery pitcher, *xxviii* 216
Taylor, Zachary, print on chintz, *viii* 138-140; *xvi* 314
Taylor, Zachary, snuff box cover, *iii* 24; *xxix* 208
Tea caddies, *ii* 66-67; *iii* 210-211; *v* 119; *vi* 25; *viii* 357; *xi* 128, 464; *xii* 478, 490; *xiv* 123; *xvi* 23, 110, 412; *xix* 293, *xx* 102-105, 368; *xxi* 129; *xxii* 162; *xxvii* 223, *xxviii* 56
Tea Chair, A, Anderson, *viii* 354
Tea machine, Sheffield plate, *xxviii* 141
Tea sets, ceramic, *xv* 25, 491; *xvii* 116, 214, 215, 335, 530; *xxi* 172-175; *xxii* 56; *xxiii* 72, 73; *xxiv* 122, 132, 133, 207; *xxv* 161; *xxvii* 179
lustreware, *xv* 25; *xxiii* 188; *xxviii* 96
pewter, doll size, *xx* 89
Tea Table and Chair, furniture shop, *xxvi* 110
Tea tables, *vi* 305; *vii* 26, 80-82; *xvi* 113; *xvii* 331; *xix* 117; *xxi* 221
Bermudian, *vii* 80-82
Chippendale, carved, *vii* 26
Queen Anne, *xvi* 113
Rhode Island, *xvii* 331
tip top, *vi* 305
Tea urn, Bennington, *v* 235
Teakettle, copper, Amana, *xvi* 117
Teapots,
brass, Tibetan, *iii* 78
brittannia ware, *vii* 194-197, 198; *xxi* 127
copper, *iii* 78; *vi* 149
glass, *v* 117; *xiv* 321; *xviii* 300
lustre ware, *ii* 268, 270; *vii* 270
pewter, *v* 27; *ix* 20, 316, 318, *x* 446-447; *xi* 125, 188, 190-191; *xiii* 28; *xiv* 331, 332, 333; *xviii* 399, 401; *xix* 97, 462; *xx* 89
porcelain and pottery, *i* 254, 256; *ii* 134-135, 165-166, 182; *iii* 209; *v* 317; *vi* 16, 31; *vii* 253; *viii* 94, 95; *ix* 164-165; *xiii* 36, 207, 208, 209; *xv* 42, 64, 204, 490, 491, 492; *xvi* 273; *xvii* 212, 214, 332-333, 533; *xviii* 321; *xix* 442-443; *xxi* 128-129, 172-175; *xxii* 82, 143-145; *xxiii* 156; *xxiv* 211; *xxv* 192; *xxvi* 64, 65; *xxvii* 225; *xxviii* 72, 96; *xxix* 106; *xxx* 25, 280
Sheffield plate, *i* 107; *v* 27; *xii* 480; *xx* 100-105
silver, *iii* 78; *ix* 162-163; *xii* 478; *xiii* 302; *xiv* 535; *xvii* 326; *xviii* 125; *xxiii* 62, 63; *xxviii* 109
Vickers white metal, *xiv* 123
Teapoy, defined, *xi* 128
Tears of Gratitude, The, Song, *xii* 395
Tebo, ironworker, *v* 169
Technique of Charles Fraser, Miniaturist, The, Tolman, *xxvii* 19-22, 60-62
Telescopes, Rittenhouse, *xxi* 228-230
Teller, R., lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Temple glass works, *vii* 308-309
Temple, Grace Lincoln, *xv* 283
Temple, Lady, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Temple, N. H., glass works, *iii* 74; *iv* 173-175
Temple of Fame, Perry, The, Wall, *iv* 19
Ten Eyck, J., silversmith, *vi* 249; *xviii* 122-125
Ten Eyck, Koenraet, silversmith, *vi* 247-249
Ten Important American Sideboards, Walcott, *xiv* 516-522
Tenagres, weapons, *ix* 303-306
Teniers, David, the Younger, artist, *xiii* 121; *xxiv* 106
Tennis, silk-pictures, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Tent-stitch, *ii* 257-260
Tent-Stitch Work, Bowen, *ii* 257-260
Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America, The, Bradstreet, *xii* 315
Ter Borch (*see* Terburg)
Terburg, Gerard, artist, *iii* 159
Terra cotta (*see* Pottery)
Terrace Scene, A, Dietrich, *xxx* 154
Terribly Strange Bed, A, Collins, *v* 32
Terrific Combat: Monitor and Merrimac, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Terril, Horatio, glass manufacturer, *xxvi* 216
Terry & Sons, Eli, clockmakers, *i* 233
Terry, Eli, clockmaker, *ii* 184, 285, 289; *vi* 33, 153, 267, 304-305; *xi* 484; *xxvii* 10, 99; *xxix* 240-241
Terry, Luther, painter, *xi* 294-296
Terry, Samuel, clockmaker, *vi* 153; *xxix* 240-241
Teschemacher & Company, E., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Tewkes, Benj., glassworker, *vii* 185
Texian Campaign, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Texian Campaign pattern, platter, *ix* 326; *x* 384
Textiles, *iv* 212, 220; *v* 179-182; *xi* 379-380; *xii* 115; *xiii* 496-498, 518; *xvii* 26-28, 74, 368, 409, 513, 570; *xix* 95, 449; *xxii* VI; *xxiii* 43; *xxiv* 4, 5, 165; *xxv* 45; *xxvi* 86-87, 168-169, 230-231; *xxvi* 18; *xxx* 149, 263-264
La Fontaine prints, *xi* 207-211
printed, *xii* 307, 309; *xiv* 236-239, 455-456; *xv* 275, 301-303; *xvi* 286-287; *xvii* 317-319; *xviii* 404-407; *xx* 271; *xxi* 98
technic of printing, *xiii* 38-42, 285-288; *xvii* 114-115
Thacher, Oxenbridge, Smibert, *xviii* 240
Thackeray, William Makepeace, *vi* 35-36
Christmas books, *ii* 276-277; *iv* 291-293
manuscripts in Morgan Library, *v* 186
Thames at Marlow, The, Rowlandson, *i* 271
Thankfull Taylor Chest, The, xiv 338
Thanksgiving proclamations, *iv* 236-238
Thatcher, C. W., pottery manufacturer, *v* 25
Thayer, B. W., lithographer, *x* 42-46; *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102; *xxix* 203, 204
Thayer, Ensign, lithographer, *x* 45
Theater of Plantes, The, Parkinson, *i* 274
Their Wedding Journey, Howells, *iii* 284
Theiss, potter, *xvi* 199; *xxi* 26-27
Thiétry (Tittery) glassmaker, *xxiii* 208-209
Theorem painting, *xx* 162-165; *xxiii* 61; *xxix* 141
Theorem Painting, Sawyer, *xxiii* 61
There's Many a Sale Between Castle and Cottage, "Autolycos," *i* 173
Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae, Cooper, *v* 242

Theseus Conquering the Minotaur, Canova, *xxii* 143
Thelin, Jeremiah, artist, *xviii* 242; *xxi* 20-22; *xxv* 148
They're a-Noddin', Stone, *xxiii* 51
Thimble cases, *v* 228-229
Thimbles, *v* 227-229; *xx* 178
Things Bought and for Sale in Foreign Markets, "Autolycos," *i* 33
This Round Goes to Mr. Cotterell, *xi* 283
Thisac family (now Tyzack), glassmakers, *xxiii* 208-209
Thomas Coram, Engraver and Painter, Middleton, *xxix* 242-244
Thomas Coram's Bible, Pringle, *xxx* 226-227
Thomas, Daniel, pianomaker, *ix* 170
Thomas Elfe, Cabinetmaker, His Account Book, 1768 to 1775, Rose, *xxv* 147-149
Thomas Godwin, Staffordshire Potter, Larsen, *xxiii* 93, 94
Thomas, Isaiah, publisher and printer, *ii* 34; *iii* 36; *x* 133, 472; *xi* 215
Thomas Jefferson's French Furniture, Kimball, *xv* 123-128
Thomas Oldakre on Brush, Marshall, *xvi* 123
Thomas, R., silversmith, *iii* 124
Thomas, Robert B., almanac maker, *ii* 34
Thomas, Seth, clockmaker, *ii* 184, 289; *vi* 267; *xxvii* 99
Thomas, Spencer, cabinetmaker, *xv* 196-200
Thomas Tufft, Woodhouse, *xii* 292-293
Thomire, Pierre-Phillippe, sculptor, *xiv* 25
Thompson & Barber, cutlers, *ii* 267
Thompson, Benjamin (*see* Rumford, Count)
Thompson, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *xii* 145
Thompson, Benjamin, glassmaker, *x* 281-282
Thompson, C., Du Simitiere and Prevost, *xxiv* 19-21
Thompson, Charles, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Thompson, Giovanni, painter, *viii* 97
Thompson, Mrs. Guion, *iv* 74
Thompson, Moses, publisher, *v* 243
Thomson, J., engraver, *iii* 159
Thooft, Joost, potter, *xix* 199
Thorburn, textile printer, *xiii* 42
Thoreau, the Poet-Naturalist, Channing, *iii* 283
Thornhill, James, artist, *xviii* 118
Thorp, Siddall & Co., print works, *xxiv* 166
Thorp, Siddel & Co., textile printers, *xiii* 42
Thorpe & Sprague, Albany, Staffordshire plate, *xx* 25-26, 384-386
Thorpe, W. A., *xviii* 301, 408; *xix* 293, 380; *xxiii* 139, 206; *xxiv* 212; *xxvi* 18
Thorp's and Martin's Warehouse, cup plate, *xi* 292
Those Endearing Old Charms, Keyes, *v* 13-18
Thread the Needle, Hamilton, *xxviii* 73
Threadcraft, Bethel, clockmakers, *xxvii* 12
Three Battles of New Orleans, Drepperd, *xiv* 129-131
Three Bermuda Chests and a Puzzle, *xvi* 487-489
Three Block-Front Secretaries, Norton, *xi* 192-194
Three Generations of Cabinetmakers, Hornor, *xiv* 217-219
Three Gentlemen of Burslem, "Bondome," *i* 175
Three Homes of Washington's Boyhood, The, Hoppin, *xx* 52-54
Three Maine Pewterers, Woodside and Watkins, *xxii* 8-10
Three Mold Glass, McKearin, *vi* 78-81
Three New England Miniatures, Sherman, *iv* 275-276
3 vergulde Astonnen, De, Delft workshop, *xix* 198
Thring, Marion, *xxii* 186
Through to the Pacific, Currier & Ives print, *ii* 54-56
Thumb, Tom, *ii* 25-26, 104-105
Thumb, Tom, Currier & Ives lithograph, *ii* 105
Thumb, Tom, engraving, *ii* 104-105
Thurber, Charles T., firearms manufacturer, *x* 285-289
Thursfield, Maurice, potter, *ix* 165
Thursfield, Richard, potter, *ix* 164-165
Thurtell, Hubard, *xv* 500
Tibet, items from, *i* 224; *iii* 58, 75-79
Tibetan Curios, Kendall, *iii* 75-79
Tibbits, Joseph, tray decorator, *xviii* 320
Tibby Bros., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Ticket Collector, The, Cropper, *iii* 124-127, 166-169
Ticket . . . Horseboat Experiment, Hamlin, *vii* 135, 137
Tickets,
bottle, *iii* 124-127, 166-169
lottery, *iii* 128-130; *xxviii* 25
Ticknor, William D., publisher, *x* 473
Tidd, Marshall M., artist, *xxiii* 101
Tiebout, engraver, *xxv* 100
Tiffany & Co., printers, *vii* 332
Tiffany Furnaces, Inc., Louis C., *x* 478
Tifft, H., clockmaker, *vi* 152, 268
Tijou, Jean, architect and designer, *ii* 289
Tiles, *ii* 129-130; *vi* 36; *viii* 152, 279; *xi* 210-211; *xix* 129; *xxiv* 138; *xxv* I, 52-54; *xxvi* 140; *xxix* 193
glass, *vi* 204
La Fontaine motifs, *xi* 211
Tillman, William, etc., Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Tillson, William, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Tilou, William, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Tilton & Co., J. E., publishers, *iii* 108
Tilyou, Peter, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Timby, clockmaker, *xiii* 322
Timepieces (*see* Clocks, Watches, Sundials)
Time's Portraiture, Nathaniel Hawthorne, broadside, *i* 229
Tinder box, *iii* 224; *v* 18; *xv* 209
Tinker, Jonathan, glassmaker, *xxvi* 212-216; *xxvii* 68; *xxviii* 202
Tinseled prints, *xxii* 82 - 20
Tinware, *ii* 66-67; *xiii* 43-47, *facing* 197, 198, 211-214; *xxii* 10; *xxiii* 49; *xxvii* 160; *xxix* 98-102; *xxx* 58-59
Tisdale, Elkanah, artist, *vii* 19; *xx* 80
Tisoe, James, pewterer, *v* 124-128; *xiii* 399
Titian, Leone, *xx* 355
Title-Hunting Americana, Keyes, *xxiii* 59-61
Titmarsh, M. A., Thackeray pseudonym, *ii* 276
Tittery, Joshua, glassmaker, *xxviii* 22
To Mary In Heaven, sheet-music lithograph, *xxiii* 53
Toaster, iron, *xxx* 20
Tobacco boxes, *ix* 160; *xix* 462
Tobacco graters, *xx* 20-22
Tobacco Parliament, The, German painting, *xxx* 6
Tobacconists' Tribe of Treen, The, Jessup, *xviii* 232-235
Tobies, *iv* 137; *v* 15, 84, 140, 141; *viii* 218-220; *xviii* 488-490; *xx* 144, 145, 278-279; *xxiii* 4, 5; *xxx* 280
Toby jugs (*see* Tobies)
Todd, James, mirror framer, *vii* 317
Toddy sticks, woodenware, *xviii* 507
Toft, Thomas, potter, *ii* 289; *vii* 181, 209; *xxx* 72-74
Toile de Jouy, *xi* 379-380; *xii* 306; *xiii* I; *xxvi* 230; *xxix* 139
Toiles, *xxv* 88; *xxvi* 45; *xxviii* 72-73
English, *xv* 275, 301, 302; *xvii* 74, *xxiv* 165; *xxv* 87-88
French, *xvii* 317-319; *xix* 95; *xxvi* 231; *xxx* 149
La Fontaine motifs, *xi* 207-211; *xiii* I
Toilet articles, *viii* 14, 203-204
Toilet box, porcelain, *xxx* 167
Toilet glass, block-front, *iv* 177-178
Toilet stand, corner, Welsh, *ii* 129-130
Toilet, The, print, *ix* 81
Token, silver, *viii* 11
Token and Atlantic Souvenir, The, Willis, *x* 472
Token, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Tokens, guild, of pewterers, *xix* 212
Tokens, political (*see* Buttons, campaign)
Tollard, artist, *xvi* 125
Tolling Bell Approaching Mount Vernon, The, sheet-music lithograph, *xxiii* 99-102
Tolman, Ruel Pardee, *viii* 27, 353; *xiv* 413, 523; *xvi* 377; *xvii* 231; *xviii* 508; *xxiii* 129; *xxvii* 19, 60
Tom Jones, Fielding, manuscript, *v* 186
Tom Thumb's Wedding Party, Sinclair, *xxiii* 53
Tomb of Washington, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 212; *xxii* 55; *xxv* 179; *xxix* 109
Tombstone, inscription, *xii* 136
Tomkins, Peltro William, engraver, *ii* 39
Tompion, Thomas, clockmaker, *ii* 183, 289; *vi* 205-206; *x* 375-378
Tompion, Thomas, Kneller and Smith, *vi* 205-206
Toms, Peter, painter, *xix* 218
Tongs, pipe, *v* 15; *xv* 210
sugar, silver, *xxix* 260
Tooley, James, Jr., miniaturist, *viii* 98-99
Tools, *xii* 492; *xiii* 281; *xviii* 141-143; *xxi* 52-54; *xxii* 42, 202, 238; *xxv* 64; *xxvi* 47; *xxviii* 198
Topino, Charles, furniture maker, *xviii* 487
Toppan, Abner, cabinetmaker, label, *xv* 493-495; *xvi* 522
Toppan, Charles, artist, *xxiii* 102
Torchere, Chippendale, *ii* 278
Torn Hat, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Torrentius, Johann, artist, *xvi* 129
Torrey, Julia Whittemore, *i* 263; *ii* 106; *iii* 118
Tortoise-Shell Tea Caddy, A, Litteljohn, *iii* 210-211
Tosmyrhaugen, Anders, woodcarver, *xxv* 217
Tour L'Horloge, La, Méryon, *i* 223
Tour of Doctor Prosody, ii 226
Tour of Doctor Syntax through London, The, ii 226-227
Tour Through the Southern and Western Territories, John Pope, *i* 179
Toussard, Colonel Anne-Louis de, Malbone, *xvi* 376
Towards a Classification of Nailsea Glass, Thorpe, *xxi* 13-16
Tower, Reuben, clockmaker, *iii* 135
Towers and Leacock, glassmakers, *xxiii* 5
Towers, Robert, gunsmith, *xix* 106-107
Towers, Robert, Sr., druggist, *ix* 389-391
Town Crier, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Town, Oliver, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Townley, Mr., Lord, *viii* 342
Townsend and Axson, cabinetmakers, *xxv* 147
Townsend and Compton, pewterers, *vii* 331; *xxiv* 158; *xxix* 126
Townsend & Giffin, pewterers, *xxiv* 158
Townsend & Reynolds, pewterers, *xxiv* 158
Townsend, Christopher, cabinetmaker, *xv* 276-277
Townsend, Job, cabinetmaker, *iii* 63-66; *xv* 276-277; *xvii* 329; *xxiii* 183; *xxix* 158; *xxx* 120-121
Townsend, Job, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xv* 276-277
Townsend, John, cabinetmaker, *iii* 63-66; *vi* 310; *xi* 192; *xv* 275-277; *xvi* 520; *xvii* 330; *xviii* 516; *xx* 99
Townsend, John, pewterer, *xxiv* 158
Townsend, John, potter, *vi* 331; *viii* 164
Townsend, Peter, ironworker, *xx* 306-308
Townsend, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185
Townsend's Monthly, fashion-plate, *xxii* 58
Toy Banks, Keyes, *x* 290-292
Toy Shop, The, woodcut, *xxvi* VI
Tracy, Ebenezer, chairmaker, *vii* 329; *xxx* 266-269
Tracy, Elisha, cabinetmaker, *ix* 97; *xxii* 80
Tracy, Nathan, cabinetmaker, *ix* 97; *xxii* 80
Tracy, Silas, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 80
Tradesman's Boast, The, novel, *vii* 243-244
Traghetto, The, Whistler, *i* 223
Trained Monkey, The, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 179
Transfer Printing on China, *xvii* 49-51
Transport from the Factory, Chinese print, *xxii* 91
Transportation Series, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Transylvania University, Lexington, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Tranter, pistol manufacturer, *ii* 220-221
Trap, mole, *xii* 492
Trapper Indian, sculpture in wood, *xxiii* 42, 61
Traquir, James, stonecutter, *xvii* 37
Trask, George, pewterer, *v* 27-28
Trask, Israel, pewterer, *v* 26-28; *ix* 319
Trask, John, pewterer, *iii* 18-19; *v* 28
Trask, Oliver, pewterer, *v* 26-28
Traveler and the Bear, The, tile, *xi* 211
Travelling on His Beauty, Currier & Ives lithograph, *ix* 219
Travelling through fire, wood engraving, *xxviii* 161
Travers, Bob, painting, *xxviii* 208
Trays (*see also* Salvers), blue Staffordshire, *xx* 26
china, *xi* 223
earthenware, *xii* 404
La Fontaine motifs, *xi* 207-211
glass, *xix* 382; *xxv* 59, 120
iron, *xvii* 543
Italian, *xx* 116
japanned, *ii* 65-67; *xviii* 318-320
metal, *vi* 145
ormolu, *x* 28
painted, *ii* 280; *xv* 326
papier-mâché, *xv* 205, 206; *xviii* 318-320; *xxiii* 88
pewter, *xxix* 154, 155
porcelain, overpainted, *xxi* 126-129
Sheffield plate, *xx* 100-105
silver, *i* 76-77; *xiv* 535
Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 55; *xxiv* 127-131
tin, *xxix* 102
Treasure Chest and its Owner's Note Book, ii 62-64
Treasure Island, Stevenson, *iv* 291
Treasure That Is in Old Sheffield, The Hayden, *i* 105-108
Treasures for the Modest Collector, Sargent, *iv* 82-84
Treasures in Country Attics, Sargent, *i* 79
Treasury of Designs, Langley, *xvi* 185
Treaty of Ghent and the Table upon which it was Ratified, The, Kingsley, *ii* 117-118
Treatyse of fysshynge with an angle, Barnes, *iv* 138
Tree of Life and Its Sundry Fruits, The, Lee, *xxvi* 141-143
Tree of Life, The, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 43, 45
Treenware (*see* Woodenware)
Trees, porcelain, Chinese, *xiv* 215
Tregnar, G. S., artist, *iii* 34
Tremain, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Trenchers, *v* 14; *ix* 415; *x* 59; *xvii* 40-41
Trenton Falls, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Trenton Falls, New York, Bennett-Currier print, *xx* 160
Trenton Clockmakers, Podmore, *xxiii* 173, 174
Trenton, N. J., pottery from, *xx* 229
Trezevant (Tresant), Daniel, silversmith, *xiii* 303
Trezzo, Jacopo Nizollo (da), artist, *xx* 356-357
Trial of Anthony Burns, *vi* 260
Trial of Col. Aaron Burr, etc., *vi* 260
Trial of Lord Baltimore for a Rape, The, Mein, *iii* 179-180
Trial of . . . Soldiers in H. M. 29th Regiment, etc., *vi* 260
Trials, books about, *vi* 259-260
Trials of the Human Heart, The, Rowson, *x* 55
Trigger guards, musket, *xiii* 297
Tripod, telescope, *xix* 484
Triumph of Esther, The, needlework panel, *ix* 242-243
Trivet, iron, *v* 18
Trobriand, R. de, artist, *xxiii* 102
Trochsler & Company, A., lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Trolling For Blue Fish, Currier & Ives print, *xvii* 225
Trollope, Mrs., *ix* 81-84
Trophy, guild, pewter, *xv* 405-407
Tro(o)st, Cornelis, painter, *xvi* 528; *xxv* 132
Trott, Benjamin, miniaturist, *xx* 80-82
Trotter & Haines, cabinetmakers, *xxvii* 194
Trotter, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 194
Trough, bread, *x* 205-208
Trout Fishing, Wolstenholme, *xvi* 122
Trout Fishing on Chateaugay Lake, Tait and Parsons, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 12
Troy from Mount Ida, Staffordshire ware, *xvi* 483-486
Troy from Mount Ida, Wall, *iv* 19
Truant Boy, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
True, Joseph, woodcarver, *xviii* 388
Trumbull, Colonel, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Trumble, Francis, cabinetmaker and chairmaker, *ix* 387; *xiii* 516; *xxi* 96
Trumbull, John, artist and architect, *v* 79; *vii* 19; *xiv* 413-416, 523-526; *xvi* 282; *xxv* 93; *xxviii* 114-115
Trumbull, John, poet, *xii* 315
Trumbull, Johnathan, Jr., Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Trumpet, brass, *i* 173
Trunk, hide-covered, *viii* 340
miniature, *iii* V
Trusty Servant, figurine, *xxvi* 37
Trusty Servant, painting, *xxvi* 195
Trusty Servant, The, on jug, *xxvi* 116
Truth about Andrew Stevenson, The, Larsen, *xxvi* 170-173
Tryon, Isaac, cabinetmaker, *xx* 99; *xxi* 163
Tub, foot bath, pottery, *viii* 291
Tuckahoe, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Tucker (*see* Ducker)
Tucker & Hemphill, pottery works, *xiii* 480-484
Tucker and Hemphill Porcelain Works, Horner, *xiii* 480-484
Tucker and Hulme, china manufacturers, mark, *xiii* 480-484; *xxiv* 134, 135
Tucker China Works, pottery works, *xxx* 164-167
Tucker, Elisha, cabinetmaker, *xvii* 458-460
Tucker, Henrietta, *vii* 80
Tucker, Isaac, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 172
Tucker, Thomas, potter, *ii* 289; *xiii* 480-484
Tucker, William Ellis, potter, *ii* 289; *xiii* 480-484; *xxiv* 134, 135; *xxx* 164-167
Tudor & Leader, silversmiths, *xx* 17, 102-105
Tudor-Craig, Sir Algernon, *xiv* 124
Tudor, H., silversmith (?), *xx* 15-17
Tudor Home of Mr. and Mrs. I. N. Phelps Stokes in Greenwich, Connecticut, The, *xxx* 276-278
Tudor, Leader & Nicholson, silversmiths, *xx* 17
Tudor styles, in furniture, *xxi* 219-223
Tufft, Thomas, cabinetmaker, label, *xii* 292-293; *xiii* 200-201; *xv* 213; *xxi* 96; *xxvii* 194; *xxviii* 187
Tufts, Cotton, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Tufts, J. F., Jr., artist, *xxiii* 101
Tufts, James W., silversmith, *vii* 270; *viii* 35
Tuite, John, silversmith, *i* 83
Tulip-and-Sunflower Press Cupboard, The, Dyer, *xxvii* 140-143
Tulley, John, almanac writer, *ii* 33-35
Tulley's Farewel, 1702, Tulley, *ii* 33-34
Tumblers,
glass, *iii* 259, 261; *iv* 14-15, 117-118, 173, 175; *v* 170; *vi* 266, 326; *ix* 143-144; *xi* 203-205; *xiv* 38, 433; *xv* 432; *xvi* 292; *xx* 220, 378; *xxi* 222-227; *xxii* 225, 226; *xxiv* 50, 62, 70; *xxv* 240-241; *xxvi* 58, 59, 141, 142; *xxvii* 132-135; *xxviii* 12, 14, 15, 26, 27, 31, 32, 103; *xxix* 112
potichimanie, *xii* 130
wooden, *xiii* 289
Tureens, ceramic, *vii* 253, 307; *xv* 117; *xvi* 273, 484; *xvii* 133; *xix* 369-373; *xxii* 209; *xxiii* 204; *xxiv* 127-131
pewter, *vi* 26; *xiii* 398; *xiv* 431; *xxix* 154-157
Sheffield plate, *xx* 103-105
silver, *ix* 163; *xxv* 69
Turk, Ahaseuerus, ivory turner, *xxvii* 90
Turkey Cock, Audubon, print, *xxvi* 228
Turkey Hill on the Susquehanna, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 27
Turkey in the Straw, (see Zip Coon), Endicott and Swett, *xxiii* 52, 53
Turkey Point and Mouth of Susquehanna, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 27
Turkey work, *xxv* 35
Turkish Warrior, The, pin-pricked picture, *xxii* 179
Turlingtons, description of, *xii* 289
Turnbill, Alexander, cabinetmaker, *xxx* 42
Turnbull, Elizabeth, Malbone, *xvi* 378
Turner, artist, *ii* 130; *iii* 158; *iv* 290; *v* 75; *xix* 29
Turner family, potters, *xvi* 273; *xx* 98
Turner, H. W., *v* 120
Turner, J. M. W., artist, *xiv* 409
Turner, J. T., painter, *xxi* 152
Turner, James, engraver, *xvi* 301; *xxvi* 85
Turner, John, potter, *ii* 290; *vii* 28, 138-139; *xx* 149
Turner, Samuel, glassmaker, *vi* 201, 204
Turner, The, Vliet, *xxv* 107
Turner, Thomas, potter, *xix* 198; *xxix* 107
Turner, William, potter, *ii* 290; *xxiv* 116
Turnings on Early American Furniture, Nutting, *iii* 212-215, 275-278
Turnpike Gate, The, Morland, *xvi* 125
Turpin, Dick, Staffordshire figure, *xx* 278; *xxvii* 139
Turpin's Ride to York, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Turquoise, in rings, *xxiii* 22, 23
Turton & Co., Thomas, cutlers, *vii* 330
Tussaud, Madame, modeler of wax portraits, *xix* 184-187; *xxii* 221-223
Tusser, author, *vi* 320
Tutankhamen, tomb items, *iii* 131-132
Twining Farm, The, Hicks, *xxix* 16
Twitchell, Timothy, glass manufacturer, *v* 69; *ix* 312-314
Two Aspects of Victorianism, Stovall, *xxii* 170-173
Two Birds on a Tree, Doolittle, *xxvi* 105
Two Centuries of English Chintzes, Burrell, *xv* 301-303
Two Chafing Dishes by Peter Van Dyck, Hastings, *xxx* 152-155
Two Chairs of Daniel Defoe, Phillips, *iii* 20-21
Two Doorways, Whistler, *i* 223
Two Eighteenth Century Samplers, Underhill, *x* 122-124
Two Embroidered and Painted Pictures, *xxiii* 18
Two hunters, the property of Henrietta Martha Cartwright, with groom and greyhounds, in a landscape, Marshall, *xvi* 123

Two Hunters returning, Ferneley, *xvi* 124
Two Hand-Woven Tufted Rugs, Karr, *xv* 46-47
Two Landscape Silhouettes in Colored Papers, Sherman, *xiv* 142
Two Miniature Marine Masterpieces, Culver, *v* 114-115
Two Philadelphia Silversmiths, Woodhouse, *xvii* 326-327
Two Pieces of Early American Silver, Cornelius, *i* 84
Two Related Portraits, wax portraits, *xxii* 222
Two Significant Interiors, *xxvii* 144
Two Systems of Astronomy, Frost, Baxter print item, *x* 361
Two Thousand Mugs, Dyer, *xv* 287-289
Two Unusual Block Front Pieces, Norton, *vii* 127-128
Two Years Before the Mast, Dana, *x* 473
Two Youthful Gods of an Indoor Garden, "Bondome," *ii* 83-84
Tylee, Sylvester, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 97, 98
Tyndale, William, Bible translator, *ii* 180
Types of American Chimney Pieces, Swan, *xii* 204-209
Types of Wrought Iron Hardware Applicable to Early American Architectural Treatment, *xii* 310-311, 400-401, 500-501
Typography, *iv* 163, 236; *vi* 14, 208; *viii* 101; *ix* 31; *x* 301; *xii* 289, 394-396, 510; *xiii* 490-492; *xv* 216-218; *xvi* 497; *xviii* 432; *xxiii* 132; *xxvii* 19, 21, 236
advertising, *ix* 85-86, 315-319; *x* 110; *xi* 276, 363-364; *xii* 135, 136; *xiii* 32, 44; *xiv* 30, 224, 325, 326, 327, 332; *xvi* 193, 224; *xvii* 118, 262, 326, 570; *xviii* 23, 256; *xx* 89, 148; *xxi* 117; *xxii* 10, 167, 169; *xxiii* 107, 226; *xxiv* 30, 52, 69, 85, 124, 217; *xxvi* 232; *xxvii* 149; *xxviii* 42, 66; *xxix* 140; *xxx* 159
bank-note and stock certificate, *xxviii* 21, 25; *xxx* 160
broadsides, *xiii* 48-51; *xvii* 80; *xxii* 103, 104
business cards, *xvii* 464; *xxi* 119, 261
business forms, *xvii* 166-168; *xxii* 100; *xxiv* 85
invitations, *ix* 382-384, 393-395
labels, *x* 191; *xii* 200; *xiii* 30-32; *xvi* 299; *xvii* 23, 119-120, 448, 566; *xviii* 38, 206, 211, 262; *xix* 140, 232; *xxii* 76; *xxiii* 226; *xxx* 63, 246
newspaper, *xvi* 370, 372; *xix* 14-17; *xxvii* 96-98; *xxix* 62-64
Tyrell, R., silversmith, *iii* 124
Tyrol,
chest from, *xiv* 225
glass from, *viii* 29-31
Tyrolean Schnappsflaschen, Browne, *viii* 29-31
Tyrolese Dower Chest, A, Carleton, *xiv* 225
Tyler Coverlets, The, Chapman, *xiii* 215-218
Tyler, Harry, Weaver, *xiii* 215-218
Tyler, Mr., Pauling, *xi* 292
Tyler, Royal(l), *x* 55-56, 133
Tyzack (*see* Thisac)

• U •

Ubelin, Nicolas, pewterer, *xii* 215
Ucello, Paolo, artist, *vii* 70-73
Udree, Daniel, ironfounder, *xxv* 62
Ufford, S. N. & H. C., lamp manufacturers, *xiii* 46; *xxv* 50
Uhrledig, Valentine, clockmaker, *vi* 153
Ulster and Delaware Gazette, *xx* 273
Ulster County Gazette, *i* 229; *xv* 216-218; *xix* 14-19; *xx* 273
Umbrellas, *vii* 326-327
Unable to Obtain Employment, etc., lithograph, *xix* 387
Underhill, Gertrude, *x* 122-124
Unexpected Refusal, lithograph, *xxvi* 153
Union Arms Co., mark, *x* 288
Union Chair Company, *viii* 147-149
Union Cut & Plain Flint Glass Works, *xxiii* 5; *xxviii* 22-24
Union Cut and Plain Flint Glass Works, Kensington near Philadelphia, print, *xxviii* 11
Union Flint Glass Company, *xxviii* 14
Union Flint Glass Works, *x* 366-368
Union Glass Company, The, Watkins, *xxx* 222-225
Union Line, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 256
Union Pacific Train Snowbound, woodcut, *xxviii* 60
Union Song Book, The, *xxvii* 238
Unionville, Conn., chair factory, *iv* 76
Unique Early Colonial Salt, A, Woodhouse and Jayne, *ii* 16-18
Unite, silversmith, *iii* 127, 169
United States Coat of Arms, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xxiv* 123
United States Glass Company, *xxvi* 143
United States Pottery, *v* 24, 234; *vi* 254; *viii* 154; *xiv* 544-546; *xx* 62
U. S. Seal, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 398
U. S. Ship Philadelphia at Tripoli, Hamlin, *vii* 137
Universal System of Household Furniture, Ince and Mayhew, *xvi* 185
Universities, American, on Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-132
Unknown Gentleman in a Blue Coat, painting, *xxvii* 151
Unknown Lady, portrait, *xviii* 242
Unknown Man, Peale, *xiv* 416; *xxii* 130-134
Unlisted Subjects in "Catskill Moss" Ware, Watkins, *xxii* 55-56
Unproductive Study of a Pewter Service, An, Keyes, *xxv* 189-190
Unpublished Miniatures by Benjamin Trott, Brockway, *xx* 80-82
Unrecorded Early American Portrait Miniaturists and Miniatures, Sherman, *xxiii* 12-14
Unusual Bennington Pitchers, Cook, *xiv* 544-546
Upholstery, mark, *xxiii* 124
Upper Ferry Bridge, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Upper Ferry Bridge Over the River Schuylkill, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 148
Upton, potter, *i* 22
Upton, Isaac, potter, *xix* 37-38
Upton, Samuel, potter, *xix* 37-38
Urchin, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Urick, Valentine, clockmaker, *v* 252
Urletig, Valentine, clockmaker, *v* 252
Urns (*see also* Inhaler, Vases), *i* 106, 186; *iv* 135; *xii* 478; *xiv* 331; *xv* 324, 394; *xvi* 39; *xvii* 144; *xix* 371; *xxii* 2, 57, 127, 144; *xxiii* 62, 63; *xxiv* 176; *xxvi* 210, 222-224, 225; *xxix* 163; *xxx* 26, 30
Urquhart, Elizabeth, *i* 219; *vi* 307
Urstandliche und Erfahrungs-volle, etc., Ephrata book, *v* 136-139
Urtubise, ironmonger, *xviii* 226
Use of the Astrolabe, The, Martino, *xiv* 32
Usher Hatchment, The, *xvi* 300
Usher, John, printer, *ii* 178
Using the Tape Loom, Sammis, *x* 47
Utensils, household, *xii* 492, 497-499; *xiii* 135, 197-198, 211-214, 289; *xvii* 526; *xviii* 311
Utica, Staffordshire ware, *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxix* 150
Utica Glass Company, *xvi* 44-47
Utin, André, pewterer, *xiv* 356
Utzschneider, Paul, pottery manufacturer, *xxiv* 236

• V •

Vadet, Germain, publisher, *xix* 291
Valaperta, Guiseppe, wax portraitist, *xii* 203
Valentine, Edward V., sculptor, *xx* 223
Valentine, The, cup plate, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Valentine, The, Wilkie, blue Staffordshire plate, *v* 74
Valentines, *v* 60-61; *vii* 66-68; *viii* 88; *ix* 74-76; *xi* 105; *xv* 111-112, 316; *xvii* 145-149; *xxv* 43-44; *xxvii* 50-57, 59; *xxix* 51, 54-55, 74-78
Valentines, Hodgson, *xvii* 145-149
Valkenisse, ship model, *iv* 126-127
Vallée, J. F., silhouettist, *x* 192-196; *xvi* 379
Valley of St. Peter's, The, Lewis, *vii* 270
Valley of Shenandoah from Jefferson's Rock, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292
Valley of Wyoming, Catskill Moss ware, *xviii* 214; *xxii* 55
Vallières, furniture shop, *xxvi* 14
"Vampire, Le," printed fabric, *xviii* 405
Van Aminge & Kramm, lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Van Blon, E., artist, *xvi* 27
Van Braam, Andreas Everardus, association items, *xxvii* 187, 188
Van Braght, T. J., *v* 137
Van Bram, Hon. Mr., Birch, *xxiv* 96
Van Brugh, Carol, silversmith, *ii* 290; *xv* 390; *xxix* 10
Vance and Company, pottery works, *xvii* 72
Vandausen, Herman, textile printer, *xiii* 40
Vanderbank, John, tapestry weaver, *i* 130
Vanderburg(c)h, Cornelius, silversmith (*see also* P. V. B.), *xxiv* 8-9; *xxvii* 52-55; *xxix* 6, 10-12, 70-72
Vanderheyden House, Albany, Wakeman, *xxx* 174
Vauderlyn, John, painter, *xvii* 309
Vanderlyn, Pieter, painter, *xviii* 119
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus, silversmiths, *vi* 247-249; *xv* 390; *xviii* 122-125; *xxiv* 8-9
Vander Venne, Adriaen, artist, *xxvii* 53; *xxx* 155
Van Dyke, Henry, piscatory author, *iv* 140
Van Dyke, Peter, silversmith, *ii* 290; *vi* 247-249; *xviii* 122-125; *xxiv* 9; *xxx* 152-155
Van Dyke, Richard, silversmith, *ii* 290
Van Dyke, Sir Anthony, artist, *iv* 64
Vane, George, silversmith, *xiii* 304
Van Epps, Abraham, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 193
Van Gelder, Garrett, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Van Horn, Isaac, glass manufacturer, *vi* 201, 204
Van Inburgh, Peter, silversmith, *xxiv* 8-9
Vanity Fair, comic periodical, *xiii* 50
Vanity Fair, Thackeray, *i* 127-128
manuscript, *v* 186
Van Leyden, Lucas, *xxi* 279-280
Van Loon & Boyden, pottery works, *xxvi* 95-97
Van Loon & Chase, daguerreotypists, *xxviii* 252
Van Ness, Mrs. John Peter, (née Maria Burns), Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Vannevar, George, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 318; *xxii* 48-49
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Van Rensselaer, Solomon, Stuart, *xvi* 280; *xxi* 214
Van Vliet, Jan Joris, etcher, *xxv* 107
Van Winkle and Wiley, printers, *iv* 33
Van Winkle, Rip, Rogers, *ix* 25
Vargueños, cabinets, Spanish, *xii* 123; *xxvi* 22-23
Variation on a Provincial French Theme, *xxv* 214-215
Varick, Abraham, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 44
Varick, Abraham, Rauschner, *xxx* 100
Varin, pewterer, *xii* 393
Various South Jersey Operations, Knittle, *xiv* 52-53
Various Themes of Varying Interest for Sale and for Viewing, "Bondome," *i* 131
Varnoll, Matthew, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Vasa Murrhina Art Glass Company, *xxvi* 57; *xxvii* 129
Vases, *v* 218; *xxi* 223-224; *xxvi* 222
enamel, cloisonné and champlevé, *iv* 221-223
glass, *i* 58, 201; *iii* 259-261; *iv* 15; *v* 36, 116, 118, 170; *vi* 79, 242-244, 318; *vii* 329; *ix* 12; *x facing* 271, 274-280; *xiv* 35, 37, 309, 320, 510; *xvi* 107; *xvii* 137-143; *xviii* 384, 411; *xix* 294, 381; *xx* 60; *xxi* 42, 164-167, 222-227; *xxii* 228; *xxiii* 30, 209; *xxiv* 48; *xxv* 18, 161; *xxvi* 57-59, 178-179; *xxvii* 13, 92; *xxviii* 6-7, 14, 17-21, 26-27; *xxix* 111; *xxx* 109-112, 283
potichimanie, *xii* 130-132
lustre ware, *iv* 272; *xiv* 226-227
papier-mâché, *xxiii* 88
pewter, *xv* 406; *xix* 463
porcelain and pottery, *i* 254; *ii* 81-82; *iii* 85, 165, 207-208, 228-229; *iv* 30-31; *v* 245; *viii* 94-95, 357; *x* 116-121; *xiii* 483; *xv* 115; *xvi* 197-198; *xvii* 362, 532; *xviii* 166; *xx* 98; *xxi* 127-129, 171-175; *xxii* 143-145, 172, 194; *xxiii* 21, 139-141, 163-164; *xxiv* 126, 135, 138; *xxv* 17-19; *xxvi* 64; *xxviii* 96; *xxx* 164, 280-281
Portland (*see* Portland vase)
pottery, molds for, *xvi* 199
silver, *xx* 362
silver lustre, *vii* 270
Vaughan, Mr., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Vecchio, Fabrica del, potters, *xxiii* 203
Vecchio, Gennaro del, potter, *vii* 307; *xxiii* 203-204
Vegetable dishes, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Vellum, cameos, *iii* 10
Velocambipedextrianism, print, *xviii* 18
Velocipede Exhibition, handbill, *viii* IV
Velocipede Set, music-cover lithograph, *xxix* 205
Veneer, in English furniture, *iii* 266-269
Veneering, *ix* 151-154; *xi* 52
techniques, *iv* 177-178
Venetian furniture, *ii* 228
Venetian Point and Punto di Milano, Milliken, *ii* 155-160
Venetian styles, in glassware, *xxii* 174-176
in interiors, *xvii* 325
Veneziano, Domenico, artist, *vii* 71
Vengeur, Le, bone ship model, *viii* 142-146
Venice, lacemaking in, *ii* 19-24, 155-157
Vent, Frederick, silversmith, *xv* 232
Venus and Adonis, *i* 81
Venus and Adonis, Shakespeare, *x* 298
Venus and Cupid, Abondio, *xx* 356
Venus de Medici, Hubard, *xv* 500
Venus et Minerve, printed fabric, *xviii* 405
Veree, Samuel, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Verelst & Company, J. F., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Veret, Henri, potter, *xix* 370
Vermont Glass Factory, *xxviii* 25
Vermont, potteries, *i* 22
Vernet, Emile Jean, artist, *xv* 119
Vernet, Horace (Carle), artist, *xv* 119
Vernet, Joseph, artist, *ii* 163; *xv* 119
Vernon & Co. (*see* Vernon, Nathaniel)
Vernon, Nathaniel, silversmith, *xiii* 301-307
Vernon, Samuel, silversmith, *ii* 290; *xii* 128; *xvi* 19-20; *xviii* 122-125
Verrocchio, artist-goldsmith, *xx* 32, 354-357
Versatile Francis Brerewood, The, Hastings, *xxv* 15-16
Verstille, William, miniaturist, *xvii* 516-518
Verzelini, Jacob, glassmaker, *xxii* 174
Vetter, Robert M., *xiv* 427; *xv* 129, 405; *xvi* 126, 308, 508; *xvii* 534; *xix* 211, 457; *xxi* 178; *xxiv* 86; *xxvi* 174; *xxviii* 69; *xxix* 154
Vevay, Indiana, on Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 181, 182
Vicar and Moses Pulpit Group, Wood, *xxviii* 57
Vickers, James, metal manufacturer, *x* 40; *xiv* 123
Vickers White Metal, *xiv* 123
Vickers White Metal, Bolton, *x* 40-41
Vicksburg Daily Citizen, newspaper, *xv* 216-218
Victoria and Albert, print, *vi* 316
Victoria and Albert, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58
Victoria and Albert, music sheet cover, *xxix* 205
Victoria, Queen, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58
Victoria, Queen, autograph, *v* 133
Victoria, Queen, Bacon and Ross, *xxiii* III
Victoria, Queen, glass plate, *xiv* 354-355
Victoria, Queen, Kellogg lithograph, *x* 44
Victoria, Queen, and Her Premiers, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Victorian Art and Victorian Taste, Kimball, *xxiii* 103-105
Victorian Drawing-Room of Mrs. Juliana R. Force, The, *xxix* 152-153
"Victorian flappers," *ii* 151-152
Victorian Pin and Match Boxes, Fitch, *v* 19
Victorian styles, *x* 217; *xxiii* 103-105
in cardcases, *x facing* 445, 448-451
in china, *xxii* 170-173
in dolls' houses, *xviii* 497
in furniture, *ix* 299; *x* 445; *xv* 518-520; *xvii* 468; *xxii* 170-173; *xxiii* 103-105; *xxx* 14-15
in glass, *xii* 130-132; *xxii* 170-173
in jewelry, *vi* 317-318
in metal, *xxiii* 103-105
in mirrors, *x* 36
in oddities, *vi* 316-318
in Philippine furniture, *xviii* 33
in rugs, *xxii* 149
in tavern furnishings and interiors, *x* 452-456
in wall paper, *iii* 219
Victorian Tavern, A, *x* 452-456
Victorianism, *xxii* 170-173
Victoria's Jubilees, portraits on jug, *xxviii* 247
Victorine, Princess, Hubard, *xv* 500
Vie à la Manière d' Autre-fois, La, Hellier, *xxiv* 93
View from Fishkill looking to West Point, Wall, *iv* 19
View in Wales, Wall, *iv* 21
View near Conway, N. H., on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 397; *xxx* 218
View near Fishkill, Wall, *iv* 19, 21
View near Fort Miller, Wall, *iv* 19
View near Fort Montgomery, Wall, *iv* 19
View near Hudson, Wall, *iv* 19
View near Jessup's Landing, Wall, *iv* 19
View near Philadelphia, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
View near Sandy Hill, Wall, *iv* 19, 20
View of Canal, Little Falls, Mohawk River, Staffordshire ware, *xxix* 150
View of Centre Square on the 4th of July, Krimmel, *x* 27
View of City Hall, New York (1826), Wall, *iv* 19
View of Colleges at Cambridge, Massachusetts, Hill, *xxvi* 187
View of Governor's Island, Wall, *iv* 19
View of Governor's Island, New York, Clews' view, *xvi* 483-486
View of Lough Mask, Wall, *iv* 21
View of New York from the North West, A, aquatint, *xx* 285
View of New York from Weehawk, Wall, *iv* 19
View of Part of the Town of Boston in New England and British Ships of War Landing Their Troops, A, Revere, *xviii* 114
View of part of the Union Glass-Company's Works Kensington near Philada., A, engraving, *xxiii* 5
View of Pittsburg from the northwest, print, *x* 363
View of Sandwich Glass Works, woodcut, *vii* 183, 308
View of the American Flint Glass Works, etc., *vii* 308-309
View of the Catskill Mountain House, N. Y., Staffordshire plate, *xxx* 216
View of the Dam and Water Works at Fair Mount, Philadelphia, Birch-Campbell, *ii* 125, 127
View of the Delaware, Inness, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
View of the First Congregational Church, Providence, Hamlin, *vii* 134, 136-137
View of the Great Conflagration of 1835, Bufford, Currier print, *vii* 10
View of the Main Street of Utica About 1810, *xvi* 44
View of the Park, Fountain and City Hall, Parsons and Atwater, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 10
View of the Town of Concord, A, Doolittle, *xxviii* 99
View of the Town of Concord, A, Earl, *xxviii* 94, 98-100
View of the Wear, Neptune, and Brittania, Sunderland jug, *xiv* 228-229
View of the White Mountains, Staffordshire plate, *xxx* 219
View on the Hudson River, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xvi* 483-486
View on the Susquehanna, Van Blon and Hill, *xvi* 27
View up the River from Millbank, Stadler and Farrington, *xix* 27
Views of Kenelm Winslow House at Marshfield, Massachusetts, *xxiv* 211

Vignette, Cheney and Sully, *xxv* 174
Vigor, Stevens, and Hill, glassworks, *xvii* 262
Vilas, James, cabinetmaker, *xxi* 87
Vilaut, William, silversmith, *xviii* 122-125
Viles, William, *xv* 196-200
Village Blacksmith, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Village of Rochester, The, Hall, *ix* 82
Village Tinsmith, The, Swan, *xiii* 211-214
Ville de Marseilles, La, ship model, *v* 110, 114-115
Ville de Paris, ship model, *xxi* 28
Villee, H. W., printer, *xv* 62
Villemon, silhouettist, *xxix* 227
Villiers, George and Francis, Van Dyck, *iv* 234
Vincent, William, silversmith, *xiv* 535
Vinci, Leonardo da, artist, *xvi* 288; *xx* 354-357
Vine Girl, The, potlid, *x* 462, 465
Vinogradoff, Dimitri, potter, *xxiii* 19
Viola, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Violet, The, *x* 472
Virgil, Baskerville, *vi* 209
Virgin and Child with Saint John, The, Block, *xix* 120-122
Virgin Immortal, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 141
Virgin Mary, on silk-picture, *xxiii* 92
Virginia, fireplaces in, *xx* 352-353
pottery from, *xx* 227-229
Virginia and Carolina richly valued, *viii* 160
Virginia Church, Staffordshire pottery picture, *xxi* 198
Virginia Manufactory, state arsenal. *x* 48-51
Virginia, Mount Vernon, lithograph, *iii* 285
Virginia-Universität, Die, engraving, *xiv* 409
Virginian Partridge, Audubon, *xxvi* 227, 228
Virginians, The, Thackeray, manuscript, *v* 186
Vision of Columbus, Barlow, *xii* 315
Vision of Jacob's Ladder, The, paper cut-out, *xix* 120
Visscher, Cornelius, painter, *xxx* 205
Vitalluga, ship picture painter, *ii* 163
Vivian, potter, *xiii* 484
Vivini, manufacturer of reproductions, *iii* 209
Vivinis, E., pottery decorator, mark, *xxiv* 124, 140-143
Vodrey, Jabez, potter, *iii* 285-286
Vogor & Stevens, glass manufacturers, *v* 117
Voices of the Night, Longfellow, *x* 473
Voices of the Night, Lowell, *v* 185
Voltaire, McIntire, *xxviii* 138-139
Voltaire, pin-pricked picture, *vi* 19; *xxii* 180
Voltaire, Wedgwood, *xx* 274
Voltaire, The Dying, wax portrait, *xxii* 221-223
Volunteer, Stubbs, *xvi* 121
Vosburgh, H., Windsor chairmaker, *xxi* 200
Vose & Sons, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 249
Voyage, Chastellux, *ix* 33
Voyages of Captain Robert Boyle, The, etc., Chetwood (?), *x* 132-133
Voyages of Lionel Wafer, The, Wafer, *iii* 226
Voyez, John, sculptor, *xi* 30-32
Vulture and Snake, The, Northcote, *xxix* 105
Vyner, Sir Robert, goldsmith, *xvi* 294
Vyse, Charles, potter, *xxi* 134

• W •

W. R., china painter (*see* Monogrammist, W.R.)
Wade, Robert, cutler, *ii* 264, 267; *xi* 372
Wadel, Sigmund, pewterer, *xv* 131
Wadhams, Jesse, potter, *i* 21
Wadsworth, Abel, potter *v* 22
Wadsworth, Benjamin, *v* 243
Wadsworth, John, chairmaker, *xiv* 28-31
Wadsworth Tower, on Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 398
Wafer, Lionel, *iii* 226-227
Waffle iron, Ohio, *xxx* 20
Wagan, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296
Wagons, child's, Swiss, *xiii* 488
Conestoga, *xx* 337
miniature, *viii* 268-269
Wagon seats, *xix* 464-465
Wagner and McGuigan, lithographers, *xxiii* 52-53, 99-102; *xxviii* 252
Wagner, Daniel, miniaturist, *xxiii* 12
Wagner, Nathaniel, Wagner, *xxiii* 12
Wainer, Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Waistcoats, *i* 248, 257-259
Waite, George W., publisher, *v* 301
Waite, John, pewterer, *xiv* 39
Wake-Robin, Burroughs, *iii* 284
Wakefield, print, *xix* 100
Wakefield, Jacques, clockmaker, *xviii* 430
Wakefield, Nancy Priest, *vii* 262
Wakelin, Edward, silversmith, *xxix* 122
Wakeman, Thomas, painter, *xxx* 174
Walbridge, William S., glassmaker, *xxvii* 130
Walcott, William Stuart, Jr., *xiii* 30; *xiv* 28, 516; *xv* 279; *xx* 99
Walcut, George, painter, *xxi* 152
Walcut, William, painter, *xxi* 152
Waldner, pewterer, *xii* 393
Waldo, Samuel L., painter, *xxv* 93-95
Wales, furniture from, *xix* 125-128
japanning in, *ii* 65
Wales, Prince of, motto and crest, in ring, *xxiii* 23
Walfahrt, glassmaker, *xxx* 16-17
Walk around the Bluff at Mulberry, Coram, *xxix* 243
Walkem, Dr., *ix* 321
Walker, engraver, *iii* 160; *v* 316
Walker, lexicographer, *v* 242-243; *vi* 94
Walker, A. Howard, lithographer, *vii* 333
Walker, Andrew Craig, potter, *xiii* 484
Walker, Benjamin, glass manufacturer, *xvi* 45
Walker, Captain, firearms manufacturer, *xxv* 44
Walker, Cornhill, lampmakers, *xxv* 51
Walker, D. F., Hubard, *xv* 500
Walker, Isaac, clockmaker, *xxvii* 117, 157
Walker, John, inventor, *xv* 210
Walker, Joseph, silversmith, *i* 83
Walker, Richard, pottery decorator, *viii* 358-360
Walker, W. B., marine painter, *vi* 267
Walker, William, painter, *vi* 267
Walking from Boston to Washington, Weston, *xi* 363-364
Walking sticks (*see also* Cane), *xxiii* 238
Wall bracket, Russian, *xxii* 114
Wall cistern, pewter, *xii* 215
Wall coverings (*see* Wall paper)
Wall decorations, *xi* 45-46; *xix* 129; *xxvii* 16-18; *xxx* 171
Wall fittings, eighteenth-century, *xxii* 139-142
Wall fixtures, uses of, *xxii* 139-142
Wall fountains (*see* Lavabos)
Wall Hangings of Peasant Sweden, The, Bunt, *vi* 21-23
Wall, John, potter, *ii* 290
Wall, John, silversmith, *xxix* 9
Wall niche with cistern, pewter, *xii* 215
Wall paper, *i* 37; *iii* 216-221; *vi* 138-139, 299-300; *ix* 251; *xii* 209; *xiii* 127-129, 197; *xv* 123-128, 277-278, 282-286; *xxi* II
newspapers printed on, *xv* 216-218
Wall-Paper Editions of the Vicksburg "Daily Citizen," Parsons, *xxv* 97-98
Wall pocket, English, *xxvi* 225
Wall shelf, *xxv* 219
Wall Street, Meyer, *ii* 127
Wall, William Guy, artist, *iv* 18-22; *xvi* 484
Wallace, Lew, *iii* 284
Wallace, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 9, 37
Wallace, Thomas, brassworker, *xii* 232
Wallace, William H., etcher, *xix* 142
Walley, Allen, pewterer, *xiv* 40
Walley, Edward, potter, *viii* 226, 292
Walley, John, potter, *v* 84; *viii* 226, 292
Walley, R., potter, *v* 84
Wallis, George, artist, *xv* 208; *xviii* 319
Walls, painted, *xiv* 46-48
Walpole, Sir Horace, *vi* 207-209; *xviii* 118
Walpole, Sir Horace, Eckhardt, *vi* 209
Walsh, Stephen, silversmith, *i* 83; *iii* 127
Walter, A. B., engraver, *xxix* 226
Walter Orcutt & Co., pottery works, *xxvi* 95
Walters, Henry, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Walters, John, textile printer, *xiii* 40
Walters, S., painter, *vi* 198
Walton and Co., japanners, *xviii* 318
Walton and Co., papier-mâché makers, *xv* 208
Walton, Izaak, *ii* 179; *iv* 138-140
Walton, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185; *xxvii* 194
Warburton, Peter, glass and china decorator, *v* 82
Warburton, Thomas, cutler, *ii* 263; *xi* 372
Ward, Billious, silversmith, *xv* 472
Ward, C. C., painter, *xxvii* 228
Ward, H. B., pewterer, *iii* 19
Ward House, Salem, *xii* 204
Ward, J. D. U., *xxviii* 234; *xxix* 68; *xxx* 212
Ward, James, pewterer, *iii* 18
Ward, Joseph, silversmith, *xxx* 153
Ward, L. A. & A. F., lithographers, *xxviii* 252
Ward, Rev. Valentine, Hubard, *xv* 500
Wardrobes, *xv* 134, 136; *xxvii* 144; *xxix* 219
Ware, Bacon, watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Ware Chairs of South Jersey, The, Powers, *ix* 307-311
Ware, Dan, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311
Ware, George, chairmaker, *ix* 307-311
Ware, Geo. A., watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Ware, Isaac, architect, *xvii* 414
Ware, John, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311
Ware, Maskell, chairmaker, *ix* 307-311; *x* 30; *xiii* 300; *xxv* 105
Ware, Maskell, 2nd, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311
Ware, Reuben, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311
Ware, Richard, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311
Ware, Thomas, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311
Ware, William, chairmaker, *ix* 308-311
Warfield, Catherine Anne, *iii* 283
Warford, Anthony, pewterer, *xiv* 40
Warham, Charles, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
Warming pan, brass, *xvii* 525
Warne & Letts, potters, *viii* 76-77
Warne, Parkison & Co., glassworks, *xiii* 291
Warner, Charles Dudley, *iii* 284
Warner, Roger, *iii* 67
Warner, William, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
Warning to Young & Old, A, broadside, *i* 229
Warren, H., artist, *x* 462-465; *xxiii* 101
Warren, J., miniaturist, *viii* 98-99
Warren, Dr. J. C., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Warren, Mrs. J. C., Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Warrior Who Was Converted, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 140
Warships, English, models, *iv* 126-128
Warwick, Edward, *xv* 213
Was Washington Born in a Cabin?, Hoppin, *xix* 98-101
Washbowls, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 55, 168; *xxv* 179; *xxviii* 191
Washburn, Samuel, painter, *xv* 196-200
Washerwoman, The, Blythe, *xxvii* 182
Washington and Lafayette, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Washington Arms Co., mark, *x* 288
Washington at Mount Vernon, Pine (?), *v* 78
Washington at the Age of Twenty-five, DeMare, *xxi* 211-212
Washington at Valley Forge, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 11
Washington Crossing the Delaware, potlid, *x* 465
Washington, D. C., fireplaces from, *xx* 353
Washington Family, engraving, *xxix* 227
Washington, portrait, *xv* 377-382
Washington, General, Du Simitiere and Reading, *xxiv* 19-21
Washington, General, portrait on punchbowl, *xxix* 56
Washington, General, silver medallion, *xxv* 34
Washington, George, birthplace, *xix* 98-101
boyhood homes, *xx* 52-54
historical china, English, *xii* 32-35
lottery ticket autograph, *iii* 128-130
observations on Pittsburgh by, *xiii* 408
portraiture, *v* 77-79; *vi* 13-14, 41; *vii* 308; *xii* 485; *xxii* 130; *xxiv* 34-35
Washington, George, alphabet plate, *xxvii* 58
Washington, George, Bache, *xiv* 212
Washington, George, Blythe-Norman, *ii* 126
Washington, George, brass knobs, *viii* 13
Washington, George, busts, *xvii* 35
Washington, George, Canova statue, *xxii* 127, 143-145
Washington, George, Cortot, *xiv* 437
Washington, George, Chinese copy after Stuart, *xv* 109; *xvi* 17; *xxi* 40
Washington, George, cloth cut-out, *ix* 75
Washington, George, de Bréhan profile, *xvii* 124
Washington, George, Du Simitiere profile, *xxiv* 17-21
Washington, George, Duvivier and Houdon, *xvii* 123
Washington, George, engraving on jug, *xxix* 53
Washington, George, Folwell silhouette, *xvii* 516
Washington, George, hair painting, *xvii* 228-229
Washington, George, Hamlin, *vii* 136
Washington, George, Houdon, *xx* 222
Washington, George, Houdon bust, *xvi* 308
Washington, George, Houdon plaster medallion, *xvii* 122
Washington, George, Hubard, *xx* 222
Washington, George, Johnson, *xi* 295
Washington, George (?), Lacon, *xi* 295-296
Washington, George, Langier and Cogniet, *xiv* 526
Washington, George, lead bust, *i* 185
Washington, George, McIntire, *xvii* 39; *xxiii* 143
Washington, George, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Washington, George, marble relief, *xxi* 98
Washington, George, medallion, *xxii* 169
Washington, George, medallion, Voltaire, *xviii* 26
Washington, George, medallion on Liverpool jug, *xxii* 88, 89
Washington, George, medallion on Meissen cup, *xvi* 514
Washington, George, medallion on pitcher, *xv* 328-330
Washington, George, memorial handkerchief, *xxi* 98, 152
Washington, George, miniature, *iv* 189; *v* 36-37
Washington, George, Peale, *xxi* 211-212; *xxii* 130-134
Washington, George, 1782, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Washington, George, Pendleton and Maurin, *xix* 278
Washington, George, porcelain figure, *xx* 275
Washington, George, portrait, anonymous, *xxviii* 44
Washington, George, portrait on badges, *xxiii* 92
Washington, George, portrait on glass, *xv* 109
Washington, George, portrait on glass, *xiii* II
Washington, George, portrait on handkerchief, *xiv* 456; *xxiii* 92
Washington, George, portrait on Lowestoft ware, *xxiii* 163, 164
Washington, George, portrait on "Manly medal," *xvii* 38
Washington, George, portrait on sheet-music, *xxiii* 51-53
Washington, George, portrait on Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Washington, George, pottery bust, *xx* 279
Washington, George, print portrait, "in Roman dress," *v* 78
Washington, George, Prior, *xxv* 78
Washington, George, Sampson figure, *xx* 278
Washington, George, Savage, *vii* 118-120
Washington, George, Savage and Hamlin, *vii* 119, 134, 136
Washington, George, Schaus print, *vii* 143
Washington, George, Schmidt, *v* 79
Washington, George, seal, *iii* 25
Washington, George, Sharples, *v* 79; *vi* 13-14
Washington, George, Staffordshire bust, *i* 175-176, 225
Washington, George, Stuart, *xvii* 112, 209; *xix* 278, 470; *xxv* 110
Washington, George, Stuart and Birch, *xxiv* 95-96
Washington, George, Stuart's "Lansdowne portrait," *v* 79
Washington, George, Toby jugs, *xx* 278-279
Washington, George, Trott, *xx* 81
Washington, George, Trumbull, *xiv* 526
Washington, George, urn, *xxii* 127, 144
Washington, George, Wedgwood and Houdon bust, *xvii* 442
Washington, George, Wedgwood and Wright medallion, *xvii* 38
Washington, George, Will, *v* 77
Washington, George, Williams, *xi* 295
Washington, George, Wright etching, *xvii* 39
Washington, George, Wright plaster medallion, *xvii* 36
Washington, George, Wright portraits of, *xv* 376-382
Washington, George, Wright, wax portraits, *v* 59; *xvii* 37-38, 125; *xx* 207
Washington Glass Works, *xiv* 53
Washington, Martha, teaset, *xxiv* 141
Washington, Martha, Bache, *xiv* 212
Washington, Martha, Blyth-Norman, *ii* 126
Washington, Martha, 1782, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Washington, Martha, Stuart and Cheney, *xxv* 173
Washington, Martha, Wollaston portrait as Mrs. Daniel Parke Custis, *xxi* 20
Washington, Mrs. Bushrod, Bache, *xiv* 212
Washington Memorial, imitation Chinese Lowestoft, *xxiv* 142, 143
Washington Memorial, on Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292
Washington Monument, historical china, *xii* 32-35
Washington on Horseback, Cunningham, coverlet, *xviii* 25
Washington Memorial Paper, The, McClelland, *vi* 138-139
Washington Vase, The, Staffordshire ware, *xxii* 143
Washington, W. Lanier, *viii* 89, 282; *xii* 492
Washingtoniana, *i* 81; 185-187; *ii* 179; *xv* 482; *xxii* 28, 116; *xxiii* 175
Washington's Farewell, Currier & Ives prints, *xxi* 140
Washington's Headquarters at Newburgh, embroidered panel, *xxiii* 18
Washington's Tomb, Staffordshire cup plate, *xviii* 398
Washington's Traveling Boot Box, Stabler, *xiii* 123
Washstands, *iii* 121, 133; *vii* 17; *xviii* 310
Wasp and Reindeer, The, Staffordshire jug, *xiv* 228
Wastcoat, Richard, glass manufacturer, *xii* 133-140
Watch Keys as Collectibles, Sawyer, *xxviii* 192-193
Watch papers, cut-outs, *xxii* 162; *xxiii* 34, 36; *xxviii* 67
Watch Papers, Gillingham, *xxviii* 67
Watches, *xv* 48-50
gold, Lockwood, *xxvii* 12
mark of maker, *xv* 50
solar (*see* Sundials)
Washington's, *i* 185-187
Watchmakers, *xiii* 320-321
Water colors, *iv* 18-21
Water coolers, pottery, *iv* 9, 171; *xx* 228-229; *xxiv* 144-145; *xxx* 264
Water coupe, peachbloom porcelain, *xxiv* 125
Water Jump, The, Stevens, *xxiii* 90-92
Waterford glass, *i* 130; *iv* 116-120; *xiv* 53, 538-543
Waterford, Ireland, glassmaking in, *iv* 116-120
Waterford, N. J., glassworks, *x* 276
Waterfowl Shooting, Currier print, *vii* 12
Watering Place, The, Herring, *xvi* 123
Waterloo, glassworks, *xiii* 479; *xiv* 538-543
Waterloo Potteries, *vii* 211
Waters & Whittemore, arms manufacturers, *x* 48-51
Waters, Asa, arms manufacturer, *x* 48-51
Waters, Josiah, Jr., Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Waties, Judge Thomas, Fraser, *xxvii* 21, 22
Watkins, C. Malcolm, *xxvii* 148
Watkins, Lura Woodside, *xv* 209; *xx* 218; *xxii* 8, 36, 55, 168; *xxiv* 94; *xxvii* 132; *xxviii* 19, 151, 215, 242; *xxix* 142; *xxx* 222
Watrous, Seymour, chairmaker, *xxx* 63-67
Watson & Bradbury, silversmiths, *xi* 102-105
Watson & Co., Davis, silversmiths, *xxii* 181
Watson & MacKenzie, cabinetmakers, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Watson, C. A., artist, *xxiii* 102
Watson, Daniel, glass manufacturer, *v* 59; *ix* 312-314
Watson, Elkanah, glassmaker, *xxviii* 21
Watson, J. F. & C. A., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Watson, James, engraver, *xiii* 119
Watson, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 10, 37
Watson, John, silversmith, *xx* 105
Watson, T., silversmith, *xx* 104
Watson, William, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 126-128, 185
Watteau, painter, *xxiv* 177
Watts, painter, *v* 316
Watts & Harton, pewterers, *iii* 19; *iv* 228
Watts, Alice, potichomanist, *xxiii* 209
Watts, Isaac, Hamlin, *vii* 136
Watts, Richard Key, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Waugh, Eliza, miniaturist, *xi* 295
Waugh, Elizabeth, *xi* 47
Wax flowers, *vi* 316
Wax portraits, *v* 59; *vii* 308; *xx* 354-357
Waxwork, *xxii* 221-223
Way, John, clockmaker, *ix* 415
Wayne, C. P., mirror manufacturer, *xviii* 434
Wayne, Jacob, cabinetmaker, *xii* 214; *xix* 476; *xxvii* 194; *xxix* 201

Wayne, William, cabinetmaker, *iii* 60-61; *ix* 387; *xii* 212-214; *xiii* 382-383; *xix* 476; *xxix* 201
Wayside Inn, Palmer, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Weacock, Anne, silhouette, *viii* 85; *ix* 13
Weaks, Mabel C., *xix* 365, 438
Weapons (*see also* Daggers, Pistols, Rifles, etc.), *viii* 221-223; *ix* 155-158, 303-306; *xxii* 101; *xxvii* 75
Weapons of the Philippine Islands, Hitchings, *ix* 155-158, 303-306
Wear Flint Glass Works, *xxiii* 209
Weather vanes, *xviii* 482; *xx* 221; *xxiii* 64-65; *xxviii* IV, 139; *xxix* 8-9
Weathercocks, *xxiii* 64, 65
Weatherwise's Almanack, *ii* 35
Weaver, Holmes, cabinetmaker, *xxix* 158
Weaver, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Weaver, William B., clockmaker, *xxv* 76
Weavers of New York's Historical Coverlets, Peck, *xviii* 22-25
Weaving, *x* 37-40, 47; *xiii* 215-218; *xv* 46-47; *xvi* 40-43; *xxiii* 90-92
equipment for, *x* 208
Webb and Co., Thomas, glass manufacturers, *xxviii* 7; *xxx* 109-112
Webb, Christopher, goldsmith, *xiii* 303
Webb, James, cabinetmaker, *xvi* 37
Webb, John, architect, *ii* 290
Webb, Joseph, glassmaker, *xxx* 283
Webber, John Whiting, *v* 26
Webber, Thomas, textile printer, *xiii* 39
Weber, glassblower, *iii* 74
Weber, Albert, piano manufacturer, *xxix* 249
Weber & Company, Edward, lithographers, *xxiii* 101
Webster, B., publisher, *vi* 259
Webster, Daniel, library of, *xxv* 177
Webster, Daniel, Brown, *xxi* 190
Webster, Daniel, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Webster, Daniel, Cheney, Dodson and Staigg, *xxv* 174
Webster, Daniel, Hubard, *xx* 223
Webster, Daniel, Jackson, *xxx* 300
Webster, Daniel, Kellogg silhouette lithograph, *x* 45
Webster, Daniel, portrait on glass, *xxv* 78
Webster, Daniel, portrait on sheet-music, *xxiii* 51-53
Webster, McCloud, potter, *i* 21
Webster's New York Almanack, *ii* 34
Webster, Noah, lexicographer, *v* 243
Webster's Calendar, *ii* 34
Weddifield, William, cabinetmaker, *xiv* 560
Wedding certificates, Pennsylvania German, *vii* 264-266
Wedding Festival, A, Swedish wall hanging, *vi* 22
Wedding Furniture of Anna Barnard, The, Whitmore, *x* 369-371
Wedding Gifts, The, Champney, *xxx* 34
Wedding service, English Lowestoft ware, *xxv* 192
Wedgwood & Bentley, potters, *xx* 96; *xxvii* 155
Wedgwood, Josiah, cameo portrait, *xxvi* 66
Wedgwood, Josiah, potter, *i* 82-83; *ii* 129, 183-268, 290; *iv* 274; *v* 82, 316; *vii* 27-28, 138-139, 252-253; *viii* 277, 281; *xvi* 197, 272; *xvii* 442; *xviii* 26-29, 154; *xix* 27, 197; *xx* 79, 96-98, 149, 207, 274-279; *xxiii* 152; *xxiv* 124; *xxvi* 64-66, 137; *xxvii* 223, 224; *xxix* 107; *xxx* 24-26, 72-74, 109-111
glass used by, *iv* 118-119
Wedgwood, Josiah, II, potter, *xx* 149
Wedgwood, Ralph, potter, *xi* 223
Wedgwood the Necromancer, Hayden, *vii* 252-253
Wedgwood, Thomas, photographer, *xxii* 95
Wedgwood, Thomas, potter, *ii* 290, 291; *xxx* 107
Wedgwood ware, *i* 82-83; *iii* 106-107; *v* 82; *xvi* 514-516; *xviii* 26-29; *xx* 96-98; *xxvi* 17; *xxvii* 87
Weekly Junior Register, The, newspaper, *xxv* 97
Weekly Rehearsal, *iii* 180
Weeks & Gilson, glassworks, *xxiv* 53-55
Weeks, Luman, glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55
Wegely, W. Kaspar, porcelain manufacturer, *xxvi* 218
Wehkomaonganoo Asquam Peantogig, Baxter, *viii* 32-33
Wehrlen, pewterer, *xii* 393
Weigel, J. Chr., engraver, *xxiv* 102-105
Weighing the Baby, Rogers, *ix* 23, 24
Weights, *xxi* 17-18
Weil, Elma Allée, *vii* 218; *xi* 458
Weir, Robert, artist, *xxix* 204
Weitenkampf, Frank, *vii* 10
Welch, E. N., clockmaker, *vi* 266
Welch, John, pewterer, *iii* 18
Welch, John, woodcarver, *ix* 28-30
Welch, Joseph, portrait of, *xxiv* 96
Welch Manufacturing Company, E. N., clockmakers, *v* 84, 141; *vi* 266
Welch, Spring & Co., clockmakers, *v* 142
Welch, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxii* 112
Welker, F., artist and lithographer, *xxiii* 102
Welde, Thomas, author, *xii* 315
Weldons, metalworkers, *xxiii* 65
Welles, Alfred, watchmaker, *xiii* 320
Welles & Co., George, silversmiths, *xxii* 181
Welles & Gelleston, silversmiths, *xxii* 181
Welles, Gelston & Porter, silversmiths, *xxii* 181
Wellington, Duke of, Baxter print, *x* 362
Wellington, Duke of, portrait jugs, *xx* 276-279
Wellington, Duke of, pottery figurine, *xx* 277-279
Wellington, Duke of, Staffordshire bust, *i* 225, 175-176
Wellington's Death, Rockingham jug, *xxviii* 246
Wellington's Peninsular Victory, stoneware, *xxviii* 248
Wells, John J., cabinetmaker, *xiii* 32; *xxiv* 97, 98
Welsh Cottage Furniture, Price, *xix* 125-128
Welsh Harper, The, Baxter print, *iv* 86
Welzer, Christ, glassmaker, *xiii* 292
Wemyss, Earl of, Hervé (?), *viii* 344
Wendt, George, glassmaker, *vi* 201, 204; *xxi* 227
Wenham, Edward, *xii* 126; *xviii* 491
Wentworth, Marchioness of, Blackburn, *xx* 90
Wentworth, T. H., miniaturist, *xvii* 422-425
Werne, Jos., jeweler and silversmith, *viii* 365
Werner, ironworker, *v* 169
Werner, J., cabinetmaker, *xxviii* 83
Wertz (*see* Wurtz)
Wertz, Joseph B., *xxvii* 219
Wertz, Sylvia Starr, *xxvii* 219
Wesley, John (?), earthenware statuette, *viii* 218
Wesley, John, Hubard, *xv* 500
Wesley, John, pottery bust, *xx* 279
Wesley, John, Staffordshire bust, *i* 225, 175-176
Wesley, John, tablecloths, *xxi* 198
Wesley, John, Wood, *xi* 30-32
Wesleyan Wainscot Chair, The, Lockwood, *xvii* 519
Wessells, John, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
West, Benjamin, Malbone, *xvi* 379
West, Benjamin, painter, *iii* 32; *v* 78; *vii* 24, 139; *xi* 375; *xv* 377; *xvi* 282; *xix* 218; *xx* 283-286; *xxi* 21-22, 67; *xxix* 243; *xxx* 214
West, Jonathan, architect, *xx* 282; *xxi* 25
West, Robert, cabinetmaker, *xxx* 42
West Virginia, glass from, *xx* 345-348
West Point from above Washington Valley, Cooke and Bennett, *xxii* 118
West Point from Phillipstown, Bennett-Currier print, *xx* 160
West Point from the East Bank of the Hudson, Cone, *xvi* 27
West Point from Washington Valley, Bennett-Currier print, *xx* 160
West Point, Hudson River, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xvi* 483-486; *xviii* 398
West Point Military Academy, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
West View of Hitchcocksville, engraving, *xvi* 303
Westall, Richard, painter, *xxv* 240
Westerly View of the Colledges in Cambridge, New England, drawing, *xxvi* 186
Westermyer, Andrew, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Westermyer, Henry, silversmith, *xiii* 307
Western, Thomas, cabinetmaker or piano builder, *iii* 286
Westford, Conn., glassworks, *x* 276; *xxviii* 103
Westminster Abbey, Hubard, *xv* 500
Westmorland Glass Company, *xxvi* 143
Westmuller, Adolph Ulric, artist, *v* 79
Weston, Edward Payson, *xi* 363-364
Weston, Mass., potteries, *i* 22
West Tower Castle, Isle of Wight, sand picture, *xxix* 105
Westropp, M. S. Dudley, *xiii* 476; *xiv* 538
Westville, **glassworks, *xiv* 53**
Wetchraft Family, Member of the, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Wetmore & Co., Samuel J., potters, *iii* 162
Wetmore, Samuel, potter, *iii* 162
Weyman and Carne, cabinetmakers, *xxiii* 184, 185
Weyman, Edward, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185; *xxv* 147
Whale-Oil Burner: Its Invention and Development, The, Watkins, *xxvii* 148-149
Whaling Scene, Currier & Ives print, *xx* 370
Whampon, ship picture painter, *iii* 32
What and Why the Palladian Window? Wertz, *xxvii* 219-222
What Can She Do?, Roe, *iii* 284
What Chairs for the Dining Room, "Bondome," *xiii* 222-224, 298-300, 406-407, 499-501; *xiv* 49-51
What Christmas Is as We Grow Older, Dickens, *ii* 276
What Is a "Museum Piece?," Cornelius, *i* 180
What the Merchants of Venice Made, the Gallants of Venice Spent, "Bondome," *ii* 228
What to See in Sofas, *xxx* 14-15
What to Wear?, Phelps, *iii* 284
What Was Early Hard Pine?, Taylor, *x* 466-467
Whatley, H., artist, *xxiii* 102
Whatman, J., papermaker, *viii* 363
Whatnots, Victorian, *xxiii* 105
Wharton, Arthur, pewterer, *xiv* 40
Wharton, George, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Wharton, Lord, Vandyck, *ii* 80
Wheat, Price & Company, glassworks, *xxiv* 69, 70
Wheatland, Sherwin and Rosenthal, *ix* 83
Wheaton and Davis, cabinetmakers, *xxii* 110
Wheaton, Caleb, clockmaker, *xxiv* 2, 4
Wheaton, George, potter, *vi* 17-18
Wheel lock, *xi* 113-118
Wheelbarrow Polka, The, Homer, *xxiii* 50-53
Wheeler & Morrison, arms contractors, *x* 48-51
Wheeler, Charles, clockmaker, *xiv* 418
Wheeler, Nathan W., painter, *xxi* 152
Wheeler, Quincy, glass manufacturer, *ix* 314
Wheeler, Sumner, glass manufacturer, *v* 70
Wheeler, Sylvia A., wood painter, *xxvi* 5
Wheelock, Eleazar, missionary, *xxvii* 63
Wheelock, Thomas P., firearms manufacturer, *x* 287-289
When a Spade Is Not a Spade, Cary, *xxix* 26-28
When and Why the Americans Give Thanks, Sargent, *iv* 236-238
When Benedict Arnold Was a Hero, Nolan, *xxvii* 56-57
When Is a Piano?, Nelson, *xxix* 245-249
When thou passest, etc., Cheney, *xxv* 175
When Treen Ware Was "the" Ware, Miniter, *xviii* 504-507
When Women Wore Caps, Alexander, *v* 129-131
When Women's Work Was Never Done, Miniter, *x* 205
Where Elias Hasket Derby Bought His Furniture, Swan, *xx* 280-282
Whieldon, Thomas, potter, *ii* 290; *v* 253; *vi* 76-77; *viii* 277; *ix* 165; *xi* 29-32, 456-458; *xv* 394; *xviii* 489-490; *xxvii* 136
Whig Gathering, music-cover lithograph, *xxix* 203
Whilden, William G., silversmith, *xiii* 307
Whipple, daguerreotypist, *xxiii* 51-53
Whistler, James McNeill, artist, *iv* 292; *v* 241, 316; *xxiii* 52-53; *xxix* 204
Whitbourne, Richard, *viii* 160
Whitcombe, Thomas, marine painter, *iii* 32
White, Bishop William, Birch and Sully, *xxiv* 96
White, Charles, coppersmith, *xxvii* 90
White China: Lustre: and Old Oak, Hayden, *iv* 234-235
White, Dennis, potter, *xxix* 194
White-Footed Deer, The, Bryant, *iii* 284
White, Fuller (*see* Fullerwhite)
White Glass Works, The, *vi* 201-204; *xxii* 224
White, Harry Hall, *ix* 85; *x* 363; *xi* 459; *xii* 300; *xvi* 44, 193, 394; *xviii* 220; *xix* 188; *xxii* 98, 135; *xxiii* 95, 146, 186, 218; *xxiv* 26, 64, 68, 108, 146, 184, 223; *xxv* 24, 64; *xxvi* 212; *xxviii* 30, 199; *xxx* 16
White, Henry, pewterer, *ix* 315-319
White Horse and Poultry, Herring, *xvi* 123
White House, furnishings of, *xv* 481; *xvi* 33-37
White House Transformations, *xvii* 128-131
White House, Washington, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
White, James, upholsterer and undertaker, *viii* 268
White, John, joiner, *xxix* 72
White metal, marks, *x* 41
White Mountains, N. Hampshire, U. S., Staffordshire plate, Adams and Cole, *xxx* 219
White, Peregrine, clockmaker, *xx* 167
Whitehouse, E., pewterer, *xviii* 402, 403
Whitehurst, daguerreotypist, *xxiii* 53
Whitfield, E., artist, *vii* 32
Whitford, George, *xxi* 196
Whitford, Samuel, *xxi* 196
Whiting & Marquand, clockmakers, *xxviii* 104
Whiting, B., clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Whiting, Calvin, tinsmith, *xiii* 212
Whiting, Gertrude, *iv* 23; *v* 227; *viii* 348; *xii* 219
Whiting, Riley, clockmaker, *vi* 41; *vii* 143
Whiting, Samuel, clockmaker, *iv* 281; *xiii* 514
Whitman, Walt, *iii* 283
Whitman, Walt, unsigned portrait, *xxi* 248
Whitmore, Mrs. Charles, *v* 239; *vii* 70
Whitney, Amos, Jr., glassmaker, *iii* 74
Whitney, E., Jr., arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Whitney, Eli, inventor and arms manufacturer, *ii* 220-221; *x* 48-51
Whitney Glass Works, *x* 274-280; *xxiv* 146; *xxviii* 25
Whitney, Henry, glassmaker, *xx* 219; *xxviii* 151
Whitney, L., artist, *xix* 35
Whitney, Samuel A., glassmaker, *x* 279
Whitney, Thomas, instrumentmaker, *xxv* 32
Whitney, Thomas H., glassmaker, *x* 278
Whiton, John M., Jr., glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55
Whittaker, John, woodcarver, *xxvii* 147
Whittaker, Mrs., Birch, *xxiv* 96
Whittemore, Joseph, potter, *i* 22
Whittemore, Nathaniel, almanac maker, *ii* 34
Whittington Glass House, *xx* 105
Whole Art of Dress!, The, *iv* 186
Why and How of Engraved Powder Horns, The, Sawyer, *xvi* 283-285
Why Autographs?, Woodward, *v* 132-135
Why Don't He Come?, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Why Only Currier and Ives?, Dreppend,, *xi* 108-112
Whyte-Melville, Captain George John, Atkinson, *viii* 342
Wick picks, iron, *xiii* 44
Wickersham, George, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296
Wickham, M. T., arms contractor, *x* 48-51
Wickliffe, Bible translator, *ii* 180
Wicks, for lamps, *xxiii* 96-98
Widdifield, W. (*see* Weddifield, William)
Widmer, Johann, pewterer, *xi* 36
Widmer, Samuel, textile printer, *xi* 380
Wieland, Brown, *x* 56
Wig box, wood, *xxii* 82, 160
Wiggin, Abraham, pewterer, *xii* 297; *xiv* 39
Wigglesworth, John and William, toy dealers, *xxiv* 217
Wigglesworth, Michael, poet, *xii* 315
Wigglesworth, Toy Shop, The, sketch of, *xxiv* 217
Wight, Franklin, potter, *xxvi* 95-97
Wightman, engraver, *ix* 82-84
Wightman, Thomas, carver, *xv* 196-200
Wightman, Thomas, glassmaker, *x* 366-368; *xiii* 409
Wightman, William, silversmith, *xiii* 305
Wilber, Alfred, potter, *vi* 18
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, *iii* 284
Wild Fowl Decoys, Barber, *xxvii* 145-147
"Wild Rose", pottery, *xix* 282
Wilder, Joshua, clockmaker, *xvii* 144; *xxvi* 10
Wildes, Thomas, pewterer, *iii* 19
Wildner, Heimeran, pewterer, *xxvi* 174
Wildner, Heimeran, Jr., pewterer, *xxvi* 174
Wiles, Irving R., ship model maker, *iv* 125
Wilhelm I, Emperor of Germany, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Wilkie, Sir David, artist, *iii* 159; *v* 74-76
Wilkinson, George M., marine painter, *iii* 32
Wilkinson, James, Stuart, *xxi* 214-216
Wilkinson, Matthew, ironmonger, *xxiii* 126-128
Will, Henry, pewterer, *iii* 18; *viii* 216; *ix* 22
Will, J. Martin, engraver, *v* 77-79
Will, John, pewterer, *viii* 216; *ix* 21-22; *xxii* 208-209
Will, John, silversmith, *x* 447
Will, William, pewterer, mark, *iii* 18; *vii* 194; *xi* 188, 190-191; *xiii* 28; *xvi* 412; *xviii* 399-403; *xxii* 208, 209
Willaume, David, silversmith, *xxiv* 175
Willard, engraver, *xxv* 172
Willard, Aaron, clockmaker, *i* 71; *ii* 290; *xv* 196-200, 281; *xvii* 232-233; *xxvi* 10, 211; *xxx* 246
Willard, Aaron, Jr., clockmaker, *iv* 283; *xv* 196-200; *xxvi* 10, 211
Willard, Alexander T., clockmaker, mark, *xxiii* 178-180
Willard & Leonard, makers of looking-glasses, *xxii* 202
Willard, Archibald M., artist, *v* 141, 321
Willard, Benjamin, clockmaker, *ii* 290; *xv* 196-200; *xvi* 46-47; *xix* 56
Willard, Benjamin, son of Simon, *xv* 196-200
Willard Clock of Unusual Interest, A, Cummin, *xvi* 46-47
Willard, Ephraim, clockmaker, *xv* 196-200
Willard, Philander J., clockmaker, *xxiii* 178-180
Willard, Simon, clockmaker, *i* 53, 69-73; *ii* 291; *iii* 27-29; *iv* 282, 285; *vi* 268, 326; *xv* 196-200; *xvi* 46-47; *xvii* 232-233; *xix* 56; *xxvi* 10-11, 211, 241; *xxvii* 99; *xxviii* 64-65; *xxix* 60
Willard, Simon, Jr., clockmaker, *xv* 196-200; *xxvi* 211
Willard, Zabdiel, clockmaker, *xxvi* 211
Willett (Willet), Marinus, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 37
William III, bust on porringer, *xii* 296
William III, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 73
William III and Queen Anne, busts on porringer, *xii* 296
William IV, portrait flask, *xx* 276
William IV, pottery portraiture, *xxx* 74
William IV, visit to New York, *xx* 283-286
William IV, Wilkie, *v* 75
William IV (Prince William Henry) as Midshipman, *xx* 283
William IV's Coronation, Staffordshire ware, *xxviii* 244
William and Mary, busts on porringer, *xii* 295
William and Mary styles, in doll's houses, *xviii* 495
in furniture, *ii* 177; *ix* 16-18; *xxi* 220-222
in pewter, *vi* 27
in silver, *viii* 156-159; *xxii* 212
in tankards, *iv* 29
William Birch: His American Enamel Portraits, Brockway, *xxiv* 94-96
William Calder, A Transition Pewterer, Raymond, *xxx* 209-211
William Guy Wall, Rowe, *iv* 18-22
William Kent Comes to Market, Keyes, *xxiv* 182, 183
William of Orange Crossing the Boyne, Stevens, *xxiii* 92
William Sinclair; a Pennsylvania Cabinetmaker, Gillingham, *xvi* 298-299
Williams, clockmaker, *xiv* 418
Williams, silversmith, *xxiii* 63
Williams, A. L., glass manufacturer, *xiii* 291
Williams and Adams, cabinetmakers, *xxiv* 218-220
Williams, H. W., *xxv* 183
Williams, Henry, silhouettist, *viii* 85; *xiv* 224, 322-327
Williams, Ichabod, cabinetmaker and clockmaker, *xxv* 35, 198
Williams, James, carver and gilder, *xxvii* 184
Williams, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 184, 185; *xxvii* 106, 107
Williams, John, glassmaker, *xxiii* 206-209
William's Lith., M., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Williams, O., pewterer, *xviii* 402
Williams, Samuel, lumber merchant and woodworker, *viii* 267-268; *xv* 196-200; *xxi* 87
Williams, Thomas Russell, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 218-220
Williams, Timothy, potter, *iii* 162
Williams, Wm., nautical instrument maker, *xii* 399
Williams, William Joseph, miniaturist, *xi* 295
Williamson, Francis, silversmith, *x* 115
Willie's Little Pets, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Willig, George, Jr., lithographer, *xxiii* 52, 53, 99-102
Willington Glass Works, *xxviii* 103
Willis, N. P., *x* 472-473
Willis, N. P., Cheney, *xxv* 175
Willkings, William, silversmith, *xiii* 304
Willmore, Joseph, silversmith, *xxiv* 222
Willow pattern, *vi* 40; *vii* 27-28; *xv* 395
Wills, Jos., clockmaker, *xix* 97
Wilmans, Carl Heinrich, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Wilmhurst of Odiham, clockmaker, *x* 137
Wilmore, silversmith, *iii* 169
Wilson, potter, *xix* 38; *xx* 98; *xxvii* 235
Wilson, silversmith (?), *xx* 15-17
Wilson, Alexander, naturalist, *viii* 361
Wilson, B., artist, *xiii* 121

Wilson, James, dialmaker, *xx* 168
Wilson, James C., ship picture painter, *iii* 31, 32
Wilson, James M., ship picture painter, *iii* 32
Wilson, John, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 127, 128, 185
Wilson, John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Wilson, Mrs. John, Peale, *xxii* 130-134
Wiltberger, Christian, silversmith, *xvii* 326-327
Winchester, Alice, *xxx* 164
Winckler, John, silversmith, *xiii* 305
Window cap, carved, *xxiii* 56
Window seats, upholstered, *xiv* 30; *xvii* 45; *xxi* 222
Windows, *xxvii* 144, 210, 219-222
Windsor armchairs, *iv* 165; *vii* 329; *ix* 218, 222-227; *xiii* 298-300; *xiv* 514; *xvi* 270; *xviii* 38; *xxx* 240, 269
writing, *xiv* 158
Windsor Castle, Baxter print, *iv* 86; *x* 361-362
Windsor Chair, The, Nutting, *i* 74-77
Windsor chairs, *i* 74-77; *ii* 106-110; *iv* 16-17, 37; *v* 306; *xii* 50, 52, 233; *xiii* 298-300; *xiv* 122; *xvi* 269-270; *xvii* 417-420, 466; *xviii* 38, 207; *xix* 277; *xx* 64, 242; *xxi* 194; *xxii* 32, 80; *xxiii* 44-45; *xxvii* 28; *xxviii* 146-147, 195, 234-237; *xxix* 68-69; *xxx* 71, 267-268, 301
armchairs (*see* Windsor armchairs)
Chippendale influence on, *xxviii* 237
German, *xxx* 7-8
high chair, *xvii* 78; *xxi* 194
national characteristics, *xxiii* 43-45
restored, *xi* 389
Southern, *xx* 84
swivel, *xxiii* 6; *xxx* 8
Windsor Park, potlid, *x* 463
Wine barrels, carved, *xv* 297-300
Wine cans, pewter, *iv* 134; *xii* 49
Wine casks, *xv* 297-299
Wine coolers, *xv* 117; *xx* 105; *xxiv* 144, 145
Wine taster, silver, *x* 113-115; *xvi* 296
Winged Skull and Weeping Willow, Allen, *xxix* 250-253
Wingod, Joseph, pewterer, *xiii* 399
Winner, Nippes & Co., arms manufacturers, *x* 48-51
Winslow, Edward, silversmith, *ii* 291; *viii* 156-159; *xv* 472; *xvi* 19; *xvii* 227; *xviii* 122-125; *xxiv* 175, 176; *xxviii* 145; *xxix* 195; *xxx* 284
Winslow, J., cabinetmaker, *xxviii* 127
Winstanley, artist, *xxix* 66
Winston, glassworks, *xiv* 53
Winter, Durrie, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Winter, wallpaper panel, *xv* 284
Winter & Co., John, Sheffield-plate makers, *xx* 100-105
Winter Evening, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 75
Winter, John, artist, *xiii* 402
Winter, John, silversmith, *xx* 14-17, 102
Winter Sunshine, Burroughs, *iii* 284
Winter View of Pittsfield, Mass., Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 398
Winters, painter, *xxv* 5
Winthrop, John, McIntire, *xxi* 8, 12, 23-26; *xxiii* 142; *xxviii* 139
Winthrop, Thomas Lindall, Malbone, *xxiii* 129-131
Wise, John, author and aeronaut, *viii* 210
Wise Old Man, The, legend on Chinese porcelain, *xxiii* 139
Wisner, B. B., Cheney, *xxv* 175
Wistar, Caspar, glassmaker, *ii* 291; *vi* 203; *x* 274-280, 281-282; *xiii* 43; *xiv* 242-246; *xvii* 137; *xxi* 226-227, 264-268; *xxiv* 108, *xxviii* 12, 13, 41
Wistar factory, glassworks, *xiv* 242-246; *xvii* 137
Wistar, Richard, glassmaker, *ii* 291; *ix* 86; *x* 274-280, 281-282; *xiii* 43; *xxi* 226-227; 264-268; *xxviii* 41
Wistarberg, glassworks, *xiv* 242-246
Wistarberg and South Jersey Glass, McKearin, *x* 274-280
Wister, Charles J., clockmaker, *xxv* 46-48
With Great Care, Tait, *xxiv* 24, 25
Witmer, Dr. Frank B., *xxviii* 238
Wittich, C. & F. (*see* Wittich, Charles)
Wittich, Charles, silversmith, *xiii* 303, 305
Wittich, Mme., embroiderer, *xii* 39-42
Wittingham, R., brassworker, *xii* 60; *xxv* 34
Witz, Andreas, pewterer, *xi* 36
Wogden and Barton, pistol makers, *vi* 307
Wolcott & Gelston, silversmiths, *xxix* 174
Wolfe, Major General James, Houston and Schaak, *xiii* 120
Wolfe, Thomas, potter, *viii* 281
Wolfsburg, von, china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Wollaston, John, artist, *xxi* 20-22
Wollridge, R., armorer, *xi* 466
Wolstenholme, Dean, Jr., artist and engraver, *xvi* 122
Wolstenholme, Dean, Sr., artist, *xvi* 119-125
Woman and Bagpiper, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Woman and Child, Astbury, *xi* 30
Woman at Her Toilet, Venne, *xxx* 155
Woman Between Fiddler and Bagpiper, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Woman Between Two Hatless Young Men, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Woman Between Two Snuff-taking Men, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Woman Between Two Young Men, Staffordshire pew group, *xxx* 108
Woman in White, The, Collins, *v* 33
Woman, unidentified, Carpenter, *xxiii* 12
Wonderful Albino Family, The, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 13
Wonderful Eliophobus Family . . . from Madagascar, Currier & Ives print, *vii* 14
Wonders of the Earth, Sea, and Sky, Parley, *x* 473
Wonders of the Invisible World, *vi* 94
Wood, sculpture in (*see also* Woodcarving), *xxiii* 59-61
Wood, potter, mark, *ii* 271; *xi* 292; *xvi* 484; *xviii* 297, 393-398; *xxiv* 127-131; *xxv* 180-182; *xxvii* 236
Wood, Aaron, potter, *ii* 291; *xi* 29, 457-458; *xx* 275-279; *xxvii* 136-139; *xxviii* 56-57; *xxx* 107
Wood & Brownfield, pottery manufacturers, *xxvi* 173
Wood & Caldwell, potters, *xvi* 408; *xviii* 489; *xx* 146-149
Wood & Co., Enoch, pottery works, *xvi* 408
Wood and Garden, coverlet, *xviii* 24
Wood & Sons, Enoch, potters, *v* 61; *xvi* 408; *xvii* 215; *xviii* 387; *xx* 146-149, 364; *xxii* 144-145; *xxix* 8, 147-151, 254-258; *xxx* 42
Wood, Baron, Hubard, *xv* 500
Wood, C., Stevens, *xxiii* 92
Wood, David, clockmaker, *xvi* 367
Wood Duck, Audubon, *xxvi* 228
Wood, Edward, potter, *xx* 148-149
Wood, Eli, cabinetmaker, *xxiv* 97, 98
Wood, Enoch, potter, *i* 117-120, 175-176, 225; *ii* 291; *xi* 29; *xvi* 408; *xvii* 215; *xviii* 489; *xx* 23-26, 146-149, 275, 279; *xxvi* 171; *xxviii* 56-57; *xxix* 8, 106-110; *xxx* 72-74
Wood, Enoch, Jr., potter, *xx* 148-149
Wood, Henry, clockmaker, *xv* 526
Wood, John B., glass manufacturer, *ix* 314
Wood, John V., glassmaker, *v* 70
Wood, Joseph, miniature painter, *xxvi* 236
Wood, Joseph, potter, *xx* 148-149
Wood, Juda, shoemaker, *viii* 140-141
Wood, Ralph, name of several potters, *ii* 291; *v* 140; *xi* 28-32, 456-458; *xviii* 488-490; *xx* 146-149, 275-279; *xxvii* 137-139; *xxviii* 56-57; *xxx* 72-74
Wood, Samuel, publisher, *iii* 36
Wood, Samuel, silversmith, *x* 112-115
Wood, Son & Company, potters, *viii* 292
Wood, T. Kenneth, *vii* 30, 263; *x* 293; *xii* 212
Wood, William, painter, *xvii* 229
Woodall, George, glassmaker, *xxx* 109-112
Woodbridge family, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Woodcarving, *ii* 203-204; *iii* 70; *iv* 9; *vii* 312-315; *viii* 349-352; *ix* 28-30; *xvii* 342; *xviii* 388-392; *xix* 117-119, 182; *xx* 272-273, 340-343; *xxi* 160; *xxiv* 22-23; *xxvi* 14-16, 72; *xxvii* 48-49, 102-107, 145-147; *xxviii* 138-140; *xxix* 159-162
Dutch, *ii* 203
Gothic, *vi* 255-258
Phyfe, *ii* 203-204
Woodcock, Audubon, *xxvi* 228
Woodcock Shooting, Currier print, *vii* 12
Woodcock Shooting, Doughty, *xi* 109
Woodcote Park, Brerewood, *xxv* 14
Woodcuts, *xii* 289; *xiv* 412; *xxii* 98-100, 104; *xxiii* VI; *xxv* IV
drawings for, *xxi* 104
Woodenware, *v* 13-18; *xiii* 289; *xvii* 40-41; *xviii* 504-507; *xxii* 218-220; *xxx* 60-62
Woodhouse, S. W., Jr., *ii* 17; *xi* 366; *xii* 292, 476; *xvii* 21, 326; *xx* 32, 287; *xxi* 217; *xxiv* 134; *xxvii* 186; *xxix* 56
Woodin, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *xxiii* 185; *xxv* 147
Woodlands, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292
Woodlands near Philadelphia, Staffordshire ware, *xi* 292; *xviii* 398
Woodmason, Charles, cabinetmaker, *xxv* 147
Woodruff, glassmaker, *vi* 203-204
Woodruff, George, cabinetmaker, *xxvii* 88
Woods, in English furniture, *iii* 262-270, 288
Woods, Almon, glass manufacturer, *xxiv* 52-55
Woods, William, chestmaker, *xii* 510
Woodsend, H. E., architect, *xxvi* 84
Woodside, Abraham, Woodside, *xi* 295
Woodside, Charles L., *ix* 315; *xii* 497; *xiii* 43; *xv* 290; *xxii* 8
Woodside, John A., miniaturist, *xi* 294-296
Woodsman and the Satyr, The, German cut-out, *xxviii* 231
Woodstock (N. Y.) Glass Factory, *xii* 135
Woodville, R. C., painter, *ix* 24-27
Woodward, lampmaker, *xxvii* 227
Woodward, potter, *iii* 286
Woodward & Brown, piano manufacturers, *xxix* 249
Woodward, Antipas, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Woodward, Blakely & Co., potters, *iii* 286
Woodward, Celia, *ix* 237
Woodward, Charles, silversmith, *xiv* 534
Woodward, Sidney, *v* 132
Woodwell, Joseph, woodcarver, *xxvii* 181
Woodworth, F. W., potter, *vi* 254; *viii* 78
Woolaston, John, artist, *xxv* 173
Woolf, Barnet, clockmaker, *xxvii* 12
Wooliscroft, George, potter, *xx* 184
Woollett, William, engraver, *v* 316
Woolmer, Collins, textile printer, *xxv* 87
Woolson, Constance Fenimore, *iii* 284
Wootton, John, artist, *xvi* 119-125
Worcester Cathedral (?), cup plate, *xi* 287
Worcester, Eng., porcelain and pottery works, *i* 253; *xiii* 36, 208, 473; *xxx* 24-26
Word about Irish Furniture, A, Butt, *xxi* 70-72
Worde, Wynkyn de, printer, *i* 80-81, 179; *iv* 186; *vi* 319-320
items in Morgan Library, *v* 185
Work, Alcott, *iii* 282
Workman, D., cabinetmaker, *xxix* 38, 225
Works, Shakespeare, *viii* 160
Works in Architecture of Robert and James Adam, *xvi* 186
World Full of a Number of Things, A, "Autolycos," *iv* 187-188
World of Words, Florio, *v* 242
World Pours Its Treasures into the Lap of England, The, "Autolycos," *i* 223
Worms, in furniture, exterminating, *vii* 210; *ix* 97
Wormser & Co., E., glassworks, *vi* 326; *xiii* 409
Wormser Glass Co., Ltd., glassworks, *xiii* 409
Worshipful Company of Playing Card Makers, *iii* 182
Worth, Thomas, artist, *vii* 12, 14; *xvii* 223
Worthington, W. H., engraver, *xxii* 143
Worthless but Valued, Gardner, *xxviii* 21
Wostenholm & Son, George, cutlers, *ii* 267
Wostenholm, George, cutler, *ii* 267; *xi* 372
Wounded Scout—Friend in the Swamp, Rogers, *ix* 26
Wreaths, *ii* 114-115; *xv* 405; *xvii* 574; *xxviii* 74-75
Wreck of the Steam Ship "San Francisco," The, Butterworth and Currier, *xxiii* 148, 150
Wren, Christopher, architect, *ii* 183; 289-291; *x* 201; *xx* 350-353; *xxvii* 221
Wrench, William, clockmaker, *vii* 144
Wrestlers, The, Rogers, *ix* 25
Wright, artist, *xv* 377
Wright, Edith A., *xxiii* 51, 99; *xxix* 202
Wright, Helen, *xi* 464
Wright, J. H., artist, *vii* 12-14
Wright, Joseph, Rush, *xvii* 17, 34
Wright, Joseph, painting, *xxvii* 108
Wright, Joseph, sculptor, *v* 59, 78; *xv* 377-382; *xvii* 17, 34-39; *xxv* 34
Wright, Mrs. Hannah Gilbert, Earl, *xxviii* 98
Wright, Patience, wax portraitist, *iii* 203; *v* 59; *vii* 308; *xv* 377; *xix* 184-187; *xx* 207-208
Wright, Thomas, instrument maker, *x* 200
Wright, William, silversmith, *xiii* 301
Wrightington, J., cabinetmaker (?), *xix* 242
Wright's Ferry on the Susquehanna, Staffordshire ware, *xxv* 181, 182
Wrought ironwork (*see also* Cast-iron), *xviii* 224-227, 308-311; *xxiii* 10-11, 64-65; *xxx* 294
Wurtz, Samuel, ironmonger, *x* 141
Wyant, L. B., *xxx* 113-117
Wyatt, William, cabinetmaker, *xx* 340-343
Wyck, John, artist, *xvi* 119
Wycombe Abbey with three men and two horses, Ferneley, *xvi* 124
Wykes, Hunter, *x* 112-115
Wynkoop, Benjamin, silversmith, *vi* 247-249; *ix* 98, 250; *xv* 390; *xviii* 122-125; *xxiv* 8-9
Wythe, Chancellor, Bache, *xiv* 212

• Y •

Yacht Service, porcelain, *xxiii* 20
Yale & Co., H., pewterers, *vi* 266
Yale & Curtis, pewterers, *iii* 19
Yale, Burrage, tinware maker, *ix* 317-319
Yale College, building plan, *xxviii* 114
Yale College, Doolittle, *xxviii* 115
Yale College, Scoles, *xxviii* 114
Yale College, Staffordshire ware, *xxiii* 93, 94; *xxiv* 127-131
Yale College and State House, Staffordshire ware, *xviii* 398; *xxiv* 127-131
Yale University, Staffordshire ware, *xxiv* 127-131
Yankee Doodle, comic periodical, *xiii* 50
Yankee Notions, comic periodical, *xiii* 50
Yankey in London, The, Tyler, *x* 133
Yardley, John, enamel-boxmaker, *xvi* 31
Yarn, wool, *xvi* 210-211
Yarn winder, early American, *xxvi* 70
Yarns of a Sailor in Yarn, Fairbanks, *xvi* 210-211
Yarrow, Mrs. Thomas, Day, *xvii* 518
Yarrow, Thomas J., Day, *xvii* 518
Yates and Kent, clockmakers, *xxiii* 174
Yates, Joseph, clockmaker, *xxiii* 173, 174
Yates, Joseph, Malbone, *xxiii* 131
Yates, Lawrence, pewterer, *xxiv* 158
Yates, Richard, pewterer, *xxiv* 156, 158
Yeager, J., engraver, *xiv* 130
Yellow-Throated Vireo, Audubon, *viii* 361
Yeomans, Elijah, clockmaker, *xxviii* 104
Yesterday and Today of Oriental Lowestoft, The, Hyde, *xix* 447-448
Yesterdays with Authors, Fields, *iii* 282
Yonge, E. G., bookbinder, *iv* 34
York, Duke of, Hubard, *xv* 500
Yorke, Ladies Annabel and Mary Jemima, Reynolds, *ii* 80
Yorkshire, chairs from, *xvi* 388-391
Yoshikazu, Ichikawa, artist, *xv* 23
You, Daniel, silversmith, *xiii* 303
You, Thomas, silversmith, *xiii* 303
Youle & Co., Thomas, pewterers, *iii* 19
Youle, G., pewterer, *iii* 18
Youle, Thomas, pewterer, *iii* 19
Young, Agnes Brooks, *xxii* 57
Young & Co., J. T., silversmiths, *xx* 103-105
Young & Deakin, silversmiths, *xx* 105
Young & Smith, arms mark, *x* 288
Young Artist, The, wax portrait, *xxii* 223
Young, Captain Harris, woodcarver, *xxvii* 146
Young, Charles, Hubard, *xv* 500
Young, Ernest W., *xxiv* 51
Young Fortune Teller, The, Reynolds, *iv* 187
Young Frenchman's Portrait of Washington, A, Cummin, *xiv* 437
Young, Jacob, clockmaker, *xv* 232
Young Princess, The, Cheney, *xxv* 175
Young, Sam, watchmaker, *xxviii* 66
Young Secretary's Guide, The, B. W., *v* 242-243
Young, William, publisher, *iii* 36
Youngs, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *xv* 296
Youngs, Seth, clockmaker, *xxiii* 172
Youth's Keepsake, The, *x* 472
Yum, Yum, lithograph, *xxvi* 153

• Z •

Zabriskie, Henry, chairmaker, *xxv* 105
Zachariah Brackett Stevens, Fraser, *xxix* 98
Zamp(b)oni, Ambros, of Steyr and Loeben, pewterer, *xxix* 156-157
Zanesville Glass Works, The, *xxii* 224
Zanesville Glass, Knittle, *xxii* 224-228
Zanesville, Ohio, glass from, *vi* 201-204; *vii* 7-9; *xx* 346-348
pottery from, *vi* 16-18; *xx* 229
Zatzer, Hans, pewterer, *xv* 133
Zavezard, pottery decorator, *xxiv* 124
Zebras, sand picture, *xxix* 96
Zeffert, sand artist, *xxix* 104-105
Zeigler, Henry, mezzotint, *xxiii* 28
Ziegler, Jonas, pewterer, *xxvi* 176
Zig-Zag Journeys, *iv* 291
Zinkernagle, potter, *xix* 370
Zionitischen Rosen Garten, Ephrata Press item, *vii* 263
Zionitischen Stiffts I. Theil., etc., Ephrata book, *v* 136-139
Zip Coon (see Turkey in the Straw), Endicott and Swett, *xxiii* 52, 53
Zirnfeld, Carl Wendelin Anreiter von, china painter, *xxi* 125-129
Zither, four strings, *xxii* 238
Zobel, sand artist, *xxix* 96, 104-105
Zorger, Frederick, gunsmith, *xiv* 230-231
Zorger, G., gunsmith, *xiv* 230-231
Zorn, etcher, *v* 241
Zuboff & Co., lithographers, *xxiii* 102
Zuccaro, artist, *i* 272
Zummo, Gaetano Giulio, artist, *xx* 357
Zumpe, Johann, pianomaker, *xxix* 246

· Book Reviews ·

Acanthus Motive in Decoration, The, xxvii 158
Albert Rosenthal, Painter, Lithographer, Etcher, xvi 526
Alphabetical List of 5,735 Title of N. Currier and Currier & Ives Prints, Conningham, F. A. and M. B., xviii 160
Amateur Collector, The, Williamson, vi 265
Amenities of Book-Collecting, The, Newton, xii 229
America and French Culture, Jones, xiii 512
America on Stone, Peters, xxi 90
American Antique Furniture, Miller, xx 172
American Architecture, Kimball, xiv 448
American Fire Marks, xxvii 158
American First Editions, Johnson, xxiii 74
American Furniture and Decoration, Colonial and Federal, Holloway, xv 152
American Glass, Northend, xi 394
American Glassware, Barber, vii 89
American Graphic Art, Weitenkampf, vi 151
American High Chest, The, xix 148
American Historical Prints, Stokes and Haskell, xxii 116
American Lace and Lace Makers, Vanderpoel, vi 323
American Painting, Isham, xiii 510
American Pewter, Kerfoot, vii 88
American Renaissance, The, Duffus, xiv 558
American Samplers, Bolton and Coe, i 38
American Silver Marks, Graham, xxx 235
American Wax Portraits, Bolton, xvii 64
American Wing, The, xxv 31
Ancient Pagan Symbols, Goldsmith, xv 424
Ancient Stained and Painted Glass, Eden, xxv 30
Anglo-American Historical China, Smith, vi 39
Animal Drawing and Anatomy, Noble, xv 424
Annual Report of the American Historical Association, 1929, xx 50
Antiquamania, Roberts, xvi 524
Antiques, Lockwood, ix 168
Antiques: A Book of Verse, Drew, xii 230
Antiques and Their History, Buckley, xii 405
Antiques: Genuine and Spurious, Litchfield, i 133
Architectural Details of Northern and Central Spain, Mack and Gibson, xxi 46
Art: An Introduction to Appreciation, Coxon, xxvi 155
Art in America in Modern Times, Cahill and Barr, xxviii 126
Art in New York, xxviii 163
Art Principles in Practice, Poore, xix 68
Artists and Craftsmen of Essex County, Belknap, xii 227
Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages, Addison, v 246
Arts and Crafts of New England, The, 1704-1775, Dow, xiii 318
Arts and Crafts in Philadelphia, Maryland, and South Carolina, Prime, xvii 254; xxv 31
Baltimore Clipper, The, Chapelle, xix 328
Be Your Own Decorator, Burbank, iv 35
Best Fifty Currier & Ives Lithographs (Large Folio), xxiii 195
Best Fifty Currier & Ives Lithographs (Small Folio), xxv 196
Biographical Index of American Artists, A, Smith, xviii 250
Böhmisches Zinn und Seine Marken, Tischer, xv 320
Bondage of Ballinger, The, Field, xii 230
Book of Antiques, The, Shipp, ed., xiv 252
Book of Famille Rose, The, Williamson, xv 516
Bookplate Annual for 1925, The, Fowler, viii 34
Bookplates for Beginners, Fowler, i 132
Books on Furniture, xiii 230
Brasses, Ward, xv 154
Brawny Wycherley, Connely, xviii 162
Breech-Loader in the Service, The, Fuller, xxvi 74
Bric-a-Brac Collector, The, Lewer and Percival, iv 140
Bristol Porcelain, Hurlbutt, xvi 134
Bristol, Rhode Island, Howe, xxii 28
Britannica Booklets: Chinese Art, Painting, xxiii 195
British and Irish Silver Assay Marks, Bradbury, xxiv 112
Brown Decades, The, Mumford, xxiii 33
Builders of the Bay Colony, Morison, xviii 160
Burlington Magazine: Georgian Art, xvi 404
Burlington Magazine: Spanish Art, xii 318
Buying Antique and Modern Furniture in Paris, Bonney, xvi 314
Byways Among English Books, Davenport, xiii 142
Calico and Linen Printing in Philadelphia, Gillingham, xiv 156
California on Stone, Peters, xxx 130
Cambridge Glass, Watkins, xviii 534
Candle Days, Rawson, xiii 320
Carniss and Company, Cooper, iii 184
Catalogue: Girl Scouts Loan Exhibition, xvi 524
Cathedrals of France, The, Bumpus, xii 504
Charleston, Ravenel, iii 184
Charleston: Historic and Romantic, Leiding, xxii 236
Chats on Old Drawings, Davies, iv 276
Chats on Old English Tobacco Jars, Myer, xviii 62
Chats on Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, Hayden, ii 81
Chats on Wedgwood Ware, Barnard, vii 328
Check-List of Early American Bottles and Flasks, Van Rensselaer, i 87; xi 130, 219
Chelsea Porcelain, King, ix 245
Cheyne Book of Chelsea China and Pottery, The, Blunt, ed., ix 246
Child Life in Colonial Days, Earle, ii 282
Chinese Art, Hobson, xii 505
Chintz Book, The, MacIver, v 82
Christian Art, Morey, xxx 242
Clock Book, The, Nutting, vi 321
Collecting Hooked Rugs, Waugh and Foley, xii 59
Collection of Heating and Lighting Utensils in the United States National Museum, Hough, xiv 66
Collector's Guide of Flasks and Bottles, McMurray, xii 57
Collector's Guide to Furniture Design, Wenham, xv 230
Collector's Luck, Carrick, iii 285
Collector's Luck in England, Carrick, xi 54
Collector's Luck in France, Carrick, vi 321
Collector's Luck in Spain, Carrick, xviii 534
Collectors, The, Mather, xxx 182
Collector's Whatnot, The, Tarkington, Roberts, Kahler, iv 293; xiv 66
Colonel William Smith and Lady, Roof, xvi 54
Colonial and Historic Homes of Maryland, Swann, xxviii 163
Colonial and Revolutionary Posts, Konwiser, xxii 96
Colonial Furniture in America, Lockwood, xi 130
Colonial Furniture of New England, Lyon, vi 210
Colonial Furniture, Millar, xxi 48
Colonial Furniture, Shea, xxix 225
Colonial Houses, Wallace, xx 238
Colonial Interiors, Sale, xviii 60
Colonial Ironwork in Old Philadelphia, Wallace, xx 304
Colonial Lighting, Hayward, v 65; xi 482
Colonial Women of Affairs, Dexter, vi 263; xx 50
Colour and Interior Decoration, Ionides, x 474
Comb Making in America, Doyle, viii 368
Community Industries of the Shakers, The, Andrews, xxvi 112
Concerning Beauty, Mather, xxix 223
Confessions of a Dealer, Rohan, vii 266
Connecticut Clockmakers of the Eighteenth Century, Hoopes, xix 148
Connecticut Trilogy, Allis, xxviii 264
Contemporary Scale Models of Vessels of the Seventeenth Century, Culver, x 381
Contract Bridge Standards, Whitehead, xv 156
Cornelius Krieghoff, Barbeau, xxviii 264
Corpus della Maiolica Italiana, Ballardini, xxvi 237
Cost of Old Silver, The, Gillingham, xvii 256
Country Auction, Rawson, xvi 404
Country Houses, Forster, xx 304
Covered Bridges in America, Wells, xxi 242
Covered Bridges of New England, Wagemann, xxi 100
Currier & Ives: Printmakers to the American People, Peters, xx 380
Custom House Guide of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, McCourt, ed., xvi 404; xviii 252
Day in a Colonial Home, A, Prescott, i 232
Days of Dickens, The, Hayward, x 380
Decorative Draperies and Upholstery, Thorne and Frohne, xvi 216
Decorative Furniture, Hunter, v 83
Delfter Fayence, Hudig, xvii 66
Development of Early American Glassmaking, The, Watkins, xxix 82
Diaries of George Washington, The, Fitzpatrick, x 133
Diary of William Sewall, Goodell, ed., xxiii 194
Dictionary of English Furniture, The (three volumes), Macquoid and Edwards, vii 207; ix 409; xiii 420
Dictionary of Painters of Miniatures, A, Foster, xi 483
Domestic Architecture and Old Furniture, Adams-Acton, xvii 64
Domestic Architecture of the Early Republic, The, Major, xii 57
Domestic Life in New England in the Seventeenth Century, Dow, ix 168
Domestic Silver of Great Britain and Ireland, Wenham, xxi 146
Domestic Utensils of Wood, Evan-Thomas, xxiii 114
Dresden China, Honey, xxviii 124
Dust and Cobwebs, Drew, xvi 134
Dutchess County Doorways, Reynolds, xxiii 235
Early American Furniture, Cornelius, xi 480
Early American Furniture Makers, Ormsbee, xviii 530
Early American Glass, Knittle, xiii 56
Early American Home, An, Miller, xx 304
Early American Inns and Taverns, Lathrop, xii 58
Early American Painting, Sherman, xxii 78
Early American Portrait Painters, Lee, xvii 356
Early American Portraiture, Sherman, xix 236
Early American Pottery and China, Spargo, xi 300
Early American Pressed Glass, Lee, xxi 148
Early American Prints, Drepperd, xvii 562
Early American Queen Anne Escritoire, An, Beede, xvii 68
Early American Rooms, Kettell, xxx 235
Early American Silver, Avery, xix 148
Early American Textiles, Little, xxii 156
Early American Wall Paintings, Allen, xi 481
Early American Wrought Iron, Sonn, xiv 450
Early California Costumes, Mackey and Sooy, xxvi 74
Early Chinese Jades, Hennessy, v 249
Early Connecticut Artists and Craftsmen, Sherman, viii 223
Early Domestic Architecture of Connecticut, The, Kelly, xi 393
Early Domestic Architecture of Pennsylvania, Raymond, xx 240
Early Forges and Furnaces in New Jersey, Boyer, xxiii 113
Early Glass-Making in Virginia, Hull, xxvi 76
Early New England Cotton Manufacture, The, Ware, xx 238
Early New York Silver, Avery, xxii 78
Encyclopaedia of Ironwork, An, Hoever, xii 504
English and American Furniture, Cescinsky and Hunter, xv 318
English Books: 1475-1900, Sawyer and Darton, xiii 57
English Church Fittings, Furniture and Accessories, Cox, vii 31
English Costume, Calthrop, vi 324
English Country Houses Open to the Public, Dutton and Holden, xxx 40
English Decoration and Furniture of the Early Renaissance, Jourdain, vii 207
English Domestic Silver, Oman, xxvi 112
English Furniture, Gloag, xxvi 112
English Furniture, Rogers, v 248
English Furniture from Charles II to George II, Symonds, xvii 356
English Furniture of the Cabriole Period, Tipping, iv 141
English Glass, Thorpe, xxviii 262
English Homes, Tipping, vi 96
English Interiors in Smaller Houses, 1660-1830, Jourdain, iv 239
English Needlework, Kendrick, xxvi 112
English Pottery, Rackham and Read, vi 98
English Pottery and Porcelain, Honey, xxvi 112
Engravings and Their Value, Slater, xv 516
Enjoyment of Architecture, Hamlin, i 38
Ephemeral Decorations, Gillingham, xxvii 152
Ernest Haskell, Pousette-Dart, xxix 224
Europe and the American Civil War, Jordan and Pratt, xx 240
European Glass, Buckley, xii 228
Every Day Life in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, Dow, xxx 128
Evolution of Art, Rochemont, xv 422
Evolution of Pewter Types, Cotterell, xviii 252
Exemplar of Antique Furniture Design, An, Salomonsky, xiv 448
Fabulous Forties, The, Minnigerode, v 319
Famous Sporting Prints, Romford and Kendall, eds., xv 516
Fatal Gesture, Foote, xxvi 238
Fine Carpets in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Kendrick and Tattersall, vii 30
Finnish Pewter, Löfgren, xv 156
Flower and Vase, Lamplugh, xvii 358
Forgotten Ladies, Wright, xv 518
Four Parts of the World as Represented in Old-Time Pageants and Ballets, The, Hyde, xii 230
Frances, The Falconer's Daughter, White, xxiii 113
French Art in the Nineteenth Century, Mourey, xiv 556
French Furniture in the Middle Ages and Under Louis XIII, Félice and Atkinson (trans.), vi 212
French Furniture Under Louis XIV, Félice, iv 238
French Orders and Decorations, Gillingham, ii 133
French Provincial Furniture, Longnon and Huard, xii 228
Fresco Painting, Hale, xxiv 231
From 'Prentice to Patron, Marble, xxx 295
Frontier Lady, A, Royce, xxvi 76
Furniture, Furniture Finishing, Decoration, and Patching, Pattou and Vaughn, xiv 156
Furniture. Its Selection and Use, xx 172
Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe, Cornelius, iii 38
Furniture of the Olden Time, Morse, vii 31
Furniture of the Pilgrim Century, Nutting, i 37; v 318
Furniture Treasury, Nutting, xiv 558; xv 60; xxiv 190
Gardens of Colony and State, Lockwood, xxiii 112; xxviii 124
Gentle Art of Faking, The, Nobili, i 134
Gentle Art of Faking Furniture, Cescinsky, xxii 76
Genuine and Counterfeit, Friedlander, xvii 562
Genuine Antique Furniture, de Bles, xvi 524
Geography of American Antiques, The, Guild, xii 506
George Crowninshield's Yacht Cleopatra's Barge on a Voyage of Pleasure, Crowninshield, viii 161
George Washington and the Town of Reading in Pennsylvania, Nolan, xxii 196
Georgian England, Richardson, xx 112
Ghost in the Attic, The, Bryan, xii 405
Gilbert Stuart, Whitley, xxiii 32
Glass, Eisen, xiv 446
Glass-Making in England, Powell, iv 175
Goldsmiths of Italy, The, Bunt, xi 395
Gongorism and the Golden Age, Kane, xiv 452
Grammar of the Arts, A, Holmes, xxiii 73
Great Chalice of Antioch, The, Eisen, xxiv 192
Great Georgian Houses of America, xxv 194
Greek Vase-Painting, Bushor, ii 37
Guide to Old French Plate, A, Carré, xxi 46
Guide to the Principal Sources for Early American History in the City of New York, Greene and Morris, xxi 192
Hadley Chest, The, Luther, xxix 80
Handbook of Early American Pressed Glass Patterns, Lee, xxx 176
Handbook of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain, Burton and Hobson, xv 152
Handbook to the Teniers Tapestries, Marillier, xxiii 113
Hand-List of Miniature Portraits and Silhouettes, Long, xix 148
Handmade Rugs, Bowles, xii 59
Handrail and Staircase Joinery, Wright, xxiii 195
Hand-Woven Carpets, Kendrick and Tattersall, vii 90
Hawkers and Walkers in Early America, Wright, xii 319
Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Formulas, Processes and Trade Secrets, xxix 81
Historic Doorways of Old Salem, Northend, x 382
Historic House Museums, Coleman, xxx 295
Historic Silver of the Colonies and Its Makers, Bigelow, viii 369
Historic Textile Fabrics, Glaxier, v 82
Historic Wall Papers, McClelland, vi 322
Historical Interiors in Colour, Feulner, xviii 62
History and Ideals of American Art, Neuhaus, xxii 30
History of Architecture on the Comparative Method, Fletcher, xxii 236
History of British Water Color Painting, A, Cundall, xvi 404
History of Firearms, A, Pollard, xii 227
History of Tapestry, Thomson, xix 406
Home Life in Colonial Days, Earle, ii 282
Homecraft Rugs, Walker, xvii 254
Homes of the Cavaliers, Scarborough, xix 238
Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers in England and America, The, Briggs, xxiii 32
Homespun Handicrafts, Bowles, xix 330
Hooked Rug, The, Kent, xviii 532
Hooked Rugs and How to Make Them, Phillips, viii 368
Horology, Haswell, xvii 68
Houses of the Wren and Early Georgian Periods, Small and Woodbridge, xiv 250
How to Appreciate Prints, Weitenkampf, xv 230
How to Distinguish Prints, Hubbard, xi 55
How to Identify Oriental Rugs, Wolfe, xii 320
How to Judge a House, xx 172
How to Know Laces, Roberts, ix 35
Identification of Furniture Woods, xx 172
Illustrated History of Furniture, An, Litchfield, iii 85
Immigrant Gifts to American Life, Eaton, xxiv 112
Indiana Coverlets and Coverlet Weavers, Rabb, xvi 216
Indian Ornaments Made by Philadelphia Silversmiths, Gillingham, xxx 132
Industrial Museum, The, Richards, x 135
Interior Decoration, Watson, xxiii 114
Interior Wall Decoration, xxiii 234
International Directory of Art and Antique Dealers, 1933, xxiii 33
Intimate Incidents of an Antique Shop, Spaulding, xxii 28, 114
Isabella Stewart Gardner and Fenway Court, Carter, xi 481
Italian Renaissance Sculpture, xxiv 192
James Sanford Ellsworth, Sherman, ix 410
John Coney, Silversmith, Clarke, xxiii 194
John Elliott, Elliott, xx 174
John Ramage, Sherman, xvii 68
Jottings from Worcester's History, Cutler, xxiii 73
Junk Snupper, The, Clifford, xii 228
Kentucky Rifle, The, Dillin, ix 410
Knitting, Caplin, xii 229
Knowing, Collecting, and Restoring Early American Furniture, Hammond, xvii 560
Lace and Embroidery Collector, Head, i 182
Lady of Godey's, Finley, xxi 244
La Fayette and the Society of the Cincinnati, Hume, xxix 223

Book Reviews

Later Ceramic Wares of China, The, Hobson, *viii* 288
L'Enfant and Washington, Kite, *xvi* 54
Letters and Papers of Major-General John Sullivan, Hammond, *xix* 480
Life Portraits of Washington, Morgan and Fielding, *xxiii* 112
Life of William Savery of Philadelphia, Taylor, *ix* 95
Limners and Likenesses, Burroughs, *xxx* 182
List of Officials, Civil, Military, and Ecclesiastical, of Connecticut Colony and of New Haven Colony, Jacobus, *xxix* 81
List of Philadelphia Silversmiths and Allied Artificers, Brix, *i* 135
Lithographs of N. Currier and Currier & Ives, Weaver, *ix* 95
Loan Exhibition of New York State Furniture, A, Downs and Ralston, *xxv* 194
Lord Timothy Dexter of Newburyport, Marquand, *xxviii* 264
Lure of Amateur Collecting, Dexter, *iv* 238
Made in England, Smith, *xxiv* 114
Maecenas, *xii* 321
Magnificent Comedy, The, Minnigerode, *xx* 52
Mahogany Antique and Modern, Payson, ed., *ix* 323
Maioli, Canevari and Others, Hobson, *xi* 393
Making a Museum, Burke, *xiii* 231
Mallett's Index of Artists, Mallett, *xxx* 38
Manor Life in Old France, Fedden, *xxiv* 231
Manual for Small Museums, Coleman, *xii* 505
Manual of Instruction in the Art of Brass Repoussé, Gawthorp, *xi* 222
Manual of the Furniture Arts and Crafts, Johnson and Sironen, *xvii* 66
Marine Insurance in Philadelphia, Gillingham, *xxvi* 74
Maryland Historical Magazine, *xviii* 62
Maryland Silversmiths, Pleasants and Sill, *xviii* 426
Masterpieces of Furniture Design, Salomonsky, *xx* 112
Measured Drawings of Early American Furniture, Osburn, *xxvii* 158
Mediæval Costume and Life, Hartley, *xxi* 244
Meeting House of the First Baptist Church in Providence, The, Isham, *x* 135
Memorial Volume of Virginia Historical Portraiture, Weddell, ed., *xviii* 534
Metropolitan Museum Studies, *xv* 152
Miniature Boat Building, Leitch, *xiv* 348
Moble de La Xina, El, Sacs, *xiii* 230
Modern French Decoration, Kahle, *xvii* 456
Modern Movement in Art, The, Wilenski, *xxviii* 125
Modes and Manners, von Boehn, *xxv* 30; *xxx* 296
Monticello: The Home of Thomas Jefferson, *xxii* 158
More First Facts, Kane, *xxx* 38
Mother Goose for Antique Collectors, Carrick and Robinson, *xii* 407
Mother Wit, Ries, *xviii* 428
Mouldings of the Wren and Georgian Periods, Small and Woodbridge, *xv* 422
Mountain Homespun, Goodrich, *xix* 480
Mr. Currier and Mr. Ives, Crouse, *xix* 238
Net Menders, The, Leighton, *xxv* 196
New Castle Sketches, Kruse, *xxiii* 113
New Chaffers' Keramic Gallery, The, Chaffers, *xii* 229
New England Journal, Shurcliff, *xx* 112
New Pewter Marks and Old Pewter Ware, Markham, *xiv* 348
New York in the American Revolution, Abbott, *xvii* 256
New York City during the War for Independence, Barck, *xxii* 158
New York Shakers and Their Industries, Andrews, *xix* 406
Next-to-Nothing House, The, Carrick, *ii* 282
Notes on Quilting, *xxiii* 114
Notes on the Decorations and Medals of the French Colonies and Protectorates, Gillingham, *xv* 60
Old Boston (England), Lambert and Walker, *xix* 236
Old Bowery Days, Harlow, *xx* 240
Old Business Cards of Philadelphia, Gillingham, *xvi* 312
Old Covered Bridges, Jakeman, *xxx* 184
Old Deerfield, *xli* 230
Old Derby Porcelain, Hurlbutt, *xi* 221
Old English Furniture, Garside, *vii* 31
Old English Furniture, Harris, *xxix* 82
Old English Furniture for the Small Collector, Blake and Reveirs-Hopkins, *xvii* 456
Old English Porcelain, Honey, *xiv* 346
Old English Walnut and Lacquer Furniturue, Symonds, *v* 141
Old French Furniture and Its Surroundings, Maillard and Percival (trans.), *x* 475
Old Glass and How to Collect It, Lewis, *x* 134
Old Glass, European and American, Moore, *vi* 263
Old Houses of Salem County, The, Sickler, *xxvi* 155
Old New York, Wharton, *vi* 212
Old Patchwork Quilts and the Women Who Made Them, Finley, *xvii* 64
Old Pewter, Its Makers and Marks, Cotterell, *xvi* 402
Old Sheffield Plate, Sissons, *xxvi* 238
Old Silver and Old Sheffield Plate, Okie, *xiv* 450
Old Silver of Europe and America, Jones, *xiv* 556
Old Spode, Cannon, *vii* 266
Old Sudbury, *xvii* 456
Old-Time Schools and School-Books, Johnson, *xxx* 38
Old World House, The, Cescinsky, *vii* 140
Old World Masters in New World Collections, Singleton, *xv* 228
One Hundred Colonial Portraits, *xviii* 252
Only True Mother Goose, The, *xii* 506
Orfèvrerie D'Etain en France, L', Riff, *xi* 300, 481
Orfèvrerie D'Etain Strasbourgeoise, L', Riff, *xi* 481
Order Book Kept by Peter Kinnan, *xxi* 242
Oriental Rugs, Roberts, *xv* 60
Oriental Rugs and Carpets, Dilley, *xxii* 30
Oud Tin, Verster, *xiv* 350
Our Debt to France, *x* 475
Outline of Art, The, Orpen, ed., *xviii* 252
Outline of Period Furniture, An, Kahle, *xvi* 406
Painted and Printed Fabrics, Clouzot and Morris, *xii* 406
Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, *xxiii* 154; *xxvii* 158
Passing American, A, Weygandt, *xxiii* 154
Peeps at Arts and Crafts, Hector, *xv* 322
Pennell, Joseph, catalogue of works, *x* 473
Pennsylvania Dutch and Their Cookery, The, Frederick, *xxx* 184
Period Furnishings, Clifford, *i* 231; *xvi* 312
Permanent Palette, The, Fischer, *xix* 70
Pewter Design and Construction, Varnum, *x* 474
Pewter Down the Ages, Cotterell, *xxiii* 114
Pewter Literature (review), Cotterell and Vetter, *xv* 156
Philadelphia Silver Porringer, A, Gillingham, *xx* 48
Philip Hooker, Root, *xv* 320
Photographic Guide for Bottle Collectors, A, White, *xiv* 450
Picture Book of Philadelphia Chippendale Furniture, *xx* 382
Pine Furniture of Early New England, Kettell, *xvii* 158
Pine Homes and Pine Interiors, *xviii* 62
Pink Lustre Pottery, Thorne, *xi* 55
Pipe Book, The, Dunhill, *vii* 90
Piqué, Dent, *vi* 151
Porcelain as an Art and a Mirror of Fashion, Schmidt, *xxviii* 262
Portrait Gallery of Distinguished American Citizens, Brown, *ix* 245; *xxi* 190
Portraits in Pottery, Lee, *xxi* 48
Portraits of Washington, Eisen, *xxi* 194; *xxiv* 34
Pottery and Porcelain, Hannover, *vii* 266
Pottery and Porcelain, Litchfield, *x* 56
Pottery, China, and Glass Making in Philadelphia, Gillingham, *xvii* 456
Pottery: Finger-built Methods, Wren, *xxiv* 112
Practical Book of American Antiques, The, Eberlein and McClure, *xii* 319
Practical Book of Architecture, The, Price, *xxii* 196
Practical Book of Chinaware, The, Eberlein and Ramsdell, *ix* 167
Practical Book of Decorative Wall-Treatments, The, McClelland, *xi* 394
Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment, The, Holloway, *iii* 183
Practical Book of Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Furniture, The, Eberlein and Ramsdell, *xii* 505
Practical Book of Learning Decoration and Furniture, The, Holloway, *xi* 482
Practical Book of Oriental Rugs, The, Lewis, *i* 231
Practical Book of Tapestries, The, Hunter, *x* 299
Practical Decoration of Furniture, The, Shapland, *xi* 394; *xii* 320
Present State of Old English Furniture, The, Symonds, *i* 181
Price List of Bottles and Flasks, McKearin, *xi* 396
Prints for the Layman, Whitmore, *xii* 506
Prints and Plants of Old Gardens, Boggs, *xxi* 188
Protection for Wood Against Rot and Wood-eating Insects, *xxi* 46
Quest of the Antique, The, Hodgson, *x* 57
Quest of the Perfect Book, The, Orcutt, *xii* 59
Quest of the Print, The, Weitenkampf, *xxiii* 154
Quest of the Quaint, The, Robie, *xii* 230
Rare English Glasses of the XVII-XVIII Centuries, Bles, *ix* 167
Red Hills, The, Weygandt, *xvii* 160
Red Indian, The (Currier & Ives Prints), *xx* 114
Rembrandt Paintings in America, Valentiner, *xix* 328
Reproductions of Antique Furniture, Hjorth, *vii* 31
Roads to the Revolution, Comstock, *xiv* 64
Robert E. Lee, Rhodes, *xxvi* 239
Robert Feke, Foote, *xix* 404
Rocking-Chair, The, Dyer and Fraser, *xiv* 156
Rogers Groups, Smith, *xxx* 40
Romance of French Weaving, The, Rodier, *xxii* 237
Romance of Old Sandwich Glass, The, Chipman, *xxii* 236
Romance of the Merchant Ship, The, Hawks, *xxiii* 74
Rug Dictionary, The, Clifford, *xv* 228
Saint Francis Preaching to the Birds, Lewis, *xxv* 196
Samuel F. B. Morse, Wehle, *xxi* 244
Sandwich Glass, Williams, *ii* 132
Satirical and Controversial Medals of the Reformation, Barnard, *xiii* 58
Seventeenth-Century Painting in New England, Dresser, *xxix* 222
Shades of Our Ancestors, Carrick, *xv* 58
Shakespeare Garden, The, Singleton, *iv* 34
Sharples, The, Knox, *xxii* 118
Shenandoah Pottery, The, Rice and Stoudt, *xvii* 62
Ship Model Builder's Assistant, The, Davis, *xii* 56
Ship Model Making, McCann, *xi* 395; *xiii* 231
Ship Models: How to Build Them, Davis, *ix* 322
Shipping and Craft in Silhouette, Davis, *xvii* 66
Shöne und Seltene Graphik Alter Meister, *xi* 393
Short History of Costume & Armour, A, Kelly and Schwabe, *xxiii* 235
Short History of Italian Art, A, Venturi, *xii* 56
Shuttle-Craft Book of American Hand-Weaving, The, Atwater, *xiv* 558
Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate, Burgess, *i* 87
Silversmiths of Little Rest, The, Miller, *xv* 230
Simple Course in Home Decorating, A, Fales, *v* 247
Six Historic Homesteads, Oakley, *xxviii* 125
Six-Horse Bell Teams of Eastern Pennsylvania, The, Omwake, *xxiii* 107
Sketch of the Life of John Ramage, A, Morgan, *xviii* 426
Slip Covers, *xx* 172
Small House in the Sun, A, Chamberlain, *xxx* 184
Some Early Brickmakers of Philadelphia, Gillingham, *xv* 154
Some Early Philadelphia Instrument Makers, Gillingham, *xii* 406
Some Notes on American Pewterers, Myers, *x* 214
Southern Antiques, Burroughs, *xxi* 148, 196
Spanish Art, *xii* 318
Spanish Influence on American Architecture and Decoration, Sexton, *xiv* 558
Spanish Orders of Chivalry and Decorations of Honour, Gillingham, *xi* 220
Spirit of America, The (Currier & Ives Prints), *xviii* 426
Sporting Prints of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries, Roe, *xii* 504
Staffordshire Pottery Figures, Read, *xvi* 312
Stage Coach and Tavern Days, Earle, *ii* 282
Stamp Collector, The, Johnson, *i* 182
Stamps of Great Price, Stocken, *xxiv* 230
Steamboat Days, Dayton, *ix* 34
Stories of Old New Castle, Janvier, *xviii* 428
Storrowton, Storrow, ed., *xviii* 428
Story of American Furniture, The, Ormsbee, *xxvi* 154
Story of Architecture in America, The, Tallmadge, *xiii* 142
Story of Old English Glass Pictures, The, Clarke, *xiv* 558
Story of Old New York, The, Brown, *xxviii* 124
Story of Sandwich Glass, The, Irwin, *x* 474
Story of Snuff and Snuff Boxes, The, Curtis, *xxx* 241
Struggles and Triumphs or the Life of P. T. Barnum, Barnum, *xii* 405
Sulgrave Manor and the Washingtons, Smith, *xxix* 81
Sun Dials and Roses of Yesterday, Earle, *ii* 282
Tabors, The, Gandy, *xxix* 224
Tapestry, Ackerman, *xxvi* 238
Thomas Chippendale, Brackett, *viii* 288
Three McIntire Rooms from Peabody, Mass., Hipkiss, *xxi* 100
Tibet, Connolly, *iii* 38
Time and Timekeepers, Milham, *vi* 39
Time, Taste and Furniture, Gloag, *x* 300
Tools and Toys of Stitchery, Whiting, *xv* 320
Tourist's Guide to Connecticut, Haddon, *iv* 35
Trades and Tradesmen of Essex County, Mass., Belknap, *xv* 230
Trees, Whittemore and Becker, *xxx* 242
Ultra-Violet Rays and Works of Art, Rorimer, *xxiii* 154
United States Customs Tariff, *xviii* 252
Utah Expedition, The, Hammond, ed., *xv* 154
Values of Antiques, Caldicott, *xvii* 160
Wallpaper, Ackerman, *iii* 230
Wares of the Ming Dynasty, Hobson, *iv* 295
We Visit Old Inns, Northend, *viii* 99
Weaves and Draperies Classic and Modern, Candee, *xx* 50
Weaves of Hand-Loom Fabrics, The, Reath, *xiii* 320
Wetherfield Collection of English Clocks, The, Vernay, *xv* 156
White Hills, The, Weygandt, *xxvi* 237
William and His Friends, Naramore, *xxx* 296
William Morris, Designer, Crow, *xxvii* 159
Williamsburg in Colonial Times, Osborne, *xxx* 241
Window Curtaining, *xx* 172
Winthrop Fleet of 1630, The, Banks, *xix* 70
Wissahickon Hills, The, Weygandt, *xix* 330
Writings on American History, 1927, Griffin, ed., *xx* 50
Young Architects, The, Stanley-Brown, *xvii* 160
Young Decorators, The, McClelland, *xiii* 512

Back Numbers *of* The Magazine Antiques

Those who use this Cumulative Index may wish to have single copies of *The Magazine* ANTIQUES containing articles of particular interest to them.

Most back numbers of the Magazine are still available, although the supply is steadily dwindling—and a few issues are out of print. Back numbers in stock are sold at the published price (50 cents) within twelve months of publication. Thereafter, the price is $1.00 the copy except for a few rare and out-of-stock numbers, the price of which cannot be quoted in advance.

Those who wish certain numbers of ANTIQUES, and subscribers whose files of the Magazine are incomplete, are advised to order back numbers before the supply becomes exhausted.

A subscription to ANTIQUES is $5 a year in the United States; $6 elsewhere.

Send subscriptions and back-number orders directly to

***The Magazine* ANTIQUES**

40 East 49th Street, New York City

ANTI
OVES

OLD PRINT HEADQUARTERS
SINCE 1898

MAPS

TOWN AND COLLEGE VIEWS

MEDICAL and LEGAL PRINTS

MARINE AND NAVAL SUBJECTS

CARICATURES

PORTRAITS

SHOOTING AND FISHING PRINTS

FLOWERS

BIRDS

AMERICANA

TURKEY COCK J. J. AUDUBON

CURRIER & IVES

ENGLISH SPORTING PRINTS

ENGLISH AQUATINTS

FRENCH COLOR PRINTS

AUDUBONS

NEW YORK VIEWS

RAILROADS

TRADES AND INDUSTRIES

THE TURF RACING AND TROTTING

THE OLD PRINT SHOP INVITES THE PRINT COLLECTOR, THE HOME OWNER WHO WOULD BUY PRIMARILY FOR DECORATIVE PURPOSES, AND THOSE MERELY CASUALLY INTERESTED TO VISIT THE SHOP TO LOOK OVER ITS LARGE STOCK OF OLD PRINTS, CHIEFLY COLORED PRINTS, OR TO WRITE REGARDING THEIR INTERESTS OR WANTS—

CORRECT FRAMING OF OLD PRINTS—
EXPERT RESTORING OF OIL PAINTINGS—
OLD FRAMES REPAIRED WITH GOLD LEAF—

THE OLD PRINT SHOP, INC.

Harry Shaw Newman

150 LEXINGTON AVENUE AT 30th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

AShland 4-3950 *Established 1898*

Public Sales OF ART COLLECTIONS AND LIBRARIES *since 1883*

YOU are cordially invited to make an appointment with an executive of the galleries to arrange desirable bookings for the dispersal at public sale of art collections and libraries, or portions thereof for combination with property of other owners in joint sales.

Reference works for collectors. Careful attention to details of text, illustration, and typography make American-Anderson Galleries catalogues valuable as reference works, giving as they do full and critical descriptions of every object in the sale. In the case of literary items, the specialized information which the discriminating book collector requires is supplied; in cataloguing furniture, period is assigned and size noted; with silver, the period is determined and the maker identified whenever possible; in describing paintings, the artist is carefully established and the various collections in which the picture was successfully contained are noted. Prints, porcelain, glass, etc. are similarly treated. ¶ $4 for the Art Department series and $4 for the Book Department series (Canada and foreign $5) is the subscription price for an entire year. Purchased singly, the cost of the catalogues amounts to more than ten times the subscription rate. De luxe catalogues, when issued, are not included in the subscription price. If you are not familiar with the catalogues, and would like to examine a current catalogue of the subject you are interested in before subscribing, we will send you one on receipt of fifty cents.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION - ANDERSON GALLERIES, INC. *30 East 57th Street, New York*

HIRAM H. PARKE, *President* OTTO BERNET, *Vice-President* ARTHUR SWANN, *2nd Vice-President*

105
956

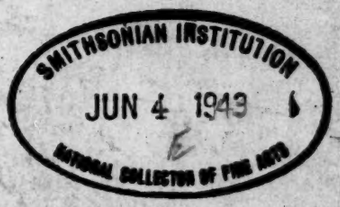
The Magazine

ANTIQUES

VOLUMES XXXI-XL

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1937-1941



When important antiques from distinguished collections are offered at the PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES

After negotiations have been completed for sale of antiques at the Parke-Bernet Galleries the work of preparing the collection for public presentation proceeds under a careful and systematic plan.

All available data are assembled, examined, and checked by our permanent staff of expert cataloguers. To establish attribution and provenance as exactly and indisputably as is humanly possible, weeks of careful research are applied.

The printed catalogues produced under such a system have for nearly half a century inspired the confidence of collectors, for they realize that into such catalogues have gone the combined knowledge and experience of a group of people who know what they are dealing with and whose objective is to put the facts before the public.

PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES · INC

30 EAST 57TH STREET · NEW YORK

ADVANCE ANNOUNCEMENTS OF SALES MAILED ON REQUEST

CUMULATIVE INDEX

The Magazine
ANTIQUES

VOLUMES XXXI-XL

1937-1941

Published by

The Magazine
ANTIQUES

40 East 49 Street

New York City

1943

Copyright 1943
By Editorial Publications, Inc.

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1937 — 1941

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922—1936.)

In The Cumulative Index for Volumes I-XXX, 1922-1936, references were listed thus: *Adams, John,* Stuart, *xix 278,* meaning that in Volume XIX, page 278, appeared a portrait of John Adams by Stuart. In this edition references are given, not by volume number, but by month and year, thus: *Alcock, Samuel, and His Company,* Park, *may 39* 232, indicating that in the May 1939 issue of Antiques, on page 232, there was an article on *Samuel Alcock and His Company* by Park.

The titles of articles as well as of paintings, prints, books, and so on, are listed in italics, followed by the name of the author or artist. Craftsmen are listed individually rather than by craft. General categories, such as *Glass* or *Furniture,* are not all-inclusive: consult other entries, such as *Chairs, Highboys, Federal, Sheraton, Phyfe,* et cetera.

A volume of Antiques consists of six issues; that is, there are two volumes per year.

• A •

A. M. silversmith, *jan 39* 21
AVK (Amerensie Van Kessel), double flagon factory, Delft, *aug 41* 88
Abbot, George, *jul 39* 24
Abbreviated Inscriptions in German Pennsylvania, Landis, *sep 37* 122-123
Abolition, Staffordshire, *apr 38* 224
About Collecting In The Middle West, Boyd, *nov 41* 302-304
Account books, John Parsons', cabinetmaker, *nov 38* 237
Accounts, household, Bridport, Vermont, by Bascom, *sep 37* 138-139
Acid test, in determining lead presence in glass, *oct 40* 177
Acid Test of Antique Silver, An, A. Gallery Note, *jan 38* 32-33
Ackermann, publisher, *mar 38* 148; *jun 39* 280
Adam & Eve, cut-out picture, polychrome wood-carving, Schimmel, *dec 41* Cover, 380
Adam brothers, architects and designers, *oct 39* 170; *jun 40* 301; *dec 40* 284; *dec 40* 285
Adam, Robert, designer, *jun 40* 295; *dec 40* 285
Adam styles
  furniture, *may 40* 234
  draperies, *jul 40* 22
Adams & Company, glassworks, *jul 37* 11; *may 39* 245
Adams family, potters, *oct 39* 170
Adams, John
  on quilt, *jun 39* 304
  handkerchief, *jul 39* 10, 14
Adams, Nehemiah, cabinetmaker, *mar 40* 118
Adams, Percy W. L., potter, *oct 39* 171
Adams, William, potter, *jul 37* 22-26; *oct 38* 218; *feb 39* 96; *jul 39* 18; *oct 39* 170, 173; *oct 40* 163-165; *oct 41* 219
Adams, William, & Sons, potters, *jul 39* 21
Adventure in Military Lithography, An, Todd, *nov 40* 211-214
Affleck, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *jun 40* 295
Agassiz, *jun 40* 283
Agricola (Georg Bauer), fossils, *jun 40* 305
Aitken, John, silversmith, *feb 39* 88
Akin, James, painter and engraver, *jul 39* 34; *jan 41* 26-27
Albany, N. Y.
  silver, *may 41* 260
  views *may 27* 272; *nov 38* 239; *sep 40* 114; *nov 40* 222
Alberti, Mary R., name plate, *oct 39* 182
Albertson, J. M., glassmaker, *aug 39* 78
Album, miniature, *feb 40* 82
Alcock, A. G., potter, *oct 39* 171
Alcock and Company, Samuel, potters, *may 39* 232
Alcock, Samuel, and His Company, Park, *may 39* 232
Alcock, Samuel, & Company, potters, *sep 39* 140; *jan 41* 42
Alcock, R. Stevenson, and Williams, potters, *jun 40* 299
Alcock, Samuel, potter, *may 39* 232; *feb 40* 62
Alcock, Samuel, portrait, *may 39* 232
Alden, John, cooper, *dec 38* 296
Alexander, Cosmo, painter, *apr 41* 185
Alexander House, Agawam, Mass., by Benjamin, *dec 41* 366
Alexander, Samuel, silversmith, *may 39* 238
Alexandria Boarding School, lithograph, Henry Stone, *jul 38* 16-19
Alford, Arba, cabinetmaker, *sep 39* 117
Allebach, M. B., clockmaker, *mar 41* 152
Allegory of the New Testament, Vermeer, *sep 40* 136
Allen, Arthur M., patentee of cast iron dolls, *dec 41* 384
Allen, John, silversmith, *nov 38* 262-264
Allen, Louisa, stenciled counterplace by, *mar 40* 120
Allen, Priscilla, Fishing Lady tapestry, *dec 41* 367-369
Allgood, "Billy", japanner, and Thomas Allgood, *jul 37* 13-14
Allgood, Edward, japanner, *jul 37* 13-14
Allgood, John, japanner, *jul 37* 13-14
Allgood, Thomas, japanner, *jul 37* 13-14
Allis, Ichabod, cabinetmaker, *dec 40* 302
Allis, John, cabinetmaker, *dec 40* 302
Allston, Washington, painter, *feb 40* 72
Ally sloper, cast-iron door porter, *oct 38* 191
Almanacs, exhibit, *may 40* 252
Altar,
  lights, *jul 40* 26
  pieces,
    Buddhist, Wei, *jan 40* 17
    The Last-Supper, Hesselius *sep 38* 144-145
  services, pewter, Ch'ing, *may 41* 246
Amana, Iowa, chests from, *apr 37* 180-182
Amateur Monthly, The, sep 37 144-145
Amati, Andrea, violinmaker, *aug 38* 74
Amati, Nicola, violinmaker, *aug 38* 74
Amber, Assyrian statuette, Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, *apr 41* 202
Amboyna wood, *jun 39* 291
Amelung, John Frederick, glassmaker, *feb 38* 80; *mar 39* 118; *aug 39* 59, 62, 72, 74; *oct 39* 180; *jul 40* 36; *apr 41* 206; *aug 41* 84
America, figure on carved mold, *oct 41* Cover
America, The, marine painting, Corné, *aug 40* 63
America, Chinese painting, *sep 38* 23-24
America, Figure of, Clews' States series, *nov 37* 240
American Blown Wines, Whiting, *oct 39* 180
American Design, Index of, W.P.A. jun 39 304
American Directoire, in furniture, *may 40* 258
American eagle, figure on carved mold, *oct 41* Cover
American Flint Glass Workers' Union and Boston & Sandwich Glass, *dec 41* 371
American Folk Art exhibitions, Williamsburg's Ludwell, Paradise House, *oct 40* 180
American furniture, Empire influence on, *jun 40* 296
American Heroes, depictions by Penniman on Staffordshire, *may 41* 247-248
American-Historical views on Staffordshire, *jul 37* 22-26; *jan 38* 13, 14; *apr 38* 222-224; *jun 38* 312-313; *jul 38* 13-16; *sep 38* 162; *nov 38* 266; *jul 39* 18; *oct 39* 170; *nov 40* 222-224; *feb 41* 85, 96; *may 41* 247, 258, 259; *aug 41* 104-106; *oct 41* 218-220
American Pewter Tankards, Minor, *sep 38* 137-139
American Pottery Manufacturing Company, *mar 39* 142; *nov 40* 217; *oct 41* 218
American Primitive Portraiture, A Revaluation, Lipman, *sep 41* 142-144
American Regency furniture, *may 40* 258
American Satinwood Furniture, Gallery Note, *oct 38* 200-201
American Scene a Century Ago, The, Dintruff, *dec 40* 264, 279-281
American Scenery, picture book by Wm. Henry Bartlett, *dec 40* 279-281
American Shaving Mugs, Kahle, *may 38* 268-270
American Sideboards, Some, chronological summary, *jun 40* 295
American Silversmith and His Pewter, An, Poole, *mar 38* 132-133; *jul 38* 15
Amish, Pennsylvania settlement, *feb 40* 65
Amstel House, *may 40* 252
Ancestors of the Turned Chair, Torrey, *sep 37* 120-123
Anchor Pottery, Trenton, N. J., marks of, *jan 37* 43
Ancient Trade Signs in Modern New York, Shaw, *oct 38* 195-197
Ancient Moon Pavilion, The, Keyes, *oct 37* 184-185
And For All Collectors, aug 38 89
Anderson, William, silversmith, *may 38* 264
Andirons, *dec 37* 306-308; *jun 38* 337; *feb 40* 71; *oct 40* 171
  brass, *oct 41* 211
  cast-iron, *oct 41* 211
  wrought-iron, *oct 41* 210-211
André, painter, *jan 40* 20
Andrews, Barnard, hatbox manufacturer, *aug 40* 62
Andrews, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Deming, Shaker art, *sep 40* 126
Andrews, H., cabinetmaker and upholsterer, *may 38* 252-253
Androvette and Strauss and Sons, glassworks, *aug 39* 79
Anglo-Saxon art, *jul 40* 12-14
  ship burial at Sutton Hoo, *jul 40* 12-14
Animal Carvings In English Furniture, Ward, *dec 40* 264, 282-285
Animated Toys and Mechanical Banks, Emerine, *july 39* 22
Anna Pottery Works, *nov 38* 238-239; *mar 39* 115
Anne, Queen of England, commemorative porringer, *oct 39* 189
Annin, Smith & Co., engravers, *may 41* 254; *jun 41* 322
Another American Orrery, Ball, *oct 38* 184-185
Another Commemorative Porringer, nov 40 230
Another Gallatin Glass, Strauss, *aug 39* 79
Antecedent of Three Mold Glass, An, Watkins, *aug 39* 68
Anthracite ornaments, *nov 37* 228; *aug 38* 69
Antimacassars, *nov 41* 314
Antiquarian and Landmarks Society of Connecticut *sep 41* 170
Antiques
  definition of, *feb 37* 84
  fakes, *oct 40* 168
  foreign, *jul 37* 27
  importation of, *apr 38* 208-209
  thefts of, *aug 38* 90
Antiques for Christmas, shopping hints, *dec 40* 290-292
Antiques shows, criticism of, *feb 38* 89; *oct 39* 191; *sep 40* 101
Apache Indians, art of, *mar 41* 134-135
Apple parer, *feb 40* 78
Appleton House, Nathan, *jul 41* 44
Apron, lace, *feb 40* 66
Aquarium, formerly Castle Garden, *re* hat boxes, *aug 40* Cover, 59
Aquatints, *jul 38* 16-19; *oct 39* 178; *dec 40* 369; *aug 41* 104-106; *nov 41* 281
Arabic glass, *aug 41* 81
Archery, engraving, J. Heath, *may 39* 224
Archery, English toile, *jul 38* Cover; *may 39* 224
Architect's table, Jefferson's, *jul 40* 20
Ard, Henry, & Bros., shaving mugs, *may 38* 268-270
Argentina, contemporary art, *feb 40* 88
Arkansas toothpick, Bowie knife, *apr 41* 178-179
Arm badge, silver, Hester Bateman, *feb 41* 76
Arm bands, for death of Harrison, *nov 40* 219
Armada, Spanish, *jul 37* 15-17
Armchairs, *apr 37* 189; *apr 38* 193; *may 39* 248; *oct 41* 217
  cane, *mar 38* frontis; *jan 40* 27
  Charles II, *sep 39* 129
  Chippendale, *jan 37* 31; *apr 38* 194; *may 39* 230; *dec 40* 283; *jun 41* 299
  ebony, *jan 38* 12-13
  Federal Hall *may 38* 250
  French Empire, *jan 37* 31; *may 38* 250
  Georgian, *jul 37* 28; *oct 39* 194; *dec 40* 283
  hall, *sep 38* 152
  Hepplewhite, *dec 38* 322-323; *jun 39* 305; *apr 41* 187
  japanned, *sep 38* 152
  ladder-back, *apr 38* 194
  Louis XVI, *may 38* 250
  Martha Washington, *oct 40* 171-173
  New York, *jan 41* 19
  North Country, *may 41* 251
  painted, *jun 39* 305
  Philadelphia, *jul 37* 40; *feb 38* 76; *may 39* 230
  Queen Anne, *jan 41* 19; *mar 41* 126-127
  rush seat, *feb 41* 85
  Sheraton, *feb 40* 171, 173
  urn-splat, *apr 41* 187
  Victorian, *nov 41* 314
Armes, H. Lyman, *oct 40* 154, 174-175
Armorial glasses, *aug 41* Frontis
  plates, *dec 37* 290, 292
Armories, French, *jan 40* 33

Arms, coats of, Castile and Leon, *oct 41* 242
Delaware, *nov 38* 266
Fuller, Benjamin, *oct 38* 198-199
George I, *feb 38* 85
Great Britain, *apr 38* 197; *nov 37* 234-235
Hamburg, City of, *jan 37* 44
Heathcoate, Sir, *sep 38* 152
Holyoke, *apr 37* 204
New York, *may 38* 246; *aug 41* 108
Palmes, Edward *jun 38* 33
Pennsylvania, *feb 38* 80
Russia, Imperial, *apr 38* 197
Southworth hatchment, *nov 41* 280-281
States on Staffordshire, *nov 40* 223
Washington, George, *sep 37* 150; *nov 37* 265
Armytage, J. C., engraver, *dec 40* 304-305
Arnett, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 67
Arnold, Francis, metalworker, *mar 39* 134
Arnold, S. W. pottery designer, *may 39* 234
Arquebus, *jan 40* 33
Ars Islamica, University of Michigan, *apr 41* 170
Art, American, *feb 40* 72
Chinese, *may 40* 227, 240-243
English, *May 40* 254
forgeries, *feb 41* 66-69
Indian, *may 40* 252
Pennsylvania, *jun 40* 275
Persian, *may 40* 249
Shaker, *sep 40* 126
Art of Enjoying Art, The, McMahon, *jun 39* 308
Ascension at Versailles, 1783, print, *nov 41* 285
Ash, Gilbert, cabinetmaker, *apr 38* 246-247; *may 40* 228
Ash, Joshua, cabinetmaker, *dec 41* 392
Ash, Thomas & William, chairmakers, *may 38* 251
Ash, William, cabinetmaker, *jul 37* 8-9
Ashton, John, textile designer, *dec 38* 294
Ashton, William A., textile designer, *dec 38* 294
Assyrian statuette, amber, Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, *apr 41* 202
Astbury pottery, *sep 37* 119; *feb 37* 84; *apr 37* 176; *jun 38* 18; *jun 38* 311; *apr 40* 170
Astor, George, pianomaker, *sep 39* 149
Astor, John Jacob, *sep 39* 149
Astor & Horwood, pianomakers, *sep 39* 149; *mar 41* 153
Athenaeum Gallery, 1827-1873, The, Swan and Bolton, *may 41* 226
Athlone, Godart, Earl of, commemorative porringer, *oct 39* 189
Atkins & Downs, clockmakers, *jul 37* 27
Atkins, Irenus, clockmaker, *jul 37* 27
Atkins, Mitchell &, clockmakers, *jul 37* 27
Atkins, Rollin, clockmaker, *jul 37* 27
Atkinson, Anna Maria, clockmaker, *jun 41* 328
Atterbury Glass Company, *feb 37* 81; *aug 39* 78
Atwill, publisher, *may 40* 227
Aubriet, painter, *jun 39* 279
Aubusson, Royal Manufactory of, *May 41* Frontis
Auctions, rural, *jul 38* 39
Audubon, John James, artist and naturalist (see also Prints), *jun 39* 277; *sep 39* 138; *jun 40* 382
Augsburg engravings, *Destruction of First Hydrogen Balloon, nov 41* 286
Augusta, Mlle., ballerina, *may 40* 231, 232
Auguste Victoria, on playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Aurora, jan 38 40; *nov 38* Frontis
Austen, Jane, quoted on needlework, *apr 39* 169
Austin, family glassmakers, *mar 40* 133
Austin, Nathaniel, pewterer, *sep 39* 121
Austin, Richard, pewterer, *nov 37* 229; *sep 39* 119
Austrian flintlock musket, *nov 40* 229
Austrian stoves, *sep 40* 121
Autographs, Thomas Dennis, *nov 37* 230
Peter Van Dyck, *jun 37* 305
Automobile, toy, *dec 40* 278
Avery, John, artist, *jun 38* Frontis, 319
Avery, John, clockmaker, *sep 40* 116
Avril, J. J. engraver, *jun 39* 279
Ayer, L., artist, *nov 37* 247
Ayres, John, poetry by, *oct 40* 174

• B •

BR, ironworker, *oct 41* 250
Bacchus, *feb 38* 87; *sept 41* 162
Baccarat Glass Works, *sept 39* 127
Bacon, E., draper, *may 38* 253
Baddeley, William, potter, *jun 39* 283; *jul 40* 5
Badger, Thomas, pewterer, *sep 39* 119
Badges (*see* Arm Band) *may 37* 233
Badlam, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *oct 37* 176-177; *feb 40* 85
Bags, beaded *mar 40* 12; *mar 41* 136
Bailey, Daniel (*see* Bayley, Daniel)
Bailey, Henry, silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Bailey, Mary, portrait, *dec 37* 287
Bailey, Worth, *apr 38* 188-190
Baillie, J., lithographer, *jul 41* 21
Bailly, Jacques, artist, *jun 39* 279
Baize, *jan 41* 29
Baker and Brothers, glassmakers, *aug 39* 77
Baker, Martin &, glasshouse *jul 37* 11
Baker, Ruth Spooner House, *oct 41* 242
Baker, Stephens, silversmith, *may 39* 223
Baker & Tilden, publishers, cartographers, *aug 41* 98
Bakewell & Company, glassmakers, *aug 39* 68; *aug 41* 85
Bakewell & Ensell, glassmakers, *apr 40* 190
Bakewell Glass Works, *mar 38* 137
Bakewell, Page, & Bakewell, glassmakers, *jul 37* 10-11; *oct 39* 181; *apr 40* 190; *apr 41* 194
Bakewell, Pears & Company, glassmakers, *aug 38* 73; *aug 39* 78
Balch, Rawdon & Co., engravers *jul 38* 13-16
Balestrieri, violinmaker, *aug 38* 77
Ball, William Jr., *oct 38* 184-185
Balle, Norman W., cabinetmaker, *aug 41* 117
Ballerinas, lithographs of, *may 40*, 230-232
Ballet Music Titles, Delarue, *may 40* 222-227, 230-232
Balloons, prints, *nov 41* 285-286
model of, *nov 41* 322
trial (*see* puzzles, jig-saw), *nov 41* 287
Ballot-box, *nov 40* 215
Balmer, Samuel, valentine designer, *feb 40* cover
Baltimore furniture, *oct 37* 204; *may 40* 233-235
Baltimore Glass Works, *mar 38* 125-126
Baltimore Monument, mar 38 125-126
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, on hatbox, *aug 40* 61
Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Railroad, *mar 39* 115
Baltimore, views of, jul 37 25; *feb 41* 71
Bancker, Adrian, silversmith, *may 38* 264
Bandboxes, *apr 39* 200-201; *aug 39* 96; *aug 40* 59-62
Bank of England, oct 38 218; *feb 39* 96
Bankers, chair coverings, *may 41* 251
Banks, children's, mechanical, *jul 39* 22; *mar 41* 129-131, 138
pottery, *mar 37* 138; *apr 40* 204; *may 40* 247; *jul 40* 40; *nov 40* 216; *dec 40* 278
Banvard, John, artist, *may 38* 248-249
Baptismal certificate, fractur, Pennsylvania, *feb 40* 68
fonts, German, *sep 41* 168
Baptiste, Jean (*see* Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste)
Baptiste le Jeune, Jean, artist, *jun 39* 279
Bar, Dunham Tavern, *feb 39* 76
Barbeau, Marius, *jun 41* 296-299
Barber chairs (*see* chairs roundabout
Barber, James, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Barber, John Warner, artist *oct 41* 218-
Barber, Laurence L., *may 37* 244-246; *jul 37* 20-21
Barclay, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Barker, Thomas, decorator, *jul 37* 13
Barnard, Edward, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Barnard, Emily Trask, maker of hooked rugs, *sep 41* 155-156
Barnes, H., hatbox manufacturer, *aug 40* 62
Barnes, Horace, daguerreotype case manufacturer, *apr 41* 204
Barnes, Thomas, Jr. & Co., clockmakers, *jul 37* 27
Barnet & Doolittle, lithographers, *jul 38* 16
Barnhart, John, cabinetmaker, *may 40* 234
Barnstaple Silver, tigerware jugs, *apr 41* 177
Barnum, Phineas T., clockmaking activities, *may 39* 229
circus posters, *jul 40* 15-17
Barnum's "Gallery of Wonders", engravings, Currier & Ives, *jul 40* 17
Barometers, *apr 40* 186
Barometers, silver *may 40* 249
Baron, B., engraver, *dec 41* 367-369
Baroque styles in stoves, *sep 40* 121
Barr, Lockwood, *jul 37* 27; *may 39* 226; *apr 40* 174-176; *may 41* 238
Barr, Lockwood, & Edward E. Chandlee, *may 41* 238
Barralet, John James, artist, *jul 39* 18
Barrett, weaver, *jun 40* 310
Barrett, John M., cabinetmaker, *may 40* 234
Barry, Miss Edith C., director of Brick Store Museum, *aug 40* 74-75
Barry, Commodore John, personalia, *feb 39* 88
Barry, Joseph B., upholsterer and cabinetmaker, *oct 38* 206-207; *mar 40* 146
Bartholdt, William, pewterer, *apr 38* 224
Bartleet, William, clockmaker (?), *jan 39* 45-47
Bartlett, William Henry, artist, *oct 38* 183; *may 39* 225; *nov 40* 222; *dec 40* 304-305; *jun 41* Cover; *oct 41* 219-220
Bartmann jugs (*see* jugs, Bartmann)
Bartolozzi, painter, *jan 40* 21
Barton, silversmith (*see* Reed and Barton)
Bartram, William, silversmith, *oct 39* 187
Basalt, black, *oct 40* 165
Bascom accounts, household, *sep 37* 138-139
Basin (*see* dimity)
Basins, pewter, Chinese, *may 41* 242
molds for, *jul 40* 26
Baskets, cheese, *feb 37* 71
clam, *feb 37* 71
egg, *feb 37* 71; *aug 38* 86
Indian, *mar 41* 135
japanned, *jul 37* 12
wooden, *feb 37* 71
woven, *aug 38* 86
Basky, Anton, brass duck, *jun 37* 314
Bason and Storehouse Belonging to the Santee Canal, A, Fraser, *mar 40* 138
Bas-reliefs, Chinese, *may 40* 242
Basseporte, Madeleine, artist, *jun 39* 279
Bassett, Arnold, *feb 39* 98
Bassett, Capt. Charles K., curly-maple miniature furniture, *dec 38* 294
Bassett family, Maryland, *feb 39* 97
Bassett, Francis I, pewterer, *may 38* 245; *jun 38* 321; *sep 38* 137-139; *feb 39* 98; *apr 41* 191
Bassett, Francis II,pewterer, *jun 38* 321; *sep 38* 137-139; *apr 41* 191
Bassett, Frederick, pewterer, *sep 38* 137-139; *feb 39* 98; *sep 39* 114
Bassett, John, pewterer, *may 38* 245; *jun 38* 321; *sep 38* 137-139; *feb 39* 98; *sep 39* 114; *jul 40* 26
Bassett, Michael, pewterer, *feb 39* 97
Baskets, porcupine quill, *apr 39* 201
Bateman, Hester, silversmith, *jan 39* 20; *feb 41* 76; *jun 41* 318
Bateman, William, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Bates, Jacob, First Equestrian, engraving, Nusbiegel, *jul 40* 16
Bates, John, House, *feb 41* 87
Bates, John Coalter, on glass two-handled plate, *aug 39* 82
Bathtubs, lithographs, Henry Stone, *jul 38* 17
Battle of New Orleans, engravings, Francisco Scacki; and aquatint, J. W. Steel, *nov 40* 220
Battle of Umbrellas, engraving, *apr 40* Cover, 171
Batterson, James, clockmaker, *mar 40* 129
Battery & New York, Staffordshire, *jan 37* 30
Battle Monument (*see* Baltimore)
Battledores, miniature, *dec 40* 278
Bauer, Georg (Agricola). fossils, *jun 40* 305
Baxter, George, engraver, *jun 37* 292
Bayard-Bamper glass, *aug 39* 75
Bayley, Daniel, potter, musician, publisher, *nov 38* 254; *jan 39* 22-27
Bayley, Daniel, Jr., potter, *nov 38* 255
Bayley, James, potter, *nov 38* 253
Bayley, John, potter, *nov 38* 253
Bayley, Joseph, potter, *nov 38* 253; jan *39* 22-27
Bayley, Nathaniel, potter, *nov 38* 253
Bayley, Nathaniel, Jr., potter, *nov 38* 255
Bayley, Simeon Alexander, silversmith, *jun 41* 314
Bayley, William, potter, *nov 38* 255
Bayleys: Essex County Potters, The, Watkins, *nov 38* 253-255; *jan 39* 22
Bayonets, revolutionary period, *jan 40* 34
Mexican War, *nov 40* 229
Beaconsfield, Earl, dedication on pressed-glass compote, *feb 37* 96
Beadle, Erastus, Dime Novel King, *jun 41* 320
Beadle, William, sea chest, *jul 39* 25
Beakers, glass, *aug 41* 81
pewter, *apr 39* 170; *sep 39* 120; *jun 40* 300; *apr 41* 192
Spode, *mar 37* 144
silver, *jun 39* 303; *oct 39* 187
Bean Hill Pottery, *jun 41* 313
Beard, Alice (*see* Rogers, Frances)
Beard, Charles R., *may 39* 235
Beau Brummel (*see* Tables, dressing), *nov 40* 231; *apr 41* 194
Beauvais (*see* Tapestries, Beauvais)
Beauvais, Reno, silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Beaver, ship, *sep 37* 150; *oct 37* 206
Becker, Joseph, artist, *jun 39* 300
Beckets, types of, *jul 39* 25
Bed canopies, Egyptian, *oct 38* 202-203
furnitures, moreen, *dec 40* 286
hangings, dimity, *jul 40* 23-25
Bedlam, Stephen, cabinetmaker, *mar 40* 118
Bedrooms (*see also* Interiors), *jun 37* 298-299; *oct 37* 181; *feb 38* 78; *jan 39* 31; *jun 40* 280, 304; *jun 41* 295; *jul 41* 26-27; *nov 41* 290
Beds, American Empire, *oct 37* 181
carved, *oct 38* Frontis
Chippendale, *feb 38* 78; *mar 41* 128
day, *mar 38* 138
folding, *oct 40* 160-162; *aug 41* 117
four-poster, *jun 37* 308
Louis XVI, *feb 40* 70
New England, *oct 37* 181
opium, *mar 38* 134
Phyfe, *oct 40* 172-173
Spanish, *oct 38* Frontis
State, *apr 41* 180
trundle, *apr 37* 174
Bedspreads (*see* Coverlets)
Bedwarmers, miniature, *jun 40* 286
Beecher, Henry Ward, on glass plate, *aug 39* 83
Beechey, Sir William, artist, *dec 38* 308-309
Beers, Roland, *apr 40* Frontis, 167
Beggs, toy manufacturer, *jul 40* 27
Beissel, Conrad, founder Ephrata cloisters, *feb 40* 66
Belding, Samuel, Jr., cabinetmaker, *dec 40* 302
Belknap, Ebenezer, clockmaker, *jul 37* 20
Bell, Elizabeth, & Son, cabinetmakers, *sep 37* 142
Bell, Thomas, printer, *aug 38* 104
Bell, W. & David, potters, *jun 41* 296
Bellarmine or Bartmann Jugs, Gallery Note, *jun 38* 329-332
Bellarmino, Roberto, Cardinal, *jun 38* 329
Belleau, Charles, potter, *jun 41* 298
Belleville on the Passaic River, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 220
Bellows, *dec 37* 307
Bellows, lithographer, *jun 40* 303
Bells and Bustles, Plimpton, *oct 41* 221
Belting, Natalia Maree, *nov 41* 282-284
Beltzhoover, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, *aug 38* 72
Benches, Shaker, *jan 39* 32
sleigh seat, *nov 41* 290
Benedict & Burnham, clockmakers, *may 39* 229
Benjamin, Asher, Country Builder's Assistant, Howe, *dec 41* 364-366
architect *mar 40* 225; *may 40* 255; *dec 41* 364
Bennington pottery *feb 39* 65; *mar 39* 142; *apr 39* 171; *may 39* 247; *aug 40* 77; *nov 41* 320
Benson, Evelyn A. *feb 41* 72-75
Bentley, Thomas, potter, *jun 39* 282
Bentley, Dr. William, Salem diarist, *aug 40* 63
Berea College Student Industries, *apr 40* 195
Berg, Doctor Irving H., collector, pewter, *jan 40* 300
Bergen, Johanna, maker of patchwork quilt, *may 38* 266
Berger and Walter, glassmakers, *aug 39* 77
Beringer, Johann Bartholomy Adam, scientific, *jun 40* 305
Bergonzi, Carlo, violinmaker, *aug 38* 76
Berlin, Judith and Arthur, *mar 40* 130
Bertolotti da Salo, Gasparo, violinmaker, *aug 38* 74
Bertolotti, Francesco and Lanfranchini; violin makers, *aug 38* 74
Bessa, artist, *jun 39* 279
Betsy Ross Flag House, dedication of, *may 30* 256
Betties (*see* Lamps, betty)
Bever, S. C., & Co., glassmakers, *jul 37* 11
Bible, tulip design binding, *feb 40* 66
Biedermeier, Weiland Gottlieb, poet, *feb 37* 64-66
Biedermeier, Watson, *feb 37* 64-66
Bien, J., lithographer, *mar 39* 128; *may 41* 254
Bierstadt, Albert, artist, *mar 39* 127; *apr 39* 190
Billheads, *jun 37* 295; *dec 38* 295; *apr 39* 171
"Billies and Charlies," spurious coins and medallions, *mar 39* 138, 139
Billingsley, William, potter, *jun 39* 283
Billon, Charles F., silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Bills, silversmiths', *oct 39* 187
Bingham, Abial, will of, *sep 37* 113
Bingham, George Caleb, artist, *feb 39* 86; *feb 40* 92
Bingley, Thomas, potter, *jul 40* 5
Birch, potter, *oct 40* 165
Birch, William, artist, *mar 37* 141
Birchall, Caleb, pipemaker, *feb 38* 106
Bird, C., and Co., lockmaker, *may 37* 254
Birds, ceramic, *feb 41* 78
Birth-night balls, Washington, *feb 40* 61
Bishop, J., lockmaker, *may 37* 254
Bits, wrought-iron, *aug 38* 88
Black, B. F., & Co., glassmakers, *jul 37* 11
Black boys, tobacco store effigies, *sep 39* 131
Black, Doctor, flying, *nov 41* 285
Black Hawk, clipper, woodcut, Nesbitt & Co., *mar 38* 131
Black House, Ellsworth, Maine, *oct 40* 160-161
Blaeu, cartographer, *jul 41* Cover
Blaine, James G., portraits, glass, *nov 38* 240-244; *aug 39* 81
Blair, Daggett and (*see* Daggett and Blair)
Blairman, Philip, *dec 41* 370-371
Blake, Nicholas, engraver, *may 37* 234
Blake Street, Denver, Colorado Territory, lithograph, A. E. Mathews, *mar 39* 129
Blake, William, engraver, *dec 38* 295
Blakiston, Lindsey &, printers, *oct 41* 213
Blanc de chine ware, *may 40* 242
Blanchard, Asa, portrait, Jouett, *mar 40* 135
Blanchard, Asa, Early Kentucky Silversmith, Bridwell,*mar 40* 135
Blanchard, Jean P., flying, *nov 41* 285
Blanchard, Rebecca, portrait, *mar 40* 135
Blanck, Jeurian Jr., silversmith, *mar 41* 148
Blaschka, Leopold and Rudolph, glassblowers, artists, naturalists, *jul 40* 32
Blasdell, David, clockmaker, *mar 39* 133
Blatchley, Thomas, clockmaker, *jun 41* 328
Bleeding bowls, *jun 38* 310

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Bliss, Jonathan, arms of, *may 39* 250
Block, Laurens, artist, *jun 41* 305
Block Tin Tea Pot Manufactory, *apr 37* 194; *oct 40* 177
Blockhouse, Swedish, origin of, *feb 40* 65
Blockprinting, *apr 40* 193; *sep 40* 123-124; *may 41* Cover, 223
Blocks, printing, *apr 40* 192-193; *jun 40* 275-276
Blowers, John, silversmith, *apr 37* 175
Blown Three-Mold Fragments Excavated at Sandwich, McKearin, *may 39* 240
Bluhme, Diederich, mirrormaker, *jun 38* 344; *jan 39* 44
Blum, Ludwig, *feb 40* 66
Blunt, Edmund M., caricature, Liverpool pitcher, *jul 39* 34
Bly, Nellie, on glass platter, *aug 39* 84
Boardman, Chauncy, clockmaker, *jul 41* 48
Boardman & Hart, pewterers, *apr 41* 193
Boardman, Sherman, pewterer, *sep 39* 120; *apr 41* 192
Boardman, Thomas D., pewterer, *sep 39* 120; *apr 41* 192
Boards, bread, *feb 37* 72
Bodhisattva, *jan 40* 17-18
Bodine, C. M., glassmaker, *aug 39* 77
Bodley, Sr. Thomas, chest of, *jul 39* 24
Boelen, Jacob, silversmith, *may 38* 264; *may 40* 236; *mar 41* 148
Boell & Michelin, lithographers, *may 41* 254
Boell, William, lithographer, *may 41* 254
Boettger, *may 41* 235
Bohemian glass, *aug 41* Frontis
Boiiat, Canadian potter, *jun 41* 298
Bombazine, *jan 41* 28
Bonaparte, Laetitia, portrait, *oct 39* 177
Bonaparte, Napoleon, caricatures, *dec 40* 289; *jan 41* 25-27
Bonar, T., lithographer, *may 41* 254
Bond, William, cutler and gunsmith, *sep 37* 131
Bone carvings, *jan 39* 21; *apr 39* 195; *jun 40* 297-298; *oct 41* 248
  china, *aug 38* 69
Bonheur, Rosa, artist, *jul 40* 30
Bonnet paper, *apr 39* 200; *may 39* 254
Book watches, *feb 40* 82
Bookbinding, embroidered, *feb 40* 66
Bookcases (*see also* Secretaries), *apr 38* 192
  built-in, *jun 39* 275
  Georgian, *feb 38* 97
  sectional, *apr 41* 188
Books, Christmas, *dec 40* 271
  dummy, *feb 40* 84
  rare, *jan 41* 36-37
Boone, Daniel, Biographical Memoir of, Timothy Flint, *jan 39* 28-29
Boone, Nicholas, *The Boston News-Letter*, *apr 37* 190-193
Boot dryer, *mar 39* 135
Booth, Enoch, potter, *jul 40* 5
Bootjacks, *oct 37* 173; *dec 37* 327; *feb 40* 93; *jul 40* 40
Booz, E. G. old-cabin whiskey bottle, *aug 41* 101
Borden, S. P., block manufacturer, *jun 40* 276
Bordley, Elizabeth, leather name plate, *oct 39* 182
Boston Crown Glass Company, The, Watkins, *jun 40* 288-291
Boston, History of, Snow, *jun 41* 322
Boston, Map of, Hales, *jun 40* 289
Boston News-Letter, The, apr 37 190-193
Boston Porcelain & Glass Company, and Deming Jarves, *jan 38* 24-27
Boston & Sandwich Glass Company, *jul 37* 10; *jan 38* 25; *sep 38* 132-136; *may 39* 245; *aug 39* 68, 78; *oct 39* 181; *mar 40* 139; *may 40* 248; *apr 41* 204; *dec 41* 372
Boston, silversmiths, *may 40* 237
Boston State House, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 219
Boston, views of, *Boston Common, jul 41* 28-31; *sep 38* 127; *Bunker Hill Monument, jan 37* 26-27; *Exchange Coffee House, sep 38* 162; *Faneuil Hall, dec 40* 280; *Hancock House, jan 37* 26-27; *North Church, jan 37* 30; *State House, jan 37* 27-28; *Trinity Church, jan 37* 30
Boston Window Glass Company, *jun 38* 309
Boswell, Peyton, obit., *feb 37* 83-84
Böttger, Johan Friedrich, potter and alchemist, *jan 38* 15; *aug 41* 89
Bottle labels, *jan 39* 19-21
Bottles (*see also*, flasks, decanters, and ink), chestnut, *jan 37* 13; *feb 41* 79
  Chinese, *oct 37* 184-185; *jan 40* 18; *oct 40* 179
  earthenware, *mar 37* 133; *jan 40* 18; *mar 39* 135
  enamel, *oct 37* 184-185
  French, *jan 37* 13; *apr 37* 214
  glass, *jan 37* 12-13; *mar 37* 133; *apr 37* 183-185, 214; *jun 37* 318; *jul 37* 10-11; *jun 38* 31; *mar 39* 119; *may 39* 240; *aug 39* 64-67; *jan 40* 14; *may 40* 248; *jun 40* 288-291; *oct 40* 179; *jan 41* 33; *feb 41* 79; *apr 41* 206; *aug 41* 83-84, 98-100
  glazed, *jan 40* 18
  hot-water, *mar 39* 135
  liquor, *aug 41* 84, 98
  medicine, *feb 41* 79; *aug 41* 98, 100
  nursing, *mar 37* 133; *jun 38* 311
  olive-oil, *jan 37* 13
  perfume, *feb 37* 73; *jun 37* 318; *jan 40* 14; *may 41* 244; *aug 41* 83-84
  pewter, *mar 37* 133; *jun 38* 311; *may 41* 244
  pickle, *aug 41* 98, 99
  Pilgrim, *jan 40* 18
  pocket, *aug 39* 64, 67; *feb 41* 79
  porcelain, *may 37* 264; *feb 37* 73
  Rockingham ware, *mar 39* 135
  snuff, *oct 37* 184-85; *feb 41* 79; *aug 41* 83-84, 98, 100
  stoneware, *mar 39* 135
  tin, *mar 37* 133
  toilet-water, *may 37* 264; *jan 37* 13; *may 39* 240
Boucher, designer of tapestries, *may* 41 237
Bouju, Joseph, silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Boulton, Matthew, silversmith, *jan 39* 19, 21
Bourdett, Stephen, silversmith, *may 38* 262
Bourgault, Jean J., woodcarver, *oct 38* 204
Bouve, E. W., lithographer, engraver, *sep 40* 120
Bouvier, J., lithographer, *may 40* 231-232
Bow porcelain, *jun 40* 302; *sep 40* Cover, 105; *apr 37* 177
  Pottery Works, *jun 39* 282
Bowdoin, Governor, cast-brass figure, Simeon Skillin, *mar 37* 114
Bowen, Abel, publisher, Snow's *History of Boston, jun 41* 322
Bowen, Abel C., engraver, *aug 40* 64
Bowen, John, artist, *aug 41* 90
Bowers, Mrs., portrait, Copley, *mar 37* 117
Bowie, Colonel James, developer of Bowie knife, *apr 41* 178-179
Bowie, Rezin P., inventor of Bowie knife, *apr 41* 178-179
Bowles, Joshua, woodcarver, *jun 38* 327
Bowling Green in 1860, oil on canvas, David Johnson, *jun 41* 304
Bowls, baptismal, *mar 40* 133
  basket, *mar 41* 136
  bronze, *jul 40* 13
  burl, *oct 39* 184-185; *nov 41* 288
  Charles II, *jan 38* 33
  Chinese, *dec 37* 291, 297; *apr 40* 197
  earthenware, *jun 41* 298; *aug 41* 90
  fruit, *dec 37* 288-289
  glass, *apr 37* 185; *mar 38* 136; *jul 38* 215; *nov 38* 244; *mar 39* 120, 121, 144; *aug 39* 62, 64, 65; *feb 40* 85; *apr 40* 191; *may 40* 254; *aug 40* 71; *jan 41* 33
  grease, *oct 39* 185
  Indian, *mar 41* 134, 136
  jade, *apr 40* 197
  milk, *jan 41* 33; *oct 39* 185; *jun 41* 298
  monteith, *jan 40* 23; *mar 37* 140; *jun 37* 312; *dec 37* 309
  Peruvian, *sep 41* 168
  porcelain, *dec 37* 291, 297; *oct 40* 172
  pottery, *dec 37* 288-289; *jun 38* 312; *mar 40* 133; *mar 41* 134; *jun 41* 298
  redware, *oct 37* 192
  salt, *feb 37* 70; *aug 38* 86
  silver, *mar 37* 140; *jun 37* 312, 316; *dec 37* 309; *jan 38* 33; *may 38* 264; *may 39* 230; *oct 39* 187; *jan 40* 23; *mar 40* 133; *mar 41* 148; *apr 41* 192; *jun 41* 310; *sep 41* 168
  slipware, *mar 39* 138
  Staffordshire, *jun 38* 312; *oct 39* 173
  States Series, *nov 37* 240
  stoneware, *oct 37* 192; *jan 39* 22-25
  sugar, *mar 38* 137; *mar 39* 138; *jun 41* 310
  sweetmeat, *jan 38* 33
  wash, *oct 39* 185
  wooden, *feb 37* 70; *aug 38* 86
Box locks, wooden, *jul 38* 32
Boxes, bible, *feb 40* 82
  biscuit, *feb 40* 89
  book, *feb* 40 83
  brass, *oct 37* 184-185; *nov 41* 326
  bride's, *mar 39* 117
  bronze, *jul 38* 49
  butter, *feb 37* 68-72
  candy, *jun 37* 318
  carved, *dec 37* 298-301; *feb 38* 73-74; *apr 38* 201; *jun 38* 325; *jul 38* 48; *nov 41* 289
  desk, *dec 37* 298-301; *feb 38* 73; *apr 38* 204; *jul 38* 48-49
  Charles II, *jan 38* 33
  cheese, *feb 37* 68-72
  Chinese, *oct 37* 184-185; *may 41* 243-244 243-244
  colony, *feb 37* 68
  cloisonne, *oct 37* 184-185
  enameled, *oct 37* 184-185
  French, *jul 38* 48-49; *oct 39* 198
  glass, *jun 37* 318
  Indian, *nov 41* 326
  inlaid, *may 41* 243-244
  knife, *sep 41* 150
  leather, *feb 40* 83
  metal, *may 38* 286-287
  music, *dec 41* 363
  painted, *mar 39* 117; *jun 39* 296; *sep 39* 134-136; *oct 39* 198
  pill, *feb 37* 68-72
  pewter, *may 41* 243-244
  porcupine quill, *apr 39* 201
  potion mixer, *may 38* 286-288
  seal, *feb 41* 77
  sewing, *apr 39* 201
  Shaker, *feb 37* 68
  silver, *jan 38* 33; *feb 40* 89; *feb 41* 77
  spice, *jun 39* 294
  sweatmeat, *jan 38* 33; *may 41* 243-244
  tin, *jun 39* 294, 296; *sep 39* 134-136
  tortoise shell, *mar 40* 125
  trinket, *jun 39* 294
  wooden, *feb 37* 68-72; *dec 37* 298-301; *feb 38* 73-74; *apr 38* 201-204; *may 38* 286-287; *jun 38* 325; *mar 39* 117; *oct 39* 198; *oct 40* 178; *sep 41* 150; *nov 41* 289
  work, *mar 40* 125
  writing (*see also* Desks, portable), *sep 39* 120
Boyd, Mrs. Clare Shenehon, *nov 41* 302-304
Boyd, Parks, pewterer, *sep 38* 137-139
Boydell, John, publisher, *jan 38* Frontis
Boyer, Daniel, silversmith, *may 40* 238
Boyer, John, potter, *may 39* 247
Boyle, Robert, pewterer, *may 38* 245; *sep 39* 119
Bracelets (*see also* jewelry), Indian, *may 41* 269; *oct 41* 248
Brackett, Zachariah, tinsmith, *sep 39* 134
Bradbury, Theophilus, silversmith, *jan 41* 15
Bradford, Cornelius, pewterer, *apr 41* 191
Bradford, William, artist, *jan 37* 15; *jul 41* 21
Bradford, William, Jr., pewterer, *may 38* 245; *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 119
Bradlee, Nathaniel J., *jan 38* 27
Bradley, Sam, silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Bradley, Samuel W., name plate, *oct 39* 182
Brady, J. C., architect, *jan 37* 26-30
Brady & Ryan, potters, *apr 37* 175
Brady, William, silversmith, *jun 40* 310
Brady, William Vermilyea, silversmith, *jun 40* 310
Braiding patterns, blocks, *jun 40* 275
Braman, Elijah, pewterer, *feb 40* 96; *nov 41* 324
Brandard, J., lithographer, *may 40* 231-232
Brandon, A. G., glassmaker, *aug 39* 77
Branding irons, *aug 39* 68; *jan 41* 32
Brandy warmers, silver, *mar 37* 127; *oct 39* 187
Brannon, Peter A., *jan 37* 11; *feb 38* 84-85
Brant, Adam, clockmaker, *jan 39* 46
Braunschweig, clockmaker, *may 40* 229
Brazer, Esther Stevens, *jun 39* 294; *sep 39* 134
Brazer, John, merchant, *feb 40* 70
Brazeros, silver, *oct 37* 182
Braziers, silver, *nov 40* 235
Bread boards, *aug 38* 87
Breadcrumb dolls, *jul 40* 30
Breadfruit, designs, *may 39* Cover, 223
Breestead, Andrew, chairmaker, *may 38* 252
Breintnall, John, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 67
Brenton, Benjamin, silversmith, *mar 37* 127
Brevoort, J. B. Carson, artist, *may 38* 248
Brewster, chest of, *jul 39* 24
Brewster, George Gaines, clockmaker, *mar 39* 149
Brewster & Willard, clockmakers and sellers, *mar 39* 149
Bricks, kiln, *nov 38* 255
Bridge, John, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Bridgeport Glass Works, *jul 37* 11
Bridwell, Margaret M., *mar 40* 135
Briedenhart, George, upholsterer, *jan 38* 12-13
Brierly Glass Works, *nov 37* 237-239
Brigdon, Timothy, silversmith and pewterer, *mar 38* 132-133; *jul 38* 15; *jun 40* 300
Brimble, Giles, pipemaker (?), *feb 38* 106
Brinner, John, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 67
Brinton, Francis D., Oermead Farm living room, *oct 39* 186
Briot, François, pewterer, *sep 41* 166
Brisco, Thomas, tinsmith, *feb 37* 76; *jun 39* 294
Bristol China Manufactory, *jun 39* 282; *jul 40* 5
Bristol Congregational Church, on clock case, *may 39* 227
Bristol, Connecticut, clockmakers, *jul 37* 27
Bristol Opaque-White Glass, Gallery Note, *apr 38* 207-208
Britannia, steamship, *mar 39* 118
  figure of, *oct 41* Cover
  covered dish, glass, *aug 41* 102
  patchwork, quilt, *sep 41* 41
Britannia ware, *jun 39* 298; *oct 39* 195; *oct 40* 176-177
British Empire In Patchwork, Peto, *sep 41* 145
British Antique Dealers' Fair, The, Campbell, *nov 37* 254
British Lion, printed cotton handkerchief, *jan 38* 48-49
  woodcut, *mar 38* 130
Britton, John, architect, *dec 40* 280
Broad Street & Federal Hall, N.Y., 1797, water-color drawing, Holland, *may 38* Frontis
Broad Street in 1659, after Hollyer, *may 38* 248-249
Broadsides, hairdressing establishment, *may 38* 270
  circus, *jul 40* 16
  political, *nov 40* 215
Broadway & St. Paul's Chapel (1809-13), canvas, William Strickland, *jun 41* 304
Brockett, F. S., *jan 41* 22-24
Brockway, Jean, *nov 38* 250-252
Broilers, wrought-iron, *dec 37* 306
Broderip (*see* Longman and Broderip)
Bronzes, Chinese, *oct 41* 232
Bronze ware, *jul 38* 48-49; *apr 39* 190; *jan 40* Frontis, 16-17; *apr 40* 184-186; *may 40* 242-244; *jun 40* 302-303; *jul 40* 12; *aug 40* 78; *jan 40* 302-303; *jul 40* 13; *aug 40* 78; *jan 41* 27; *feb 41* 82-83; *sep 41* 168
Brooklyn Heights, New York from, Staffordshire, *may 38* 246
Brooks, Hervey, potter, *jan 40* 29; *apr 41* 193
Brooks, Isaac, potter, *jan 40* 30
Brooks Pottery in Goshen, Connecticut, The, Watkins, *jan 40* 29
Brooks, Z. Willard, chairmaker, *sep 41* 163
Browere, Albertis D. O., painter, *may 40* 249
Browere, John Henri Isaac, artist, *may 40* 249
Brown, David, clockmaker, *aug 38* 97
Brown, E., Jr., lithographer, *may 40* 231-232
Brown, H., Staffordshire designs, *jul 39* 19
Brown, Henry Kirk, sculptor, *jul 39* 19
Brown, J. B., glassmaker, *apr 39* 188
Brown, John Henry, miniaturist, *jul 39* 19
Brown, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 74
Brown, Samuel G., educator, *mar 39* 116
Brown, Tom, woodcarver, *jun 37* 323
Brown, William, cabinetmaker, *may 40* 234
Brown, William Henry, silhouettist, *feb 39* 97
Browne, Liberty, silversmith, *oct 39* 187
Brownfield, potter, *feb 38* 88
Brownsville Glassworks of Fayette County, *jul 37* 11
Bruff, Charles Oliver, Silversmith, Pleasants, and Sill, notes by Hastings, *jun 41* 309-311
Bruff, James Earle, silversmith, *jun 41* 309
Bryan, William Jennings, on glass, *nov 38* 240-244; *aug 39* 82
Buchan, David C., chairmaker, *sep 37* 150
Buckets, leather, *jul 40* 38
  sap, water, well, wooden, *feb 37* 69
Buckingham, Cordelia, music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Buckingham, Earl &, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 72
Buckley, Charles S., tinsmith, *sep 39* 136
Buckley, Francis, tinware decorator, *sep 39* 135
Buckingham, John, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 72
Buckley, Oliver, tinsmith, *jun 39* 294; *sep 39* 134
Bud, The, newspaper, *sep 37* 144-145
Buddhas, wooden, *mar 38* 134
Buddhism, influence on Chinese art, *jan 40* 17
Buell, Frank E., gunsmith, *apr 39* 185
Buffalo Hunt, The, oct 41 240
Buffalo Hunting, Russell, *feb 40* 85
Buffets, Jacobean, *dec 40* 282
Bufford, J. H., lithographer, *mar 38* 128; *may 40* 232; *jul 41* 21
Bug-jack (*see* Bootjack)
Bulb pot, porcelain, *jun 39* 283
Bull, John, caricature, *jun 41* 25-27; *sep 41* 145
Bull, Ole, violinist, *aug 38* 75
Bullard, Charles, artist, *may 41* 247
Bullfinch, architect, *jun 38* 328
Bullman, inventor, *feb 40* 80
Bumstead, Josiah, merchant, *feb 40* 70
Bunker Hill, Battle of, Staffordshire, Penniman drawing, *may 41* 247-248, 254
Bunker Hill Monument, Boston, Staffordshire, Jackson after Davis, *jan 37* 26-27
Bunker Hill Monument Association, *may 41* 254
Bunt, Cyril G. E., *sep 39* 122
Bureau-cabinets, *apr 38* 193
Bureau-desks, Chippendale, Eliphalet Chapin, *feb 41* 84
Bureaus, Philadelphia, *may 40* 254
Bureau-toilette, Louis XVI, *feb 40* 84
Burger, J., pottery (?), *jul 40* 38
Burgis, William, artist, *sep 38* 129
Burgy, Frederick, silversmith, *feb 39* 73
Burial mounds, *jul 40* 12-14
Burk, Mrs. Charles, patchwork quilt, *jan 40* 15
Burl and Its Uses, The, Gould, *oct 39* 184
Burlington Glass Co., *aug 39* 77
Burnap, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *apr 39* 175; *may 39* 250
Burnett & Remmey, potters, *sep 37* 133
Burnham, Ralph Warren, rug designer, *jul 38* 35; *aug 40* 73
Burr, Augustus, artist, *dec 41* 375
Burrill, Samuel, silversmith, *may 40* 237
Bursiem porcelain, Shakespeareana, *apr 37* 177
Burt, Benjamin, silversmith, *feb 40* 85
Burt, John, silversmith, *apr 41* 192
Burton, C., engraver and draftsman, *jul 37* 22-26; *jul 39* 18
Burton, Charles W., painter, *oct 39* 172; *nov 40* 223
Burton, Robert, silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Burton, William Samuel, ironworker, *apr 39* 180, 181
Burwash, William, silversmith, *feb 40* 89
Bury, Mrs. E., artist, *jun 39* 280
Bushey, button manufacturer (?), *jun 40* 310
Busts, *mar 37* 114, 115; *apr 37* 197-198; *apr 38* 194; *may 39* 234
Butcher shops, model, *dec 40* 277
Buthe, William, cabinetmaker, *jun 39* 313
Butler, James, silversmith, *apr 41* 192
Butter dish and saucer, salt-glaze stoneware, Ralph Wood (?), *aug 40* 6
Butter molds, glass, *feb 40* 93
Butter prints, wooden, *feb 37* 71
Butter stamp, *mar 40* 134
Butter Stamps and Molds, Larsen, *jul 39* 29
Butter workers, burl, *oct 39* 185
Buttons, campaign, *nov 40* 215
  livery, *sep 40* 132-133
  Sheffield, *jun 40* 310
Buttre, William, cabinetmaker, *jun 39* 313
Buxton, Charles, artist, *jul 39* 17

• C •

C. W. Bros., potters, (*see* Wingender, Charles & Bros.)
Cabinet portraits (*see* Miniatures)
Cabinetmakers, Connecticut, *apr 39* 172
New York City, *may 38* 246-247
Pittsburgh, *feb 41* 72-75
Western Pennsylvania, *feb 41* 72-75
Cabinets (*see also* Chests, Cupboards), *apr 37* 202; *jun 39* 288, 291; *nov 41* 289
Adam style, *apr 41* 200
Biedermeier, *feb 37* 78
Chinese, *aug 40* 87-88
Chinese Chippendale, *oct 37* 186
corner, *mar 41* 142; *nov 37* 265
court-cupboard, *nov 41* 289
curio, *may 40* 245
inlaid, *aug 40* 87-88; *mar 41* 142; *sep 41* 174-176
lacquered, *oct 37* 186; *sep 41* 152
on stand, *oct 37* 186
orrery, *mar 37* Frontis
serpentine, *mar 41* 142
spice, *oct 39* 174
writing, *jun 39* 290; *mar 41* 126-127
Cabot, Nancy Graves, *jul 41* 28-31; *dec 41* 367-369
Cabriole legs, *dec 40* 282
Cache-pots, jun 39 283
Cade, G., cabinetmaker (?), *jan 41* Frontis
Cafferty, James H., artist, *feb 40* 85
Cain and Abel, on Alcock stoneware, *may 39* 233
Cain and Abel, pitchers, *feb 40* 62
Cairn, engraver, *oct 39* 177
Cairo & St. Louis Railroad, mar 39 115
Cairo & Vincennes Railroad, mar 39 115
Cairo, Vincennes & Chicago Railroad, mar 39 115
Cake boards, *dec 40* 288
Cake molds, *feb 41* 97; *nov 41* 280
Calamanco, Cummin, *apr 41* 182-184
Calamanco, calamande, *jan 41* 30
Calcagni, Bernardo, violinmaker, *aug 38* 77
Calder, William, pewterer, *oct 40* 177
Caldwell, James, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Calico, *apr 40* 193; *jun 40* 275; *jan 41* 29
California silver, *oct 37* 182
Callender, William, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 67
Calligraphy, *feb 41* 65
Cambric, *jan 41* 30
Cambridge Glass Factory, *may 39* 225; *apr 40* 191; *may 41* 249-250
Camehl, Ada Walker, *feb 39* 78
Camel-back chairs (*see* Chairs, camel-back)
Camel, Nantucket, *jul 41* 20
Cameo Glass, Tolman, *nov 37* 236-239
Cameo-glass (*see* Glass, cameo)
Cameron, Alexander, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Camlet, *jan 41* 28
Camouflage, *jan 41* 22-24
Camp, Hiram, clockmaker, *may 39* 228
Campaign pieces, glass, *nov 38* 240-244
Campaigns, political, *nov 40* 215
Campbell, glassmaker (*see* Parke-Campbell & Hanna)
Campbell, Alexander, artist, *jul 39* 14
Campbell, Benjamin, tinsmith, *jun 39* 294; *sep 39* 134
Campbell, Florence S., *nov 37* 254; *dec 38* 310-311, 322-328
Campbell, John, publisher, *apr 37* 190-193
Campbell & Knight, potters, *jun 41* 296
Camphene lamps (*see* Lamps, camphene)
Campnius, mapmaker, *feb 40* 64
Canada Trenton Potteries, Co., Ltd., *jun 41* 296
Canadian folk arts, *apr 37* 198
Canadian Pottery, Barbeau, *jun 41* 296-299
Canadian Scenery, on Staffordshire, Bartlett, *jun 41* Cover
Candelabra, Adam style, *dec 38* 324
bronze, *may 40* 244; *apr 41* 187
Chinese, *may 41* 236
crystal, *may 40* 244
glass, *may 37* 262
Louis XVI, *feb 40* 71
porcelain, *may 41* 236
Sheffield, *feb 37* 83; *oct 41* 216
silver, *jul 40* 30
Candle brackets, *feb 38* 76
Candle driers, *jun 37* 307
Candle extinguishers, pewter, *jun 41* 313
Candle holders, *dec 37* 307; *jun 41* 313
Candle molds, development of, *jun 37* 306-307
pewter, *jun 37* 306-307
tin, *aug 38* 87
Candle snuffers, *jun 41* 313
Candles, Thwing, *dec 40* 273-275
Candles, history, *dec 40* 273-275
Paschal, *dec 40* 273
Candlestands (*see also* Tables, candlestand), *aug 38* 86; *mar 41* 126-127
Candlesticks, bedroom, *jul 37* 14; *jun 41* 313
brass, *feb 38* 76; *jun 38* 314-316, 318; *aug 38* 90
britannia ware, *apr 38* 224
bronze, *feb 38* 80
Chinese, *aug 38* 92; *may 41* 246
creamware, *apr 40* 181
glass, *mar 38* 137; *apr 38* 207; *mar 39* 143; *mar 40* 133; *apr 40* 196
history, *dec 40* 273
japanned, *jul 37* 14
miners', *mar 37* 122-123
miniature, *jun 40* 286-287
pewter, *may 37* 270; *apr 38* 224; *may 41* 246
porcelain, *aug 38* 92
pottery, *may 40* 246-247; *sep 41* 174
pricket, *feb 38* 80
Sheffield, *jun 39* 293; *jun 41* 313; *apr 41* 193; *oct 41* 216
silver, *oct 37* 183; *jun 40* 286-287
wooden, *jun 39* 289
wrought-iron, *mar 37* 122-123
Candlewick, bedspread, *sep 40* 111-112
Candy jar, glass, *mar 39* 119
Cane, chairs, *jan 40* 27; *sep 40* 123
Canes, *sep 37* 128-130
Caneware, Wedgwood and Copeland, *oct 40* 164
Cannisters, pewter, Chinese or Korean, *may 41* 243
Cannongate Works in Edinburgh, Thos. H. Leighton, *jan 39* 12
Canova, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 218
Cans, silver (*see also* Mugs), *mar 37* 126, 127; *apr 37* 175
Canterbury Tales, Chaucer, *apr 38* Cover
Canton, enamels, *may 40* 242
Canton River, painting on Chinese fan, *may 41* 234
Canton ware, mappin sets, *nov 41* 325
Canton, Waterfront of, lacquered tray, Chinese, *may 41* 234
Canvassing for Votes, Hogarth, *feb 40* 92
Cape Cod Glass Factory, *jan 38* 25
Capelle, John P., silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Capin & Molineux, pewterers, *jun 39* 297
Capital, Albany, View of, Staffordshire, *nov 38* 239
Captain Quelch, Pirate, and the Colonial Press, Parsons, *apr 37* 190-193
Caravan, origin of, *jul 40* 16
Carboys, *may 40* 258
Card tables, (*see* Tables, card)
Carder, Frederick, Corning Glass Works, *nov 37* 237
Carder, Frederick, glass manufacturer, *sep 39* 125
Cards, advertising, *mar 38* 128-131
picture, *jan 39* 12-13
playing, *jul 37* 15-17; *may 40* 229
trade, *jun 37* 295; *sep 37* 152; *may 38* 288-289; *oct 38* 206-207; *apr 40* 189; *dec 41* 375
Care of Pewter, The, Poole, *nov 38* 248-249
Cares of A Family, The, Park, *mar 41* 136
Caricatures, *dec 40* 289; *jan 41* 25-27; *feb 41* 71
Carle, artist, *jun 39* 279
Carlin, Martin, cabinetmaker, *feb 40* 90
Carolina Party, A, sketch, Roupell, *mar 40* 137
Carolina Plantation, A, painting, primitive, *mar 40* 138
Carpets (*see also* Rugs), Aubusson, *may 40* 244-245
Caswell, *apr 39* 194
Ispahan, *may 37* 258
table, *may 41* 251
Carr, John, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Carrack china, *may 41* 235
Cartlidge Works, pottery, *aug 38* 69
Cartoons, *sep 38* 126; *nov 40* 215; *jan 41* 25-27
Carved horns, *jan 41* 22-24
Carved Rhinoceros Horns of China, The, Casal, *jan 38* 28-31
Carver chairs (*see* Chairs, Carver)
Carvers, wood, Farrow, W. (?), *oct 41* Cover
Carvings, amber, *apr 41* 200
anthracite, *aug 38* 69
bone, *jun 40* 297-298; *oct 41* 248
horn, *jan 38* 28-31
ivory, *oct 41* 248
mother-of-pearl, *may 41* 234
stone, *mar 41* 136
wood, *mar 37 114*; *jun 37* 323; *mar 38* 134, 162; *jun 38* 326-328; *oct 38* Frontis, 204; *dec 38* 328; *jul 39* 25, 31, 32, 41; *sep 39* 139; *jun 40* 297-298; *may 41* 234; *mar 41* 136; *oct 41* Cover; *nov 41* 282; *dec 41* 380
Cary, Melbert B. Jr., *jul 37* 15-17
Cary, William De La Montagne, artist, *feb 37* 88
Casal, U. A., *jan 38* 28-31
Case, H. M., potter, *mar 39* 123
Casement windows, *feb 38* 80
Casey, Samuel, pewterer, *sep 38* 137-139
Casey, Samuel, silversmith, *may 40* 237-238, 251
Cash and Barter Store, *jan 38* 46
Cassel, James, glassmaker, *apr 39* 188
Casteels, artist, *jun 39* 280
Castellani, Emilio, *aug 38* 74-78
Castello Plan of New Amsterdam, may 38 Cover
Casters, pewter, *feb 40* 96
silver, *mar 37* 126, 158; *may 37* 239; *jun 37* 303
Castle Garden, New York, jan 37 30; *may 38* 246; *aug 40* Cover, 59; *jun 41* 305; *aug 41* 104-106
Castle Garden on Paper and China, jun 41 305
Castle on Shore of Lake, water color, *sep 41* 170
Castleford pottery, *mar 39* 117; *apr 40* 180-182; *jul 40* 5
Caswell, Zeruah Higley, carpetmaker, *apr 39* 194
Catalyntje's Clasp, Dilliard, *nov 41* 272, 291
Catesby, Mark, engraver, *jun 40* 282-284
Catlin, George, lithographer, *nov 41* 322
Cats, polychromed chalkware, *jul 39* 32
Catskill Moss, Staffordshire, engravings after W. H. Bartlett, *oct 38* 183
Caudle cups, *jun 38* 310
Caughley Pottery Works, *aug 41* 90
Caughley, Salop, potter, *oct 41* 219
Cavalli, Francesco, violinmaker, *aug 38* 74-75
Cavendish, Henry, *nov 41* 285
Ceccarini, Giovanni, artist, *feb 40* 62
Cedar wood, *jun 39* 291
Ceilings, Italian Renaissance, *jul 37* 18
teakwood, *mar 38* 135
Celeste, Mlle., ballerina, lithograph, *may 40* 230-232
Cellarets, *jul 38* 25
Censers, jade, *may 40* 242
Peruvian, *sep 41* 168
silver, *sep 41* 168
Center Church, Conn., Staffordshire, *jan 37* 27-30
Central City Pottery, *mar 39* 123
Central Glass Company, *aug 39* 78
Century of English Hollow Ware, A, Burnap collection, *nov 37* 248
Ceramic Chinoiserie, Little, *aug 41* 88-90
Ceramic Shakespeareana, Lee, *apr 37* 176-179
Ceramic Whimseys for the Collector, Everett, *dec 38* 313-315
Ceremonial vessels, Shang, *jan 40* 16
Ceruti, violinmaker, *aug 38* 77
Chace, The, engraving, Baron after Wootton, *dec 41* 367-369
Chaffee, Grace E., *apr 37* 180-182
Chafing dishes, silver, *oct 37* 182
Chains, iron, *mar 41* 144
Chair-couch, Chippendale, *oct 40* 160
Chair-backs, *dec 41* 367-369.
Chair Ascribed to the Seymours, A, Editorial Note, *sep 41* 149
Chairs, *oct 37* 179; *nov 38* 239; *may 40* 228; *jul 40* 38
American Directoire, *may 40* 258
American Regency, *may 40* 258
arm, *oct 41* 216, 217, 229
baby, *oct 41* 225-226, 230; *nov 41* 288
Baltimore, *may 40* 233
banister-back, *jul 38* 40-42; *apr 39* 191
Biedermeier, *feb 37* 64-65, 79
bow-back, *jan 38* 21
Brewster, *feb 37* 98; *sep 37* 120-123
camel-back, *mar 41* 126
cane, *jan 40* 27; *sep 40* 123; *oct 41* 225-226
carrying, *jul 38* 36
carved, *oct 41* 225-226
carver, *feb 37* 98; *sep 38* 120-123; *may 39* 224; *nov 41* 290
Charles II, *jan 40* 27
children's, *may 39* 224; *jan 40* 27; *nov 41* 288
Chinese Chippendale, *may 41* Frontis
Chippendale, *jan 37* 31; *sep 37* 114, 144; *apr 38* 194; *may 38* 247; *feb 39* 65; *jan 40* 28; *mar 40* 118; *apr 40* 183; *may 40* 228; *jul 40* 27-28, 30; *aug 40* 66; *oct 40* 171; *jan 41* 21; *apr 41* 187; *jun 41* 300; *oct 41* 225-226, 229; *dec 41* Frontis, 358
cockfighting, *apr 38* 192-194
coffermaker's, *apr 41* 181
comb-back, *apr 39* 189; *feb 41* 96; *nov 41* 288
Connecticut, *jun 40* 312
corner, *mar 41* 127
desk, *feb 41* 86; *dec 41* 358
dining, *oct 41* 216
double, *dec 40* 294
dual-purpose, *oct 41* 225-226
Dutch style, *jan 37* 45; *feb 38* 78; *feb 39* 77; *feb 40* 68; *sep 40* 123
East Indian, *sep 37* 152
Egyptian, *oct 38* 202-203
English, *apr 37* 188; *apr 38* 195; *jul 38* 23, 38; *dec 40* 294; *apr 41* Frontis, 180-181; *may 41* 251
fan-back, *sep 40* 134
Federal, *may 40* 233
fiddle-back, *aug 38* 86; *apr 41* 187
French, *feb 41* 86
French-Canadian, *aug 38* 105
Hepplewhite, *sep 37* 144; *feb 38* 77; *may 38* 255; *nov 38* 247; *jul 40* 21, 28; *oct 40* 171-172; *jun 41* 302; *sep 41* 149, 152; *oct 41* 216, 225-226, 229
high (*see also* Chairs, baby), *jul 38* 40-42; *aug 38* 87, 105
Hitchcock, *feb 39* 64, 88; *sep 39* 117; *aug 40* Frontis, 68; *sep 40* 105; *apr 41* 194; *jul 41* 19; *sep 41* 163
inlaid, *jul 38* 23
Italian, *nov 40* 240
Jacobean, *oct 41* 225-226
joined, *apr 41* 181
joiner's, ~~*apr 41* 181~~
Kentucky, *jun 41* 308
ladder-back, *apr 38* 194; *feb 39* 65; *apr 39* 189; *mar 40* 118; *feb 41* 72; *apr 41* 186; *sep 41* 152
lattice-back, *apr 38* 194
Long Island, *jan 37* 45; *jul 41* 49
Louis XV, *nov 40* 240
Louis XVI, *jul 40* 20
Martha Washington, *oct 41* 229
Maryland, *nov 38* 247
New England, *feb 37* 98; *may 37* 261; *jun 37* 398; *feb 38* 78; *jan 41* 19; *mar 41* 127; *jul 41* 36
New York, *mar 37* 143; *sep 37* 114; *may 38* 247; *may 40* 254; *jan 41* 21
open-arm, *oct 41* 217, 229
oval-back, *sep 41* 152; *apr 41* 187
painted, *mar 38* 138; *sep 40* Frontis, 105; *apr 41* 194; *may 41* Frontis; *sep 41* 149
Pennsylvania, *jul 38* 40-42; *feb 40* 68; *sep 40* 122-123; *jan 41* 18; *feb 41* 72
Philadelphia, *mar 37* 143; *apr 37* 189; *sep 37* 114; *jun 38* 311; *may 39* 231; *may 40* 254; *oct 40* 187; *jan 41* 21; *apr 41* 187; *jun 41* 300; *dec 41* Frontis, 358
Phyfe, *apr 40* 195; *jun 41* 301
pulpit, *may 40* 258
Queen Anne, *may 38* 247; *may 40* 254; *jul 40* 27-28; *sep 40* 123; *oct 40* 171; *jan 41* 18, 19; *jul 41* 36; *oct 41* 212, 236; *dec 41* 358
Regency, *jul 38* 23, 38
Rhode Island, *oct 41* 236
ribbon-back, *mar 38* 138
rocking, *apr 38* 194; *feb 39* 88; *apr 39* 189; *nov 41* 288
roundabout, *mar 39* 140; *oct 40* 161
Sheraton, *mar 38* 138; *may 38* 256; *nov 38* 247; *sep 39* 117; *jul 40* 28, 30; *oct 40* 171, 173; *feb 41* 74; *apr 41* 187; *oct 41* 217, 225-226
shield-back, *mar 37* 120; *jun 37* 311; *feb 38* 77, *nov 38* 247; *oct 40* 172; *oct 41* 216, 226
side, *jan 37* 11; *mar 37* 142; *apr 37* 189; *jun 37* 330; *jan 38* 13; *feb 38* 77; *may 38* 250; *sep 38* 123; *mar 39* 124; *apr 39* 179, 173, 193; *may 39* 231; *oct 40* 171; *jan 41* 18, 21; *feb 41* 74; *jun 41* 301; *oct 41* 236; *nov 41* 288; *dec 41* 358
slat-back, *sep 41* 151; *aug 38* 87; *nov 41* 288
splat-back, *jan 37* 45; *apr 38* 194; *aug 40* 66
spoon-back, *jul 38* 23, 28
stenciled, *sep 40* Frontis, 105
turned, *feb 37* 98; *sep 37* 113, 120-123; *oct 41* 225-226
turner's, *apr 41* 181
Victorian, *sep 37* 152; *apr 41* 187
wainscot, *nov 37* 230; *apr 38* 194-195; *dec 38* 296-300; *oct 41* 225-226
weighing, *oct 41* 225-226
William and Mary, *oct 41* 225-226
windsor, *oct 41* 225-226
wing, *apr 37* 188; *oct 40* 171; *jan 41* 19; *mar 41* 126-127; *jun 41* 302; *oct 41* 217
writing, *jan 38* 21; *dec 40* 284; *jul 41* 25, 26
Chaise-longues, Regency type, *apr 39* 171
Sheraton, *oct 40* 173
Chalices, pewter, *mar 38* 132; *jul 38* 15
Chalkley Hall, *may 40* 251
Chalkware, Pennsylvania, *jul 39* 32
mantel ornament, *mar 40* 134
Challinor, Taylor & Company, glass manufacturers, *feb 37* 80-81; *sep 37* 127
Chalon, A. E., lithographer, *may 40* 232
Champagnes (*see* Glasses, champagne)
Chandeliers, brass, *jun 40* 301
English, *jun 40* 301
gas, *jun 37* 298
glass, *jun 40* 301, 312
iron, *jan 39* 30
Shaker, *jan 39* 30
tin, *jun 40* 294
Chandlee Clocks, Chandlee and Barr, *may 41* 238-241
Chandlee, Edward E. (and Lockwood Barr), *may 41* 238-241
Chandlee family, clockmakers; Benjamin I, II, III, Ellis, Goldsmith I, II, Isaac, John, William I, *may 41* 238-241

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Chandlee & Holloway, silversmiths, *may 41* 241
Chandos portrait, *Shakespeare, apr 37* 176
Chang dynasty, art of, *jan 40* 16
Chantrey, Sir Francis, Eng. sculptor, *jan 37* 28
Chapin, Aaron, cabinetmaker, *apr 39* 172
Chapin, Eliphalet, cabinetmaker, *jan 37* 11; *apr 39* 172; *may 39* 250; *feb 41* 84; *mar 41* 138
Chapin, Eliphelet, Davis, *apr 39* 172
Chapin family, cabinetmakers, *apr 39* 172
Chapin, Joseph, gunsmith, *apr 39* 172
Chapman, Carlton T., artist, *apr 39* 191
Chapman, John Lee, glass manufacturer, *aug 39* 76
Chappel, Alonzo, engraver, *sep 39* 148
Chapultepec, Battle of, oct 41 212
Charles, Professor, *re* flying *nov 41* 285
Charles II of England, portrait, glass champagne, *aug* 41 Frontis
Charles II, and furniture, *may 41* 251
Charles Street Meeting-House, may 40 255
Charleston in 1761, engraving, *mar 40* 137
Charleston, South Carolina, clockmakers, *mar 40* 129
Charlesville Armory, jan 40 33
Charlin, engraver, *jan 40* 21
Chase, Ada R. *jul 38* 26-27; *sep 40* 116-118
Chateau D'Yverdon, Switzerland, *may 38* 260-261
Chaucer, *Canterbury Tales, apr 38* Cover
Chazal, A., artist, *jun 39* 279
Check List of Early St. Louis Silversmiths, A, Draper, *nov 37* 241
Checked dimity, *sep 40* 111-112
Checkers up at the Farm, Rogers group, *sep 39* 137
Chelsea porcelain, *Quin as Falstaff, apr 37* 177
Chinese Musicians, may 41 235
Chelsea Pottery Works, *jun 39* 282
Chelsea ware (*see also* Grandmother ware), *jun 39* 281; *aug 41* 91; *sep 41* 164
Chelsea-Derby porcelain, *David Garrick as Richard III, apr 37* 178
vases, *jun 41* 302
Cheney, Benjamin, clockmaker, *mar 38* 133; *feb 39* 73
Cheney, Martin, clockmaker, *mar 37* 150
Cheney, Timothy, clockmaker, *mar 38* 133; *feb 39* 73
Cherry Tree, Washington and, printed cotton handkerchief, *jan 38* 48-49
Cherub heads, silver, *apr 40* 184-186; *may 40* 236, 249
Chessmen, bone, *jun 40* 298
Chester County Day, *oct 41* 236
Chestnut bottles, glass, *feb 41* 79
Chests (*see also* Highboys, lowboys, etc.), *jun 39* 289; *nov 41* 290
Amana, *apr 37* 180-182
Biedermeier, *feb 37* 65, 79
block-front, *jul 37* Frontis; *may 39* 231; *nov 40* 237; *mar 41* 128; *jun 41* 300
bow-front, *jan 37* 21; *sep 37* 150; *nov 37* 240; *may 41* 255
carved, *may 37* 272; *sep 37* 153; *nov 37* 232; *dec 37* 298-301; *feb 38* 75; *mar 38* 127; *apr 38* 198, 201; *jun 38* 324; *jul 38* 14; *aug 38* 80; *mar 40* 142; *nov 41* 290
chart, *jul 39* 25
Chinese, *may 41* 236
Chippendale, *aug 40* 67; *oct 40* 173; *jan 41* 20-21; *jun 41* 307
Connecticut, *oct 38* 192-193, 214-215; *feb 40* 64
deed, *nov 37* 232
Delaware, *may 39* 231
Denmark, *feb 40* 64
dower, *sep 40* 106-110
Dutch, *feb 40* 64
English, *mar 38* 127; *jul 38* 14; *feb 40* 64
fall-front, *oct 39* 200
German, *apr 37* 180-182; *sep 40* 106-110
Hadley, *dec 40* 302
Hepplewhite, *oct 38* 201; *may 41* 255
Hepplewhite-Sheraton, *aug 40* 67
Ipswich, *nov 37* 232; *dec 37* 298-301; *feb 38* 75; *apr 38* 198-201; *jun 38* 324-325; *aug 38* 80
Italian, *nov 40* 240
japanned, *oct 38* 192-193
Kentucky, *jun 41* 307
lacquered, *may 41* 236
lift-top, *jan 39* 32
Long Island, *jan 39* 14-15; *jul 41* 56
marquetry, *jan 37* 38-39; *apr 37* 182
Massachusetts, *sep 37* 150
medicine, *sep 38* 158
miniature, *jun 40* 300
New England, *jul 37* Frontis; *oct 38* 192-193, 201, 218; *feb 40* 64; *mar 41* 128; *jul 41* 35-36
New York, *feb 38* 106
Newport, *nov 40* 237; *jun 41* 300
Nonsuch, *jan 37* 38-39
-of-drawers, *jan 37* 19, 21; *feb 37* 65, 79; *jun 37* 328; *jul 37* Frontis; *sep 37* 150; *oct 37* 178; *nov 37* 240; *feb 38* 106; *apr 38* 198, 201; *aug 38* 80; *oct 38* 192-193, 201; *jan 39* 30-31; *mar 39* 126; *apr 39* 171; *may 39* 231; *nov 40* 237, 240; *mar 41* 128; *may 41* 236, 255; *jun 41* 307; *jul 41* 32, 56; *nov 41* 288
-on-chests, *oct 38* 218; *aug 40* 67; *jan 41* 20-21; *jun 41* 301
-on-frame, *apr 38* 200; *jun 38* 325; *jul 41* 35-36
one-drawer, *jan 39* 14-15
painted, *apr 37* 180, 182; *oct 38* 192-193, 214-215; *feb 40* 64; *nov 41* 290
Pennsylvania, *jan 37* 19, 21; *apr 39* 171; *sep 40* 106-110
Philadelphia, *sep 38* 158; *dec 41* 357
Salem, *may 37* 272
sea, *jul 39* 24; *mar 40* 142
serpentine, *oct 40* 173
Shaker, *jan 39* 30-32
Sheraton, *oct 38* 201
six-board, *aug 40* 75
sugar, *jun 41* 307
Swedish, *feb 40* 64
Swiss, *apr 37* 182; *feb 40* 64
tea, *jul 40* 40
Tennessee, *jun 37* 328
William & Mary, *jul 41* 35-36
Chests from Western Long Island, Held, *jan 39* 14-15
Cheval glass (*see* Mirrors, cheval)
Chevalier, foot-stove inventor, *mar 39* 136
Chicago Amateur City Directory (1876), *sep 37* 144-145
Ch'ien Lung dynasty, *oct 37* 184-185; *may 40* 240-243; *jul 40* 33; *may 41* 236, 244
Childs, Cephas G., engraver, *nov 40* 213
Childs, Charles D., *jul 41* 20-23
Chili cup, cut-glass and silver, *aug 39* 77
Chimney pieces, *jul 37* 18; *oct 38* 191; *jan 40* 27; *jul 41* 28; *dec 41* 367-369
Chimneys, glass, *apr 40* 191
Ch'in Shih Huang Ti, Chinese emperor, *jan 40* 17
China Clippers, on Wedgwood creamware plates, *nov 37* 250
China Trade, The, Davidson, *may 41* 234-237
China trade, *may 41* Frontis, 233; *jul 41* 19; *aug 41* 88-89
Chinaware (*see* Lustre ware, Pottery, Porcelain, and under the names of makers)
Chinese art, European influence on, *may 40* Frontis, 227, 240-243
Eumorfopoulous collection of, *aug 40* 78
Chinese influence on European art, *dec 40* 282; *may 41* Frontis, 234-237; *aug 41* 88-90
Chinese Lowestoft (*see* Export porcelain)
Chinese Mirror Paintings of the Eighteenth Century, Blairman, *dec 41* 370-371
Chinese Pewter, Norman-Wilcox, *may 41* 242-246
"Chinese silver," Chinese pewter alloy, *may 41* 242
Chinese Soapstone Statuettes, Siebeneck, *nov 37* 242-243
Ch'ing dynasty, *may 41* 243
Ching-tê Chên porcelain factory, *may 40* 240-243
Chinnery, George, artist, *may 41* 237
Chintz (*see also* Textiles, printed), *nov 40* 217; *jan 41* 29
unglazed, *oct 41* 213
Chippendale styles in furniture, beds, *mar 41* 128
chair-couches, *oct 40* 160
chairs, *oct 40* 171; *apr 40* 183; *may 40* 228; *jul 40* 27-28, 30; *jan 41* 21; *may 41* Frontis; *jun 41* 299, 300
chests-of-drawers, *oct 40* 173; *jan 41* 20-21; *jun 41* 308
commodes, *sep 41* 166
cupboards, *jan 37* 25
desks, *may 41* 248-249; *feb 41* 72, 84
mirrors, *may 40* 228; *oct 40* 173
pedestals, *dec 40* 284
settees, *dec 40* 284
sideboards, *jun 40* 295
sofas, *jun 41* 301
tables, *oct 40* 171; *jan 41* 20; *may 41* 257, 261
Chippendale, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *may 41* 253
Chou dynasty, *jan 40* 16; *jun 40* 302; *may 41* 242
Christian, C., cabinetmaker, *may 38* 252-253
Christmas cards, *apr 40* 187
gifts, *dec 40* 270-273, 290-292
lights, *jul 40* 26
Christmas in Lilliput, Roe, *dec 40* 276-278
Christmas Trees, *dec 41* 362-363
Chronometers, nautical, *apr 37* 216
Chuckatuck (*see* Jamestown, excavations at)
Chung Wang, Chinese emperor, *jan 40* 16
Church, Pennsylvania stoneware, *sep 40* 125
Churchill, Seymour &, clockmakers, *jul 36* 27
Churchill, Winston, Spode toby jug, *aug 41* 114
Churn cover, pottery, *jan 40* 31
Cigar holders, cameo glass, *jan 38* 27
Cigar store figure, polychromed wood, *jul 39* 31
Cincinnati, Society of the, museum, *oct 37* 193
Cincinnati, Society of the, Washington's porcelain, *may 37* 233
Cipriani, Giovanni, decorator, *oct 38* 200
Circus posters, *jul 40* 15-17
City Hall, N. Y., design on hatbox, *aug 40* 60
Staffordshire, Jackson after Burton, *jul 37* 23
Civil War, U. S., on playing cards, *jul 37* 15-17
Civil War, American, lithograph, Mathews' sketch, *mar 39* 127
Claesz, Pieter, artist, *jun 39* 277
Claggett, William, clockmaker, *jan 37* 40
Clark, Barnaby, merchant, *feb 40* 69
Clark, Decius W., potter, *mar 39* 123
Clark & Fox, potters, *jan 37* Cover
Clark, John, Mayflower mate, *jul 39* 11
Clark, Nathan, potter, *sep 37* 115
Clark, Thomas, Mayflower Pilgrim (?), *jul 39* 11
Clarke, George, clockmaker, *may 39* 231
Clarke, John Lee Jr., *aug 38* 82-84
Clarke, Jonathan, silversmith, *jun 39* 293
Clary, Samuel, tinsmith, *sep 39* 134
Clasps, gold, *nov 41* 291
Classic Muse, figure on mahogany mold, *oct 41* Cover
Clay, Henry, paper weight, *aug 41* 94
Clay, Porter, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 308
Clay, Wilson, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 308
Clayton's Balloon Ascent, design on hatbox, *aug 40* 61
Cleats, types of, *jul 39* 24
Clemens, Stitcher and, cabinetmakers, *may 40* 234
Clementi & Co., piano manufacturers, *mar 41* 152-153
Cleveland, Chicago, Cincinnati & St. Louis Railroad, mar 39 115
Cleveland, Grover, *nov 40* 215, 232-233
Cleveland, Grover, portraits on glass, *aug 39* 81-82
Cleveland, James, *apr 37* 183
Cleveland, N. Y., glass industry, *apr 37* 183-185
Clews, James, potter, *nov 37* 240; *jan 38* 12-13; *feb 39* 78; *sep 40* 122; *dec 40* 271
Clews, R. & J., potters, *oct 41* 218
Clifton, John, silversmith, *jun 40* 286-287
Clinton, DeWitt, on flasks, *nov 40* 225
Clinton Inn, fireplace, *dec 37* 307
Clipper cards (*see* Cards, advertising)
Clockmaking, New England, *jul 41* 19
Clocks, *jul 37* 27; *jun 39* 310; *jul 39* 40; *jun 40* 298; *jan 41* Cover; *mar 41* 152
banjo, *jan 37* 40; *may 37* 274; *jul 37* 20; *mar 41* 126-128; *jul 41* 34
bird-cage, *jun 40* 294; *apr 37* 191
calendar, *jul 37* 27
cast-iron, *may 39* 229
Charles II, *jan 40* 27
French Empire, *apr 41* 187
girandole, *jan 41* 20
grandchild, *jul 41* 50
grandfather, (*see below,* tall)
grandmother, *may 37* 244-246; *mar 38* 133; *jan 41* 19
lantern, *apr 39* 191
Louis XIV, *may 40* 244-245
Louis XVI, *jul 40* 21
mantel, *apr 41* 187; *may 41* 236
mirror, *aug 40* 62; *may 41* 268-269
musical, *apr 40* 174-176
painted, *may 39* 229
papier-mâché, *may 39* 229
porcelain, *feb 37* 75
shelf, *apr 37* 208, 214; *jul 37* Frontis, 20-21; *nov 37* 240; *apr 38* 222; *sep 38* 140-141; *may 39* 226-229; *aug 40* 86; *nov 40* 244; *mar 41* 126; *may 41* 241; *jun 41* 328; *jul 41* 48
table, *aug 38* 97; *jan 39* 45-47; *jan 40* 27
tall, *mar 37* 120, 150; *apr 37* 188; *jul 37* 27; *sep 37* 153; *nov 37* 262; *apr 38* 193; *jan 39* 46; *mar 39* 124; *apr 39* 202; *may 39* 231; *feb 40* 95; *apr 40* 174, 205; *may 40* 234, 244, 254; *jul 40* 36, 38; *aug 40* 88; *sep 40* 116-118, 136; *dec 40* 295; *jan 41* 20-21; *mar 41* 152; *may 41* 239; *jun 41* 301; *sep 41* 150; *oct 41* 216; *dec 41* 357, 394
wall, *jan 37* 39; *apr 38* 193; *may 39* 227, 228
water, *feb 37* 89
William & Mary, *dec 40* 295
Cloisonné, *may 40* 242
Anglo-Saxon, *jul 40* 13
Chinese, *oct 37* 184-185; *may 40* 254
Closing of the Boston and Sandwich Glass Factory, The, Swan, *dec 41* 372-374
Cloth of Colonial America, Larson, *jan 41* 28-30
Clothes wringers, *feb 40* 78
Clough, Ebenezer, wall paper manufacturer, *feb 37* Frontis
Clough, Stephen, merchant, *feb 40* 69
Cloutier, potter, *jun 41* 298
Clowes, John, clockmaker, *apr 39* 191
Coaches, Troy, *aug 38* 93
Coalbrookdale Company, cast-iron door porters, *oct 38* 190
Coalbrook Dale Company, iron founders, *apr 39* 180
Coates, Moses, apple parers, *feb 40* 79
Cobb, John, cabinetmaker, *may 41* 253
Cob-irons (*see* Andirons), *oct 41* 210-211
Coburn, John, silversmith, *mar 37* 126, *dec 37* 318
Cochin, portrait of Franklin, *jul 39* 14; *nov 40* 223
Cochran, John, silversmith, *feb 39* 73
Cochrane, Elizabeth (Nellie Bly), *aug 39* 84
84
Cockburne, James, silversmith, *jan 40* 25
Coffee-Pepper Bill, re American art, *apr 38* 210-211
Coffee pots,
japanned, Pontypool, *jul 37* 13
redwood, *jan 38* 18, 19
silver, *oct 41* Frontis, 234
H. M., *mar 41* 148
Paul Lamerie, *oct 41* 234
Paul Revere, *oct 41* Frontis
Joseph Richardson Sr., *mar 37* 127
Van Voorhis and Schanck, *jun 41* 315
Turner (?), *may 37* 251
Coffee services, silver, *may 37* 260
Hester Bateman, *feb 41* 76
Coffer, laburnum, *jun 39* 289
Coggswell, James, cabinetmaker, *oct 37* 178
Coggswell, John, cabinetmaker, *oct 37* 178
Cohansey Glass Manufacturing Co., *aug 39* 78
Coins (*see also* Numismatics), *jan 39* 34
gold, *oct 41* 242
Merovingian *jul 40* 13
Coke, Sir Edward, jurist, *jul 38* 13-16
Coke, *nov 38* 239
Coke, John, silversmith, *mar 40* 126
Colcraft, glassmakers (*see* Schoolcraft)
Cole, Thomas, artist (*see also* Staffordshire), *jan 37* 26; *apr 39* 190; *jul 39* 18; *oct 39* 172; *may 40* 221; *feb 40* 73; *oct 41* 218
Coleman, Nathaniel, silversmith, *may 39* 230
Coley, Col. Wm., silversmith, *jun 41* 314
Collamore & Churchill, dealers in porcelain, *aug 41* 116
Collamore family: Davis, Ebenezer, Gillman, Horace, John Jr., dealers in porcelain, *aug 41* 116
Collecting, Kerfoot and Minor, *apr 40* 193
Collecting Hand Screens, White, *apr 41* 190
Collecting Old English Lustre, Hodgdon, *jun 37* 325
Collecting, glass, *aug 41 86,* 96-97
middle-western, *nov 41* 302-304
Collector's Silver, Norman-Wilcox *may 40* 236-239
"Colliers," *jan 40* 25
Collings, S., artist, *may 37* 234
Colonel James Swan and His French Furniture, Pitcher, *feb 40* 69
Colonial dining room, British, *jul 40* 30
Colonial Cherubim in Silver, Davidson, *apr 40* 184-186; *may 40* 249
Colonial Coverlet Guild of America, *feb 41* 89
Colonial Dimities, Checked and Diapered, Cummin, *sep 40* 111-112
Colonial and Revolutionary Firearms, Dowling, *jan 40* 32
Colton House, Asher Benjamin, *dec 41* 366
Columbia, covered glass dish, *aug 41* 102
Columbia Glass Company, Findlay, Ohio, *aug 41* 97
Columbia Jay, Audubon, *sep 39* 138
Columbia University, on hatbox, *aug 40* 61
Columbus, Christopher, glass plates, *aug 39* 83
Columbus, Georgia, on Staffordshire, *oct 41* 220
Columbus Series, American historical Staffordshire, William Adams, *oct 39* 170
Combed ware, Staffordshire, *feb 41* 78
Combmaking, *jan 38* 48
Maine, *jun 39* 294
Combs, tortoise-shell, *mar 40* 125
Commemorative, kerchief (*see* Handkerchiefs, printed; glass, commemorative)
Commemorative porringers, *oct 39* 189; *nov 40* 230
Commerce, colonial, Captain Quelch, pirate, *apr 37* 190-193
Commodes,
Chinese style, by Riesener, cipher of Marie Antoinette, *may 41* Frontis
Chippendale, French, *sep 41* 166
Hepplewhite, French style, *nov 37* 258
Louis XVI, *may 40* 244
marble-topped, *may 40* 244-245
McIntire or Seymours, *oct 37* 178
Commodore Decatur Punchbowl, The Decatur, *dec 37* 296-298
Communion service, pewter, *jun 40* 300
Communion sets, pewter, Peter Young and Timothy Brigdon *mar 38* 132-133
Compagnie des Cristalleries de Saint-Louis, *dec 41* 386
Compotes,
glass, offhand blown, *feb 38* 105; *aug 39* 64
Pittsburg, *mar 38* 137; *aug 41* 85
pressed, *feb 37* 96; *jun 39* 276; *jun 37* 330
Sandwich, *may 40* 254
Saratoga, *mar 39* 142
Stiegel-type, paneled, *aug 39* 63
Victoria portrait, *aug 39* 83
Staffordshire, *nov 40* 222
Comstock, Helen, *jun 40* 281, 282-284
Conant, Nathaniel, clockmaker, *feb 40* 95
Concealed-Portrait Pictures, W. E. Keyes, *oct 39* 177
Concerning Hester Bateman, Gillingham, *feb 41 76-77*
Coney, John, silversmith and engraver, *mar 37* 140; *apr 37* 175; *jun 37* 312; *jun 39* 303; *aug 39* 88; *jan 40* 25; *apr 40* 184-186; *may 40* 237
Confederate Army, playing cards of, *jul 37* 15
Confucius, *jan 40* 16
Connecticut,
cabinetmaking, Chapins, *apr 39* 172
chairs, *jun 40* 312
clockmaking, Chauncey Jerome, *may 39* 226
foot warmer, wooden, *mar 39* 132
"granite," soapstone, *oct 40* 174
painted chairs, *oct 38* 192-193, 214-216
potters, *jan 40* 29
Tercentenary Exhibition, *apr 39* 172
wool-on-wool coverlets, *feb 40* 63; *jul 41* 36-37

Connelly, Henry, chair- and cabinetmaker, *apr 37* 189; *jun 38* 13; *jun 38* 310-311; *feb 40* 85; *mar 40* 146
Consoles, Phyfe, *jun 41* 302
Victorian, *jun 41* 300
Constitution, U.S.S., Hercules figurehead by John Skillin, *jun 38* 326-328
needlework picture *jul 39* 13
on pine board *jul 39* 13
quilt, *jun 39* 304
Staffordshire, *apr 38* 224
Constitution & Java, Battle of the, on shelf clock, *apr 37* 208
Contests, photograph,
awards of merit, *may 40* 228-229
winner, M. S. Burroughs, mirror clock, *aug 40* 62
announcement of second, *dec 40* 269
Continental Army, U.S., regimental ammunition wagon, *jul 39* 27
Continental playing cards, *may 40* 229
Contrivances, wooden, *apr 38* 222; *jun 38* 344; *nov 38* 274
Convertible furniture (*see* Double-purpose furniture)
Cook, Gerry, tinsmith, *sep 39* 134
Cook, Captain James, portrait, by Corné, *aug 40* 63
Cook, Robert, hornebreaker, *jan 38* 46-47
Cook stove, Quaker, *sep 40* 128
Cooke, Joseph, & Co., silversmiths, *jan 37* 22
Cooky cutters, Pennsylvania, *dec 38* 304
Cooley, O. H., daguerreotypist, *aug 38* 82-84
Cooper and Belcher, glassmakers, *aug 39* 77
Cooper, Thomas Frederick, watchmaker, *oct 40* 188
Coopers, by John Linnell, *nov 41* 292-293
Copeland, caneware, game-pie dishes, *oct 40* 164
Copeland, potters, stoneware, *oct 40* 164
Copeland and Garrett, potters, *may 39* 234
Copeland, Joseph, pewterer, *apr 38* 188
Copeland, Joseph Jr., *apr 38* 190
Copier, A. D., glassmaker, *sep 39* 127
Copirons (*see* Andirons)
Copley, John Singleton, artist, *feb 37* 88; *mar 37* 116-118; *jun 37* 290; *sep 38* 148; *apr 39* 190; *oct 41* 229; *nov 41* 305; *dec 41* Frontis
Copper molds, for pewter, *jul 40* 26
Copying machines, *apr 38* 204
Copyright laws, printed fabrics, *oct 41* 214-215
Copyright of Designs Act, feb 38 87; *oct 40* 163-165
Cordials, glass, *sep 41* 157-161
Corduroy, *jan 41* 29
Cork and Edge, potters, *may 39* 233
Cormerais, Henry, *jan 38* 26
Corn for the World, Irish famine, *sep 38* 124
Corné, Michele Felice, painter, *aug 40* 63-65
Cornelius (Christian) & Baker, makers of brass lamps, *jan 37* 43
Cornelius, Charles O., obit., *sep 37* 135
Cornelius and Company, glassworks, *aug 39* 76
Cornelius, Robert, lamp inventor, *jun 39* 297
Cornelius & Sons, makers of brass lamps, *jan 37* 43
Cornelius & Sons Co., glassworks, *may 41* 250
Cornell, Walter, clockmaker, *jul 41* 35
Corner cupboards (*see also* Cupboards, corner), *jun 41* 308
Cornerstones (*see* Tablets)
Corning Flint Glass Works, *sep 39* 125
Corning Glass Works, *nov 37* 237
Corning Glass Co., *aug 39* 75; *sep 39* 125
Coromandel, screens, *may 30* 242
Coronation Cups for the Collector Ahead, Gillingham, *apr 38* 196-197
Cornucopia motif, sofa attributed to Phyfe, *jan 41* 20
urn, *nov 40* 225
Cornwallis, on copper-lustre pitcher, *aug 38* 104
Cornwallis, Surrender of, on hatbox, *aug 40* 61
Costumes, *may 40* 252
American, *oct 41* 221-222
dolls, *dec 40* 276-278; *mar 41* 139
fashion plates, *oct 40* 179
Shaker, *oct 41* 244
Cottage banks (*see also* Banks, cottage), *dec 40* 278
Cottey, Abel, clockmaker, *may 41* 238
Cotton, potter, *jun 41* 298
Cotton,
diaper bedspread, candlewick, *sep 40* 111-112
ornaments, Christmas tree, *dec 41* 362
painted, *mar 39* 116
printed, *mar 40* 117, 123; *feb 41* 70; *oct 41* 212-215, 221-222; *nov 41* 312
Couches, Biedermeier, *feb 37* 79
Regency, *jul 38* 24
Count pin system, (*see* Movements, clock)
Counterfeits, collections of, *nov 38* 260
Counterpanes, stenciled, *mar 40* 120
Counterpoise to Modernism, interior, *nov 41* 244
Country Fair, Woodside, *jun 39* 300
Country store, *jun 40* 304
County Election, Bingham, *feb 40* 92
Court House New Castle, may 40 252
Courtauld, Augustin, silversmith, *jun 40* 286-287
Cousen, C., engraver, *nov 40* 223
Coventry Glass Works *mar 38* 136-137; *may 39* 241; *oct 40* 166-168; *nov 40* 225; *feb 41* 79-82; *aug 41* 85
Coverlet designs (*see* Designs, coverlet)
Coverlets (*see also* Quilts)
appliqué, *oct 37* 174; *feb 38* 78; *may 38* 267
block-printed, *sep 40* 123-124
Connecticut Valley, *jul 41* 36-37
dimity, *jul 40* 25
double-woven, *jan 37* 45; *may 38* 266; *oct 40* 187; *jul 41* Frontis
embroidered, *may 38* 265
Empire, *jun 40* Frontis, 280
hand-loomed, *dec 39* Cover
handwoven, *jan 39* 46; *sep 40* 111-112; *nov 41* 290, 316
hooked, *jul 41* 36-37
identification of, *oct 40* 186
Kentucky, *mar 39* 140
J. H. March, *jun 40* 308
patchwork, *oct 37* 174
quilted, *jun 39* 276; *mar 40* 119; *nov 41* 290, 316
Philip Schum, *jun 40* 308
stenciled, *mar 40* Cover, 121, 122
Washington design, *mar 40* 146
wool-on-wool, *sep 38* 124; *feb 40* 63
woven, *feb 38* 69-70; *may 38* 265
Cow caricature, *jan 41* 25-27
Cow and the Sleeping Lion, The, Keyes, *jan 41* 25-27
Cowell, William, Jr., silversmith, *may 40* 237
Cowell, William Sr., silversmith, *jun 39* 303; *may 40* 237
Cox, Benjamin, sea chest, *jul 39* 25
Cox, William, chairmaker, *jun 40* 310
Coxed and Woster, furniture makers, *jun 39* 288
Coykendall, Charles, potter, *mar 39* 123
Crack-up of a Raft near Mahaffy, primitive, Park, *feb 39* 84
Cradles, Fuller, *jul 39* 11
sleigh basket, *mar 37* 150
Craig, Anne, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142
Crane, Ben F., silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Cranes, fireplace, *dec 37* 307
wooden, *sep 39* 116
Cream jugs,
glass, *aug 39* 72, 74
silver, *feb 39* 73; *may 40* 238-239
Creamers,
Bennington, *dec 38* 315
glass, *jul 38* 21; *feb 40* 85; *apr 40* 191; *aug 40* 70; *nov 40* 238
jasperware, *mar 40* 132; *oct 40* 164
silver, *mar 37* 127-129; *may 38* 262, 264; *may 39* 230, 254; *oct 39* 187; *jan 41* 15; *jul 41* 49
Staffordshire, *jun 38* 313
terra-cotta, wedgwood, *oct 40* 163
Cream-glaze, *jun 38* 311
Creampot, silver, *may 40* 251
Creamware, *sep 37* 119; *apr 40* 171, 180-182;
flower pot holder, Leeds, *jun 39* 283
jugs, Liverpool, *dec 40* 289
plates, *mar 39* 148; *oct 40* 165; *jan 41* 27
Credenza, Italian renaissance, *sep 39* 139
Cressets (*see* Crusies)
Crests, hatchment, *nov 41* Frontis, 280-281
Creswell, Mrs. James, quilted bedcover, *jun 39* 276
Crewel work (*see also* Needlework, crewel), *feb 39* 90; *sep 40* 112
Cribbage boards, bone, *jun 40* 298
Cribbing shirt, Chinese, *may 37* 256
Cribs, *apr 40* 195
Crimping wheels, wooden, *feb 37* 72
Cristalleries du Val Saint-Lambert, *jan 39* 16-18
Criswell, Jennie W., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Critchlow & Co., A. P., daguerreotype case manufacturers, *may 41* 266
Crockery, Rockingham, *aug 38* 86
Staffordshire, *aug 38* 87
Crockett, Colonel David, *apr 41* 178-179
Crocks, pottery, *may 40* 247
stoneware, *jan 37* Cover; *mar 38* 142-144; *jul 38* 30; *mar 39* 122
Crocus pots, luster, *mar 41* 133
Crolius, C., potter, *jun 37* 296-297; *sep 37* 133; *may 38* 245-246
Cromwell, John L., carver, *jun 39* 308
Crowned Teapot, The, potters, *jan 38* 15
Crowninshield, Hannah, artist, *aug 40* 65
Crowninshield's Wharf, Salem, painting, Ropes, *aug 40* 65
Crowquill, Alfred, pottery designer, *may 39* 234
Cruet bottle, Sandwich, *may 39* 240
Cruger, John, Notebook of, cabinetmakers' receipts, *jul 37* 8-9
Crugier, John, gilder, *may 38* 252
Cruikshank, George, artist, *apr 39* 179
Crusies, iron *oct 37* 188
Crute, Carolus (?), pianomaker, *oct 39* 167
Crystal bottles, ink, *oct 40* 175
Crystal, candelabra, *may 40* 244
Chinese, *may 40* 255
Crystal Palace, London, *aug 39* 76
Crystal Palace, New York City, *aug 39* 76
Cuckoo, Black-billed, Audubon, *jun 39* 277
Culbertson, glassmaker (*see* Taylor and Culbertson)
Cummin, Hazel E., *jul 40* 6, 11, 23-25; *sep 40* 111-112; *dec 40* 26-28; *apr 41* 182-184; *sep 41* 153-154
Cummings, tinsmith, *aug 40* 73
Cummings, J. L., *oct 38* 192-193
Cunningham, Christian, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Cunningham & Ihmsen, glassmakers, *aug 38* 72
Cupboards (*see also* Dressers), *feb 38* 74; *apr 38* 199; *jun 38* 322-325; *may 40* 233; *jul 40* 36
Chinese Chippendale *jan 37* 25
corner, *jan 37* 24-25; *feb 37* 69; *jun 37* 328; *aug 38* 105; *feb 40* 67; *jun 41* 308; *sep 41* 150, 152
court, *oct 38* 216-217; *sep 39* 130; *feb 41* 90
English, *nov 38* 245
Federal-Baltimore, *may 40* 233
Kentucky, *jun 41* 308
New England, *jan 37* 24-25
oak, *aug 38* 79
painted, *nov 37* Frontis
Scandinavian, *jan 37* 25
Shansi, *mar 38* 135
Cupdogs (*see* Andirons)
Cupid Behind the Bars, Staffordshire, *jun 40* 299; *jul 40* 27
Cup-plate designs, midwestern, *oct 41* 202, 222-224
Cup-plate Fragments Excavated at Sandwich, Watkins, *sep 38* 132-133
Cup plates, glass, *feb 38* 82-83; *mar 38* 137; *oct 38* 163; *jan 39* 16-18; *apr 40* 190-191; *aug 41* 103
Staffordshire, *feb 37* 94; *may 37* 272; *feb 39* 78; *oct 41* 218
Cups, carved, *jan 38* 28
coronation (*see* Mugs, coronation)
covered, *nov 37* 254
custard, Staffordshire, *jul 39* 20
double, *feb 41* 77
glass, *nov 38* 244; *aug 41* 81, 82
handleless, Staffordshire, *nov 37* 235
hollow ware, Staffordshire, *nov 37* 248
horn, *jan 41* 24
libation, *blanc de Chine, jan 38* 31
luster, *mar 41* 132
porcelain, *sep 37* 150; *nov 37* 256; *aug 41* 88
redware, *jan 38* 16, 17
sauce, *jun 37* 303
shaving (*see* Shaving cups)
silver, *jan 38* 32; *dec 38* 324; *mar 40* 134, 136; *may 40* 237-238; *jun 40* 285-287; *jul 40* 21; *oct 40* 178; *jan 41* 16; *feb 41* 77; *mar 41* 145; *nov 41* 300
spout, *mar 37* 133
Staffordshire, *feb 38* 85; *jun 38* 312
wine, *oct 37* 182
wooden, *nov 38* 246
Curio cabinets, *may 40* 245
Curling, R. B. & Company, glassmakers, *apr 40* 190-191
Curling, R. B., & Sons, glassmakers, *jul 37* 10-11
Curling, Robert B., glassmaker, *apr 40* 190
Curling, Robertson & Co., glassmakers, *apr 40* 191; *aug 41* 85
Curly Maple in American Furniture, Nelson, *aug 40* 66-68
Currier, Nathaniel, publisher and lithographer, *jul 39* 13; *may 40* 230-232; *sep 40* 119; *nov 40* 219; *jan 41* 34; *mar 41* 136; *oct 41* 215
Currier & Ives, lithographers, *jan 37* 14-18, 31; *sep 38* 135; *jan 39* 28-29, 33; *mar 39* 128; *apr 40* 189; *jun 40* 275; *jul 40* 17; *sep 40* 119; *dec 40* 281; *mar 41* 136; *apr 41* 179, 195; *jul 41* 19, 21; *oct 41* 215, 240
Curry, Robert W., glassmaker, *apr 39* 188
Curtains, dimity, *jul 40* 23-25
Curtis, L., clockmaker, *jan 41* 20
Curtis, Samuel, publisher, *jun 39* 280
Curtis, Solomon, clockmaker (?), *jul 40* 38
Curtiss, D., pewterer, *sep 39* 121
Curwin, George, Corné, *aug 40* 63
Cushing, Nathan, death of, *may 37* 266
Cushions, *may 41* 266; *dec 41* 367-369
pin, *may 41* 264
tapestry, *may 41* 266
Cushman's, Desiré, chest-of-drawers, *jul 41* 32
Cuspidor, pottery, *jan 40* 31
Custer, Isaac D., silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Custis, Eleanor P., name plate, *oct 39* 182
Cutchogue, Old House at, jun 41 294-295
Cut-work, *dec 37* Cover
Cybele, shop sign, *jan 38* 40
Cytherea (*see* Pilgrims of)
Czechoslovakian glass, *oct 40* 168

• D •

Da Costa, glassmaker, *apr 40* 194
da Fiesole, Mino, sculptor, *mar 38* 148-149
Daggers, folding, *apr 41* 179
Daggett and Blair, silversmiths, *nov 37* 241
Daguerreotype case manufacturers,
Barnes, Horace, *apr 41* 204
Critchlow & Co., A. P., *may 41* 266
Florence Manufacturing Co. of Mass., *may 41* 266; *aug 41* 117
French, Benjamin, *apr 41* 204
Littlefield, Parsons & Co., *apr 41* 204
Sawyer, John & Co., *apr 41* 204
Daguerreotype cases, *feb 41* 97
Daguerreotypist, The, drawing, *jul 41* 46
Dalkin & Wilson, potters, *jun 41* 396
Dally, Phillip, silversmith, *may 40* 239
Damascus inkpot and reed-pen case, *oct 40* 175
Damasks, *dec 41* Frontis
Dance, Nathaniel, painter, *apr 37* 178
Danckaerts, Jasper, of Holland, journalist, *may 38* 248
Danforth, Edward, pewterer, *sep 39* 120
Danforth, Samuel, pewterer, *sep 39* 120
Danforth, Thomas, Jr., pewterer, *mar 38* 126
Danforth, Thomas III, pewterer, *sep 39* 120
Dangen (D'Engin, Dongan, Dongen) Antoine, silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Danieli, Bartolomeo, artist, *feb 40* 66
D'Apres Nature, Fraser, *mar 40* 138
Darbyshire, Martha, *oct 37* 182-183
Darragh, John, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 73
Darrow, Elijah, clockmaker, *may 39* 227
Darrow, Jerome &, clockmakers, *jul 37* 27
Darwin, Charles, *jun 39* 282
Darwin, Robert, *jun 39* 282
Dates, Pennsylvania, abbreviations, *sep 37* 123
Daum Glass Works, *sep 39* 127
Daumier, lithographer, *jun 40* 303
Daveau, Adrian, silversmith, *jun 39* 303
Davenport, potter, *dec 37* 288-289; *jan 39* 13; *oct 40* 165
Davenport and Company, potters, *apr 38* 222-224; *may 39* 225
David, John, Jr., silversmith, *may 40* 239
Davids, N. C., glassmaker, *apr 39* 188
Davidson, Marshall, *apr 40* 167, 184-186; *may 41* 234-237
Davies, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 60
da Vinci, Leonardo, *jun 40* 305; *sep 40* 124
Davis, clockmaker (*see also* Howard & Davis)
Davis, Alexander Jackson, artist, *jan 37* 26-30; *jul 37* 22-26; *jul 39* 18; *nov 40* 223; *jun 41* 305; *oct 41* 246
Davis, Mrs. Benjamin (Anstice Greenleaf), Copley, *mar 37* 118
Davis, Chas. K., home of, *jan 41* 18-21
Davis, Emily M., *apr 39* 171
Davis, "German," cabinetmaker, *jan 37* 19-21
Davis, Hannah, bandbox maker, *apr 39* 201; *aug 39* 96; *aug 40* 62
Davis, J., paper manufacturer, *oct 38* 189
Davis, Jefferson, brass andirons of, *jun 38* 337
Davis, John, joiner, *aug 38* 80
Davis, John, silversmith, *jan 41* 17
Davis, Peter, clockmaker, *aug 39* 96
Davis & Town, architects, *jan 37* 26-30
Davis Watson & Co., clockmakers, *feb 40* 95
Davison, Mary E., *apr 37* 183-185; *mar 39* 122
Dawkins, Henry, engraver, *may 37* 241
Day, Asa, glassmaker, *apr 39* 188
Day, Benjamin, pewterer, *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 114, 121
Day & Haghe, lithographers, *nov 41* 286
Day, Thomas Jr., hat box manufacturer, *aug 40* 62
Daywalt, Alberta Thorne, *jul 41* 10, 24
Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Philadelphia, Jackson after Burton, *jul 37* 23
Death of General Washington, The, handkerchief, *jul 39* 17
de Caluwe, Jacobus, potter, *jan 38* 15
Decanters, cut-glass, *jan 38* 25
glass, *may 39* 240; *aug 39* 77; *may 40* 254; *apr 40* 191
sandwich, *may 39* 240, 241
three-mold, *aug 39* 64
urns fitted with, *jul 39* 41
Decatur punchbowl *dec 37* 296-298
Decatur, Stephen, *feb 37* 67; *jul 38* 34; *feb 39* 70; *jul 39* 30; *aug 39* 85; *jan 41* 14-17
Decoration, barns and furniture, *sep 46* 109
chinoiserie, *may 41* 234, 236
floral, *mar 41* 120-121
hatboxes, *aug 40* Cover
inlay, *may 41* 243
interior, modern, *jun 40* 301
jade, *may 41* 245

Decoration (*continued*)
japanning, *may 41* 235
lacquer, *may 41* 234-237, 255; *jun 41* 316
mantel, *dec 40* 288
painted, *may 41* 234, 239
pin, *may 41* 264
pottery, *jul 40* 38
relief, *jan 37* 44
slip, *feb 41* 78
stencils, *sep 40* Frontis, 105, 123-124
stoneware, *jan 37* Cover
wall, *oct 40* 169
Decorators Picture Gallery, *jan 37* 31
Decorators, Meissen, Herald, *aug 41* 88
Decoys, *apr 40* 173; *may 41* 260
de Cremona, Giralamo, illuminator, *dec 40* 275
Deeds, Robert Cook, hornebreaker, *jan 38* 46-47
Deer Hunter's Return: Near Patchenville, Park, *feb 39* 85
Deerfoot, The Seneca Indian Runner, lithograph, *jul 39* 36
Defender, Clipper, woodcut, *mar 38* 129
De Gekroonde Theepot (*see* The Crowned Teapot)
De Hooch, artist, *sep 40* 134
Del, Bouker, artist, lithographer, *may 41* 254
Delarue, Allison, *may 40* 222, 227, 230-232
Delarue, John, silversmith, *mar 37* 127
Delavan, Daniel E., importer, *dec 38* 295
Delaware, antiques from, *may 39* 230
arms of, *oct 38* 182-183; *nov 38* 266
piano making in, *jan 40* 15
Delft, *jan 38* 14; *feb 40* 83; *may 40* 24; *aug 41* 88
earthenware, *may 41* Frontis
plates, *jun 40* Frontis, 280
spatterware, *apr 40* 204
tin-glaze plate, *mar 40* 133
Delineators of the Adams-Jackson American Views, Snow, *jan 37* 26-30; *jul 37* 22-26; *jul 39* 18; *sep 40* 102, 112-115, 122; *oct 41* 219
Delisle, Honore, potter, *jun 41* 296
Delisle, Timothee, potter, *jun 41* 296
Dell, S., silversmith, *jan 39* 19
della Robbia plaques, *jul 37* 18
del Nunziata, Total, architect and painter, *jan 37* 38-39
de Lorrijn, Peter, potter, *jan 38* 15
Demijohns, glass, *aug 41* 101
de Milde, Ary, potter, *jan 38* 15
de Milde, Willhelm Jacobsz, potter, *jan 38* 15
DeNeufvilles, glassmakers, *dec 38* 301-303
de Neufville, Baroness, artist, *may 38* 246
D'Engin (*see* Dangen)
Denim, *jan 41* 30
Dennis or a Lesser Light? H. E. Keyes, *dec 38* 296-300
Dennis, John, cabinetmaker, *aug 38* 80
Dennis, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *nov 37* 230-233; *dec 37* 298-301; *apr 38* 201; *jun 38* 322-325; *dec 38* 296-300; *nov 41* 289
Dennis, Thomas, Jr., cabinetmaker, *aug 38* 80
Denny, William, silversmith, *jan 40* 24
Dent, Herbert C., *jan 39* 19-21
Derby, porcelain figures, *feb 37* 67; *apr 37* 176, 178
pottery, *jun 39* 282; *apr 41* 175
De Reimer, Cornelius Brouwer, goldsmith, *apr 39* 170
de Riemer, Peter, silversmith, *may 38* 262
de Rozier, François Pilatre, flying, *nov 41* 285-286
Derringer (and Simon North), rifle manufacturers, *nov 40* 229
Deshon, (Deschamps), Daniel, silversmith, *jul 38* 27; *jul 41* 49
Deshon, Elijah, tinsmith, *sep 39* 135
Deshon, J. M., tinsmith, *sep 39* 135
Deshon, Thomas, tinsmith, *sep 39* 135
Design in Porcelain Stoves, Devine, *sep 40* 102, 121-122
Designers, porcelain, Kretzschmar, Royal Meissen, *aug 41* 112
Desilver, Robert, publisher, *aug 41* 101-102
Desk boxes (*see also* Boxes, desk), *jun 40* 292
Desk set, Sandwich, *aug 40* 69
Desks (*see also* Secretaries), *may 38* 252; *mar 39* 126; *may 38* 253, 254; *oct 41* 217
block-front, *jan 41* 19
bombé, *jan 41* Frontis, 12-13
bureau, *feb 41* 84
burl yew, *jun 39* 290
butler's, *aug 41* 117
Chapin, *mar 41* 138
Chippendale, *may 40* 248-249; *aug 40* 67
Governor Winthrop, *jan 41* 13
knee-hole, *mar 37* 146; *mar 41* 126
New England, *may 40* 228
Queen Anne, *aug 40* 66; *oct 41* 217
Rhode Island, *mar 41* 126-127
roll-top, *nov 41* 308
slant-top, *jan 37* 19, 25; *jun 37* 309; *feb 38* 78; *mar 38* 138; *jun 39* 290; *feb 41* 72, 73; *apr 41* 206, 208; *jul 41* 32
tambour, *jun 40* 304; *dec 41* 359
writing, *sep 41* 147
d'Estaing, Admiral, *feb 40* 70
Deuel, Elizabeth, handwoven coverlet by, *jan 39* 46
Deveria, lithographer, *may 40* 230-232
Devil-Fishing Out of Charleston Harbor, Elliott, *mar 40* 138
Devine, Thomas, *sep 40* 121-122
de Viomenil, Marquis, *feb 40* 70
Devotion, Ebenezer, and Martha, portrait of, *jun 39* 275
Dewey, George, glass, *aug 39* 82; *jan 40* 25
De Witt, John, chairmaker, *may 38* 251
De Witt, Thomas, powderhorn, *may 38* 271-272
Dexter, racehorse, portraits of, *apr 41* 195
Dexter, Timothy, *nov 37* 234-235; *feb 38* 106
Dials, clock, *jan 37* 39; *mar 37* 150; *apr 40* 174, 185; *may 40* 234; *jul 40* 38; *sep 40* 136
brass, *may 41* 239
enameled, *sep 37* 153; *may 41* 239
engraved, *may 41* 238-241
iron, *may 41* 239
painted, *may 41* 239
Diamond Glass Co., *aug 39* 79
Diamond Plate Glass Co., *aug 39* 79
Diapered dimity, *sep 40* 111-112
Dickens, Charles, *sep 41* 143
Dickerson, John, silversmith, *dec 40* 289
Did Paul Revere Make Lace-Edge Trays? Fraser, *feb 37* 76-77
Dickinson, J., engraving, handkerchief, *jul 39* 10
Dickinson, Morris A., potter, *mar 39* 122
Die-makers, Wright, Charles Cushing, *aug 41* 95
Dietz Brother & Co., lighting devices, *jun 38* 340
Dighton, Isaac, silversmith, *jan 40* 24
Dihl, potter, *aug 40* 86
Dillaway, Enoch, moldmaker (glass), *jan 38* 25
Dillaway, Hiram, glass designer, moldmaker, pattern maker, *jan 38* 25
Dilliard, Maude E., *nov 41* 272, 291
Dimity, *jul 40* 23-25; *may 41* 255; *jan 41* 29
bed hangings, *jul 40* 23-25
bedspread, *jul 40* 25
curtains, *jul 40* 22-25
Stratford committee investigation, *sep 40* 111-112
Dimond, Benjamin, sea chest, *jul 39* 25
Dining boards, Kentucky, *jun 41* 306
Dining rooms (*see also* Interiors), *apr 41* 186-187; *nov 41* 288
Nathan Appleton house, *jun 41* 302; *jul 41* 45
British colonial, *jul 40* 30
early American, *may 40* 229
Georgian, *apr 40* 183
Mrs. J. Amory Haskell, *jun 37* 311
Hepplewhite, *mar 41* 126-128; *oct 41* 216
Ledwith home, *apr 37* 189
The Lindens, *feb 38* 77
oriental, *mar 38* 135
Dintruff, Emma Jane, *dec 40* 264, 279-281
Dion brothers, potters, *jun 41* 296-297
Dion, Jean, potter, *jun 41* 297
Dippers, earthenware, *jun 41* 299
Directoire, interior, *may 40* 244
Disbrowe, Nicholas, cabinetmaker, *dec 40* 30
Discarded Heritage, Gottesman, *may 38* 248-249
Dish crosses, Hester Bateman, *feb 41* 77
Dishes,
brass, Venetian, *apr 37* 200
caneware, *oct 40* 164
earthenware, Canadian, *jun 41* 296
glass, *mar 38* 136; *jul 38* 21; *may 39* 224; *aug 39* 69; *aug 40* 71; *aug 41* 84, 102
pewter, *nov 37* 229; *mar 38* 132
porcelain, *jan 37* 36; *dec 37* 292, 293; *aug 41* 90
pottery, *dec 38* 313-315; *may 40* 247
Sheffield plate, *feb 37* 83
silver, *feb 37* 92; *oct 37* 182; *jun 41* 326
slipware, *aug 38* 70-71; *feb 41* 76
Staffordshire, *oct 37* 208-209; *dec 37* 288-289; *feb 39* 78; *apr 39* 176
stoneware, *jan 39* 22-27
wooden, *feb 37* 70
Dishon, Daniel (*see* Deshon, Daniel)
Disraeli, Benjamin, *feb 37* 96
Distinctive Quality of Early New York Silver, The, Editorial Note, *may 38* 262-264
Distribution of Early American Glass, The, Watkins, *jul 37* 10-11
Dithridge, Edward, glassmaker, *apr 40* 191
Dixon, Austin & Co., potters, *mar 41* Frontis
Dixon, J., engraver, *apr 37* 178
Dobbins & M'Elhinny, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 74-75
Dobbins, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 74-75
Dobleman, J. B., glassmaker, *aug 39* 78
Dockstader, Mary Ralls, *jan 37* 19-21
Doctor Syntax, tobacco stopper, *may 39* 237
Documents (*see also* Accounts, Certificates), John Cruger, *jul 37* 8-9
Fenwick, *may 40* 251
Elias Thomas *jul 37* 42
Doggett, John, cabinetmaker, *jul 37* 32; *oct 37* 208; *may 41* 246-248, 269; *jun 41* 322
Dogs,
Bennington, *feb 39* 65; *mar 39* 142
pottery, *mar 39* 123; *jul 39* 13
Staffordshire, *oct 39* 169
T'ang, *jan 40* 18
Dollmakers, Bernard Ravca, *jul 40* 30
Doll's Paradise, Lyseth, *aug 38* 85
Doll's houses, *dec 40* 276
Dolls (*see also* Katchinas), *aug 38* 85, 206, *sep 39* 116; *apr 40* 179; *jan 41* 38
breadcrumb, *jul 40* 30
cast-iron, *dec 41* 384
early American, *apr 37* 206
Empress Eugénie, *mar 41* 139
English, *dec 40* 276-278
fashion models, *may 40* 229
fortune-telling, *dec 38* 312
hawker, *dec 38* 310-311
mechanical, *apr 39* 170
patented, *jun 37* 300-301
peddler, *may 37* Frontis, 233
primitive, *jun 41* 312
rag, *aug 38* 86
walking, *dec 37* 302-303
Dolphin motif, furniture, *dec 40* 283
Domestic Setting for Antiques, A, Luce Home, *feb 40* 75
Domino box, bone, *jun 40* 298
Doncaster cottage banks, *dec 40* 278
Doney, T., engraver, *nov 40* 232
Don Quixote on Old Blue, Camehl, *feb 39* 78
Don Quixote's Attack on the Mills, Staffordshire, *feb 39* 78
Dongan (*see* Dangen)
Don Jose Antonio de la Guerra y Noriega, silverware, *oct 37* 182-183
Donnell, Edna, *apr 40* 167, 180-182
Dooley, William G., *oct 41* 240; *dec 41* 356-359
Doolittle, A. B., and Horace, engravers, *sep 37* 140-141
Door Porters in Brass and Iron, Roe, *oct 38* 188-191
Door stops, *oct 38* 188-191
Doorways, *oct 41* 242
Ruth Spooner Baker house, *oct 41* 242
Effinger house, *nov 41* 300
Hollister house, *dec 41* 365
Ohio, *dec 38* 295; *feb 39* 76
Renaissance, *jul 37* 18
Tredwell House, *jun 37* 299
Van Rensselaer house, *jun 41* 300
Dopter, engraver, *oct 39* 179
Dorcers, (chair-back covers), *may 41* 251
Dorchester, Massachusetts, Marie Antoinette house, *feb 40* 70
Dorflinger Glass Co., *aug 39* 78
Doty, washing machine inventor, *feb 40* 80
Double-eagle motiff, *sep 40* 108
Double Flagon, pottery, *aug 41* 88
Doubts Regarding Hesselius, Editorial Note, *sep 38* 144-145
Dough tray, *jun 40* 292-293
Douglass, James, silversmith, *jun 41* 315
Doulton, potters, *dec 37* 327; *sep 39* 122
Dover, Delaware, antiques from, *apr 39* 192; *may 39* 230
Dovetailing, *sep 41* 148
Dower chests (*see also* chests, dower) *sep 40* 106-110
Dowlas (linen), *jan 41* 30
Dowling, R. L., *mar 38* 139-141; *apr 39* 184; *jan 40* 32; *nov 40* 228-230
Downs, Anson, clockmaker, *jun 37* 27
Dox, Abraham, glassmaker, *apr 39* 186
Doyle & Co., glassmakers, *jun 38* 345
Dragon vases (*see* Vases, dragon)
Drainers, cheese, wooden, *feb 37* 71
Drake, Ella B., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Draper, Benjamin, *mar 39* 127
Draper, Camilla, *nov 37* 241
Draperies, *feb 38* 77; *jul 40* 22
Drawing rooms (*see also* Interiors), *jul 41* 42-43
Nathan Appleton house, *jul 41* 45
chinoiserie, *oct 41* 217
doll's house, *dec 40* 277
The Lindens, *feb 38* 76-79
Drawings (*see also* Portraits),
American primitive, *sep 41* 142-144
Wm. Henry Bartlett, *dec 40* 279
Laurens Block, *jun 41* 305
The Daguerreotypist, *jul 41* 46
in and of New York, *may 38* 245
pen-and-ink, *may 38* 260-261; *apr 41* 195; *may 41* 246-248
Joseph Whiting Stock, *aug 38* 82-84
whaling picture, *jan 37* 36
Drayton, W. H., engraver, *jul 39* 10
Dregs bowls, silver, *mar 37* 129
Drepperd, Carl W., *feb 40* 64, 85; *jun 40* 275; *aug 40* 53; *sep 40* 106-110; *nov 40* 220-221
Dresden figures, *may 40* 244-245
Dresden Museum of Saxon Folk Arts, *feb 37* 66
Dressers, Pennsylvania, *jan 37* 25
Dresses, Shaker, *oct 41* 244
Dressing glasses, Chinese, *may 41* 255
Dreyfus collection, Renaissance sculptures, *feb 37* 83
Driving licenses, *aug 40* 77
Drowne, Shem, silversmith, *feb 40* 85
Drugget, *jan 41* 29
Drugstores, *apr 39* 190
Dudley, Josiah, chest of, *jul 39* 25
Duchesne, Arthur, potter, *jun 41* 297
Du Chesne, Claudius, clockmaker, *apr 38* 193
Dukagang, Swedish textile technique, *sep 39* 115
Ducks, sculptured, *jun 37* 314
Duffel *jan 41* 29
Duffield, Joel, glassblower, *aug 41* 88
Dufour, printer, *nov 37* 251; *feb 38* Frontis; *oct 40* 172
Duke, Sir James, potter, *may 39* 233
Dumb-waiter mirrors, (*see* Mirrors, cheval)
Dumb-waiters, *feb 39* 64
Dumbarton House, museum, *may 40* 229
Dumcke & Keil, lithographers, *may 41* 254
Dummer, Jeremiah, silversmith, *apr 37* 175; *nov 38* 262-264; *jun 39* 277, 303; *aug 39* 88
Duncan, E., engraver, *jan 37* 15
Duncan, George & Sons, glassworks, *may 39* 225; *aug 39* 78
Dunham Tavern, *jul 37* 34; *oct 38* 204-205; *mar 41* 140-141
Dunkirk Cup, Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, *mar 41* 145
Dunlap, Mrs. William, Dunlap, *feb 40* 73
Dunlap, William, artist, *feb 40* 72; *may 40* 221
Dunster, Henry, president of Harvard, *sep 37* 116-118
Dunthorne, Gordon, *jun 39* 278
Dunton, John, bookseller, *jan 40* 25
Dupré, J., artist, *oct 39* 173; *oct 41* 219
Dupuy, Daniel, silversmith, *mar 37* 128; *may 40* 238-239
Dupuy, Daniel Jr., silversmith, *may 40* 237-239
Dupuy, John, silversmith, *may 40* 238-239
Durance, fabric, *sep 41* 153-154
Durand, Asher B., artist and engraver, *apr 39* 190
Durang, Misses, ballerinas, *may 40* 230-232
Durer, Albrecht, engraver, *mar 37* 138; *jun 40* 303
Durfee, Elisha C., *jul 41* 34-35
Durgin, F. A., silversmith, *mar 38* 162
Durhamville glassworks, *feb 40* 63
Duroys, fabric, *sep 41* 153-154
Durrie, George H., painter, *jan 41* 34
Du Simitière, Pierre Eugene, artist, *jul 39* 10, 16
Dutch East India Company, *jan 38* 14; *aug 41* 88-90
Dutch glass, *aug 41* Frontis
Dutch House, New Castle, *may 40* 252
Dutch,
chairs, *jun 40* 312
influence,
on furniture, *dec 40* 282
on Pennsylvania folk art, *aug 40* 53; *sep 40* 106-110
Queen Anne chairs, *sep 40* 123
silver, *apr 38* 212; *apr 41* 177
rooms, *mar 37* 136-137
Duval, glassmaker, *feb 40* 85
Duval and Huddy, lithographers, *nov 40* Cover, 211
Duval, Peter S., lithographer, *mar 40* 232; *oct 40* 181; *nov 40* 212-214
Duval, potter, *jun 41* 298
Duveneck, Frank, painter, *jun 40* 303
Duvivier, Pierre Simon Benjamin, artist, *aug 41* 95
Duyckinck, Evert, glassmaker, *may 38* 245
Duyckinck, Gerret, painter, *may 38* 245; *jul 39* 26
Duyckincks, artists, *apr 39* 190
Dwight, John, potter, *jan 38* 17
Dyar, clockmaker (*see* Sawin & Dyar)
Dyott, Thomas W. (Doctor), glassmaker, patent medicines, *jul 37* 10; *mar 38* 160-161; *mar 40* 133; *aug 41* 101-102

• E •

E. G., silversmith, *oct 41* 240
E. W. (Edward Winslow), silversmith, *dec 37* 309
Eagle, American, *sep 37* 150; *nov 37* 228; *jan 38* 48-49; *feb 38* 85; *mar 38* 130; *apr 38* 187, 224
Eagle motif, *dec 40* 284-285; *feb 41* Cover, 84, 97
Eagle-and-flag motif, *dec 40* 296
Eagle printing press, *aug 38* 93
Eagle, carved, Schimmel, *nov 37* Frontis 73
Earl & Buckingham, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 72-
Earl, Ralph, artist, *jun 38* 312; *apr 39* 190; *sep 40* 130
Earl, William, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 72
Earliest American Patented Doll, The, Hudson, *jan 37* 300-301
Earlom, R., engraver, *jun 39* 280
Early American, architecture, *jun 40* 292
furniture, *may 40* 233-235, 252, 254
interiors, *may 40* 228; *jun 40* 292-293, 304, 306
bedroom, *jun 40* Frontis, 280
dining room, *may 40* 229
Valley Forge, *jul 40* 18-19
silver, *jun 40* 303
Early American Domestic Machine, The, Watkins, *feb 40* 78
Early American Glass, McKearin, *aug 41* 83-86
Early Ceramic Flower Containers, Little, *jun 39* 281
Early English Baby Chairs, Ward, *oct 41* 224-226
Early English Slipware Dishes, Burnap collection, *aug 38* 70-71
Early Furniture of Western Pennsylvania, Benson, *feb 41* 60, 72-75
Early Kentucky Cabinetmakers, Shuey, *jun 41* 306-308
Early Marine Painters of Salem, Swan and Karr, *aug 40* 63-65
Early New England Woodenware, Gould, *feb 37* 68-72
Early Pottery Lighting Devices of Pennsylvania, Truax, *may 40* 222, 246-247
Earthenware, Alcock and Co., *may 39* 233
Delft, *may 41* Frontis
English, *jun 40* 292
figures, *apr 37* 179
Harrison pitcher, *nov 40* 217
Staffordshire, *apr 37* 176, 178, 179; *jun 40* 281
sugar bowl, *jun 40* 299
Whieldon, *mar 39* 115
Earthenware and Silver from the Tallapoosa River, Brannon, *feb 38* 84-85
Easley, George, silversmith, *mar 40* 136
East, Edward, clockmaker, *apr 40* 185
East India, painted cotton cloth, *mar 39* 116
East India Marine Society, trunk, *jul 39* 25
Eastlake, Thomas, chairmaker, *jul 40* 38
Eastwick, William, silversmith, *oct 39* 167
Eaton, J. N., artist, *sep 41* 143
Ebbs, J., silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Ebenistes, Riesener, *may 41* Frontis
Eberhart, Adolph, glassmaker, *mar 39* 119
Eddy, J., engraver, *nov 40* 223
Eddy, Thomas, Dunlap, *feb 40* 73
Edgell, Simon, pewterer, *apr 41* 191
Edinburgh Castle, platter, A. Stevenson, *dec 38* 330
Edmondstone, Alexander, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Edmunds, Burton &, banknote engravers (*see* Burton, C.)
Edouart, Augustin A. C. F., silhouettist, *oct 41* 227-228
Edward VII, Royal Doulton, *apr 38* 197
Edward VIII, Spode beaker, *mar 37* 144
coronation mug, Royal Doulton, *apr 38* 197
Edwards, John, artist, *jun 39* Cover, 280
Edwards, John, silversmith, *nov 38* 262-264; *jun 39* 303; *oct 39* 167; *feb 40* 85; *may 40* 237
Edwards, Joseph, silversmith, *mar 37* 127
Edwards, Samuel, silversmith, *mar 37* 127
Edwin, David, engraver, *may 40* 228
Effinger house, *nov 41* 301
Egelman, Carl F., printer, *feb 40* 67
Egerton, Matthew, cabinetmaker, *dec 41* 359
Egypt, The Flight into, Tournai tapestry, *dec 40* Cover, 269
Eichbaum, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, *apr 40* 190
Eichbaum, William Peter, glasscutter, *apr 40* 190
Eichelberger, Frederick & Wife, Eichholtz, *mar 41* 146
Eichholtz, Jacob, artist, *mar 41* 146
Eighteenth-Century Audubon, An, Comstock, *jun 40* Cover, 276, 281-284
Eighteenth-Century Glass of Britain, The (Part I), Haynes, Elizabeth Barrington, *aug 41* 86-87
Parts II and III, Haynes, Edward Barrington, *sep 41* 134, 157-161; *nov 41* 297-299
Elers, David, potter, *jan 38* 16-18; *apr 40* 170
Elers, John Philip, potter, *jan 38* 16-19
Elizabeth, Duchess of Cleveland, *oct 40* 175
Elizabeth Furnace, Stiegel glassworks, *aug 39* 61
Elliott, L. A., importer, *jun 37* 293
Elliott, William, artist, *mar 40* 138
Ellis, Samuel, pewterer, *nov 40* 234
Ellsworth, David, clockmaker, *dec 41* 394
Ellsworth, James Sanford, artist, *sep 41* 143
Elm, burl, cabinet, *jun 39* 291
Elssler, Fanny, Ballerina, lithograph, *may 40* 227, 230-232
Elsworth, William, pewterer, *mar 39* 130
Elsworth, William, His Rose and Crown, Good, *mar 39* 130
Embossing, *jun 41* 292-295
Embroidered, pictures, *apr 41* 186, 193
screens, *apr 41* 187
shoes, *apr 41* 183
Embroidery (*see also* Needlepoint, Needlework), *nov 41* 280-281, 290
crewelwork, *sep 40* 112
patterns, *apr 40* 192-193; *jun 40* 275; *oct 40* 153
petit-point, *oct 41* 238
silk, *feb 37* 61-62; *apr 39* Cover; *may 40* 242
stamping, *apr 40* 192-193
wool-on-wool, *feb 40* 63
Emden, cruiser, playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Emerine, Andrew, *jul 39* 22
Emery, Stephen, silversmith, *mar 37* 126
Emes, John, silversmith, *oct 40* 178
Emmerton, E.A., chart chest, *jul 39* 25
Emmes, Thomas, engraver, *jul 39* 35
Emms, Rebecca, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Empire, design, *jun 40* Frontis, 280
furniture, *mar 40* 146; *jun 40* 296; *aug 40* 68
Empire Pottery Company, *mar 39* 123
Empress Alix, coronation mug, *apr 38* 197
Enameled porcelain, K'ang Hsi, *jan 37* 36
Enameling, Chinese porcelain, *aug 38* 92
Enamels, Chinese, *may 40* 240-243; *oct 40* 175
Limoges, *may 40* 242
Bernard Palissy, *sep 41* 166
Endicott & Co., lithographers, *jan 37* 14; *mar 38* 131; *sep 38* 134; *may 40* 231-232; *sep 40* 119-120; *jul 41* 21
Endicott, (Governor of Mass.), Corné, *aug 40* 63
Engine flasks, glass, *oct 40* 168
Engine, tin, *apr 37* 214
England, toy manufacturer, *jul 40* 27
Englemann, lithographer, *may 41* 258
English Antique Furniture in American Homes, oct 37 186; *dec 37* 295; *apr 38* 204-205
English, art objects, *may 40* 254
ceramics, *jun 40* 292, 302; *sep 40*, Cover, 105, 129; *oct 40* 188; *dec 40* 289
furniture, *may 40* 254; *dec 40* 282; *apr 41* 180-182; *may 41* 253
glass, *aug 41* Frontis, 82, 86-87
influence on Penna. folk art, *sep 40* 106
pewter, *sep 40* 136
silversmiths, *jun 40* 285-287
English Furniture, London & Provincial (Parts I and II), Symonds, *apr 41* 180-182; *may 41* 251-253
Engraved glass, *aug 41* Frontis
Engravers, Gilbert & Gihon, *oct 41* 214
Engravings, aeronautical, *nov 41* Cover, 285-287
Bates, Jacob, the First Equestrian, Nusbiegel, *jul 40* 16
Battle of Resaca de la Palma, oct 41 213
Battle of Umbrellas, apr 40 Cover, 171
Catesby, *jun 40* 282-284
Chace, The, Baron after Wootton, *dec 41* 367-369
Coke, Edward, Trotter after Janssens, *jul 38* 13-16
collection, *may 40* 255
Davis Views, in Hinton, *jan 37* 26-30
Dyott's Warehouse, aug 41 101-102
English, *sep 37* 140; *may 39* 224
European & American Views, German, *jan 39* 12-13
Goldsmith's Shop, Paris, *mar 41* 123
I Am Not Twenty, Doolittle, *sep 37* 140-141
Jumbo, jul 40 17
Kaskaskia farm life, *nov 41* 284
Lafayette, apr 38 186-187
Lecture on the Orrery, The, Pether after Wright, *jan 38* Frontis
Lion Tamer, Van Ambrugh, *jul 40* 16
Thomas McKean, may 40 228
music-ballet, *may 40* 231-232
Napoleon's Tomb, Laport, *oct 39* 178
Oriental Field Sports, Howitt, *sep 38* 142
Pilgrims of Cytherea, Picart, *jan 37* 32
Steven's glass concern invoice, *aug 41* 102-103
Stone's check list, *jul 38* 16-19
Tom Thumb's marriage, Currier & Ives, *jul 40* 17
View of the Year 1765, A, Revere, *sep 39* 140
wood, *oct 41* 213
Engravings and Embroideries. The Sources of Some Designs in the Fishing Lady Pictures, Cabot, *dec 41* 367-369
Ensell, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, *aug 38* 72
Entrance halls, *jun 41* 301
Nathan Appleton house, *jul 41* 44
Davis home, *jan 41* 18
William Parsons house, *mar 37* 130
Eoff & Howell, silversmiths, *mar 37* 129
Épergne, Sheffield, *feb 37* 82
Ephrata Cloister, Gorgas clock dial, *apr 37* 188
Ephrata cloisters, *feb 40* 66
Ephrata lily, penwork design, *feb 40* 66
Erasmus, Holbein, *dec 37* 316
Erben, Henry, piano- and organmaker, *dec 38* 329
Erben, Peter, pianomaker, *dec 38* 329
Erie Canal, hatbox, *aug 40* 61
Erie Canal, Lockport, Bartlett, *dec 40* 279
Eros, shop sign, *jan 38* 40
Erving, Henry Wood, *jul 40* 25
Erwin, Lewis & Co., wooden box locks, *jul 38* 32
Erwin, Russel, & Co. (*see* Russell, Erwin & Co.)
Escutcheons, *jan 41* 31
Essex Harmony, The, music sheet, *nov 38* 255
Estamenhas, textile, *sep 41* 153-154
Estamin, textile, *sep 41* 153-154
Estanfort, textile, *sep 41* 153-154
Etching, *Magnolia or Tulip Tree, jun 39* Cover
Etruscan jewelry, *feb 41* 86
Etter, David Rent, artist, *nov 37* 247
Ettinger, Emanuel, weaver, *jun 40* 310
Eugene, Prince of Savoy, porringer, *oct 39* 189
Eumorfopoulos, George, collector, *aug 40* 78
European Redware and Its Chinese Ancestors, Little, *jan 38* 14-19
Evans, Admiral, glass platter, *aug 39* 82
Evans, Kate M., name plate, *oct 39* 182
Everett, Ethel Walton, *dec 38* 313-315; *jun 39* 284; *apr 40* 167, 177-179
Evidence Implicating a Staffordshire Potter, oct 41 218-219
Ewers, pewter, *mar 40* 148
porcelain, *dec 37* 294
Excelsior Flint Glass Co., *aug 39* 78
Exchange Coffee House in Boston, sep 38 162
Exchange Place (*see Garden Street*)
Explosion of Biddle & Co. Congress Water Fount, political cartoon, *sep 38* 126
Extant Furniture Ascribed to New York's Federal Hall, Williamson, *may 38* 250-253
Extinguishers, candle, *jun 41* 313
Exultet Roll, Vatican Library, *dec 40* 273-275

• F •

F Street, Denver, Colorado Territory, lithograph, Mathews, *mar 39* 128
F. B., pewterer (*see* Bassett, Frederick), *apr 41* 191
F.L.H., printing press inventor, *aug 38* 93
Fabrics (*see also* Chintz, Moreen, Seersucker, Textiles)
colonial American, *jan 41* 28-30
cotton cloth
painted, *mar 39* 116
printed, *oct 41* 212-215
durants, *sep 41* 153
tammies, *sep 41* 153
Faces, clocks, *may 40* 229; *jan 41* Cover
Faience (*see also* Ary de Milde)
flower pot, *jun 39* 282
French, *dec 38* 313-315
Faith, patchwork quilt, *sep 41* 145
Falconet, sculptor, *jul 40* 21
Fales, James, nautical-instrument maker, *jul 39* 35
Falkenhayn, General, playing cards, *jul 37* 17
Fallis, George T., patenter of walking doll, *dec 37* 303
Falstaff, Staffordshire, *apr 37* 178
Falstaff, Quin as, apr 37 177
Famille jaune, porcelain, *may 40* 240-243
Famille noire, porcelain, *may 40* 240-243
Famille rose, porcelain, *may 40* 241
Famille verte, porcelain, *jan 37* 36; *may 40* 240-243; *feb 41* 87
Family records, Paul Revere, *feb 37* 77
Fan motif, furniture, *jan 41* 21
Fan-back windsor chair, Tracy, *sep 40* 134
Fans, (*see* also Screens, hand), *jun 37* 326; *nov 40* 215
Chinese, *may 41* 234
Faneuil Hall, Boston, Bartlett, *dec 40* 280
Faris, A. R., clockmaker (?), *sep 40* 136
Faris, Charles, silversmith, *jul 39* 41; *apr 40* 175
Faris, Hyram, silversmith and clockmaker, *jul 39* 41; *apr 40* 174-176
Faris, William, Annapolis Clockmaker, Barr, *apr 40* 174
Faris, William, silversmith and clockmaker, *jul 39* 40; *apr 40* 174-176
Faris, William Jr., silversmith and watchmaker, *jul 39* 41; *apr 40* 175
Farm Implements, *nov 41* 284
Farmer's Wife, creamware, *oct 37* 174
Farming prints, *nov 41* 284
Farrar, E. H., potter, *mar 39* 122
Farrar family, potters, *jun 41* 296
Farrar, Hartwell, potter, *mar 39* 123
Farrar, William H., Potter, Davidson, *mar 39* 122
Farren, Ann, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142
Farrow, W., woodcarver, *oct 41* Cover
Farrow, W., sugar baker, *nov 41* 280
Fashion models, *may 40* 229
Fashion plates, *oct 40* 179
Fashions, American, cottons, *oct 41* 221-222
Faust, George T., refractive index of glass, *dec 37* 310-311
Fawdery, William, silversmith, *jan 40* 23
Fearnought, *jan 41* 29
Featham, Miller and Sayer, iron founders, *apr 39* 180
February Heroes for the Collector, Shanafelt, *feb 41* 69-71
Federal furniture, *may 40* 233-235
Federal Furniture of Baltimore, Pinkerton, *may 40* 222, 227, 233-235
Federal Hall, N.Y., 1797, water color, Holland, *may 38* Frontis
Federal Hall, New York, furniture, *may 38* 250-253
Feeders, spout, (*see also* Cups, spout), *mar 37* 133
Feline, Magdalen, silversmith, *feb 41* 76
Felling Trees and Hauling Logs, Park, *feb 39* 84
Fenders, brass, *aug 38* 106; *apr 39* 178
cast-iron, *apr 39* 181
metal, development of, *apr 39* 178, 180
steel, *apr 39* 178
wire, origin of, *apr 39* 180
Fenner, Sears & Co., engravers, *sep 40* 115
Fenton, Christopher Webber, potter, *feb 39* 65; *mar 39* 123; *jul 41* 33
Fenton, Norton &, potters, *nov 40* 216
Fenton, Lyman, & Co., potters, *aug 40* 77
Fenton's Works *feb 38* 86, 88
Fenwick, document *may 40* 251
Ferguson, Patrick, rifle inventor, *jan 40* 34
Fictoor, Lowys, potter, *aug 41* 88
Field, Robert, miniaturist, *oct 39* 169
Fielding, George, silversmith, *mar 37* 126
Figureheads, ships', *apr 37* 198; *feb 41* 83
Figures, *mar 37* 138; *may 37* 243
animal, *dec 40* 282-285
brass, *jun 37* 314
bronze, *jun 37* 314
carved *mar 37* 114; *mar 38* 162; *dec 38* 328
cast brass *mar 37* 114
cast-iron, *nov 37* 262
ceramic, *apr 37* 178; *feb 41* 78, 87
character, *aug 38* 89
Egyptian, *jun 37* 314
glass, *feb 37* 81; *jun 37* 318
lace, *feb 37* 31
luster, *mar 41* Frontis
plaster, *nov 41* 326
porcelain, *feb 37* 67, 73; *mar 38* 150; *aug 38* 92; *may 40* 240; *sep 40* Cover, 105; *may 41* 235
pottery, *may 37* 234-235, 264; *nov 37* 260; *jan 38* 38; *jun 38* 311; *dec 38* 328; *jan 41* 44; *nov 41* 320
rhinoceros horn, *jan 38* 31
Skillin, *mar 37* 114; *mar 38* 162; *dec 28* 328
Sèvres, *jul 40* 21
soapstone, *nov 38* 242-243
Staffordshire, *sep 41* 162
wax, *aug 38* 89
wood, *mar 38* 134; *jun 38* 326-328; *oct 38* 204; *feb 41* 89; *nov 41* 282
Filigree, Anglo-Saxon, *jul 40* 14
Chinese, *may 40* 242
Finkle and Lyon, manufacturers, *feb 40* 81
Finland, Pennsylvania colonization, *feb 40* 64
Fire engines, *apr 39* 190; *feb 40* 86; *dec 40* 296
Fire fans, (*see* Screens, hand)
Fire grate, silver miniature, *jun 40* 285

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Fire guards, *apr 39* 181
Fire screen, (*see also* Screens, fire) *feb 40* 95; *oct 41* 238
Firearms, (*see also* Rifles) *jan 40* 32
catalogue check list, *mar 39* 137
restoration, *mar 38* 139-141
Fire-bucket, *jul 40* 38
Firedogs, (*see* Andirons)
Fireplace Furniture, Conant, *dec 37* 306-308
Fireplaces, *jun 41* 303; *oct 41* 217; *nov 41* 289
Cape Ann, *jul 41* 25-26
Clinton Inn, *dec 37* 307
Cutchogue, Long Island, *jun 41* 294-295
Dutch, *mar 37* 137
William Green, *jan 39* Frontis
New Hampshire, *jul 38* 28
William Parsons house, *mar 37* 131-132
Pennsylvania, *sep 41* 151
Pillsbury house, *dec 37* 307
Waterman house, *oct 40* 172
John Wesley, *apr 38* 192-194
First Cousins in Ceramics, Park, *oct 40* 163-165
First Five Years of Patented Toy Banks, The, Hull, *mar 41* 112, 129-131
First Regiment of Foot, Royal Scots, Arms of, bottle labels, *jan 39* 20
First Transcontinental Train Leaving Sacramento, Becker, *jun 39* 300
Fisher, Alvan, artist, *nov 37* 235; *jul 39* 20; *sep 39* 137; *may 41* 247
Fisher, Louise B., *mar 41* 112, 120-122
Fishing Lady, needlework, *jun 38* 336; *dec 41* 367-369
Fishing Lady and Boston Common, The, Cabot, *jul 41* 10, 28-31
Fitch, James, silversmith, *feb 39* 75
Fitch, John, Jack of Many Trades, Gillingham, *feb 39* 73
Fitz-Cook, Henry, pottery designer, *feb 38* 86
Flagons, pewter, *mar 38* 132; *aug 38* 68-69
silver-gilt, *feb 39* 94
Flags, on playing cards, *jul 37* 15-17
Continental, *may 38* 271-272
Flanagan, George, weaver, *jun 40* 310
Flasks,
glass,
amber, *jan 41* 33; *aug 41* 99
Baltimore Glass Works (?), *mar 38* 125-126
Czechoslovakian, *oct 40* 168
Corn for the World, sep 38 124
Cornucopia-urn, nov 40 217, 225-226
Coventry, *oct 40* 166; *nov 40* 217, 225-226; *feb 41* 79
Keene, New Hampshire, glassworks, *oct 40* 167
Lafayette-De Witt Clinton, nov 40 217, 225-226
Liberty, aug 41 99
Masonic, *dec 38* 302-303; *nov 40* 217, 225-226
Mount Pleasant glassworks, *oct 40* 167
Mount Vernon glassworks, *oct 40* 166
railroad, *oct 40* 166-168
spread eagle, nov 40 217, 225-226
sunburst, nov 40 217, 225-226
Washington-Jackson, nov 40 217, 225-226
Westford, *aug 41* 99
Willington, *aug 41* 99
pottery, *jan 39* 27
Flax-Scutching near Marion Center, Park, *feb 39* 85
Fleetwood, lithographers, *may 40* 231-232
Fletcher, engraver, *jun 39* 280
Fleur-de-lis, *nov 37* 234-235; *nov 38* 247
Flight into Egypt, The, Tournai tapestry, *dec 40* Cover, 269
Flint, Timothy, author, *jan 39* 28-29
Flintlock muskets, *jan 40* 33; *nov 40* 228
Flip glass, Stiegel type, *oct 39* 180
Floating drydocks, *jul 41* 20-23
Floats, *sep 40* 134
Flooring, *sep 41* 152
Floors, stenciled, *oct 37* 194; *feb 38* Frontis, 68
Floral design, *mar 40* 134
Florence Manufacturing Co., daguerreotype case manufacturers, *may 41* 266; *aug 41* 117
Flower, Henry, clockmaker, *apr 40* 174-176
Flower arrangement, *jun 39* 278; *mar 41* 120-122
Flower containers, *jun 39* 281
Flower holders,
Bennington, *may 39* 247
Bristol (?), *jun 39* 282
Delft, *feb 40* 83
jasperware, *jun 39* 282
Flower prints, Redouté, *jan 40* 20
Flowerpot holder, creamware, *jun 39* 283
Flowerpots, pottery, *may 40* 247
stoneware, *oct 37* 192
Flowers, glass models, *jul 40* 32
Flury, L., cartographer, *may 38* 271-272
Folk art, Pennsylvania, *feb 40* 64; *jun 40* 275; *aug 40* 53; *sep 40* 106-110
Folk Arts Center, *jan 39* 33
Footstool, *apr 39* 189
Foot stoves, *dec 37* 307
Foot warmers, *mar 39* 136
Forbes, William G., silversmith, *mar 37* 129
Ford, Jacob, mansion, *jul 39* 27
Forgeries, art, *feb 41* 66-69
coins and medallions, *mar 39* 138
pottery, *feb 37* 84
Forgotten Clockmaker, A, Reminiscenses of "Clock Hollow" Buckland, Mass., Robinson, *sep 38* 140-141
Forks, silver, *jun 37* 322; *dec 37* 318; *may 38* 264
Forman, Irene B., coverlet, *may 38* 267
Forman, Henry Chandlee, *jan 41* 8, 30-32
Formulas, glass, *jan 38* 25
Forrer, Christian, clockmaker, *jan 39* 46
Forster, G., lithographer, *oct 40* 188
Forster, Kimmel &, lithographers, *Oct 40* 188
Forsyth, Alexander, inventor, *apr 39* 302
Fort Niagara, Staffordshire, *oct 39* 171
Fort Pitt Glass Works, *jul 37* 10-11
Fort Pitt Glass Works, The, Ramsay, *apr 40* 190-191
Fort Schuyler, map, *may 38* 271-272
Fortezza, Orazio, goldsmith, *apr 37* 200
Fossils, *jun 40* 305
Foster, John, engraver, *jul 39* 36
Foster, John S., glassmaker, *aug 39* 73
Foster, Joseph, textile designer, *jul 39* 16
Fostoria Glass Company, *nov 38* 240
Fothergill, John, silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Founders, Shaw, W. F., *apr 41* 204
Foundery, pewter, *apr 38* 194
Fountains, wall, *jul 37* 19
Four Carving Skillins, The, Thwing, *jun 38* 326-328
Fowles family, carvers, *jun 38* 328
Fox, potter (*see* Clark & Fox)
Fox Brothers, glassworks, (Albert; Fred; Fox, Gregory and Co.; Samuel; Fox and Son) *feb 40* 63
Fox, Thomas Henry, ironworker, *apr 39* 181
Fractur decoration, *feb 40* Frontis, 66, 68
Fragments, redware, *nov 38* 253-255
stoneware *jan 39* 22-27
Frames, picture, *may 41* 234
Francis, Hattie and Maria, tinware decorators, *jun 39* 294
Frankfort-am-Main pottery, *may 41* Frontis
Francis, Sally Briscoe, tinware decorator, *sep 39* 135
Franklin, Benjamin, *aug 39* 85; *feb 40* 66; *mar 40* 122; *sep 40* 109
by Rush, *feb 41* 83
ivory snuffbox, *feb 37* 63
by Skillin, *mar 37* 114
Staffordshire, *dec 37* 288-289; *apr 38* 222-224; *jan 39* 13; *sep 39* 124; *nov 40* 223
woodcut, *mar 38* 129
Franklin, Benjamin, handkerchief, *jul 39* 10, 14
Franklin Flint Glass Works, *aug 41* 94
Frary, I. T., *aug 40* 54, 59, 60-62; *oct 40* 154, 169; *sep 41* 150-152
Fraser, Charles, artist, *mar 40* 138
Fraser (Brazer), Esther Stevens, *feb 37* 76-77
Frederic, Russell, mechanical banks, *mar 41* 131
Frederick (II) the Great, tobacco stopper, *may 39* 237
Freeman, G. L., *dec 41* 348, 360-362
Freeman, Ralzamon B., Walton, *jun 38* 211
Freeman, Rio, *may 40* 222, 244-245
Freeman & Saverin, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 72
Freeman, William, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 72
French, Benjamin, daguerreotype case manufacturer, *apr 41* 204
French, furniture, *feb 41* 86
jewelry, *may 40* 254
pottery, *aug 41* 88
Revolution, *feb 40* 69
stoves, *sep 40* 121
Frescoes, *jun 38* Frontis, 319
Fresh Reflections on American Glass, feb 38 80-83
Freund, Karl, *mar 37* 138
Friggers (*see* Whimseys, glass)
Frisbie, Goodwin &, clockmakers, *apr 38* 222
Frivolities: Tatting Shuttles, McCoy, *sep 38* 130-131
From A California Collection, nov 37 240
From Kiln and Glory Hole, mar 40 132
Fromanteel, A., clockmaker, *apr 40* 185
Frossard Collection of Drawings Attributed to John Trumbull, Morgan, *feb 41* 60, 66-69
Frost, A. B., artist, *nov 41* 308
Frost, E. S., & Co., rug designers, *aug 40* 73
Frothingham, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *apr 37* 203
Frothingham, Richard, artist, *apr 39* 190
Frost, Edward Sands, rug designer, *aug 40* 72-73
Fruit coolers, *nov 41* 316
Fueter, Daniel Christian, silversmith, *may 38* 264; *nov 41* 300
Fukien pottery, *may 41* 236
Fuller, Benjamin, Arms of, oriental export porcelain, *oct 38* 198-199
Fuller, J., silhouettist, *jul 41* 37
Fuller, Oliver W., sculptor, *mar 38* 162; *dec 38* 328
Fuller, Samuel, cradle, *jul 39* 11
Fulsom and Hayden, washing machines, *feb 40* 80
Fulton Market, Staffordshire, *nov 40* 222
Fulton, Lydia, mourning piece, *feb 37* 98
Fulton, Robert, artist, *apr 39* 190
Funalia, *dec 40* 275
Funeral spoons (*see* Spoons, memorial)
Funnels, wooden, *feb 37* 71
Furber, Robert, artist, *jun 39* 279
Furniture, Adam, *may 40* 234
Baltimore, *may 40* 233-235
beds, *oct 40* 160-162
chair-couches, *oct 40* 160-162
chairs, *jul 40* 20, 27-28, 30
Chinese, *jul 41* 43
Chippendale, *may 40* 228; *jun 40* 295-296; *jul 40* 18-20, 27, 28, 30
cupboards, *jul 40* 36
desk boxes, *jun 40* 292
desks, tambour, *jun 40* 304
Directoire, *may 40* 258
double-purpose, *oct 40* 160-162; *oct 41* 225-226
dough trays, *jun 40* 292-293
early American, *apr 40* 172; *may 40* 233-235, 252, 254; *jun 40* 292; *nov 40* Frontis; *feb 41* 72-75 85
Egyptian, *jul 38* 35
English, *may 40* 254; *may 41* 253
Federal, *may 40* 227, 233-235
French, *feb 41* 86
Hepplewhite, *jun 40* 295; *jul 40* 21, 28
huntboards, *jun 40* 296
Kentucky, *jun 41* 306-308
lacquer, *jul 40* 33
Long Island, *jul 41* 56
Louis XIV and XVI, *may 40* 244
mass production, *jun 41* 311
miniature, *apr 40* 177-179, 194; *jun 40* 286-287, 301
modern, *nov 38* 258; *mar 39* 137
music racks, *jul 40* 21-22
New England, *may 40* 228; *jun 40* 292; *jul 41* 18-19, 32
New York, *may 40* 254
organic, *nov 41* 314
painted, *nov 37* Frontis; *may 40* 234
Philadelphia, *may 40* 233-235, 254; *oct 40* Frontis, 158; *may 41* 253
Phyfe, *jun 40* 297
prices, 1839, *mar 39* 115
Queen Anne, *jul 40* 18, 27-28; *may 41* 261; *jul 41* 36
Regency, *jul 37* 34; *may 40* 244, 258
settle-beds, *oct 40* 161
settle-cribs, *oct 40* 162
Shaker, *oct 41* 244
Sheraton, *may 40* 233-235; *jun 40* 295-296; *jul 40* 21, 28, 30
sideboards, *jun 40* 295-296
sugar chests, *may 40* 258
tables, *jul 40* 20; *oct 40* 162; *nov 40* Frontis
trends, *sep 37* 135; *jun 38* 335
Valley Forge, *jul 40* 18-19
Venetian, *jun 41* 316
Victorian, *jun 37* 289; *jan 38* 34
western Pennsylvania, *feb 41* 72-75
William and Mary, *jul 41* 35-36
woods, *dec 40* 293
Furniture of His Excellency, John Hancock, Swan, *mar 37* 119-121
Furniture of John Wesley's House, The, Ward, *apr 38* 192-194
Fustian, *jan 41* 29
Fust's *Psalter*, *jun 37* 292

• G •

G. & H., potters, *oct 41* 218
G. S., silversmith, *may 40* 236
Gabler, John C., glassmaker, *mar 39* 119
Gadgets, quill-cutters, *oct 40* 174
Gaglianos, violinmakers, *aug 38* 77
Gainsborough, Thomas, painter, *jul 40* 30
Gale, clockmaker, *jul 37* 27
Gallatin, Albert, glassmaker, *jul 37* 11; *mar 39* 119, 121; *aug 39* 66, 79, 80
Gallé, glassmaker, *nov 37* 239; *sep 39* 125
Gambrels, *jul 41* 25-27
Games, cards, *dec 40* 272
chess, *jun 40* 298
cribbage, *jun 40* 298
dominoes, *jun 40* 298
Gaming tables (*see also* Tables, Game), *oct 40* 171
Garden ornaments, *jul 40* 31
Garden Street, after Hollyer, *may 38* 248-249
Gardens, eighteenth-century, *jun 39* 281
miniature, *may 40* 250
Gardiner, Henry, engraver, *jul 39* 16
Gardner, Joseph, potter, *nov 38* 255
Garfield, James, glass, *nov 38* 240-244; *aug 39* 81
Garfield, President and Mrs., shaving cup, *aug 41* 102
Gargantua, broadsides, *jul 40* 16
Garner, engraver, *mar 40* 136
Garner, Eli C., silversmith, *mar 40* 136
Garneray, Ambroise Louis, artist, *jan 37* 14; *jul 41* 21-23
Garnitures, mantel, *jun 39* 283
Garnsey, Isaac, cabinetmaker (?), *sep 41* 176
Garrard, Robert, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Garrett, John E., rug designer, *aug 40* 73
Garrick, David, porcelain, *apr 37* 178
Garthorne, George, silversmith, *jan 40* 23
Gartside, artist, *jun 39* 280
Garvan, Francis P., *dec 37* 311-312
Gaston, Frederick K., *may 40* 254
Gates, Ernest F., *jul 40* 28-29
Gates, John Monteith, architect, *sep 39* 125
Gates, Zacheus, clockmaker, *jul 37* 20-21
Gates, Zadock, writer, *jun 38* 346
Geddes, potteries, *mar 39* 122
Geese, sculptured, *jun 37* 314
Geffrye Museum, London, *apr 41* 196
Gemel bottles, *jun 40* 290
Gems of Rocky Mountain Scenery, Mathews, *mar 39* 127
General Washington Addressing the People of the United States of America on his Resignation of the Presidency, handkerchief, *jul 39* 15
Geneva Glass Works, *feb 39* 81
Genre art, *jun 39* 300; *jul 39* 31
George, Prince of Denmark, porringer, *oct 39* 189
George I, Arms of, medal, *feb 38* 85
George I architecture, *jul 41* 19
George III, bas-relief, *jul 39* 12
George V, coronation mug, *apr 38* 197
George VI, coronation mug, *apr 38* 197
George Richardson, Pewterer, West, *oct 40* 154, 176-177
Georgian, architecture, *may 40* 252
chairs, *dec 40* 283
mirrors, *may 40* 228, 254
silver, *oct 40* 178
spoons, *may 40* 236
German, glass, *aug 41* Frontis, 82
influence, *aug 40* 53; *sep 40* 106-110; *apr 41* 177
motifs, *sep 40* 109
painting, *may 41* 237
Pennsylvania, *sep 37* 122-123
stoves, *sep 40* 121
Gest, Neil C., *mar 39* 118
Ghiberti, Lorenzo, artist, *sep 39* 139
Ghirlanda, textile patterns, *feb 40* 67
Gibbons, Grinling, woodcarver, *feb 39* 66
Gibson, Charles Dana, artist, *dec 37* 327; *sep 39* 122
Gibson Picture Plates, Bunt, *sep 39* 122
Giffen & Morrison, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 73
Gifford, Robert Swain, artist, *jan 37* 14; *jul 41* 21
Gift from Washington, A, Decatur, *feb 37* 67
Gihon, Gilbert &, engravers, *oct 41* 214
Gilbert, Daniel, gunsmith, *apr 39* 185
Gilbert, Grove S., artist, *nov 41* 324
Gilberts, potters, *feb 38* 106
Gilbert, Wm. L., clockmaker, *may 39* 228
Gilders, Doggett, John, *may 41* 269
Giles, J. L., lithographer, *may 41* 254
Gilfert and Aspinwall, pianomakers, *sep 39* 149
Gillam, Charles, cabinetmaker, *apr 41* 195
Gillender & Sons, glassmakers, *aug 41* 94
Gillespie, W., textile printer, *jul 39* 16
Gillinder, Jas., & Sons, glassmakers, *nov 38* 244; *aug 39* 78
Gillingham, chairmaker, *jun 41* 300
Gillingham, Harrold E., *jan 37* 22-23; *apr 38* 196-197; *jul 38* 27; *oct 38* 198-199; *feb 39* 73; *apr 39* 175; *oct 39* 189; *feb 41* 60, 76-77
Gillingham, James, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 67
Gillow, cabinetmaker, *may 41* 252
Gilt, furniture, *dec 40* 283
Gilt, metalware, *feb 40* 82
Giltson, Maltby, rug dealer, *may 38* 252
Gin glasses, *sep 41* 158
Giovanni, San, pottery designer, *may 39* 234

Girandoles, *feb 39* 69; *jun 39* 298; *apr 41* 204
Girard's Bank, Philadelphia, Jackson after Burton, *jul 37* 24
Gladstone glass, *jun 37* 290; *oct 37* 173; *mar 38* 126
Glance at Old New England, A, Winchester, *jul 41* 18-19
Glass, American, *jul 37* 10-11; *oct 39* 180; *feb 40* 85; *may 40* 251; *aug 41* 83
ancient, *aug 40* 80; *aug 41* 81
blown, *aug 39* 72; *oct 41* 250
blown three-mold, *jan 38* 48; *nov 38* 260; *aug 39* 64; *aug 41* 84-85
Bristol, *apr 38* 207-208
Brooklyn Museum collection, *jun 40* 303
calico, *feb 37* 80-81
Cambridge, *apr 40* 191
cameo, *nov 37* 236-239; *jan 38* 27; *may 39* 225; *oct 40* 179
cheval (*see* Mirrors, cheval)
cotton-twist, *aug 41* 108
crown, *jun 40* 288-291
cut, *aug 39* 68; *apr 40* 190, 191
early American, *jul 37* 10-11; *mar 39* 118
enameled, *mar 41* 139; *aug 41* 82
end-of-the-day, *feb 37* 80-81
English, *feb 39* 86; *aug 41* 86-87
engraved, *aug 41* 82
flint, *apr 40* 190-191; *jun 40* 288-291, 303; *aug 41* 83-84
formulas, *jan 38* 25
Fort Pitt, *apr 40* 190-191
fraudulent, *may 38* 280; *oct 40* 179
Frederick K. Gaston collection, *may 40* 254
green, *mar 39* 118
hollow-ware, *aug 39* 64; *jun 40* 289
identication of, *may 37* 235; *dec 37* 310-311; *oct 38* 186-187; *feb 40* 74; *oct 40* 177-178
importation, *jul 37* 10-11; *dec 41* 372-373
introduction into China, *jan 40* 13
Irish, *feb 39* 86; *sep 41* 152
Italian, *oct 39* 178
Jacobite, *jun 37* 290
Jamestown, *feb 38* 80; *jul 40* 29
lacy, *oct 37* 193; *feb 38* 92; *aug 41* 84
lead, *aug 41* 83-84, 86-87; *sep 41* 162
Lorimer collection, *feb 39* 86
marble, *feb 37* 80-81
marks, *apr 40* 191
milk, *dec 40* 271
molded, *aug 39* 64, 68; *apr 40* 190-191
molds, *jan 38* 26; *aug 41* 100
mosaic, *feb 37* 80-81
New York City, *may 38* 245
non-lead, *jul 40* 36; *sep 41* 162
offhand, *aug 39* 64
Ohio, *jun 40* 303
opal, *feb 37* 80-81
painted, *oct 40* 171; *nov 40* 218; *mar 41* 126; *aug 41* 82; *nov 41* 325
patterned, *sep 37* 127; *may 39* 224; *aug 41* 85
portrait (*see also* Paper weights, glass) *aug 41* 102
post-Ravenscroft, *sep 41* 157-161
pressed (*see also* Glass, lacy), *jun 37* 330; *oct 37* 173; *jul 38* 20; *oct 38* 216; *dec 38* 294; *jan 39* 16-18; *may 39* 224; *jun 39* 276; *aug 39* 85, 86, 97; *jan 40* 25; *apr 40* 190, 191; *aug 41* 81, 85, 96-97
W. D. Quattlebaum collection, *jul 40* 36
ruby-flashed clear, *jun 38* 345
Sandwich, *jul 38* 20-22; *may 39* 240, 244; *aug 39* 86; *apr 40* 191, 196; *may 40* 248, 254; *aug 40* 68; *jul 41* 19
slag, *feb 37* 80-81
soda, *sep 41* 162
soda-lime, *jul 40* 36
Glass (*continued*)
South Jersey, *jun 40* 303; *aug 41* 83
souvenir, *aug 39* 81
stained, *jul 40* 30
Stiegel, *jun 40* 303; *aug 41* 83-84
unbreakable, *aug 41* 82
Waterford, *jul 40* 19
Westward Ho, jun 41 44
window, *jun 40* 288-291
Wistarberg, *may 40* 251
World's Fair, *aug 39* 75
mold-blown, *aug 41* 81
Glass Industry of Cleveland, New York, The, Davison, *apr 37* 183-185
Glass Manufacturers' Association, *dec 41* 371
Glass Paper Weights of Many Types, oct 38 194
Glass Pictures of Westerners in a Chinese Temple, Berlin, *mar 40* 130
Glass at World's Fairs, McKearin, *aug 39* 76; *sep 39* 125
Glassblowing, *may 39* 243
Glasses (*see also* Goblets, Mugs, Cups)
ale, *sep 41* 159
bar, *oct 39* 180
champagne, *nov 41* 297
cordial, *apr 40* 191
dram, *sep 41* 158; *nov 41* 299
dwarf-ale, *nov 41* 298
flip, *may 38* 247; *mar 39* 118; *may 39* 240; *aug 39* 62
jelly, *mar 39* 118; *nov 41* 298
kitcat, *sep 41* 159
liqueur, *oct 39* 181
ratafia, *sep 41* 158
rummer, *nov 41* 299
toastmaster's, *sep 41* 159
whiskey, *may 39* 240
wine, *mar 39* 118; *aug 39* 72, 74, 78; *oct 39* 180; *feb 40* 96; *apr 40* 191; *jan 41* 33; *nov 41* 299
Glassmaking, *aug 39* 59
American, *apr 37* 183-185; *apr 39* 186; *aug 39* 79; *mar 40* 132
cameo, *jan 40* 14
English, *sep 41* 157-161
fifteenth-century, *aug 39* 70
history of, *aug 41* 82, 83-87
nineteenth-century, *aug 39* 71
Schoolcraft, *feb 39* 81
Glassmaking History in Drinking Vessels, aug 41 82
Glassmaking Kramers, The, Gest and Smith, *mar 39* 118
Glassware (*see also* Beakers, Bottles, Compotes, Cups, Flasks, Goblets, Lamps, Paper weights, Punch bowls, Salts)
American, *may 40* 251
bottles, *may 40* 248; *jun 40* 288-291; *oct 40* 175, 179; *apr 41* 206
bowls, *may 40* 254
chandeliers, *jun 40* 301, 312
compotes, *may 40* 254
creamers, *nov 40* 238
cruets, *may 40* 248
decanters, *may 40* 254
flasks, *may 40* 254
implement from Jamestown, *jun 39* 276
inkwells, *feb 41* 79
jars, *feb 41* 97
lamps, *may 40* 228; *jul 40* 26; *aug 40* 77
models, *jul 40* 32
painted panels, *aug 38* 97; *may 40* 234
sugar bowls, *feb 39* 88
syllabub, *jul 40* 36
tie-backs, *jun 40* Frontis, 280
vases, *may 40* 254; *jun 40* 303
Glastonbury, Abbot of, *sep 37* 120
Glazes, pottery, *feb 39* 98
Bennington, *feb 39* 65
Chinese, *jan 40* 13, 18; *may 40* 240-243
W. H. Farrar, *mar 39* 123
Staffordshire, *mar 39* 117
Whieldon, *mar 39* 115; *jun 39* 282
Glennore Company, pewterers, *oct 40* 176
Glover, Elizabeth, patchwork quilt, *may 38* 267
Glover, D. L., engraver, *sep 38* 134
Gloves, *apr 38* 177
Gobetti, violinmaker, *aug 38* 77
Goblets, glass, *feb 39* 86; *aug 39* 86; *oct 39* 178; *apr 40* 191
Amelung, *feb 38* 80
English, *aug 41* Frontis; *sep 41* 157
French, *jan 39* 16-18; *dec 41* 386
Gaelic pattern, *jun 41* 326
George Kramer, *mar 39* 119
Nuremberg, *aug 41* Frontis
Rotterdam, *aug 41* Frontis
Sandwich, *may 39* 240
silver medallion, *aug 39* 79
Goddard, John, cabinetmaker, *jun 37* 289, 306, 309; *nov 40* 237; *dec 41* 357
Godey, Louis A., *jan 41* 34
Godey's Lady's Book, apr 40 192
Godfrey, Elizabeth, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142
Godschalk, Jacob, clockmaker, *nov 37* 262
Godwin, Thomas, potter, *dec 37* 288-289; *dec 40* 281; *oct 41* 219
Goelet, Philip, silversmith, *feb 37* 93
Golchers, lockmakers, *may 37* 254
Gold, Anglo-Saxon, *jul 40* 13
Merovingian, *jul 40* 13
jewelry, *aug 40* 79; *feb 41* 86
Golden Jubilee of 1887, quilt, *sep 41* 145
Goldsmith's Shop, engraving, *mar 41* 123
Goldsmiths, Worshipful Company of, *aug 40* 77
Golser, A., cabinetmaker (?), *feb 41* 96
Goltzius, Hubert, *jun 37* 292
Good, Albert H., *mar 39* 130
Goodacre, William Jr., pottery designer, *jul 37* 25-26; *jul 39* 18; *oct 39* 172
Goodman, John, cabinetmaker, *jul 41* 307
Goodman, Thomas, clockmaker, *mar 40* 129
Goodrich, A. T., publisher, *jan 37* 26-30
Goodrich, Walter B., tinsmith, *jun 39* 296; *sep 39* 134
Goodridge, Sarah, artist, *mar 40* 125
Goodwin, E. W., miniaturist, *jun 38* 311; *nov 38* 237-238
Goodwin & Frisbie, clockmakers, *apr 38* 222
Goodwin-Smith, R., *feb 39* 66
Goose gun, *jan 40* 33
Gordon, Alexander, silversmith, *mar 37* 128
Gorgas, Jacob, clockmaker, *apr 37* 188; *jun 41* 328
Gorgas, Joseph, clockmaker, *jun 41* 328
Gormagunt, *nov 40* 233
Gorman, miniaturist, *oct 40* 186
Goshen, Connecticut, map, *jan 40* 29
Gostelowe, cabinetmaker, *feb 40* 85; *may 40* 254
Gottesman, Rita Susswein, *jun 41* 314-315
Gould, Mary Earle, *oct 39* 184
Gould, William, cabinetmaker, *may 39* 246
Goupy, Joseph, engraver, *jun 40* 282
Gourds, *jun 39* Frontis, 292, 293
Gouthiere, Pierre, bronze worker, *may 41* Frontis
Jane Gove, Her Rug, Norman-Wilcox, *apr 39* 182
Government House, *may 38* 251
Grace cups, silver, *feb 39* 92
Graffenried, Christoph von, *may 38* 260-261
Graham, Duncan, blockcutter, *jun 40* 275
Graham, E. P., *oct 39* 183
Graham, Herman, blockcutter, *jun 40* 275
Grammar of Botany, lithograph, *jul 38* 16
Grandmother Clocks, Barber, *may 37* 244-246
Grandmother Ware, Jubanyik, *aug 41* 74, 91-93
Granger (C.) & Co., glassworks, *feb 39* 81
Granger, Oscar, glassmaker, *mar 39* 144
Grant, Ulysses S., animated toy, *jul 39* 22
Grant, Ulysses S., glass portrait, *nov 38* 240-244
Grant, Zelotes C., clockmaker, *may 39* 228
Grape, weaver, *jun 40* 310
Graters, (*see also* Snuff rasps), *feb 37* 72
Gratz, Rebecca, *mar 40* 146
Graves & Fitch, silversmiths, *feb 39* 75
Gravestones, *apr 38* 186
Graviata ware, *may 40* 242
Gray, C., engraver, *jul 39* 16
Gray, John, silversmith, *jul 38* 27
Gray, Samuel, silversmith, *oct 39* 167
Grease lamps, *may 40* 247
Great Britain, Arms of, apr 38 197
Greatbach, Daniel, potter, *may 39* 247
Greatest Show on Earth, The, Peters, *jul 40* 11, 15-17
Greaves, James, silversmith, *feb 39* 73
Greeley, Horace, on fan, *nov 40* 215
Green Brothers, artists, *jun 39* 280
Green, Charles, *aug 40* 54, 68-71
Green Glass Manufactory, The, sep 41 163
Green, H., pottery designer, *feb 38* 87
Green, Nathaniel, on handkerchief, *jul 39* 10, 14, 16
Green and Nephew, James, glassworks, *aug 39* 78; *jan 40* 14
Green & Richardson, pewterers, *apr 37* 194
Green, Samuel, pewterer, *apr 37* 194-196; *oct 40* 176
Green, Valentine, engraver, *feb 39* Cover
Greene, Alfred, glassblower, *jan 38* 25
Greener, Henry, *mar 38* 126-127
Greenfield Pottery Works, *oct 39* 171
Greenleaf, Anstice (Mrs. Benjamin Davis), Copley, *mar 37* 118
Greenough, J. J., sewing machine inventor, *feb 40* 81
Greensboro Glassworks, *mar 39* 118
Greiner, Ludwig, dollmaker, *jun 37* 300-301
Grendy, Giles, cabinetmaker, *dec 40* 295
Greuze, Jean Baptiste, artist, *feb 39* 95
Greyfriars, Surrey, antiques, *jan 40* 26
Greystone-on-the-Hudson, Freeman, *may 40* 222, 244-245
Griffin motif, *dec 40* 282
Griffin, Smith & Hill, potters, *jun 41* 302
Griffith, Jeffrey, silversmith, *feb 38* 105
Griffiths, Percival D., *feb 38* 89
Grignion, C., engraver, *feb 40* 92
Grignon, René, silversmith, *jul 38* 26-27
Grisi, Mlle. Carlotta, ballerina, *may 40* 232
Groen, Jacob Marius, silversmith, *may 38* 263
Gros Davillier Roman & Comp., textiles, *feb 38* 78
Groves, William, Williams, *jan 40* 25
Gruez, John, cabinetmaker, *jun 39* 313
Guadagninis, violinmakers, *aug 38* 77
Guarneri, Giuseppe, del Gesu, violinmaker, *aug 38* 77
Gudin, Theodore, artist, *jan 37* 14
Guerhard, potter, *aug 40* 86
Guerriere, H.M.S., jul 39 13
Guilford, N. & G., Company, printers, *jan 39* 28-29
Gunn, Elizabeth, *aug 39* 81
Gunpowder, testing of, *sep 37* 131
Guy, Francis, artist, *apr 39* 191
Guyard, engraver, *jan 40* 21

• H •

H.B., goldsmith, *nov 41* 290
H.M., silversmith, *mar 41* 148
H. V., silversmith, *jan 39* 21
Habel, R. F., *may 38* 260-270
Hackwood, potter, *oct 40* 164
Hadley chests, *dec 40* 302
Haehnel, William, *may 38* 268-270
Haghe, Day &, lithographers, *nov 41* 286
Hahn, Frederick, glassmaker, *apr 39* 188
Hahn, Henry, clockmaker, *sep 40* 136
Haida Indians, *mar 41* 134-135
Haigs, James and Thomas, potters, *jul 40* 40
Haines, cabinetmaker, *mar 40* 146
Haines, Benjamin and Edward, glassblowers, *jan 38* 25
Haines, Ephraim, cabinetmaker, *jan 38* 12-13; *jun 38* 310-311
Halbach & Sons, *sep 37* 150
Hale and Company, Frederick, glassmakers, *aug 39* 77
Hales, cartographer, *jun 40* 289
Hall, Basil, artist, *oct 41* 219-220
Hall, John, inventor, *mar 41* 129-131
Hall, Captain John H., riflemaker, *jun 38* 320-321; *apr 39* 185; *nov 40* 229-230
Hall, Richard & Son's, potter, *oct 41* 219
Hallett, William, cabinetmaker, *may 41* 253
Hallracks, *dec 40* 305
Hallways, American, *apr 37* 189; *feb 39* 76; *mar 39* 137; *oct 40* 159; *dec 41* 365
English, *oct 41* 216
Hallowell, (Bay of Quinté), Staffordshire, *dec 40* 304-305
Halsey, Jeremiah, architect, *jun 38* 213-214
Halsted, Benjamin, silversmith, *jun 38* 311
Halvorson, Halvor, inventor, *apr 41* 204
Hamburg, Arms of, jan 37 44
Hamey, William, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Hamilton glassworks, *dec 38* 301
Hamlet, earthenware, *apr 37* 179
Hamlin, William, silversmith, *jan 40* 15
Hamman, artist, *aug 38* 74
Hammerer, Jacob, clockmaker (?), *jul 40* 38
Hammond, Joseph, *jul 39* 25
Han dynasty, *jan 40* 17; *may 41* 242
Hancock House, needlework, *jul 41* 29
Hancock, John, handkerchief, *jul 39* 16
Hancock, John, *mar 37* 116, 119-121
Hancock, Robert, engraver, *apr 37* 177
Hancock, William, furniture dealer, *apr 39* 171
Handbills, American, *nov 41* 301
Hand-in-Hand Fire Office, silver arm badges, *feb 41* 76
Handkerchiefs, printed, *jan 38* 48-49; *apr 38* 104; *jul 39* 10, 14; *apr 40* 197; *nov 40* 218; *dec 40* 270; *feb 41* 69-71
Handweaving, Swedish, *sep 37* 139
Hangings, *mar 38* 134; *may 40* 254; *sep 40* 112
Hanks, Jarvis F., silhouettist, *mar 38* 149-150
Hanley porcelain, *apr 37* 177
Hanna, glassmaker (*see* Parke-Campbell & Hanna of Pittsburgh)
Hanover, White Horse of, wine glass, *sep 41* 157
Hans, Frederick, clockmaker, *may 40* 254
Hansell, John, potter, *mar 39* 122
Harache, Peter, silversmith, *mar 41* 140
Harbster Bros., iron workers, *dec 37* 327
Hardenbrook, Theophilus, architect, *nov 38* 239
Harding, Chester, artist, *aug 38* 82-84; *dec 41* 364
Hardwick, James, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 307
Hare, Channing, artist, *jan 38* 34
Harland, Thomas, clockmaker, *sep 40* 116; *jan 41* Cover, 13
Harlequin, quilt, *sep 41* 145
Harper's Ferry, Bartlett, *dec 40* 281
Harper's Ferry Armory, apr 39 185
Harper's Ferry, U.S., Adams after Goodacre, *jul 37* 26
Harrington, Henry B., potter, *mar 39* 122
Harris, John, clockmaker, *mar 40,* 129
Harrison & Co., publishers, *may 37* 234
Harrison & Weightman, publishers, *sep 38* 128
Harrison, Benjamin, glass plaque, *nov 38* 240, 244
printed cotton, *feb 41* 70
Harrison, Benjamin, *nov 40* 232-233
Harrison, General, and Tecumseh, Stearns, *nov 40* 232
Harrison, General Wm. H., and Staff at the Battle of the Thames, Duval, *nov 40* 212
Harrison, Wm. Henry, portraits, *nov 40* 216-219
Harrison memorial pitcher, *mar 39* 142
Harrison's Tomb, Currier & Ives, *nov 40* 219
Harshe, Robert B., *jul 38* 35
Hart, pewterer (*see* Boardman & Hart)
Hart, William H. Jr., patenter of walking doll, *dec 37* 302
Hartford State House Staffordshire, Merritt, *jun 38* 312-313
Hartman, A. d'Othon, publisher, *jan 37* 18
Hartwick, C. J., chairmaker (?), *jun 37* 330
Harvard, engraving by Price, after Burgis, *sep 38* 129
Harvard collection, glass models, *jul 40* 32
Harvard College, Staffordshire, *jul 39* 20; *sep 39* 137
Harvard Hall, Massachusetts, Staffordshire, *jan 37* 28-29
Harvard, President's chair, *sep 37* 121
Harvard Yard, Staffordshire, *nov 37* 235
Harvest Home and *Fishing Lady* motifs, *dec 41* 367-369
Hastier, John, silversmith, *may 38* 264
Hastings, Mrs. Russel, *may 37* 236-239; *jun 37* 302-305; *sep 37* 116-118; *jul 39* 26; *mar 40* 122; *jun 41* 310-311; *sep 41* 146-149

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Hatboxes (*see* Bandboxes)
Hatch, J. K., chairmaker, *sep 41* 163
Hatchets, glass, *nov 38* 240
Hatchments, *nov 41* Frontis, 280-281
Hatfield, Charles, silversmith, *feb 41* 76
Hatfield, Susanah, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142; *feb 41* 76
Hats, glass, *mar 38* 136
Haugh, Thomas, silversmith, *may 40* 236
Hausman, B., weaver, *jun 40* 310
Havell, R., engraver, *jun 39* 280; *nov 41* Cover 281
Havell, Robert Jr., engraver, *sep 39* 138
Haverstick, William, silversmith, *may 39* 239
Haviland porcelain, *oct 38* 210
Hawaii, appliqué quilts, *may 39* Cover
Hawker Dolls, Campbell, *dec 38* 310-311
Hay, John, glassmaker, *jul 37* 10
Hay & McCully, glassmakers, *jul 37* 10-11
Haynes, Edward Barrington, *feb 40* 74; *sep 41* 157-162; *nov 41* 297-299
Haynes, Elizabeth Barrington, *aug 41* 74, 86-87
Hayte, George, miniature, *jun 38* 311
Hayward & Company, lithographers, *apr 39* 191
Hayward, Arthur H., *nov 38* 256-257
Hazard, figurehead, Skillin, *jun 38* 326-328
Hazelhurst, Edith P. B., *apr 39* 176
Head, Rev. Jesse, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 307
Hearst, William Randolph, *jan 38* 32-33; *apr 38* 214; *nov 38* 265-267; *dec 38* 320; *jan 39* 36; *feb 39* 90; *jul 40* 30
Heath & Company, Joseph, potters, *apr 37* 176; *apr 39* 176; *jan 40* 13
Heath, James, engraver, *may 39* 224
Heck, Ludwig, silversmith, *mar 37* 127
Heda, Willem Klaasz, artist, *nov 38* 262-263
Hefley, Daniel, clockmaker, *feb 39* 97
Held, Huyler, *jan 39* 14-15
Hempfield (Henfield) Railroad, *feb 37* 69
Hempstead House, *sep 41* 170
Hen Trot, print, *sep 38* 129
Henchman, Daniel, silversmith, *aug 39* 88; *jan 40* 25; *nov 40* 235
Hendricks, Thomas A., glass tray, *aug 39* 81
Henfield Railroad (*see* Hempfield Railroad)
Hennell, Robert, silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Henry VIII, Nonsuch chest, *jan 37* 38-39
Henry, W. & I. I., gunsmiths, *apr 39* 185
Henshaw & Jarves, merchants and glassmakers, *jan 38 25; aug 39* 68
Henson, William Samuel, *nov 41* 286
Hepplewhite, *may 40* 227, 233-235
chairs, *jul 40* 21, 28; *oct 40* 171, 172; *jun 41* 302
chests-of-drawers, *may 41* 255
desks, *feb 41* 73
interiors, *mar 41* 126-128
mirrors, *oct 40* 171
sideboards, *apr 40* 183; *jun 40* 295
tables, *sep 40* 129; *oct 40* 172; *jan 41* 19; *mar 41* 126
Herald, porcelain decorator, *aug 41* 88
Herb skimmers, *feb 37* 72
Herbert, S., silversmith, *jun 40* 286-287
Heritage House, *jun 40* 304
Herr, Elizabeth D., potter, *apr 40* 204; *jul 40* 40
Herring River Iron Works, *jan 38* 27
Herrman, Augustine, cartographer, *apr 38* 190
Hesselius, Gustavus, artist, *sep 38* 144-145
Hewes, Robert, glass manufacturer, *jun 40* 288-291
Hewes, Samuel, merchant, *feb 40* 70
Heyne, Johan Christoph, pewterer, *jan 38* 13-14
Heywood, Caroline Sumner, Peale, *mar 40* 125
Heywood, Nathaniel M., Goodridge, *mar 40* 125
Hicks, F.M., and Co., glassmakers, *aug 39* 79
Hicks, Joseph, silversmith, *jan 39* 21
Hicks, Thomas, painter, *feb 41* 87
Higb(y)ee, Henry, glass manufacturer, *apr 40* 190
High chairs (*see* Chairs, baby)
Highboys, *apr 37* Frontis; *dec 37* 287-288; *feb 38* 78; *sep 38* 160; *oct 38* 192-193; *may 40* 254; *mar 41* 127-128; *jul 41* 49; *sep 41* 150
miniature, *oct 39* 174
Queen Anne, *mar 40* 126; *nov 41* 290
William and Mary, *aug 40* 66
Highlands at West Point, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 246
Hill, Charles, blacksmith, *jul 38* 32
Hill, General Robert, Fenton jug, *may 38* 289
Hill, Griffin Smith &, potters, *jun 41* 302
Hill, J., artist, *aug 41* 104
Hiller, Benjamin, silversmith, *jun 39* 303
Hilliard, James, clockmaker, *mar 40* 129
Hillman, Zachariah, shipbuilder, *jul 40* 28-29
Hinckley, Thomas, *apr 39* 170
Hindenburg, playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Hinges, brass, *jan 41* 31
Hinton, publisher, *jan 37* 27-28
Hiroshige III, oct 37 175
Historic houses in New England, *jul 41* 38-42
Historic Quilts, Peto, *apr 40* 202
Historical Staffordshire (*see also* American Historical), *nov 37* 235; *sep 40* 112-115; *nov 40* 222; *feb 41* 96
History & Practice of Aviation, Wise, *nov 41* 322
History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, Dunlap, *feb 40* 72
Hitchcock chairs, *aug 40* 68; *jul 41* 19
Hitchcock & Alford, chairmakers, *feb 39* 88
Hitchcock, Lambert, chairmaker, *feb 39* 64, 88; *sep 39* 116; *sep 40* Frontis, 105; *sep 41* 163
Hitching-posts, *oct 39* 201; *feb 41* 71
Hoadley, David, architect, *jan 37* 30
Hoare, J., and Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 79
Hobbies, exhibit, *may 40* 252
Hobbs, Brockunier and Company, J. H., glassworks, *aug 39* 71, 78
Hobson, potter, *jun 41* 297
Hodges, Nathanial, cabinetmaker, *jan 40* 27
Hodgkinson, John, Dunlap, *feb 40* 72
Hoes, Indian wrought-iron, *aug 38* 88
Hoff, Putnam and, hatbox manufacturers *aug 40* 62
Hoffman, artist, *nov 37* 245
Hoffman & Potts, iron founders, *feb 38* 104-105
Hoffman, Mrs. W. H., name plate, *oct 39* 182
Hoffy, Alfred, *nov 40* 214
Hogarth measure (*see* Syllabub)
Hogarth, William, artist, *feb 40* 92; *aug 40* 64
Holbein, artist, *dec 37* 316
Holden, Asa, chairmaker, *may 38* 251; *aug 40* 67
Holdship, Henry, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Holland, Henry, *feb 40* 65; *jan 41* 30
Holland, Burton & Nash, architects, *jul 37* 22-26
Holland, J. J., artist, *may 38* Frontis
Holland, John, silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Hollingshead, William, silversmith, *jan 40* 14
Hollister House, *dec 41* 365
Hollowware, pottery, *nov 37* 248; *jun 40* 289
Holloway, Robert, clockmaker and silversmith, *may 41* 241
Hollyer, Samuel, engraver, *may 38* 248-249
Holmes, Isaac, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 308
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *jul 39* 13
Holmes, Robert, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 307
Holton, George, potter, *jan 40* 30
Holzsager, J., *may 38* 268-270
Home to Thanksgiving, Currier & Ives, *sep 38* 127
Homes, William, silversmith, *jan 40* 14; *may 40* 239
Homespun (*see* Quilts, Coverlets)
Honeywell, Martha Ann, silhouettist, *mar 39* 125
Hood, Sam, silversmith, *jan 38* 32
Hood's Balloon, jig-saw puzzle, *nov 41* 287
Hoofed feet, furniture motif, *dec 40* 282
Hook, Henry, glassmaker, *apr 39* 188
Hook, William, cabinetmaker, *mar 40* 118
Hooked rugs (*see also* Rugs, hooked), *jun 40* 280 Frontis; *oct 40* 180
Hoole, Robson and Hoole, iron founders, *apr 39* 180
Hooper, Elizabeth, *sep 37* 148
Hoopper, Abraham, cabinetmaker, *aug 38* 68
Hope, quilt, *sep 41* 145
Hope Leslie & Co., *jan 39* 11-12
Hope, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *jul 38* 23; *may 40* 258
Hopewell Indians, *mar 41* 134
Hopi Indians, *mar 41* 135
Hopkin & vernon, potters, *oct 41* 218
Hopkins, Alfred F., *nov 37* 234-235; *jul 39* 27
Hopper, Henry, pewterer, *sep 39* 121
Horn That is History, A, may 38 271-272
Hornbooks (*see also* Battledores), *jul 37* 30; *dec 40* 278
Horner, Charles, miner, *aug 38* 69
Horns, bugle, bullet, cups, drinking, medicine, powder, priming, snuff boxes, *jan 41* 22-24
Horse Shoe Falls, Niagara, with Tower, Bartlett, *dec 40* 279
Horsewell, William, pewterer, *jun 38* 321
Horwood (*see* Astor and Horwood)
Hosford & Co., lithographers, *mar 38* 129
Hotchkiss, Arthur E., patentee of walking doll, *dec 37* 302
Hot-water bottles, *mar 39* 135
Houdon, sculptor, *aug 41* 95
Houghtons, Alanson B., Amory, Amory Jr., Arthur A., Arthur Jr., glass manufacturers, *sep 39* 125
Houghton, Curtis, potter, *nov 40* 216
Houqua (Cantonese merchant), Chinnery, *may 41* 237
Hourglasses, *apr 37* 217
House and Garden Inn, *aug 40* 81
"Housewife," *mar 40* 125
Housing Scheme in Dolldom, A, collection, *apr 38* 206
Howard & Davis, clockmakers *may 37* 274
Howard, Edward, clockmaker, *may 37* 274
Howe, Admiral, caricature, *jan 41* 25-27
Howe, Elias Jr., inventor, *feb 40* 81
Howe, Florence Thompson, *mar 40* 120; *aug 40* 54, 74-75; *dec 41* 348, 364-366
Howe, Sir William, *jan 41* 25-27
Howell, James, silversmith, *mar 37* 129
Howell, silversmith, (*see* Eoff & Howell)
Howison, H., & Cie, potters, *jun 41* 296
Howison, Henry, potter, *jun 41* 296
Howitt, Samuel, artist, *sep 38* 142
Hoyt, George, (*see* Hayt, George)
Hsiao Chao, painter, *jan 40* 19
Hu, glassmaker, *oct 37* 184-185
Hubard, silhouettist, *oct 37* 208
Hubbard, C., delineator, *sep 38* 127
Hubbarts family, *mar 40* 122
Hubbell and Chesebro, potters, *mar 40* 134
Huddy, Colonel William H., lithographer, *nov 40* 212-214
Huddy and Duval, lithographers, *nov* Cover, 211
Hudson, Eleanor, *jun 37* 300-301
Hudson, Henry, *feb 40* 64
Hudson River Port Folio, Wall, *sep 40* 112
Huet, Jan, painter, *jun 40* 22
Huet, Jean-Baptiste, textile manufacturer, *may 41* 236
Huggins, W. J., artist, *jan 37* 15
Hughes, clockmaker, *may 40* 258
Hull, E., cabinetmaker, *mar 39* 116
Hull, H. Blair, *mar 41* 112, 129-131
Hull, John, silversmith, *sep 37* 116-118; *jun 39* 302
Hull and Sanderson, silversmiths, *sep 37* 116
Hulme, Tucker &, Mfgrs. of china, *aug 40* 75
Humhum, fabric, *jan 41* 29
Humphreys, U. S., Staffordshire, *oct 39* 171
Hunger, potter, *aug 41* 89
Hunneman, William C., metalworker, *mar 39* 132
Hunt, George, engraver, *dec 40*, Frontis, 269
Hunt, Holman, painter, *jan 40* 23
Huntboards, *jun 40* 296; *jun 41* 306
Hunter's knife, *apr 41* 179
Hunting, *apr 41* 178-179
Huntington Library & Art Gallery, *nov 41* 286
Hunting, Marcy, *may 38* 265
Hurd, Jacob, gold- and silversmith, *apr 37* 175, 204; *feb 40* 85; *mar 40* 125; *may 40* 237-238, 251; *nov 40* 235
Hurd, Nathaniel, silversmith, *mar 37* 126
Hustons, James and William, clockmakers, *jul 41* 54
Hutchinson, Samuel Jr., *jul 39* 25
Hutin, Mme. Francisque, ballerina, *may 40* 230-232
Hutton, Isaac, silversmith, *mar 37* 128; *may 40* 239
Hutton, Sarah, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142
Huysum, van, artist, *jun 39* 280
Hyatt, S. F., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Hydrogen, isolation of, *nov 41* 285

• I •

I. A., silversmith, *jan 38* 33
I. B., pewterer, (*see* Bassett, John)
I. B., silversmith, *apr 40* 185; *mar 41* 148
I. B. (Jacob Boelen), silversmith, *may 40* 236
I. C., (*see* John Coburn) *dec 37* 318
I. K., silversmith, *jan 37* 22
I. L., silversmith, (*see* John Le Roux)
I. M., *aug 38* 89
I. P., artist, (*see* James Peale)
I Am Not Twenty, engraving, *sep 37* 140-141
Ibbetson, artist, *jul 41* 23
Identifying Our Early Springfield Muskets, Dowling, *apr 39* 184
Ihmsen Family: Pioneer Pittsburgh Glass Makers, McReady, *aug 38* 72-73
Ihmsen Glass Co. *aug 38* 72-73
Ihmsen, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, *aug 38* 72-73
Ikons, silver, *oct 37* 182
Illinois Central Railroad, *mar 39* 115
Illuminations, *feb 37* 77; *oct 38* 209; *dec 40* 273-275
Illustrations, medieval manuscrips, *oct 38* 209
Imbert, Anthony, publisher, *jan 37* 26-30; *jun 41* 305
Immanuel Church, New Castle *may 40* 252
Immelman, aviator, playing cards, *jul 36* 16
Immigration, *jul 41* 18-19
Important Early American Pewter, Montgomery, *sep 39* 118
Importation of antiques *dec 37* 312
Impson (*see* Ihmsen)
In the Likeness of Books, Roe, *feb* 40 82
Ince and Mayhew, cabinetmakers, *may 41* 253
Incense burners, Chinese, *may 41* 246
Independence, Staffordshire, *nov 37* 240
Independence Hall, Philadelphia, mechanical banks, *jul 39* 22
Index of American Design, *jan 37* Cover, 9; *may 37* 255; *feb 41* 69-71; *oct 41* 242
India House Collections, Klumpp, *may 38* 257-259
Indian arts, *may 40* 252; *mar 41* 134-136
burl bowls, *oct 39* 184
inkpots, *oct 40* 175
jewelry, *mar 41* 153; *apr 41* 208; *may 41* 269
Indian Trade Bottles in the South, Brannon, *jan 37* 11
Infantry Weapons of the Mexican War, Dowling, *nov 40* 228-230
Infinite Variety of Rowlandson, The, Gallery Note, *mar 38* 145-146
Infuriated Despondency, Liverpool pitcher, *jul 39* 34
Ingalls, Mary, *jan 40* 20
Inger, J. Fritz, weaver, *jun 40* 310
Ingersoll, toy manufacturer, *jul 40* 27
Ingham, artist, *feb 40* 73
Ingraham, Reuben, clockmaker and silversmith, *sep 40* 116-118
Inisfada, Manhasset, *may 37* 258; *jul 37* 27
Ink bottles. *oct 40* 175
Inkpots, (*see also* Ink bottles, Inkstands), *oct 40* 174-175
Inkstands, *oct 40* 175
pewter, *sep 39* 120
silver, *oct 37* 183; *oct 40* 175; *mar 41* 140
Inkwells (*see also* Inkpots), glass, *mar 38* 136-137; *feb 41* 79; *oct 41* 250
lead (?), *oct 39* 200
pottery, *jan 40* 31
Inlay (*see also* Decoration, inlay), *nov 40* 242; *dec 40* 283, 295
metal, *jun 39* 288
satinwood, *oct 40* 171; *mar 41* 126
Seymours, *sep 41* 146-149
Inman, Henry, artist, *nov 37* 246; *apr 39* 190
Inscriptions, Pennsylvania-German, *sep 37* 122-123
Interior decoration, modern, *jun 40* 301
floral, *mar 41* 120-122
Bedermeier, *feb 37* 64
John Dean Boggs, *apr 39* 189
Brick Store Museum, *aug 40* 74-75
Interiors, Nathan Appleton, *jul 41* 44-45
bedrooms, *jun 40* Frontis, 280, 304; *jul 40* 18; *oct 40* 172; *jun 41* 295; *jul 41* 26-27
butcher shop, *dec 40* 277
Chester County, *oct 39* 186
dining rooms, *apr 40* 183; *may 40* 229; *jul 40* 19, 21, 30; *oct 40* 172; *mar 41* 126-128; *apr 41* 187; *jun 41* 302; *jul 41* 45; *sep 41* 150-152; *oct 41* 216; *nov 41* 288
drawing rooms, *dec 37* 304-305; *may 40* 244; *oct 40* 170; *dec 40* 277; *jul 41* 42-43, 45; *oct 41* 217
drugstore, *apr 39* 190
Dutch, *mar 37* 137
early American, *jun 37* 315; *sep 37* 124; *apr 40* 172; *may 40* 228; *jun 40* 292-293, 304, 306
French, *may 40* 244
frescoed, *jun 38* Frontis, 319
Geffrye Museum, *apr 41* 196
Mr. and Mrs. William Green, *jun 39* Frontis
hallways, *oct 40* 159; *jun 41* 18; *jun 41* 301; *jul 41* 44
Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Johnson, *oct 40* 170-173
kitchens, *jun 40* 294, 304; *jul 40* 19; *sep 40* 128; *apr 41* 201; *jun 41* 294
The Lindens, *feb 38* Frontis
living rooms, *oct 39* 186, 188; *may 40* 244-245; *jul 40* 18, 29; *jan 41* 19, 21; *apr 41* 186-187, 196; *jun 41* 295, 301; *jul 41* 25
Natchez, *mar 39* 137
powder rooms, *aug 40* Frontis; *mar 41* 126-128

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Interiors (*continued*)
Raleigh Tavern, *mar 41* 147
reception rooms, *may 40* 244
renaissance, *jul 37* 18
Shaker, *apr 38* 186; *jan 39* 30-32
Sullivan Dorr House, *aug 40* 64
Tredwell House, *jun 37* 298-299
Valley Forge, *jul 40* 18-19
Verplanck Room, *mar 41* 144
Victorian Room, *jul 41* 42-43
Wiggins Old Tavern, *aug 40* 81
Interpreting the Sandwich Fragments, Keyes, *sep 38* 133-136
Intrepid, clipper, *mar 38* 128
Introducing "German" Davis, Itinerant Georgia Cabinetmaker, Dockstader, *jan 37* 19-21
Inventions, domestic, *feb 40* 78
Inventories, *oct 37* 174; *apr 38* 190; *nov 38* 254; *apr 41* 180-183, 195
Invergulas (*see Tusitala*)
Ipswich furniture (*see also Oak Furniture of Ipswich, Massachusetts, The*), *apr 38* 198-203
Ireland, linen industry, *mar 40* 123
Irish famine, *sep 38* 124
Irish glass, *aug 41* 85
Iron, cast, *nov 37* 262
foundries, *oct 41* 250
inkpots, *oct 40* 175
peel or slice, *dec 37* 307
wrought, *jan 41* 30
Iron Works at Saugerties, Staffordshire, *sep 40* 113
Irons, branding, *apr 41* 193
Ironstone china, *jan 37* 43
Ironwork room, Geffrye Museum, *apr 41* 196
Ironworkers, *oct 41* 250
Iroquois Indians, *mar 41* 136
Islington Glass Works, *aug 39* 76
Itinerants, photograph, *jan 38* 46
It's an Old Custom, feeding vessels, *mar 37* 131
Ives, toy manufacturer, *jul 40* 27
Ives, Amasa, clockmaker, *jul 37* 27
Ives, Chauncey, clockmaker, *jul 37* 27
Ives, Joseph, clockmaker, *may 39* 228
Ives, Lawson C., clockmaker, *jul 37* 27
Ivory, carved, *feb 37* 63; *jan 39* 21; *apr 40* 194; *may 40* 241-243, 249; *jun 40* 303; *feb 41* 77; *oct 41* 248

• J •

J. B., silversmith (*see* I. B.)
J. E. N. (*see* Anchor Pottery Works), *jan 37* 43
J. H., silversmith (*see* John Hull)
J. P. (Jacob Petit), porcelain maker, *feb 37* 73-75
J. S., glassmaker, *jul 38* 50
J. S., silversmith, *jan 39* 21
J. W., potter (*see* Wedgwood)
Jaccard & Company, silversmiths, *nov 37* 241
Jackfield pottery, *oct 41* 248
Jackson, Andrew, portraits, *jun 39* 304; *nov 40* 225
Jackson, Henry, *feb 40* 70
Jackson, Job & John, potters, of Staffordshire, *jan 37* 26-30; *jul 37* 22-26; *dec 37* 288-289, *jul 39* 18; *oct 39* 173; *oct 41* 219
Jackson, John Baptist, *jan 37* 292
Jackson, Thomas, clockmaker, *sep 40* 116
Jacob, Georges, cabinetmaker, *may 38* 250
Jacobus, P. J., moldmaker, *aug 39* 81
Jacobean buffets, *dec 40* 282
Jacquard looms, *jan 39* 46
Jacquay, potter, *jun 41* 298
Jade, Chinese, *apr 40* 197; *may 40* 242, 245, 254
Jamestown, Virginia, excavations, *feb 38* 80-83; *apr 38* 188-190; *jun 39* 276
glass, *jul 40* 29
hardware, *jan 41* 30-32
map of, *apr 38* 190
Jansen, Gerard, sculptor, *apr 37* 176
Janssens, Cornelis, painter, *jul 38* 13-16
Japanese art, *may 40* 243; *jun 40* 303; *aug 41* 88
Japanned ware, *jul 37* 12-14; *sep 39* 134
Japanned Ware of Pontypool and Usk, The, Editorial Note, *jul 37* 12-14
Japanning, *jul 37* 13-14; *sep 38* 152; *oct 38* 192-193; *may 41* 235
Jardinieres, *may 37* 260; *jul 37* 7; *feb 40* 90; *aug 41* 89
Jarrett, Sebastian, clockmaker, *aug 40* 88
Jars, butterfly, *mar 41* 135
Chinese, *jan 38* 29; *mar 38* 135; *jan 40* 19; *may 41* 244-246
glass, *jan 37* 12-13; *mar 39* 119; *mar 40* 132, 133; *jan 41* 33; *feb 41* 97; *aug 41* 100, 102
Meissen, *may 41* Frontis
earthenware, *jun 41* 312-313
pottery, *jan 40* 30
slipware, *nov 37* 248
stoneware, *apr 37* 175; *jun 37* 296-297; *sep 37* 133-134; *oct 37* 192
Staffordshire, *apr 37* 178
Jarves & Cormerais, brass lamps, *jan 38* 26
Jarves, Deming, glassmaker, *jan 38* 24-27; *jul 38* 20-22; *nov 38* 240; *jan 39* 12, 16; *may 39* 241; *aug 39* 61, 68; *oct 39* 181; *aug 40* 68
Jarves, Deming, and His Glass-Factory Village, Swan, *jan 38* 24-27
Jarves, George, *jan 38* 26
Jarves, Henshaw and (*see* Jarves, Deming)
Jarves, John Jackson, cabinetmaker, *jan 38* 24
Jarves, John W., *jan 38* 25-26
Jarves, Labree and (*see* Labree and Jarves)
Jarvis, John Wesley, artist, *apr 39* 190; *feb 40* 73; *jun 40* 301
Jasperware, *mar 40* 132; *oct 40* 164
Wedgwood, *jan 38* 19; *jun 39* 280, 282; *may 40* 244; *oct 40* 164; *jan 41* 38
Jay, John, handkerchief, *jul 39* 10
Jealous Lover of Lone Green Valley, Benton, *apr 39* 192
Jefferson, Joseph, Dunlap, *feb 40* 72
Jefferson, Thomas, caricature, *jan 41* 25-27
Jefferson, Thomas, *jul 40* 20, 21, 23
quilt, *jun 39* 304
wood carving, *jul 39* 32
Jenkinson, Thomas, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Jenks, J. P., miniature, *nov 37* 227
Jensen, Gerrit, cabinetmaker, *may 41* 253
Jensen, Reynier, lace manufacturer, *feb 40* 68
Jerome, Chauncey, Connecticut Clockmaker, Barr, *may 39* 226-229
Jerome, Chauncey, *jul 37* 27; *may 39* 226; *nov 40* 244
Jerome & Darrow, clockmakers, *jul 37* 27; *may 39* 226, 227; *nov 40* 244
Jerome, Noble, clockmaker, *may 39* 226
Jeromes, Gilbert, Grant & Co., clockmakers, *may 39* 227
Jesuit China, Ch'ing, *jun 40* 300
Jetson, William, clockmaker, *feb 40* 95
Jewelry, Anglo-Saxon, *jul 40* 13
bone, *apr 39* 195
Chinese, *may 40* 242; *aug 40* 79
Etruscan, *feb 41* 86
French, *may 40* 254
by H. B., *nov 41* 291
by Peter Van Dyck, *jun 37* 302
Indian, *mar 41* 135; *apr 41* 208; *oct 41* 248
Jewett, William, artist, *apr 39* 190
John, Lomad, clockmaker, *apr 40* 205
Johnny Cake Hill Museum, *jul 40* 28-29
Johnson, C., chairmaker, *sep 41* 163
Johnson, C. C., mechanical banks, *mar 41* 131
Johnson & Co., manufacturers, *mar 37* 150
Johnson, David, artist, *jun 41* 304
Johnson, Eastman, artist, *jun 39* 299; *may 40* 254; *jun 40* 303
Johnson family, *jul 39* 25
Johnson, Henry, cabinetmaker, *mar 40* 127
Johnson, Jane T., *feb 40* 72
Johnson, Joseph H., artist, *nov 37* 245
Johnson, Doctor Samuel, *aug 40* 60
Johnson, Wayne, home of, *oct 40* 170-173
Johnston, John, silversmith, *feb 41* 73
Jones, Alfred, engraver, *aug 39* 89
Jones, E. Alfred, *jan 40* 23
Jones, E. M., artist, *nov 41* Cover, 281
Jones, Ella J., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Jones, Ezekiel, clockmaker, *jul 37* 20
Jones, Gershom, pewterer, *sep 39* 121
Jones, Inigo, architect, *jan 40* 37
Jones, John Paul, portraits, *apr 37* 191; *jan 41* 25-27; *feb 41* 66-69
Jones, Josiah, potter, *aug 38* 69
Jones & Walley, potters, *mar 38* 161; *may 38* 289; *may 39* 233; *feb 40* 62; *jun 41* 298
Jordan, James, clockmaker, *feb 39* 97
Jordan, Philip D., *jan 39* 28-29
Jordan, Richard, Quaker minister, Staffordshire, *apr 39* 176
Joseph Copeland, Seventeenth-Century Pewterer, Bailey, *apr 38* 188-190
Josephine, cameo, *feb 38* 82-83
Josephine Beauharnais, Empress, concealed portrait, *oct 39* 177
Joubert, Aurile, potter, *jun 41* 298
Jouett, Matthew Harris, artist, *mar 40* 135
Jourdain, M., *nov 41* 292-293
Ju Yao bottle vase, *aug 40* 79
Jubanyik, Ruth Morton, *aug 41* 74, 91-93; *sep 41* 164
Judd, David, cabinetmaker, *jan 38* 42
Jugs (*see also* Tobies), *feb 38* 88; *jan 40* 29; *sep 41* 152
Anglo-American historical, *feb 41* 96
Bartmann, *jun 38* 329-332
Bellarmine (*see* Jugs, Bartmann)
Bennington, *apr 39* 171
biscuit porcelain, *feb 37* 73
britannia (?), *oct 37* 209
Canadian, *jun 41* 297-299
Chelsea ware, *aug 41* 91
coronation, *apr 38* 196
creamware, *sep 37* 119; *dec 40* 289
earthenware, *apr 37* 178; *jan 38* 48; *jul 38* 48; *oct 38* 208; *aug 41* 90
glass, *jan 37* 12-13; *jun 40* Frontis, 280; *aug 41* 100
lusterware, *mar 41* 132-133
oriental export porcelain, *nov 38* Frontis
parian, *feb 38* 86-88; *oct 40* 164
pewter, *oct 37* 209
red clay, *may 39* 233
redware *jan 38* 19
sgraffito, *mar 39* 138
silver, *apr 41* 202
smear glaze, *nov 37* 264
snowdrop, *feb 38* 86
stoneware, *jan 37* Cover; *sep 37* 133; *feb 38* 84; *mar 38* 144; *may 38* 247; *jun 38* 330; *jul 38* 30-31; *nov 38* 238; *jan 39* 22-27; *mar 39* 122; *jul 40* 38; *oct 40* 163
Sunderland, *mar 40* 133
tigerware, *nov 37* 256; *apr 41* Frontis, 174, 176, 177
toby, *aug 41* 114
Wedgwood, *feb 38* 98-100
wooden, *feb 37* 72
Jugs with a History, Park, *feb 38* 86-88
Jumbo, engraving, *jul 40* 17
Juniata River, Headwaters of, Staffordshire, *dec 40* 304-305
Justice, patchwork quilt, *sep 41* 145
painted glass panel, *aug 38* 97
Justice, Scales of, Staffordshire, *apr 38* 224

• K •

Kahle, Katharine Morrison, *may 38* 268-270
Kakiemon, pottery, *aug 41* 89
Kandler, potter, *sep 40* Cover, 105
Kane, James, glassmaker, *feb 39* 81
K'ang Hsi, *jan 37* 36; *may 40* Frontis, 227, 240-243; *may 41* 244
Kaolin pottery, *apr 37* 176; *aug 38* 68-69; *mar 39* 122
Karolik Collection, The, Dooley, *dec 41* Frontis, 356-359
Karr, Louise (Mabel M. Swan and), *aug 40* 63-65
Kas, *nov 37* Frontis; *may 40* 252
Kaskaskia, Illinois, *nov 41* 282-284
Katchinas, *mar 41* 135
Kauffman, Angelica, artist, *oct 38* 200
Kean, Edmund, Staffordshire, *apr 37* 178
Kearney, F., engraver, *apr 39* 177
Keeling, Anthony, potter, *may 39* 232
Keene Glass Works, New Hampshire, *jul 37* 11; *mar 38* 136-137; *apr 39* 186; *may 39* 241; *oct 40* 166-168; *nov 40* 226; *feb 41* 79; *aug 41* 85
Keene, Gwendoline, *jul 41* 25-27
Keep Your Powder Dry, Brockett, *jan 41* 22-24
Kega, *feb 37* 70
Keil, Dumcke &, lithographers, *may 41* 254
Kellogg & Co., lithographers, *jul 41* 21
Kellogg, E. C., lithographer, *nov 40* 219; *mar 41* 136
Kelsey, Sada, music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Kendall, Amos, portrait by Stone, *jul 38* 16-19
Kensington Glassworks, *mar 38* 160-161; *mar 40* 133
Kent, Clement, potter, *jan 39* 27
Kent Glass Works, *may 39* 241; *aug 41* 85
Kent, Howard W., *jul 41* 10, 32
Kent, James, Staffordshire, *jul 38* 13-16
Kent, Stephen, potter, *jan 39* 27
Kent, William, architect and cabinetmaker, *jan 37* 35; *apr 37* 176
Kent, William Winthrop, *aug 40* 72-73; *sep 41* 134, 155-156
Kenting, fabric, *jan 41* 29
Kent, Samuel, *jul 41* 32
Kentucky, cabinetmakers, *jun 41* 306-308
rifles, *may 37* 253; *jan 40* 33
silversmiths, *mar 40* 135
Ker, James, goldsmith, *may 41* 262
Kern, J. W., glass platter, *aug 39* 82
Kerr, Rebecca, silversmith, *jan 37* 23
Kersey, fabric, *jan 41* 29
Kersting, Friedrich Georg, artist, *feb 37* 66
Kettle, Jonathan, potter, *jan 40* 29
Key plates, *sep 41* 176
Key to Rifle Locks, A, Tryon, *may 37* 253-255
Keyes, Homer Eaton, *may 37* 250-252; *oct 37* 184-185; *dec 37* 290-294; *sep 38* 133-136; *nov 38* 237, 240-244; *dec 38* 293, 296-300, 316-317; *jun 39* 288
Keyes, Willard Emerson, *sep 37* 125-127; *mar 38* 128-131; *oct 39* 177; *jan 41* 25-27
Keys, *dec 40* 278; *jan 41* 31
Keystone Flint Glass Co., *aug 39* 78
Khmer sculpture, *aug 40* 78
Kibler, John B., electric walking dolls, *dec 37* 303
Kidd, William, inventor, *aug 39* 76
Kidder, D., ironworker, *oct 37* 173; *feb 40* 93
Kiersteade, Cornelius, silversmith, *feb 37* 93; *apr 40* 184-186; *may 40* 249
Kilmarnock, fabric, *jan 41* 29
Kilner, W., engraver, *apr 39* 180
Kimmel & Forster, lithographers, *oct 40* 188
King George IV, Edinburgh plaque, *mar 37* 144
King Hooper's Mansion, *apr 38* 212
King Lear, porcelain, *apr 37* 178
King, M., engraver, *aug 38* 94
King Philip, clipper, *mar 38* 131
King, W. B., clockmaker, *may 40* 258
King William III, Jacobite glass, *jun 37* 290
Kings brothers, glassmakers, *aug 41* 97
Kingston, Lake Ontario, View of, Staffordshire, *jun 41* 294
Kinnear, Delamar, lamp patentee, *nov 38* 256-257
Kiowa Indians, *mar 41* 136
Kirby, William, pewterer, *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 114
Kircher, Anthanasius, inventor, *dec 41* 360
Kirk, maker of anthracite ornaments, *nov 37* 228
Kirkpatrick, Cornwall, potter, *nov 38* 238
Kirkpatrick, Wallace V., potter, *nov 38* 238; *jan 39* 27
Kitchen implements, *jun 41* 311; *sep 41* 151
Kitchens (*see also* Interiors), *sep 38* 150; *jun 40* 294, 304; *jun 41* 294
Pennsylvania, *apr 41* 201
Quaker, *sep 40* 128
Shaker, *jan 39* Frontis
Klinghe, Goteke, bronzeworker, *sep 41* 168
Klumpp, H. Parks, *may 38* 257-259; *sep 38* 126-129
Knapton, silversmith, *jan 37* 22
Knickerbocker artists (*see also* Jarvis), *jun 40* 301
Knife, hunter's, *apr 41* 179
Knife trays, *aug 38* 86
Knight, Campbell &, potters, *jun 41* 296
Knight, George, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, *nov 40* 206, 216-219; *sep 41* 163
Knives, *apr 41* 178-179
Bowie, *apr 41* 178-179
silver, *jun 37* 322; *dec 37* 318; *may 38* 264
Knox, General Henry, portrait, *sep 39* 148
Knox, Henry, *jul 39* 28; *feb 40* 70
Koda, Paul, cabinetmaker, *jul 41* 36
Koellner, August, lithographer, *nov 40* 214
Kohl vase, Egyptian, *aug 40* 80
Korean, pewter, *may 41* 243
pottery, *jun 41* 315
Kosciusko, Monument to, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 219
Kraakporselein (carrack china), *may 41* 235
Kramer, Adam, glassmaker, *mar 39* 118, 120
Kramer, Christian, glassmaker, *mar 39* 119; *jan 41* 33
Kramer family, glassmakers, *aug 39* 73; *jan 41* 33; *mar 39* 118
Krape, weaver, *jun 40* 310
Kress, Samuel H., *sep 39* 137
Kretzschmar, designer of porcelain, *aug 41* 112
Kublai Khan, *jan 40* 19
Kucher, Jacob, silversmith, *may 39* 238
Kuhn, painter, *jul 39* 26
Kung Kai, painter, *jan 40* 19
Ku-Yueh-Hsuan, *oct 37* 184-185
Kwanyin, Chinese bronze figure, *jan 40* Frontis

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

• L •

LaBelle Glass Co., *aug 39* 78
Labels (*see also* Documents), cabinetmakers, *may 40* 234; *aug 40* 75
pottery, *sep 40* 122
Stradivari, *aug 38* 76
textiles, *jun 40* 310
Thomas Tufft, *aug 40* 75
weaver, *jun 40* 310
Labree & Jarves, brass lamps, *jan 38* 26
Laburnum wood, *jun 39* 288, 289
Lace, apron, *feb 40* 66
point de Flandre, jun 37 Cover, 289
Lachaise, Gaston, sculptor, *jun 40* 303
Lacquer (*see also* Decoration, lacquer), *jul 40* 33; *dec 40* 282
Lacquering, *mar 38* 135
Lacquerware, *may 40* 242
Ladles, silver, *mar 37* 126; *mar 40* 136; *may 40* 238; *feb 41* 77
wooden, *feb 37* 72
Lady Harpist, The, Le Blond & Co., *jun 37* 294
Lady Waschingdon and Exselenc Georg General Waschingdon, fractur, *feb 40* Frontis
Lafayette, *feb 40* 70
Lafayette, General, glass, *feb 38* 82-83; *nov 40* 225; *aug 41* 102
luster pitcher, *aug 38* 104
miniature, *feb 40* 61
plaster bust, *apr 37* 197
Staffordshire, *feb 41* 96; *oct 41* 219-220
textiles, *apr 38* 186-187; *aug 38* 96
wood, *oct 41* Cover
Lafayette Memorial Volume of 1824, jul 37 22
Lafayette Guards, *jan 39* 44
Lake Series (*see* Staffordshire)
Lalique, René, glassmaker, *jun 37* 318; *sep 39* 127
Lamb and dove in oval, pewter mark, *nov 37* 229
Lamb, George N., *dec 40* 293
Lambeth Foundry, *oct 38* 191
Lamerie, Paul, silversmith, *jan 38* 32; *oct 40* 175; *apr 41* 202; *oct 41* 234
Lamington, Tower of, *sep 37* Frontis
Lamp Dealer Illustrates his Wares, A, Watkins, *jun 39* 297
Lamps (*see also* Lanterns), *dec 40* 273-275
ancient, *apr 38* 191
Argand, *jun 39* 297
betty, *mar 37* 123; *oct 37* 188-191; *apr 38* 191; *may 40* 246; *jul 41* 26
brass, *jan 37* 43
camphene, *sep 37* 125-127; *apr 38* 191; *may 40* 247
Centennial, *jul 40* 26
chinoiserie, *oct 41* 217
French, *jul 38* 50
four-wick (*see* Crusies)
glass, *sep 37* 125-127; *mar 39* 150; *jun 39* 297, 298; *apr 40* 196; *may 40* 228; *jul 40* 26; *apr 41* 204; *may 41* 249-250; *aug 41* 85
grease, *mar 37* 123; *oct 37* 187; *apr 38* 191; *may 40* 247
lard-oil, *nov 38* 256-257
moon and star, *may 41* 249-250
oil, *apr 38* 191
pan, *oct 37* 190
peg, *sep 37* 125-126; *apr 38* 191
pewter, *apr 37* 196; *oct 39* 169; *may 41* 249, 258
Phoebe (*see also* Crusies), *oct 37* 188
reservoir, *sep 37* 127
saucer, *oct 37* 191; *may 40* 246
sawtooth diamond, *may 41* 249-250
sconce, *apr 38* 191
slut, *oct 37* 187
solar, *jun 39* 297-299; *may 41* 250
spark, *sep 37* 126, 127
sperm-oil, *may 41* 249-250
spout, *oct 37* 190; *may 40* 246
swinging-saucer, *oct 37* 190
three-burner *jul 37* 38-40
three-wick, *may 40* 247
tin, *jul 37* 38-40; *apr 38* 191
wick-channel (*see* Crusies)
Lamps of Colonial America, The, Watkins, oct 37 187-191
Lama, Francesco, *nov 41* 285
Lancaster, Moses, carpenter, *apr 39* 175
Lancaster, New York, glassworks, *oct 40* 167
Lander, William, *jul 39* 25
Landgraff, Anthony, glassmaker, *apr 37* 183
Landis, H. K., *sep 37* 122-123; *aug 40* 53
Landron, potter, *jun 41* 298
Landscape, Seghers, *jul 40* 30
Landscapes, Chinese, *may 40* Frontis, 227
Landseer, Sir Edwin, painter, *jul 40* 17
Lane, F. H., lithographer, *sep 38* 127
Lane, James W., *apr 39* 190
Lang, Chinese potters, *may 40* 241
Langlois, engraver, *jan 40* 21
Lannuier, Henry, chairmaker, *may 38* 252
Lansing, Jacob Gerritse, silversmith, *may 40* 237-238
Lanterns, bridal, *mar 38* 134
carriage, *mar 39* 135
glass, *may 37* 274; *apr 38* 191
porcelain, *mar 38* 134; *may 40* 242
tin, *apr 38* 191
wall, *mar 38* 156
whale-oil, *mar 39* 135
wooden, *apr 38* 191; *jun 41* Frontis
Lao Tse, *jan 40* 16
Laport, artist, *oct 39* 178
l'Archeveque, potter, *jun 41* 298
Lard pots, *jan 39* 22-27
Lard-Oil Lamps, Hayward, *nov 38* 256-257
Larsen, Ellouise Baker, *oct 39* 170; *nov 40* 206, 222-224
Larsen, Peter, *jul 39* 29
Larson, Cedric, *jan 41* 8, 28-30
Laskey, Milton, walking dolls, *dec 37* 303
Last Supper, The, Hesselius, *sep 38* 144-145
Lasting (*see* Calamanco)
Late Autumn, silk painting, *jan 40* 18
Lathrop, Charles, potter, *jun 41* 313
Latrobe, Benjamin, architect, *jul 39* 18
Latz, Jacques Pierre, cabinetmaker, *feb 39* 95
Launay, Hautin & Cie., glassmakers, *jan 39* 16-18
Laurens, Henry, handkerchief, *jul 39* 10, 16
Lauenstein glasshouse, *sep 41* 162
Laughlin, Ledlie I., *jul 40* 26
LaVega, General, cotton, *oct 41* 213
La Veille, J. C., cabinetmaker, *jan 37* 21
Law & Ebbs, silversmiths, *jan 39* 21
Lawrence, Abbott and Amos, paper weight, *aug 41* 95
Lawrence, George Fabian, *apr 39* 198
Lawrence, J., silversmith, *jan 39* 21
Lawson, Alexander, engraver, *jul 39* 18
Lawson, William and Mary, portraits by Prior, *oct 38* 181-182
Lay, Benjamin, portrait of, *may 37* 241
Lead, inkwell, *oct 39* 200
Lead pewter, *may 41* 242
Lear, Tobias, *feb 37* 67
Leather, *jul 40* 38, 40; *oct 39* 182
LeBaron, Lasarus, *jul 39* 11
LeBlon, James Christopher, *jun 37* 292
LeBlonds, brothers, *jun 37* 293
LeBlond-Baxters, *jun 37* 294
LeBlond & Co., Printers, LeBlond, *jun 41* 292-295
Lecture on the Orrery, The, jan 38 Frontis
Ledyard, Guy C. Jr., *sep 37* 144-145
Lee, Albert, *apr 37* 176-179
Lee, Mrs. Anna M., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Lee, Fitzhugh, glass plate, *aug 39* 82
Lee, Mary Ann, ballerina, *may 40* 231-232
Lee, Richard, and Richard Jr. pewterer, *sep 39* 119
Lee, Robert E., Memorial Foundation, *jul 40* 23-25
Lee, Ruth Webb, *feb 37* 80-81
Leeds, potter, *jun 39* 282; *apr 40* 171; *may 40* 221
creamware, *apr 40* 180-182
lusterware, *mar 41* 132
Leffingwell, Christopher, potter, *jun 41* 313
Leighton, Thomas H., *jan 39* 12
Leerdam Glass Works, *sep 39* 127
Lefévre, Edwin, *jul 39* 14
Legends, folk art, *sep 40* 109
Leisure Hours, The, Le Blond & Co., *jun 41* 292
Leleu, J. F., cabinetmaker, *feb 40* 84
L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles, architect, *may 38* 251, 253-256
Leo XIII, Pope, glass plate, *aug 39* 83
Leonhardt, cabinetmaker, *oct 41* 230
L'Eprouvette, Tryon, *sep 37* 131
Le Roux, Charles, silversmith, *feb 37* 93
Le Roux, John, silversmith, *may 38* 264
Le Roy, Abraham, clockmaker, *jun 41* 328
Le Roy, Anna Maria, clockmaker, *jun 41* 328
Leroy, wall paper maker *feb 38* Frontis
Le Sage, John, silversmith, *jun 40* 286-287
Leslie (*see* Hope Leslie & Co.)
Leslie, Charles R., artist, *feb 40* 73
Le Telier, John, silversmith, *dec 37* 309; *oct 39* 187; *jul 40* 21
Letts (*see* Warne & Letts)
Leutze, Emanuel, artist, *feb 37* 61-62; *feb 40* 62
Leverett, Governor, portrait by Corné, *aug 40* 63
Leverett, William, cabinetmaker, *oct 37* 177-178
Lewhe, W. H., & Co., potters, *feb 38* 105
Lewis, Erwin & Co. (*see* Erwin, Lewin & Co.)
Lewis, G. W., lithographer, *may 40* 230-232
Lewis, I. C., pewterer (?), *oct 37* 209; *dec 37* 326
Lewis Prang, Engraver on Wood, Rushford, *apr 40* 187-189
Lewittes, Esther, *oct 41* 202, 212-215
L'Heritier de Brutelle, painter, *jan 40* 21
Li T'ai-Po painter *jan 40* 18
Libation jars, *jan 38* 29
Libbey Glass Co., *aug 39* 78
Liberty, Castleford, *nov 37* 228
Liberty bell, mechanical bank, *jul 39* 22
Liberty, Goddess of, playing cards, *jul 37* 15
Liberty Street, New York, View of, Stephenson, *may 41* 253
Libraries (*see also* Interiors), *mar 41* 128; *jun 41* 302; *oct 41* 217
The Lindens, *feb 38* 77
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Shewan, *apr 38* 195
Library of Congress, *sep 38* 126-129
Li Ching-Fem I Tang, artist, *mar 38* 135
Liddel, Joseph, pewterer, *sep 39* 119; *apr 41* 191
Lids, teapot, *oct 40* 165
Life in Charleston, Gallery Note, *mar 40* 137
Life of General Taylor, Lindsey & Blakiston, *oct 41* 214
Liggetts, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 74
Lighting devices (*see also* Lamps, Lanterns), *jun 38* 340
ancient, *apr 38* 191
candles, *dec 40* 273-275
candle brackets, *sep 41* 152
hurricane shades, *sep 41* 152
Pennsylvania, *sep 41* 151
pottery, *may 40* 246, 247
Lights, altar, *jul 40* 26
Christmas, *jul 40* 26
vigil, *jul 40* 26
wall, *jun 41* 301
Lilienthal, Otto, playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Lily design, *feb 40* 66
Limestone, Chinese tablet, *jan 40* 17
Limoges, enamels, *may 40* 242
Lincoln, Abraham, *oct 40* 175
Lincoln, Abraham, caricatures and cartoons, *nov 40* 215; *feb 41* 71
glass portraits, *nov 38* 240-244; *aug 39* 81
Hicks portrait, *feb 41* 87
paper weight, *aug 41* 95
Lincoln, Benjamin, handkerchief, *jul 39* 14, 16
Lindens, The, *feb 38* Frontis, 76-79
Lindsey & Blakiston, printers, *oct 41* 213
Linen, manufacturing, *nov 38* 274
press, *oct 40* Frontis, 158
table cloth, *mar 40* 123
Linnell, James, carver and gilder, *nov 41* 292
Linnell, John, artist, *nov 41* 292-293
Linnell, John, cabinetmaker, *nov 41* 292
Linnell, John and William, Cabinetmakers, Jourdain, *nov 41* 272, 292-293
Linwood, Matthew, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Lion motif, furniture, *dec 40* 282
Lipman, Jean, *sep 41* 134, 142-144
Lithographs, (*see also* Engravings, Prints), ballet, *may 40* 227, 230-232
Battle of Resaca de la Palma, oct 41 215
Bellows, *jun 40* 303
Buffalo Hunt, oct 41 240
Cares of a Family, The, mar 41 136
Castle Garden, jun 41 305
Catching a Tartar, apr 41 179
circus, *jul 40* Cover, 11
colored, *oct 41* 240
Currier & Ives, *jan 39* 28-29; *mar 41* 136; *apr 41* 179; *oct 41* 215, 240
Daumier, *jun 40* 303
Davis, *jun 41* 305
Deerfoot, the Seneca Indian Runner, jul 39 36
Harrison, General William Henry, nov 40 219
Huddy & Duval, *oct 40* 181; *nov 40* Cover, 211
Kellogg, *mar 41* 136
Lane, *sep 38* 127
Library of Congress, *sep 38* 127
Maverick, *jun 41* 304
Middleton, Strobridge & Company, *mar 39* 127
military, *nov 40* Cover, 211-214
National Lancers on Boston Common, by C. Hubbard, *sep 38* 127
New York Fire of 1845, sep 40 119-120
Otis, *oct 40* 180
Penniman, *may 41* 247
Prang, *apr 40* 186-189; *jun 40* 275
Rice, Dan, and His Trained Mules, jul 40 16
sheet music covers, *mar 39* 137
Stone, Henry, *jul 38* 16-19
Tight Fix, A, jan 39 28-29
Timber Merchant's Guide The, jul 38 16-19
Wall Street, jun 41 304
Washington, George, sep 38 127; *oct 40* 181 289; *jan 41* 27
Water Mill, A, oct 40 180
Lithyalinglas, *sep 37* 80
Little Admiral, Skillin, *jun 38* 326-328
Little Loomhouse, Louisville, Kentucky, *jul 41* 44
Little, Nina Fletcher, *jan 38* 14-19; *jun 39* 281; *jun 40* 292-293; *aug 41* 88-90
Little, Ralph B. (and W. Conway Price), *nov 41* 272, 294-297
Littlefield, Parsons & Co., daguerreotype cases, *apr 41* 204
Little-Known Sandwich, Green, *aug 40* 54, 68-71
Little-Known Small Portrait of Washington, A, Decatur, *jul 38* 34
Little-Known William Adams, The, Larsen, *oct 39* 170
Littler, William, potter, *apr 40* 170; *jul 40* 5
Liverpool, Steamer, Sarony, *sep 38* 126
Liverpool ware, creamware, *jul 40* 5; *dec 40* 289; *jan 41* 27
jugs, *dec 40* 289
pitchers, *jul 39* 34; *jan 41* 27
plates, *mar 39* 148
Washington designs, *jul 39* 16
Liverpool, Willington, and Manchester Railway, *feb 38* Cover
Livery buttons, Haitian, *sep 40* 132-133
Living rooms (*see also* Interiors), *jul 38* 28; *nov 41* 290
Biedermeier, *feb 37* 66
Cape Ann, *jul 41* 25
Cutchogue, *jun 41* 295, 301
Davis home, *jan 41* 19, 21
Geffrye Museum, *apr 41* 196
Ledwith home, *apr 37* 188
New York apartment, *apr 41* 186-187
oriental, *mar 38* 134
Shaker, *jan 39* 30-32
Living Traditions in American Indian Art, Oak, *mar 41* 134-136
Lloyds, glassmakers, *jan 38* 25, 27
Lloyds, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 67
Lobmeyr, J. and L., glassmakers, *aug 39* 78
(A) Local Idiosyncrasy?, Whiting, *may 39* 238
Lock plates, brass, *apr 37* 217
Locke, Joseph, glassmaker, *apr 39* 186
Lockport, Erie Canal, Bartlett, *dec 40* 279
Locks (*see also* Padlocks), *jul 36* 40
Barnett, *may 37* 253
rifle, *may 37* 255
Log Cabin, Staffordshire, *oct 39* 171
Log-cabin motif, *nov 40* 218
Log house, *sep 40* 109
Log House, The, Pendleton, *jul 38* 16
Logan, John A., glass portraits, *nov 38* 240-244; *aug 39* 81
L'Ombre de Napoléon. C'Était tout notre espoir, print, *oct 39* 179
Lomiller, William, weaver, *jun 40* 310
London Fair, The, Campbell, *dec 38* 322-328
Long, Evan W., *mar 39* 132
Long Island chests, *jan 39* 14-15
Longfellow, Wedgwood, *feb 38* 98-100
Longman & Broderip, piano manufacturers, *mar 41* 153
Long's Peak, Mathews, *mar 39* 129
Lonitz, H., potter, *sep 41* 174
Lookout, Clipper, woodcut, *mar 38* 130
Loomis, Henry, clockmaker, *jun 39* 310
Looms, Jacquard, *jan 39* 46
Looms, tape, *apr 37* 217
Lorenz, Frederick, glassmaker, *jul 37* 11
Lorette Falls, View of, earthenware, *jun 41* 297
Lorimer, George Horace, *dec 37* 311; *feb 39* 86
Los Angeles Museum, *jun 37* 315
Lossing, Benson J., artist, *apr 38* 186
Lost Lopez Portrait, The, Tower, *apr 41* 168, 185
Lost Set of Eighteenth-Century Oriental Lowestoft, A, Gillingham, *oct 38* 198-199
Louis XIV, clocks, *may 40* 244
oriental export porcelain, *may 37* 243
furniture, *may 40* 244
interior, *may 40* 244
Louis XV, consoles, *jun 41* 300
porcelain, *may 41* 236
wall lights, *jun 41* 301
Louis Philippe, cameo, *feb 38* 82-83
Louis XVI, furniture, *feb 40* 70; *may 40* 244; *jul 40* 20, 21
interiors, *may 40* 244-245
stoves, *sep 40* 121
Louis XVI, Royal Sèvres, *aug 41* 110
Louis XVII, portrait by Greuze, *feb 39* 95
Louis XVIII, prints, *oct 39* 177
Louisville Plate Glass Co., *aug 39* 78
Love seats, rocking, *nov 41* 289
Lovegrove, James, publisher, *jul 38* 17
Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P., Staffordshire, *apr 38* 225
Lovett family, *jul 39* 25
Lowboys (*see also* Furniture), Goddard, *jun 37* 309
New England, *mar 41* 127-128
Philadelphia, *mar 37* 141; *may 39* 222; *may 40* 254
Queen Anne, *jan 41* 21
Lowe, Sir Hudson, *oct 39* 177
Lowell Railroad, Coventry flask, *oct 40* 166
Lowestoft (*see* Oriental export porcelain)
Lownes, Joseph, silversmith, *mar 37* 129
Lucas, James, portrait by Wilkie, *nov 38* 261
Luce, Herbert P., *feb 40* 75
Luckis, Thomas, woodcarver, *jun 38* 327
Ludwell-Paradise House, *oct 40* 180
Luggage, *aug 40* 60-62
Lukens, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 73
Lumbering, primitive painting, *feb 39* 84
Luquer, Abraham and Katherine, miniatures, *oct 39* 168
Luster, painting, *may 40* 250
Lusterware, *mar 40* 133; *oct 40* 188
English, *mar 41* Frontis, 132-133
Persian, *may 40* 250
Luther, Reverend Clair Franklin, *nov 38* 260
Lyon, Irving P., *nov 37* 230-233; *dec 37* 298-301; *feb 38* 73-75; *apr* 198-203; *jun 38* 322-325

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

• M •

McAllister, T. H., *dec 41* 360
McArdell, James, artist and engraver, *mar 37* 117; *apr 37* 177
McCall, Polly, coverlet *sep 38* 124
McCarty, James, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
McClellan, General, political cartoons, *nov 40* 215
McComb, Isaac, wax portrait, *apr 37* 187
McComb, John Jr., architect, *may 38* 251
McComb, John Sr., wax portrait, *apr 37* 186
McComb, Joseph B., wax portrait, *apr 37* 187
McCoy, Edith, *feb 37* 73-75; *sep 38* 130-131
McCully, William, glassmaker, *jul 37* 10
McDevitt, Josephine A. (and Edith A. Wright), *jul 38* 16-19; *oct 39* 182
McDonald, James, glassblower, *jan 38* 25
McElhinny, Dobbins and, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 74-75
McElroy, Daniel S., walking dolls, *dec 37* 303
McIlicane, Archibald, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 307
McIntire, Samuel, cabinetmaker, *oct 37* 178; *aug 38* 97; *jun 39* 301; *jan 40* 15; *feb 40* 85; *mar 40* 117, 134; *dec 41* 356
McKearin, George S., *mar 38* 136-137; *aug 39* 60; *sep 40* 123-124
McKearin, Helen, *may 39* 240; *aug 39* 76; *sep 39* 125; *aug 41* 74, 83-86
McKee Brothers, glassmakers, *aug 38* 73; *aug 41* 103
McKennan, Thomas, portrait on coverlet, *feb 38* 69-70
McKim, Charles F., architect, *dec 37* 327
McKinley, President, campaign posters, *nov 40* 215
glass, *nov 38* 240-244
McMahon, A. Philip, *jun 39* 308
McMullin, John, silversmith, *may 39* 230; *oct 39* 187
McParlin, William, silversmith, *apr 40* 175
McPherson, John, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
McReady, Jessie and Delphine, *aug 38* 72-73
Macbeth, earthenware, *apr 37* 179
Macbeth, Geo. and Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 79
Mackensen, General, playing cards, *jul 37* 17
Maclay, Alfred B., *may 39* 246
Madden, Matthew, silversmith, *jun 40* 286-287
Madison, James, portrait on quilt, *jun 39* 304
Madonna and Child, The, Ghiberti, *sep 39* 139
oriental export porcelain, *may 37* 243
Madonna of the Pinks, painting, Raphael, *apr 39* 198
Maes, J., Gallerie de Clinchy, glassmakers, *aug 39* 77
Maggini, Giovan Paolo, violinmaker, *aug 38* 74
Magic lanterns, *dec 41* 360
Magnolia, etching, *jun 39* Cover
Mahogany, *aug 38* 67-68
Maid of the Mist, cup plate, *sep 38* 132-133; *oct 38* 183
Maid of the Mist, suspension bridge, *sep 38* 133-136
Maid of the Rock, The, lithograph, Stone, *jul 38* 19
Maine, rug, *apr 39* 182
tinsmiths, *jun 39* 294; *sep 39* 134
Main-plates, *jan 41* 31
Maintenon, Madame de, porcelain, *may 37* 243
Majolica, candlesticks, *sep 41* 174
Etruscan, *jun 41* 302
Mexican, *aug 41* 89
Major, lithographer, *may 40* 232
Major & Knapp, lithographers, *mar 39* 129
Makouks (*see* Shuttles)
Malbone, Edward Greene, miniaturist, *apr 41* 187
Malcolm, D., draper, *may 38* 253
Malin Hall, *oct 39* 186
Manchu dynasty, *may 40* 240-243
Mandarin ware, *apr 40* 295
Mandeville, William, cabinetmaker, *may 38* 252
Manhattan Island, engraving, *may 38* Cover
Manheim glassworks, *aug 39* 60; *oct 39* 180
Mann, Horace, *jun 40* 312
Manning, Cardinal, portrait on Staffordshire, *sep 39* 126
Mantel, decorations, *dec 40* 288
garniture, *may 41* 236
Mantels, *mar 39* 137; *apr 39* 175; *oct 40* 171
Manton, Joe, lockmaker, *may 37* 254
Mantua, Ohio, glassworks, *may 39* 241; *aug 39* 66; *aug 41* 85
Manuscripts, *dec 40* 273-275
Manwaring, Robert, cabinetmaker, *may 41* 253
Maple, curly, *aug 40* 66-68
Mappin sets, *nov 41* 325
Mapplebeck and Low, ironfounders, *apr 39* 180
Maps, *apr 40* 189; *jun 41* Frontis
Boston, *jun 40* 289
Fort Schuyler, *may 38* 271-272
New Towne at James City, *jan 41* 22-24
on powder horns, *jan 41* 22-24
railroad, *jan 39* 27
Virginia, *apr 38* 190
West Willington, Connecticut, *aug 41* 98
Marble Furnace, *oct 37* 187
Marble, in furniture, *aug 38* Frontis; *may 40* 244
inkpots, *oct 40* 174
mantels, *apr 39* 175
relief, *oct 40* 165
Marble, Mrs. John Emerson, *may 40* 227
Marceau, Henri, *apr 37* 198
March, J. H., weaver, *mar 40* 146; *jun 40* 308
Margas, Jacob, silversmith, *jun 40* 286-287
Margetts, George, nautical chronometer, *apr 37* 216
Marie Antoinette, *jan 40* 20; *feb 40* 71
Marie Antoinette, portrait on Royal Sèvres, *aug 41* 110
Marie-Loise, Empress, portrait, *oct 39* 177
Marine life, *jul 40* 32
Niagara, engraving, *may 38* 258
paintings of Salem, *aug 40* 63-65
Resolute, ship, *may 38* 257
Sea Witch, ship, *may 38* 259
Marius, portrait on frosted bottle, *apr 37* 214
Marked English pewter, *sep 40* 136
Marks,
Anchor Pottery, *jan 37* 43
J. Anthony, *jan 37* 23
Atterbury Glass Company, *feb 37* 81
B. R., *oct 41* 250
Hester Bateman, *feb 41* 76-77
Bow, forged, *apr 37* 179
Hervey Brooks, *apr 41* 193
G. Cade, *jan 41* Frontis; *apr 41* 194
Chelsea, *may 41* 235
clocks, *apr 40* 174; *may 40* 229, 234; *jul 40* 38; *sep 40* 136
D., *jan 40* 24
Double Flagon Pottery, *aug 41* 88-90
E. G., *oct 41* 240
F. C. W., *jun 41* 326
forged, *apr 37* 179
Foster, *apr 41* 194
furniture, *may 40* 234
G. & H., *oct 41* 218
glass, *feb 37* 81; *apr 40* 191; *sep 41* 162
gold, *jan 40* 24; *nov 41* 290
H. B., *nov 41* 290, 291
Henry Hahn, *sep 40* 136
I. K., *jan 37* 23
iron, *oct 41* 250
Lauenstein glasshouse, *sep 41* 162
H. Lonitz, *sep 41* 174
Meissen, *aug 41* 88-90
P. P., *jan 37* 23
Jacob Petit, *feb 37* 73-75
pewter, *apr 37* 194-196; *jun 40* 300; *sep 40* 136; *oct 40* 176; *apr 41* 191-194, 206; *may 41* 245-246
T. Phillip, *apr 41* 206
Podmore, Walker & Co., *jun 41* Cover
porcelain, *apr 37* 179, 207
pottery, *jan 37* 43; *feb 37* 73-75; *mar 39* 142; *apr 40* 181-182; *jun 40* 299-300; *may 41* 235; *jun 41* Cover, 326; *aug 41* 88-90; *sep 41* 174; *oct 41* 218
Paul Revere, *oct 41* Frontis
George Richardson & Glennore Company, *apr 37* 194-196; *oct 40* 176
William Rouse, *apr 37* 174-175
silver, *jan 37* 23; *apr 37* 174-175; *may 40* 236-238; *jun 40* 285-287; *jul 40* 21; *jan 41* 14-17; *feb 41* 76-77; *apr 41* 191-194, 206; *oct 41* Frontis, 240
Sowerby, Neville & Sowerby, *feb 37* 81
Isaac Stout, *mar 39* 142
textiles, *jun 40* 310
John Townsend, *sep 40* 136
E. Tracy, *sep 40* 134; *apr 41* 194
Vezzi Brothers, *aug 41* 88-90
Enoch Wood & Sons, *oct 41* 218
Worcester, *apr 37* 207; *aug 41* 88-90
Marlboro Street Glass Works, *feb 39* 83
Marot, Daniel, designer, *mar 38* Frontis
Marquetry, *apr 39* 168; *dec 40* 295
Marriage at Cana, The, wall hanging, *sep 39* 115
Marrow-scoops, silver, *feb 41* 77
Mars, cameo, *feb 38* 82-83
Marseilles quilting, *jan 41* 30
Marshall, Nicholas, painter, *dec 37* 328
Marten (s?), del, artist, *oct 41* 219
"Martha Washington" mirrors, *jan 41* 18
Martin & Baker, glasshouse, *jul 37* 11
Mary Tudor, *oct 38* Frontis
Maryland, Arms of, Staffordshire, *oct 38* 182-183
Maryland, *mar 39* 118, 124
Maryland Glass Works, *aug 39* 76
Marzipan, *aug 40* 84; *nov 41* 280; *dec 41* 362
Masks (*see also* Clio-inkpot), animal, *dec 40* 282-285
on furniture, *dec 40* 282-285
jasperware, *jan 41* 38
silver, *apr 40* 184-186; *may 40* 236, 249
wooden, *mar 41* 136
Mason, W., artist, *apr 39* 177
Masonic emblems, *nov 38* Frontis
Massachusettes, *feb 40* 70
Massachusetts, Arms of, Staffordshire, *oct 38* 182-183
Massachusetts General Hospital, Staffordshire, *may 41* 247-248
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, *mar 37* 115; *sep 38* 132-133
Massachusetts, S. S., painting, Stubbs, *jul 41* 20
Massachusetts Shelf Clocks, Barber, *jul 37* 20-21
Masseys, gunsmiths and clockmakers, (Benjamin, Joseph, Philip), *mar 40* 129
Masterpieces of Early American Furniture in Private Collections, *mar 38* Frontis
Mather, Richard, woodcut, Foster, *jul 39* 36
Mathew, Thomas, silversmith, *apr 41* 177
Mathews, Alfred Edward, Soldier, Pioneer and Delineator, Draper, *mar 39* 127
Matthew, William, silversmith, *jun 40* 285
Mauberge Armory, *jan 40* 33
Maudslay, inventor, *feb 40* 81
Maurers, Louis, artist, *feb 39* 86
Maury, name plates, *oct 39* 182
Maus, clockmakers, (Frederick, Jacob, Philip), *jul 40* 36
Maverick, Peter, lithographer, *jun 41* 304
Maverick, Samuel, artist and engraver, *aug 41* 106
Maxwell, James, printer, *aug 38* 93
May, Captain, portrait, cotton prints, *oct 41* 213
May Day in London, 1784, print, *may 37*, Cover, 233
Mayer, A., lithographer (*see also* Prang & Mayer), *jul 41* 22
Mayers, potters, (E., J., T.), *may 37* 252; *feb 28* 36; *nov 38* 266; *oct 41* 218
Mayflower, *jul 39* 11
Mayhew, Ince and, cabinetmakers, *may 41* 253
Mead, Edward, *nov 37* 241
Meat grinders, *feb 40* 79
Mechanical, banks, *mar 41* 138
birds, *apr 41* 193
toys, *jun 40* 298
Mechanisms, orrery, *mar 37* Frontis
Medallion Paper Weights, Watkins, *aug 41* 94-95
Medallions, Castleford, *nov 37* 228
Decatur, *dec 37* 296-298
Sèvres, *may 40* 244
ship, *dec 37* 296-298
silver, *aug 39* 79
Washington, *nov 37* 240
Wedgwood, *may 40* 244
Medals, bronze, *feb 41* 82-83
silver, *feb 38* 85; *aug 39* 80
Medicine, bottles, *feb 41* 79
chests, *oct 39* 169
horns, *jan 41* 24
Medinger, Jacob, potter, *may 40* 246-247
Medusa motif, *jan 41* 38
Meeting of Sancho and Dapple, The, Staffordshire, *feb 39* 79
Megarey, H. I., publisher, *sep 40* 122
Meier, Peter, Legend of, *feb 37* 63
Meigh, Charles, potter, *nov 37* 264; *feb 38* 87; *dec 40* 281
Meissen porcelain (*see also* Porcelain, Meissen), *jan 38* 15; *jun 39* 282; *sep 40* Cover, 105; *may 41* Frontis
Meli, Giovanni, pottery designer, *may 39* 234
Mellon, Andrew W., *feb 37* 83
Mellor, Venables & Co., potters, *oct 38* 182-183; *nov 40* 222; *dec 40* 281
Melodeons, *jan 38* 46; *may 38* 288
Melvil, David, pewterer, *sep 39* 121
Melville, Herman, *jul 41* 20-21
Mementoes (*see also* Souvenirs), *feb 41* 69-71
Mementoes of a Colorful Campaign, Knittle, *nov 40* 216-219
Memorabilia (*see also* Mementoes, Souvenirs), *feb 37* Frontis, 61-63, 94; *oct 41* 212-215; *mar 41* 145
Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, *jul 41* 42-43
Memorial to Whaling, Gates, *jul 40* 28-29
Memorials, glass, *nov 38* 240-244
lithographs, *nov 40* 219
Mencius, *jan 40* 16
Menkens, A. H., and Brothers, *nov 37* 241
Menlo Park Ceramic Company, *mar 38* 161
Mennecy porcelain, *may 41* 236
Mennecy-Villeroy porcelain, *feb 40* 84
Mennonites, *feb 40* 65
Merk, F., artist, *nov 41* 326
Merovingian coins, *jul 40* 13
Merriam, Sidney A., *jul 39* 24
Merritt, Arthur H., *nov 37* 235; *jun 38* 312-313
Merritt, Mary T., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Merry Gatherings in the Magic Jar, painting, Kung Kai, *jan 40* 19
Mestrezat, Charles Alexandre, *aug 39* 80
Metalwork, *jul 39* 31; *jul 40* 13; *mar 41* 123-125, 141
Metcalf, Eliab, artist, *apr 39* 190
Metcalf, Michael, weaver, *jan 37* 39
Meteor of the Month of March, print, *oct 39* 179
Metropolitan Museum of Art, *feb 37* 88; *feb 38* 90; *mar 38* 149; *jul 38* 20-22, 35; *sep 39* 118; *mar 41* 144; *may 41* Cover, Frontis, 223; *oct 41* 242; *nov 41* 305
Mexican majolica, *aug 41* 89
Mexican News, engraving, *aug 39* 89
Mexican War, *nov 40* 228-230
Mexican War Memorial, A, Editorial Note, *oct 41* 212
Mexican War on Printed Cottons, The, Lewittes, *oct 41* 202, 212-215
Mezzotints (*see also* Engravings, mezzotint), *Lady Caroline Russel*, *mar 37* 117
Tecumseh and General Harrison, *nov 40* 232
George Washington, *feb 39* Cover
John Wise, *nov 41* 322
Michelin, Boell &, lithographers, *may 41* 254
Microscopes, toy, *dec 41* 361
Middlebury Glass Factory, *apr 39* 186
Middleton, George, silversmith, *jun 40* 285-287
Middleton, Strobridge & Company, lithographers, *mar 39* 127
Middle-west collecting, *nov 41* 302-304
Midwestern Cup-Plate Designs, Rose, *oct 41* 202, 222-224
Miffin, T., portrait, handkerchief, *jul 39* 10, 28
Miffin, Governor Thomas and Mrs., portrait, Copley, *jun 37* 290
Milbert, Jacques Gerard, artist, *jul 39* 20, *oct 39* 172
Miles, Thomas, gunsmith, *apr 39* 185
Milham, Mr. and Mrs. C. G., home of, *mar 40* 126
Military Magazine, Huddy & Duval, *nov 40* 214
Military School Westpoint New York, painting, *jul 39* 21
Military School Westpoint New York, Staffordshire, *jul 39* 21
Millar and Co., J., glassworks, *aug 39* 78
Millard, Mrs. Alice Parsons, *sep 38* 146
Miller, Edgar G. Jr., *mar 40* 139
Miller, Gabriel, weaver, *oct 40* 186
Millet, Joseph Hardy, *jul 39* 25
Mills, tinsmith, *jun 39* 294
Mills, Dorothy, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142; *feb 41* 76
Mills, Richard, silversmith, *feb 41* 76
Mills, Robert, architect, *jan 37* 28
Millville Glass Works, *aug 41* Cover, 81
Milton, John, bust, Skillin, *mar 37* 115
Milton, Massachusetts, *apr 39* 191
Milton vase (*see* Vases, cameo)
Mimbres Indians, *mar 41* 134
Minerva, figurehead, Skillin, *jun 38* 326-328
Ming dynasty, *jan 40* 19; *may 40* 227, 240-243
enamels, *oct 40* 175
jewelry, *aug 40* 79
painting, *jul 40* 30-31
pewter, *may 41* 242
porcelain, *may 40* 240-243
pottery, *jan 40* 13
Miniature Furniture, Everett, *apr 40* 177-179
Miniature Glass Lamps, Keyes, Willard Emerson, *sep 37* 125-127
Miniatures, *jun 40* 286
by Augustus Burr, *dec 41* 375
china, *apr 40* 177
Christmas Scene, *dec 41* 363
dolls, *may 37* Frontis; *may 40* 229; *dec 40* 276-277; *dec 41* 384
William Dunlap, *feb 40* 72
Exultet Roll, Vatican Library, *dec 40* 273-275
Benjamin Franklin, *feb 37* 63
furniture, *dec 38* 294; *apr 40* 177-179, 194; *jun 40* 286-287, 301; *dec 40* 276-277
gardens, Persian, *may 40* 250
glass lamps, *may 40* 228
George Hayt, Goodwin, *jun 38* 311
Nathaniel M. Heywood, Goodridge, *mar 40* 125
illuminations, *oct 38* 209
interiors, *oct 38* 205-206; *jul 40* 29; *dec 40* 276-277; *mar 41* 147; *dec 41* 384, 388
J. P. Jenks, *nov 37* 227
Lafayette, *feb 40* 611
Abraham and Katherine Luquer, Robertson *oct 39* 168
by Edward Greene Malbone, *apr 41* 187
paintings, Persian, *may 40* 250
by James Peale, *jul 38* 34
"penny red" stamp, *dec 40* 278
Uriah Avery Pollard, *oct 40* 186
Joseph and Mathilda Scarrett, *dec 41* 375
silver, *jun 40* 285-288
tool chest, *apr 40* 179
George Washington, *feb 37* 63; *jul 38* 34; *feb 40* 61
Minor, Edward E., *sep 38* 137-139; *apr 41* 168, 191-193
Minton, Thomas, potter, *mar 37* 146; *aug 41* 90
Minuit, Peter, *sep 40* 106
Mirrors, *jul 37* 32; *nov 38* 246; *feb 39* 66; *mar 41* 126, 127; *sep 41* 150
Adam, *dec 40* 284
Biedermeier, *feb 37* 65
Diederich Bluhme, *jan 39* 44
cheval, *jul 41* 47
Chinese, *may 41* 242
Chippendale, *apr 37* 189; *mar 38* 138; *may 39* 231; *may 40* 228; *oct 40* 173; *oct 41* 217
courting, *may 37* 248-249
John Doggett, *oct 37* 208
dressing, *nov 37* 240; *may 41* 236; *sep 41* 147
dressing table, *feb 39* 66
dumb-waiter, *jul 41* 47
Empire, *aug 40* 68
French, *feb 40* 71
Georgian, *may 40* 228, 254; *apr 41* 187
girandole, *apr 41* 186; *jun 41* 302
Hepplewhite, *nov 37* 240; *oct 40* 171
homemade, *may 37* 248-249

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Mirrors (*continued*)
lacquered, *feb 39* 66; *may 41* 236
paneled, *apr 37* 208-209; *mar 38* 162; *nov 41* 325
pewter, *may 41* 242
pier glass, *jun 37* 298-299
Queen Anne, *feb 39* 66, 67; *jul 40* 18-19; *jun 41* 301
sewing bird, *may 37* 248-249
Seymours, *sep 41* 147
shaving, *may 37* 248-249
Sheraton, *may 39* 246; *may 40* 234; *jul 41* 47
tabernacle, *nov 41* 325
Elias Thomas, *jul 37* 42
toilet, *dec 40* 284
"Martha Washington," *jan 41* 13, 18
William and Mary, *feb 39* 66
Mississippi, *apr 39* 175; *mar 40* 140 rifle, *nov 40* 229
Mississippi River at St. Louis, Staffordshire, *apr 38* 222-224
Mr. Bumble and Mrs. Corney Taking Tea, Cruikshank, *apr 39* 179
Mitchell & Atkins, clockmakers, *jul 37* 27
Mitchell & Freeman's China and Glass Warehouse, Chatham St., Boston, Staffordshire, *oct 39* 171
Moby Dick, Melville, *jul 41* 20-21
Models, *jun 40* 297
Balloon Jupiter, *nov 41* 322
dolls, *dec 40* 276-278; *mar 41* 139
furniture, *dec 40* 276-278
glass, *jul 40* 32
interiors, *dec 40* 276-278
patent, *oct 38* 205
ship, *may 38* 258, 259; *aug 40* 74
Modern decoration, *jun 40* 301
Moire (*see* Moreen)
Molds, *oct 41* Cover
butter, *jul 39* Cover, 11; *feb 40* 67, 93
Christmas cakes, *dec 41* 374
glass, *jan 38* 26; *aug 38* 73; *aug 39* 64; *aug 41* 100
marzipan, *feb 40* 67; *aug 40* 84; *nov 41* 280
pewter, *jul 40* 26
sacramental wafer, *dec 41* 374
wooden, *jan 39* 46; *oct* 41 Cover; *nov 41* 280; *dec 41* 374
Monasteries, Spanish, *nov 38* 265-267
Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste, artist, *jun 39* 278, 279
Monochrome enamel, *may 40* 241-243
Monroe, James, portrait, quilt, *jun 39* 304
Monsey, Sam, silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Montagnana, Domenico, violinmaker, *aug 38* 77
Montefiore, Sir Moses, portrait on glass plate, *aug 39* 83
Monteith Bowls, Jones, *jan 40* 23
Monteiths (*see also* Bowls, monteith), *mar 37* 140; *jan 38* 34; *apr 40* 185; *dec 40* 295
Monteverdi, Claudio, musician, *aug 38* 74
Montgolfier, Joseph Michel and Jacques Etienne, print, *nov 41* Cover, 281, 285
Monte Video, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 218-219
Montgomery, Charles F., *sep 39* 118
Monticello, *jul 40* 20-21
Montreal, City of, Staffordshire, *apr 38* 222-224; *may 39* 225
Monuments, tomb, *mar 38* 148-149
Mooney, William, japanner and upholsterer, *jul 37* 8-9
Moore collection, Persian Art, *oct 40* Cover, 159
Moore and Ferguson, silversmiths, *may 39* 238
Moore, J. P., gunsmith, *apr 39* 185
Moore's Lithography, Boston, *sep 38* 127
Moore, William Jr., chairmaker, *sep 41* 163
Moran, Thomas, artist, *mar 37* 136; *mar 39* 127
More Jefferson Furniture Comes Home to Monticello, *jul 40* 6, 11, 20-22
More Light on Coventry and its Products, White, *oct 40* 166-168; *nov 40* 225-227; *feb 41* 60, 79-82
More Pots by A. Porter, Pewterer, *nov 37* 241
More Sandwich Patterns, Watkins, *may 39* 244
More Waxes by Rauschner, Editorial Note, *apr 37* 186-187
Moreen, *may 38* 253
Moreen—A Forgotten Fabric, Cummin, *dec 40* 286-287
Morely, Francis, & Co., potter, *jun 41* 294
Morgan, John Hill, *mar 37* 116-118; *feb 38* 70-72; *feb 41* 60, 66-69
Moriarty, A. P., artist, *nov 37* 246
Morland, George, artist, *mar 37* 138; *mar 38* 145; *jul 41* 23
Morley, E., silversmith, *jan 39* 20, 21
Mormon glassworks, *jul 37* 32
Morrill, Benjamin, clockmaker, *aug 40* 62
Morris, Captain, figurehead, Rush, *feb 41* 73
Morris, Gouverneur, *feb 40* 71
handkerchief, *jul 39* 10
Morrison, Giffin and, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 73
Morris, John R., carver, *jan 38* 12-13
Morris, William, Rush, *apr 37* 198
Morrison, James, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 73
Morrison, Ebenezer, potter, *jan 39* 27
Morristown National Historical Park, Washington's Headquarters, *mar 39* 130
Morse, Joseph, clockmaker, *jul 37* 20
Morse, Samuel F. B., artist, *feb 40* 72
Mortars, prize photograph, *apr 40* 173
wooden, *feb 37* 71; *oct 39* 185
Morton, glass plaque, *nov 38* 240-244
Morton, James, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Mosaic Glass and Other Types, Lee, *feb 37* 80-81
Mosaics, *may 40* 14; *jul 40* 14
Moss, Sanford A., *oct 41* 202, 227-228
Mother Goose legend, *sep 37* 118
Mother-of-pearl fans, *nov 41* 234
Motifs, *oct 40* 165
furniture, *dec 40* 282
glass flasks, *nov 40* 225
Hadley chests, *dec 40* 302
Pennsylvania folk art, *sep 40* 106, 109
Mott, Edward T., merchant, *may 38* 288
Mott & Schober, merchants, *sep 37* 152; *may 38* 288-289
Moulton, family, silversmiths, *jan 41* 14-17
Moulton, Ebenezer, silversmith, *jan 41* 15; *nov 41* 318
Mounds, burial, *jul 40* 12-14
Mount Pleasant, *jul 40* 30
Mount Pleasant Glassworks, *oct 40* 166-168
Mount Vernon, *feb 37* 67, 96; *feb 38* 94-95; *feb 39* 88
Mount Vernon, The, painting, Corné, *aug 40* 63
Mount Vernon Glass Works, *apr 37* 183; *mar 38* 136-137; *feb 39* 81; *may 39* 241; *oct 40* 166-167; *nov 40* 226
Mount Washington Glass Works, *jan 38* 26; *aug 39* 67, 78
Mount, William S., artist, *apr 39* 190; *jun 40* 303
Mounts, gilt-bronze, *may 41* Frontis
Mourgue (Morgue), Peter, clockmaker, *mar 40* 129
Mourning pieces (*see also* Memorials), *feb 37* 97
Movements, clock, *may 37* 244-246; *jul 37* 21; *may 40* 258; *dec 40* 295
brass, *nov 40* 224; *may 41* 238-241
count-pin system, *may 41* 241
wooden, *mar 38* 133; *nov 40* 244; *may 41* 241
Mugs, communion, *jun 37* 304
coronation, *apr 38* 196-197
Mugs (*continued*)
creamware, *sep 37* 119
enameled, *apr 38* 196
glass, *mar 38* 137; *apr 38* 225; *oct 39* 180; *aug 41* 82
pewter, *sep 39* 118, 121; *oct 40* 176; *nov 40* 234
redware, *jan 38* 17
salt-glaze, *jan 37* 44
shaving, *may 38* 268-270
silver, *mar 37* 126, 127; *oct 37* 182; *may 38* 262; *mar 40* 136; *dec 40* 294; *jan 41* 15, 16; *feb 41* 77; *apr 41* 192; *jun 41* 310; *jul 41* 49
Staffordshire, *oct 41* 218-220
stoneware, *jan 37* 44; *oct 37* 192; *feb 38* 84; *jan 39* 22-27
Worcester, *apr 37* 177
Mulberry wood, *jun 39* 288
Mulliken, Samuel, clockmaker, *may 37* 244-246
Munroe, Edward, glassmaker, *jan 38* 25
Muntinck, Adriaen, silversmith, *apr 40* 184-186
Murals, *jun 38* Frontis, 319; *mar 41* 136; *dec 41* 375
Murano glass (*see* Venetian glass)
Museum of the City of New York, *feb 38* 90; *jan 39* 33
Museum Examples of Sandwich Glass, Editorial Note, *jul 38* 20-22
Museum of Modern Art, *nov 41* 314
Museum Note, A, Howe, *aug 40* 74-75
Museums, *jul 40* 16
Museum of Science and Industry, *nov 41* 314
Music, *mar 39* 137
boxes, *dec 41* 363
racks, *jul 40* 21-22
sheets, *jul 38* 16-19; *nov 38* 255; *mar 39* 137; *may 40* 227, 230-232
Musical instruments, *aug 38* 74; *oct 40* 188
Music-book cover, *oct 39* 183
Muskets, Charleville, *mar 38* 139-141; *mar 39* 184; *jan 40* 33
flintlock, *apr 39* 184
Mexican War, *nov 40* 228
Revolutionary period, *jan 40* 33
Springfield, *apr 39* 184, 185; *jan 40* 33
Mustard pots, glass, *may 39* 240
lusterware, *mar 41* 133
silver, *mar 37* 126; *jun 37* 302
Muzzles, wooden, *feb 37* 71
Myers, John, silversmith, *may 39* 238

• N •

Nagasaki prints, *oct 37* 175
Nahant Hotel, Staffordshire, *may 41* 247-248; *jun 41* 322
Name plates, *oct 39* 182
Nankeen, fabric, *jan 41* 30
Nanking ware (*see also* Creamware), *Valley Forge, jul 40* 18-19
Nantucket Camel, painting, Stubbs, *jul 41* 20
Nantucket whaling, *jul 41* 20-23
Naomi and Her Daughters-in-Law, stoneware, *may 39* 233
Napoleon, *jul 37* 15; *may 39* 246
Napoleon, cameo, *feb 38* 82-83
concealed portrait, *oct 39* 177
Staffordshire, *sep 39* 124
tobacco stopper, *may 39* 237
Napoleon II (Duc de Reichstadt), concealed portraits, *oct 39* 177
Napoleon III, Brownfield jug, *feb 38* 88
Napoleon's Russian defeat, Staffordshire, *oct 38* 208
Napoleon's Tomb, engraving, *oct 39* 178
Narrative Pictures, Sitwell, *jun 39* 308
Nash (Holland, Burton, &) architects, *jul 37* 22-26
Nash, Isaac, cabinetmaker, *oct 41* 250
Nash & Sons, cabinetmakers, *oct 41* 250
National Academy of Design, *aug 41* 95
National Gallery of the American Indian, *feb 38* 96
National Gallery of Art, *mar 38* 149; *sep 39* 137; *mar 41* 140; *may 41* 233
National Lancers, lithograph, *sep 38* 127
National Museum of Wales, *jul 37* 12-14
Nattes, John Claude, water colorist, *dec 38* 330
Navajo Indians, *mar 41* 134-135
Navettes (*see* Shuttles)
Navigator with Sextant, wood carving, *jul 39* 35
Neagle, artist, *dec 38* 309
Neale & Co., potters, *oct 40* 165
Neale & Wilson, potters, *oct 40* 165
Near a Fire, print, *sep 38* 128
Needle-box prints, *jun 37* 294
Needlepoint, *nov 37* 250; *may 38* 247; *jun 38* 336; *dec 40* 294
Needles, John, cabinetmaker, *may 40* 234
Needlework (*see also* Tatting, Weaving), *feb 37* 88; *apr 39 Cover; apr 41* 186
Boston Common, jul 41 28
Bringing in the May, jul 41 29
chairs, *oct 41* 217
Constitution, U.S.S., jul 39 13
crewel, *jul 41* 31
Fishing Lady, jul 41 28; *dec 41* 367-369
fractur motif, *feb 40* 67
Hancock House, *jul 41* 29
Harvest Scene, *jul 41* 29
Needlework (*continued*)
Hawaiian, *jan 39* 33
mourning piece, *feb 37* 97
New England sampler, *sep 41* 161-162
pelican motif, *feb 40* 67
petit-point, *sep 37* 115; *oct 41* 238
Reclining Shepherdess, jul 41 28, 29
samplers, *jun 39* 284-287; *sep 41* 161-162
Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt Jr., *feb 37* 88
Southworth Hatchment, *nov 41* Frontis, 280-281
Neff, Wanton & Co., merchants, *jul 38* 14
Neglected Portable Writing Desk, The, Little and Price, *nov 41* 272, 294-297
Negro Preacher, tray, *jul 39* 33
Neighboring Pews, Rogers group, *apr 39* 190
Nelme, Anthony, silversmith, *jan 40* 23
Nelson, Catharine R., name plate, *oct 39* 182
Nelson, Edna Deu Pree, *sep 37* 128-130; *jun 40* 297-298; *aug 40* 54, 66-68
Nelson, Helen C., *jul 41* 10, 33
Neo-classic, stoves, *sep 40* 121
Neptune's Car, Clipper, woodcut, *mar 38* 129
Nesbitt & Co., lithographers, *mar 38* 131
Netherlands, Arms of The, mug, *apr 38* 197
Netherlands, prints, *jun 39* 278
New Albany Glass Works, *jul 37* 11
New Amsterdam, Castello plan, *may 38* Covet
New Amsterdam, first hotel, *may 38* 248-249
New Amsterdam, 1650, drawing, Block, *jun 41* 305
New Bedford whaling, *jul 40* 28-29; *jul 41* 20-23
New Bonnet, The, painting, Johnson, *jun 39* 299
New Boston Glass Works, *jul 37* 11
New Bremen Glass Works, *feb 38* 80; *mar 39* 120
New Canton, Staffordshire, *mar 39* 148
New Castle architecture, *may 40* 252
New Contacts with the Old Staffordshire China and the Potteries, Larsen, *nov 40* 206, 222-224
New Delvings In Old Fields, Two Rarities in Dedham, jan 37 38-40
A Letter from a Lady, jul 39 30
Old Furniture Woods, Lamb, *dec 40* 293
The Partnerships of Van Voorhis, Gottesman, *jun 41* 314-315
New England, antique shops, *jun 39* 307
architecture, *oct 39* Frontis; *may 40* 254; *jun 40* 292-293
clockmaking, *jul 41* 19
craftsmanship, *jul 41* 18-19
furniture, *apr 39* 168; *mar 40* 117; *may 40* 228; *oct 40* 171; *jul 41* 18-19
glass manufacturing, *feb 39* 81; *jul 41* 19; *dec 41* 372
New England (*continued*)
immigration to, *jul 41* 18-19
interiors, *jun 40* 292-293
needlework, *jun 39* 284
silversmithing, *jul 41* 19
trade, *jul 41* 19
New England Crown Glass Company, *jan 39* 12
New England Glass Bottle Company, *jul 37* 10; *jan 38* 25; *jan 39* 12; *jul 37* 11
New England Glass Company, *jan 38* 24; *aug 38* 73; *jan 39* 11; *aug 39* 62, 68, 78; *oct 39* 181; *apr 40* 191; *may 41* 249-250; *aug 41* 85, 94
New England Sugar Box of 1702, A, Gallery Note, *dec 37* 309
New Geneva Glassworks, *mar 39* 118; *aug 39* 66, 80
New Granite Glass Works, The, *sep 41* 163
New Hampshire Glass Factory, *feb 39* 83
New Haven Clock Co., *may 39* 229
New Haven, Connecticut (*see also* State House, Center Church, Yale College), *jan 37* 29-30
New Jersey (*see also* Trenton High Falls), furniture, *oct 39* 174
paintings, *jul 39* 26
pewter, *mar 39* 130
New Jersey, Arms of, Staffordshire, *oct 38* 182-183
New Lebanon, New York, *apr 38* 186
New Orleans, Three Battles of, nov 40 220
New Orleans, View of, kerchief, *feb 41* 71
New Studies in Old Staffordshire, oct 41 219
New Sweden Colony, Delaware River, *sep 37* 136
New York (*see also* Battery, Castle gardens, New Amsterdam, St. Paul's Church)
New York, landscapes, Dunlap, *feb 40* 73
New York, Staffordshire, *oct 39* 171
New York, Arms of, Chinese teapot, *may 38* 246
Staffordshire, *oct 38* 182-183
New York Battery, Staffordshire, *jul 37* 22-26
New York Bay, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 246
New York chairs, *may 40* 254
New York City, Graffenried's manuscript, *may 38* 260-261
New York City, architecture, *may 38* 248-249
fire engines, *apr 39* 190
New York City Hall, German post card, *jan 39* 12-13
New York City Hall, *may 38* 251
New York City, Scene in, Japanese triptych, *oct 37* 175
New York from Weehawk, Staffordshire, *jan 37* 26-30; *aug 41* 104-106
New York from Weehawken, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 219
New York Historical Society, *mar 39* 137; *sep 40* 129; *nov 41* 312
New York Iconography, Lane, *apr 39* 190
New York in 1756-1757, painting, *jun 41* 304
New York issue, *may 38*
New York Museum of Science and Industry, *sep 40* 124
New York, Park and City Hall, drawing, Bartlett, *dec 40* 280
New York Public Library, *mar 37* 136; *jun 40* 303
New York, Sailor Boy View, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 219
New York, Arms of the State of, oriental export porcelain, *aug 41* 108
New York State, glassworks, *aug 39* 73, 75; *feb 40* 63
potteries, *mar 39* 122
New York, U.S., Staffordshire, *oct 39* 173
New York, View of, kerchief, *feb 41* 71
New York, View of Liberty Street, Stephenson, *may 41* 253
New York, View of (from Weehawken), Englemann, *may 41* 258
New York Views, Staffordshire, *jul 37* 23; *may 38* 246
New York World's Fair, *aug 39* 75; *sep 39* 125
New York's Fire of 1845 in Lithography, Smith, *sep 40* 102, 119-120
Newburgh, View of, Staffordshire, *sep 40* 113
Newman, C., and Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 78
Newport Banjo Clock, The, Durfee, *jul 41* 10, 34-35
Newport, Rhode Island, View of, Staffordshire, *sep 40* 115
Newsam, Albert, lithographer, *may 40* 232; *nov 40* 214
Newspapers, *sep 37* 144-145; *nov 37* 249; *jun 38* 332
Newton, Sir Isaac, bust, Skillin, *mar 37* 114
Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge, lithographs and engravings, *sep 38* 134, 135; *jul 37* 8
Niagara, Horseshoe Falls with Tower, Bartlett, *dec 40* 279
Niagara River & Falls, View of, Wentworth, *jul 37* 8
Niagara, Sloop of War, painting, Butterworth, *may 38* 258
Nicholas II, portrait on coronation mug, *apr 38* 197
Nicholl, John, clockmaker, *feb 40* 95
Nicholson, Andrew W., walking dolls, *dec 37* 302
Nicolet, John, decorator of Delftware, *apr 40* 204
Noble, Townsend & Co., ironworkers, *mar 41* 144-145

Nock, Henry, lockmaker, *may 37* 254
Non-representative painting, *may 38* 274-275
Nonsuch, Palace of, *jan 37* 38-39
Nootka Indians, *mar 41* 136
Norman Cross Barracks, carvings, *jun 40* 297-298
Norman-Wilcox, Grace and Gregor, *may 41* 226- 242-246
Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *mar 37* 126-129; *aug 39* 72, 182; *may 40* 222, 227, 236-239; *jun 41* 286, 300-303; *sep 41* 134, 146-149
North Carolina, Arms of, Staffordshire, *oct 38* 182-183
North, tinsmiths (Elijah, Elisha), *jun 39* 294; *sep 39* 134
North, German bronze, *sep 41* 168
North, Simon, riflemaker, *jun 38* 320-321
North & Stanley, locksmiths, *jul 38* 32
Northampton, Massachusetts, *feb 40* 75
Northampton, Massachusetts, drawing, Bartlett, *dec 40* 280
Northwood, glassmakers (John, Joseph), *nov 37* 327-239; *may 39* 225
Norton, Captain John, potter, *jul 41* 33
Norton Cottage, Cape Ann, *jul 41* 25
Norton & Fenton, potters, *nov 40* 216
Norton, John, clockmaker, *may 40* 258
Norton, John, potter, *jan 40* 29
Norton & Sons, John, importers, *may 40* 258
Norton, Judge Luman, potter, *jul 41* 33
Norton, Julius, potter and musician, *jul 41* 33
Norwich, potters, *jun 41* 313
silver, *apr 41* 177
Note on Amana Chests, A, Chaffee, *apr 37* 180
Note on Three Feathers, A, Ward, *nov 38* 245-247
Note on Walking Dolls, A, Hudson, *dec 37* 302-303
Numismatics, *oct 41* 242
Nusbiegel, engraver, *jul 40* 16
Nut, wing, *feb 40* 95
Nutting, Wallace, *oct 40* 154, 160-162; *sep 41* 163-164; *oct 41* 236
Nymphenburg Pottery Works, *jun 39* 282

• O •

Oak box, *oct 40* 178
Oak furniture, Ipswich, *dec 38* 296-300
Oak Furniture of Ipswich, Massachusetts, The, Lyon, *nov 37* 230-233; *dec 37* 298-301; *feb 38* 73-75; *apr 38* 198-203; *jun 38* 322-325; *aug 38* 79-81
Oak, Liston M., *jan 40* 16-19; *may 40* 240-243; *mar 41* 134-136
Occhi (*see* Shuttles)
O'Connell, Daniel, portrait, toby jug, *nov 40* 244; *feb 41* 96
Oermead Farm, *oct 39* 186
Offhand glass, *apr 37* 183; *mar 39* 144
Offutt, Eleanor Hume, *dec 41* 348, 376-378
Ogden, Benanuel, cabinetmaker, *oct 39* 186
Ogden House, *sep 41* 170
O'Hara and Craig, glassmakers, *jul 37* 11; *oct 39* 181; *apr 40* 190
O'Hara Glass Co., *aug 39* 78
O'Hara Glass Works, *apr 39* 188
O'Hara, James, glassmaker, *aug 38* 72
Ohio, architecture, *feb 39* 76
cabinetmakers, *oct 39* 200
glass, *aug 39* 74, 75; *jun 40* 303
pitchers, *may 40* 254
Ohio & Mississippi Railroad, *mar 39* 115
Ojibwa Indians, *mar 41* 136
Oklahoma Indians (*see* Kiowa Indians)
Old Brass Candlesticks, Roe, *jun 38* 314-318
Old East India House, Staffordshire (?), *may 37* 272
Old Glass--Lead and Non-Lead, feb 40 74
Old English Mirrors, Goodwin-Smith, *feb 39* 66
Old Hardware at Jamestown, The, Forman, *jan 41* 8, 30-32
Old House at Cutchogue, The, van Alst, *jun 41* 294-295
Old Metal Fenders, Roe, *apr 39* 178
Old New York in Switzerland, Schutz, *may 38* 260-261
Old New York Views, may 38 249
Old North Church, girandoles, *apr 41* 204
Old Print Portrayals of Floral Arrangements, Dunthorne, *jun 39* 278
Old Sea Chests, Merriam, *jul 39* 24
Old Wall Stencils of Ohio, Frary, *oct 40* 169
Old-Time Flowers and How They Grew, Fisher, *mar 41* 112, 120-122
Old-Time Foot Stoves, Watkins and Long, *mar 39* 132
Olive-wood, *jun 39* 291
On Attributing American Blown Glass, Norman-Wilcox, *aug 39* 72
Onclebagh, Garret, silversmith, *jan 37* 22; *mar 40* 134
Oncklebag (Onkelbag), Gerrit, silversmith, *apr 40* 184-186; *may 38* 263
Oneida Glass Factory Company, *apr 37* 183; *jun 38* 309; *dec 38* 301
Onondaga Pottery Company, *mar 39* 123
Ontario Glass Works, *dec 38* 301-303
Ontario, Lake Scenery, Staffordshire, *jan 40* 13
Organs, *dec 38* 329
Oriental export porcelain, *dec 37* 290-294; *mar 38* 150
counterfeit, *nov 38* 260-261
famille rose, *dec 38* Frontis
dinner services, *jul 40* 22
Masonic, *nov 38* Frontis
mugs, *feb 41* 97
platters, *dec 38* Frontis; *mar 40* 132
potters, *may 40* 241
punchbowls, *dec 37* 296-298; *feb 39* 90; *oct 40* 172
Valley Forge, jul 40 18
trays, *oct 38* 198-199
Origins of Pennsylvania Folk Art, Drepperd, *feb 40* 64
Origins of Pennsylvania Folk Art, Whitmore, *sep 40* 106-110
Ormolu mantel garniture, *may 41* 236
Ornamentation, clocks, *dec 40* 295
ivory, *jan 41* 14
silver, *may 40* 236-239, 249; *jan 41* 14; *feb 41* 77
Ornaments, anthracite, *aug 38* 69
carved, *jan 38* 29
Christmas, *dec 41* 362
cotton, *dec 41* 362
garden, *jul 40* 31
glass, *jan 38* 27
jade, *may 40* 245
Orrefors Glass Works, *sep 39* 127
Orreries, Aaron Willard Jr., *oct 38* 184-185
Orrery, Pether after Wright, *jan 38* Frontis
Orrey, Harvard, Pope, *mar 37* Frontis
Osborne, T. Hadley, clock-dial maker, *mar 37* 150; *mar 39* 126; *may 40* 258
Oster, F. and C., glassmakers, *aug 39* 76
Osnaburg, *jan 41* 28
Otis, Bass, lithographer, *jul 38* 16
Our Backyard, painting, Benton, *apr 39* 192
Ovens, roasting, *dec 37* 307
Overing, Charles, silversmith, *jan 40* 23
Owens-Illinois Glass Company, *aug 39* 75; *sep 39* 125

• P •

P. P., silversmith, *jan 37* 23
P. Y., pewterer, (*see* Young, Peter) *jul 38* 15
Pabst, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *jul 41* 43
Pack, Eleanor Bowes, *apr 41* 168, 176-177
Packaging, *aug 40* Cover, 59
Paddles, wooden, *feb 37* 69
Padlocks, Chinese, *jan 38* 43
English, *jun 38* 339
wrought-iron, *jul 37* 38
Padouk wood, *jun 39* 291
Paff, Michael and John, pianomakers, *sep 39* 149
Paging Gilbert Stuart in Boston, Swan, *dec 38* 308-309
Pails, milk (*see* Piggins, milk)
Painted chairs (*see* Chairs, Hitchcock)
Painted Chests from the Connecticut Valley, Cummings, *oct 38* 192-193
Painted Fire-Engine Panels, Smith, *nov 37* 245-247
Painted (fire engine) panels, *dec 40* 296
Painted furniture, Amana chests, *apr 37* 180-182
Painted glass panels, *may 40* 234; *oct 40* 171
Painted medallions, *may 40* 224
Painters, New York City, *may 38* 246
Painting on furniture, *may 40* 234
Painting, luster, *may 40* 250
Painting, non-representative, *may 38* 274-275
Paintings,
American, *jun 39* 299; *jul 39* 26
Amerindian, *jun 40* 303
by Audubon, *jun 39* 277
by Thomas Benton, *apr 39* 192
Bird in Flight, Oklahoma Kiowa Indians, *mar 41* 136
Bowling Green, Johnson, *jun 41* 304
Broadway and St. Paul's Chapel, Strickland, *jun 41* 304
by Browere, *may 40* 249
Chinese, *sep 38* 23-24; *jan 40* 19; *may 40* Frontis, 227; *jul 40* 30-32; *apr 41* 189; *dec 41* 370-371
Clipper Ship, Chinese, *may 41* 234
by Hannah Crowninshield, *aug 40* 65
Ebenezer and Martha Devotion, jun 39 275
Sir Kenelm Digby, Van Dyck, *aug 41* 110
Dutch, Heda, *nov 38* 262-263
Falling Rocket, Whistler, *may 40* 245
Flemish, Pieter Claesz, *jun 39* 277
genre, American, *nov 41* 308
glass, *mar 40* 130; *nov 40* 218
(*The*) *Good Intent,* Peters, *may 41* 259
Harvesting Scene, jan 41 34
Horse, Turk, and Dog, Wootton, *mar 41* 143
by Eastman Johnson, *may 40* 252
by Kersting, *feb 37* 66
(*The*) *Lecture on the Orrery,* Wright, *jan 38* Frontis
Abraham and Katherine Luquer, Robertson, *oct 39* 168
Magdalen, Ribera, *jul 40* 22
marine, *jan 37* 14-18; *aug 40* 65
Paintings (*continued*)
mirror, *dec 41* 370-371
mural, *mar 41* 136
Nantucket Camel, Stubbs, *jul 41* 20
Napoleon, oct 39 178
by Baroness de Neuville, *may 38* 246
Julius Norton, jul 41 33
Pennsylvania, aug 40 86
Persian, *may 40* 250
primitives, American, *feb 37* 88; *mar 39* 150; *sep 41* 142-144, 170
St. John's Head on Platter, Vouet, *jul 40* 22
Sambo on Horse, apr 37 Cover
sand, *mar 41* 135
(*The*) *School for Scandal,* Dunlap, *may 40* 221
scroll, *jul 40* 31-32
silk, *jan 40* 13, 18; *may 40* 242
Sterling Pottery, dec 41 382
by Anstis Stone, *aug 40* 65
check list, Henry Stone, *jul 38* 16-19
by Gilbert Stuart, *may 40* 252
by George Stubbs, *may 40* 258
View of Albany, Bartlett, *nov 40* 222
wall, *jun 38* Frontis, 319; *dec 41* 375
George Washington, jul 41 54
Washington Crossing Delaware, Leutze, *feb 37* 61-62
by Flemington White Jr., *may 40* 258
Yankee Peddler, Woodville, *jul 41* 48
Paktong (*see* Pei t'ung)
Palampore, polychrome, fabric, East Indian, *mar 39* 116
Palissy, Bernard, potter, *dec 38* 314; *sep 41* 166
Pallais, Peter, silversmith, *jan 37* 23
Palmer, potter, *oct 40* 165
Palmer, Fanny, painter, *jan 41* 34
Palmer, William, painter, japanner, cabinetmaker, *jul 37* 8, 9
Palo Alto, Battle of, cotton prints, *oct 41* 212-215
Palsson, Anders, painter, *sep 39* 115
Pan, glass, *mar 39* 121
warming, *mar 39* 132
Paneled, furniture, *apr 37* 180
walls, *jul 38* 28
Paneling, *mar 37* 131; *apr 38* 195; *oct 40* 172; *jan 41* 19; *jul 41* 25
Dutch, *mar 37* 131
intarsia, *jul 37* 19
Louis XVI, *may 40* 244-245
pine, *oct 41* 217
Valley Forge, *jul 40* 18-19
Panels, carved, *mar 38* 134
Elizabethean, *sep 37* 115
embroidered, *may 40* 242
fire-engine, *nov 37* 245-247
glass, *oct 40* 171; *may 40* 234
painted, *nov 37* 245-247; *dec 40* 296; *may 41* 237; *nov 41* 325
petit-point, *oct 41* 238
screen, *dec 41* 367-369
stumpwork, *feb 37* 61-62
Panoptiques, *dec 41* 360
Panorama of Chinese Art, Oak, *jan 40* 16 *may 40* 222, 240-243
Pantin, Simon, silversmith, *nov 37* 254
Pap boats, pottery, *mar 37* 133
Sheffield plate, *mar 37* 133
silver, *mar 37* 133; *feb 41* 77
Paper, rolled, *jun 41* 312
Paper, wall (*see also* Wall paper), *jun 40* 276
Chinese, *may 41* 236
by Dufour, *oct 40* 172
Federal, *feb 41* 88
stenciled, *oct 40* 169
Paper weights, glass, *apr 37* 183; *oct 38* 194; *aug 41* Cover, 81, 95
Papier mâché, *jul 37* 13-14; *may 39* 229
Pargeter, Philip, glassmaker, *nov 37* 236-237
Parian ware, Alcock and Company, *may 39* 233, 234; *jan 41* 42
Bennington, *feb 38* 68; *aug 40* 77
Copeland, *oct 40* 164
Jacob Petit, *feb 37* 73
Parish, Benjamin, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 308
Parisien, Otto de, silversmith, *may 40* 237, 238
Park, Joseph H., *feb 38* 86-88; *may 39* 232; *oct 40* 154, 163-165
Park, Linden, painter, *feb 39* 84
Park, Nettie Wolcott, *mar 41* 112, 136-137
Park at Oatlands, Surrey, Staffordshire, *feb 37* 63
Parke-Bernet Galleries, *feb 38* 96-97; *aug 41* 103
Parke-Campbell & Hanna, glassmakers, *aug 41* 85
Parker, M. J., artist, *jan 39* 13
Parks, Edmunds and, glassmakers, *aug 39* 66
Parlors, front, *jun 37* 298-299
Parr, Doctor Samuel, tobacco stopper, *may 39* 237
Parr, silversmiths (Sara, Thomas), *feb 41* 76
Parsons, Henry S., *apr 37* 190-193
Parsons house, *mar 37* 130-132; *feb 40* 75
Parsons, John, cabinetmaker, *nov 38* 237
Parthenon frieze, *nov 37* 236
Partridge, Petsy, textiles of, *mar 40* 124
Paschal candles, *dec 40* 273-275
Pastles, *dec 37* 287; *jul 38* 16-19; *dec 40* 288
Patchwork (*see* also Quilts), *jan 40* 15
Patent K., candlestick mark, *jun 38* 318
Patent models, *oct 38* 205
Patents, mechanical banks, *mar 41* 129-131
Patriotic motifs, *feb 41* 88
Pattern molds, glass, *aug 39* 67
Pattern Molds and Pattern-Mold Glass, White, *aug 39* 64
Patterns, cut-out, *oct 37* 173
glass, *feb 37* 80-81
textile, *oct 40 Cover,* 159
Patterson, William, tinsmith, *sep 39* 134
Patton, clockmakers, (Abraham, David), *jul 40* 38
Pavilion of the Ancient Moon, Chinese, legend, *oct 37* 184-185
Peabody, Captain Joseph, Corné, *aug 40* 63
Peabody, George, philanthropist, *jun 37* 290-291
Peabody glass, *sep 37* 127; *oct 37* 173; *mar 38* 126
Peacock motif, *sep 40* 109
Peale, Anna C., artist, *mar 40* 125
Peale, Charles Willson, artist, *feb 38* 70; *jul 38* 34; *feb 39* Cover; *sep 39* 148
Peale, James, artist, *jul 38* 34; *apr 41* 188
Peale, Rembrandt, artist, *feb 38* 70; *sep 38* 128; *feb 39* 70; *apr 39* 190; *jun 41* 302
Peale, Rembrandt, Mrs., artist, *dec 41* 382
Pearce, Edmund, silversmith, *dec 40* 295
Pease, John, cabinetmaker, *apr 39* 172
Peddlers, tin, *jun 39* 259
Pedestals, *dec 40* 284; *nov 41* 292-293
Pedone, Antonio, artist, *feb 40* 88
Pedro the Cruel of Castile, gold coin, *oct 41* 242
Pegasus vase (*see also* Vases, Cameo), *jan 41* 38
Pei t'ung, Chinese pewter, *may 41* 242
Peirce & Borden, block manufacturers, *jun 40* 276
Pelham, Alice Hermione, *feb 37* 98
Pelham, Peter, engraver, *jul 39* 35
Pellatt, Apsley, and Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 77; *jan 40* 14; *aug 41* 94
Pellatt and Green, glassmakers, *jan 40* 14
Peloubet, Francis W., walking dolls, *dec 37* 303
Pember and Luzarder, engravers, *jul 39* 16; *apr 40* 197
Pemberton (*see* Simcox, Pemberton & Sons)
Pembroke tables, *mar 41* 126
Penciled sketches of Colorado, Mathews, *mar 39* 127
Pendents, silver, *may 40* 249
Pendleton, William S., lithographer, *jan 37* 27-28; *jul 38* 16
Pendleton, W. & J., lithographers, *may 41* 247
Pendulum bob, *sep 40* 136
Penknives, *oct 40* 174, 175
Penman, James, silversmith, *jun 38* 346
Penmanship, *oct 40* 174; *feb 41* 65
Penn, William, *feb 40* 64; *may 40* 251; *sep 40* 107
Penniman, John Ritto, painter, lithographer, *dec 38* 308-309; *may 41* 246-248, 254
Penniman, John Ritto, Swan, *may 41* 246-248
Pennsylvania, architecture, Valley Forge, *jul 40* Frontis, 10
arms of, *feb 38* 80; *oct 38* 182-183
butter molds, *jul 39* 29
Chester County antiques, *oct 39* 186
coverlets, *mar 40* 146; *sep 40* 123-124
folk art, *feb 40* 64, 85; *apr 40* 166; *jun 40* 275; *aug 40* 53; *sep 40* 106-110
fractur, *feb 40* Frontis
furniture, *apr 39* 171; *jun 39* 310; *oct 39* 174; *sep 40* 122-123

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Pennsylvania (*continued*)
glassmaking, *mar 39* 118
gunsmiths, *jan 40* 34
lighting devices, *may 40* 246-247
Museum, *mar 37* 137; *jul 37* 18-19
painting, *feb 39* 84
pottery, *mar 39* 138; *may 40* 246-247; *sep 40* 125; *nov 40* 244
samplers, *jun 39* 285
textiles, *jun 40* 275
weavers, *jun 40* 310
Pennsylvania Cooky Cutters, Robacker, *dec 38* 304-307
Pennsylvania-Dutch Folk Art, Origin of, *sep 40* 106-110
Pennsylvania-German inscriptions, *feb 37* 61-62; *sep 37* 122-123
Pennsylvania Primitive Painter, A, *feb 39* 84
Pens (*see* Reed- and Quill-pen)
People's Choice, The, political cartoons, *nov 40* 215
Pepper boxes (*see* Casters)
Pepper mills, wooden, *aug 38* 87
Peppers, lusterware, *mar 41* 133
Percussion lock muskets, *nov 40* 228
Perreau, Peter, silversmith, *jan 37* 23
Perrezang, Otto de, silversmith, *may 40* 237-238
Perry & Co., bottle makers, *jul 37* 11
Perryopolis glassworks (*see* Marin & Baker)
Persephone, marble relief, Grecian, *may 37* 252; *oct 40* 165
Persian Art, exhibit, *may 40* 250; *oct 40* Cover 159
Peruvian textiles, *jun 40* 303
Pestles, wooden, *oct 39* 185
Peterboro Glass Works, *feb 39* 81
Peters, Harry T., *jul 40* 6, 11, 15-17
Peters, J., Sr., painter (?), *may 41* 259
Petersen, Peter, silversmith, *apr 41* 177
Pether, William, engraver, *jan 38* Frontis
Petipa, M., dancer, *may 40* 232
Petit, Jacob, Maker of Porcelain, Where and When he Worked, McCoy, *feb 37* 73-75
Peto, Florence, *may 38* 265-267; *apr 40* 202; *sep 41* 134, 145
Petticoats, *mar 40* 124; *jul 41* 30-31; *sep 41* 154
Petty, Jacob, potter, *may 37* 264
Pew groups, *jan 38* 38; *jun 38* 311
Pewter, *apr 38* 188-190; *nov 38* 248-249
American, *may 38* 245; *mar 39* 130
basins, *may 41* 242
beakers, *jun 40* 300; *apr 41* 192
Brittania, *oct 39* 195
collections, *jun 40* 300
communion service, *jun 40* 300
copper molds for, *jul 40* 26
English, *sep 40* 136
figures, *may 41* 242
fraudulent, *jan 38* 43
marks, *jun 40* 300
mirrors, *may 41* 242
plates, *nov 40* 234
porringers, *oct 39* 189; *nov 40* 230
shop signs, *apr 40* 205
tankards, *jun 40* 300; *apr 41* 191
teapot, *jun 40* 300
Pfanne, Charles, patenter of walking doll, *dec 37* 303
Phalon's Hair Dressing Establishment, broadside, *may 38* 270
Phelps & Watson, publishers, *jun 41* Frontis
Philadelphia, View of, silk kerchief, *feb 41* 71
Philadelphia Views, Staffordshire, *jul 37* 24
Philadelphia Glass Works, *aug 41* 84
Philadelphia Museum of Art, *jul 41* 42-43; *nov 41* 316
Philadelphia Pedigreed Porringers, Gillingham, *oct 39* 189
Philadelphia Silverware in the South, Gillingham, *jan 37* 22-23
Philadelphia-Made Marble Mantels in Mississippi, Gillingham, *apr 39* 175
Philipse, Capt. Frederick, painting, Stuart, *jan 39* 37
Philipse Castle, Tarrytown, *feb 41* 85
Phillip, T., cabinetmaker (?), *apr 41* 206
Phillips, potter, *oct 41* 218
Phillips, Anna M. Laise, *mar 37* 124-125
Phillips, C. W., *jul 40 11*, 12-14
Philip, William H., artist, *nov 37* 246
Philosophical Toys, Freeman, *dec 41* 360-362
Phipps & Robinson, silversmiths, *jan 39* 19-21
Photograph contest, 1940, *apr 40* 170-173; *may 40* 228-229; *jun 40* 280; *apr 41* 193
1941, *dec 40* 269; *jan 41* 52; *feb 41* 85; *mar 41* 139; *jun 41* Frontis, 292, 299, 303, 322; *jul 41* Frontis, 16
Photographs, *Cash and Barter Store*, *jan 38* 46
Chauncey Jerome, *may 39* 226
Phyfe, bedsteads, *oct 40* 172-173
chairs, *jun 41* 301
sideboards, *jun 40* 297
tables, *oct 40* 171, 173; *mar 41* 126-127; *jun 41* 302
Phyfe, Duncan, cabinetmaker, *may 38* 246-247; *jun 39* 313; *feb 40* 85; *apr 40* 195; *jan 41* 20; *jun 41* 306; *dec 41* 359
Piano-melodico, *oct 40* 188
Pianos, *jan 38* 46; *mar 38* 160; *may 38* 288; *dec 38* 329; *sep 39* 149; *oct 39* 167; *jan 40* 15; *jul 41* 43
Sheraton, *mar 41* 152-153
spinet, *nov 41* 314
toy, *apr 39* 170
Picart, Bernard, engraver, *jan 37* 32
Pictorial Demonstration of Silvermaking, *mar 41* 123-125
Pictures, campaign, *nov 40* 216
cut-out, *dec 41* Cover, 380
embroidered, *apr 41* 193
needlework, *feb 37* 96; *apr 41* 186; *jul 41* 29
theorem, *feb 37* 94
whaling, *jul 41* 20-23
Pie, Hugh, wooden-bowl maker, *oct 39* 184
Pie plates, pottery, *may 40* 247
Pier glasses (*see* Mirrors)
Pierce, Alfred, manufacturer of stamping blocks, *apr 40* 192
Pierce, John, potter, *jan 40* 29; *jun 41* 313
Pierce, Samuel, pewterer, *sep 39* 120
Pierce, William, ironworker, *apr 39* 180, 181
Pierre Joseph Redouté, Ingalls, *jan 40* 20
Piggins, milk, *feb 37* 69
Pigs, pottery, *mar 39* 115
Pike, Mildred K., *jan 39* 16-18
Pikes Peak, sketch, Mathews, engraving, *mar 39* 127
Pilgrims of Cytherea, Picart, *jan 37* 32
Pilgrim's sticks (*see* Canes)
Pillsbury House, Newburyport, *dec 37* 308
Pima Indians, art of, *mar 41* 136
Pin cushions, *may 41* 264
trays, *aug 41* 108
Pinafore, characters from, *sep 41* 145
Pinckney, Pauline A., *mar 39* 124
Pine cone design, butter molds, *jul 39* 29
Pine, Robert E., painter, *sep 38* 23-24
Pinkerton, Eleanor C., *may 40* 222, 227, 233-235
Pins, clothes, *feb 37* 69
Pinxton Pottery Works, *jun 39* 283
Pioneer Timepiece Makers, Ravenel, *mar 40* 129
Pipe stems, *mar 41* 136
Pipe tongs, *dec 37* 307
Pipes, *nov 37* 234-235; *feb 38* 106-107; *mar 41* 134
Pirates, *apr 37* 190-193
Pistols, dueling, *may 37* 254; *apr 39* 202
toy, *dec 40* 278
Pitcher, Donald Torrey, *feb 40* 69
Pitchers (*see also* Jugs, Water pots), *mar 39* 142; *sep 40* 129; *may 39* 233
bone-china, *aug 38* 69
creamware, *oct 37* 174
earthenware, *mar 38* 161; *may 39* 233; *sep 39* 140; *nov 40* 217; *jun 41* 296
glass, *apr 37* 185; *apr 38* 208; *jul 38* 48; *mar 39* 119, 142; *may 39* 240, 241; *jun 39* 276; *aug 39* 63, 65, 67; *jan 40* 14, 25; *feb 40* 85; *mar 40* 133; *may 40* 254; *aug 41* 83, 100
ironstone, *may 38* 289
jasper, *jun 39* 280
Liverpool, *nov 37* 256; *jul 39* 34
luster, *aug 38* 104; *oct 40* 188; *mar 41* 132-133
milk, *jun 41* 298
parian, *feb 38* 68; *aug 38* 68-69; *may 39* 233
pewter, *sep 39* 121
porcelain, *dec 37* 294; *mar 40* 134
pottery, *mar 39* 23, 142; *jun 40* 29; *jan 41* 27, 42
silver, *jun 37* 319; *feb 39* 73; *jan 41* 16; *jul 41* 47
silver plate, *feb 40* 62
Staffordshire, *jan 37* 43; *nov 37* 240; *apr 38* 196, 222-224; *jan 39* 13; *mar 39* 117; *apr 39* 177; *sep 40* 114; *oct 41* 220
stoneware, *sep 37* 132, 134; *nov 37* 262; *feb 38* 105; *jan 39* 22-27; *may 39* 233, 234; *feb 40* 62; *apr 40* 182
Wedgwood, *nov 40* 223
Pittsburgh, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 72-75
glass, *feb 40* 85
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., *aug 39* 75; *sep 39* 125
Plaques (*see also* Wall plaques), *jul 37* 18
bronze, *nov 37* 236-239
cameo glass, *nov 37* 237
glass, *nov 38* 243; *aug 39* 82
Plate warmers, *dec 37* 307; *apr 38* 210; *jul 38* 15
Plates (*see also Platters*)
Chamberlains Worcester, *nov 41* 318
creamware, *nov 37* 250; *mar 39* 148; *apr 40* 180-182; *oct 40* 165; *jan 41* 27
Delft, *mar 40* 133; *aug 41* 90
Doulton, *dec 37* 327
earthenware, *jun 41* 297
glass, *jun 37* 290-291; *feb 38* 82-83; *jul 38* 21; *oct 38* 216; *nov 38* 240-244; *jun 39* 276; *aug 39* 81, 82; *jan 40* 14, 25; *mar 40* 134; *aug 40* 69, 70, 71; *jan 41* 33
grandmother ware, *aug 41* 91
luster, *mar 41* 133
oriental export porcelain, *oct 39* 177
pewter, *apr 38* 194; *mar 39* 130, 131
polychrome, *sep 41* 166
porcelain, *feb 37* 74; *nov 37* 265; *dec 37* 290-294; *sep 38* 143; *sep 39* 122; *aug 41* 91, 112
pottery, *mar 38* 161; *feb 40* 65; *sep 40* 108; *aug 41* 88
sgraffito, *mar 39* 142; *mar 40* 134; *nov 41* 320
silver, *oct 37* 182; *jun 38* 333; *jul 41* 49
slipware, *jan 40* 30; *feb 41* 78
spatterware, *oct 37* 209; *apr 40* 204
Spode, *sep 38* 142
Staffordshire, *nov 37* 240; *jun 38* 345; *nov 38* 273; *feb 39* 79; *apr 39* 176; *mar 39* 148; *may 39* 225; *sep 39* 137; *jun 40* 299; *dec 40* 271, 276; *oct 41* 218-220
Staffordshire (*continued*)
American historical, *jan 37* 26-30; *dec 37* 288-289; *apr 38* 222-224; *oct 38* 182-183; *oct 39* 170; *sep 40* 113, 114; *nov 40* 218; *jun 41* 305
Sunderland, *mar 40* 133
wooden, *feb 37* 72
Platilla, *jan 41* 30
Platters, glass portraits, *aug 39* 81, 82, 84
Lowestoft, *dec 38* Frontis; *mar 40* 132
pewter, *feb 39* Frontis
pottery, *dec 38* 313-315
silver, *oct 37* 182
Spode, *sep 38* 142
Staffordshire, *feb 37* 63; *nov 38* 273; *dec 38* 330; *feb 39* 80, 96; *jun 41* 297
American historical, *jan 38* 13; *may 38* 246; *jul 38* 14; *nov 38* 266; *jul 39* 21; *oct 39* 170; *sep 40* 122; *dec 40* 304-305; *may 41* 254; *jun 41* 39, 305; *aug 41* 104-106
Playing cards (*see also* Games), *may 40* 299
Playrooms, *feb 38* 79
Pleasants, J. Hall and Sill, Howard, *jun 41* 286, 309-311
Pleyel, pianomaker, *jul 41* 43
Plimpton, Fanny Hastings, *oct 41* 202, 221-222
Plumb, David Henry, lithographer and publisher, *may 41* 253
Plume motif, *nov 38* 245-247, 268
Plumly, Charles, cabinetmaker, *aug 38* 68
Plummer, John, silversmith, *feb 39* 86
Pluteney, Richard, *jun 40* 283
Pocket bottles, glass, *feb 41* 79
Pocket writing set, *dec 40* 288
Pocket book prints, *jun 37* 294
Pocketbooks, needlework, *sep 41* 154
Podmore, Walker & Co., potters, *jun 41* Cover; *oct 41* 218
Political, campaigns (*see* Souvenirs)
cartoons, *jan 41* 25-27
Pollard, James, painter, *dec 40* 269
Polsey, J., clockmaker (?), *may 37* 274
Polychrome enamel, *may 40* 241-243
Pond, H., rug designer (?), *aug 40* 73
Pontypool, *jul 37* 12-14
Poole, John W., *mar 38* 132, 133; *jul 38* 15; *nov 38* 248-249; *jul 40* 26
Pope, potter, *jun 41* 296
Pope, Clara Maria, lithographer, *jun 39* 280
Pope, Joseph, watchmaker, *mar 37* Frontis
Pope orreries, *oct 38* 184-185
Porcelain, *may 38* 268-270; *oct 38* 210; *may 40* 241; *aug 40* 86; *sep 40* Cover, 105; *oct 40* 174
Bennington, *jul 41* 33
biscuit, *feb 37* 74; *may 39* 234
Bow, *sep 40* Cover, 105
Chelsea, *apr 37* 176-179; *may 41* 235
Chinese, *jan 37* 36; *may 37* 243; *jun 37* 311; *jan 38* 31; *may 40* 240-243, 254; *jun 40* 294, 300, 301; *apr 41* 200; *may 41* 236-237
Cincinnati, *may 37* 233
Derby, *feb 37* 67
enamel, *may 40* 241-243
English, *jun 40* 302
famille, *may 40* 240-243
figures, *may 40* 240; *apr 41* 187
French, *apr 37* 179; *aug 40* 76; *may 41* 236
hard-paste, *feb 37* 74; *may 41* 235; *aug 41* 89
Japanese, *jan 40* 25
Meissen, *may 41* Frontis; *aug 41* 88, 112
oriental export, *dec 37* 290-294, 296-298; *jan 41* 13; *apr 41* 186; *aug 41* 108
by Petit, *feb 37* 73-75
redware, *jan 38* 14-19
Sèvres, *apr 41* 184
stoves, *sep 40* 121, 122
by Tucker, *aug 40* 76
Venetian, *aug 41* 89
Vienna, *may 40* 254
Vieux Paris, *feb 37* 73-75
Worcester, *may 41* 234; *aug 41* 90
Porcupine quill work, *apr 39* 201
Porringers, *jun 38* 310; *jan 40* 30
copper, *feb 38* 84
pewter, *sep 39* 120; *oct 39* 189; *nov 40* 230; *apr 41* 201
silver, *mar 37* 126; *may 37* 237; *sep 37* 116-118; *jan 38* 33; *jun 38* 310; *jul 38* 26, 27; *feb 39* 95; *may 39* 231, 250, 254; *jun 39* 293; *oct 39* 167; *may 40* 237, 238; *jan 41* 16
Staffordshire, *nov 37* 248
Porter, Allen and Freeman, pewterers, *feb 37* 62-63; *nov 37* 241; *sep 39* 135
Portland Vase (*see also* Vases, Cameo), *may 39* 225
Portrait of a Potter-Musician, Nelson, *jul 41* 10, 33
Portrait of an Artist's Wife: Mrs. John Trumbull, Brockway, *nov 38* 250-252
Portraits (*see also* Cameos, Miniatures), *dec 37* 328; *nov 40* 242-243
Mulay Ahmad, Rubens, Vermeyen, *jul 40* 33
Arabella, Gainsborough, *jul 40* 30
Mary Bailey, *dec 37* 287
William Barret, *apr 41* 198-199
Asher Benjamin, Harding, *dec 41* 364
Chinese, *mar 38* 135; *dec 41* 371
Edward Coke, Trotter, *jul 38* 13-16
Captain James Cook, Corné, *aug 40* 63
by Copley, *mar 37* 116-118
George Curwin, Corné, *aug 40* 63
Sir Kenelm Digby, Van Dyck, *aug 41* 110
Frederick Eichelberger and Wife, Eichholtz, *mar 41* 146
Mrs. John French Ellis (Maria Willcocks), Jarvis, *jun 40* 301
Portraits (*continued*)
Governor Endicott, Corné, *aug 40* 63
Erasmus, Holbein, *dec 37* 316
Benjamin Franklin, Cochin, *nov 40* 223
Gentleman and His Wife, Williams, *may 37* 240
glass, *nov 38* 240-244; *aug 41* Frontis
Robert Greenhow Jr., *apr 41* 198-199
Jeremiah Halsey, Steward, *jun 38* 312
by Channing Hare, *jan 38* 34
by Gustavus Hesselius, *sep 38* 144-145
Houqua, Chinnery, *may 41* 237
Mrs. William Hunter and Daughter, Cosmo, *apr 41* 185
John Paul Jones, Trumbull (?), *feb 41* 66-69
General Henry Knox, *sep 39* 148
W. Lawson and Wife, Prior, *oct 38* 181-182
Benjamin Lay, Dawkins, *mar 37* 241
Governor Leverett, Corné, *aug 40* 63
Abraham Lincoln, Hicks, *feb 41* 87
Louis XVI, *aug 41* 110
James Lucas, Wilkie, *nov 38* 261
McKennan, *feb 38* 69-70
Marie Antoinette, *aug 41* 110
Governor and Mrs. Thomas Mifflin, Copley, *jun 37* 290
Napoleon, *oct 39* 177
Julius Norton, *jul 41* 33
by M. J. Parker, *jan 39* 13
Captain Joseph Peabody, Corné, *aug 40* 63
by Mrs. Rembrandt Peale, *dec 41* 382
Pease Family, Wentworth, *jan 37* 10
Capt. Frederick Philipse, Stuart, *jan 39* 37
political campaign, *nov 40* 215
primitive, *sep 41* Cover, 141, 142-144, 156; *oct 41* 228
W. M. Prior, *oct 38* 181-182
Robert Proud, Williams (?), *may 37* 242
Rachel Roberts, *nov 40* 242-243
Elizabeth Ross, Copley, *dec 41* Frontis
by Saint-Memin, *jul 38* Frontis; *apr 41* 198-199
Dr. John Scudder, by Rauschner, *may 38* 246
Derrick Sibley, *nov 40* 242-243; *nov 41* 324
Mrs. Isaac Smith, Copley, *oct 41* 229
Judge William and Mary Smith, *sep 38* 144-145
Henry Stone, self-portrait, *jul 38* 16-19
Antonio Stradivari, Hamman, *aug 38* 74
by Gilbert Stuart, *dec 40* 288; *apr 41* 185
Colonel William Taylor, Earl, *sep 40* 130
by John Trumbull, *nov 38* 250-252
Samuel Verplanck, Copley, *nov 41* 305
Vincents of Baltimore, *jul 38* Frontis
by H. Walton, *jun 38* 211
Mary Warner, Copley, *sep 38* 148
George Washington, *oct 37* 198; *nov 37* 240; *feb 38* 89; *jul 38* 34; *nov 40* 223; *feb 41* Frontis, 64-65, 66-69; *jun 41* 302
wax, *apr 37* 186
by Thomas Hanford Wentworth, *jun 37* 291; *jun 38* 211
John Wesley, Salisbury, *apr 38* 193-194
John Wise, *nov 41* 322
Mrs. Richard Yates, Stuart, *apr 40* 198
Portraits in Late Glass, Gunn, *aug 39* 81
Posset pots, *nov 37* 248; *feb 41* 78
Possible Source for "A Tight Fix," A, Jordan, *jan 39* 28-29
Postage stamps, *dec 40* 278
Posters, *jul 40* 15-17; *nov 40* 215
Postscript to American Universities on Staffordshire Ware, Merritt, *nov 37* 235
Pot holders, *dec 37* 306
Pot hooks, *dec 37* 307
Pots (*see also* Crocus pots, Mustard pots, Mugs),
chocolate, *jan 38* 19
Derby, *apr 41* 175
iron, *oct 41* 250
porcelain, *feb 40* 84
slipware, *feb 41* 78
water, *jun 41* 315
Pottery (*see also* American-Historical Caneware, Derby, Earthenware, Jasperware, Lusterware, Majolica, Staffordshire, etc.), *feb 38* 87; *jun 38* 333; *mar 40* 132; *may 40* 247, 254; *jul 40* 38; *oct 40* 163-165; *nov 40* 215, 244; *dec 40* 281; *aug 41* 88-89
Astbury, *mar 39* 115; *jul 40* 5
Baddeley, *jul 40* 5
banks (*see also* Banks, pottery) *apr 40* 204; *may 40* 247; *jul 40* 40
Bennington, *mar 39* 142
Thomas Bingley, *jul 40* 5
blanc de chine, *may 40* 242
Enoch Booth, *jul 40* 5
Bow, *jun 40* 302; *sep 40* Cover, 105
Bristol, *jul 40* 5
Canadian, *jun 41* 296-299
candlesticks, *may 40* 246-247
Castleford, *jul 40* 5
Chinese, *may 40* 240-243; *jul 40* 18-19; *may 41* 236
creamware, *apr 40* 180-182; *jul 40* 5
crocks, *may 40* 247
Delft, *apr 40* 204; *may 40* 241; *jun 40* Frontis
earthenware, *jun 40* 281, 292, 299; *jan 41* 44
flowerpots, *may 40* 247
German and Pennsylvania, *sep 40* 108-109
graviata, *may 40* 242
Haig, *jul 40* 40
inkpots, *oct 40* 174
ivory, *apr 40* 180-182
jasperware, *oct 40* 164

Pottery (*continued*)
Leeds, *apr 40* 171; *may 40* 221; *jul 40* 5
lighting devices, *may 40* 246-247
Littler, *jul 40* 5
Liverpool, *jul 40* 5
Lowestoft, *may 40* 241; *jul 40* 18-19, 22; *oct 40* 172
lusterware, *may 40* 250; *oct 40* 188
Mandarin pattern, *apr 40* 205
marks, *apr 40* 181-182
Norwich, *jun 41* 313
Pennsylvania, *may 40* 246-247; *sep 40* 125; *nov 40* 224
Persian, *may 40* 250
pie plates, *may 40* 247
queen's ware (*see also* Creamware), *apr 40* 180-182
redware, *may 40* 247; *jul 40* 40
Rockingham, *jun 40* Frontis, 280; *jul 40* 40
Sèvres, *may 40* 241
sgraffito, *jul 40* 40
slip-decorated, *jul 40* 40
spatterware, *apr 40* 204
Spode, *jul 40* 5; *oct 40* 163-165
Staffordshire historical, *mar 39* 148; *jun 40* 281, 299-300; *jul 40* 18; *sep 40* 122, 129; *nov 40* 222
stoneware, *mar 39* 122; *jul 40* 38, 40; *oct 40* 163-165
Swansea, *jul 40* 5
terra-cotta, *oct 40* 163-165
Warburton, *jul 40* 5
Wedgwood, *jul 40* 5; *oct 40* 164
Whieldon, *mar 39* 114
whistles, *may 40* 247
Wood, *jul 40* 27
Pottery Postscripts, Snow, *oct 41* 202, 218-220
Potts, C., & Son, potters, *jun 41* 313
Potwine, John, silversmith, *may 39* 250; *may 40* 237
Pouches, bullet, *mar 41* 136
Poulson, Zachariah Jr., printer, *feb 39* 75
Poupelet, Jeanne, *jun 37* 314
Pouplard, I., potter, *dec 38* 313
Powder rooms, *aug 40* Frontis; *mar 41* 126-128
Powderhorns, *may 38* 271-272
Power, I., carver, *sep 37* 150
Prang, L., & Co., lithographers, *jul 41* 21
Prang, Louis, engraver, *apr 40* 275; *jun 40* 275
Prang & Mayer, lithographers, *jan 37* 16; *jul 41* 21
Pratt ware, *may 38* 289
Praxinoscopes, *dec 41* 361
Presentation pieces, *oct 40* 178; *jan 41* 15
Preserve jars, *jan 41* 33
Presidential Portraits in Late Glass, Keyes, *nov 38* 240-244
Presidents, American, quilts, *jun 39* 304
glassware, *aug 39* 81
President's House, The, Staffordshire, *jul 39* 19
Pressed Glass Comes of Age, Rolfe, *aug 41* 96-97
Pressed-Glass Seals, Decatur, *aug 39* 85
Presses, cheese, *jun 38* 344
Press, tall (*see* Cupboards)
Presses, wooden, *apr 38* 222
Price, W., engraver, *sep 38* 129
Price, W. Conway (and Ralph B. Little), *nov 41* 294-297
Price, Warwick, cabinetmaker, *may 40* 234
Price, William, glassmaker, *apr 40* 190
Prices, furniture, *sep 39* 130
Primitives (*see also* American folk art), *feb 37* 88; *apr 37* Cover; *dec 37* 287; *mar 39* 150; *mar 40* 138, 139; *sep 41* Cover, 141-144, 156, 170; *oct 41* 228
Prince, George A., pianomaker, *jan 38* 46; *mar 38* 160; *may 38* 288
Prince of Wales, portrait, pressed-glass compote, *jun 37* 330
Prince of Wales, plume motif, *nov 38* 245-247
Prince, William A., carpeter, *may 38* 253
Printed fabrics, *nov 40* 217; *feb 41* 69-71; *apr 41* 199
Printing, *jun 37* 292-295
blocks, *jun 40* 275
color, *jan 40* 21
textile, *mar 37* Cover; *apr 40* 192-193; *oct 41* 212-215
transfer, *jul 40* 27
wall paper, *jun 40* 275
Prints (*see also* Aquatints, Engravings, Lithographs, Mezzotints, Woodcuts)
advertising, *may 41* 254
Archery Competition, Heath, *may 39* 224
Audubon, *apr 41* 186
ballet, *may 40* 227, 230-232
birds, *jun 40* Cover, 282-284
Boston, *jun 40* 289
butter, *feb 37* 71
Canterbury Tales, *apr 38* Cover
Mark Catesby, *jun 40* Cover, 282-284
circus, *jul 40* Cover, 11
coaching, *dec 40* 269
U.S.S. Constitution, *jul 39* 13
Currier & Ives, *jan 37* 31; *mar 41* 136
Davis, *jan 37* 26-30
Edinburgh Castle, Nattes, *dec 38* 330
fashion plates, *oct 40* 179
fire-engines, *nov 37* 245
fish, *jun 40* 282-284
flower, *jun 39* 278; *jun 40* 20
Havell, *nov 41 Cover*, 281
Hen Trot, *sep 38* 126-129
Home to Thanksgiving, Currier & Ives, *sep 38* 126-129
Hunting Scene, *jan 41* 36-37
Japanese, *oct 37* 175; *jun 40* 303
Benjamin Lay, Dawkins, *may 37* 241
LeBlond & Co., *jun 41* 292-295
May Day in London, *may 37* Cover, 233
mammals, *jun 40* 282-284
Mexican News, *aug 39* 89
Near a Fire, *sep 38* 126-129
New York City, *may 38* 245
New York Fire of 1845, *sep 40* 119-120
plants, *jun 40* 282-284
political, *sep 38* 126-129
W. Price, *sep 38* 126-129
reptiles, *jun 40* Cover, 282-284
Thomas Rowlandson, *mar 38* 145-147; *may 38* 276
Prints (*continued*)
The Sow's Revenge, *may 37* 234
Steamer Day in San Francisco, *sep 38* 126-129
Steamer Liverpool, Sarony, *sep 38* 126-129
Death of George Washington, *apr 40* 197
Washington's collection of, *feb 39* 88
Prior, W. M., artist, *oct 38* 181-182
Privateers, *apr 37* 190-193
Proctor, tinsmith, *sep 39* 136
Profiles (*see* Cameos, Silhouettes)
Prometheus, oriental export porcelain, *nov 38* Frontis
Propaganda, *apr 38* 224; *jan 41* 25-27
Protat, pottery designer, *may 39* 234
Proud, Robert, portrait, Williams, *may 37* 242
Prouty, H. W., mechanical banks, *mar 41* 131
Providence Britannia Ware Co., *oct 40* 177
Prugh, Conroy and Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 79
Pucheux (*see* Dippers)
Pudding pots, stoneware, *jan 39* 22-27
Pueblo Indians, *mar 41* 134-135
Pullicate, *jan 41* 29
Pulpit chairs, *may 40* 258
Pump inkwell (*see* Inkstands, French)
Punch, door porter, *oct 38* 191; *feb 41* 89; *mar 41* 142
Punch bowls, glass, *aug 41* 84-85
monteith, *mar 40* 132
porcelain, *dec 37* 296-298
Punch pots, *jan 38* 18
Purfling, *jul 38* 42
Puritan spoons, *may 40* 236
Puritanism, New England, *jul 41* 18-19
Pu'tai, God of Happiness, porcelain figures, *may 41* 236
Putnam, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 307
Putnam, H. B., *jul 39* 25
Putnam and Hoff, hatbox manufacturers, *aug 40* 62
Puzzles, jig-saw, *nov 41* 287
Pyne, Benjamin, silversmith, *jan 38* 32
Pynson, Richard, printer, *apr 38* Cover

• Q •

Quaich, *jun 38* 346
Quaker kitchen, *sep 40* 128
Quality in Oriental Lowestoft, Keyes, *dec 37* 290-294
Quare, Daniel, clockmaker, *apr 40* 186; *may 40* 249
Quattlebaum, W. Dan, *oct 38* 186-187; *feb 40* 74; *jul 40* 36
Quebec, Storming of, cotton, *nov 41* 312
Quebec, View of, Staffordshire, *jun 41* Cover
Queen Alexandra and Edward VII, Royal Doulton, *apr 38* 197
Queen Anne, architecture, *jul 41* 19
chair-couch, *oct 40* 160
chairs, *may 40* 254; *jul 40* 27-28; *sep 40* 122; *oct 40* 171; *jan 41* 18, 19; *mar 41* 126-128
desks, *aug 40* 66
doll's house, *dec 40* 276
furniture, *may 41* 261
lowboys, *jan 41* 21
mirrors, *jul 40* 18; *jun 41* 301
tables, *may 40* 249; *oct 40* 171; *dec 40* 282; *jan 41* 19; *mar 41* 144
Queen Anne of Denmark, pewter porringer, *nov 40* 230
Queen Elizabeth and George VI, coronation mug, *apr 38* 197
Queen Mary and George V, mug, *apr 38* 197
Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee mug, *apr 38* 196
Queen Wilhelmina, enameled mug, *apr 38* 197
Queen's ware (*see also* Creamware), *apr 40* 180-182; *oct 40* 165
Quelch, Captain, *apr 37* 190-193
Query Concerning Inkpots, Armes, *oct 40* 174-175
Question in Cup Plates, A, Pike, *jan 39* 16-18
Quidor, John, artist, *nov 37* 245
Quigg, John A., artist, *nov 37* 247
Quill cutter, *oct 40* 174
Quilling wheel, *mar 39* 149
Quilts, appliqué, *may 38* 265, 267; *may 39* Cover; *sep 41* 145
Kentucky, *mar 39* 140
patchwork, *may 38* 265, 266, 267; *sep 41* 145
printed, *jun 39* 304
Quilts and Coverlets. From New York and Long Island, Peto, *may 38* 265-267
Quin, as Falstaff, portrait, porcelain, *apr 37* 177
Quintard, Peter, silversmith, *feb 37* 93

• R •

R. C. R. (*see* Remmey, Richard Clinton)
R. G. (René Grignon), silversmith, *jul 38* 26-27
R. S., silversmith (*see* Robert Sanderson)
Race Bridge, Philadelphia, engraving, Jackson after Burton, *jul 37* 24
Rack-and-snail system (*see* Movements, clock)
Rafting Scene at Hoyt's Dam, painting, Park, *feb 39* 85
Rafting Scene: Leaving the Sawmill, painting, Park, *feb 39* 84
Raglan Castle, japanned teapot, *jul 37* 14
Railroad, eagle-and-stars, flasks, Coventry, *oct 40* 167
Railroads, American, *feb 40* 86
Railroads, United States, pottery pigs, *mar 39* 115
Railroads, U.S., cotton, *mar 40* 117
Railway Time Keeper, watch, *oct 40* 188
Raleigh Tavern, miniature, Yocca, *mar 41* 147
Ram motif, furniture, *dec 40* 285
Ramage, John, miniaturist, *apr 39* 190; *aug 40* 84
Ramsay, John, *apr 40* 167, 190-191
Ramsdell, Mrs. Bentley F., *sep 40* 123-124
Randolph, Benjamin, chairmaker, *oct 41* 250; *dec 41* 358
Random Notes on Pewter and Silver, Minor, *apr 41* 191-193
Rapelje, Catalyntje, *nov 41* 291
Raphael, artist, *apr 39* 198
Rauschner, John Christian, wax artist, *apr 37* 186; *nov 37* 227-228; *may 38* 246
Ravca, Bernard, dollmaker, *jul 40* 30
Ravenel, Beatrice St. J., *mar 40* 129
Ravenscroft, George, glassmaker, *apr 40* 194; *aug 41* 86-87
Rawdon, Balch & Co., engravers, *jul 38* 13-16
Rawdon, Clark & Co., engravers, *jul 38* 13-16
Rawlins & Sumner, silversmiths, *jan 39* 21
Raymond, W. Oakley, *jun 37* 296-297; *sep 37* 132-134; *mar 38* 142-144; *jul 38* 30-31
Read, Albert M., *mar 38* 138
Read, John, silversmith, *jan 38* 34
Readers (*see* Battledores), *dec 40* 278
Rebecca at the Well, porcelain, *dec 37* 290-294
stoneware, *may 39* 233
Receipts (*see* Documents)
Reception rooms, *may 40* 244-245; *nov 41* 224
Recipes, *dec 41* 348, 376-378
Reconstructions, Massachusetts Bay, *sep 37* 124
Red Cross Nurses, playing cards, *jul 37* 15
Red Jacket, Indian chief, *mar 40* 141
Redford, glassmaker, *feb 40* 85
Redouté, Antoine Ferdinand, painter, *jan 40* 21
Redouté, Pierre Joseph, artist, *jun 39* 376; *jan 40* 20
Redstone Glass Works, *jul 37* 11
Redware (*see also* Terra-cotta), *may 40* 247; *jul 40* 40
American, *jan 40* 31
Bayleys, *nov 38* 253-255
Chinese, *jan 38* 14
European, *jan 38* 14
sgraffito, *mar 40* 134
Reed and Barton, silversmiths, *aug 39* 77; *jun 41* 326
Reed, George, *may 40* 252
Reed, William, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 307
Reeder, Abner, silversmith, *may 39* 238; *may 40* 239
Reed-pen case, *oct 40* 175
Refectory tables, *nov 38* 272-273
Refractive-Index Measurements of Some Early American Glass, Faust, *dec 37* 310-311
Refrigerators, painting, Stone, *jul 38* 17
Regency furniture (*see also* Furniture, Regency), *apr 39* 171; *may 40* 244
Regency in Brief Review. From the Doldrums to Decadence, *jul 38* 23-25
Regional Collection of Glass Lamps, A, Watkins, *may 41* 226, 249-250
Registry marks, English glass, *sep 37* 127; *oct 37* 173; *mar 38* 126; *oct 38* 216; *may 39* 224; *jun 39* 275
Rehrer, C. S., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Reich, John, designer of American coins, *nov 37* 228
Reichstadt, Duc de (*see* Napoleon II)
Reilly & Storer, silversmiths, *jan 39* 20
Reitz, glassmakers, (Louis, Philip), *mar 39* 119-120
Relics, Anglo-Saxon, *jul 40* 12-14
Reliefs, Greek, *may 37* 252
pottery, *mar 39* 117
Rembrandt, movie, *feb 37* 90
Rembrandt Peale's Life Portrait of Washington, Morgan, *feb 38* 70-72
Remmey Family: American Potters (Henry Harrison, John I, II, III, John Frederick, Joseph Henry, Richard Clinton, Robert Henry, Raymond), *jun 37* 296-297; *jul 37* 7; *sep 37* 132-134; *nov 37* 262; *mar 38*, 142-144; *may 38* 245-246; *jul 38* 30-31
René Grignon, Silversmith, Chase, *jul 38* 26-27
Renshaw, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *may 40* 234
Report on Manufacture of Glass in The United States in 1832, *jul 37* 10-11
Reppler, George, glassmaker, *mar 39* 119
Reproductions, furniture, *nov 38* 258
Resaca de la Palma, Battle of, cotton print, *oct 41* 213
Resignation of President Washington, The, print, *jul 39* 28
Resist dyeing, *may 41* Cover, 223
Resolute, Liverpool Packet, painting, Lai Sung, *may 38* 257
Restoration furniture, *may 41* 251
Restorations, Cutchogue, *jun 41* 294-295
Dunham Tavern, *jul 37* 34; *oct 38* 204-205; *mar 41* 140-141
King Hooper's Mansion, *apr 38* 212
William Parsons House, *mar 37* 130-132
Philipse Castle, *feb 41* 85
Stratford Hall, *dec 40* 286; *apr 41* 182-184; *sep 41* 153
Williamsburg, *mar 41* 120-122
Restoring Antique Firearms, Dowling, *mar 38* 139-141
Revellard, Dutcher Jr., potter, *jan 40* 30
Revere, Paul, engraver and silversmith, *feb 37* 76-77; *may 39* 254; *jun 39* 296, 303; *jul 39* 35; *aug 39* 88; *sep 39* 140; *feb 40* 85; *may 40* 237-239; *jul 41* 49; *oct 41* Frontis
Revolutionary Relic, A, Hopkins, *jul 39* 27
Revolutionary War, chain, *mar 41* 144-145
Reynel, John, & Jacob, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 75
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, artist, *mar 37* 117; *feb 39* 95
Rhinoceros horn, *jan 38* 28-31
Rhode Island, desks, *mar 41* 126-127
needlework, *apr 39* Cover
Ribbon, love, *may 39* 254
Ribera, Jose, painter, *jul 40* 22
Rice, Dan, and His Trained Mules, prints, *jul 40* 16
Rice, Harris, and Son, glassmakers, *aug 39* 76
Riceborough, Georgia, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 219-220
Richard III, Chelsea Derby, *apr 37* 178
Staffordshire, *apr 37* 178
Richardson, Benjamin, glassmaker, *nov 37* 237-239
Richardson, George, Pewterer, Watkins, *apr 37* 194-196
Richardson, George, pewterer, *oct 40* 176-177
Richardson, Joseph, designer of American coins, *nov 37* 228
Richardson, Joseph Jr., silversmith, *may 39* 230
Richardson, Joseph Sr., silversmith, *mar 37* 127; *may 38* 264
Richmond, Virginia, At, Jackson after Goodacre, *jul 37* 26
Richthofen, Aviator, playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Ricketson, Walton, sculptor, *jan 37* 14

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Rideau Canal, Bytown, Staffordshire, *may 39* 225
Ridgway, potters, *may 39* 233; *may 41* 247; *oct 41* 218
Ridgway, J., potter, *dec 40* 281
Ridgway, Thomas, potter, *jan 37* 28-29
Ridgway, William, potter, *nov 37* 264; *jul 38* 48; *dec 40* 281; *oct 41* 219
Ridgway, William, Son & Co., potters, *dec 37* 288-289; *dec 40* 281
Riedel, shaving mugs, *may 38* 268-270
Riesener, Jean-Henry, *ébéniste, may 41* Frontis
Rifle, locks, *may 37* 253, 254
markings, *may 37* 253
Rifles, *jun 38* 320-321
Kentucky, *jan 40* 33
Mexican War, *nov 40* 228
Riley, potter, *oct 37* 209
Ring, W. B., clockmaker, *may 40* 258
Rings, finger, *apr 39* 195
Rittenhouse orreries, *oct 38* 184-185
Rivington, James, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 67
Robacker, Earl F., *dec 38* 304-307
Robert brothers, aeronauts, *nov 41* 285
Robert, Nicolas, artist, *jun 39* 279
Roberts, Gideon, clockmaker, *may 39* 226
Roberts, Thomas, chairmaker, *jan 40* 28
Robertson, glassmaker (*see* Curling, Robertson & Co.)
Robertson, Carr, and Steel, ironfounders, *apr 39* 180
Robinson, Henry R., engraver, *sep 40* 119-120
Robertson, Walter, miniaturist, *oct 39* 169
Robes, Spanish, *oct 37* 183
Robinson, John, glassmaker, *jul 37* 11; *jul 39* 25
Robinson, Olive Crittenden, *sep 38* 140-141
Robinson, Theodore W., *aug 40* 80
Rochester Tumbler Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 78
Rocket (Liverpool, Wellington, and Manchester, Railroad), chintz, *feb 38* Cover
Rockingham ware, *aug 40* 77
Bennington, *feb 39* 65; *jul 41* 33
brownware, *jul 40* 40
W. H. Farrar, *mar 39* 123
glaze, *jun 40* 280; *nov 40* 216
hot-water bottles, *mar 39* 135
Rococo stove, *sep 40* 121
Rodney, Judge, *may 40* 252
Roe, F. Gordon, *jun 38* 314-318; *oct 38* 188-191; *apr 39* 178; *feb 40* 82; *dec 40* 264, 276-278; *oct 41* 202, 210-211
Roesser rifles, *may 37* 253
Rogers, clockmakers, (Caleb, Isaac, John), *apr 39* 202; *aug 39* 96
Rogers, John, artist, *apr 39* 190
Rogers, John, potter, *jan 37* 27-28; *sep 39* 137
Roker, Elizabeth, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142
Rolfe, Richard Carman, *aug 41* 74, 96-97
Rolled paper work, *jun 41* 312
Romaine, Elizabeth F., *may 37* 248-249
Romaine, Lawrence B., *jul 38* 32-33; *apr 40* 167, 192-193; *jul 40* 26
Roman, ship, scale model, *may 38* 259
Roman glass, *aug 41* 81, 87
Romance of the Sea, Clipper, print, *mar 38* 128
Romantic ballet, *may 40* 230-232
Romeo and Juliet, earthenware, *apr 37* 179
Roosevelt, Theodore, portrait, glass plate, *nov 38* 240-244
Roosevelt, Mrs. Theodore Jr., needlework, *feb 37* 88
Root pot, Staffordshire, *jun 39* 283
Rose, Ellen G., name plate, *oct 39* 182
Rose, James H., *oct 41* 202, 222-224
Rose, Philip, decorator, *feb 37* 77
Rose-of-Sharon design, *feb 40* 68
Rosenbaum, Charles, pianomaker, *feb 41* 75
Rosenberg, Charles, artist, *feb 40* 85
Rosenwald, Janet, *sep 40* 123-124
Roskell, Thomas, watchmaker, *feb 41* 96
Ross, E., & Co., rug designers, *aug 40* 73
Ross, Elizabeth, portrait, Copley, *dec 41* Frontis
Ross, Robert, silversmith, *may 39* 239
Rotch, Thomas, potter, *mar 41* 138-139
Roubillac, artist, *jun 39* 279
Roundabout chairs, *mar 39* 140; *oct 40* 161
Roupell, George, artist, *mar 40* 137
Rouse, William, silversmith, *apr 37* 174-175
Rowe, L. Earle, *apr 37* 197
Rowlandson, Thomas, artist, *mar 38* 145-146; *may 38* 276
Royal Doulton Works, potters, *apr 38* 197
Royal Sèvres china, *aug 41* 110
Rubens, artist, *jul 40* 33
Ruby-flashed glass, *jun 38* 345
Rugs, applique, *apr 39* 182, 183
carved, *nov 37* 249
caterpillar-braid, *mar 37* 115, 124-125; *nov 41* 288
chenille, *mar 37* 115, 124-125; *jun 37* 320; *jul 41* 52; *nov 41* 288
Chinese, *mar 38* 135
designs, *oct 40* 180
hooked, *mar 37* 143; *jun 40 Frontis,* 280; *aug 40* 72-73; *oct 40* 180; *sep 41* Frontis, 140, 155-156; *nov 41* 288
oriental, *aug 40* 73
rag, *sep 41* 151
shirred, *mar 37* 125
Ruggieri, violinmaker, *aug 38* 77
Rummers, Stiegel-type, *aug 39* 62
Rush, William, sculptor, *apr 37* 197-198; *jun 38* 326; *feb 41* 83-84
Rushford, Edward A., *apr 40* 167, 186-188
Rushford, Elyse S. (and Stephen Van Rensselaer), *jun 37* 306-307
Russel, *jan 41* 28
Russell, Benjamin, artist, *jan 37* 16; *jul 41* 21
Russell, Charles Marion, artist, *feb 40* 85
Russell, Erwin & Co., box locks, *jul 38* 32
Russell, Lady Caroline, McArdell, Reynolds, Copley, *mar 37* 117
Russel satins (*see* Calamanco)
Russia, Arms of, copper mug, *apr 38* 197
Russian Bear, Staffordshire, *oct 38* 208

• S •

S., silversmith, *mar 41* 141
S. B., silversmith, *jan 39* 20
S. H., silversmith, *jan 38* 32
S. M., potter, *aug 38* 70-71
Sabicu wood, *jun 39* 291
Sack, Harold, *oct 39* 190; *oct 40* 154, 170-173
Sadler, James, lithographer, *nov 41* Cover, 281
Sadtler, Marian, *dec 40* 264, 270-273
Safawids, textiles, *oct 40* Cover, 159
Sage, Timothy, pewterer, *sep 39* 121
Sagey, John, clockmaker, *apr 40* 205
Sail press, glass, *jun 39* 276
Sailor Boy View, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 219
Saint Étienne Armory, *jan 40* 33
Saint George, portrait, patchwork quilt, *sep 41* 145
Saint George and the Dragon, Staffordshire, *aug 38* 70-71
St. John's Gate, View of, earthenware, *jun 41* 297
St. Joseph, wooden figurine, *nov 41* 282
St. Louis Glass Works, *sep 39* 127
St. Louis and Mississippi River, Davenport, (?), *apr 38* 222-224
St. Matthew, portrait, silver spoon, *nov 37* 260
Saint-Mémin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de, artist, *dec 37* 296-298; *jul 38* Frontis; *apr 39* 190; *apr 41* 198
St. Nicholas Hotel, N.Y., broadside, *may 38* 270
St. Patrick's Cathedral, Mott Street, Staffordshire, *nov 40* 222
St. Paul's Church, Staffordshire, *jan 37* 30
St. Paul's Chapel, Broadway &, painting, Strickland, *jun 41* 304
Salisbury, Frank, artist, *apr 38* 193-194
Salkeld, John, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Salmon, pewterer, *jun 38* 311
Salmon, Robert, artist, *jul 41* 22
Salt dishes, *dec 37* 326
Salt spoons, silver, *feb 41* 76-77
Salts, glass, *jul 38* 20; *may 39* 240; *aug 39* 68; *nov 40* 238
lusterware, *mar 41* 133
silver, *nov 38* 262-265; *may 39* 230; *jun 39* 277; *oct 39* 187
salt-glaze pottery, *apr 40* Frontis; *aug 40* 76; *aug 41* 89; *sep 41* 162
Salvers, silver, *oct 39* 187; *jun 41* 318
Samplers, *jun 39* 284, 286, 287; *apr 40* 191
Adam and Eve, jun 39 286
all-white, *jun 39* 284
Hubbart, *mar 40* 124
Abigail Prince, *sep 41* 161-162
Sumner, *mar 40* 124
Samples, silver, *jun 40* 285-287
San Domenico, Church of, *aug 38* 75
San Francisco, Steamer Day in, print, *sep 38* 128
San Francisco World's Fair, *sep 39* 140
Sancho's Debate with Teresa, Staffordshire, *feb 39* 79
Sancho Panza Hoisted in the Blanket, Staffordshire, *feb 39* 79
Sand Lake, N.Y., glassworks, *feb 40* 63
Sanderson, E. and J., cabinetmaker, *aug 38* 97
Sanderson, Robert, silversmith, *sep 37* 116-118, 138; *jun 39* 303
Sandusky, Ohio, Staffordshire, *jan 38* 13; *jul 38* 14
Sandwich Glass Works (*see also* Boston &) *oct 37* 193; *jan 38* 24-27; *mar 38* 136-137; *aug 38* 73; *sep 38* 132-136; *may 39* 225, 240, 242, 245; *aug 39* 60, 72, 86; *oct 39* 181; *mar 40* 134, 139; *apr 40* 191, 196;
Sandwich Glass Works (*continued*) *may 40* 248, 254; *jun 40* 280, 312; *aug 40* 67-71; *feb 41* 97; *may 41* 249-250; *jul 41* 19; *aug 41* 84
Sandwich, Massachusetts, photograph, *jul 41* Frontis
Sandys, William, pewterer, *jan 40* 24
Sanford, chair- and clockmakers, (Amos, Frederick, Garwood), *jan 40* 31
Santa Claus for the Collector, Sadtler, *dec 40* 264, 270-273
Santee Canal, painting, Fraser, *mar 40* 138
Santo-Domingo Indians, *mar 41* 135
Saratoga Glass Works, *mar 39* 142
Saratoga, Mountain, Glass Works, *mar 38* 136-137
Saratoga, N.Y., Glass Works, *may 39* 246
Sardet, Henry, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Sargent, Henry, artist, *dec 38* 308-309
Sarony, lithographer, *may 40* 232
Sartain, John, engraver, *feb 40* 92
Sarreguemines, potter, *oct 40* 164
Sass, cabinetmaker, *apr 40* 195
Satin-Turc (*see* Calamanco)
Satinwood furniture *oct 38* 200-201
Sauce boats, Chelsea, *aug 41* 91
silver, *mar 37* 127; *jun 40* 286; *feb 41* 77
Staffordshire, *nov 40* 222
Sauce tureens, silver, *feb 41* 77
Saucer lamps, *may 40* 246
Saucers (*see also* Cups and), creamware, *sep 37* 119
lusterware, *mar 41* 132
porcelain, *dec 37* 291; *sep 41* 164
redware, *jan 38* 16
Staffordshire, *feb 38* 85; *jun 38* 312; *jan 40* 13
Saugerties, Iron Works at, Staffordshire, *sep 40* 113
Saul, J. Warren, *jul 39* 25
Saunier, Claude Charles, cabinetmaker, *feb 39* 94
Sausage guns, *feb 37* 72
Sausage-making machine, *feb 40* 80
Sauter, Samuel Friedrich, poet, *feb 37* 64
Savage, Edward, artist, *feb 37* 63; *sep 39* 148
Savage, Thomas, silversmith, *may 40* 236
Savage, William, *jun 37* 292
Saverin, Freeman &, cabinetmakers, *feb 41* 72
Savery, William, cabinetmaker, *mar 37* 141; *jul 37* 40; *may 40* 254; *jul 40* 30
Sawin & Dyar, clockmakers, *jun 41* 322
Sawin, John, clockmaker, *jul 37* 20; *mar 39* 117
Sawitzky, William, *may 37* 240-242
Sawyer, Ebenezer Holton, tinsmith, *sep 39* 136
Sawyer, John, & Co., daguerreotype case manufacturer, *apr 41* 204
Sayer and Bowles, print sellers and publishers, *jun 39* 280
Sayey, John, clockmaker, *apr 40* 205
Sayre, J., silversmith, *mar 37* 129; *jul 41* 47
Scabbards, *apr 41* 178-179
Scacki, Francisco, engraver, *nov 40* 220
Schack, William, *apr 41* 168, 186-188
Schanck, Garret, silversmith, *jun 41* 314
Schaats, Bartholomew, silversmith, *jan 39* 34; *sep 39* 142
Scheemakers, Peter, sculptor, *apr 37* 176
Schemerhoorn, Arnout, chairmaker, *may 38* 252
Schenectady On The Mohawk River, Staffordshire, *oct 39* 173; *sep 40* 114
Schimmel, carver, *nov 37* Frontis; *dec 41* Cover, 380
Schirnhaus, chemist, *jan 38* 16-17
Schneider-Gabriel Gallery, *nov 38* 261-262
Schober, Samuel, merchant, *may 38* 288
School for Scandal, The, Dunlap, *feb 40* 72
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, portrait, *apr 39* 187
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, glassmaker, *dec 38* 301-303; *feb 40* 63
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, Glassmaker, White, *nov 38* 301-303; *feb 39* 81; *apr 39* 186
Schoolcraft, Lawrence, glassmaker, *dec 38* 301; *feb 39* 81; *apr 39* 186, 188
Schoolcraft, Peter, glassmaker, *feb 39* 81
Schools, American, *mar 39* 115
Schotel, P. J., artist, *jan 37* 14
Schum, John E., coverlet designs, *mar 40* 146
Schum, Peter, *mar 40* 146
Schum, Philip, coverlets, *mar 40* 146; *jun 40* 308
Schumo, Barney, turner, *jan 38* 12-13
Schutz, Geza, *may 38* 260-261
Schuylkill Glass Works, *apr 40* 190
Schwinger, Hermann, glassmaker, *aug 41* Frontis
Scobie, George W., glassblower, *jan 38* 25
Sconces, *jan 39* 32
Scoops, sugar, *feb 37* 72
Scot, Robert, *nov 37* 228
Scotland, *jan 40* 25
Scott, Ruby T., *mar 37* 122-123
Scottish Ox, painting, Bonheur, *jul 40* 30
Screens, coromandel, *may 40* 242
embroidered, *apr 41* 187
fire, *oct 41* 238
hand, *apr 41* 190, 193
lacquered, *may 40* 242
painted, *may 41* 237
window, *mar 40* 118
wooden, *may 39* 249
Scriba, George Ludwig Christian, *apr 37* 186; *nov 37* 227-228
Scrimshaw, *sep 37* 150; *oct 37* 206
Scrip, *apr 37* 185; *nov 41* 301
Scrutoires, *may 41* 252
Scudder, Doctor John, wax portrait, *may 38* 246
Sculpture, black boys, *sep 39* 131
bronze, *jun 40* 303
Chinese, *feb 40* 87; *may 40* 240, 242
Egyptian, *jun 40* 303
Falconet, *jul 40* 21
iron, *oct 39* 201
Khmer, *aug 40* 78
marble, relief, *oct 40* 165
Persian, *may 40* 250
Renaissance, *feb 37* 83
wood, *apr 40* 198
Sea Witch, ship, Chinese painting, *may 38* 259
Seale, William, silversmith, *oct 39* 187
Seals, glass, *aug 39* 85
plume motif, *nov 38* 245-247
porcelain, *apr 37* 76-79
silver, *feb 41* 77
Seal-top spoons, *mar 41* 141
Sears, Fenner & Co., engravers, *sep 40* 115
Seats, sleigh (*see* Benches)
Secretaries, *apr 37* 188; *jun 39* 288; *may 41* 268; *jun 41* 300; *oct 41* 217
Joshua Ash, *dec 41* 392
Biedermeier, *feb 37* 64; *feb 38* 98
block-front, *oct 40* 171
"German" Davis, *jan 37* 20
Dutch, *jan 37* 34
early American, *may 40* 234
Hepplewhite, *sep 38* 124; *oct 38* 200
Italian, *nov 40* 240
New York, *apr 41* 187
Secretaries (*continued*)
Queen Anne, *dec 38* 326; *nov 41* 306; *dec 41* 356
John Seymour, *oct 37* 176-177
western Pennsylvania, *feb 41* 74
Seersucker, fabric, *nov 40* 251
Seghers, Hercules Pietersz, artist, *jul 40* 30
Sehr, T., weaver, *jun 40* 310
Seibert, Peter, weaver, *jun 40* 310
Selling Jackson's Great Victory, Drepperd, *nov 40* 220
Serge, *jan 41* 30
Serlio, architect, *jul 37* 19
Serpent motif, furniture, *dec 40* 284
Wedgwood vases, *jan 41* 38
Settees, Adam, *nov 41* 292-293
Chippendale, *dec 40* 284
ebony, *jan 38* 12-13
English, *feb 39* 90, 91; *jun 41* 317
Federal Hall, *may 38* 251
French, *mar 37* 119
Shaker, *jan 39* 31
Sheraton, *may 38* 256
two-backed, *mar 37* 121
Venetian, *jun 41* 316
windsor, *jul 41* 26
Settle-crib, *oct 40* 162
Settles, *dec 37* Frontis; *oct 40* 161
Sèvres Pottery Works, *jun 39* 282; *may 40* 241, 244; *jul 40* 21; *apr 41* 184; *aug 41* 110
Sewing machines *feb 40* 78
Seymour, cabinetmakers, (John I, II), *oct 38* 200; *oct 37* 176-178; *sep 41* 146-149; *dec 41* 359
Seymour & Churchill, clockmakers, *jul 37* 27
Seymour, J. (Jerome?), potter, *apr 39* 171
Seymour, John & Son, Cabinetmakers, Swan, *oct 37* 176-179
Seymour, Robert, illustrator, *sep 41* 147
Seymour, S., artist, *nov 40* 220
Seymour, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *oct 37* 176-177; *sep 41* 146-149
Sgraffito pottery, *mar 39* 138; *jul 40* 40; *nov 41* 302
Shades, window, *oct 38* Cover; *dec 38* 294
Shaker art, *sep 40* 126
furniture, *nov 38* 272-273; *oct 41* 244
glass, *may 39* 240
interiors, *jan 39* 30-32
Shaker Meetinghouse, New Lebanon, New York, water color, *apr 38* 186
Shakespeare, William, Staffordshire, *sep 39* 124
Shakespeareana, Ceramic, Lee, *apr 37* 176-179
Shalloon, *jan 41* 28
Shanafelt, Clara, *feb 41* 60, 69-71
Shang bronze, *jun 40* 302; *aug 40* 78; *oct 41* 232
Shannondale Springs, Virginia, Staffordshire, *jul 37* 23
Sharp, Samuel, chairmaker, *may 39* 248
Sharples, James, artist, *feb 41* Frontis, 64-65
Shaving cups, glass, *aug 41* 102
Shaving stand, *apr 40* 204
Shaw, Charles G., *sep 39* 131
Shaw, F., cabinetmaker, *apr 38* 187; *may 40* 248-249; *jul 40* 27
Shaw, John, cabinetmaker, *may 40* 234
Shaw, John, silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Shaw, W. F., founder, *apr 41* 204
Shawls, Chinese, *mar 40* 124
Shearer, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *jun 40* 296
Shears, wrought-iron *jun 38* 339; *aug 38* 88
Sheet music, *dec 40* 272
Sheffield plate, *feb 37* 82-83
buttons, *jun 40* 310
candlesticks, *jun 39* 293; *jun 41* 313

Shelf, hanging, *apr 41* 186
Shell motif, furniture, *dec 40* 285
Shen Chou, artist, *jul 40* 30-31
Shepard & Company, glass factory, *sep 41* 163
Shepard, Joseph Jr., potter, *mar 39* 122
Sheraton, chairs, *jul 40* 28, 30; *oct 40* 171-173; *feb 41* 74
chaise-longue, *oct 40* 173
curtains, *jul 40* 22
furniture, *may 40* 233-235; *jul 40* 21
influence, *may 40* 258
mirrors, *may 40* 234
sideboards, *jun 40* 295-296
sofas, *nov 40* 236; *jan 41* 18, 20
tables, *jan 37* 44; *apr 40* 183; *jul 40* 30; *oct 40* 172; *dec 40* 302; *jan 41* 21
Sheridan, Philip, glass plate, *aug 39* 87
Sherman Glass Works, *dec 38* 301
Sherwin, Edmund and William, clockmakers, *sep 38* 140-141
Shield motif, wall paper, *feb 41* 88
Shields, cast-iron, *aug 38* 106
kid gloves, *apr 38* 177
Shields, Thomas, silversmith, *feb 39* 73
Shifting New York Scene, The, *jun 41* 304
Shih Chung, artist, *jul 40* 31-32
Ship burial, Sutton Hoo, *jul 40* 11-14
Ship carving, Rush, *feb 41* 84
Ship models (*see also* Models, scale), *aug 40* 74
Ships, American, *may 41* 234
clipper, *jul 41* 19
Liverpool plate, *mar 39* 148
oriental export porcelain, *feb 39* 90
Shoe-blacking bottles, *feb 41* 81
Shoemaker, Joseph, silversmith, *mar 37* 128
Shoes, calamanco, *apr 41* 183
Shop signs, *jul 39* 35; *apr 40* 205
Short, Joseph, cabinetmaker, *oct 40* 188
Shovel, wooden, *oct 39* 185
Shransom and Co., cast-iron manufacturers, *oct 39* 200
Shreffler, Henry and Samuel, weavers, *jun 40* 310
Shuey, Mary Willis, *aug 38* 88-89; *jun 41* 306-308
Shuttles, tatting, *sep 38* 130-131
Sibley, Derrick, and Wife, Gilbert, *nov 41* 324
Sideboards, *jun 37* 299; *sep 38* Frontis; *jan 40* 28; *oct 41* 216
American, *mar 40* 146; *jun 40* 295; *sep 41* 150, 152
Baltimore, *may 40* 233
Chippendale, *jun 40* 295
"German" Davis, *jan 37* 20
Empire, *apr 41* 187
English, *may 41* 252
Federal, *may 40* 233
Hepplewhite, *nov 38* 237-238; *may 39* 231; *mar 40* 127; *apr 40* 183; *jun 40* 295; *apr 41* 187; *sep 41* 152; *oct 41* 216; *dec 41* 359
kidney-shape, *apr 37* 189
Phyfe, *jun 40* 297
Regency, *jul 38* 49
serpentine-front, *mar 41* 126
Seymour, *oct 37* 177-178
Sheraton, *dec 37* 295; *oct 38* 200; *jun 40* 295-296
Siebeneck, Henry King, *nov 37* 242-243
Siegburg ware, *jan 37* 44
The Siege of Vicksburg, the Fight in the Crater of Fort Hill, after the Explosion, June 25, 63, Mathews, *mar 39* 127
Sieves, *feb 37* 70; *sep 41* 153-154
Sifters, sugar, *feb 41* 77
Sifters, wooden, *feb 37* 70
Signed pieces, *mar 41* 138
Signs, fire, *jun 41* 299
shop, *jan 38* 40, 42; *oct 38* 195-197; *jul 39* 31; *sep 39* 131; *feb 41* 89
Silhouettes, *oct 37* 208; *feb 39* 97; *mar 39* 125; *apr 41* 193; *jul 41* 37
Silhouettes by Edouart, Moss, *oct 41* 202, 227-228
Silk, embroidery, *Washington Crossing Delaware*, *feb 37* 61-62; *may 40* 242
Sill, Howard (and J. Hall Pleasants), *jun 41* 286, 309-311
Silliman Company, inkpot manufacturers, *oct 40* 174
Silver, *jan 38* 32; *may 40* 236-239
Albany, *may 41* 260
American, *feb 39* 73
Anglo-Saxon, *jul 40* 14
arm badges, *feb 41* 76
barometers, *may 40* 249
bedwarmers, *jun 40* 286
bowls, *mar 41* 148; *apr 41* 192
boxes, *feb 41* 77
braziers, *nov 40* 235
buttons, *jun 40* 310; *sep 40* 132-133
candelabra, *jul 40* 30
candlesticks, *jun 40* 286-287
cherubs, *may 40* 249
coffee services, *feb 41* 76
coffeepots, *mar 41* 148
collections, *may 40* 227
creamers, *may 40* 238, 239, 251
cups, *may 40* 237-238; *jun 40* 285-287; *jul 40* 21; *oct 40* 178; *feb 41* 77; *mar 41* 145
dish crosses, *feb 41* 77
early American, *jun 40* 303
ecclesiastical, *jun 39* 302
finials, *sep 40* 116
fire grate, *jun 40* 285
French, *jul 38* 35
Georgian, *feb 40* 89
inkstands, *oct 40* 175; *mar 41* 140
inlay, *oct 40* 175
ivory on, *may 40* 249
Silver (*Continued*)
jewelry, *mar 41* 135
jugs, *apr 41* 202
ladles, *may 40* 238; *feb 41* 77
marks, *may 40* 236-238; *jul 40* 21
marrow scoops, *feb 41* 77
masks, *may 40* 249
miniatures, *jun 40* 285-287
monteiths, *dec 40* 295
mounts, *apr 41* Frontis, 176-177
mugs, *dec 40* 294; *jan 41* 15; *feb 41* 77; *apr 41* 192
New York, *apr 38* 212; *may 38* 246
ornamentation, *apr 40* 184-186; *may 40* 236-239, 249
pap boats, *feb 41* 77
pendents, *may 40* 249
Peruvian, *sep 41* 168
Philadelphia, *jan 37* 22-23
porringers, *may 40* 237-238
sauce boats, *jun 40* 286; *feb 41* 77
seals, *feb 41* 77
Sheffield plate, *jun 40* 310
sifters, sugar, *feb 41* 77
South American, *sep 41* 168
spoons, *jan 40* 14; *may 40* 238; *jun 40* 286-287; *feb 41* 76-77
sugar bowls, *may 40* 238-239
sugar tongs, *feb 41* 76-77
tableware, *jun 40* 286-287
tankards, *may 40* 236, 249; *jun 40* 285; *apr 41* 191
tea services, *may 40* 239; *feb 41* 76
teapots, *jun 40* 286-287; *feb 41* 77
trays, *feb 41* 76-77
tureens, *feb 41* 77
vessels, *jun 40* 286-287
watering cans, *jun 40* 286-287
whiskey stills, *jun 40* 286-287
wine-tasters, *mar 41* 148
yarn winders, *jun 40* 286-287
Silver Toys, Winchester, *jun 40* 285-287
Silvermaking, *mar 41* 123-125
Silversmithing, New England, *jul 41* 19
Silversmiths of Delaware, Harrington, *jun 40* 308
Silverware of Early California, Darbyshire, *oct 37* 182-183
Simcox, Pemberton & Sons, door-porter manufacturers, *oct 38* 138
Simonson, John, cabinetmaker, *may 40* 234
Simpkins, William, silversmith, *feb 40* 85
Simpson, Ralph, potter, *aug 38* 70-71; *feb 41* 78
Singer, sewing machine, *feb 40* 81
Sintzenich, E., artist, *sep 40* 120
Sitwell, Sacheverell, *jun 39* 308
Sitz, William, potter, *mar 39* 120
Skillet lids, silver, *sep 37* 116-118
Skillin, woodcarvers, (John, Richard, Samuel, Simeon I, II), *mar 37* 114, 115; *jun 38* 326-328
Skinner, George, potter, *may 38* 289
Skinner, John, pewterer, *sep 39* 121
Slater, Joseph, artist, *may 39* 224
Slates, children's, *aug 38* 87
Slate-top table, *apr 39* 168
Sleath, Gabriel, silversmith, *jan 40* 23
Sleeper (See Tilton &)
Slip-cup, *jan 40* 31
Slip-decorated pottery, *feb 40* 65; *jul 40* 40; *feb 41* 78
Bayley potters, *jan 39* 22-27
Connecticut, *jan 40* 31
English, (*see* Hollowware)
posset pots, *feb 41* 78
Ralph Simson, *feb 41* 78
Staffordshire, *aug 38* 70-71; *feb 41* 78
Sloan, Mrs. Harry C., *aug 40* Cover, 60-62
Slocum, Thomas, glassmaker, *apr 39* 188
Smear glaze, *nov 37* 264
Smirke, Robert, artist, *feb 39* 78
Smith, Annin and, engravers, *may 41* 254; *jun 41* 322
Smith Brothers, glassworks, *aug 39* 78
Smith, Eben, pewterer, *feb 40* 96
Smith, Eben, & Co., *apr 37* 208
Smith, Eliakim, cabinetmaker, *dec 37* 287-288
Smith, Eliza, portrait, *sep 41* 142
Smith, F. W., mechanical banks, *mar 41* 130
Smith, George, furniture designer, *dec 40* 304
Smith & Hill, Griffin, potters, *jun 41* 302
Smith, I., *jul 38* 32
Smith, Ira (John Stonesifer) *nov 38* 256-257
Smit, Mrs. Isaac, portrait, Copley, *oct 41* 229
Smith, Jerome Irving, *nov 37* 245-247; *sep 40* 102, 119-120
Smith, J. R., artist, *oct 41* 246
Smith, Judge William and Mary Het, portrait, Hesselius, *sep 38* 144-145
Smith, Levi, clockmaker, *aug 40* 86; *nov 40* 244
Smith, Nicholas, *apr 38* 190
Smith, Parke G., *mar 39* 118
Smith, Philip, glassmaker, *aug 39* 77
Smith, Stephen C., *sep 41* 163
Smith, W.P.X., mechanical banks, *mar 41* 129
Smith, William and Andrew, snuffboxes, *dec 40* 278
Smith, John Rubens, lithographer, *nov 40* 214
Snaphance, Spanish, *jan 40* 33
Snow, Julia D. Sophronia, *jan 37* 26-30; *jul 37* 22-26; *jul 39* 18; *sep 40* 112-115; *oct 41* 218-220
Snow & Roos, publishers, *sep 38* 128
Snow's *History of Boston*, *jun 41* 322
Snuff bottles, *may 40* 242; *feb 41* 81
Snuff rasps, *jan 37* 32
Snuffboxes, *feb 37* 63; *mar 37* 141; *jan 37* 302; *dec 40* 278; *jan 41* 23
Snyder, Daniel, weaver, *jun 40* 310
Snyder, James C, cabinetmaker, *apr 40* 204
Soap dishes, Pennsylvania, *nov 41* 322
Soapstone (*see also* Statuettes, soapstone), inkpots, *oct 40* 174
Society of the Cincinnati, *oct 37* 193
Soden, G. A., & Co., jewelers, *nov 40* 232-233
Sofas, *feb 38* 76
Adam, *dec 40* 285
Biedermeier, *feb 37* 65, 78
Chippendale, *jun 41* 301
Empire, *may 39* 257
floral design on, *mar 40* 134
George II, *jan 37* 35
Hepplewhite, *mar 40* 116; *apr 41* 187; *dec 41* 356
John Linnell, *nov 41* 292-293
New York, *nov 41* 306
regency, *jul 37* 34
Sheraton, *mar 40* 116; *nov 40* 236; *jan 41* 18, 20
Sofa tables, *oct 40* 162
Soho pottery, Cobridge, *apr 38* 197
Soldier Tired, The, lithograph, Stone, *jul 38* 16
Soldiers, toy, *nov 37* 262; *jul 39* 22
Sombra de Napoleon, aquatint, *oct 39* 178
Some Early Andirons, Roe, *oct 41* 210-211
Some Early English Slipware, *feb 41* 78
Some Franklin Memorabilia Emerge in Los Angeles, Hastings, *mar 40* 122; *sep 41* 134, 146-149
Some Notes on English Lusterware, *mar 41* 132-133
Some Notes on John Singleton Copley, Morgan, *mar 37* 116-118
Some Unpublished American Silver, Norman-Wilcox, *mar 37* 126-129
Some Worth-While Examples of Maple Furniture, Read, *mar 38* 138
Songs, Christmas, *dec 40* 272
Soumaine, Simeon, silversmith, *mar 37* 126; *jun 37* 316; *apr 40* 186
Sources of Staffordshire Designs, Williams, *sep 38* 142-143
South Amboy pottery, *mar 38* 142
South Carolina, bedcover, jun 39 276
South Jersey glass, *dec 37* 310-311; *mar 38* 136-137
Southern Porcelain Company, *aug 38* 68-69; *mar 39* 123
Southers, Anthony, potter, *mar 39* 122
Sowerby, Neville, and Sowerby, glassmakers, *feb 37* 81
Sowerby's Ellison Glass Works, Ltd., *feb 37* 81
Spaendonck, Gerard van, artist, *jun 39* 278
Spalding, Edward, clockmaker, *sep 40* 116-118
Spanish, glass, *aug 41* 82
pottery, *nov 40* 244
Spatterware, *apr 40* 204
Speaking of Wooden Indians, Shaw, *sep 39* 131
Spearheads, *jul 40* 13
Specimens of Ohio Pottery, Knittle, *oct 37* 192
Spectrograph, quartz, *oct 40* 177-178
Speedwell Furnace, *oct 41* 250
Spencer, Platt Roger, calligrapher, *feb 41* 65
Spenser, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 307
Sperry, Admiral, glass platter, *aug 39* 82
Sphinx motif, furniture, *dec 40* 285
Spice Cabinets of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, Stockwell, *oct 39* 174
Spiegle, Fred M., walking dolls, *dec 37* 303
Spinets, *nov 41* 314
Spinner, David, potter, *may 40* 246
Spirit of 76, The, Daywalt, *jun 41* 10, 24
Spitdogs (*see* Andirons)
Spithooks, *oct 41* 211
Spits (*see also* Andirons), cradle, *dec 37* 307
Splat-back chairs, *aug 40* 66
Spode pottery, *mar 37* 144; *jun 38* 333; *sep 38* 142; *jul 40* 5; *oct 40* 163-165; *aug 41* 114
Spoons, Chuckatuck, *apr 38* 188-190; *jan 41* 32
Georgian, *may 40* 236
love, *mar 40* 125
pewter, *mar 37* 133; *apr 38* 188-190
pottery, *sep 40* 108
Puritan, *may 40* 236
silver, *mar 37* 236; *jun 37* 302, 322; *nov 37* 260; *dec 37* 318; *mar 38* 162; *feb 39* 74, 75; *may 39* 230, 238; *jan 40* 14; *mar 40* 136; *may 40* 238; *jun 40* 286, 287; *jan 41* 17, 32; *feb 41* 76, 77; *mar 41* 141; *jun 41* 309; *nov 41* 300
wooden, *sep 37* 136; *mar 40* 125
Spout lamps, *may 40* 246
Sprague, Natheniel, glassmaker, *feb 39* 83
Spread Eagle (*see* Motifs), *nov 40* 225
Spreads, double-woven, *jan 37* 45
Springfield Armory, *apr 39* 184
Spurs, *aug 38* 88
Squob, *jan 40* 28
Stafford, Spencer, pewterer, *mar 38* 132; *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 120; *jun 40* 300
Staffordshire (*see also* American Historical Views), *oct 37* 208-209; *nov 37* 248; *apr 38* 187; *sep 38* 142-143; *dec 38* 330; *feb 39* 78, 96; *may 39* 256; *jun 39* 283; *jun 40* 299-300; *jul 40* 5; *sep 40* 112-115, 129; *dec 40* 271, 276, 278
Alcock and Company, *may 39* 232
American views, *feb 37* 94; *jul 37* 22-26; *dec 37* 288-289; *jul 39* 18; *sep 39* 137; *oct 39* 170; *jan 40* 13; *sep 40* 122; *nov 40* 218, 222; *dec 40* 304-305; *jan 41* 44; *feb 41* 85; *may 41* 247, 248, 254; *jun 41* Cover, 294; *aug 41* 104-106; *oct 41* 218-219
armorial relief, *mar 39* 117
Bartlett, *dec 40* 281
Cain and Abel, *feb 40* 62
Canadian views, *may 39* 225
dogs, *oct 39* 169
Staffordshire (*Continued*)
earthenware, *jun 40* 281
effigies, *sep 39* 124
grandmother ware, *aug 41* 91-93
Richard Jordan's Residence, *apr 39* 176
Mandarin pattern, *feb 40* 95; *apr 40* 205
New Canton, *mar 39* 148
salt-glaze, *aug 41* 89; *sep 41* 162
Shakespeareana, *apr 37* 176-179
slipware (*see also* Slipware), *feb 40* 78
Whieldon type, *aug 41* 90
Stagecoach Luggage, Frary, *aug 40* Cover, 54, 59, 60-62
Stained glass, *jul 40* 30
Stair guards, *jul 41* 27
Staircases, *mar 37* 130; *may 38* 257; *dec 41* 365; *jun 41* 295
Stairways, secret, *feb 38* 79
Stamfortis, fabric, *sep 41* 153-154
Stamp-box, *dec 40* 278
Stamping blocks, *jun 40* 275
Stamps, *feb 37* 72; *aug 40* 73
Stamyn, fabric, *sep 41* 153-154
Stands, carved, *oct 37* 186
Stangenglas (*see* German glass)
Stanger, Julius, glassmaker, *feb 39* 81
Stanier, E., glassmaker, *aug 39* 77
Star motif, *sep 40* 109
Star of the Union, woodcut, *mar 38* 130
Starkey, N., cabinetmaker, *sep 38* 158
Starr, W. H., glassmaker, *jun 39* 297; *may 41* 250
Stars-and-stripes motifs, *feb 41* 88
State House, Connecticut, Staffordshire, *jan 37* 27-30
State-Arms Series, Staffordshire, *oct 38* 182-183
States Series, Clews, *nov 37* 240
Statues, Chinese, *may 40* 242
Statuettes, anthracite, *aug 38* 69
Ashur-Nasir-Apal II, *apr 41* 202
Chinese, *may 40* 242
Shakespeareana, *apr 37* 178
soapstone, *nov 37* 242-243
wood, *oct 37* 183
Stearns (-es), Junius Brutus, artist, *nov 40* 232
Steel, J. W., engraver, *nov 40* 220
Steen, Jan, artist, *mar 39* 133
Steeple cup, silver, *feb 39* 92
Stein, V., playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Stele, Chinese, Buddhist trinity, *feb 40* 87
Stella, C., engraver, *dec 41* 367-369
Stella, Jacques, painter, *dec 41* 367-369
Stenciled textiles, *feb 37* 94
Stencils, *mar 40* 120; *sep 40* 123-124; *apr 41* Cover, 175
floors and walls, *oct 37* 194; *feb 38* Frontis; *oct 40* 169
furniture, *sep 40 Frontis*, 105
Japanese, *mar 41* Cover, 119
textiles, *aug 38* Cover; *aug 40* 72-73; *mar 41* Cover, 119; *may 41* 223
Stephens, Alexander, potter, *mar 39* 123
Stephens, DeWitt C., glassmaker, *feb 40* 63
Stephenson, William, & Co., lithographers, *may 41* 253
Sterling Pottery, *dec 41* 382
Stettinius, Samuel Enredy, artist, *mar 40* 139
Steuben, Baron von, portrait, handkerchief, *jul 39* 10
Steuben Glass Works, *sep 39* 125
Steven's Glass Concern, *aug 41* 102-103
Stevens, toy manufacturer, *jul 40* 27
Stevens Plains, Maine, tinsmithing, *jun 39* 294
Stevens family, tinsmiths (Alfred, Augustus, Ervin, Frank, George Mead, Grenville, Isaac Sawyer, Samuel B., Samuel Butler, Samuel Henry, Zachariah Brackett), *feb 37* 77; *jun 39* 294-295; *sep 39* 134
Stevens, Smart and Dunham, britannia makers, *sep 39* 134
Stevens & Williams, glassmakers, *nov 37* 237-239
Stevenson, Andrew, potter, *feb 37* 63; *may 38* 246; *dec 38* 330; *mar 39* 148; *may 39* 256; *jul 39* 20; *nov 40* 222; *aug 41* 104-106; *oct 41* 218-220
Stevenson, Ralph, potter, *jan 37* 26-30; *jun 38* 313; *jul 38* 13-16; *may 39* 232; *nov 40* 222; *may 41* 247, 254
Stevenson, Ralph, Alcock and Williams, potters, *jun 40* 299
Stevenson, Ralph, & Williams, potters, *may 38* 245; *jul 39* 20; *sep 39* 137
Stewart, David, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Stewart, Joseph, artist, *jun 38* 312
Stiegel glass, *dec 37* 310-311; *mar 39* 118, 142; *aug 39* 60, 72, 74; *oct 39* 180; *feb 40* 67; *may 40* 254; *jun 40* 303
Stiegel, Henry William, glassmaker, *mar 39* 118; *aug 39* 60; *aug 41* 83, 84
Stiff, J., weaver, *jun 41* Frontis
Stiles, D. A., mechanical banks, *mar 41* 131
Still Life, painting, *Claesz*, *jun 39* 277
Stillman, Ethan, gunsmith, *apr 39* 185
Stillwell, Ida, *may 38* 265
Stimpson, James, britannia maker, *oct 37* 209
Stinger (*see* Stanger, Julius)
Stitcher and Clemens, cabinetmakers, *may 40* 234
Stock, Joseph Whiting, American Primitive Painter (1815-1855), Clarke, *aug 38* 82-84
Stock, Luther, portrait, *Stock*, *aug 38* 82
Stock-locks, *jan 41* 31
Stockton-on-Tees, pottery, *may 38* 289
Stockwell, David Hunt, *oct 39* 174, 188
Stoddard, Henry B., *jan 38* 21-23
Stoddard, New Hampshire Glassworks, *aug 39* 65; *feb 41* 79
Stoke Pottery Works, *oct 39* 170

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Stokes, Hettie H. music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Stokes, James, tradesman, *nov 41* 325
Stone, Anstis, artist, *aug 40* 65
Stone, Henry, Lithographer, Wright and McDevitt, *jul 38* 16-19
Stonesifer, John, Ira Smith &, lard-oil lamps, *nov 38* 256-257
Stoneware (*see also* Jugs, crocks, etc.) *jan 38* 16; *mar 39* 122; *jul 40* 38, 40; *oct 40* 164
Alcock, *may 39* 233
Castleford, *apr 40* 182
Chinese, *jan 40* 17
decoration, *jan 37* Cover; *may 39* 234; *may 40* 134
English, *apr 40* Frontis
German (*see also* Tigerware), *feb 38* 84
hot-water bottles, *mar 39* 135
New Jersey, *jul 37* 7
Ohio, *oct 37* 192
Pennsylvania, *sep 40* 125
pitcher, *feb 40* 62
Remmey family, *jun 37* 296-297; *sep 37* 132-134
salt-glaze, *aug 40* 76
Shakespeareana, *apr 37* 176
Wedgwood, *oct 40* 164
Vermont, *jul 41* 33
Stools, Ch'ien Lung, *jul 40* 33
English, *mar 39* 116; *jan 40* 26
joint, *mar 41* 127
Philadelphia, *oct 37* 196
windsor, *aug 38* 86
Storioni, violinmaker, *aug 38* 77
Storr, Paul, silversmith, *jan 39* 20; *jun 39* 302
Stothard, Thomas, painter, *feb 39* Cover
Stout, Isaac, potter, *mar 39* 142
Stout, Samuel, silversmith, *feb 39* 73
Stouvenel and Co., Joseph, glassmakers, *aug 39* 77
Stover & Taylor, cabinetmakers, *nov 40* 236
Stoves, *feb 38* 104-105; *mar 39* 133; *apr 39* 181; *oct 39* 200; *sep 40* 121-122
Quaker, *sep 40* 128
Stoves (*continued*)
foot, *mar 39* 132-136
Shaker, *jan 39* 30
soapstone, *mar 41* 138
tile, *jul 37* 19; *sep 40* 121
Stradivari, Antonio, Violinmaker, Castellani, *aug 38* 74-78
Strainer, cheese, *oct 39* 185
Strap-hinges, *jan 41* 31
Strasbourg Pottery Works, *jun 39* 282
Stratford Hall Restoration, *jul 40* 32-35; *dec 40* 286; *apr 41* 182-184; *sep 41* 153-154
Stratford-le-Bow, pottery works, *jun 39* 281
Stratton, Mrs. Charlotte K., *aug 40* 73
Strauss, Jerome, *aug 39* 79; *aug 41* 82
Stretton, T., silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Stringfellow, John, *nov 41* 286
Strong, Theodore F., lamps, *mar 39* 150
Strong, W. B., folding beds, *jul 39* 40
Stroud, William, weaver, *oct 40* 186; *may 41* 266
Strutt, Joseph, engraver, *sep 38* 23-24
Strycker, painter, *jul 39* 26
Stuart, Charlie, portrait, silver cup, *nov 41* 300
Stuart, Gilbert, artist, *dec 38* 308-309; *feb 39* 88; *sep 39* 148; *feb 40* 73; *may 40* 252; *feb 41* 69, 84; *may 41* 246-248
John Banister and Son, apr 41 185
Mrs. Aaron Lopez and Son, apr 41 185
Capt. Frederick Philipse, jan 39 37
James Swan, feb 40 69
Rev. Isaac Touro, dec 40 288
George Washington, feb 37 63; *mar 37* 141; *oct 37* 198; *feb 39* 70
Mrs. Richard Yates, apr 40 198
Stuart, Jane, artist, *dec 38* 309
Stuart's First Life Portrait of Washington, Decatur, *feb 39* 70
Stubbs, Joseph, potter, *jan 37* 27-28; *may 41* 247; *jun 41* 322
Stubbs, George, artist, *may 40* 258
Stubbs, W. P., artist, *jul 41* 20
Studies in Stitchery, Everett, *jun 39* 284
Studley, David, clockmaker, *nov 37* 240
Studley, G., clockmaker, *jul 37* 20
Study of Paneled Vases, A, McKearin, *aug 39* 60
Stumbling Blocks: A Puzzle in Patterns, Romaine, *apr 40* 167, 192, 193; *oct 40* 153
Stumpwork, *feb 37* 61, 62
Stuntz, Ephrata cloisters, *feb 40* 66
Sturgeon, Sam, clockmaker, *feb 40* 95
Stuyvesant, Peter, *feb 40* 64
Stuyvesant, Peter, engraving, *may 38* 248
Staffordshire, *jul 38* 13-16; *nov 38* 239
Stylistic Aspects of Furniture Credited to Federal Hall, The, Editorial Postscript, *may 38* 253-256
Su Tung-P'o's Visit to Ch'ih'Ti, Chinese painting, *jan 40* 19
Su Yih, bronzeworker, *jan 40* 16
Suess Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 79
Sugar bowls, Castleford, *nov 37* 228
creamware, *sep 37* 119
earthenware, *jun 40* 299
glass, *aug 38* 72; *feb 39* 88; *mar 39* 121, 144; *may 39* 240; *aug 39* 59, 65, 69; *apr 40* 191; *jun 40* 303; *aug 40* 70; *nov 40* 238
jasperware, *mar 40* 132
pewter, *apr 37* 195
silver, *dec 37* 309; *mar 37* 128, 129; *may 38* 262; *aug 39* 88; *may 40* 238-239
slip decorated, *mar 39* 138
Sugar chests (*see also* Chests, sugar), *may 40* 258
Sugar sifters, silver, *feb 41* 77
Sugar tongs (*see also* Tongs, sugar), *feb 38* 105; *feb 41* 76-77
Sugar urns (*see also* Urns, sugar), *may 39* 230; *oct 39* 187
Suggestion for Western Collectors, A, Shuey, *aug 38* 88-89
Sui dynasty, *jan 40* 18
Sullivan, Cornelius D., silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Sully, Thomas, artist, *nov 37* 247; *feb 40* 73; *jul 41* 22
Sumner, Thomas Waldron, architect, *mar 40* 125
Sunbursts (*see also* Motifs), *nov 40* 225
Sunderland ware, *mar 40* 133
Sundials, portable, *jan 41* 42
Sundry Candle Molds, Rushford and Van Rensselaer, *jun 37* 306-307
Sung dynasty, *jan 40* 18; *may 40* Frontis, 227; *jul 40* 30-31; *aug 40* 79; *may 41* 242
Superstructures, highboy, *apr 37* Frontis
Surveying compass, *may 41* 241
Sutton Hoo Ship Burial, The, Phillips, *jul 40* 6, 11, 12-14
Sutton, Wendt & Co., glassmakers, *aug 38* 72
Svensson, Nils, painter, *sep 39* 115
Swan, James, Stuart, *feb 40* 69
Swan, Mabel M., *mar 37* 119-121; *oct 37* 176-179; *jan 38* 24-27; *dec 38* 308, 309; *may 41* 246-248; *dec 41* 372-374
Swan, Mabel M. (and Louise Karr), *aug 40* 54, 63-65
Swan, Robert, silversmith, *may 39* 230
Swan's neck hallrack, *dec 40* 305
Swansea creamware, *jul 40* 5
Swanskin, *jan 41* 30
Swearer, N. & P., glassmakers, *jul 37* 11
Sweden, *feb 40* 64
Swedish, influence on Pennsylvania folk art, *aug 40* 53; *sep 40* 106-110
Tercentenary Art Exhibition, *sep 37* 136; *nov 37* 249
wall hanging, *sep 39* Cover
Sweely, James, publisher, *sep 37* 144-145
Sweetmeat boxes (*see also* Sugar boxes), pewter, *may 41* 243
Swett, Moses, *may 41* 248
Swiss stoves, *sep 40* 121
Swope, Zuriel, lamp patentee, *nov 38* 256-257
Sword handles, *jan 41* 32
Swords, *jan 41* 41
Syllabub, glass, *oct 39* 180
Symbolic motifs, silk, *feb 41* 71
Symonds, R. W., *sep 39* 128; *jan 40* 26; *apr 41* 167, 180-182; *may 41* 251-253
Syrian stratified glass vase, *aug 40* 80

• T •

T. B., pewterer and silversmith (*see* Brigdon, Timothy), *jul 38* 15
T. C., silversmith, *dec 38* 324; *may 40* 236
T. D., pipemaker, *nov 37* 234-235; *feb 38* 106
T. I., silversmith, *jan 38* 33
T. W., silversmith, *jan 39* 21
Taber, Chas., & Co., lithographer, *jan 37* 14; *jul 41* 21
Taber, E., clockmaker, *jul 37* 20
Taberer, Justice, *apr 38* 188-190
Table services, porcelain, *may 40* 241
Table settings, glass, *sep 38* 149
Tablecloths, lace, *jun 37* Cover, 289
linen, *mar 40* 133
stenciled, *mar 40* 121
Table-cupboard, *jun 40* 312
Tables, *apr 39* 168; *jun 39* 310, 312; *jan 40* 28; *nov 41* 289
Baltimore, *oct 37* 204; *oct 38* 201; *jan 41* 19; *dec 41* 359
Biedermeier, *feb 37* 65, 78
block-front, *mar 41* 126
bureau, *dec 41* 358
butterfly, *apr 39* 191; *jul 41* 26; *nov 41* 290
button-foot, *aug 38* 87
candlestand, *apr 37* 203
card, *jun 37* 289; *feb 38* 76; *jun 38* 344; *oct 38* 200; *jun 39* 289; *sep 40* 129; *jan 41* 19; *apr 41* 186, 200; *jun 41* 301; *jul 41* 47; *dec 41* 359
Chinese, *jul 40* 33
chinoiserie, *may 41* 235; *oct 41* 217
Chippendale, *dec 38* 326; *jun 39* 306; *jul 40* 20; *oct 40* 171; *jan 41* 20; *may 41* 257, 261; *dec 41* 357
circular, *may 38* 255
console, *feb 40* 71; *dec 40* 283; *jun 41* 302
corner, *oct 37* 204
dining, *feb 38* 77; *nov 38* 272-273; *oct 40* 172; *mar 41* 126; *apr 41* 187; *sep 41* 150, 152
dish-top, *apr 37* 188; *nov 38* 239
drawing, *sep 39* 129
dressing, *jul 38* 25; *nov 40* Frontis, 231; *dec 40* 282; *jan 41* 18, 21; *mar 41* 126, 127; *apr 41* 194; *sep 41* 146; *dec 41* 357
drop-leaf, *feb 39* 64; *oct 40* 171, 173; *apr 41* 187
drum, *jun 39* 301
Dutch, *jan 37* 45
Empire, *jun 39* 312
folding, *apr 37* 188; *jun 38* 325
French, *feb 40* 71
Frothingham, *apr 37* 203
galleried, *oct 41* 217
game, sep 37 142; oct 40 171
gate-leg, *jan 37* 45; *jun 38* 338
George II, *mar 37* 147
Goddard, *jun 37* 289
Hepplewhite, *aug 40* 67; *sep 40* 129; *oct 40* 172; *jan 41* 19; *mar 41* 126; *apr 41* 186; *dec 41* 359
hutch, *jan 39* 32
James I, *sep 39* 129
"joyned," *sep 39* 129
library, *jul 38* 24; *oct 40* 171; *may 41* 257
marble-top, *apr 37* 188; *mar 37* 147; *aug 38* Frontis; *jun 41* 317; *dec 41* Frontis, 358
Marlborough, *apr 37* 189
Tables (*continued*)
New York, *feb 38* 79; *may 38* 255; *jan 39* 32; *may 41* 261; *oct 41* 250
night, *jun 41* 308
oval, *nov 41* 288
painted, *jan 39* 30
pedestal, *feb 39* 64; *jun 39* 312; *sep 41* 152; *oct 41* 216
pembroke, *apr 37* 188; *jun 37* 309; *feb 38* Frontis; *mar 41* 126
Pennsylvania, *mar 37* 151; *jun 39* 310, 312; *sep 41* 151
Philadelphia, *apr 37* 188, 189; *oct 40* 171; *nov 40* Frontis; *jan 41* 20; *dec 41* Frontis, 357
Phyfe, *apr 40* 195; *oct 40* 171, 173; *mar 41* 126, 127; *jun 41* 302; *dec 41* 359
pie-crust, *oct 40* 171; *jan 41* 20
pier, *may 41* 261; *dec 41* 358
Queen Anne, *may 40* 249; *oct 40* 171; *dec 40* 282; *jan 41* 19; *mar 41* 144; *oct 41* 217
Regency, *jul 38* 24, 25
serving, *jun 37* 299; *oct 40* 172; *sep 41* 151
sewing, *jan 37* 44; *nov 37* 240; *mar 40* 117; *jul 40* 21; *may 41* 235; *sep 41* 147
Seymours, *sep 41* 146, 147
Shaker, *nov 38* 272-273; *jan 39* 30, 32
Sheraton, *jan 37* 44; *nov 37* 240; *oct 38* 200; *mar 40* 118; *apr 40* 183; *jul 40* 21; *oct 40* 172; *dec 40* 302; *jan 41* 21
side, *aug 38* Frontis; *mar 40* 118; *mar 41* 144; *jun 41* 317
spider-leg, *jun 37* 290
stretcher, *mar 37* 151; *nov 38* 272, 273; *oct 40* 171; *feb 41* 72; *mar 41* 126; *nov 41* 288
tavern, *apr 39* 189; *jun 39* 310, 312; *nov 41* 288
tea, *feb 37* 78; *mar 38* Frontis; *apr 38* 187; *jun 39* 306, 308; *jan 41* 19; *dec 41* 357
tilt-top, *mar 39* 124; *may 39* 230; *oct 40* 171; *dec 40* 278; *jan 41* 20; *sep 41* 150
Townsend, *jun 37* 309; *dec 41* 358
trestle, *feb 38* 79; *jan 39* 32; *nov 41* 288
tripod, *apr 39* 189; *oct 41* 217
William and Mary, *jan 41* 18
windsor, *jul 38* 28
wine, *dec 38* 326
work, *feb 37* 65, 79; *dec 40* 302, 304; *mar 41* 126-127
writing, *nov 37* 258; *apr 38* 194; *jul 38* 24; *may 41* 257
Tableware, miniature, *jun 40* 286-287
Tablets, stone, *sep 37* 122; *jan 40* 17
Tabloids, *apr 37* 192
Taft, Alphonso, educator, *mar 39* 116
Taglioni, Mme., ballerina, lithograph, *may 40* 230-232
Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, artist, *jan 39* 28, 29; *feb 39* 86; *jan 41* 34; *mar 41* 136; *oct 41* 240
Tallapoosa River, *feb 38* 84-85
Tall-case clocks, *may 40* 234, 244, 245, 254; *jul 40* 36; *sep 40* 116-118, 136
Talwin and Foster, textile designers, *jul 39* 16
Tambour, desks, *jun 40* 304
Tamin (Tammy, Tamis), textile, *sep 41* 153-154
Tammies and Durants, Cummin, *sep 41* 134, 153-154
Tampers (*see* Tobacco Stoppers)
Tames James, & Co., importers, *nov 40* 218
Tams, John, potter, *nov 40* 218
T'ang dynasty, *jan 40* 18
pewter, *may 41* 242
porcelain, *may 40* 240-243
Tankards,
pewter, *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 114; *jun 40* 300; *apr 41* 191
William Bradford Jr., *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 119
Joseph Liddel, *sep 39* 119
John Will, *may 38* 247; *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 119
Peter Young, *mar 38* 132
silver, *jan 38* 33; *feb 39* 86, 90, 91; *apr 40* 185-186; *may 40* 236, 249; *apr 41* 191; *oct 41* 240
John Coburn, *dec 37* 318
Jeremiah Dummer, *aug 39* 88
Philip Gallet, *feb 37* 93
Jacob Marius Goren, *may 38* 263
Ludwig Heck, *mar 37* 127
I. K., *jan 37* 22
Cornelius Kiersteade, *feb 37* 93
Charles Le Roux, *feb 37* 93
miniature, *jun 40* 285
Gerrit Onkelbag, *may 38* 263
Peter Quintard, *feb 37* 93
William Rouse, *apr 37* 174-175
Robert Sanderson, *sep 37* 138
Bartholomew Schatts, *jan 39* 34
Swedish, *nov 41* 308
Peter Van Dyck, *may 37* 237, 239; *jun 37* 304, 305
Samuel Vernon, *jan 39* 39; *dec 41* 388
stoneware, *jun 38* 330
Tape looms, *jun 37* 290
Tapestries, *may 41* 266
Aubusson, *may 40* 244-245; *may 41* Frontis
Beauvais, *jan 37* 31; *may 40* 245; *may 41* 237
Fishing Lady, dec 41 367-369
gothic, *may 37* 258
Tournai, *dec 40* Cover, 269
Tariff acts *re* antiques, *sep 37* 135; *oct 37* 193
of 1824, *jul 37* 10-11
of 1930, *feb 37* 84
Tates, John Caspar, glass manufacturer, *jun 40* 290
Tatham, Charles Heathcote, architect and designer, *jul 38* 23; *nov 41* 292-293
Tatting, *sep 38* 130-131
Taunton Brittania Manufacturing Company, *oct 40* 177; *nov 41* 324
Taylor, Colonel William, Earl, *sep 40* 130
Taylor & Culbertson, glassmakers, *sep 41* 163
Taylor, John, & Co., *jul 37* 11
Taylor, Lillian L., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Taylor & Perry, silversmiths, *jan 39* 21
Taylor, Samuel, silversmith, *feb 40* 89
Taylor, Stover and, cabinetmakers, *nov 40* 236
Taylor, William, potter, *aug 38* 70-71
Taylor, General Zachary, political cartoons, *nov 40* 215
printed cotton, *oct 41* 212-215
toby, *nov 40* 244, *feb 41* 96
Tazewell, S. O., clockmaker, *jun 40* 312
Tea, bowls, Chinese, *may 41* 244
caddies,
Chinese, *may 41* 258
Tea, caddies (*continued*)
glass, *apr 38* 207
pewter, *may 41* 243
rolled-paper, *jun 41* 312
silver, *mar 37* 128; *feb 40* 89
yew veneer, *jun 39* 290
chests, *jul 40* 40
cups and saucers, *sep 37* 119
kettles, silver, *jan 38* 32; *nov 41* 306
pots, *feb 39* 98
apostle, *nov 37* 264
basaltes, *may 37* 252
Canadian, *jun 41* 297
Castleford, *apr 40* 182
Copenhagen, *may 37* 250
earthenware, *jun 41* 297; *aug 41* 90
glass, *apr 38* 208
gold-plated, *may 41* 262
grandmother ware, *sep 41* 164
Jackfield, *feb 39* 98
jasperware, *mar 40* 132; *oct 40* 164
japanned, *jul 37* 14
luster, *nov 41* 308
miniature, *jun 40* 286-287
oriental export porcelain, *may 37* 251; *may 38* 246
pewter, *feb 37* 62-63; *apr 37* 195, 196; *oct 37* 209; *nov 37* 241; *feb 38* 84; *mar 38* 132; *apr 38* Frontis; *sep 39* 119, 121; *jun 40* 300; *may 41* 245
porcelain, *aug 41* 89; *sep 41* 164
redware, *jan 38* 14-19; *oct 41* 248
salt-glaze, *aug 41* 89
silver, *jan 37* 23; *mar 37* 128; *apr 37* 204; *may 37* 238; *jun 37* 303, 319; *may 38* 262; *jun 40* 286-287; *jan 41* 16; *feb 41* 77; *jun 41* 315; *nov 41* 318
smear-glaze, *nov 37* 264
Staffordshire, *jun 38* 313; *sep 38* 162; *dec 38* 315; *feb 39* 98; *jun 40* 299; *aug 41* 89, 90
stoneware, *apr 40* 182
tin, *oct 40* 177
traveler's, *may 41* 245
Venetian, *aug 41* 89
rooms, *nov 41* 320
services, *may 37* 260; *aug 38* 86; *may 40* 239; *feb 41* 76
sets, dolls, *sep 37* 119
earthenware, *nov 37* 265
lusterware, *mar 41* 133
Sheffield plate, *oct 41* 216
silver, *may 38* 262
Staffordshire, *nov 37* 265; *may 39* 256; *jan 41* 44
Tears of America, handkerchief, *jul 39* 17
Teasdale, William, glassblower, *jan 38* 25
Tecumseh and General Harrison, mezzotint, Stearns, *nov 40* 232
Te-hua, pottery, *may 40* 242
Tell, William, Staffordshire, *sep 39* 124
Temperantia, polychrome plate, Palissy, *sep 41* 166
Temple garnitures, *mar 38* 134
Tennent, John, *oct 41* 214-215
Tenney, S., cabinetmaker, *jun 38* 344
Teppert, George, glassmaker, *mar 39* 120
Terra-cotta, *oct 40* 163

Terry, Eli, clockmaker, *jul 37* 20-21; *sep 38* 140; *may 39* 226; *sep 40* 116; *may 41* 241
Terry, Eli Jr., clockmaker, *apr 37* 214
Terry, F., silversmith, *feb 39* 92
Terry, Theodore, clockmaker, *may 39* 229
Tessier, Louis, artist, *jun 39* 278
Testers, *oct 40* 173
Testing Glass by Ultra-Violet Light, Quattlebaum, *oct 38* 186-187
Textile, collections, *sep 40* 123-124
40 123-124
designs, *feb 40* 66
labels, *jun 40* 308
manufacturing, *nov 38* 274
marks, *jun 40* 308
printing, *mar 40* 119; *jun 40* 275
Textiles (*see also* Chintz, Coverlets, Dimity, 28, 30; *Sep 41* 153
Moreen, Seersucker, Tapestries), *jan 41* 8, 28, 30; *sep 41* 153
Chinese, *may 40* 242
chinoiserie, *may 41* Cover, 233, 236
cotton, *mar 40* 117; *may 41* Cover, 233; *nov 41* 312
counterpanes, *mar 40* 120
coverlets, *jan 37* 45; *mar 39* 140
dimity, *may 41* 255
double-woven, *jan 37* 45
exhibition at New York Historical Society, *nov 41* 312
French, *apr 41* 199
Kentucky, *mar 39* 140
Mexican War Scenes, *oct 41* 202, 212-215
painted, *aug 38* Cover
Pennsylvania, *jun 40* 275
Persian, *may 40* 250; *oct 40* Cover, 159
Peruvian, *jun 40* 303
preservation of, *may 38* 280-282
printed (*see also* Block printing, Resist dyeing, Stenciling), *nov 37* 229; *jan 38* 48-49; *feb 38* Cover, 78; *mar 40* 120; *apr 41* 199; *may 41* Cover, 233, 236; *oct 41* 202, 212-215; *nov 41* 312
stenciled, *aug 38* Cover; *mar 40* Cover; *mar 41* Cover, 119
Stratford Hall Restoration, *sep 41* 153
Swedish wall hanging, *sep 39* Cover
theorem, *aug 38* Cover
Thar She Blows, Some Notes on American Whaling Pictures, Childs, *jul 41* 10, 20-23
Theorem pictures, *feb 37* 94; *aug 38* Cover
Theory Regarding T. D. Pipes, A, Hopkins, *nov 37* 234-235
Thickstett, *jan 41* 29
Thimble, gold, *mar 40* 135
Third Battalion Rifle Brigade, Arms of, bottle labels, *jan 39* 20
Thomas, Elias, mirrormaker, *jul 37* 40
Thomas, Isaiah, printer, *nov 38* 254
Thomas, Seth, clockmaker, *sep 40* 116; *may 41* 241
Thomas, Stephen, *jan 37* 14-18
Thomason, Edward, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Thompson, potter, *jun 41* 296
Thompson, Abraham, lockmaker, *jun 38* 339
Thompson, James A., tinsmith, *sep 39* 135
Thompson, Thomas, glassmaker, *jul 37* 11
Thompson, Thomas C., handkerchief, *jul 39* 10
Thompson, William, clockmaker, *may 40* 234
Thoreau, Henry David, *jan 37* 14
Thorn, William, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 73
Thorne, Mrs. James Ward, *oct 38* 205-206; *jul 40* 29; *dec 41* 388
Three Battles of New Orleans, engraving, *nov 40* 220
Three Men in the Fiery Furnace, The, Swedish wall painting, *sep 39* 115
Three Stenciled Counterpanes, Howe, *mar 40* 120
Three Wise Men Worshipping the Child Jesus, The, Swedish wall hanging, *sep 39* 116
Three-feathers motif, *nov 38* 245-247
Three Remarkable Rugs, Kent, *sep 41* 134, 155-156
Three Rooms of the Renaissance, *jul 37* 18
Three-mold inkwells, *feb 41* 79
Three-wick lamps, *may 40* 247
Thum, Charles, clockmaker, *feb 39* 97
Thumb, Tom, Marriage of, Currier & Ives, *jul 40* 17
Thurman, Allen G., glass plaque, *aug 39* 82
Thuya wood, *jun 39* 291
Thwing, Leroy L., *dec 40* 264, 273-275
Ticklenburg, *jan 41* 28
Tie-backs, glass, *jun 40* Frontis, 280
Tiebout, Cornelius, artist, *jul 39* 17, 18
Tiffany fabric, *jun 39* 285
Tiffany Glass and Decoration Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 79
Tigerware, *nov 37* 256
Tigerware Jugs, Pack, *apr 41* 167, 176-177
Tigs (*see* Tygs)
Tile stoves, *sep 40* 121
Tillinghast, Helen M., *jun 39* 292
Tilton & Sleeper, *nov 38* 256-257
Timber Merchant's Guide, *jul 38* 16-19
Timepieces, sundials, *jan 41* 42
Tin, teapots, *oct 40* 177
trains, *jul 40* 27
weather vanes, *jul 40* 34
Tinder boxes, *dec 37* 306
Tinsmiths of Stevens Plains, The, Brazer, *jun 39* 294; *sep 39* 134
Tinware, *feb 37* 77; *sep 39* 134
Tirpitz, playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Tithe Pig and the Parson, pottery, *may 37* 234-235; *oct 37* 174
Tittery, Joshua, glassmaker, potter, *feb 38* 106
Toasters, wrought-iron, *dec 37* 306; *jul 38* 15
Tobacco box, *feb 40* 82
Tobacco rasps, *jan 37* 32
Tobacco Stoppers, Beard, *may 39* 235-237
Tobacconist's punch, *feb 41* 89; *mar 41* 142
Tobacconists's signs, *feb 41* 89
Tobies (*see also* Jugs, toby), *feb 37* 84; *sep 37* 174; *nov 40* 244; *dec 40* 272; *feb 41* 96
Todd, Frederick P., *nov 40* 206, 211-214
Toddy iron, *dec 37* 307
Toft, Thomas, potter, *aug 38* 70-71
Toile, *mar 37* Cover; *jul 38* Cover; *mar 39* Cover, 115; *may 39* 224
Token, brass, *sep 37* 150
Tolman, Ruel P., *nov 37* 236-239
Tombeau de Napoleon, engraving, *oct 39* 177
Tombstones, *nov 37* 233
Tongs, sugar, *jun 41* 310
Tool chests, *apr 40* 179
Tools, pantry, *feb 37* 71, 72
Topino, Charles, cabinetmaker, *feb 39* 94
Torchères, *dec 40* 285
Torrey, Julia W., *sep 37* 120-123
Totem poles, *mar 41* 136
Totten, Mary, quilts, *may 38* 265
Tournai tapestry, *dec 40* Cover, 269
Touro, Rev. Isaac, Stuart, *dec 40* 288
Towels and towel frames, *mar 37* 152
Tower, Lawrence Phelps, *apr 41* 168, 185
Towle and Jones, silversmiths, *jan 41* 17
Town, Ithiel, architect, *jan 37* 27-30
Towne, Morgan, *dec 41* 350, 362-363
Townsend, Edmund, cabinetmaker, *dec 41* 358
Townsend, Ernest, artist, *apr 39* 191
Townsend, Job, cabinetmaker, *mar 37* 142; *jun 37* 310
Townsend, John, cabinetmaker, *jun 37* 308-310; *nov 38* 239; *dec 41* 357
Townsend, John, pewterer, *nov 37* 229; *sep 40* 136
Toy factories, *jul 40* 26-27
Toy, Joseph, silversmith, *feb 39* 73
Toy manufacturers, England, *jul 40* 27
Toys (*see also* Dolls, Miniatures, Models, Furniture, Interiors, Automobiles, Banks, Guns), *dec 40* 276-278
banks, *jul 40* 40; *mar 41* 129-131
birds, *apr 41* 193
brass fender, *apr 39* 179
carved bone, *jun 40* 298
educational, *dec 41* 348, 360-362
doll playing piano, *apr 39* 170
mechanical, *jul 39* 22; *jun 40* 298; *apr 41* 193
metal, *jul 40* 27
silver, *jun 40* 285-287
soldiers, *nov 37* 262
trains, *jul 40* 27
Tracing patterns for embroidery, *oct 40* 153
Tracy, Ebenezer, chairmaker, *jan 38* 21; *sep 40* 134
Tracy, Ebenezer Jr., chairmaker, *sep 40* 134
Tracy, Elisha, chairmaker, *sep 40* 134
Tracy, S., cabinetmaker, *apr 41* 208
Trade cards (*see* Cards, business)
Trade-In Value, Gillingham, *jul 38* 27
Trail of the Miner's Candlestick, Scott, *mar 37* 122-123
Trains, toy, *jul 40* 27
Trammels, iron, *dec 37* 307
Transfer printing, pottery, *jul 40* 27
Transom panels, *jul 41* 26
Trasks, George, Israel, and Oliver, pewterers, *may 39* 223; *sep 39* 121
Trauerkruge, stoneware tankard, *jun 38* 303
Trays, basket, *mar 41* 135
bread, *jun 39* 294
Chinese, *may 41* 234
glass, *nov 38* 243; *aug 39* 81; *feb 40* 85
japanned, *jul 37* 12
lace-edge, *feb 37* 76-77
painted, *feb 37* 76; *jun 39* 294, 295; *jul 39* 33
pewter, *may 41* 243, 244
silver, *feb 41* 76-77; *oct 41* 234
tin, *feb 37* 76; *sep 39* 135, 136
Tredwell, Seabury, *jun 37* 298-299
Trend in Collecting, The, Sack, *oct 39* 190
Trenton High Falls, New Jersey, Currier & Ives, *jan 37* 31
Trew, Christopher Jacob, artist, *jun 39* 280
Trifles—Not Inconsiderable, Romaine, *may 37* 248-249
Trimming the Christmas Tree at Both Ends of the Nineteenth Century, Towne, *dec 41* 362
Trimmings, calico, *nov 37* 229
Trip hammer, *mar 37* 150
Triptyches, *oct 37* 175
Trotter, Thomas, engraver, *jul 38* 13-16
Troughs, wooden, *feb 37* 72
Troutbeck, Tunstall, mark, *oct 37* 209
Truax, William J., *may 40* 222, 246-247
Trumbull, John, artist, *nov 38* 250-252; *apr 39* 190; *feb 40* 72; *nov 40* 223; *feb 41* 66-69
Trumbull, Sarah (Mrs. John), portrait by Trumbull, *nov 38* 250-252
Trunk-bed, folding, *jul 39* 40
Trunks, *jul 39* 25
Trusted, clockmaker (?), *jan 39* 45-47
Trute, Carolus, pianomaker, *oct 39* 167; *jan 40* 15
Tryon, T. B., *may 37* 253-255; *sep 37* 131; *apr 41* 168, 178-179
Tubs, butter and wash, *feb 37* 69
Tucker & Hulme, potters, *mar 39* 142; *may 39* 246; *aug 40* 75
Tucker, William Ellis, potter, *mar 40* 133, 134; *aug 40* 76
Tudor furniture, *jul 41* 18-19
Tufft, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 75-76
Tuite, Elizabeth, goldsmith, *sep 37* 142; *feb 41* 76
Tuite, John, silversmith, *feb 41* 76
Tulip motif, *feb 40* 64; *sep 40* 106-110
Tulip pots, *jun 39* 283
Tulip Tree, etching, *jun 39* Cover
Tulip wood, *jun 39* 291
Tulip-and-leaf motif, Hadley chests, *dec 40* 302
Tulle, Armory, *jan 40* 33
Tumblers, glass, *apr 40* 191
blown three-mold, *mar 38* 136
George Kramer, *mar 39* 118
portraits, *aug 39* 82
pressed, *mar 38* 136
Sandwich, *jan 38* 27; *may 39* 240
Tung, Yuan, artist, *apr 41* 189
Tunstall Pottery Works, *oct 39* 170
Tupper and Carr, iron founders, *apr 39* 180
Tuppy, Abraham, silversmith, *jan 39* 19
Tureens, sauce, *feb 41* 77
Tureens, soup, *nov 41* 318
Tureens, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 220
Turner, George W., *oct 39* 183
Turner, J. M. W., artist, *jul 41* 23
Turner, John, potter, *mar 40* 132
Turner, Robert, *sep 39* 128; *jan 40* 26
Turner, Thomas, potter, *may 37* 251; *feb 39* 98; *oct 40* 164, 165; *aug 41* 90
Tusitala, scale model, *may 38* 258
Twain, Mark, *sep 41* 143
Tweed Ring, stoneware jug, *nov 38* 238
Two Branches of the Newport Townsends, *jun 37* 308-310
Two Brothers, Ropes, *aug 40* 65
Two Eighteenth-Century Clockmakers, Chase, *sep 40* 116-118
Two Experiments with Antiquity, *sep 37* 124
Two Pedigreed New England Antiques, Kent, *jul 41* 10, 32
Twyford, potter, *jan 38* 18
Tygs, pottery, *nov 37* 248
Tyler, Andrew, silversmith, *may 40* 237
Tyler, John, *nov 40* 216-219
Tyler, Joseph, Dunlap, *feb 40* 72
Tythe in Kind: or the Sow's Revenge, print, *may 37* 234

• U •

U-boats, playing cards, *jul 37* 16-17
Ubiquitous Widow, The, Keyes, Homer Eaton, *may 37* 250-252
Ufford, S. N. & H. C., lampmakers, *nov 38* 256-257
Ukiyo-e prints, *oct 37* 175
Ullman, Mrs. Lawrence J., *jun 40* 304
Ullrich, Heinrich, glassmaker, *aug 39* 78
Ulster County Gazette, *jun 38* 332
Ultra-violet light, *oct 38* 186-187; *oct 40* 177
Uncle Tom, Staffordshire, *sep 39* 124
Uncommon Woods in Fine English Furniture, Ward, *jun 39* 288
Union Army, *jul 37* 15
Union Flint Glass Works, *jul 37* 10, 11; *jun 38* 345; *may 39* 245; *aug 39* 78; *sep 39* 125
Union quilt, patchwork, *jan 40* 15
Union, toy manufacturer, *jul 40* 27
United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, *mar 39* 117
United States, Arms of, Staffordshire, *mar 39* 117
United States Capital, hatbox, *aug 40* 60
United States Glass Company (*see also* King Brothers), *aug 39* 79
U. S. Patent Office, *feb 40* 78
United States Pottery Company, *feb 38* 68; *mar 39* 122; *apr 39* 171; *may 39* 233
University Hall at Brown, *jun 40* 302
University Hall, Harvard College, Staffordshire, *jul 39* 20
Unrecorded Miniature by James Peale, An, Watson, *apr 41* 188-189
Unusual Handicraft Rugs, Phillips, *mar 37* 124-125
Upper Ferry Bridge and Philadelphia, Staffordshire, *jul 37* 24
Upton family, *jul 39* 25
Urns, *nov 41* 292-293
basaltes, *may 37* 252
japanned, *jul 37* 13, 14
mahogany, *jul 39* 41
oriental export porcelain, *may 37* 250
silver, *jun 41* 318
Useful and Decorative Cucurbitaceae, Tillinghast, *jun 39* 292
Usk, *jul 37* 12-14
Utica Crown Glass Manufacturing Company, *jun 38* 309
Utica Glass Works, *jun 38* 309

• V •

Vaill, David, potter, *jan 40* 30
Valentines, cut-out, *feb 40* Cover
Val-Saint-Lambert glassworks, *sep 39* 125
Valley Forge, Washington's Headquarters at, *jul 40* Frontis, 10, 18, 19
Van Alst, James, architect, *jun 41* 294-295
Van Amburgh, Isaac A., Lion tamer, engraving, *feb 40* 66
Van Beest, Albert, artist, *jan 37* 14-18; *jul 41* 21
Van Babber, Isaac, Ephrata cloisters founder, *feb 40* 66
Vance, Mitchell, and Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 78
Van Cortlandt, John and Pierre, portraits, *sep 41* 156
Van de Laar, Jan Hendrik, artist, *jan 37* 14
Van derlyn, John, artist, *feb 40* 72
Vanderlyn, Pieter, artist, *apr 39* 190
Van der Spiegel, Jacobus, silversmith, *feb 40* 86; *apr 40* 185
van der Weel, Joost Hendriks, and Leendert Hendriks, potters, *jan 38* 15
Van Dyck, artist, *aug 41* 110
Van Dyck, Peter, Goldsmith of New York, 1684-1750, Hastings, *may 37* 236-239; *jun 37* 302-305
Van Dyck, Peter, silversmith, *may 38* 262; *apr 40* 185
Vanished Kaskaskia, Belting, *nov 41* 272-274
Varick, Abraham, Rauschner, *apr 37* 186
Van Eenhoorn, Samuel, and Wouter, potters, *jan 38* 15
Van Huysum, Jan, painter, *jan 40* 20
Van Inburg, Peter, silversmith, *apr 40* 185
Van Kessel, Amerensie, *aug 41* 88
Van Lennap, Gustave A., *oct 39* 186
van Orley, Barend, painter, *jul 40* 30
Van Rensselaer, Stephen (Elyse S. Rushford and), *jun 37* 306-307
Van Sicklen, Cornelia, quilts, *may 38* 266
Van Spaendonck, Gerard, painter, *jan 40* 21
Van Voorhis, Daniel, silversmith, *jun 41* 314-315
Van Voorhis and Schanck, silversmiths, *jun 41* 315
Varney, ironsmith, *mar 37* 122-123
Vases, alabaster, *jan 38* 24
cameo-glass, *nov 37* 236-239; *may 39* 225
carved, *nov 37* 236
celery, *feb 40* 85; *jan 41* 33; *apr 41* 194
Chelsea, *jun 39* 281; *jun 41* 302
Chinese, *jan 40* 17, 19; *may 40* 240-245; *may 41* 237
coromandel, *may 40* 242
creamware, *apr 40* 181
cut-glass, *jan 38* 25
Delft, *jun 39* 281; *may 41* Frontis
dragon, *apr 41* 198
Egyptian kohl, *aug 40* 80
glass, *aug 39* 63; *may 40* 254
Amelung, *aug 39* 62
Anglo-Venetian, *apr 40* 194
Bristol, *apr 38* 207-208
Galle, *nov 37* 239
Pittsburgh (?), *jul 38* 48
Sandwich, *aug 40* 69
Stiegel, *mar 39* 412; *aug 39* 60
Washington, D. C., *jun 40* 303

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Vases (*continued*)
Greek, *mar 38* 154
ivory, *may 40* 241
jasper, *nov 37* 236; *jan 41* 38
lusterware, *mar 41* Frontis
Penn pottery, *sep 40* 108
pewter, *may 41* 246
porcelain, *feb 37* 75; *oct 37* 184-185; *may 40* 240-243; *jun 40* 302; *apr 41* 184; *aug 41* 88
stoneware, *oct 40* 164
Sung, *aug 40* 79
Syrian, *aug 40* 80
Vauquer, engraver, *jun 39* 279
Vauxhall, print, *mar 38* 145
Vauxhall Glass Factory, *feb 39* 66; *may 41* 252
Veazie, Charles, coachmaker, *aug 38* 93
Velverett, *jan 41* 29
Velveteen, *jan 41* 29
Venables (*see* Mellor, Venables & Co.)
Veneers, *may 41* 251
Venetian glass, *aug 41* Frontis, 82, 87
Venice and Murano Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 79
Venus, cameo, *feb 38* 82-83
Vergoose, Elizabeth, (Mother Goose), *sep 37* 118
Verifying a Hull and Sanderson Porringer, Hastings, *sep 37* 116-118
Vermeer, artist, *sep 40* 136
Vermeyen, Jan, artist, *jul 40* 33
Vermont, *mar 40* 120
Vermont Glass Factory, *feb 39* 81
Vermont Glass Works, *dec 38* 303
Vernet, Joseph, artist, *jul 39* 18
Vernon, potter (*see* Hopkins & Vernon)
Vernon, Samuel, silversmith, *jan 39* 39; *dec 41* 388
Vernon Glass Works, *aug 41* 85
Verplanck Room, Metropolitan Museum, *mar 41* 144; *nov 41* 305
Verplanck, Samuel, Copley, *nov 41* 305
Vessels, feeding, *mar 37* 133
glass, *oct 41* 250
ritual, *oct 41* 232
sacrificial, *jan 38* 30
silver, *jun 40* 286-287
Veuve Perrin Pottery Works, *jun 39* 282
Vezzi Brothers, potters, *aug 41* 89
Vicksburg, Siege of, Mathews, *mar 39* 127
Victor, engraver, *jan 40* 21
Victoria and Albert, paper weight, *aug 41* 94
Victoria, Queen, glass plate, *aug 39* 83
Victoria, Queen, quilts, *sep 41* 145
Victorian, period, *mar 40* 118
rooms, *jul 41* 43; *nov 41* 314
sofa-tables, *oct 40* 162
Vienna porcelains, *may 40* 254
Vieux Paris porcelain, *feb 37* 73-75
View of Georgetown, Colorado Territory, Mathews, *mar 39* 128
View of the Year 1765, A, Revere, *sep 39* 140
Vigil lights, *jul 40* 26
Vile, William, cabinetmaker, *may 41* 253
Villa Pottery, *may 38* 289
Vincennes Pottery Works, *jun 39* 282
Vincent, potter, *jun 41* 298
Vincent, Madame, artist, *jun 39* 279
Vincent, Samuel and Mary, Saint-Mémin, *jul 38* Frontis
Vinegar cruets, *may 40* 248
Violettes du 20 Mars, 1815, Napoleon print, *oct 39* 179
Violinmaking, *aug 38* 74
Violins, *aug 38* 74
Virgin of Atocha, Mexican statuette, *oct 37* 183
Virgin, Child, and Saint Anne, Van Orley, *jul 40* 30
Virginia, Arms of, Staffordshire, *oct 38* 182-183
Virginia, glass, *feb 40* 85
Virginia gunsmiths, *may 40* 258
Virginia, Map of, Herrman, *apr 38* 190
Visions of Sugar Plums, Offutt, *dec 41* 376-378
Volkmar, Charles, artist, *mar 38* 161
Volunteer, Clipper, lithograph, *mar 38* 128
Von Harrach, Count, glassmaker, *aug 39* 78
Vouet, Simon, painter, *jul 40* 22

• W •

W. B., pewterer, (*see* Bradford, William, Jr.)
W. G., pipemaker, *nov 37* 234-235; *feb 38* 106
W. K., pewterer (*see* Kirby, William)
W. R., (William Rouse) silversmith, *apr 37* 175
Waddington, R., glassmaker (?), *aug 39* 75
Wadhams, Isaac, and Jesse, potters, *jan 40* 29-30
Wadsworth Tower, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 218
Wafer irons, sacramental, *dec 41* 374
secular, *jul 40* 30
Wagner, Anna M., name plate, *oct 39* 182
Wagon, Continental army, *jul 39* 27
Wagon jacks, *sep 37* 122
Wagon-seats, *aug 38* 86; *feb 39* 77; *oct 39* 168
Wagons, Adam and Eve, *sep 38* 158
Wagons, Conestoga, *sep 38* 158
Waite, John, pewterer, *oct 39* 190
Waiters, japanned, *jul 37* 12
Waldo, Samuel, artist, *apr 39* 190
Wales, George C., artist, *nov 37* 250
Walker, (*see* Podmore)
Walker, clockmaker, *may 40* 258
Walker & Hughes, clockmakers, *feb 40* 95; *may 40* 258
Walking out with the Walking Stick, Nelson, *sep 37* 128-130
Wall, brackets, *aug 38* 98
lights, *jun 41* 301
paintings, *jun 38* Frontis, 319
plaques, *aug 41* 88
Wall Street, *jul 37* 22-26; *aug 38* 67-68
Wall Street, N. Y. C., Maverick, *jun 41* 304
Wall Street Half Past Two O'Clock October 13, 1857, Cafferty and Rosenberg, *feb 40* 85
Wall, William Allen, artist, *jul 41* 22
Wall, William Guy, artist, *may 38* 246; *dec 38* 330; *oct 39* 171, 173; *sep 40* 112-115, 122; *aug 41* 104-106
Wallace, Sir William, *sep 37* 113
Walley, Edward, potter, *may 38* 289; *feb 40* 62; *jun 41* 297
Walley, John, potter, *may 38* 289
Walley, Jones & (*see also* Jones & Walley), potters, *jun 41* 298
Wall papers, *oct 37* 193-194; *jan 38* 36; *mar 40* 134; *jun 40* 275; *feb 37* Frontis; *jul 38* 28; *oct 41* 212
Chinese, *may 41* 236
Federal, *feb 41* 88
French, *nov 37* 251; *feb 38* Frontis; *jun 38* 334
hatboxes, *aug 40* 60-62
modern, *jun 39* 305
reproduction, *jul 38* 38
scenic, *oct 41* 212
Walls, stenciled, *oct 37* 194; *oct 40* 169
Walters Art Gallery, *sep 40* Cover, 105
Walton, Henry, miniaturist, *nov 37* 227; *jun 38* 211
Walton, Mrs. William (Cornelia Beekman), Wollaston, *apr 39* 190
Wan Li, pewter, *may 41* 245
Wands, I. H., potter, *jan 37* Cover
Wang Hui, artist, *may 40* Frontis, 227
Wang Shih Ming, artist, *may 40* 227
Wang Yun, artist, *may 40* Frontis, 227
War among the Playing Cards, Cary, *jul 37* 15-17
War clubs, *mar 41* 136
Warburton's Villa Pottery, *mar 38* 161; *jul 40* 5
Ward, Andrew, *jun 38* 312
Ward, J. D. U., *nov 38* 245-247; *jun 39* 288; *dec 40* 264, 282-285; *oct 41* 202, 224-226
Ward, Jesse, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Ward, Richard, clockmaker, *jan 40* 31
Warder, John, pipemaker, *feb 38* 106
Warder, Richard, pipemaker, *feb 38* 106
Ware collection, glass models, *jul 40* 32
Ware, George S., chairmaker, *oct 40* 182
Ware, Maskett, chairmaker, *oct 40* 182
Ware too often Overlooked, A, *sep 37* 119
Warmers, *mar 39* 136
Warming pans, *dec 37* 307; *mar 39* 132
Warne, John, potter, *mar 38* 142-144
Warne, Thomas, potter, *jul 38* 30-31
Warne & Letts, potters, *mar 38* 142-144; *jul 38* 30-31
Warneke, Heinz, *jun 37* 314
Warner, Frank Dudley, publisher, *sep 37* 144-145
Warner House Association, *sep 38* 148
Warner, Joseph, silversmith, *may 39* 230, 239
Warner, Mary, Copley, *sep 38* 148
Warren, Lady Frances, Reynolds, *feb 39* 95
Washbenches, *jan 39* 32
Washbowls, Staffordshire, *apr 38* 222-224; *jul 38* 13-16; *jan 39* 13; *apr 39* 177
Washburn, Cadwallader, printmaker, *apr 39* 195
Washburn, I., cabinetmaker, *sep 37* 150
Washing machines, *feb 40* 78
Washington Crossing the Delaware, Leutze, *feb 37* 61-62
Washington Crossing the Delaware, daguerreotype case, *apr 41* 204
Washington, D.C., Glassworks, *aug 39* 62; *feb 40* 96; *jun 40* 303
Washington, George, *jul 39* 16, 27; *feb 40* 70; *apr 40* 180
arms, *sep 37* 150; *nov 37* 265
chair, *feb 39* 65
Cincinnati porcelain, *may 37* 233
headquarters at Valley Forge, *jul 40* Frontis, 10
inauguration, *jul 39* 30
memorabilia, *feb 37* Frontis, 61-62; *nov 40* 225; *feb 41* Frontis, 64-70, 82-83, 96
print collection of, *feb 39* 88
seal, *feb 39* 90
copper-luster pitcher, *aug 38* 104
coverlet, *mar 40* 146
engraving, *may 40* 228
fractur, *feb 40* Frontis
glass, *nov 38* 240-244
handkerchiefs, *jan 38* 48-49; *aug 38* 104; *jul 39* 10, 14
by Leutze, *feb 40* 62
lithographs, *sep 38* 128; *oct 40* 181
miniatures, *mar 37* 141; *feb 40* 61
paper weights, *aug 41* 95
portraits of, *oct 37* 198; *feb 38* 70, 89; *feb 39* Cover, 70-72; *jul 38* 34; *jun 41* 302; *jul 41* 54
prints, *apr 40* 196
quilt, *jun 39* 304
Staffordshire, *nov 37* 240; *oct 41* 218
Washington's Headquarters at Valley Forge, *jul 40* 18-19
Washington Historical Kerchiefs, Lefevre, *jul 39* 14
Washington-Lafayette Memorial, Staffordshire, *oct 41* 219
Washington, Tomb of, Rauschner, *nov 37* 227-228
Washington, Martha, chairs, *oct 40* 171-173
Washington, Martha, letter, *jul 39* 30
Washington, Martha, fractur, *feb 40* Frontis
handkerchief, *jul 39* 16
Washstands, Amana, *aug 38* 86
Watch case, *jun 40* 298
Watch, Will, Staffordshire, *sep 39* 124
Watches, *feb 39* 90; *feb 40* 61, 82, 95; *oct 40* 188; *jan 41* 42
Water containers, *jan 38* 31
Water coolers, *oct 37* 192
Water Mill, A, lithograph, *oct 40* 180
Water Works, Philadelphia, The, Staffordshire, *jul 39* 18
Waterbury Clock Company, *may 39* 228
Water-colors, *may 38* Frontis; *may 40* 249; *jun 40* 301
Watered fabrics (*see* Moreen)
Watering cans, *jun 40* 286-287
Waterford glass, *jul 40* 19
Waterloo Bone Carvings, Nelson, *jun 40* 297-298
Waterpots, Ch'ing, *may 41* 245
Korean, *jun 41* 315
Watkins, Lura Woodside, *apr 37* 194-196; *jul 37* 10-11; *sep 38* 132-133; *nov 38* 253-255; *jan 39* 22; *mar 39* 132; *may 39* 244; *aug 39* 68; *jan 40* 29; *mar 40* 144; *jun 40* 276, 288-291; *aug 41* 94-95
Watkins, Malcolm, *oct 37* 187-191; *jun 39* 297; *feb 40* 78; *may 41* 226, 249-250
Watrous, Seymour, chairmaker, *sep 41* 163
Watson, Idelle Beaufort, *feb 37* 64-66
Watson, John, Discovery, A, Hastings, *jul 39* 26
Watson, John, painter, *jul 39* 26
Watson, John, self-portrait, *jul 39* 26
Watson, Lucille McWane, *apr 41* 170, 188-189
Watson, Phelps &, publishers, *jun 41* Frontis
Waugh, Sidney, sculptor, *sep 39* 125
Wayne & Biddle, tradesmen, *nov 41* 325
Wax figures, *aug 38* 89
Wax portraits, *apr 37* 186-187; *nov 37* 227-228
Weapons, Arkansas toothpick, *apr 41* 179
Bowie knives, *apr 41* 178-179
daggers, *apr 41* 178-179
éprouvette, *sep 37* 131
war clubs, *mar 41* 136
Wear Flint Glass Works, *mar 37* 126
Weather vanes, *apr 40* 173; *jul 40* 34
Weavers, Pennsylvania, *jun 40* 310
Weaving, *sep 40* 111
Chinese, *may 40* 242
cotton, *sep 40* 111-112
coverlets, *oct 40* 186
Empire design, *jun 40* Frontis, 280
Little Loomhouse, Louisville, Kentucky, *jul 41* 44
Stratford Hall fabrics, *sep 41* 154
Swedish, *sep 37* 139
Webb, Edward, silversmith, *apr 40* 184-186
Webb, Thomas, & Sons, glassmakers, *nov 37* 238; *may 39* 225
Webb, Wilkes, glassmaker, *nov 37* 236
Webster, Daniel, paper weight, *aug 41* 94
woodcut, *mar 38* 199
Weddigen, Kommandan, playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Wedell, Charles, shaving mugs, *may 38* 268-270
Wedgwood, caneware, *oct 40* 164
China Clipper series, *nov 37* 250
creamware, *apr 40* 180-182; *oct 40* 165
flower holders, *jun 39* 279, 282
green glaze, *jun 39* 283
jasperware, *jun 39* 280; *may 40* 244; *oct 40* 164; *jan 41* 38
Longfellow jug, *feb 38* 98-100
mandarin, *apr 40* 205
medallions, *may 40* 244
Portland vase, *nov 37* 236
Shakespeareana, *apr 37* 176
stoneware, *oct 40* 163
widow motif, *oct 40* 165
Wedgwood & Bentley, potters, *may 37* 252
Wedgwood, Aaron, potter, *jul 40* 5
Wedgwood, J., potter, *sep 37* 119
Wedgwood, John, potter, *jan 39* 282
Wedgwood, Josiah, potter, *jan 38* 19; *jun 39* 282; *aug 38* 85; *oct 40* 163
Wedgwood, Ralph, potter, *nov 40* 223
Weeden, toy manufacturer, *jul 40* 27
Wei dynasty, *jan 40* 17
Weible, Daniel, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 306
Weidberg, Trute, pianomaker, *jan 40* 15
Weightman (*see* Harrison &)
Weiser, F. A., statuette, *aug 38* 69
Welcke, lithographer, *apr 39* 191
Well-head, iron sculpture, *oct 39* 201
Wellington, Duke of, Pratt ware, *may 38* 289
door porter, *oct 38* 190
Wells, Edward, artist, *jun 37* 293
Wellsford mantels, *oct 40* 171
Wen Tung, painter, *jan 40* 18
Wendt (*see* Ensell, Wendt & Co., Beltzhoover, Wendt & Co., Sutton, Wendt & Co.)
Wenham, Edward (Ensko, Stephen G. C. and), *feb 38* 102
Wentworth, Thomas Hanford, artist, *jan 37* 10; *jun 37* 291; *jul 37* 7, 8; *jun 38* 311
Wertmuller, Adolf Ulric, artist, *sep 38* 144; *feb 39* 72
Wesley, Charles, *apr 38* 194
Wesley, John, *apr 38* 192-194
Wesleyan University, hatbox, *aug 40* 61
West, American, Mathews, *mar 39* 127
West, tinsmith, *aug 40* 73
West, Benjamin, artist, *mar 37* 116; *feb 40* 72; *nov 40* 220; *feb 41* 66
West, Charles, glassmaker, *feb 37* 81
West, Edward H., *oct 40* 154, 176-177
Westall, Charles, engraver, *feb 39* 78
Westmoreland Glass Company, *feb 37* 81; *nov 38* 240
Westtown porringers, *apr 41* 201
Westward Ho! Clipper, wood cut, *mar 38* 130
Westward Ho! Clipper, woodcut, *mar 38* 130
Westwood, W., locks, *jul 38* 32
Whale Fishery, Garneray, *jul 41* 21
Whalers, Morgan, *jul 40* 28-29
Whaling pictures, *jan 37* 36; *jul 41* 20-23
Wharton, cabinetmaker, *aug 40* 68
What is Sheffield Plate? feb 37 82-83
What was Dimity in 1790?, jul 40 6, 11, 23-25
What's in a Name Plate?, Wright and McDevitt, *oct 39* 182
Wheat-and-ribbon motif, furniture, *jan 41* 20
Wheeler & Morrison, gunsmiths, *apr 39* 185
Wheeling, West Virginia, Suspension Bridge, 1848-9, photograph, *sep 38* 136
Whence and Whither America?, A Note on the Importance of Prints, Klumpp, *sep 38* 126-129
Whieldon Pottery Works, *feb 37* 84; *apr 37* 176; *jun 39* 282
Whieldon, Thomas, potter, *mar 39* 115
Whimseys, appliqué, *may 38* 267
ceramic, *dec 38* 313
Whimseys in American Glass, McKearin, *mar 38* 136-137
Whiskey stills, *jun 40* 286-287
Whistler, artist, *may 40* 245
Whistles, pottery, *may 40* 247
Whitall, Tatum and Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 78
White brass (*see also* Chinese pewter) *may 41* 242
White, C. & H., dollmakers, *dec 38* 311
White copper, (*see also* Chinese pewter), *may 41* 242
White, Francis, artist, *aug 38* 82-84
White Glass Works, *mar 39* 144; *may 39* 246; *sep 41* 163
White, Harry Hall, *nov 38* 301-303; *feb 39* 81; *apr 39* 186; *aug 39* 64; *oct 40* 154, 166-168; *nov 40* 225; *feb 41* 60, 79-82; *aug 41* 74, 98-101
White, J., artist, *mar 39* 150; *may 40* 258
White, John, planter, *oct 37* 174
White, Margaret E., *apr 41* 170, 190
White & Wood, potters, *jan 37* Cover
Whitehouse, stereoscopic views, *dec 37* 327
Whiting, Marion Bull, *may 39* 238; *oct 39* 180
Whitlock, Mrs., Dunlap, *feb 40* 72
Whitmore, Eleanore M., *sep 40* 102, 106-110
Whitney Bros., glassworks, *aug 39* 78
Whitney, Eli, inventor, *feb 40* 81
Whitney Glass Works, *aug 41* 83
Whitney, Thomas, cabinetmaker, *jun 41* 308
Whitwell, William, silversmith, *jan 39* 20
Who Is This Richard Jordan? Hazelhurst, *apr 39* 176
Who Made Creamware? Donnell, *apr 40* 180-182
Widdifield, John, cabinetmaker, *aug 38* 68
Widow finial, *may 37* 250-252
Widow and Her Friends, A, Gibson, *sep 39* 122
Widow motif, pottery, *oct 40* 165
Wiggins' Old Tavern, *aug 40* 81
Wightman, silversmith and engraver, *jan 41* 16
Wilcox, P., silhouettist, *jul 41* 37
Wildbores, *sep 41* 153-154
Wilder, Joshua, clockmaker, *may 37* 244-246; *jul 37* 20; *jul 41* 50
Wilhelm II, playing cards, *jul 37* 17
Wilkie, Sir David, artist, *nov 38* 261
Will, Henry, pewterer, *sep 38* 137-139; *feb 39* Frontis, 120
Will, John, pewterer, *may 38* 245; *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 119
Will, William, pewterer, *nov 37* 229; *apr 38* Frontis; *sep 38* 137-139; *sep 39* 121; *mar 39* 132; *jun 40* 300
Willard, Aaron, clockmaker, *jul 37* Frontis, 20-21; *oct 37* 179; *jan 41* 20-21; *mar 41* 126
Willard, Aaron Jr., clockmaker, *oct 38* 184-185
Willard, Archibald M., artist, *jul 41* 24
Willard, Benjamin W., clockmaker (?), *apr 37* 208
Willard, Simon, clockmaker, *jan 37* 40; *may 37* 244-246; *jul 37* 20-21; *mar 39* 149; *mar 41* 126-128; *jun 41* 301

Willard, Solomon, architect, *jan 37* 28
William I, glass plate, *aug 39* 83
William IV, Staffordshire, *apr 38* 196
William and Mary, architecture, *jul 41* 19
clocks, *dec 40* 295
dressing tables, *jan 41* 18
highboys, *aug 40* 66
William and Mary of England, porringer, *oct 39* 189
William of Orange, commemorative cloth, *mar 40* 123
Williams, potter, *jul 38* 13-16
R. Stevenson, Alcock, and, Williams,, potters, *jun 40* 299
Williams, David, clockmaker, *jul 41* 34
Williams, H. R., weaver, *jun 40* 310
Williams, I., engraver, *jan 40* 25
Williams, Sidney B., *sep 38* 142-143
Williams, (William), First Instructor of Benjamin West, Sawitzky, *may 37* 240-242
Williams, William, potter, *mar 39* 122
Williamsburg restoration, *may 40* 252; *mar 41* 120-122
Williamson, Captain Thomas, *sep 38* 142
Williamson, Samuel, silversmith, *mar 37* 129
Williamson, Scott Graham, *may 38* 250-253
Williamson, Thomas, silversmith, *oct 41* 234
Willington, Connecticut, map, *aug 41* 98
Willington Glass Company, The, White, *aug 41* 74, 98-101
Willis, N. P., publisher, *may 39* 225; *jun 41* Cover
Willmore, Joseph, silversmith, *jan 39* 20, 21
Willow ware, *mar 37* 146
Wills, Abial Bingham, *sep 37* 113
Wills, English *apr 41* 180-181
Wills, Justice Taberer, *apr 38* 188-190
Wilson, Dalkin &, potters, *jun 41* 296
Wilson, James, clockmaker, *mar 37* 150; *mar 39* 126; *dec 41* 357
Wilson, James and John, silversmiths, *feb 39* 73
Wilstach Galleries, *jul 41* 42
Wiltberger, Christian, silversmith, *jul 41* 49
Winchester, Alice, *jun 40* 285-287; *jul 41* 18-19
Winchester and Garner, silversmiths, *mar 40* 136
Windlass, *aug 40* 74
Window shades, painted, *oct 38* Cover; *oct 39* Cover
Window treatment, Victorian, *mar 40* 18
Windowpanes, *feb 38* 80, 81; *dec 38* 294
Windsor baskets, *feb 37* 71
Windsor Castle, Staffordshire, *nov 37* 240
Windsor Castle, mug, *apr 38* 196
Windsor Castle & the Whole of the Royal Family, print, *jun 37* 293
Windsor chairs, *jan 37* 24, 25; *jul 38* 40-42; *aug 38* 105; *nov 38* 247; *mar 39* 116; *jul 41* 26; *sep 41* 151; *nov 41* 288
Canadian, *aug 38* 105
comb-back, *apr 39* 189; *feb 41* 96
Connecticut, *jan 38* 21
English, *nov 38* 268
Federal Hall, *may 38* 251
New England, *may 37* 261
Skillin brothers, *jun 38* 327
Tracy, *sep 40* 134; *apr 41* 208
writing-arm, *jul 41* 25
Windsors: Suggested Criteria, Stoddard, *jan 38* 21-23
Wine, Spirit, and Sauce Labels, Dent, *jan 39* 19-21
Wine glasses, *aug 41* 108; *sep 41* 157-161
Winepots, pewter, *may 41* 245
Wine-tasters, *mar 41* 148
Winged Victory, aeronautical prints, *nov 41* 285-286
Wingender, Charles, & Bro., potters, *jul 37* 7
Winslow, Edward, silversmith, *dec 37* 309; *jun 38* 333; *nov 38* 262-264; *aug 39* 88
Winslow House, *jul 38* 35
Winslow, Isaac and Jemima, Copley, *mar 37* 116
Winslow, J. T., potter, *mar 39* 135
Winslow, Jonathan, clockmaker, *mar 38* 133
Winslow, Kenelm, joiner, *dec 38* 296
Winstanley, William, artist, *feb 39* 70
Wire Glass Co., glassworks, *aug 39* 79
Wire-work, *mar 40* 118
Wise, John, aeronaut, *nov 41* 285, 322
Wistar, Caspar, glassmaker, *aug 41* 83
Wistarberg glass, *dec 37* 311; *mar 40* 133; *may 40* 251
Witch balls, glass, *mar 38* 136-137; *mar 40* 132; *sep 40* 134
Witch's glove, *nov 37* 260
Wittingham, Richard, brazier, *may 38* 245
Wogdon, lockmaker, *may 37* 254
Wolff from Rothenburg, stumpwork panel, *feb 37* 62
Wollaston, John, artist, *apr 39* 190
Woltz family, Elia and George cabinetmakers, *mar 39* 124
Woltz, George, Honeywell, *mar 39* 125
George Woltz, Maryland Cabinetmaker, Pinckney, *mar 39* 124
Wood, *jun 39* 288
blocks, *jun 37* 292
boxes, *jan 39* 30
carving, *jun 40* 297-298; *dec 40* 282-285
carvings, *feb 41* 71, 83, 89, 97
portraits on, *nov 40* 242
sculptures, *apr 40* 198
snuffbox, *feb 37* 63
turning, *sep 37* 120-121
Wood, potter (*see* White & Wood)
Wood & Caldwell, potters, *mar 41* Frontis *jul 40* 27; *oct 41* 219
Wood Aaron, potter *apr 37* 176; *apr 40* 170
Wood, David, clockmaker, *jul 37* 20
Wood, Dwight, potter, *apr 40* 170
Wood, Enoch, potter, *apr 38* 194; *jul 39* 20; *oct 41* 218-219
Wood, Enoch, & Sons, potters, *jan 37* 26-30; *oct 38* 218; *nov 38* 273; *feb 39* 96; *jun 40* 299; *oct 41* 218, 219
Wood, Ralph, potter, *may 37* 234-235; *oct 37* 174; *apr 40* 170; *aug 40* 76
Wood, Ralph Jr., potter, *dec 38* 328
Wood, Son and Company, potters, *may 38* 289
Wood, Wm. H., music name plate, *oct 39* 183
Woodall, George, glassmaker, *nov 37* 236; *may 39* 225
Woodall, Tom, etcher, *nov 37* 237-239
Woodbridge, W. P., silversmith, *nov 37* 241
Woodcock, Bancroft, silversmith, *may 39* 230, 239; *may 40* 238
Woodcuts (*see also* Cards, advertising, Prints), *John and Mary Bayley's house*, *nov 38* 253
billhead, *apr 39* 171
Boone's (Daniel) Encounter with a Bear, *jan 39* 28-29
Canterbury Tales, *apr 38* Cover
circus, *jul 40* 15-17
French, *dec 38* Cover, 294
Wooden Box Lock, The, Romaine, *jul 38* 32-33
Woodenware, *feb 37* 68-72
Woodford, Chauncey, combmaker, *jun 39* 294
Woodford, Ebenezer D., combmaker, *jun 39* 294
Woodford, Isaiah, combmaker, *jun 39* 294
Woodhull, Mary, needlework, *jun 38* 336
Woodside, John A., artist, *nov 37* 245-247; *jun 39* 300
Woodville, R. C., artist, *aug 39* 89; *jul 41* 48
Woodward, Abner, inventor, *mar 37* 150
Woodwork room, *apr 41* 196
Wool (*see* Calamanco)
Wool-on-wool coverlets, *feb 40* 63
Woolwich Arsenal, *apr 38* 194
Wootton, John, artist, *mar 41* 143; *dec 41* 367-369
Worcester porcelain, *apr 37* 177, 207; *jul 40* 18; *may 41* 234
Worcester Pottery Works, *jun 39* 281, 282
Work, Henry C., walking dolls, *dec 37* 302
Works, Clock (*see* Movements)
World's Fairs, glassware exhibits, *aug 39* 76-79
Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, *aug 40* 77
Worsteds, *sep 41* 153-154
Wren, Christopher, architect, *jul 41* 19
Wright, Charles Cushing, etcher, engraver and die-maker, *aug 41* 95
Wright, Edith A. (and Josephine A. McDevitt), *jul 38* 16-19; *oct 39* 182
Wright, Joseph, artist, *jan 38* Frontis; *apr 39* 190
Wright, Joseph, Rush, *apr 37* 198
Wright, T. M., *jan 38* 42
Writing-arm chairs, *jul 41* 25
Writing boxes (*see* Desks, portable)
Writing chairs, *dec 40* 284
Writing set, *oct 40* 175
Writing stands, *oct 37* 183
Wrotham slipware, *feb 41* 78
Wrought-iron, *dec 37* 306-308; *aug 38* 88
Wu Tao-Tzu, painter, *jan 40* 18
Wynkoop, Benjamin, silversmith, *may 38* 262; *apr 40* 184-186; *dec 40* 294; *nov 41* 300
Wynn, F. L., *sep 38* 132-133
Wynn, William, *oct 37* 193

• Y •

Yale College, Buildings of, hatbox, *aug 40* 60
Yale College & State House, New Haven, Staffordshire, *jan 37* 29
Yanguesian Conflict, Staffordshire, *feb 39* 78
Yankee Clipper Cards, Keyes, Willard Emerson, *mar 38* 128-131
Yankee Rug Designer, A, Kent, *aug 40* 72-73
Yarn winder, *jun 40* 286-287
Yates, Haywood and Co., iron founders, *apr 39* 180
Yeager, J., engraver, *nov 40* 220
Yew, burl, *jun 39* 289, 290
Yin dynasty, *jan 40* 16
Yoke (?), oak and hickory, *aug 39* 92
Yokes, single bullock, *apr 37* 217
Yorke Family, primitive portrait, *sep 41* Cover
York, Mrs. Elizabeth, *apr 37* 197
Youle, George, iron founder, *may 38* 252
Young, J., wooden-box locks, *jul 38* 32
Young, John, cabinetmaker, *feb 41* 75
Young, Peter, pewterer, *mar 38* 132-133; *jul 38* 15; *sep 39* 120; *jun 40* 300
Yu Lan, potter, *jan 38* 14
Yung Cheng, *may 40* 240-243; *may 41* 244

• Z •

Zanesville Glass Manufacturing Company, *apr 39* 188; *aug 39* 64; *sep 41* 163
Zebra wood, *jun 39* 291
Zeppelin, playing cards, *jul 37* 16
Zinc Works farm, *sep 37* 122
Zoetropes, *dec 41* 361
Zuber, Jean, lithographers and printers, *may 41* 258-259
Zuni Pueblo (*see* Pueblo Indians)

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

·Book Reviews·

Acanthus Motive in Decoration, The, Metropolitan Museum, *aug 40* 79
American Antique Furniture, Miller, *oct 37* 204
American Chippendale Furniture, Metropolitan Museum, *aug 40* 79
American Craftsman, The, Williamson, *jun 41* 288
American Figureheads and Their Carvers, Pinckney, *feb 41* 84
American Historical Views on Staffordshire China, Larsen, *jul 39* 38
American Needlework, Harbeson, *oct 40* 184
American Pewterers and Their Marks, Metropolitan Museum, *dec 40* 300
American Silversmiths and Their Marks, II, Ensko, *may 37* 270
American Wing, The, Metropolitan Museum, *aug 40* 79
America's Old Masters, Flexner, *jun 40* 307
Anatomy of English Chair Types, The, Loring, *apr 40* 197
Antique Collecting, Vivian, *jul 38* 47
Antique's Picture Books, The, Rawson, *may 41* 228
Architectural Heritage of the Piscataqua, The, Howells, *sep 38* 154
Art Criticism from a Laboratory, Burroughs, *jan 39* 42
Art in New England, American Association of Museums, *dec 40* 300
Art in Wisconsin, mar 37 148
Art of Glassmaking, The, Waugh, *aug 39* 96
Art Quarterly, The, apr 38 212
Artist of The Revolution, The—The Early Life of Charles Wilson Peale, Sellers, *feb 41* 94
Arts and Crafts in New York, The, Gottesman, *aug 38* 100-102
Baltimore on the Chesapeake, Owens, *nov 41* 274
Battery, The, Gilder, *sep 37* 147
Benjamin Franklin and His Circle, Metropolitan Museum, *mar 37* 147
Beyond New England Thresholds, Chamberlain, *jun 38* 343
Bibliographies, Enoch Pratt Free Library, *may 37* 262
Blue-China Book, The, Camehl, *may 38* 284
Bluegrass Houses and Their Traditions, Simpson, *sep 37* 148
Book of Furniture and Decoration: Period and Modern, The, Aronson, *aug 38* 100
Book Hunter's Holiday, A, Rosenbach, *jun 37* 325
Book of Old Silver, The, Wyler, *feb 38* 102
Books and Baskets, Signs and Silver, of Old-Time Nantucket, Crosby, *jun 41* 288
Cape Cod in the Sun, Chamberlain, *sep 37* 147
Catalogue of Hispano-Moresque Pottery, Frothingham, *jun 38* 342
Catalogue of Laces and Embroideries, The Hispanic Society of America, *may 37* 147
Charleston Sketchbook, A, 1796-1806, Fraser, *apr 41* 170
Chinese Ceramic Glazes, Hetherington, *dec 37* 324
Colonial Roof-Trees and Candle Ends, Salem County Historical Society, *jun 37* 325
Conversation Pieces, Sitwell, *jun 37* 324
Corpus Della Maiolica Italiana, Vol. II, 1531-1535, Ballardini, *aug 38* 102
Costume and Fashion, Vol. VI. The Nineteenth Century, Norris, *may 37* 270
Country Dance Book, The, Tolman and Page, *jul 38* 47
Craft of the Japanese Sculptor, The, Warner, *jun 38* 342
Cultural Life in Nashville, Davenport, *oct 41* 204
Decorating is Fun!, Draper, *nov 40* 205
Decoratively Speaking, Miller, *oct 41* 204
Distant Prize, The. A Book about Rovers, Rangers, and Rascals, Finger, *apr 37* 212
Dolls the World Over, Hooper, *sep 37* 148
Down Jersey, Weygandt, *feb 41* 94
Dreams beneath Design, The, McGown, *oct 39* 198
Druid Bible, The. The Primitive Testament and Natural Predecessor of the Old and New Testament, Cooper, *jan 37* 42
Dutch Country, The, Weygandt, *feb 41* 94
Early American Decoration, Brazer, *mar 41* 112
Early American Doorways, Frary, *oct 39* 199
Early American Rooms, Kettell, *may 37* 268
Early American Stencils on Walls and Furniture, Waring, *dec 37* 324
Early English Figure Pottery, Mackintosh, *nov 38* 272
Early Homes of Ohio, Frary, *jan 38* 44-45
Early Ming Wares of Chingtechen, Brankston, *apr 41* 170
Early New York Library of Fiction, An, Raddin, *jul 41* 12
Early Ohio Taverns, Knittle, *jan 38* 44
1851 and the Crystal Palace, Hobhouse, *apr 38* 220
Eighteenth Century Costume in Europe, Metropolitan Museum, *aug 40* 79
Elements of Interior Decoration, Whiton, *apr 40* 202
Encyclopedia of Antiques, An, Bond, *feb 38* 101-102
Encyclopedia of Furniture, The, Aronson, *jan 39* 40-42
Encyclopedia of Needlework, de Dillmont, *sep 38* 130
English Chair, The, pub. by M. Harris & Sons, *may 38* 284-285
English Silver, Ensko and Wenham, *feb 38* 102
Evolution of Furniture, Cotchett, *oct 40* 184
Executive Documents Relative to the Manufactures in The United States, pub. 1833, *jul 37* 10-11
Extension of Lawrence Park's Descriptive List of the Works of Joseph Blackburn, An, Morgan. and Foote, *sep 37* 146-147
Famous Statues and their Stories, Rayner, *apr 37* 212
Fascinating Story of Dolls, The, Johl, *nov 41* 274
First Magazine, The, Carlson, *dec 40* 300
5000 Years of Gems and Jewelry, Rogers and Beard, *apr 41* 170
5000 Years of Glass, Rogers and Beard, *mar 38* 159
Flower and Fruit Prints of the Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries, Dunthorne, *oct 37* 202-204; *jan 39* 42-44
French Renaissance, The, Boyd, *feb 41* 94
From Forest to Furniture, Sherwood, *jan 38* 43
Fruit and Flower Prints, Dunthorne, *dec 38* 318
Furnishing the Colonial and Federal House, McClelland, *mar 38* 158-159
Furniture Designs of Chippendale, Hepplewhite, and Sheraton, The, Bell, *oct 40* 184
Furniture for the American Craftsman, Harmes, *oct 40* 184
Furniture of Yesterday and Today, Harmes, *apr 38* 218-219
Gift and Art Shop Operation as a Career, Institute for Research, *aug 38* 98
Gilbert Stuart and His Pupils, Morgan, *oct 40* 184
Goblets, Millard, *aug 39* 96
Golden Age of European Porcelain, The, Pickman, *apr 37* 210
Granite Laughter and Marble Tears, Pike, *nov 40* 205
Guide to American Antique Furniture, A, Van Lennep, *sep 41* 136
Gun Collecting, Chapel, *jun 41* 288
Gun-Founders of England, The, Ffoulkes, *oct 38* 212-214
Handbook of Home Decoration, Storey and Anderson, *nov 41* 272
Handbook of the Collection, Walters Art Gallery, *mar 37* 148
Heirlooms from Old Looms, Colonial Coverlet Guild of America, *feb 41* 89; *mar 41* 143
Hex Marks the Spot, Hark, *oct 39* 199
Hispanic Glass, Frothingham, *may 41* 226
Hispanic Lace and Lace Making, Florence, *oct 40* 184
Historical Arms and Armor, Metropolitan Museum, *aug 40* 79
Home: A Victorian Vignette, Harling, *nov 40* 205
Home by the River, Rutledge, *jun 41* 286
Homespun and Blue, A Study of American Crewel Embroidery, Sterns, *may 41* 228
Horse and Buggy Age in New England, The, Mitchell, *jul 38* 46
Hot Shot Furnaces, National Park Service, *nov 41* 322
How to be Your Own Decorator, Koues, *oct 39* 198
How to Design Period Furniture, Gottshall, *apr 38* 218-219
Hull, John, A Builder of the Bay Colony, Clarke, *sep 41* 136
I Who Should Command All, Tyler, *sep 37* 148
Illustrated Handbook of Art History, An, Roos, *jul 38* 46
Indian Arts in North America, Vaillant, *mar 41* 114
Keelboat Age on Western Waters, The, Baldwin, *dec 41* 350
Lexington and Concord, A Camera Impression, Chamberlain, *apr 40* 202
Liverpool and Her Potters, Lancaster, *oct 40* 184
Living with Antiques, Winchester, *dec 41* 350
Log-Cabin Myth, The, Shurtleff, *dec 40* 300
Martha Washington Cook Book, The, Kimball, *may 41* 228
Metropolitan Museum Studies, Vol. 5, part 2, *jan 37* 41
Modern Fine Glass, Skelley, *sep 38* 156
Moffatt-Ladd House, Its Garden and Its Period, The, 1763, Orcutt, *apr 37* 212
Museum in America, The, A Critical Study, Coleman, *may 41* 228
Nantucket, A Camera Impression, Chamberlain, *apr 40* 202
Natchez, Symbol of the Old South, Oliver, *may 41* 226
Nature in Chinese Art, Sowerby, *jun 40* 308
New Echota, Birthplace of the American Indian Press, National Park Service, *nov 41* 322
New Hampshire Neighbors, Weygandt, *jan 38* 45
New Standard Encyclopedia of Art, The, Hourticq, Davidson and Gerry, *nov 40* 205
Odd and the Quaint in Virginia, The, Wardlaw, *oct 40* 184
Old England, Mottram, *jul 38* 46
Old Glass Paperweights, Bergstrom, *mar 41* 114
Old Historic Churches of America, Rines, *aug 38* 102
Old House, The, Norton, *mar 37* 149
Old House Picture Book, The, Rawson, *oct 41* 204
Old Pewter, Its Makers and Marks, Cotterell, *aug 38* 68
Old Salts, Coddington, *aug 41* 103
Old Silver of Quebec, The, Traquair, *mar 41* 114
Old Vermont Houses. The Architecture of a Resourceful People, Congdon, *jun 41* 288
One Red Rose Forever, Jordan, *sep 41* 136
Open House in New England, Chamberlain, *sep 37* 147
Oriental Lowestoft, Hyde, *jan 37* 40
Paintings of the Royal Collection, Bishop, *oct 38* 212
Period Influences in Interior Decoration, Storey, *mar 38* 158
Pewter in America, Laughlin, *jul 41* 12
Philippe de Lasalle, His Contribution to the Textile Industry of Lyons, Borland, *mar 37* 149
Picture Book Series, Metropolitan Museum, *aug 40* 79
Ploughs and Politics, Woodward, *oct 41* 204
Portland Glass Company, Swan, *aug 39* 94
Portrait of a Colonial City: Philadelphia, Eberlein and Van Dyke, *nov 40* 205
Portraits of John Jay, The, (1745-1829), Ide, *sep 38* 154
Portsmouth, N. H., A Camera Impression, Chamberlain, *may 41* 228
Pouring Vessel Vagaries, Pickman, *nov 38* 270
Pre-Revolutionary Dutch Houses and Families in Northern New Jersey and Southern New York, Bailey, *mar 37* 148
Provincial Furniture, Shea and Wenger, *nov 40* 205
Recurring Cycles of Fashion, 1760-1937, Young, *jun 38* 343
Regency Furniture, Jourdain, *jul 38* 23-25
Roman Glass from Karanis, Harden, *may 38* 283-284
Romance of the Clipper Ships, The, Spurling and Lubbock, *nov 40* 205
Romance of the Patchwork Quilt in America, The, Hall and Kretsinger, *jan 37* 42
Room Make-up, A Digest of Home Decoration, Miller, *nov 41* 272
Rumbin Galleries, Tarkington, *mar 38* 159
Sandwich Glass, Lee, *mar 40* 144
Shaker Furniture. The Craftsmanship of an American Communal Sect, Andrews, *may 37* 268
Silhouette, Notes and Dictionary, Jackson, *jun 41* 288
Silversmiths of Utica, The. With Illustrations of Their Silver and Their Marks, Cutten, *mar 37* 148
Some Historic Houses. Their Builders and Their Places in History, Fitzpatrick, *sep 41* 136
Sons of Vulcan, The, Hibben, *feb 41* 94
Standard Catalogue of Anglo-American China, The, Laidacker, *may 38* 283
Story of the Willow Pattern Plate, The, pub. by Alexander Moring, Ltd., *mar 37* 147
Stradivari Memorial at Washington, The National Capital, The, Orcutt, *nov 40* 205
Study of Chinese Paintings in the Collection of Ada Small Moore, A, Hackney and Yau Changfoo, *oct 41* 202
Sundials, Mayall, *oct 40* 184
Sweden—Ancient and Modern, Swedish Traffic Association, *jun 40* 307
They Built the Capitol, Frary, *nov 41* 273
They Found it in Natchez, Marshall and Evans, *nov 40* 205
This Realm, This England, Chamberlain, *sep 41* 136
Thumbnail Sketches, Brothers, *dec 40* 300
Tides in English Taste (1619-1800), Allen, *dec 40* 300
Trinity Church in Newport, Rhode Island. A History of the Fabric, Isham, *apr 37* 210
Wallpaper News of the Sixties, National Park Service, *nov 41* 322
Wealden Glass, Winbolt, *aug 41* 103
Weapons and Equipment of Early American Soldiers, National Park Service, *nov 41* 322
Wharf Building of A Century and More Ago, National Park Service, *nov 41* 322
When I Lived in Salem, King, *apr 38* 218

(Consult also Cumulative Index for 1922-1936.)

Back Numbers *of* The Magazine Antiques

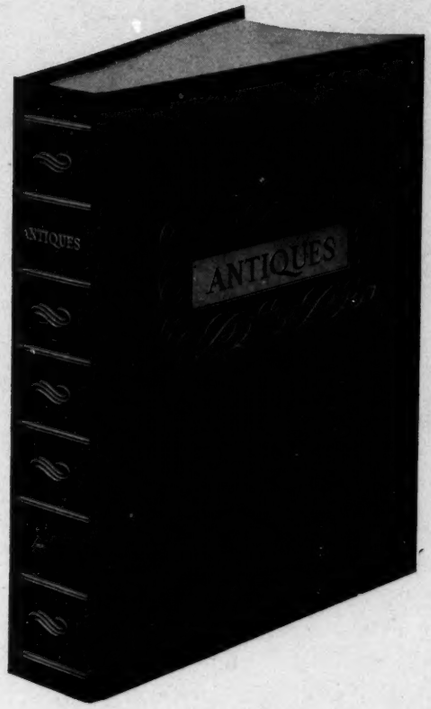
Most back numbers of the Magazine are still available, although the supply is steadily dwindling—and a few issues are out of print. Back numbers in stock are sold at the published price (50 cents) within twelve months of publication. Thereafter, the price is $1.00 the copy except for a few rare and out-of-stock numbers, the price of which cannot be quoted in advance.

Those who wish certain numbers of ANTIQUES, and subscribers whose files of the Magazine are incomplete, are advised to order back numbers before the supply becomes exhausted.

A subscription to ANTIQUES is $5 a year in the United States; $6 elsewhere.

Send subscriptions and back-number orders directly to

***The Magazine* ANTIQUES**
40 East 49 Street, New York City



Bind Your Copies of ANTIQUES

PRICE $1.75
includes postage

For yourself, for a friend who subscribes, or for a member of your own family, a binder in which to keep copies of ANTIQUES becomes a valued possession.

Handy, attractive looking, yet inexpensive, this Permo Binder has proved to be practical and popular.

Dark green stamped in gold, each binder accommodates twelve issues.

Order Direct From

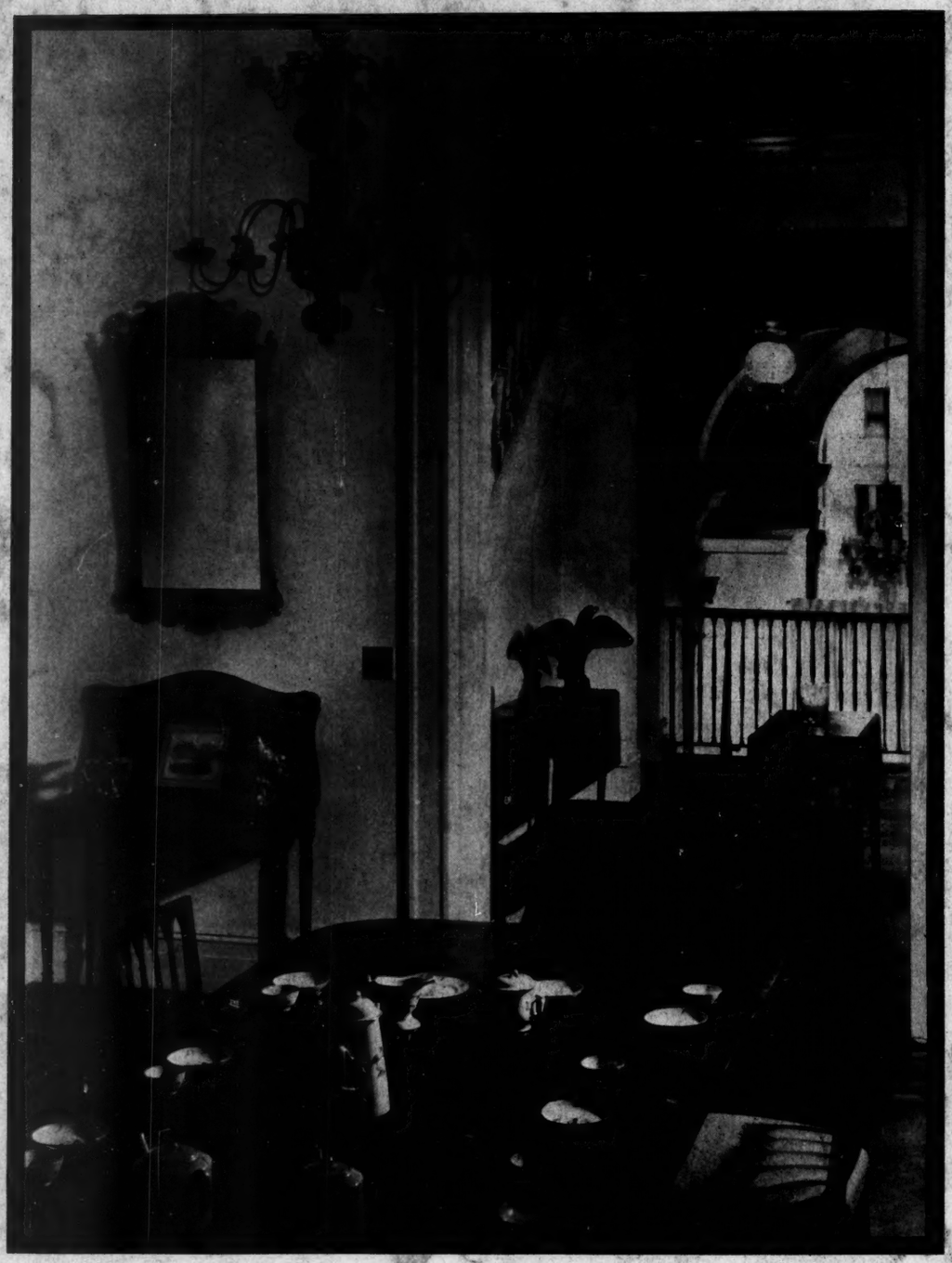
The Magazine

ANTIQUES

40 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK CITY

DOUGLAS CURRY

ANTIQUES OF MERIT



A VIEW of part of the second floor which, together with the third floor, contains a wide selection of American antiques including inexpensive maple and pine pieces as well as collectors' items.

A comprehensive display of English antique furniture and decorative objects is on the first floor.

Everything, on all floors, is clearly marked at a reasonable price.

You are invited to call or write regarding your special interests.

FIFTY-THREE EAST FIFTY-SEVENTH STREET • NEW YORK CITY • TELEPHONE: PLAZA 3-5857

705
A56

NCFA

The Magazine

ANTIQUES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
JAN 29 1948
NATIONAL COLLECTION OF FINE ARTS

VOLUMES XLI—L

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1942-1946

Price $2.50

CUMULATIVE INDEX

THE MAGAZINE ANTIQUES

VOLUMES XLI-L

1942-1946

Published by

THE MAGAZINE ANTIQUES

40 EAST 49TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

1947

Copyright 1947
By Editorial Publications, Inc.

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1942-1946

(Consult also Cumulative Indexes for 1922-1936; 1937-1941.)

AUTHORS AND TITLES of articles have been listed separately, under AUTHORS and TITLES at the end of the main index. Here titles of articles are given in italics (*Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion*); notes in the Attic and Cupboard are in roman with quotation marks ("Three Seals from Olive-Oil Bottles").

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to the entry headed CHECK LISTS under TITLES. Names in these check lists have not been indexed individually, except as they appear elsewhere in the text.

IN THE MAIN INDEX an attempt has been made to assemble all references to any general subject under that subject heading; *e.g.*, Ceramics, Furniture, Glass, Silver. Craftsmen are listed individually, however, by cross reference if not otherwise, with the exception of the check lists mentioned above.

UNDER EACH HEADING the principal references are indicated by the titles of articles, in roman type with quotation marks, thus: "Some 19th-C Windows." Items set in italics with quotation marks ("*The Floral Offering*") refer not to articles but to quoted titles of books or pictures.

• A •

ABSINTHE HOUSE, New Orleans, La.—see Architecture Regional Southern
ACANTHUS-LEAF PATTERN—see Furniture Decoration Carving; Glass Patterns Pressed; Painting Stencil; Silver Patterns, Ornamental Motifs (cartouches); Textiles Printed Patterns American
ACKERMAN, J. (see also Prints Lithographs)
"*The Floral Offering*," mention, jun 46, 363
ACKERMANN, F. (see also Prints, Lithographs)
"*View of Boston Coliseum*," 1872, dec 43, 280
ACKERMANN, RUDOLF
"*Repository of Art*": drapery design, oct 46, 244; draperies from, aug 46, 90, 93; view of Trafalgar House; Regency window designs, mention, mar 43, 118, 120
"*The Microcosm of London*" published by, mar 46, 167
"ACORN" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
ADAM, JOHN (see also Silver American Alexandria)
Creamer, tea service, spoon,feb 44, 93-95
ADAM, ROBERT
Armchair, oct 42, 193
Influence on Paul Revere, mention, may 46, 296
Sofa, Gobelin tapestry; Lansdowne ceiling, feb 44, 91
ADAM STYLE—see Architecture Style Adam; Furniture Style Adam; Lighting Devices Chandeliers
ADAMS, CHARLES (see also Silver English)
George I caster, aug 42, 79
ADAMS, GEORGE—see Chawner, Mary
ADAMS, JOHN
Portraits: Mather Brown, apr 43, 165; miniature by Trumbull, dec 43, 277; Tucker porcelain cup, may 42, 322; West, feb 44, 92
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY
Portrait on Tucker porcelain cup, may 42, 322
ADAMS, NEHEMIAH—see Furniture Regional American Salem
ADAMS, PYGAN—see Silver American Connecticut
ADAMS, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Cobridge: begins printing wares, apr 43, 175; banded creamware, aug 45, 83
Company, Tunstall: Greengates, aug 45, 83
Dark blue plate, mention, jun 44, 295
Maker of Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350
ADDISON GALLERY, Andover, Mass.—see Museums
ADVERTISEMENTS AND TRADE CARDS—see Ceramics, Furniture, Glass, Painting, Pewter, Silver; Advertisements and trade cards; Printing Advertisements
AERONAUTICS
Comment on airplane design, St. Exupery, jan 42, 30
Montgolfiere ascension on French buttons, jan 42, 60
Music sheet, balloon ascent of John Wise, mar 42, 184
U. S. Navy bomber, sep 43, 122
AESOP'S FABLES, Bewick edition—see Books Juvenile
AETNA FURNACE, New Jersey—see Iron Cast American
AFFLECK, THOMAS—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Chippendale
AGASSE, J. L.—see Painting Swiss
AGATE PATTERN—see Glass Patterns
"AGATE"—see Ceramics Processes
AITKEN, JOHN—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Federal
AITKEN, ROBERT—see Books Bibles
AKIN, JAMES—see Prints Engravings American
AKIN, JOHN B.—see Silver American Kentucky
AKIN, WILLIAM—see Silver American Kentucky
ALABAMA—see cross reference under Mobile
ALBANY INSTITUTE—see Museums
ALBANY, N. Y. (see also Ceramics American Albany; Brass; Glass American N. Y.; Maps; Pewter American N. Y.; Silver American Albany)
Plan of 1794; Erie Canal; War of 1812, jan 45, 32
Views of; Van Rensselaer Manor House, aug 43, 85
ALBRIGHT ART GALLERY—see Museums (Buffalo)
ALCOCK (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Maker of Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—see Beverages
ALDEN (JOHN AND PRISCILLA) HOUSE, Duxbury—see Architecture Regional Mass.
ALEXANDER, GILES—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
ALEXANDER, SAMUEL (see also Silver American Phila.)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
ALEXANDRIA, VA.—(see also Ceramics American Alexandria; Furniture Regional American Alexandria; Living with Antiques; Silver American Alexandria)
Special Alexandria Issue, feb 45
ALFORD, ARBA—see Hitchcock, Lambert
ALLAIR, C. B.—see Playthings Paper Dolls
ALLAN, JAMES—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria
ALLEN, E. S.—see Firearms Rifles Springfield
ALLEN, ETHAN—see Revolutionary War
ALLEN, GEORGE—see Sculpture American Tombstones
ALLEN, JOHN—see Edwards, John, of Boston
ALLIS, JOHN AND ICHABOD—see Furniture Regional American Hatfield
ALLISON, MICHAEL—see Furniture Regional American New York Federal
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON (see also Painting American)
"Salute To Washington Allston:" "*Moonlight*" engraving; wash drawing, jul 43, 24
Comment on Mount, jan 42, 45
"*Flight of Florimel*," nov 45, 274
"*Moonlit landscape*;" "*The Deluge*," dec 45, 358, 362
ALMANACS—see Books Almanacs; Calendars
ALMIRAH—see Furniture Form Cupboards
ALMODINGTON, MD.—see Architecture Regional Southern
ALNWICH, Engraver—see Books Juvenile
ALPHABET PLATES—see Ceramics Utensils Plates
ALSACE—see Knitting
ALSTON, J. W.—see Books Art Instruction
AMBERINA GLASS—see Glass Processes Amberina
AMELUNG, JOHN FREDERICK—see Glass American New Bremen
"AMEN" GLASSES—see Glass English
AMERICAN FLINT GLASS WORKS—see Slane, Patrick F.
AMERICAN GLASS COMPANY—see Slane, Patrick F.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL CHINA—see Ceramics English Staffordshire Transfer;—Liverpool Transfer
AMERICAN POTTERY COMPANY—see D. & J. Henderson
AMERICAN WINDOW GLASS COMPANY—see Dunbarton Glass Works
AMERICAN WING—see Museums, Metropolitan
AMES, EZRA
With Hutton in Albany, mention, jan 45, 33
AMHERST, MASS.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)
AMIES, THOMAS—see Paper Making
AMIOT, LAURENT—see Silver Canadian
AMSTERDAM—see Silver Dutch
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER—see Prints Woodcuts American
ANDIRONS—see Brass; Bronze; Iron Utensils
ANDRE, MAJOR
Snuffbox made from cedar over grave, may 42, 319
ANDREWS, A. (see also Painting American)
"*Fishing in the Lower Adirondacks*," mar 45, 144
ANDREWS, J.
"*Faneuil Hall*," lithographed by Pendleton, dec 43, 279
ANDREWS, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)
Spout cup, mention, aug 43, 75
ANNABLE, GEORGE O.—see Jewelry Cameos
ANNAPOLIS—see Clocks Regional Md.; Silver American Md.
ANNIN, W. B.
Engravings in Bowen's "*Naval Monument*," jun 45 332
ANTIQUES, Definition of—see Collecting
"ANTIQUES IN DOMESTIC SETTINGS"—see Living with Antiques
ANTIQUES SHOWS—see Collecting, Shows; Museums
ANTWERP—see Ceramics Dutch
APOTHECARY JARS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
APOTHECARY SHOPS—see Shops Apothecary
APPLE PARERS—see Tools
APPLEGATE, WILLIAM—see Furniture Form Secretaries Amer.
AQUATINT—see Prints: Engravings; Processes
ARAGON, AUSTRABERTO—see Swords
ARCHITECTS, AMERICAN — see Architecture Regional American; Benjamin, Asher; Bulfinch, Charles; Davis, A. J.; Lafever, Minard; McIntire, Samuel; Pugin, Augustus; Shryock, Gideon; Strickland, William
ARCHITECTS, ENGLISH—see Architecture Regional English; Adam, Robert; Holland, Henry; Jones, Inigo; Nesfield, William Eden; Talbert, Bruce; Wren, Christopher
ARCHITECTS, FRENCH—see Architecture Regional French; Latrobe, Benjamin
ARCHITECTURE (see also Interior Decoration; Living with Antiques)
Influence on silver styles, may 46, 296
Value of studying, mar 45, 168
ARCHITECTURE, *Churches*
Longmeadow, Mass., First, bell by Revere, jan 42, 29
New York, St. Luke's, jun 44, 294
Ohio: St. Luke's, Granville; Tallmadge, jan 46, 30
Sandown, N. H., "The Meeting House At Sandown," dec 45, Frontis, 336
ARCHITECTURE, *Detail, Construction*
"Some Secret Spaces and Private Places In Early American Architecture," nov 46, 324
Beamed ceilings: St. Augustine, oct 45, 202; 17th c. N. E., apr 45, 228
Beams, cellar, Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 51
Brick ends, reason for, sep 46, 191
Building brick, Bishop Hill, feb 43, 75
Corner posts, attic, Strong House, nov 45, 283
Timbered: Ephrata, jul 44, 18; N. E., mar 45, 157
ARCHITECTURE, *Detail, Doors*
Four to six panels, N. E. Georgian, may 45, 275
Glass overdoor and arch, Boscobel, apr 46, 245
Six-panel, N. E. Adam, jun 45, 335
Removed from Derby House, Salem, aug 42, 97
ARCHITECTURE, *Detail, Exterior*
Columns (see also Architecture Style Greek Revival)
Boscobel facade, 1790's, apr 46, 244
N. Y. Government House, "giant order," dec 46, 396
Pingree House portico, 1805, mar 46, 174
Cupolas
Marblehead, Lee Mansion, dec 45, 353
Newburyport, Timothy Dexter House, aug 45, 79
Doorways
Alexandria: Gadsby's Tavern, Fairfax House, feb 45, 90
Blair House, Washington, aug 43, Frontis
Campbell-Whittlesey House, jun 46, 366
Ephrata, arched-head, jul 44, 20
Meeting House, Sandown, N. H., dec 45, 337
Mission House, Stockbridge, jan 44, Cover, 13
New England Georgian, may 45, 273

JAN 12 1948

Newburyport, aug 45, 79, 81
Old Merchant's House, New York, may 45, 291
Poynton House, Salem, jul 45, 22
Rock Hall, dec 46, 386
Savannah, Ga., early 1800's, oct 46, Cover
Taft House, Cincinnati, jan 46, Frontis
Unity Farm, Ohio, sep 45, 139
Gates
English cast iron, converted from rack, may 44, 257
Mobile, Ala., jun 44, 308
St. Louis, with 23rd psalm, feb 43, 81
Ironwork
Ornament, Mobile, Ala., jun 44, 308, 309
Veranda, arcade, balcony, Midwestern, feb 43, 79-81
ARCHITECTURE, *Detail, Interior* (see also Interior Decoration; Living with Antiques)
Ceilings
Adam, N. E., plastered, cornices, jun 45, 336
Beamed, N. E. 17th c., apr 45, 228, 229
Coved, Greek Revival, Campbell-Whittlesey, jun 46, 367
Georgian N. E., may 45, 275
Panels by Cipriani, Lansdowne House, feb 44, 91
Cupboards
Mount Clare, Baltimore, jun 42, 361
Nathan Hale House, nov 45, 281
N. E. Georgian; King House, Conn., shell, may 45, 275
Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 387
Stephen Hopkins House, Providence, oct 44, 210
Woods-Holman House, Mo., mar 44, 135
Doorways
Alexandria: arched; Fairfax House, feb 45, 91
Mount Vernon, decorative lions, feb 46, 101
Fireplaces
Adam style; tiles; mantelpieces; kitchen with Rumford roaster, jun 45, 335, 336
Alexandria, feb 45, 91, 100
Cast iron: grate, feb 43, 79; inset, may 44, 247; Unity Farm, Ohio, sep 45, 139
English:—Elizabethan, at Speed Museum, dec 44, 356; Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 65
Georgian N. E.; kitchen ovens; tiles, may 45, 276
Gore Place, apr 45, 217
Jeremiah Lee Mansion, tiles; kitchen, dec 45, 354
Kitchens: Conn., oct 43, Frontis; L. I. 17th c., may 43, 218; "Our House," Ohio, jan 46, 46, 47; Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 51
Mantels: Boscobel, N. Y., apr 46, 245; French Gothic stone, jan 45, 24; Greek Revival marble, Campbell-Whittlesey, jun 46, 366; mid-18th c., may 42, 311; Pingree House, McIntire, mar 46, 174; Tristram-Dalton House, aug 45, 78; Victorian marble, Edwards Place, jul 45, 38
Missouri houses, mar 44, 134
Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 387
17th c. and transitional N. E., apr 45, 229-231
Stephen Hopkins House, oct 44, 211
Paneling
Alexandria: Fawcett House; Gadsby's, feb 45, 89
Bolection moldings, N. E. Georgian, may 45, 274
Bowne House, Flushing, oct 45, 212
Concealing secret openings, nov 46, 325
Connecticut, 1740, jul 45, 14
English oak, Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 66
Jeremiah Lee Mansion, dec 45, 354
Mount Clare, Baltimore, jun 42, 361
Nathan Hale House, nov 45, 281
Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 202
Richard Derby House, Salem, may 45, 283
Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 387
Salisbury, N. H., by Dunlap, dec 44, 339
Sans Souci, Potsdam, dec 45, 343
Sunk panels, N. E. Adam, jun 45, 335
Pendentive
State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky., Shryock, jul 45, 36
Stairways
Alexandria, feb 45, 90, 102
Bowne House, Flushing, oct 45, 212
Campbell-Whittlesey House, jun 46, 367
Charleston, may 46, 309
Gore Place, apr 45, Frontis
Mount Clare, Baltimore, jun 42, 360
N. E. Adam, central hall, winding stairs, jun 45, 336
N. E. Georgian, hallways, carving, may 45, 275
N. E. 17th c. and transitional, apr 45, 228-230
Pingree House, Salem, mar 46, 174
Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 202
Richard Derby House, Salem, may 45, 282
Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 387
Secret, nov 46, 324
Tristram-Dalton House, aug 45, 78
Woodwork
English c. 1760, jul 46, 50
Greek key fret, Carlyle House, Alexandria, feb 45, 89
Greek Revival patterns, feb 44, 79
Grinling Gibbons style, Baker Museum, sep 42, 139
McIntire, Pingree House, mar 46, 174-177
New York, Richard Upjohn, jun 43, 268
ARCHITECTURE, *Detail, Roofs*
Hipped, Georgian, may 45, 273
Steep-pitched, 17th c., mar 45, 157
ARCHITECTURE, *Detail, Windows*
"17th-Century Window Lights:" casements, feb 46, 104
"Some 19th-Century Windows," aug 46, 90
Casement, leaded panes, mar 45, 157
Dormer: Georgian development; muntins, may 45, 273
Palladian, Harrison Gray Otis House, jun 45, 334
Spanish-Colonial window grille, New Mexico, aug 43, 59
ARCHITECTURE, *Forts*
"Fort Ticonderoga," jul 46, 26
San Marcos, St. Augustine, oct 45, 200
ARCHITECTURE, *Prisons*
Old Newgate, Granby, Conn., nov 42, 268
ARCHITECTURE, *Processes, Drawings*
Elevations: Pollard aug 46, 91; Shryock, jul 45, 37
Woodwork patterns, Benjamin and Lafever, feb 44, 79
ARCHITECTURE, *Regional* (see also Living with Antiques)
Connecticut
Farmington, Whitman House; overhang, mar 45, 157
Guilford, Henry Whitfield House; Greenwich, Knapp Tavern, secret spaces, nov 46, 325
S. Coventry, "Nathan Hale Houses;" Strong, nov 45, 280
S. Windsor, Moore House, feb 46, 104
Suffield, King House, cupboard, mar 45, 275
Dutch
Influence on English; Pilgrims, mar 45, 155
English
"Sulgrave Manor," Washington ancestral, feb 44, 64
Christie's, old and new premises, sep 42, 140
Grecian style, Carlton House, mar 43, 115
Jacobean, Uxbridge treaty room, feb 42, 144
Pilgrim antecedents; Elizabethan timbered, mar 45, 155
Windsor, 17th c., feb 46, 104
French
Louis XVI, Cleveland; de la Rottiere, may 42, 323
Percier, Fontaine: architects to Napoleon, mar 43, 114; "*Receuil de decorations*," mention, oct 45, 208
German
"Potsdam:" Sans Souci, Frederick the Great, Knobelsdorff, dec 45, 342
Maine
Pepperill-Sparhawk House, Kittery; Sarah Orne Jewett House, S. Berwick, may 45, 274-275
Massachusetts
Arlington: Jason Russell House, apr 45, 229
Boston: Otis House, interior, jun 45, 334
Brookline: Devotion House, may 45, 274; John Warren House, staircase, fireplace, jun 45, 335-336
Cambridge: Dana-Palmer House, jul 46, 52
Clarksburg: Musterfield House, mention, nov 46, 325
Concord: House on Green, secret stairs, nov 46, 324
Duxbury: Alden House, secret door, nov 46, 325
Essex: Cogswell House: mar 45, 156; fireplace and stairway, apr 45, 230; interior, may 45, 275
Haverhill: Duncan House, room at Met. Mus., oct 46, color insert; Peaslee House, mention, nov 46, 325
Ipswich: Hart House, room at Met. Mus., oct 46, 240; Whipple House, mar 45, 156
Lexington: Hancock-Clark House, mention, nov 46, 325
Longmeadow: Colton House, secret stairs, nov 46, 325; First Church, bell by Revere, jan 42, 29
Marblehead: "Jeremiah Lee Mansion," dec 45, 353
Marshfield: Little House: apr 45, 230; fireplace, jun 45, 335; kitchen, may 45, 276; Winslow House, near, secret passage, nov 46, 325
Newbury: Noyes House, mention, nov 46, 325; Swett-Illsley House, Coffin House, apr 45, 229, 231
Newburyport: "Ship Carvers:" Houses: Bradbury-Spalding, Dalton, Dexter, Wilson, Tristram-Dalton; Davenport; Dearing; Wilson, Joseph, aug 45, 78
Pittsfield: Brattle House, smoke-closet, nov 46, 324
Quincy: Dorothy Q. House, mention, nov 46, 325
Salem: Houses: Assembly, jun 45, 334; Seven Gables (Turner), mention, nov 46, 324; Peirce-Nichols, door, jun 45, 335; "Pingree" (Gardner), McIntire, mar 46, 174; Poynton door, jul 45, 22; "Richard Derby:" may 45, 282; doorway, may 45, 273
Stockbridge: Mission House door, jan 44, Cover, 13
Topsfield: Parson Capen House, mar 45, 156
Waltham: "Gore Place," apr 45, Frontis, 217
Watertown: Abraham Brown Jr. House, mar 45, 156
W. Boxford: room at Boston Mus., apr 46, 248
Midwestern
"Three Missouri Houses:" Woods-Holman; Burckhartt; Campbell, St. Louis, mar 44, 134
Chicago: "The City In A Garden," feb 43, 66
Mississippi Valley: Ante-Bellum houses, exhibition of photographs, mention, sep 43, 132
New Salem, Ill., "Pioneer Village," feb 43, 63
St. Louis: Campbell House, museum, feb 43, 88; cast-iron arcade and veranda, feb 43, 81; Courthouse; Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, jul 42, 41
New England
"On Dating New England Houses:" mar 45, 155; apr 45, 228; may 45, 273; jun 45, 334
N. E. alcove at Metropolitan Museum, oct 46, 243
New Hampshire
Hampton: Shaw House, room at Met. Mus., oct 46, 241
Portsmouth: Jackson House: mar 45, 156; apr 45, 228; Wentworth House: apr 45, 228; may 45, 273; rooms at Met. Mus., oct 46, 240 and color insert
Salisbury: paneling by Dunlap, dec 44, 339
Sandown: "Meeting House," dec 45, 336, Frontis
New York
Boscobel: "Save Boscobel!," apr 46, 244; jul 46, 59
Coldenham: Verplanck room, Met. Mus., oct 46, 242
"Fort Ticonderoga," jul 46, 26
Long Island: Flushing "Bowne House," oct 45, 212; "Rock Hall," dec 46, 386; Woodbury, Hewlett House, room at Met. Mus., oct 46, 241
New Windsor: Verplanck House, feb 44, 76
New York City: "19th C. Interiors," jun 43, 266; City Hall, Governor's Room, aug 46, 93; Government House, engraving, dec 46, 396; Old Merchant's House: may 45, 291; nov 46, 325; St. Luke's, jun 44, 294; "Smith's Folly," apr 44, 193; Van Cortlandt mansion, oct 44, 217; Verplanck room, Met. Mus., oct 46, color insert; "Washington Square," mar 45, 162
Rochester: "Campbell-Whittlesey House," jun 46, 366
Tarrytown: Philipse Castle: restoration, aug 43, 85; secret chamber, nov 46, 325
Ohio
"Ohio's Early Architecture:" Schoenbrunn; Marietta, Hildreth House; Headley Inn; Granville, St. Luke's, Avery-Downer House; Columbus, Kelley House; Tallmadge Church; Gambier, Bexley Hall, Neff House; Benjamin Morgan, jan 46, 28
"Our House," Gallipolis, jan 46, 45
Painesville, Jonathan Goldsmith home, feb 44, 77
"Shandy Hall," jan 42, 48
Taft House, Cincinnati, jan 46, Frontis
Unity Farm, near McConnelsville, sep 45, 139
Pennsylvania
Chester County Day; South Brook Farm, sep 46, 178

Ephrata: "Medieval Construction," jul 44, 18
Philadelphia: Powel House, room in Met. Mus., oct 46, 242; 2nd Bank of the U. S., feb 44, 78
Rhode Island
Lincoln: Eleazer Arnold House, mar 45, 156
Newport: Elmhurst, Mile Corner, feb 44, 77; Mawdsley-Gardner-Watson-Pitman House, may 45, 274
Pawtucket: Daggett House, mention, nov 46, 324
Portsmouth: Metcalf-Bowler room, Met. Mus., oct 46, 241
Providence: Carrington House, sep 45, 154; "Stephen Hopkins House," oct 44, 210
Southern
Alabama: Mobile, ironwork ornament, jun 44, 308
Georgia: Savannah doorway, Met. Mus., oct 46, Cover
Kentucky: "Gideon Shryock:" Capitol, Frankfort; Louisville Court House; Transylvania College; Lexington, jul 45, 35; Whitley House, mention, nov 46, 326
Louisiana: New Orleans, Absinthe House, nov 46, 327
Maryland: rooms at Met. Mus., Almodington, Baltimore, oct 46, 242, 243, insert; "Mount Clare," jun 42, 360
S. Carolina: Charleston: Manigault, Brewton, Houses, mention, nov 46, 327; Stuart House, room, feb 43, 89; Fenwick Hall, secret passages, nov 46, 327
Tennessee: Nashville, Hermitage, mention, nov 46, 327
Virginia: "Architecture of Alexandria;" Fairfax House, Gadsby's Tavern, Carlyle House, Fawcett House, Ariss, feb 45, 89, Frontis; Monticello, Charlottesville, Petersburg, Westover, mention, nov 46, 326; Mount Vernon, feb 45, 103
ARCHITECTURE, *Restoration*—see Restoration
ARCHITECTURE, *Style* (see also Interior Decoration)
Adam and Federal
"Adam Period," New England, jun 45, 334
Alexandria, Fairfax House, feb 45, 91
Carrington House, Providence, sep 45, 154
"Gore Place," apr 45, 217
Government House, N. Y., dec 46, 396
"Pingree House," Salem, mar 46, 174
Georgian
"Georgian Period," New England, may 45, 273
"Mount Clare," Baltimore, jun 42, 360
Alexandria: Carlyle House, Gadsby's, feb 45, 89-90
"Rock Hall," L. I., dec 46, 386
Greek Revival
"Greek Revival Architecture:" Bucklin, Goldsmith, Jay, McAlpin, Dakin, Gallier, feb 44, 76
"Gideon Shryock, Kentucky Architect," jul 45, 35
"Campbell-Whittlesey House," Rochester, jun 46, 366
Front elevation, Calvin Pollard, aug 46, 91
Mobile, Ala., ironwork, jun 44, 309
New England, development of, mention, jun 45, 336
New York: Old Merchant's House, may 45, 291; "Washington Square," mar 45, 162
Ohio: jan 46, Frontis, 29, 30; Unity Farm doorway, sep 45, 139
Pocock design, mar 43, 136
Pioneer
"Log Cabin or Frame," nov 44, 270
"Pioneer Village Restored," (New Salem), feb 43, 63
Ohio, jan 46, 28
17th c., Medieval and Transitional
"Bowne House," L. I., oct 45, 212
"Log Cabin or Frame," nov 44, 270
"Medieval Construction at Ephrata," jul 44, 18
New England: floor plans and framing, mar 45, 155; interior construction, apr 45, 228
"Salt-box" houses defined, sep 44, 156
Victorian
Bexley Hall, Neff House, Gambier, Ohio, jan 46, 31
New York, interior, jun 43, 268
"*Village Residence*," woodcut, feb 43, 73
ARDNER, JACOB and MICHAEL—see Textiles Woven Coverlets
ARGAND PATENT LAMPS—see Lighting Devices Lamps
ARINETTA DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes
ARGENTINE—see Prints, Silver: Latin American
ARISS, JOHN—see Architecture Regional Southern
ARLINGTON, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
ARMCHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs
ARMOIRES—see Furniture Form Armoires
ARMONK, N. Y.—see Living with Antiques
ARMOR
Higgins Armory, Worcester, sep 43, 120
ARMORIAL BEARINGS—see Heraldry
ARMOR LITHO. CO. LTD.
Catalogue of Dakota glass, aug 42, 85
ARMORY—see Heraldry
ARMS, COATS OF—see Coats of Arms; Heraldry; Seals
ARMSTRONG, JOHN—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)
ARMSTRONG, ROBERT WILLIAMS (see also Ceramics Irish)
Founder of Belleek pottery, sep 46, 168
ARNOLD, BENEDICT—see Revolutionary War
ARNOLD (ELEAZER) HOUSE, Lincoln,—see Architecture Regional R. I.
ARNOLD, JOHN, clockmaker—see Music Boxes
ARNOLDI, PETER—see Silver Canadian
ARNZ & CO., lithographers—see Mississippi River
ART INSTITUTION, Chicago—see Museums, Chicago
ART NOUVEAU—see Furniture Style Victorian
ARTHUR, JOHN—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
ARTILLERY PIECES—see Firearms Artillery
ASH, NICHOLAS J.—see Flags
ASH, THOMAS—see Furniture Regional American N. Y. Federal
ASHE, MARY, of Launceston—see Silver English Exeter
ASHTON, J.—see Clocks Regional English
ASSEMBLY HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.
ASTBURY, JOHN (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Mention, feb 42, 125
Salt-glaze; teapot attributed to, aug 46, 95-96
The Younger, assistant to Whieldon, nov 46, 319
ASTRONOMY—see Books American Scientific; Scientific Instruments

"ATLANTIC," steamship—see Ships, Steam
AUCTIONS—see Collecting, Auctions
AUDRAN, CLAUDE—see Textiles Woven Tapestry
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES (see also Painting American)
"Audubon's Technique," water colors, jun 46, 353, Cover
Godwit, mourning dove, mar 46, 186
Mississippi River trip, aug 46, 108
AUFFENWERTH, JOHANN—Ceramics German Augsburg
AUGSBURG—see Ceramics German Augsburg
AUGER—see Tools
AUSTIN, CHARLES B.—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia
AUSTIN, RICHARD—see Pewter American Mass. (Boston)
AUSTIN, TEXAS—see Living with Antiques
AUSTINS OF CHARLESTOWN—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
AUTOGRAPHS (see also Penmanship)
Jenny Lind and Mendelssohn, jun 43, 264
AVERY-DOWNER HOUSE, Granville—see Architecture Regional Ohio
AVRIL—see Furniture Regional French
AYERS, SAMUEL and T. R. J.—see Silver American Kentucky
AZTECS—see Mirrors

• B •

D. B., maker's mark—see Silver Marks English
IB (see also Silver American New York)
Hoof spoon, jun 44, 292
Spice dredger, jan 44, 20
RB, WB, pewterers—see Pewter British
"BABY FACE"—see Glass Patterns Pressed, Three-face
BACCARAT—see Glass French
"BACCARAT BUTTERFLY"—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights
BADGER, MRS. C. M.—see Books Nature
BADGER, JOSEPH (see also Painting American Portraits)
James Badger, apr 42, 247
Rebecca Taylor Orne, mar 43, 127
BADGES (see also Coins and Medals)
Ribbon, "Chace Guard," aug 45, 108
BADGES, HERALDIC—see Heraldry
BAECHER, ANTHONY W.—see Ceramics American Va.
BAGGOTT, S. & W., E. Liverpool (see also Ceramics Amer.)
Hound-handled pitcher, mention, aug 43, 77
Pottery, jan 46, 43
BAGNALL, SAMUEL—see Clocks Regional Mass.
BAGOT, JOSEPH—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
BAILEY, LORING (see also Silver American)
Of Hingham, Mass.; sugar tongs by, feb 46, 113
BAILLIE, J.—see Prints Lithographs American
BAINBRIDGE, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)
Mug, oct 42, 176
BAKER MUSEUM (FURNITURE)—see Museums Industrial
BAKEWELL, (Benjamin) & Co., Pittsburgh (see also Glass American)
Advertisement, "*Missouri Gazette*," aug 43, 70
Early "*thumbprint*," Doane collection, apr 44, 184
Mention, sep 45, 140
Pressing patents, mention, nov 43, 232
Testimony, 1828, in re tariff, sep 43, 127
BAKEWELL, PAGE & BAKEWELL—see Bakewell, Benjamin
BAKEWELL, PEARS & BAKEWELL—see Bakewell, Benjamin
BALCONIES—see Architecture Detail Exterior Ironwork
BALL, JOHN (see also Silver American)
Of Concord, sugar nippers by, mention, feb 46, 112
BALL, WILLIAM (see also Silver American)
Of Philadelphia and Baltimore, eagleshead saber by, dec 44, 343
BALLET PRINTS—see Prints Theatrical
BALL-HUGHES, ROBERT
"Poker Drawings," sep 46, 175
Cameos by, mention, sep 46, 171
Correction of ownership, Trumbull portrait, nov 46, 341
BALLARD, O.L. and A.K.—see Ceramics American Rockingham
BALLOONS—see Aeronautics
BALLS, CANNON AND PISTOL—see Firearms Ammunition
"BALTIC," steamship—see Ships, Steam
BALTIMORE GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Baltimore
BALTIMORE, MD.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Ceramics American Rockingham; Clocks Regional Maryland; Furniture Regional American Baltimore; Glass American Baltimore; Living with Antiques
BALTIMORE MUNICIPAL MUSEUM—see Museums
BANCKER, ADRIAN (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Bell-shaped teapots, mention, apr 46, 239
Mention, dec 42, 302
Tankard sold for $1,000, jun 42, 379
Teapot, nov 42, 232
BANDED CREAMWARE—see Ceramics Processes Creamware
BANDWAGONS—see Vehicles Wagons
BANISTER-BACK CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Banister-Back
BANJO CLOCKS—see Clocks Banjo
BANKS—see Playthings
BANKS, J.—See Books Architecture
BANNERS—see Flags; Needlework Italian
BANVARD, JOHN—see Mississippi River
BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATES—see Fractur; Prints Engravings American
BARBER BOTTLES—see Ceramics Utensils Bottles
BARKHAMSTED, CONN.—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock
BARLOW, THOMAS OLDHAM
"*The Home of Washington*," after Rossiter and Mignot, adapted from Tholey, mar 45, 167
BARNARD, GEORGE—see Eames, Rebecca
BARNET & DOOLITTLE (see also Prints Lithographs)
Flower, after drawing by Stansbury, jun 46, 361
BAROMETERS—see Scientific Instruments
BAROQUE—see Rococo and Baroque
BARR, FLIGHT & BARR—see Ceramics English Worcester
BARRINGTON, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Landscape
BARTHOLOMEW, E. and G. W.—see Clocks Regional Conn.
BARTLAM, JOHN (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Queen's ware technique brought to America, aug 43, 65
BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY—see Prints Views
BARTON, BENJAMIN and THOMAS—see Silver American Alexandria
BARTON, WILLIAM C.—see Books Nature
BARRY, LASALLE & CO.—see Missouri Glass Co.
BASALT—see Ceramics: Processes, English Wedgwood wares; Wedgwood, Josiah
BASCOM, RUTH—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)
BASEBALL—see Sports
BASINS—see Silver Utensils
BASKETS—see Silver Utensils
BASSETT, FREDERICK—see Pewter American N. Y.
BASSETT, JOHN—see Pewter American
BASTILLE
Drawing of presented to Washington, sep 45, 153
BATEMAN, HESTER (see also Silver English)
Coffeepot, feb 44, 56
Urn; question whether man or woman, oct 44, 200
BATEMAN, PETER AND ANNE (see also Silver English)
Georgian salt spoons, aug 45, 88
Teapot and tray; William, Jonathan, with, oct 44, 202
BATTERSEA ENAMEL—see Enamel English
BAUDRY, GUILLAUME—see Silver Canadian
BAUER (FREDERICK) & CO., Louisville, Ky
Zachary Taylor kerchief printed by, jul 42, 26
BAY STATE GLASS CO.—see Glass American Cambridge
BAYLEY, RICHARD (see also Silver English)
George I dish, aug 42, 79
BEADWORK—see Needlework
BEAKERS—see Glass Utensils Cups; Pewter Utensils; Silver Utensils
BEALS, J. J. & W.—see Clocks Regional Mass.
BEAMS—see Architecture Detail Construction
BEAN POTS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
BEARD, JAMES H.—see Painting American Genre
BEASTALL—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
BEAUCHESNE AND BAILDON—see Penmanship
BEAUVAIS—see Textiles Woven Tapestry
BECKER, PHILIP—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.
BECKET—see Ships Provisions
BED COVERS—see Needlework American; Textiles Printed American; Textiles Woven Coverlets
BED HANGINGS—see Needlework American
BEDS—see Furniture Form Beds
BEDSPREADS—see Needlework: applique, patchwork, quilted; Textiles Woven Coverlets
BEEKHUYSEN, LEENDERT—see Silver Dutch
BEERBAUER & GRIFFIN—see Griffin, Smith & Hill
BEHAIM, MARTIN—see Maps Globes
BEISSEL, CONRAD—see Religious Communities, Ephrata
BELCHER, JOSEPH, JR.—see Pewter American Conn.
BELDING, SAMUEL—see Furniture Regional American Hatfield
BELL, J. & M. P.—see Ceramics Utensils Pitchers
BELL, SOLOMON—see Ceramics American Va.
BELLEEK—see Ceramics: Amer. Trenton, Irish, Processes
"BELLFLOWER" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
BELLOWS
"Bellows For The Hearth:" leather, wood, sep 45, 144
BELLS—see Iron Cast American
BELTER, JOHN H.—see Furniture Regional American N. Y. Victorian
BENCHES—see Furniture Form Benches
BENJAMIN, ASHER
Development of Greek style; woodwork pattern, influence on Ithiel Town, feb 44, 78
BENJAMIN, JOHN—see Silver American Conn.
BENNETT, C.—see Books Juvenile
BENNETT, DANIEL—see Bennett, James
BENNETT, EDWIN—see Bennett, James; Ceramics American Rockingham
BENNETT, JAMES (see also Ceramics American)
Associated with Edwin, mention, jan 44, 36
Pottery, E. Liverpool, jan 46, 42
Working at Jersey City, dec 46, 391
BENNETT, JAMES C.—see Glass American Calif.
BENNETT, W. J.—see Prints Engravings American
BENNETT, WILLIAM (potter)—see Bennett, James
BENNETT, WILLIAM (glassmaker)—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia
BENNINGTON, VT.—see Ceramics American Bennington
BENTLEY, JOHN (see also Ceramics English Wedgwood wares) Partner of Wedgwood, nov 46, 320
BENTLEY, WEAR AND BOURNE
Engravers of scenes on Staffordshire, jun 45, 332
BENTONSPORT, IOWA—see Furniture Regional American Iowa
BERKEY BROTHERS—see Furniture Reg. Amer. Grand Rapids
BERKSHIRE MUSEUM, Pittsfield—see Museums Exhibitions
BERLIN—see Ceramics German Berlin
BESLEY, THAUVET (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Mention, dec 42, 302
Tea caddy, jan 43, 35
BETHANY GLASS WORKS, Pa.—see Glass American Bethany
BEVERAGES
Alcoholic: history of distilling, dec 43, 282
Bitters: composition of, oct 44, 230
Chocolate: English chocolate houses, nov 42, 248
Coffee: America, 18th c., aug 42, 76; earliest English silver coffeepot, nov 43, 222; English coffee houses, nov 42, 248; coffee making, jun 45, 326
Perry: brewed from pears, apr 44, 204
Punch: hot, popularity in 18th c. England, jul 43, 38
Tea: America, 18th c., aug 42, 76; earliest English teapot, nov 43, 222; introduction to Europe, dec 45, 346; origin, brewing, apr 42, 255; jun 45, 326
Wine: Madeira parties, jan 44, 8
BEVERLY, MASS.—see Pewter American Mass.
BEWICK, T. and J.—see Books Juvenile
BEXLEY HALL, Gambier—see Architecture Regional Ohio
BIBLE BOXES—see Furniture Form Boxes
BIBLES—see Books Bibles
BIBLIOGRAPHY—see Books Art Instruction; Pa. German
BIEDERMEIER—see Furniture Style Biedermeier; Interior Decoration
BIERSTADT, ALBERT (see also Painting American)
"*Bombardment of Fort Sumter*," mar 45, 160
BIGGINS—see Cooking Pots; Pewter Utensils Coffeepots
BIGGIN, French inventor
Coffee biggin invented, jun 45, 327
BILBAO MIRRORS—see Furniture Form Mirrors
BILLINGS, RICHARDSON—see Painting American Portraits 19th c. (Conn. Valley)
BILSTON ENAMEL—see Enamel English
BINGHAM, GEORGE CALEB (see also Painting American)
"*County Election*," detail, nov 44, Cover, 263
Drawings: feb 43, 60; boatman, feb 43, 54
"*Fishing on the Mississippi*," nov 45, 275
Pair of portraits, doubtfully attributed, may 42, 320
BIRCH, THOMAS
Labeled miniature, Edward Hunt, jun 45, 348
"*Perry's Victory on Lake Erie*," engraved, jul 46, 43
BIRCH, WILLIAM
View of Mount Vernon, engraved, feb 45, 105
BIRCH, WILLIAM, & SON—see Prints Nautical
BIRCHBARK WORK—see Needlework Canadian
BIRD BOXES—see Enamel English
BIRD CAGES—see Furniture Form
BIRD, THOMAS—see Silver American Alexandria
BIRDS: (Blow), see Playthings; (Drawings of) see Painting American Still Life; (Enamel Bird Boxes) see Enamel English; (Engravings) see Prints Still Life; (Singing) see Music Boxes
BIRMINGHAM—see Glass, Silver: English
BIRTH CERTIFICATES, Pa. German—see Fractur
BISCUIT—see Ceramics Processes Bisque
BISHOP HILL, Ill.—see Religious Communities
BISHOP, J.—see Books Juvenile
BISQUE—see Ceramics Processes
BITTERS—see Beverages; Glass Utensils Bottles
BIVEN, E.—see Clocks Regional French
BLACK WATCH REGIMENT—see Regimental Songs
BLACKBURN, JOSEPH (see also Painting American Portraits)
Sarah Barrell, mar 43, 127
BLACKFACE MINSTRELS—see Prints Music Sheets
BLAEU, W. J.—see Maps
BLAIR HOUSE, Washington, D. C.—see Living with Antiques
BLAISDELLS, clockmakers—see Clocks Regional N. E.
BLAKELOCK, ALBERT (see also Painting American)
Pre-impressionist painter, mention, sep 46, 160
BLANC-DE-CHINE—see Ceramics Processes Glazes
BLANCHARD, ASA—see Silver American Kentucky
BLANCHET, ETIENNE—see Musical Instruments Pianos
BLANCK, JEURIAEN (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Possible master of Jesse Kip, mention, jul 43, 20
BLAND, JAMES and ELIZABETH (see also Silver English)
Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202
BLANKET CHESTS—see Furniture Form: Chests, Chests of Drawers
BLANKETS—see Textiles Woven Blankets
"BLIND EARL" PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns
BLOCKFRONT—see Furniture Style Blockfront
BLOODGOOD, LYNOTT—see Hutton, Isaac
BLOOR, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics American)
Blue Rockingham, parian, jan 46, 44
BLOW BIRDS—see Playthings
BLOW, HENRY T.—see Missouri Glass Co.
BLOWERS, JOHN (see also Silver American)
Mention, dec 42, 302
BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown
BLUE BONNET FARM—see Living with Antiques (Texas)
BOARDMAN, THOMAS DANFORTH—see Pewter Amer. Conn.
BOARDMANS OF NEW YORK—see Pewter American N. Y.
BOBE, FELIX—see Western Glass Works
BOBECHES—see Furniture Form Mirrors English; Silver Patterns Shapes
BOCCARO—see Ceramics Processes
BODMER, KARL
"American Indians—Barbizon Style;" Millet, sep 43, 108
"Karl Bodmer," Artist Among the Indians, may 44, 242
Herds of Bison and Elk, may 44, Cover
BOELEN, JACOB (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Beaker, oct 46, 246
Mention, dec 42, 300
Spout cup, aug 43, 71
Tankard with Oudewater arms, nov 46, 300
BOGARDUS, CAPTAIN ADAM H.—see Sports
BOHLE, PETER—see Silver Canadian
BOILING SPRINGS, PA.—see Iron Cast American(Carlisle)

BOIZOT, LOUIS-SIMON—see Ceramics French Sevres
BOLDINI, ANDREA—see Glass Processes Favrile
BOLECTION MOLDINGS—see Architecture Detail Interior Paneling
BOLIVIA—see Silver Latin American
BOND, WILLIAM (see also Firearms)
London, flint-lock pistol, jun 42, 366
BONE CARVING—see Scrimshaw
BONE CHINA—see Ceramics Processes; Spode
BONESTED & CO.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
BONNIN & MORRIS, Philadelphia (see also Ceramics Amer.)
"Sweetmeat Dish," sep 46, 166
"Earthenware," jan 44, 14
Mention, sep 42, 134
BOOK PLATES—see Prints Engravings: American, English
BOOKCASES—see Furniture Form: Bookcases, Secretaries
BOOKS (see also Printing; Prints)
Almanacs: "Heavenly Days:" Danforth; Foster; Fulley; Edes and Gill; Freebetter; "*Poor Richard,*" jan 43, 12; Wheeler's (1790), excerpt, feb 44, 85; Baltimore (1818), jan 45, 54
Architecture and Cabinetmaking (see also Ackermann, Rudolf; Chippendale, Thomas; Godey's Lady's Book; Hepplewhite, George; Hope, Thomas; Mesangere; Sheraton, Thomas; Smith, George):
Banks, J.: of Manchester, jan 43, 42; diagram for clock-case, jun 44, 321
Greek Revival: Stuart and Revett; John Haviland; Lafever, feb 44, 78
Salomonsky, "Masterpieces," jun 44, 321
Secret compartments: Haviland introd. to Biddle's "*Young Carpenter's Assistant,*" nov 46, 324
Art Instruction: "Art Instruction Books For The People," jun 42, 356; Bishop Hopkins, Vt., dec 44, 362; dependence on by artisan painters, may 42, 309
Bibles: Aitken, first printer in America, jan 45, 54
Ceramics: 19th c., on collecting, jan 42, 56
Cook Books and Home Economics: "Early American Dinner Parties," dec 46, 379
Juvenile: "B Is For Book:" hornbook; Upton; Greenaway; Bewick; Alnwich; Bennett; Bishop; Lang; Doyle; Cruikshank; Caldecott; Crane; Ewing; Holiday, feb 42, 126
"*Microcosm of London,*" mar 46, 167
Nature: American botanical, 1822-c. 1850; Seaman; Embury; Lincoln; Barton; Prince; Nuttall; Miller; Badger; Newman, jun 46, 361-363
Paper Dolls—see Playthings, Paper Dolls
Scientific: Morse's Geography; Vale's Astronomy; Keith's Treatise on Globes, jan 43, 21
Sizes of—see Paper Sizes
BOONE, DANIEL
Lewis engraving, after Harding, feb 43, 77
Trip to Kentucky; chair used by sister, jan 45, 42
BOOTH, ENOCH (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Development of creamware, aug 43, 63
BOOTJACKS
English, feb 44, 67
BOREMAN, ZACHARIAH—see Ceramics English Derby
BOSCOBEL—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
BOSTON CROWN GLASS CO. (see also Glass American)
"Glassmaking In South Boston," sep 45, 140
BOSTON FLINT GLASS CO.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
BOSTON GLASS BOTTLE MANUFACTORY (see also Glass, Amer.)
History of, oct 45, 217
BOSTON GLASS MANUFACTORY—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
BOSTON, MASS. (see also Architecture Regional Mass.; Clocks Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Boston; Glass American Boston; Maps, Globes; Pewter American Mass.; Silver American Boston)
"Beans and Bean Pots," nov 44, 276
"Early Boston Seen In Prints," dec 43, 278
"An Early View of Boston," apr 44, 192
"*Boston Massacre,*" Paul Revere, jun 42, 25
Evacuation of Tories, mar 42, 186
Louisburg Square, dec 46, 385
Old Corner Bookstore, jul 46, 37
Somerset Club, sep 46, 169
Views on silver: Charles River Bridge; Old South Church; Boston Theatre, dec 45, 351-352
BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS—see Museums
BOSTON PORCELAIN AND GLASS CO., Cambridge, Mass.
Established, sep 45, 141
BOSTON ROCKER—see Furniture Form Chairs Rocking
BOSTON AND SANDWICH GLASS CO. (see also Glass American Sandwich; Jarves, Deming)
Flask, Nicholas Lutz, oct 46, 259
Pressed ware in Philadelphia, mention, nov 43, 232
BOSTON SILVER GLASS CO. (see also Glass American)
Products of, oct 42, 185-186
BOSTWICK & BURGESS—see Clocks Wood
BOTANICAL Books—see Books Nature;—Prints, see Prints Still Life;—Painting, see Painting French
BOETTGER, J. F. (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
"Meissen Porcelain," apr 46, 232
Hard-paste porcelain discovered by, oct 44, 217
Maker of stoneware, mention, dec 44, 350
BOTTLES—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter: Utensils; Snuff Bottles
BOUCHER, FRANCOIS
Influence on porcelain, oct 44, 198-199
Portrait of Madame Bergeret, nov 44, 288
BOUCHER, JONATHAN (Rev.)
Cup made for by Edward Fennell, mar 42, 197, Frontis
BOUDINOT, ELIAS and HANNAH—see Revolutionary War
BOUDO, LOUIS and HELOISE (see also Silver American)
Working in Charleston, oct 42, 189
BOULTON, MATTHEW—see Silver American and Canadian Indian Trade
BOURDOE, J.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
BOURGEOIS, MARY (see also Silver American Charleston)
Mention, oct 42, 189
BOURNE, G. MELKSHAM—see Prints Engravings American
BOUTET, ARISTIDE—see Firearms Pistols
BOW—see Ceramics English Bow
BOWEN, ABEL (see also Prints Engravings)
"*Constitution,*" after Lynn, jan 43, Cover, 11
"*Naval Monument,*" War of 1812, jun 45, 332
BOWEN, JOHN (see also Ceramics English Delft)
Decorator of Bristol; plate by, mar 45, 153
BOWER, J., engraver—see Prints Nautical
BOWERS, EDWARD (see also Painting American)
"*Still Life,*" sep 46, 159
BOWLES, JOHN and CARRINGTON—see Prints Nautical
BOWLEY OF SALOP—see Scientific Instruments Barometers
BOWLS—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils; Woodenware
BOWNE HOUSE, Flushing—see Architecture Regional American New York, L. I.
BOXES—see Brass; Clocks Wood; Furniture Form Boxes; Luggage; Music Boxes; Pewter, Silver, Tin: Utensils; Smoking Equipment Tobacco Boxes
BOYDEN, RICHARD—see Pewter British
BOYLE, ROBERT—see Pewter American New York
BOZE, JOSEPH—see Painting French Portraits
BRACELETS—see Jewelry
BRACKET CLOCKS—see Clocks Shelf
BRADBURY-SPALDING HOUSE, Newburyport—see Architecture Regional Mass.
BRADFORD, L. H.—see Prints Nautical
BRADFORD, WILLIAM (painter)—see Painting American Historical
BRADFORD, WILLIAM (publisher)—see Paper Making
BRADLEY, HARRISON—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria
BRANDT, AMIE and CHARLES (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
BRANDY HILL, N. Y.—see Butler, Ann
BRANDY SNIFTER—see Glass Utensils Glasses
BRASS (see also Hardware; Lighting Devices Lamps)
Andirons: New York: Wittingham, Byers, Skillorn; Revere; Charleston; Albany; tutenag, jul 43, 2
Betel-nut boxes, jan 42, 85
Kettle, feb 42, 152
Knobs on iron fire set; andirons, feb 46, 102
Tobacco boxes, Holland and Germany, sep 46, 176
BRASSER, B.—see Silver Dutch
BRATTLE HOUSE, Pittsfield—see Architecture Regional Mass.
BRATTLEBORO, VT.—see Furniture Regional American Iowa
BRAUN AND HOGENBERG—see Maps
BRAZER GUILD
Organization of, may 46, 314
BRAZIERS—see Silver Utensils
BRAZIL—see Silver Latin American
BREDELL, EDWARD, JR.—see Missouri Glass Co.
BREED, EBENEZER—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
BREGUET, ABRAHAM LOUIS—see Music Boxes
BREVOORT, JOHN (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Mention, dec 42, 302
BREWSTER CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Brewster
BREWTON (MILES) HOUSE, Charleston, S. C.—see Architecture Regional Southern
BRIAND, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English Chelsea)
First "goat and bee" jugs, apr 45, 220
BRICKNER, JOHN—see Tyler and Dillon
BRICKS—see Architecture Detail Construction
BRIDGE & BROS., St. Louis (see also Iron Cast American)
Stove, feb 43, 80
BRIDGE & RAYBURN, St. Louis (see also Iron Cast American) Ornamental grates advertised in St. Louis' "*Evening Gazette,*" feb 43, 79
BRIDGEPORT, OHIO—see Glass American Ohio
BRIDGES, CHARLES—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
BRIGDEN, TIMOTHY—see Pewter American N. Y. (Albany)
BRIGDEN, ZACHARIAH (see also Silver American)
Teapot, Charles River Bridge scene, mention, dec 45, 352
BRIGGS & CO., Frankfort, Pa. (see also Textiles Printed)
Mention, printed textiles, jul 42, 29
BRIGHT-CUT ENGRAVING—see Silver: Patterns, Processes
"BRILLANTE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Cut
BRISLINGTON—see Ceramics English Brislington
BRISTOL, ENGLAND—see Ceramics, Glass: English Bristol
BRISTOL, R. I.—see Needlework Samplers
BRITANNIA METAL—see Pewter: Britannia Processes
BRITANNIA STANDARD SILVER—see Silver: Marks English, Processes Composition
BRITISH COLUMBIA—see Indians American
BRITISH MUSEUM—see Museums
BROADWOOD, JOHN—see Musical Instruments Pianos
BROCADE—see Costume; Textiles Woven Silk Brocade
BROKAW, AARON, ISAAC, and JOHN—see Clocks Regional N. J.
BRONZE (see also Clocks Regional French; Sculpture French) Andirons, French gilt, sep 45, 162
Badge found in New London, oct 43, 190
Hall lantern, Chippendale, sep 43, 130
Handle for make-up box, Etruscan, sep 45, 154
Mirrors, Etruscan and Oriental, jan 45, 40, 41
Ritual vessel, Shang, jul 44, 24
Tiger by Proctor, dec 45, 328
BROOCHES—see Jewelry
BROOKLINE, MASS—see Architecture Regional Mass.
BROOKLYN MUSEUM—see Museums
BROOKSHAW, GEORGE—see Prints Still Life
BROOKVILLE WORKS, Pottsville, Pa.—see Ceramics American Rockingham
BROWERE, A. D. O.—see Painting American Genre
BROWN (ABRAHAM, JR.) HOUSE, Watertown—see Architecture Regional Mass.
BROWN, JOHN HENRY—see Painting American Miniatures
BROWN, JOSEPH—see Furniture Regional Amer. Newburyport
BROWN, M. E. D. (see also Prints Lithographs)
Flower, jun 46, 362
BROWN, MARY; MARGUERITE MAURICE (see also Silver English)
Working in London, mention, oct 44, 202
BROWN, SAMUEL C. (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Pair of spoons, aug 45, 88
BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY—see Silhouettes
BRUCKNER (BRUECKNER), HENRY—see Painting Amer. Historical
BRUFF, THOMAS, III—see Silver Utensils Flatware Ladles
BRUGUIER, CHARLES—see Music Boxes
BRUNNER, PAULUS—see Clocks Regional Dutch
BRUSSELS LACE—see Lace
BRYCE, JOHN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
BUCHANAN LITHOGRAPHY, N. Y. (see also Prints Lithographs)
"*The Floral Keepsake,*" mention, jun 46, 363
BUCHER, J. C.—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
BUCK, JAMES—see Prints Views
BUCKLAND, MASS.—see Silhouettes
BUCKLEY, OLIVER—see Stevens, Zachariah
BUCKLIN, JAMES—see Architecture Style Greek Revival
BUCKSHOT—see Firearms Ammunition
BUEN RETIRO—see Ceramics Spanish
BUFFALO, ALBRIGHT ART GALLERY—see Museums
BUFFETS—see Furniture Form Sideboards
BUFFINGTON REAR SIGHT—see Firearms Rifles Springfield
BUFFORD, J. H. (see also Prints Lithographs)
Beacon Hill view, after J. R. Smith, dec 43, 279
BUFFYN—see Textiles Woven Camlet
BULFINCH, CHARLES
Mention, may 46, 298
BULL, JOHN—see Sculpture American Tombstones
BULLETS—see Firearms Ammunition
"BULTOS"—see Wood Carving
BURCKHARTT HOUSE, Mo.—see Architecture Regional Midwestern; Museums, St. Louis
BUREAU-BOOKCASES—see Furniture Form Secretaries
BUREAUS—see Furniture Form: Chests of Drawers, Commodes, Desks, Secretaries
BURFORD, ROBERT—see Painting English
BURGER, JOHN (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
BURGIS, WILLIAM—see Maps
BURL—see Furniture Decoration Veneering; Woodenware
BURLINGTON, VT.—see Clocks Regional New England
BURNETT, CHARLES A. (see also Silver Amer. Alexandria)
Goblet, creamer and teapot, tea service, feb 45, 93-95
Indian trade; eagle gorget, jun 45, 331
Teapot, feb 45, 99
BURROWS, ALICE and GEORGE (see also Silver English)
Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202
BURT, BENJAMIN (see also Silver American Boston)
Colichemarde, dec 44, 342
Tankard, oct 42, 174
View of Charles River Bridge on tankard, dec 45, 351
BURT, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston)
Chafing dish, oct 46, 250
Mention, jun 42, 371
Spout cup, apr 46, 238
BURWASH, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)
Sugar bowl, may 46, 284
Tureen, in collaboration with Sibley, aug 43, 83
BUTEUX, ELIZABETH (see also Silver English)
Working in London, oct 44, 201
BUTLER, ANN (see also Tin Painted)
"Butler Tinware," aug 45, 84
BUTLER LITHOGRAPHY, N. Y. (see also Prints, Lithographs)
"*American Flora,*" mention, jun 46, 363
BUTTER COOLER—see Pewter Utensils
BUTTER MOLDS—see Woodenware
BUTTERFLY TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables: Butterfly, Occasional
BUTTONS—see Costume
BYERS, JAMES—see Brass

• C •

CABINETMAKERS, *American* (see also Furniture Regional American; Lannuier, Charles Honore; McIntire, Samuel; Phyfe, Duncan; Seymour, John; Trotter, Daniel)
Check Lists: Charlestown, Mass., oct 44, 206; Newburyport, apr 45, 225; Newport, apr 46, 231
CABINETMAKERS, *English*—see Furniture Regional English; Adam, Robert; Chippendale, Thomas; Eastlake, Charles; Hepplewhite, George; Hope, Thomas; Morgan & Sanders; Morris, William; Smith, George; Sheraton, Thomas; Williams, M.
CABINETMAKERS, *French*—see Furniture Regional French; LePrince, Ringuet; Riesener, Jean Henri
CABINETS—see Furniture Form Cabinets
"CABLE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
CABRIOLE LEGS—see Furniture Style Details
CADDIES—see Ceramics, Pewter, Silver, Tin: Utensils Tea Caddies
CADMUS, ABRAHAM—see Ceramics American Rockingham

CADMUS CONGRESS POTTERY—see Ceramics American Rockingham
CAFE, JOHN (see also Silver English)
Candlestick, aug 44, 89
CAINS, THOMAS (see also Boston Crown Glass Co.)
Establishes own works, sep 45, 141
Phoenix Glass Works, with son William, oct 45, 216
CAINS, WILLIAM—see Cains, Thomas
CAKE BASKETS—see Silver Utensils
CAKE BOARDS—see Woodenware
CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH—see Books Juvenile
CALENDARS (see also Books Almanacs)
"Curiosities Of Our Calendar," jan 43, 24
Perpetual, Zoar, like one by Strobridge Litho. Co., Cincinnati, dec 44, 335
CALHOUN, JOHN C.
Bust by Clark Mills, mar 42, 192
CALICO—see Textiles Printed
CALIFORNIA (see also Glass American California; Living with Antiques; Swords)
Views of Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco, sep 43, 131
CALKINS, S.—see Vehicles Wagons
CALYO, NICCOLINO V.—see Painting American Genre
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—see Glass American Cambridge
CAMEOS—see Jewelry
CAMLET—see Textiles Woven Camlet
CAMPBELL, A. J. (see also Prints Lithographs)
View of Mount Vernon, after Kerr, mar 45, 167
CAMPBELL HOUSE, St. Louis—see Architecture Regional Midwestern
CAMPBELL-WHITTLESEY HOUSE, Rochester—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
CAMWOOD DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes
CANADA—see Ceramics Canadian; Furniture Regional Canadian; Indians American; Needlework Canadian; Painting Canadian; Silver Canadian; Silver American and Canadian Indian Trade
"CANADIAN" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
CANDELABRA—see Lighting Devices; Silver Utensils
CANDELL, CHARLES (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
CANDLE BRACKETS—see Furniture Form Mirrors; Lighting Devices
CANDLE EXTINGUISHERS—see Lighting Devices Candle Snuffers
CANDLE SHIELDS—see Lighting Devices Candles
CANDLE SNUFFERS—see Lighting Devices
CANDLES—see Lighting Devices
CANDLESTANDS—see Furniture Form Stands; Lighting Devices
CANDLESTICKS AND HOLDERS (see also Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver, Tin: Utensils)
Regency ormolu, Egyptian motif, sep 46, 152
CANNON—see Firearms Artillery
CANNS—see Silver Utensils Cups
CANTEENS—see Glass Utensils Bottles
CANTILOON—see Textiles Woven Camlet
CAPE COD GLASS WORKS—see Glass Processes Vasa Murrhina
"CAPE COD" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
CAPEN (PARSON) HOUSE, Topsfield—see Architecture Regional Mass.
CAPEWELL, JOHN—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia
CAPLOCK—see Firearms Rifles
CAPODIMONTE—see Ceramics Italian
CAPRON, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics American Albany)
Advertisement of stoneware, dec 44, 345
CARAULTS—see Clocks Regional French
CARBINES—see Firearms Rifles
CARD TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Card
CARE AND REPAIR OF ANTIQUES—see Collecting
CARLE—see Prints Still Life
CARLIN—see Furniture Regional French
CARLISLE IRON WORKS—see Iron Cast American
CARLISLE, PA.—see Iron Cast American; Wood Carving Pennsylvania German
CARLYLE HOUSE, Alexandria—see Architecture Regional Southern
CARPETS—see Hooking; Knitting; Needlework; Textiles
CARRIAGE PEDOMETER—see Scientific Instruments
CARRINGTON HOUSE, Providence—see Architecture Regional R. I.
CARROLL, LEWIS—see Books Juvenile (Holiday)
CARTOONS
"The Cartoonist's Uncle Sam:" Paulding, Doolittle, Clay, Stephens, Keppler, Kirby, jul 44, 16
Originator by Jarvis; *"Death of Embargo,"* jul 46, 38
CARTOUCHES—see Heraldry; Prints Engravings American Book plates; Silver Patterns
CARTRIDGES—see Firearms Ammunition
CARTWRIGHT, BENJAMIN
Mechanical candlesnuffer patented by, nov 46, 317
CARVER CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Carver
CARVING—see Architecture Detail Interior: Fireplaces, Stairways, Woodwork; Chessmen; Furniture Decoration Carving; Jade and Rock Crystal; Scrimshaw; Sculpture; Wood Carving
CARY, A.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
CARY, WILLIAM—see Maps Globes
CASE, NELSON & EADS—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
CASED GLASS—see Glass Processes Overlay
CASEMENTS—see Architecture Detail Windows
CASEY, SAMUEL—see Silver American R. I.
CASHMERE SHAWLS—see Textiles Woven Shawls
CASKETS—see Silver Utensils Boxes
CASSEL, JOSEPH—see Glass American Zanesville
CAST IRON—see Iron Cast
CASTER SET—see Glass Utensils
CASTERS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils
CASTING—see Pewter, Silver: Processes
CASTLE GARDEN, N. Y.—see New York City
CASTLEFORD—see Ceramics English Castleford
CATALOGUES—see Collecting
CATALOWNE—see Textiles Woven Camlet
CATE, LASALLE & CO.—see Missouri Glass Co.
CATLIN, GEORGE—see Drawings
CAUDLE CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
CAVE, THOMAS—see Scientific Instruments Barometers
CEILINGS—see Architecture Detail Interior Ceilings
CELERY GLASS—see Glass Utensils Cups
CELLARETS—see Furniture Form Cupboards
CERACCHI—see Sculpture French
CERAMIC ART COMPANY—see Lenox Pottery
CERAMICS (see also cross references under Potters)
China Students' Club Bulletin, oct 42, 206
CERAMICS, *Advertisements and Trade Cards*
"Albany Register," 1800, stoneware, dec 44, 345
Alexandria papers, 1820, feb 45, 119
"Boston Gazette," c. 1750, delft, mar 45, 152
Ralph Salt, Staffordshire, may 44, 260
William Ellis Tucker, may 43, 229
CERAMICS, *American*
"ABC's of American Pottery:" sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196
"ABC's of European and American Ceramics:" oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350
"Beans and Bean Pots," nov 44, 276
"Check List of N. E. Stoneware Potters," aug 42, 80
Brooklyn Museum: catalogue of Clement collection, may 42, 320; gallery, feb 44, 86
Prehistoric pottery, Peoria, Ill., dec 44, 366
Albany
"The Potters of Albany," dec 44, 345
Alexandria
Stoneware by Millburn; Miller; H. C. Smith; Hollensberg bricks, feb 45, 118-120
Bennington
Bean pots made by Nortons, nov 44, 277
Bisque, mention, jun 44, 312
Compared with E. Liverpool, jan 46, 42
Flint-enamel ware; Parian ware, sep 42, 134
Greatbach associated with, mention, dec 46, 391
Hound-handled pitchers, mention, aug 43, 76
Lyman, Fenton & Co., stag, oct 46, 259
Norton and Fenton, pitcher, dec 46, 412
Parian vase, grape pattern, jun 43, 250
Rockingham and Parian, oct 42, 196
Cheesequake (Madison, N. J.)
"The Cheesequake Potteries," mar 44, 122
Chelsea, Mass. (see also Low Art Tile Works)
Faience made at, mention, oct 42, 196
Vases decorated in Greek style, mention, may 44, 250
Cincinnati
Rookwood: mention, oct 42, 196; pitcher decorated by Laura Fry, feb 44, 88
East Liverpool
"East Liverpool vs. Bennington," jan 46, 42
Blow bird, jul 45, 29
Hound-handled pitcher, aug 43, 76
Ellsworth, Me.
Thomas Daney, stoneware maker, mar 43, 141
Illinois
Cow and calf, Monmouth Pottery Co., dec 43, 296
Jersey City
"Henderson and His Pitchers," dec 46, 388
Keene, N. H.
Mention, oct 42, 196
Merrimacport, Mass.
Bean pot made at, nov 44, 276
New York
Porcelain vase, Union Porcelain Works, Greenpoint, feb 44, 88
Stoneware: inkstand, sep 44, 120; jug, White and Wood, Binghamton, nov 45, 292
Norwich, Conn.
Bean pots made at, nov 44, 277
Ohio
Earthenware found in, jan 46, 33
Pennsylvania
"A Maker of Pennsylvania Redware," jun 46, 372
Blow birds, jul 45, 29
Etruscan Majolica: jan 43, 33; teapot, feb 44, 87
Sgraffito plate, feb 44, 86
Sgraffito; red clay, mar 44, 129
Slipware and sgraffito, oct 46, 254
Slip-decorated dish; sgraffito plate; cow; Philip Durell, jun 46, 348
Tulipware mug, jun 45, 344
Philadelphia (see also Bonnin & Morris; Tucker, William Ellis)
Pitcher, Smith, Fife & Co., feb 44, 88
Prize for Queen's Ware, aug 43, 65
Rockingham ware
Batter pot by Abraham Cadmus, dec 46, 398
Bennington pitcher, dec 46, 412
Forms described, oct 42, 196
Hound-handled pitchers: Cadmus, S. Amboy; Warner of Troy; Brookville works, Pa.; Edwin Bennett of Baltimore, aug 43, 76; correction, jan 44, 36; Salamander Works, Woodbridge, feb 44, 87
Mention, sep 42, 134
Pitcher, fire-fighting scenes, attributed Salamander Works, jul 45, Frontis, 21
Price list, 1866, Ballard, dec 46, 410
Sayreville, N. J.
Stoneware jar by Xerxes Price, feb 44, 87
Trenton
Belleek: made at Lenox Pottery; Ott and Brewer; Etruria, sep 46, 169; tray by Ott and Brewer, feb 44, 89
Hound-handled pitcher, Millington, Astbury & Poulson, mention, aug 43, 79
Porcelain bust, Washington, Ott & Brewer, oct 46, 259
Rockingham made at, mention, jan 46, 43
Virginia
Pottery pup from Winchester, Solomon Bell; Shenandoah Valley, jan 42, 26
Vase and sugar bowl, Baecher, Winchester, feb 44, 86
Zanesville, Ohio
Water cooler by Smith & Jones (Slago Pottery); sugar crock by A. B. Lake, jan 46, 33
Zoar
Jars, pottery horn, dec 44, 334
CERAMICS, *Canadian*
Puzzling plates, feb 43, 83
CERAMICS, *Chinese*
"Origins of Kwangtung Pottery," aug 46, 105
"Pots For Celestial Beverages," apr 42, 255
Blanc-de-chine jar, as lamp, mar 44, 114
Ch'ien-lung platter, nov 46, Cover, 307
Equestrienne, T'ang; statuettes of officials, Ming; "famille verte," jul 44, 6
Fukien jug, painted at Delft, jun 42, 378
K'ang Hsi: beaker, "famille verte," mar 46, 184; deer, jul 45, 41
Lung Ch'uan vase; Ying Ch'ing figures, feb 44, 72
Ming, Wan Li, blue-and-white, aug 44, 92-94
Pagoda, nov 45, 258
T'ang: horse, dec 46, 402; horse and rider, jan 42, 16; tomb figure, jun 45, 348
Silver-gilt mounts, nov 43, 221
Snuff bottles, nov 42, 240
CERAMICS, *Chinese Export Porcelain*
Bowl, nov 45, 262
Dinner service, armorial, apr 42, 264
Eagle decoration, jul 42, 35
"Jesuit" plate, Nativity scene, mar 44, 114
McCann Collection: jul 43, 29; mention, jun 43, 279; tea caddy, platter, mar 46, 182
Misnamed: "Chinese Lowestoft," mar 46, 163; "Oriental Lowestoft," aug 46, 105
Plate, *"Remember the Pacific,"* jan 42, 77
Set made for Elias Boudinot, may 43, 221
Teapot, apr 42, 257
Teapot and bowl, plate marked MW., oct 46, 255
Tureen, salad bowl, chocolate pots, teapot and cups, apr 43, 183
CERAMICS, *Chinese Influence on European*
In 18th c., mention, apr 46, 227
On "agate" wares; colored glazes, "dog foo," nov 46, 319
On Boettger and the Elers, apr 42, 256
On Dutch Delft: nov 44, 282; nov 43, 222
On Dutch and English delft, mar 45, 151
On English delft, mar 46, 173
On English salt-glaze figures, aug 46, 94
On English Staffordshire: apr 43, 176; stoneware, dec 44, 350
On English Worcester, K'ang Hsi, jul 42, 10
On French porcelain, oct 44, 196
On Meissen, apr 46, 232
CERAMICS, *Decorators*
English—see Bowen, John; Edkins, Michael; Fazackerley, Thomas; Flower, Joseph; Frank, Thomas; Niglett, John; Pottery, William; Taylor, Thomas; Ward, Edward; Warburton, Widow
German—see Heroldt, von Loewenfinck
CERAMICS, *Dutch*
Delft: decoration of Chinese jug, jun 42, 378; development of; dish by Cornelis de Keizer, nov 44, 283; painting, possibly Dutch, on Staffordshire sauceboat, aug 46, 97; relation to English, mar 45, 150; shaving bowls, teapot stand, apr 44, 188
Netherlandish maiolica; Antwerp, mar 44, 141
Oude Loosdrecht urn, oct 43, 158
Stoneware, by Ary de Milde, mention, dec 44, 350
CERAMICS, *English*
"ABC's of European and American Ceramics:" oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350
"Banded Creamware," aug 45, 82
"Burnap Collection of English Pottery:" feb 46, 103; mar 46, 170; aug 46, 94; nov 46, 319
"Contrasts In Ceramics," Black and White, jul 46, 44
"English Porcelain," jul 46, 16
Blow birds, jul 45, 28
Designs from American coins, aug 43, 77
Slipware jug, jun 42, 378
Bow
Bases, oct 43, 183-185
Beginnings of soft-paste porcelain, oct 44, 198
"Blind earl" pattern used, apr 46, 254
Dolphin paper weights; porcelain ewer, apr 44, 189
Figure of "Autumn," dec 44, 324
Influence on Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14
Mug with exotic bird, jul 46, 16
Bristlington
Manufacture of delft, mention, mar 45, 151
Bristol
Delft plates: nov 44, 258; attributed, mar 46, 173
Manufacture of delft, mar 45, 151
Manufactory established, aug 43, 65
Castleford
Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63
Dunderdale: catalogue of Queen's ware issued by, aug 43, 65; pottery established, aug 43, 77
Mention, dec 44, 350
Pottery utensils, apr 44, 187
Sugar bowl and teapot, motifs from U. S. ten-dollar goldpiece, aug 43, 77
Chelsea
"Chelsea Yesterday," "goat & bee" jug, apr 45, 220
"Chelsea Today," apr 45, 221
"Blind earl" pattern, apr 46, 254
Boxes and tobacco stoppers made at, apr 44, 189
Covered dishes in form of vegetables, aug 44, 71
"Goat and bee" jug, nov 45, 287
Imari plate; mug, red anchor; shepherd and shepherdess, jul 46, 16, 20
Vases: mar 43, 137; mar 44, 112
Ware from, history of, nov 45, Frontis, 267
Coalport
Blow birds ascribed to, jul 45, 28
Garniture with clock, aug 44, 64
Davenport—see—Longport; Davenport
Delft
"Burnap Collection," mar 46, 172
"Some Notes on English Delft In The American Colonies," mar 45, 150
Beginnings of, nov 44, 282
Bristol plate, nov 44, 258
Early maiolica, predecessor of, mar 44, 142
Spout cups, mention, aug 43, 75
White cup, heart-shaped handle; bottle, apr 44, 189

Derby
Bisque made at, jun 44, 312
Covered vase; scenic style of Boreman, sep 43, 100
Dessert service, decorated by Pegg, oct 44, 226
Figurine of Richard III, apr 43, 181
Fruitcoolers, jul 46, 18
Doulton
"Morisian" pattern, aug 42, 98
Ferrybridge
Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63
Glasgow, Scotland
Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63
Lambeth
Apothecary pots; delft wine bottle, apr 44, 189
Beginnings of English delft; 17th c. wares illustrated, mar 45, 151, 152
Owl; "blue dash charger," mar 46, 172, 173
Leeds
Catalogue of pottery utensils, apr 44, 187
Creamware: jul 46, 44-45; attributed, mention, aug 45, 83; mention, aug 43, 63
Queen's ware: catalogue, aug 43, 65; teapot and pitcher, nov 44, 258
Liverpool
Banded creamware, connection with, aug 45, 83
Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63
Delft made at, mar 45, 153
Liverpool, Transfer-printed
"A Fine Collection of Liverpool Ware," oct 43, 174
"Arms of The Guilds On Liverpool Ware," sep 45, 146
American historical scenes, apr 43, 187
Appeal to American market; bowl with five designs, mar 43, 133-134
Cup and saucer, "Liverpool birds," aug 43, 64
Defined, apr 43, 176
Jugs: naval, war of 1812, jun 45, 333; Washington map, oct 44, 226; Sadler & Green, aug 43, 64
Mug, *"Hunt and Liberty,"* aug 42, 87
Pitcher, Boston Fusiliers, jul 43, 32
Teapot, Sadler, oct 43, 156
Tiles: apr 44, 188; in fireplace, jun 45, 335; Sadler, dec 45, 355
Longport (see also Davenport)
Creamware made at, mention, aug 43, 63
Harrison plate by Tams, mention, jun 44, 297
Lowestoft
At Philadelphia Museum, oct 44, 216
Minton—see Minton
Nottingham
Stoneware made at, mar 46, 173
Rockingham
Mention, jan 46, 42
Spode—see Spode
Staffordshire (see also Minton; Spode)
"Slipware," Burnap collection, mar 46, 170
"Utensils," apr 44, 187
Definition of, feb 42, 125
Development of creamware and Queen's ware, aug 43, 63
Figures: by John Voyez, mar 44, 114; of Will Watch, theatrical pose, apr 43, 181; rhinoceroses, Wood, feb 46, 124
Gaudyware: may 43, 230; Yeager coll., mar 43, 138
Stoneware, 17th c., dec 44, 350
Staffordshire, Salt-Glaze
"Burnap Collection," aug 46, 94
Morris collection, jul 46, 44-45
Punch pot, jul 43, 38
Relief decorated bowl, probably Elers, oct 43, 156
Toby jug, dec 45, 330
Staffordshire Transfer-printed
"American Importers of Staffordshire," jun 44, 295; additional note, oct 45, 242
"Designs In Old Blue," apr 43, 174
"New Notes, Historical China," jun 42, 362; aug 42, 86
"War of 1812 Naval Jugs," jun 45, 332
Arms of Delaware platter, Mayer, nov 46, 302
"Ballston Springs," Meigh, jul 45, 54
Canadian views, mention; *"Hunt and Liberty"* pitcher, aug 42, 86, 87
Cheese dish; blue-and-white set, feb 45, 99
Columbia University medallion plates with DeWitt Clinton portrait discovered, jan 43, 29
Cup and saucer, Waterloo commemorative, jan 42, 57
"Federal Hall" plate, S. Hancock series, sep 42, 155; additional note, nov 42, 268
Feeding cup by Spode, aug 43, 75
"Fisherman's Return," platter, jun 42, 386
Halsey collection; *"N. Y. from Brooklyn Heights,"* A. Stevenson, apr 43, 154
Liberty cap platter, mar 44, 144
Octagonal barrel, Andrew Stevenson, jan 43, 42
"Old Newgate," Enoch Wood: nov 42, 268; dec 42, 324
"Peace on Earth" plate, Meakin, dec 43, 294
"Residence of S. Russel," Enoch Wood, nov 42, 258; correction of credit for discovery, dec 42, 313
"Stevens Homestead" plate, Stubbs, dec 46, 399
Utensils, apr 44, 187
"Wadham College," Ridgway, may 42, 332
Wedgwood Wares (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)
"Cream Color, Alias Queen's Ware," aug 43, 63
"Pedigreed Wedgwood," jan 45, 29
"Agate" jug, Wedgwood and Bentley, nov 46, 320
Basalt and jasperware, dec 44, 350
Basalt in Morris collection, jul 46, 44
Counterfeit Flaxman chessmen, may 45, 276
Jasper, basalt, stoneware, mention, apr 46, 232
Jasperware candlesticks, barber bottles, oct 43, 156
Medallion of Franklin, trial piece, jun 44, 313
Queen's ware service, jul 46, 20
Stoneware plant at Burslem, aug 46, 96
Transfer-printed, U. S. patriotic, jan 44, 34
Utensils, apr 44, 187-189
"Whieldon" Wares (see also Whieldon, Thomas)
"Burnap Collection," nov 46, 319, Frontis
Wincanton
Manufacture of delft at, mar 45, 151
Worcester
Beginnings of soft-paste porcelain, oct 44, 198
"Blind earl" pattern, apr 46, 254
Chamberlain: dinner service, apr 43, 154; dessert service, sep 43, 102
Compote, Dr. Wall period, oct 44, 226
Imari scale-blue teapot and vase, jul 46, 18
Influence on Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14
Inkstand, view of Chamberlain factory; blue-and-white fruit bowl, jul 42, 8-10
Inkwell, Barr, Flight & Barr, sep 44, 120
Jenny Lind candle extinguishers, dec 45, 360
Plate, possibly type copied in gaudyware, may 43, 230
Utensils, apr 44, 187, 188
Wrotham (Kent)
Slipware jug, mar 46, 172
CERAMICS, *French*
"ABC's of European and American Ceramics:" oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350
"French Soft-Paste Porcelain," oct 44, 196
Amphora, portrait of Madison, nov 43, 220
Milliken collection at Cleveland, nov 43, 242
Chantilly
Chinese figure, nov 43, 242
Flower-pot holders, perfume burners, oct 44, 196, 197
Clignancourt
Porcelain made at, oct 44, 199
Faience
"Old French Faience For The Collector," may 44, 230
Development of, nov 44, 282
Drug jar, apr 44, 189
Fruit, aug 44, 72
Influence of Queen's ware on, aug 43, 65
Marseilles, mention, oct 44, 197
Niderviller figurines, dec 46, 404
Rouen, mention, oct 44, 196
Les Islettes
Faience figures, may 44, 232
Limoges
Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199
Luneville
Faience figure by Cyffle, may 44, 232
Marseilles
Bowls of fruit, aug 44, 72
Center of faience production, may 44, 230
Mennecy-Villeroy
Bisque statuette, child musicians, oct 43, 158
Pair of vases with metal flowers, oct 44, 197
Moustiers
Creche, from 18th c. molds, dec 44, Frontis
Faience made at, may 44, 230
Nevers
Faience technique; lemons, aug 44, 72
Factory established, may 44, 230
Niderviller
Figurines, "Trades of Paris," dec 46, 404
Orleans
Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199
Paris
Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199
Rouen
Faience: jar, apr 44, 189; mention, may 44, 230
Soft-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 196
Saint Cloud
Covered jar, nov 43, 242
Potpourri jars and tea set, oct 44, 196
Sevres
"French Soft-Paste Porcelain," oct 44, 196-199
Assumes leadership in porcelain, apr 46, 232
Biscuit made at, jun 44, 312
Figure groups by Boizot, mar 46, 190
Figure of M. Fagon, oct 44, Cover, 195
Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199
Influence on Buen Retiro, may 46, 302
Late redecoration of early pieces, mar 44, 152
Strasbourg
Faience plates and tureen, may 44, 230
Vincennes
"French Soft-Paste Porcelain," oct 44, 196-199
Hard-paste porcelain made at, oct 44, 199
CERAMICS, *German*
"ABC's of European and American Ceramics:" oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350
"18th C. German Porcelains," nov 43, 238
Bisque made at various factories: Rudolstadt, Pirkenhausen, jun 44, 312
Creamware basket, Nowonty (Bohemia); influence of Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
Influence on English: saltglaze, aug 46, 95; stoneware, mar 46, 173
"Lava ware," apr 42, 268
Proskau (Poland), faience dish, aug 44, 72
Stoneware jug, jun 42, 378
Augsburg
Decoration on Meissen: apr 46, 236; bowl and tea caddy by Auffenwerth, nov 45, 260
Berlin
Apothecary's measures, apr 44, 189
Mention, apr 46, 232
Hoechst
Figure group, Melchior, nov 43, 239
Ludwigsburg
Hunting group, nov 43, 240
Meissen
"Meissen Figures of The 1700's and 1800's," dec 43, 286
"Meissen Porcelain," apr 46, 232; Cover, 227
Covered vases, Chinese decoration, nov 44, 324
"Dot" period: breakfast set, apr 43, 183; coffee-pot, may 42, 294
Figures: *"Disharmony in Matrimony,"* nov 43, Cover, 217; by Kaendler, oct 44, 216; Potter, may 46, Frontis, 291
Red stoneware tankard, Chinoiseries, Heroldt, nov 43, 238; actually of porcelain, jan 44, 36
Tea caddy, bowl, vase, nov 45, 260-262
Nymphenburg
Urns, sep 46, 150
Siegburg
Stoneware mug, dec 44, 350
Strasbourg
Figure group, Paul Hannong, nov 43, 239

CERAMICS, *Importers*
"American Importers of Staffordshire," jun 44, 295; additional note, oct 45, 242
Of English and Dutch Delft, mar 45, 150
Peter Morton, Hartford, nov 42, 268
Rowland and Marcellus, New York, sep 42, 155
CERAMICS, *Influence on Other Materials*
Chinese, on English silver, nov 43, 221
On silver chocolate pots, nov 42, 249
On white glass, dec 45, 346
CERAMICS, *Irish*
"Belleek Porcelain," sep 46, 167
Delft made at Dublin, mention, mar 45, 153
CERAMICS, *Italian*
"Capodimonte and Buen Retiro Porcelain," may 46, 300
"Italian Maiolica," dec 43, 297
Albarello in tin-enameled faience, apr 44, 189
Development of maiolica; plate, jar, feb 43, 82
Faenza maiolica drug vase, sep 44, 152
Ginori reproductions of Capodimonte, may 46, 301-302
Maiolica and slipware, nov 44, 282
Medici porcelain, oct 44, 196
Origin of maiolica, mar 46, 173
Urbino maiolica vase, apr 44, 208
CERAMICS, *Japanese*
Influence on European of Kakiemon: Chantilly, oct 44, 196; Meissen, apr 46, 232, 234
CERAMICS, *Latin American*
Pottery Vase, Nazca, Peru; *"Art of the Americas"* booklet, Cleveland, sep 46, 182
CERAMICS, *Marks*
Difficulties of identification; unidentified, on monkey figures, apr 42, 268, 272
American
"American Importers of Staffordshire," jun 44, 295
"A Check List of N. E. Stoneware Potters," aug 42, 80
Albany stoneware, dec 44, 347
Bonnin and Morris earthenware, jan 44, 14
Cheesequake pottery, mar 44, 123-125
Etruscan majolica, jan 43, 33
Jersey City pitchers, dec 46, 389-392
N. J. stoneware jar, feb 44, 87
Rowland and Marcellus, Importers, sep 42, 155
Dutch
Guild insignia, nov 44, 282
Oude Loosdrecht, oct 43, 158
English
American importers', on Staffordshire, jun 44, 295
Chelsea "goat and bee" jugs, apr 45, 220
Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
Worcester crescent, jul 42, 10
Derby, sep 43, 100
French
Crossed torches like Meissen, apr 46, 236
On Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
Sevres, chateaux; forgeries, mar 44, 152
On soft-paste porcelain, oct 44, 196-199
German
Bohemian Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
Ludwigsburg, nov 43, 240
Meissen: apr 46, 232-236, dec 43, 287; forgeries of, apr 46, 236
Irish
Belleek, sep 46, 169
Italian
Capodimonte, may 46, 300
Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
Spanish
Buen Retiro, may 46, 302
CERAMICS, *Mexican*
Maiolica bowl, tiles, nov 44, 283
CERAMICS, *Near Eastern*
Iranian expedition, Met. Mus.; lantern, sep 42, 145
Persian dish, Seljuk, apr 45, 238
CERAMICS, *Patterns*
Animal, mythical, sunflower, Staffordshire slipware, mar 46, 170
"Blind earl," apr 46, 254
Chinoiserie: Basalt, jul 46, 45; Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14; English delft, mar 45, 153; Meissen: apr 46, 234; nov 43, 238
"Cotton plant," apr 42, 272; jun 42, 386
"Doctor Syntax," apr 43, 177
Hunting scenes, hound-handled pitchers, dec 46, 391
Imari: Chelsea, Worcester, jul 46, 16
Kakiemon: Chantilly, oct 44, 196; Meissen, apr 46, 232-234
"Morisian," aug 42, 98
"Old Newgate" prison: nov 42, 268; dec 42, 324
Shell: "agate" wares, nov 46, 319; Belleek, sep 46, 167; Meissen, dec 43, 286
Symbolic, on Chinese teapots, apr 42, 256
Tulip: origin of, mar 46, 172; Pa. German: nov 44, 283 jun 45, 344; jun 46, 348
Willow, apr 43, 176
CERAMICS, *Processes*
"Agate": nov 46, 319; aug 46, 96
Basalt: dec 44, 350; jul 46, 44
Belleek: feb 44, 89
Bisque (see also Parian): sep 42, 134; development of, jun 44, 311; expression of neo-classical trends, apr 46, 232; French figures, mention, oct 44, 198; Olympus in, mention, may 46, 301
"Boccaro": apr 42, 256
Bone china: feb 42, 125
Creamware: jul 46, 44; banded: feb 46, 130; aug 45, 82; definition, feb 42, 125; Queen's ware, aug 43, 63
Delft: English, nov 44, 282; English and Dutch, mar 45, 150; sources of influence, mar 46, 173
Earthenware: American, sep 42, 134; definition, feb 42, 125; development, nov 44, 282; white: Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14; "C.C.," sep 42, 134; yellow, sep 42, 134
Faience: dec 43, 297; may 44, 232; nov 44, 282; methods compared, aug 44, 70-72; synonymous with majolica, feb 43, 82
Glazes: "agate" and "tortoiseshell": nov 46, 320; feb 42, 125; "Albany slip": nov 44, 277; dec 44, 345;

blanc-de-chine: apr 42, 256; mar 44, 114; sep 46, 168; aug 46, 95; flint-enamel, Bennington, sep 42, 134; lead: American redware, sep 42, 134; dangers of, aug 43, 63; Rockingham: dec 46, 412; defined, sep 42, 134; E. Liverpool and Bennington, jan 46, 43; Henderson pitchers, dec 46, 391; white tin-enamel, nov 44, 282
Jasper: feb 42, 125; dec 44, 350
Luster: development of, nov 44, 282; Belleek, sep 46, 169; Staffordshire naval jugs, jun 45, 333
Maiolica: Italian, dec 43, 297; Netherlandish and English, mar 44, 141; relation to delft, mar 46, 173; synomous with faience, feb 43, 82
Molds: used for Provence santons, dec 44, 332
Painting: Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14; English: delft, mar 45, 150; salt-glaze, aug 46, 97; French soft-paste porcelain, oct 44, 96; Meissen: dec 43, 286; "deutsche Blumen," "Hausmalerei," apr 46, 232 ff.
Parian (see also Bisque): discovery by Copeland, jun 44, 312; English imitated in America, jun 43, 250; made at E. Liverpool, jan 46, 44
Porcelain: American: feb 44, 88; earliest extant, dec 43, 298; Tucker & Hemphill, oct 44, 217; Belleek, sep 46, 167; Capodimonte and Buen Retiro, may 46, 300; Chelsea, apr 45, 220; definition: feb 42, 125; sep 42, 134; development, oct 44, 216 ff.; French: hard and soft-paste, oct 44, 196-199; German: nov 43, 238; apr 46, 232; dec 43, 287; porcelain opaque, apr 42, 272
Pottery: feb 42, 125; sep 42, 134
Redware: feb 42, 125; sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; Ohio, jan 46, 42; Pennsylvania, jun 46, 372
Salt Glaze: American stoneware, sep 42, 134; English: dec 44, 350; aug 46, 94; feb 42, 125; jul 46, 44; Ohio, mention, jan 46, 42
Sgraffito: Pennsylvania: sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; feb 44, 86; nov 44, 282; jun 45, 344
Slipware: American redware: sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; definition, feb 42, 125; early Staffordshire; combed, marbled, molded, mar 46, 171; English jug, jun 42, 378; slip cup and coggle wheel, feb 44, 87, 89
Stone china (see also Mason); by Spode, apr 43, 176
Stoneware: feb 42, 125; Albany, dec 44, 345; Alexandria, feb 45, 118, 119; American, sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; Boettger's red, apr 46, 232, 233; Cheesequake, mar 44, 122; Chinese: apr 42, 256; aug 46, 105; definition and devolopment, dec 44, 350; English Nottingham, mar 46, 173; "flint stoneware," Henderson, dec 46, 389; German tigerware jug, jun 42, 378; "lava ware," apr 42, 268; New England aug 42, 80
Tiles: types of, may 44, 250
Transfer printing: Henderson, dec 46, 392; Staffordshire, apr 43, 174
"White Granite": made at East Liverpool, jan 46, 44
Yellowware: colander, feb 44, 87

CERAMICS, *Swedish*
Influence of Queen's Ware on "flintporslin," aug 43, 65

CERAMICS, *Spanish*
"Capodimonte and Buen Retiro," may 46, 300
Hispano-Moresque luster, Talavera, nov 44, 282

CERAMICS, *Utensils*
"Useful Wares In Pottery and Porcelain," apr 44, 187
Bottles
Barber, jasperware, oct 43, 156
Delft, earthenware, and Bow, apr 44, 189
Rosewater, by Joseph Flower, mar 45, 152
Bowls
Banded creamware, aug 45, 83
Black and white rectangular design, nov 43, 246
Cabbage-leaf with rabbits, aug 45, 72
Capodimonte, may 46, 302
Chinese export porcelain: nov 45, 262; Cincinnati insignia, oct 46, 255; punch bowl, jul 43, 30
Chinese: "famille verte," jul 44, 8; Sung: jul 44, 25
E. Liverpool, jan 46, 43, 44
Liverpool: porridge bowl, oct 43, 175; transfer, 5 designs, mar 43, 134
Meissen, nov 45, 260
Mexican maiolica, nov 44, 283
Salt-glaze relief, Elers, oct 43, 156
Temperance, Father Mathew, nov 45, 300
Candlesticks
Creamware and black basalt, jul 46, 45
Jasper, oct 43, 156
Lambeth delft, mar 45, 151
Compotes
Minton, dec 44, 324
Spode, nov 45, 262
Worcester, Dr. Wall, oct 44, 226
Cruet Stand
Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
Cups
"The Question of Handles," mar 44, 143
Fuddling, delft, mar 45, 151
Posset pots and tygs, mar 46, 172; aug 46, 94
Cups and Saucers
Belleek, sep 46, 168
Meissen, apr 46, 232, 236
Salt-glaze, white, jul 46, 44
Staffordshire, black-printed handleless, jun 42, 362
Waterloo commemorative, jan 42, 57
Wedgwood, Liverpool birds, aug 43, 64
Dishes
Bonnin and Morris: fruit basket, jan 44, 16; sweetmeat, sep 46, 166
Chinese export porcelain, covered, jul 43, 30
Covered, form of vegetables, fruits, aug 44, 70
Dutch Delft; Pa. sgraffito, nov 44, 283
Early Staffordshire; Lambeth "blue dash charger," mar 46, 170-173
E. Liverpool, oval, jan 46, 44
Liverpool, soup tureen, oct 43, 174
Meissen, apr 46, 235
Pa. redware, jun 46, 373
Queen's ware, pierced: fruit, tureen, jul 46, 20; "twig" baskets, hors d'oeuvres, aug 43, 65
Spode, oblong, nov 45, 262
Staffordshire: cheese, feb 45, 99; vegetable, tureen, jun 42, 363, 364; willow pattern, apr 43, 174
Yellowware colander, feb 44, 87
Doorstops
E. Liverpool, seated spaniel, jan 46, 44
Epergnes
Pineapple, designed by Wedgwood, jul 45, 24
Inkstands and Inkwells
"Congress gaiter," swan, jan 46, 43-44
"Congress gaiter" hot-water bottle, jul 46, 59
Stoneware, animal decoration, sep 44, 120
Worcester: jul 42, 8; sep 44, 120
Jugs, Crocks, Jars
Albany, dec 44, 345
Bean pots, nov 44, 276
Cheesequake, mar 44, 122
Chinese: clay jar, jul 44, 24; Fukien, jun 42, 378
Covered jars: A. Stevenson, jan 43, 42; St. Cloud, nov 43, 242
Creamware, Wedgwood, transfer-printed, aug 43, 64
Derby fruitcoolers, jul 46, 18
"Goat and bee" jugs: apr, 45, 220; nov 45, 287
German stoneware; slipware; Fukien, jun 42, 378
Liverpool: oct 43, 175; oct 44, 226; sep 45, 146
Mayan, apr 46, 250
Meissen jug with "deutsche blumen," apr 46, 235
Naval jugs, War of 1812, jun 45, 332
Potpourri jars, French, oct 44, 196
Stoneware: Alexandria, feb 45, 119; New England, aug 42, 80; N. J., feb 44, 87; N. Y., nov 45, 292; Thomas Daney, mar 43, 141
Toby, salt-glaze, dec 45, 330
Two-handled jar, Italian maiolica, feb 43, 82
Water cooler, whiskey jug, crocks, Ohio, jan 46, 33
White salt-glaze, jul 46, 45
Zoar, dec 44, 334
Molds
Pudding, E. Liverpool, jan 46, 44
Mugs
Banded creamware, aug 45, 82
Black basalt tankard, jul 46, 45
Brown stoneware, Alexandria, feb 45, 120
Cheesequake, one-quart, mar 44, 123
"Hunt and Liberty," aug 42, 87
Lambeth delft, mar 45, 152
Liverpool ale, oct 43, 175
Meissen: red, chinoiserie, nov 43, 238; tankard in silver mount, apr 46, 236
Nottingham, mar 46, 173
Pa. tulipware, jun 45, 344
Siegburg stoneware, dec 44, 350
Staffordshire, Harrison, copper luster, jun 42, 364
Tucker and Hemphill, oct 46, 259
Pap Boats
Creamware, apr 44, 188
Utensils, possibly used as, jul 42, 48; sep 42, 155
Pitchers
"Henderson of Jersey City," dec 46, 388
Banded creamware, aug 45, 82
Belleek, shell form, sep 46, 167
Bennington, 6-sided, dec 46, 412
Capodimonte ewers, may 46, 303
Copeland, *"Wonders of the World,"* may 46, 318
"Cotton plant," apr 42, 272
Doulton, "Morisiana," aug 42, 98
E. Liverpool, *"Daniel Boone,"* paneled, jan 46, 44
Hound handled: aug 43, 76; jan 46, 42
"Hunt and Liberty," aug 42, 87
Jenny Lind, Bell & Co., jun 43, 265
Leeds, Queen's ware, nov 44, 258
Liverpool: oct 43, 174; *"Boston Fusilier,"* jul 43, 32
New England stoneware, aug 42, 81
Rockingham: Cadmus, dec 46, 398; fire-fighting scene, jul 45, Frontis, 21
Rookwood; Philadelphia, Smith, Fife & Co., feb 44, 88
Salt-glaze creamer, jul 46, 44
Sauce boat, Bonnin and Morris, jan 44, 14
Staffordshire: Harrison, Ames, jun 44, 295; Lafayette, Jefferson, jun 42, 363; sauce boats, aug 46, 97
Wedgwood, Franklin portrait, jan 44, 34
Plates
"Agate," nov 46, 319
Alphabet, Jenny Lind, jun 43, 263
Bristol delft, nov 44, 258
Canadian, printed, feb 43, 83
Chelsea, nov 45, Frontis, 267
Chinese export porcelain: "Jesuit," mar 44, 114; Martha Washington, oct 46, 255; *"Remember the Pacific,"* jan 42, 77
Design from U. S. half-dollar, aug 43, 77
E. Liverpool, pie, jan 46, 44
English delft: mar 45, 150—153; Charles II Boscobel oak, mar 46, 173
"Famille verte," jul 44, 10
Federal Hall, N. Y., sep 42, 155
Gaudyware, possible Worcester prototype, may 43, 230
Italian maiolica: *"Dying Cleopatra,"* dec 43, 297; Judith medallion, feb 43, 83
Pa.: redware, jun 46, 373; sgraffito: feb 44, 86; jun 46, 348; oct 46, 254
Sevres portrait, late, mar 44, 152
Spode bone china, jun 43, 276
Staffordshire: "Old Blue," apr 43, 174-177; Quebec, jun 44, 295
Stevens Homestead, Stubbs, dec 46, 399
Tucker, feb 44, 88
Platters
Arms of Del., nov 46, 302
Belleek tray, feb 44, 89
Chinese, Ch'ien-lung, nov 46, Cover, 307
Chinese export porcelain: mar 46, 182; jul 43, 31
"Daniel Webster vase," apr 42, 270
E. Liverpool, octagonal, jan 46, 44
English country scene, apr 43, 177
"Fisherman's Return," jun 42, 386
"Lafayette at Washington's Tomb," jun 44, 296
Liberty Cap, mar 44, 144
Meissen tray, Kakiemon decoration, apr 46, 232
Pa. Hospital, jun 42, 364
Wedgwood trays, apr 44, 188
Porringers
Bleeding cups in shape of, apr 44, 189
Lambeth delft, mar 45, 151
Salts and Peppers
Belleek master salt, shell motif, sep 46, 167
Pepper, blue and white creamware, aug 45, 82
Sugar Bowls
E. Liverpool, jan 46, 43
Ginori, Capodimonte mold, may 46, 302
Shenandoah Valley, Baecher, feb 44, 86
Tea Caddies
Chinese export porcelain, Danish trade, mar 46, 182
English "tortoiseshell," nov 46, 321
Meissen, nov 45, 260
Wedgwood, Washington and soldier jan 44, 33
White salt-glaze, jul 46, 44
Tea Sets
Black basalt, jul 46, 45
Castleford, aug 43, 77
Chinese export porcelain, jul 43, 30
English Lowestoft, oct 44, 216
Meissen, apr 46, 233
"Old Newgate" (?) pattern, nov 42, 268
Spode, feb 45, 99
Teapots and Coffeepots
"Agate;" lead-glazed coffeepot, nov 46, 319-321
Arms of Pa., jun 42, 363
Banded creamware, aug 45, 83
"Boccaro," apr 42, 256
Capodimonte coffeepot, may 46, 303
Chinese: apr 42, 257; winepot jul 44, 25
Chinese export porcelain, arms of N. Y., oct 46, 255, E. Liverpool, jan 46, 44
Etruscan majolica, feb 44, 87
Fire engine decoration, dec 46, 410
Gaudyware, mar 43, 138
Leeds, Queen's ware, nov 44, 258
Meissen: may 42, 294; apr 46, 232
Sadler decorated, oct 43, 156
Salt-glaze: jul 46, 44; punch pots: jul 43, 38; aug 46, 96, 97
Wedgwood: enamel painted, aug 43, 64; jasperware, *"Infant Academy,"* sep 43, 133
Vases
Basalt, creamware, salt-glaze, jul 46, 44
Belleek, sep 46, 167-169
Buen Retiro, may 46, 301
Chelsea: mar 43, 137; covered, mar 44, 112
Chinese: K'ang Hsi beaker, mar 46, 184; Shekwan aug 46, 107; Sung: jul 44, 25; feb 44, 72
Doctor Mead, dec 43, 298
English: late 18th c., apr 44, 174; "mottled ware" wallpocket, nov 46, 321
French: jardinieres, flower-pot holders, oct 44, 196-199; with Madison portrait, nov 43, 220
Garniture with bisque figures, feb 42, 150
Italian maiolica, drug, sep 44, 152
"Lava ware," apr 42, 270
Meissen: apr 46, 233; covered, nov 44, 324; with figures, nov 45, 262
Nymphenburg urns, sep 46, 150
Oude Loosdrecht covered urn, oct 43, 158
Shenandoah Valley, Baecher, feb 44, 86
Tucker: nov 43, 220; oct 44, 217
Union Porcelain Works, feb 44, 88
Victorian: "cottage vase," parian, jun 43, 250
Wedgwood, in tripod, dec 45, 330
CERTIFICATES, Pa. German—see Fractur
CHAFFEE, W.—see Silver Utensils Flatware Spoons
CHAFFERS, RICHARD—see Sadler & Green
CHAFING DISHES—see Silver Utensils Dishes
CHAIR-TABLES—see Furniture Form Chairs
CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs
CHALICES—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils Ecclesiastical
CHAMBERLAIN'S FACTORY—see Ceramics English Worcester
CHAMBERLAIN, WILSON—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL
Establishes Quebec, may 42, 300
CHANDELIERS—see Lighting Devices
CHANDLER, JOHN GREEN—see Playthings Paper Dolls
CHANDLER, JOSEPH GOODHUE—see Painting American Portraits 19th c. (Conn. Valley)
CHANDLER, WINTHROP—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.
CHANTILLY—see Ceramics French Chantilly
CHANTREY, Sculptor—see Sculpture American Tombstones
CHAPIN, AARON and ELIPHALET—see Furniture Regional American Conn.
CHAPMAN, JOHN GADSBY—see Books Art Instruction
CHARGERS—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes; Pewter Utensils Basins
CHARLESTON, S. CAR.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Brass; Firearms Makers; Living with Antiques; Sculpture American; Silver American Charleston
CHARLESTOWN, MASS.—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern
CHARNELHOUSE, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)
Chocolate pot, nov 42, 248
CHARLEVILLE MUSKET—see Firearms Muskets Springfield
CHASING, SILVER—see Silver Processes
CHAUCER
Quotations about embroidery, apr 44, 180
CHAUDRON & RASCH (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
Tea and coffee service, sep 46, 191
CHAWNER, MARY and GEORGE ADAMS (see also Silver English)
Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202
CHAWNER, T. & W. (see also Silver English)
"Bottom-mark" teaspoons, may 46, 286
CHECK LISTS—see *Titles*, Check Lists
"CHECKERED-DIAMOND" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns

CHEESE DISH—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes
CHEESEQUAKE—see Ceramics American Cheesequake
CHELMSFORD, MASS.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
CHELSEA (ENGLAND)—see Ceramics English Chelsea
CHELSEA, MASS.—see Ceramics American Chelsea
CHENEY, BENJAMIN and TIMOTHY—see Clocks Regional Conn.
CHESSMEN
"A Chat About Chessmen," dec 42, 292, Cover
"Some American Chessmen," dec 42, 295
"Counterfeit Flaxman Chessmen," may 45, 276
Exhibition, Met. Mus.; India, 18th c., aug 44, 93
CHESTER COUNTY, PA.—see Architecture Regional Pa.; Clocks Regional Pa.
CHESTER, ENGLAND—see Silver English Chester
CHESTS—see Furniture Form Chests; Silver Utensils Boxes
CHESTS OF DRAWERS—see Furniture Form Chests of Drawers
CHESTS-ON-CHESTS—see Furniture Form Chests-on-Chest
CHEVREUX, A. F.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
CHICAGO ART INSTITUTE—see Museums
CHICAGO, ILL. (see also Living with Antiques)
"The City In A Garden," Before 1871 Fire, feb 43, 66
CHILDREN'S BOOKS—see Books Juvenile
CHILDS & INMAN, Philadelphia (see also Prints Lithographs)
"*Floral Magazine*," mention, jun 46, 361
"*The Trollope Family*," may 43, 233
CHILE—see Silver Latin American
CHINA (Article)—see Ceramics Processes Porcelain
CHINA (Country) (see also Ceramics Chinese; Costume; Furniture Regional Oriental; Mirrors; Pewter Chinese; Snuff Bottles)
"Chinese Art True and False," jul 44, 24
" 'Collecting' In Wartime Shanghai," feb 44, 70
Exhibition, everyday life, Brooklyn Mus., oct 43, 188
CHINA STUDENTS' CLUB—see Collectors' Clubs
"CHINESE CHIPPENDALE"—see Chippendale, Thomas; Furniture Style Chippendale English
"CHINESE LOWESTOFT"—see Ceramics Chinese Export Porcelain
CHINOISERIE (see also Ceramics Patterns; Furniture Decoration Japanning; Furniture Style Chippendale English; Needlework Patterns: Rococo; Silver Patterns)
Design from Jean Pillement, dec 43, Cover, 275
CHINTZ—see Textiles Printed
CHIPPENDALE STYLE—see Furniture Style Chippendale
CHIPPENDALE, THOMAS (see also Furn. Style Chippendale)
"*Director*": designs from, sep 42, 130; gadrooning motif, nov 44, 263
Exaggerated Chinese designs; mirror, feb 42, 146
Lantern by, sep 43, 130
CHIPPENDALE, THOMAS THE YOUNGER
Library table attributed to, mar 43, 118
CHOCOLATE—see Beverages
CHOCOLATE POTS—see Silver Utensils
CHRISTENING BOWLS—see Pewter Utensils Ecclesiastical
CHRISTIE'S OF LONDON—see Collecting Auctions
CHRISTMAS, CRECHE
Provence, dec 44, 332, Frontis
CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS
"Trimming The Christmas Tree," dec 46, 378, Cover
CHRONOMETER ("Nocturnal")—see Scientific Instruments
CHURCH, FREDERICK E. (see also Painting American)
"*Chimborazo*," Andes landscape, mar 45, 160
"*Cotopaxi*," nov 45, 277
CHURCHES—see Architecture Churches
CHURCHILL, JOHN, Duke of Marlborough
Portrait in black basalt, jan 45, Cover, 31
CHURNS—see Tools
CINCINNATI ART MUSEUM—see Museums
CINCINNATI GLASS MFG. CO. (see also Glass American)
Founded, jan 46, 52
CINCINNATI, OHIO (see also Architecture Regional Ohio; Ceramics, Glass: American Cincinnati; Iron Cast American; Living with Antiques)
Special Midwestern Issue, feb 43
Description of, 1810, by Melish, jan 46, 33
View of, c. 1840, jan 46, 60
CINCINNATI, SOCIETY OF THE
Certificate of charter membership, apr 42, 258
Emblem adopted, jul 42, 16
Insignia on export porcelain bowl, oct 46, 255
Meeting in Philadelphia, May 1784, mention, apr 43, 164
CIPHER (CYPHER)—see Pewter Patterns Ornament; Silver Patterns Initials
CIPRIANI—see Architecture Detail Interior Ceilings
CIRCUS WAGONS—see Vehicles Wagons
"CITY OF ALTON," steamship—see Ships, Steam
CITY ART MUSEUM, St. Louis—see Museums (St. Louis)
CITY HALL, New York—see Architecture Regional N. Y.; Furniture Style Federal
CIVIL WAR
Lithographs of naval action on the Mississippi; "*Battle of Shiloh*," aug 46, 108
Militia banner, nov 46, 302
"*Off to the Front*," unknown artist, aug 46, 92
Recruiting poster, aug 42, 91
Revolvers used in; firearms improvements, sep 43, 125
Rifles: jul 44, 30; "Springfield," jan 42, 52
Songs, jul 42, 19
CLAGGETT, THOMAS—see Clocks Regional R. I.
"CLAM SHELL" PATTERN—see Needlework Patterns American
CLAPP & JONES, Hudson, N. Y.—see Vehicles Fire Engines
CLARK POTTERY, Millville, N. H. (see also Ceramics Amer.)
Bean pots, nov 44, 277
CLARKE, CATHERINE, SARAH, and LETITIA (see also Silver English)
Working in London, late Georgian, oct 44, 202
CLARKE, AUSTIN and SMITH—see Playthings Paper Dolls
CLARKE, EDMUND—see Textiles Printed Irish
CLARKE, THOMAS—see Prints Engravings American
CLARKSBURG, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
CLASSICAL INFLUENCE (see also Greek Revival)
"The Greek Revival In The U. S.," nov 43, 218
"Neo-Classicism In French Furniture;" Herculaneum and Pompeii, mar 43, 112
"Regency Design For Living," mar 43, 116-120
"Style Antique In Furniture," may 45, 278; oct 45, 206
Herculaneum and Pompeii: may 46, 301; dec 46, 389; nov 42, 250
Midwestern cast-iron, feb 43, 79-81
Mobile, Ala., ironwork, jun 44, 309
Neo-Classical French and American silver, may 46, 298
Porcelain: apr 46, 232; French, oct 44, 199
Temple style, Franklin stove, jun 44, 320
Toga-draped figure of Washington, jan 43, 41
Wedgwood: feb 42, 118; sep 44, 128
CLAW-AND-BALL FEET—see Furniture Style Details
CLAY, CHARLES—see Clocks Regional English
CLAY, E. W.—see Cartoons
CLAY, HENRY
On cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185
On papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285
CLAY, THOMAS—see Books Art Instruction
"CLEAR DIAGONAL BAND" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
CLEVELAND GLASS WORKS, N. Y.—see Glass American N. Y.
CLEVELAND, GROVER
Portrait on Low tile, may 44, 251
CLEVELAND MUSEUM OF ART—see Museums
CLEVELAND, OHIO
View of, 1853; description by Melish, jan 46, 60
CLEWS, JAMES (see also Clews, Ralph and James)
Pottery at Troy, Ind., mention, jan 46, 43
CLEWS, RALPH and JAMES (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
"*Landing of Lafayette*" plate, mention, jun 44, 296
Mention, feb 42, 125
CLICHY—see Glass French
CLIGNANCOURT—see Ceramics French
CLIPPER SHIPS—see Ships
CLOCKMAKERS, AMERICAN (see also Clocks Regional; Gilman, B. C.; Rittenhouse, David)
"Clockmakers of Chester County," jun 45, 340
CLOCKS (see also Hour Glasses)
"ABC's of Clock Works," dec 46, 393
"Swing of The Pendulum," Canadian Coll., dec 44, 348
Banjo
American, feb 45, 96
Baltimore, Holman, eagle, jul 42, 18
Lemuel Curtis, jan 42, 54
Unknown maker; C. Wilkinson, sep 42, 156
Aaron Willard, Jr., eagle, oct 46, 258
Simon Willard, sep 45, 137
Girandole
Description of, made by Curtis, jan 42, 54
Grandmother
Mass., feb 46, 107
Labels
Lemuel Curtis, jan 42, 54
B. C. Gilman, sep 43, 118
Lantern
Earliest American, jul 46, 32
Furet L'aine, Paris, dec 44, 349
Lyre Pattern
Sawin and Dyer, Curtis, mention, jan 42, 54
Ogee-base
Dunning, Curtis, mention, jan 42, 54
Processes
Patterns for clock dial decoration, sep 42, 143
Shelf, Mantel, and Bracket
"Mantel and Table Clocks," aug 44, 60
Chase coll., Philadelphia; Aaron Willard, feb 44, 93
English and French, dec 44, 348, 349
French bronze, figure of Washington, oct 46, 259
Seth Thomas, from New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 65
"Small clocks" by Simeon Crittenden, Jr., aug 44, 82
View of Croton Fountain, jul 42, 37
Tall-case
Amsterdam, Paulus Brunner, jan 43, 20
Samuel Bagnall, Boston, oct 46, 248
David Blaisdell, may 45, 296
Isaac and Aaron Brokaw, jul 43, 41
John Brokaw, may 44, 270
Chester County, Pa.: Isaac Jackson, Isaac Thomas, and Jacob Fertig, jun 45, 340
Enos Doolittle, feb 46, 107
Doolittle, Wood, oct 46, 252
John Elliott, unidentified, sep 42, 156
English: Ashton, dec 44, 348; Lancaster, jul 42, 25
William Faris, feb 42, 137
B. C. Gilman, sep 43, 118
Jacob Godschalk, dec 46, 394
John Kline, may 44, 254
Leslie & Williams, jan 45, 37
Miniature, oct 46, 250
Newport, feb 42, 134
Samuel Quest, aug 44, 100
Unidentified: Hargrave, jul 42, 46; jan 43, 41
Chris' Weaver, jan 42, 39
Aaron Willard, oct 44, 220
Simon Willard, sep 45, 136
Wall
Aaron Willard, oct 46, 257
Watches
"Watch Cocks As Collectibles," apr 42, Cover 239, 243
Fob made of watch cocks, apr 42, 232
Mounted in eagle and star setting, mar 46, 195
Wood
"Connecticut Carries On," aug 46, 100
"Wood Clocks"—Hopton, Harrison, mar 46, 179
Columbus souvenir: nov 44, 296; Bostwick & Burgess; box for, oct 45, 236
CLOCKS, *Regional*
Connecticut
Enos Doolittle, Hartford, tall-case, feb 46, 107
Isaac Doolittle, New Haven, tall-case, oct 46, 252
Terry: Influence on Crittenden, aug 44, 83; shelf, alarm, aug 44, 62; wood: mar 46, 179; aug 46, 100
Seth Thomas, shelf, feb 43, 65
Unknown maker, S. S. Higby, may 45, 300
Wood: Seth Thomas; Silas Hoadley; Norris North; Bartholomew; Jerome; Darrow; aug 46, 100
Delaware
Chris' Weaver, New Castle, tall-case, jan 42, 39
Dutch
Paulus Brunner, tall-case, jan 43, 20
English
Bracket by Webster; mantel by Vulliamy; Coalport garniture, aug 44, 62
Dial by Osborne, Birmingham, jun 45, 341
Grimalde, Cuff, Ashton, Handley and Moore, George White, Charles Clay, dec 44, 348
French
E. Biven, Furet L'aine, dec 44, 349
Dubuc, bronze, figure of Washington, oct 46, 259
Pierre LeRoy, musical, aug 44, 87
Ormolu and crystal, owned by Joseph Bonaparte, oct 45, 202
Ormolu and marble by Caraults; sphinxes, aug 44, 64
German
"*Nuremberg Egg*," musical, Henlein, aug 44, 87
"*The Old Clock Peddler*," mar 43, 141; may 43, 236
Kentucky
E. Warner, Lexington, jan 43, 41
Maine—see New England
Maryland
D. Holman, Baltimore, banjo, jul 42, 18
William Faris, Annapolis: tall-case and movement of musical, feb 42, 137; advertisement, jan 43, 28
Massachusetts (see also New England)
Samuel Bagnall, tall-case, oct 46, 248
J. J. & W. Beals, Boston, shelf, jul 42, 37
Simeon Crittenden, Jr., Hawley, aug 44, 82
D. Munroe, mantel, aug 44, 60
J. Perrigo: unknown, may 45, 298; identified, of Wrentham, feb 46, 130
Willards, Boston: shelf, banjo, mention; shelf, Aaron, feb 44, 93; tall-case, Aaron, oct 44, 220; wall, Aaron; and banjo, Aaron, Jr., oct 46, 257, 258; tall-case and banjo, Simon, sep 45, 136-137
New England
"Clocks By Lemuel Curtis"—Boston and Concord, Mass., Burlington, Vt., jan 42, 53
Blaisdells: of Mass., N. H., and Maine, dec 44, 363, 364; tall-case by David, may 45, 296
John Masters, Boston and Maine
New Hampshire (see also—New England)
B. C. Gilman, Exeter, sep 43, 118, 119
New Jersey
Isaac Brokaw: tall-case and dial; Aaron, tall-case, jul 43, 41, 42
John Brokaw, tall-case, may 44, 270
Leslie & Williams, New Brunswick, tall, jan 45, 37
Pennsylvania
"Clockmakers of Chester County"—tall-cases, Isaac Jackson, Isaac Thomas, Jacob Fertig, jun 45, 340
"Who Trained David Rittenhouse?"—Gorgas, sep 42, 126
Jacob Godschalk, Towamencin, tall-case, dec 46, 394
The Gorgas family, Ephrata, sep 42, 143
John Kline, Lancaster County, tall-case, may 44, 254
Samuel Quest: Lancaster County, tall-case, aug 44, 100; correction of town, nov 44, 296
John Way of Waggon Town, may 45, 298
John Wood, Philadelphia, tall-case, oct 46, 252
Rhode Island
Miniature tall-clock, Claggett, oct 46, 251
Two more Spalding clocks recorded, aug 42, 87
CLOISONNE—see Enamel
CLUBS, COLLECTORS'—see Collectors' Clubs
COALPORT—see Ceramics English Coalport
COATS OF ARMS (see also Heraldry; Seals)
"Arms of the Guilds on Liverpool Ware," sep 45, 146
Boucher, on cup by Fennell; mar 42, 197
Brent, on Chaudron & Rasch tea set, sep 46, 191
British: gorget, jun 45, 329; pewter plate; James VI on Scottish bowl, jun 46, 364
Chandler, on Revere sugar bowl, aug 42, 90
Delaware, on Mayer platter, nov 46, 302
Dickinson, on Savage salver, aug 42, Frontis
East India Co. and Lord Berkeley on first English teapot, nov 43, 222
Elliott, on Hurd teapot, apr 46, 240
English and Colonial chocolate pots, nov 42, 250
Hall, by Samuel Edwards; Henchman, on Hurd teapot; Maddox, on Syng cann, nov 45, 270-271
Henry VIII and Bainbridge; Edward VI; on candlesnuffers, nov 46, 316
Jackson, Chapman-Pearson, feb 45, 98
N. Y., on export porcelain teapot, oct 46, 255
Oudewater, on Boelen tankard, nov 46, 300
Palmes, Wendell, and Browne, on silver, nov 45, 269
Rowe, on Hurd cup; Pickman, on Coburn teapot; Chandler, on Revere tray, dec 45, 349-350
Thomas, embroidered, oct 46, 253
Washington, stone carving, feb 44, 64
Wight, on George I salver, aug 42, 79
COBBETT, WILLIAM—see Lighting Devices Rushlights
COBBLER'S TOOLS—see Tools
COBURN, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston)
Pickman arms; plate; patron of Revere, dec 45, 349
Teapot, feb 42, 136
COCHIN—see Prints Views
COCKFIGHTING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Writing
CODNER, WILLIAM—see Sculpture American Tombstones
COFFEE—see Beverages
COFFEE BIGGINS—see Pewter Utensils Coffeepots
COFFEE MILL—see Tools
COFFEE URNS—see Silver Utensils Urns
COFFEEPOTS—see Ceramics Utensils Teapots; Cooking Pots; Copper; Pewter, Silver: Utensils; Tole
COFFERS—see Furniture Form Boxes
COFFIN (TRISTRAM) HOUSE, Newbury—see Architecture Regional Mass.
"COG WHEEL" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed

COGDELL, JOHN STEVENS—See Sculpture American
COGSWELL (JONATHAN) HOUSE, Essex—see Architecture Regional Mass.
COHEN, WILLIAM—see Silver American Alexandria
"COIN" SILVER—see Silver: Marks, Processes
COINS AND MEDALS (see also Sculpture Medallions; Seals)
"Indian Peace Medals:" Reich; Furst; Duffield, jul 44, 29
"Tokens of Yesterday," jan 44, 18
Bronze badge found in New London, oct 43, 190
Danish: commemorative, Niels Juel, Dreyer, may 45, 284
English pottery designs from American coins, aug 43, 77
Erie Canal commemorative, feb 45, 114
French coin in bottom of Ten Eyck cup, apr 44, 196
Gold medal, Duvivier; Eccleston medal, English, tribute to Washington, mar 44, 131
Indian medal, Creek; detail from commission, leader receiving medal, jun 45, 328-329
Jenny Lind commemorative, jun 43, 265
COLANDERS—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes
COLDENHAM, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
COLE, THOMAS (see also Painting American)
Comment on Washington Allston, jul 43, 24
"Destruction," possibility of English and German influence, nov 45, 274-277
Friendship with Mount, mention, jan 42, 46
Influence of, on Duncanson landscape, jan 46, 41
"Oxbow," view of Conn. River, mar 45, 158
View of Van Rensselaer Manor House, aug 43, 85
Wall hangings designed by, jan 46, 39
COLICHEMARDE—see Swords
COLLECTING (see also Living with Antiques; Museums; Restoration of Antiques and Architecture)
"Collecting in Wartime Shanghai," feb 44, 70
"The Integrity of the Antique," jan 42, 27
"Random Ramblings," jan 42, 56
"We are Collecting Our Home," may 44, 253
"What Would I Save in Case of Fire?," jan 42, 28
Aesthetic vs. historic, nov 43, 217
Antiquity not synonymous with beauty; dating antiques; commercial catalogues, may 42, 299, 316-317
Bottles and flasks, jan 44, 35
Definition of antiques by O. P. A., jan 45, 21
Educational possibilities: American history: jan 42, 21; oct 42, 181; may 43, 207; international, jun 46, 353
Fact-finding, a form of collecting, sep 42, 123
Glass and china for use, jan 43, 32
Importance of discrimination, jan 44, 13
New fields, sep 42, 142
Old vs. new; *"Goodbye Mr. Chippendale,"* may 44, 237
Pattern glass, jul 44, 34
Preservation of source material: apr 42, 239; aug 42, 67
Quotation from Godey's, dec 46, 413
Regional interest, aug 43, 57
Solace in trouble, jun 42, 355
Taxation, Inflation, Antiques, nov 42, 260
Urban and provincial styles, oct 43, 163
Values, "imaginary" and real, apr 43, 161
COLLECTING, *Auction Sales* (Parke-Bernet if not noted)
"Auctions of Happy Memory," aug 45, 93
Christie's of London, sep 42, 140
Conde Nast, jan 43, 39
Davenport, Freeman, nov 43, 245
Gillingham, Freeman, apr 45, 234
Halsey Staffordshire, nov 43, 245
Haskell: apr 44, 199; nov 44, 288
Lockwood: oct 42, 209; chair from, nov 42, 266
Maclay glass, nov 45, 290
McCann, nov 42, 266
Morgan, paintings, Knoedler: nov 43, 245; feb 44, 92
Old and modern masters, dec 42, 319
Outdoor auction, views of, oct 42, 201
Prices
Britain: jun 44, 314; Rothermere sale, sep 42, 146
Currier & Ives railroad scene, mar 42, 202
General survey of seasons: including Banker tankard, jun 42, 379; jun 43, 283
Haskell collection, aug 45, 100
Hooked rug, apr 42, 262
Old wines and liquors, jan 44, 8
Ravenscroft goblet, nov 43, 210
Van Cortlandt furniture, mar 42, 202
Yamanaka: jun 44, 316; jul 44, 6
Yeager, Staffordshire, mar 43, 138
COLLECTING, *Care and Repair* (see also Restoring)
"Modern Developments, Care of Antiques," oct 44, 186
"Some Aspects of the Care of Antiques," aug 46, 78
Insurance, mar 44, 149
Storage cabinet for pewter, apr 43, 172
COLLECTING, *Dealer-Collector Relationships*
"Don'ts for Collectors and Dealers," jul 44, 32
"To Look Forward and Not Back," aug 42, 83
"To See Ourselves as Others See Us," jul 43, 26
Future of antiques collecting, nov 42, 239
Let the Seller Beware, Too, dec 44, 360
Meeting sponsored by The Magazine ANTIQUES, nov 42, 261
Old quotations with modern application, may 46, 291
Warning to novices, aug 45, 77
Wartime hazards for English dealers, sep 45, 158
COLLECTING, *Forgeries and Reproductions*
Capodimonte reproductions, may 46, 303
Early Sevres marks on redecorated ware, mar 44, 152
English silver beaker, apr 44, 200
Greek sculpture faked, oct 44, 214
Herold chinoiserie on Meissen imitated, apr 46, 236
Pseudo "Philadelphia Chippendale," nov 43, 248
Panare of the Pseudo, jul 46, 25
Telling true from false, jul 44, 25
Traffic in Bogus Antiques, 1906, reprint, jun 46, 374
COLLECTING, *History of*
"An Antiques Dealer's Yesterdays," jan 42, 40
"Milestones," jan 42, 22
"Trends in Collecting," jan 42, 24
COLLECTING, *Importers* (see also Ceramics, Importers)
English furniture, present-day shipments, apr 42, 260
English silver and Sheffield plate, jun 42, 350
COLLECTING, *Shows*
League's Antiques Exhibition, mar 44, 112
National Antiques Show, may 45, 289
New England Exposition: apr 44, 172; nov 44, 254
Note on policy, jul 45, 21
Rise of antiques expositions; Park Square, jan 42, 23
COLLECTORS' CLUBS
China Students' Club: report 1940-1942, oct 42, 206; report 1942—1945, dec 45, 364
National Early American Glass Club, apr 43, 180
"Old Wedgwood" by Wedgwood Club, apr 43, 182
Pewter Collectors' Club of America, mar 44, 148
Rise of, jan 42, 23
Society of American Sword Collectors, nov 46, 331
COLLINS CO., Collinsville Conn.—see Swords
COLLINS, EDWARD KNIGHT—see Ships Steam
COLLOTT, G. H. V.—see Gallipolis, Ohio
"COLONIAL" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
COLONISTS, LIFE OF—see Pioneers and Colonists
COLT ARMS CO.—see Firearms Rifles Springfield
COLT, SAMUEL (see also Firearms)
Invention of revolver; Patent Arms Co.; Dragoon pistol; Civil War improvements, sep 43, 124
COLTON (CAPTAIN GIDEON) HOUSE, Longmeadow—see Architecture Regional Mass.
COLUMBIA—see Silver Latin American
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
Portrait of, on clocks: nov 44, 296; oct 45, 236
COLUMBUS, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio
COLUMNS—see Architecture Detail Columns
COMPASSES—see Scientific Instruments
COMMITTEE OF SAFETY—see Firearms Muskets; Swords
COMMODES—see Furniture Form Commodes
COMMUNION TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Communion
COMPANY MUSEUMS—see Museums Industrial
COMPOTES—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils
COMSTOCK CASTLE & CO., Quincy, Ill. (see also Iron Cast) Stove by, feb 43, 81
CONCORD, MASS—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Clocks, Regional New England
CONESTOGA WAGON—see Vehicles Wagons
CONEY, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston)
Bulbous-type teapot, mention, dec 42, 302
Mention, aug 42, 76
Paper currency engraving, nov 45, 270
Plate, engraving on tankard, nov 45, 269
Salver, inkstand, oct 46, 248
Spice dredger, jan 44, 21
Spoons mentioned in Winkley will, jun 42, 371
Spout cup, aug 43, 74
Sweetmeat box, jan 42, 25
"CONFEDERATE CANDLES"—see Lighting Dev. Candles
CONNECTICUT—see Architecture, Clocks: Regional Conn.; Furniture Regional American Conn.; Living with Antiques; Pewter, Silver: American Conn.; also cross references under Barkhamsted; Collins Co.; Granby; Hartford; Johnson, Robert; Middletown; New Britain; New London; Norwalk; Norwich; Westford
CONNECTICUT VALLEY PAINTERS—see Painting American: Primitive Portraits, Portraits 19th c.
CONNELLY, HENRY—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Federal
CONSOLE TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Console
CONSTABLE, JOHN (see also Painting English)
"Hay Wain," sep 46, 181
"Songs, Divine and Moral," colored by, feb 42, 127
"CONSTITUTION—OLD IRONSIDES"—see Prints Nautical; Wallpaper
CONTRACT RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles
COOK BOOKS—see Books
COOK, LEONARD O.—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria
COOKE, W., engraver—see Prints Views
COOKING AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY
Herbs and beverages, dec 43, 282
Ink-making, old style, aug 46, Frontis
COOKING POTS (see also Copper; Iron Utensils; Brass)
Coffee-making devices: mar 44, 153; nov 16, 334
Double boiler—pewter, copper, brass, tin, jan 44, 40
COOKSON-TYPE PISTOL—see Firearms Pistols
COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE
Comment on Greek Revival style, feb 44, 79
COOPER UNION—see Museums
COOPER'S TOOLS—see Tools
COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.—see Museums (N. Y. State Historical Asso.): Tools
COPELAND—see Ceramics Processes Parian
COPELAND, W. R. & Sons—see Ceramics Utensils Pitchers
COPLEY, CHARLES—see Maps Globes
COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON (see also Painting American) Col. and Mrs. Jeremiah Lee, dec 45, 358
Comment on painting, mar 43, 126
English influence on later work, apr 45, 216
Engraving of John Hancock, after, aug 42, 62
John Newton of Halifax, mar 43, Frontis
Thomas Mifflin and His Wife, oct 45, 210
COPPER
Brass and copper tobacco boxes, sep 46, 176
Coffeepot found at Bishop Hill, feb 43, 75
Fragments of copper still, N. Mex., aug 43, 61
Overlay on glass paper weight, jul 43, 28
COPPER-PLATE PRINTING—see Printing Processes
CORAL-AND-BELLS—see Playthings Rattles
CORDIAL GLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses
CORLISS, JOHN W., Woolwich, Me. (see also Ceramics Amer.) Bean pots made by, nov 44, 277
CORMERAIS, HENRY D.—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.
CORNE, M.
Sketches for battle scenes in Bowen's *"Naval Monument,"* jun 45, 332
CORNELL, SILAS—see Maps Globes
CORNER CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Roundabout
CORNER CUPBOARDS—see Architecture Interior Detail Cupboards; Furniture Form Cupboards
CORNICES—see Architecture Detail Interior Ceilings
CORONA, L. I. (Tiffany)—see Glass Processes Favrile
COROT—see Painting French
COSTUME (see also Leather)
American
Brocade dress, 1848, feb 46, 124
Children's, Greek Revival period, *"Little Miss Hone,"* by Morse, nov 43, Frontis
Children's shoes, Waldoboro, Me.; pencil containers; Civil War mitts, Whitefield, Me., aug 45, 88
Dressing for the Ball, 1770 to 1905, jun 46, 376
Quilted petticoat c. 1777, jun 43, 281
Women's, c. 1830, 1848, in prints, jul 42, 22
Buttons
Collecting of, jun 43, 272
French, Montgolfiere balloon ascension, jan 42, 60
Ohio, 1803, mother-of-pearl, described by Michaux, jan 46, 34
Chinese
Court robes, aug 45, 98
English
Brocade gowns, 18th c., may 45, 270-272
Elizabethan embroidered: doublet, may 42, 324; doublet, coif, cap, c. 1578, apr 44, 180
Fashion doll, court dress c. 1699, sep 44, 141
Girl doll, 17th c., aug 43, 50
Masculine costume paper doll, 1811, aug 45, 92
Tails of men's coats, 18th c., influence on chair design, nov 43, 235
French
"Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion," sep 44, 141
Brocade gowns, 18th c., may 45, 270-272
Fashion paper doll, 1822, with 6 costumes, aug 45, 92
"Miser" purses, 19th c., jun 42, 373
Uniforms
Boston Fusiliers, on Liverpool pitcher, jul 43, 32
Quebec Volunteer, 1838, jan 44, Frontis
Sailors, c. 1850, jul 42, 23
St. Louis fire hats, jul 45, 30
U. S. Light Artillery Sergeant, Musician, jul 46, 31
COTON, MICHEL—see Silver Canadian
COTTA, J. G.—see Playthings Games
"COTTAGE VASES"—see Ceramics Utensils Vases
"COTTON PLANT" PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns
COTTRELL, G. W.—see Playthings Paper Dolls
COUCHES—see Furniture Form: Couches, Sofas, Settees
COULTER, BEVER AND BOWMAN—see Paper Making
COUNTRY STORE—see Shops
COURTAULD, AUGUSTUS (see also Silver English)
Spice dredger, jan 44, 20
COURT CUPBOARDS—see Furniture Form Cupboards
COURTAULD, LOUISA (see also Silver English)
Working with Cowles, Samuel Courtauld, oct 44, 202
COURTHOUSE, St. Louis—see Arch. Regional Midwest
COVERED DISHES—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils Dishes
COVERED WAGONS—see Vehicles Wagons
COVERLETS—see Needlework American; Textiles: Printed American Woven
COVERLY, THOMAS (see also Silver American)
Spice dredger, feb 44, 80
COVERS OF "ANTIQUES"—see *Titles*, Covers
COWELL, WILLIAM SR. (see also Silver Am. Boston)
Dram cup, apr 46, 239
Spice dredger, jan 44, 21
COWELL, WILLIAM JR. (see also Silver American Boston)
Spout cup, aug 43, 75
COWARDEN—see Dunbarton Glass Works
COWLES, GEORGE—see Courtauld, Louisa
COX, J. & I. (see also Silver American New York)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
COX, STEPHEN JR.—see Iron Cast Am. (Carlisle, Pa.)
CRAB ORCHARD, KY.—see Arch. Regional Southern
CRAFTSMANSHIP (see also Design)
"Art of Our Ancestors," oct 46, 238
"Craftsmen at War:" Wheeler, Jack, jan 42, 33
Background of industries, sep 43, 107
Modern crafts movements, dec 43, 275
CRAIG, ANNE—see Neville, John
CRAIG, MAJOR ISAAC—see Cincinnati Glass Mfg. Co.
CRANE, WALTER—see Books Juvenile
CRANSTON PRINT WORKS, Providence, R. I.—see Textiles Printed American
CRANSTON, R. I.—see Pewter American R. I.
CREAMERS—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils Pitchers
CREAMWARE—see Ceramics: English: Liverpool, Staffordshire, Wedgwood; Processes
CREOLE—see Furniture Style Creole
"CRESCENT CITY," steamship—see Ships Steam
"CRESCENT" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
CRESPELL, SEPTIMUS and JAMES (see also Silver English) Tureen, may 46, 282
CRESTS—see Heraldry
CREWELWORK—see Needlework
CRITTENDEN, JONATHAN—see Silver American Conn.
CRITTENDEN, SIMEON JR.—see Clocks Regional Mass.
CROCKS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
CROMWELL, OLIVER
Comment on pineapple, jul 45, 23
CRONE, HENRY—see Silver American Lancaster
CROPSEY, JASPER F. (see also Painting American)
View on Lake George, jun 44, 284
CROSBY, NICHOLS & CO.,—see Playthings Paper Dolls
CROSS WORD PUZZLE
Based on antiques, oct 43, 182
CROSSES—see Silver Utensils Ecclesiastical
CROSSLEY, JOHN AND SONS, Halifax, England—see Textiles Woven "Mosaic"
CROTCH VENEER—see Furniture Decoration Veneering
CROTON FOUNTAIN—see New York City
CROUSE, DAVID—see Paper Making
CROWFIELD, S. CAR.—see Architecture Regional Southern
CROWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown
CROWNINSHIELD, ABRAHAM—see Forster, Jacob
CROXALL & CARTWRIGHT, E. Liverpool, Ohio (see also Ceramics American)
Pottery, jan 46, 42
CROZIER—see Silver Latin American
CRUET STAND—see Ceramics Utensils
CRUETS—see Silver Utensils Ecclesiastical

CRUGERS PARK, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE—see Books Juvenile
CRUICKSHANKS, ROBERT—see Silver: American and Canadian Indian trade, Canadian
CRYSTAL GLASS CO.—see American Ohio
CRYSTAL PALACE EXHIBITION
London, 1851, impetus to eclecticism, jun 43, 258
CUFF, WILLIAM—see Clocks Regional English
CUMBERLAND FURNACE, Huntsdale, Pa.—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
CUMING, FORTESCUE—see Gallipolis, Ohio
CUMMINGS, JOHN K.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
CUP PLATES (see also Glass Utensils Cup Plates)
Rise of custom due to handleless cups, mar 44, 144
CUPBOARDS—see Architecture Detail Interior Cupboards; Furniture Form Cupboards
CUPOLAS—see Architecture Detail Exterior Cupolas
CUPS—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils; Pewter Utensils Ecclesiastical
CUPS AND SAUCERS—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils
CURRIER GALLERY OF ART—see Museums (Manchester, N. H.)
CURRIER, N.; CURRIER & IVES—see Prints Lithographs American Currier & Ives
CURTAIN KNOBS—see Glass Utensils
CURTAIN WINDOW—see Interior Dec. Window Drap.
CURTIS, LEMUEL—see Clocks Regional New England
CUSHMAN, engraver—see Prints Genre
CUSHMAN, PAUL (see also Ceramics American Albany)
"The Potters of Albany," dec 44, 345
CUSTER
Battle of Little Big Horn, mention, jul 44, 31
CUT GLASS—see Glass American; Glass Processes Cut; Lighting Devices Chandeliers
CUT-OUTS—see Silhouettes
CYFFLE, PAUL LOUIS—see Ceramics French Luneville

• D •

DAGGETT HOUSE, Pawtucket—see Arch. Regional R. I.
DAGUERREOTYPES—see Photography
"DAHLIA" PATTERN—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights
"DAISY AND BUTTON" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
"DAISY IN SQUARE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns
DAKIN, JAMES—see Architecture Style Greek Revival
DAKOTA GLASS—see Glass Patterns
DALGRIN—see Firearms Processes
DALLAS, TEXAS—see Living with Antiques
DALTON, MASS.—see Paper Making
DALY, EDWARD—see Missouri Glass Co.
DAMASK—see Textiles Woven Damask
"DAMASK PATTERN," VICTORIAN—see Victorian Taste
DANA-PALMER HOUSE, Cambridge—see Architecture Regional Mass.
DANCKERTS—see Painting Dutch
DANEY, THOMAS—see Ceramics American Ellsworth, Me.
DANFORTH, SAMUEL—see Books Almanacs
DANFORTH, THOMAS III—see Pewter American Conn.
DARLEY, artist—see Prints Genre
DARROW, ELIJAH—see Clocks Regional Conn.
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE—see Painting American Views
DAVENPORT (see also Ceramics English Longport)
Franklin's morals plate, mention, jun 44, 296
Jardinere, aug 45, 72
Manufacturing Queen's ware, aug 43, 65
Mention, feb 42, 125
Vases and covers, jul 46, 20
DAVENPORT, WILLIAM—see Architecture Regional Mass. Newburyport
DAVID, JACQUES LOUIS (see also Painting French)
Portrait of Pierre Desmaisons, jul 44, 40
Position in classical revival, mar 43, 113
DAVIES, BENJAMIN—see Books Art Instruction
DAVIS, ALEXANDER JACKSON
Designer of Victorian Gothic; chair by, jun 43, 256-7
Working in Greek and Gothic revival styles, feb 44, 78
DAVIS, CHARLES G.—see Ships
DAVIS, JOSEPH H.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
DAVIS, ROBERT—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
DEALER-COLLECTOR RELATIONSHIPS—see Collecting
DEAN, GEORGE—see Furniture Form Mirrors American
DEAN & SON, London—see Valentines
DEARING, WILLIAM—see Architecture Regional Mass. Newburyport
DEARDS, WILLIAM and MARY (see also Silver English)
Working in London; trade card as "goldsmiths and toymen," oct 44, 202
DE BAERZE, JACQUES—see Sculpture French
DECANTERS—see Glass Utensils Bottles
DECORATION, CERAMICS—see Ceramics Processes Ptg.
DECORATORS, CERAMICS—see Ceramics Decorators
DEDHAM, MASS.—see Sculpture American
DEERFIELD, MASS.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)
DEFOE
Remarks on camlet, dec 42, 309
DE GRAILLEY, painter—see Painting American Views
DE HAAS, M. F. H.—see Painting American Views
DE HOOGH, PIETER—see Painting Dutch
DE KEIZER, CORNELIS—see Ceramics Dutch Delft
DE LAMERIE, PAUL—see Lamerie, Paul
DE LA ROTTIERE—see Architecture Regional French
DE LA VALLEE, JEAN FRANCOIS—see Silhouettes
DELAWARE—see Coats of Arms; Clocks Regional Delaware; Furniture Regional American Delaware
DE LEON, JUAN PONCE—see Florida
DELFT—see Ceramics: Dutch, English, Processes
DE LONG AND CO.—see Durhamville Glass Co.
DELZENNE, IGNACE FRANCOIS—see Silver Canadian
DE MILDE, ARY—see Ceramics Dutch Stoneware
DE NEUFVILLE, JOHN—see Glass American N. Y.
DE NYS, JOHN (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Tankard, nov 42, 234
DEMOCRATIC PARTY—see Political Parties
DENMARK—see Coins and Medals; Painting, Silver: Danish
DENNING, WILLIAM—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
DENNIS, THOMAS—see Furniture Regional American Ipswich
DENOON, engraver—see Prints Nautical
DE PEYSTERS OF NEW YORK—see New York City
DERBY—see Ceramics English Derby
DERBY, KNOWLTON & CO.—see Furniture Regional American Gardner
DERBY, PHILANDER—see Furniture Regional American Gardner
DERBY (RICHARD) HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.
DERINGER, H.—see Firearms Rifles Contract
DE SAUSSURE, W. H.
Bust of, by Cogdell, mar 42, 205
DESIGN (see also Craftsmanship)
"Industrial Museums;" design ancient and modern; Anatole France, sep 43, 120
"Is There An American Design?," jan 42, 30
Index of American Design: nov 46, 307; at Met. Mus., jul 42, 42; to National Gallery, aug 43, 87
Interrelationship, silver and ceramic, jun 42, 377
DESKS—see Furniture Form Desks
DESKS-ON-FRAME—see Furniture Form Desks American
DETROIT INSTITUTE—see Museums
DE VAERE, JOHN (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)
Palace vases modeled by, jan 45, 30
DEVOTION (EDWARD) HOUSE, Brookline—see Architecture Regional Mass.
DEWEY, ADMIRAL
"The First Hero of Manila," apr 42, 254
DE WIT, F.—see Maps
DEXTER, LORD TIMOTHY—see Architecture Regional Mass. Newburyport
"DIAMOND" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
"DIAMOND-AND-BEAD"—see Glass Patterns Pressed
"DIAMOND-QUILTED"—see Glass Patterns Pressed
"DIAMOND-AND-STAR"—see Glass Patterns Pressed
"DIAMOND SUNBURST"—see Glass Patterns
"DIAMOND-AND-SUNBURST"—see Glass Patterns Pressed
DICK, A. L.—see Prints Engravings American
DICK & WATERSTON—see Sculpture American Tombstones
DICKENS, CHARLES
Comment on Horace Greeley, jul 42, 34
Comment on Mississippi River life, aug 46, 108
DIETZ & CO., N. Y.—see Lighting Devices Lamps
DILLAWAY, HIRAM—see Jarves, Deming
DILLON, CHARLES—see Tyler and Dillon
DINING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables
DIRECTOIRE—see Furniture Style Directoire
DISHES—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils; Pewter Utensils Basins
DISPATCH BOX—see Furniture Form Boxes
DITSON, OLIVER—see Prints Music Sheets
DIXWELL, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston)
Cup, jan 43, 36
Spout cup, aug 43, 74
DOBBS, Valentine makers—see Valentines
"DOCTOR SYNTAX"—see Ceramics Patterns
DOLL FURNITURE—see Playthings
DOLLS—see Playthings
DOOLITTLE, AMOS
"Battle of Lexington," jan 44, 6
"Brother Jonathan," cartoon, jul 44, 16
Engraving of globe for Morse's Geography, jan 43, 21
DOOLITTLE, ENOS and ISAAC—see Clocks Regional Conn.
DOORS—see Architecture Detail Doors
DOORSTOPS—see Ceramics Utensils
DOORWAYS—see Architecture Detail: Interior, Exterior
DORCHESTER, MASS.—see Pewter American Mass.
C. DORFLINGER & SONS—see Dorflinger Glass Works
DORFLINGER (Doerflinger), CHRISTIAN
"Dorflinger Glass," jan 44, 27
Traceyville, Pa. Glass works—beginning of Honesdale Glass Works, may 43, 228
DORFLINGER GLASS WORKS, White Mills, Pa. (see also Glass American)
Development of, jan 44, 27
DOROTHY Q. HOUSE, Quincy—see Arch. Regional Mass.
DORRELL, Richard, May, Jane (see also Silver English)
Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202
DOUBLE-CLOTH WEAVE—see Textiles Woven Double-cloth
DOUD, JOHN—see Hills, Medad
DOUGHTY, THOMAS (see also Painting American)
Landscape near Madison, N. J., mar 45, 142
Painter of woodland scenes, mention, mar 45, 159
DOULTON—see Ceramics English Doulton
DOUTERS—see Lighting Devices Candle Snuffers
DOWNDEY, WILLIAM—see Silver American Alexandria
DOWNES, JOSEPH (see also Silver English)
William III cup attributed to, aug 42, 78
DOYLE, RICHARD—see Books Juvenile
DRAGOON PISTOL—see Colt, Samuel
DRAM BOTTLES—see Pewter Utensils Bottles
DRAM CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
DRAPES—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies
DRAWER PULLS—see Hardware
DRAWING, Gouache, Pastel, Water Color—see Painting
DRAWINGS (see also Books Art; Cartoons; Fractur; Prints)
"Audubon's Technique As Shown In His Drawings Of Birds," jun 46, 354
"George Caleb Bingham," feb 43, 60; boatman, feb 43, 54
"Shaker Inspirational," dec 45, 338
Catlin, American Indians, jan 42, 61
Janvier's home, jan 42, 37
Rollin Kirby, nov 44, 286
"Microcosm of London," Rowlandson, Pugin, mar 46, 167
Ohio: pen painting; penwork stag, jan 46, 35
DRAWINGS, *Measured*—see Architecture, Furniture: Processes
DRAWINGS, *Portraits*
St. Memin: Meriweather Lewis: oct 43, Cover, 163; correction of ownership, nov 43, 237; Paul Revere, aug 42, 67
DRAYTON, THOMAS
Silvered glass developed by, oct 42, 183
DRESDEN CHINA—see Ceramics German Meissen
DRESSERS—see Furniture Form Cupboard
DRESSING MIRRORS—see Furniture Form Mirrors
DRESSING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Dressing
DRESSOIRS—see Furniture Form Cupboards
DRUMS—see Musical Instruments
DRYSDALE, HUGH
Governor of Va., Bridges portrait, feb 45, 101
DU BARRY, MADAME
Secretaire made for, sep 45, 128
DUBLIN—see Ceramics, Silver: Irish
DU BOIS, ABRAHAM (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Teapot, oct 46, 255
DU BOIS, MRS.—see Jewelry Cameos
DUBOIS, RENE—see Furniture Regional French
DUBUC—see Clocks Regional French
DUFFEYS, silversmiths—see Silver American Alexandria
DUFFIELD, EDWARD—see Coins and Medals
DUMBWAITERS—see Furniture Form Dumbwaiters
DUMMER, GEORGE—see D. & J. Henderson
DUMMER, JEREMIAH (see also Silver American Boston)
Caudle cup, trifid spoon, porringer, apr 46, 238
Owners of porringer suggested, jul 46, 59
Paper currency engraving, nov 45, 270
Porringer mentioned in Winkley will, jun 42, 371
Spoon with fig-shaped bowl, mention, jun 44, 292
Cups, aug 43, 74
Tankard, oct 46, 247
DUNBARTON GLASS WORKS, Verona, N. Y. (see also Glass American N. Y.)
"Two Oneida County Glasshouses," jul 46, 36
DUNCAN (GEORGE) & SONS—see Glass American Pittsburgh
DUNCAN HOUSE, Haverhill—see Architecture Regional Mass.
DUNCANSON, ROBERT S.—see Painting American Landscape
DUNDERDALE, DAVID—see Ceramics English Castleford
DUNHAM, RUFUS—see Pewter American Maine
DUNKERS—see Religious Communities (Ephrata)
DUNLAP, WILLIAM—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.
DUNLAPS OF N. H.—see Furniture Regional American N. H.
DUNN, CHARLES FREDERIC—see Painting American Views
DUNNING, clockmaker—see Clocks Ogee-base
DUPLAT, JOHN BAPTISTE and ROSE (see also Silver American)
Working in Charleston, oct 42, 189
DURAND, ANTOINE-SEBASTIEN—see Silver French
DURAND, ASHER B. (see also Painting American Engravings after)
"Early Morning at Cold Spring," mar 45, 144
"Monument Mountain, Berkshires," mar 45, 159
Portrait of, by William Jewett, nov 42, 251
DURBIN, L. G. (see also Worshipful Co. of Goldsmiths)
Casket for Princess Elizabeth, oct 43, 167
DURELL, PHILIP—see Ceramics American Pa.
DURER, ALBRECHT—see Prints Engravings German
DURHAM, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Davis)
DURHAMVILLE GLASS CO., Verona, N. Y. (see also Glass American)
"Two Oneida County Glasshouses," jul 46, 36
DURRIE, GEORGE (see also Painting American)
Summer Landscape, sep 46, 184
DURUISSEAU—see Prints Still Life
DU SIMITIERE—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.
DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY
Establishment of, mar 45, 150
Porcelain brought from China by, apr 46, 232
DUVAL, P. S. (see also Prints Lithographs)
Blackface-minstrel music sheets, oct 42, 197
"Florist and Horticultural Journal," jun 46, 363
DUVIVIER—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.
DUVIVIER, PIERRE SIMON BENJAMIN—see Coins and Medals
DUXBURY, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
DWIGHT, JOHN (see also Ceramics English)
Marbled ware, predecessor of "agate," nov 46, 319
Possible originator of saltglaze, aug 46, 94
DYES—see Textiles Woven Processes
DYOTTVILLE FACTORY, Kensington—see Glass American Philadelphia

• E •

EE, pewterer—see Pewter British
EADS, JAMES B.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
EAGLE MOTIF—see Patriotic Emblems
EAKINS, THOMAS (see also Painting American)
"*Max Schmitt in a Single Scull,*" jun 44, 316
EAMES, REBECCA; BARNARD (see also Silver English)
Working in Georgian London, oct 44, 202
EARL, RALPH (see also Painting American)
Col. and Mrs. Benjamin Tallmadge, oct 45, 211
Col. William Taylor, oct 45, 228
Mrs. William Mosley and Her Son Charles, apr 45, 216
"EARLY AMERICAN"
Furniture, defined, mar 42, 196
Pseudo-style of decoration, jan 42, 23
EARLY AMERICAN INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION—see Tools
EARTHENWARE—see Ceramics Processes
EAST INDIA COMPANY
Incorporated by Queen Elizabeth, nov 43, 222
EAST INDIAN PRINTED TEXTILES—see Textiles Printed
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO—see Ceramics American E. Liverpool
EASTLAKE, CHARLES
N. Y. interiors influenced by, jun 43, 269
Victorian furniture influenced by; "*Hints on Household Taste,*" jun 43, 258
EASTMAN, SETH—see Painting American Views
EAYRS, WILLIAM—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.
EBERLEIN, J. F. (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
Assistant to Kaendler, apr 46, 234
ECCLESIASTICAL UTENSILS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils
ECCLESTON, DANIEL—see Coins and Medals
ECLECTICISM—see Victorian Taste
ECUADOR—see Silver Latin American
ECUELLE—see Silver Utensils Porringers
EDDY, engraver
Fire Department Certificate, after Salmon, dec 43, 279
EDES AND GILL—see Books Almanacs
EDGELL, SIMON—see Pewter American Pa. (Philadelphia)
EDKINS, MICHAEL (see also Ceramics English delft; Glass English Bristol)
Bristol delft plate decorated by, mar 45, 153
Vase, possibly decorated by, apr 46, Frontis, 227
White Bristol glass, decorator of, dec 45, 345
EDMONDS, BINGHAM & CO.—see Glass American Zanesville
EDOUART, AUGUSTUS—see Silhouettes
EDWARDS, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston)
Flagon, mention; cartouche on cup, nov 45, 270
Jug, in collaboration with John Allen, jun 42, 378
Spice dredger, jan 44, 21
Spout cup, aug 43, 73
EDWARDS, JOHN (of Lancaster)—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.
EDWARDS PLACE, Springfield, Ill.—see Architecture Regional Midwestern
EDWARDS, SAMUEL (see also Silver American Boston)
Coffeepot, oct 46, 251
Hall arms engraved by, nov 45, 270
Spice dredger, jan 44, 22
EDWIN, DAVID—see Prints Engravings American
EFFINGHAM, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
EGE FAMILY—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
EGERTON, MATTHEW JR.—see Furniture Regional American N. J.
EGYPTIAN GLASS—see Glass Ancient Egyptian
EGYPTIAN MOTIFS—see Candlesticks; Clocks Regional French; Furniture Style Details Motifs
ELECTROPLATING—see Silver Processes Composition
ELERS, JOHN and DAVID (see also Ceramics English)
Bowl with relief design, oct 43, 156
Introduction of Chinese motifs by, aug 46, 95
Lion motif adapted to "agate" wares, nov 46, 319
Mention, feb 42, 125
Red stoneware made by, dec 44, 350
ELIZABETH, QUEEN
Costume of, notes on wardrobe from Nicholas' "*Progresses,*" apr 44, 180
ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J,—see Revolutionary War
ELLIOTT, JOHN (clockmaker)—see Clocks Tall-case
ELLIOTT, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)
Inkstand, feb 44, 56; sep 44, 122
ELLIS, BRITTON and EATON—see Playthings Dolls
ELLIS, GEORGE B.—see Paintings Amer. Engravings after
ELLIS, JOEL A. H.—see Playthings Dolls
ELLISON, ORRIN B.—see Painting American Primitive Landscape
ELMES, W., engraver—see Prints Nautical
ELMHURST, Newport—see Architecture Regional R. I.
ELSWORTH, WILLIAM—see Pewter American N. Y.
ELY, MARTIN—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety
ELY, SMITH—see Furniture Regional American N. Y.
EMBROIDERY—see Needlework
EMBURY, EMMA C.—see Books Nature
EMERY, STEPHEN—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport
EMES, JOHN (see also Silver English)
Teapot, may 46, 284
EMMES, HENRY—see Sculpture American Tombstones
EMMETT, FISHER AND FLOWERS—see Boston Porcelain and Glass Co.
EMMONS, NATHANIEL (see also Painting American)
Mention of landscape painting, mar 43, 126
EMPIRE STYLE (see also Furniture Style: Empire, Greek Revival, Regency)
"Sources of Empire Ornament;" Piranesi chimney design, mar 43, 128
"Decorative Styles After 1800," sep 46, 148
Chandelier, French, apr 44, 174
Prince Murat House, St. Augustine
ENAMEL (see also Glass Italian Venetian; Music Boxes)
"Washington's Destiny," feb 44, 85
Cloisonne: Chinese winepots, apr 42, 257
English: "Enamel Bird Boxes," Battersea and Bilston, jul 43, 25
ENDICOTT OF N. Y. (see also Prints Lithographs)
Blackface-minstrel music sheet, oct 42, 197
Flower, "*Natural History of New York,*" jun 46, 363
ENGLAND, MAP OF—see Maps
ENGRAVED GEMS—see Jewelry
ENGRAVERS, AMERICAN—see Prints Engravings American; Bowen, Abel; Doolittle, Amos; Eddy; Gilman, B. C.; Homer, Winslow; Hurd, Jacob; Hutton, Isaac; Lewis, J. O.; Maverick, Samuel; Parkyns, G. I.; Revere, Paul; Sartain; Seymour, Samuel; Watt, J. and W.; Wightman, Thomas Jr.
ENGRAVERS, ENGLISH—see Prints Engravings English; Jukes, Francis
ENGRAVING—see Paintings Engravings after; Prints: Engravings, Woodcuts; (on bone and horn) see Scrimshaw, Powder Horns; (on glass) see Glass: Patterns Engraved, Processes; (on pewter) see Pewter Patterns; (on silver) see Silver: Patterns, Processes
EPERGNES—see Ceramics, Silver: Utensils
EPHRATA, PA.—see Architecture, Clocks: Regional Pa.; Paper Making
EPINAL—see Prints Lithographs French
"ERICSSON," steamship—see Ships Steam
ERIE CANAL—see Coins and Medals
"ESSEX," U. S. Frigate—see Ships
ESSEX, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
ETAGERE—see Furniture Form Etagere
ETCHING—see Prints Processes
ETRURIA POTTERY—see Ceramics American Trenton, N. J.
ETRUSCAN ART—see Bronze; Mirrors
"ETRUSCAN MAJOLICA"—see Ceramics American Pa.
EUBANKS, JAMES and JOSEPH—see Silver American Ky.
EVANS, ROBERT (see also Silver American Boston)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
EVELYN, JOHN
Mention of English chocolate houses by, nov 42, 249
EVERETT, JAMES—see Pewter British
EWAN, JOHN (see also Silver American)
Working in Charleston, oct 42, 189
EWERS—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils Pitchers; Silver Utensils Jugs
EWING, JOHN (see also Silver American Lancaster, Pa.)
Baptismal bowl, aug 44, 75
EWING, JULIANA HORATIA—see Books Juvenile
EXCELSIOR GLASS WORKS, S. Camden, N. J. (see also Glass American)
Established, nov 43, 231
"EXCELSIOR" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
EXETER, ENGLAND—see Furniture Regional English; Silver English Exeter
EXETER, N. H.—see Furniture Regional American N. H.; Gilman, B. C.
EXHIBITIONS—see Collecting Shows; Museums Exhibitions; Furniture Regional American
EXUPERY, ANTOINE DE SAINT—see Aeronautics
EYEGLASSES—see Spectacles

• F •

FAATZ, CHRISTOPHER—see Glass American Bethany
FADEN, WILLIAM—see Prints Nautical
FAENZA—see Ceramics Italian
FAIENCE—see Ceramics: French faience, Processes
FAIRFAX HOUSE, Alexandria—see Architecture Regional Southern
FAIRHAVEN, VT.—see Paper Making
FAIRMAN, GIDEON—see Hutton, Isaac
FAKES—see Collecting (Forgeries and Reproductions)
"FAMILLE VERTE"—see Ceramics Chinese
FAMILY REGISTER—see Fractur; Prints Lithographs American Currier & Ives
"FAN" CUTTING—see Glass Patterns cut
FARIS, WILLIAM—see Clocks Regional Maryland; Silver American Maryland
FARMER'S MUSEUM, Cooperstown, N. Y.—see Tools
FARMINGTON, CONN.—see Architecture Regional Conn.
FARNY, HENRY F.—see Painting American Genre Indians
FARRALL, T. D.—see Glass Processes Vasa Murrhina
FARRER, THOMAS (see also Silver English)
George I cup, aug 42, 78
FARWELL, LEVI—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
FATSHAN CHUN—see Ceramics Chinese (Kwangtung)
FAVRILE GLASS—see Glass Processes Favrile
FAWCETT HOUSE, Alexandria—see Architecture Regional Southern
FAWDERY, HESTER (see also Silver English)
Working in London, oct 44, 201
FAWDERY, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)
Silver jug, nov 42, 250
FAY, A.—see Prints Lithographs American
FAZACKERLEY, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English delft)
Decorator of Liverpool; plates by, mar 45, 152-153
"FEATHER EDGE,"—see Silver Patterns
FEDERAL STYLE—see Furniture Style Federal
FEKE, ROBERT (see also Painting American)
Elizabeth Bowdoin, mar 43, 126
Martins of Rock Hall, dec 46, 398
Mrs. Jonathan Mason Jr. (Mary King), jan 45, 44
Possibility of English contact, apr 45, 215
FELINE, MAGDALEN (see also Silver English)
Circular box, platter, oct 44, 200
FENNELL, EDITH (see also Silver English)
Cake basket, mar 46, Frontis, 163
FENNELL, EDWARD (see also Silver English)
Two-handled cup, mar 42, Frontis, 197
FENNER, SEARS & CO.—see Prints Views American
FENTON, C. W.—see Ceramics American Bennington; Greatbach, William
FENWICK HALL, S. Car.—see Arch. Regional Southern
FERRISS ART REFERENCE LIBRARY—see Libraries
FERRYBRIDGE—see Ceramics English Ferrybridge
FERTIG, JACOB—see Clocks Regional Pa.
FESSENDEN, THOMAS—see Pendleton (lithographer)
FEZERET, RENE—see Silver Canadian
FIELD ARTILLERY MUSEUM—see Firearms Artillery
FIELD, ERASTUS SALISBURY—see Painting American Primitive: Landscape, Portraits
FIERY OPALESCENT GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque
FIGUREHEADS—see Ships
FIGURES (Ceramics)—see Ceramics; (Bronze, Stone) see Sculpture; (Wood) see Wood Carving
FINGER BOWLS—see Glass Utensils Bowls
FINIALS—see Furniture Decoration Carving; Silver Patterns Ornamental motifs
FIRE DOGS—see Brass; Iron Utensils Andirons
FIRE ENGINES—see Vehicles
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Efficacy of old-time devices, apr 46, 260
Hand grenades: Harden, Harkness, mar 45, 182; Harden actually by Hayward, dec 45, 378
FIRE HATS—see Costume Uniforms
FIRE TONGS—see Iron Utensils
FIREARMS (see also Architecture Forts; Swords; Weapons)
"From Hall To Garand," sep 43, 123
FIREARMS, *Ammunition*
Balls and shot
Early chain, strap, grape used in cannon; later developments, jul 46, 31
English screw-barrel pistols, jun 42, 366
European rifles, 18th c.; conical ball in early Colt, sep 43, 123-124
Buckshot
In early American fowling pieces, sep 43, 124
Bullets
Kentucky rifles, Colt revolvers, sep 43, 123
Minie, caliber .69, jan 42, 52
Cartridges
System of drawing brass shells, sep 43, 136
Powder (see also Powder Horns)
Black-powder rifles, oct 45, 214
Early Colt, sep 43, 124
FIREARMS, *Artillery*
"The Field Artillery Museum At Fort Sill," jul 46, 29
Cannon
Early bronze 12-pounder, jul 46, 31
Fort Ticonderoga, jul 46, 26
Iron cannon barrel, 1785, may 44, 247
Howitzer
Of 1790's; 2.85-inch bronze, 1793, jul 46, 29
Mule Gun
Early experimental model, jul 46, 30
FIREARMS, *Fowling Pieces*
Early American, sep 43, 123
FIREARMS, *Gunsmiths* (see also Bond, William; Colt, Samuel; Whitney, Eli)
"Charleston Gunsmiths," jul 42, 30
"Early Ohio Gunsmiths," may 43, 214
FIREARMS, *Labels*
William Bond of London, jun 42, 366
Committee of Safety Muskets, nov 46, 323
FIREARMS, *Machine Guns*
Invention of Gatling, sep 43, 136
FIREARMS, *Muskets*
Committee of Safety
"Committee of Safety Muskets:" Orr, Osborn, Page, Ely, Keely, nov 46, 322
"Medad Hills, Connecticut Gunsmith:" jul 43, 18
Springfield
Converted to rifles, jan 42, 52
Flintlock, regular, 1795, sep 43, 124
FIREARMS, *Pistols*
"Early Pistols For The Collector:" Nicholson, Forsyth, Glass, Cookson, Parker, Boutet, Lebeda, apr 45, 204
Colt, "Walker," Dragoon, sep 43, 124
Flintlock: "English Screw-Barrel Pocket," jun 42, 366
FIREARMS, *Processes*
Dalgrin method, hardening metal in cannon, sep 43, 123
FIREARMS, *Revolvers*
Exhibition of Colt, Met. Mus., apr 42, 263
Invention of by Colt; later development; Remington, Rogers and Spencer, sep 43, 124-125
FIREARMS, *Rifles*
"Rifles on the Western Frontier," jul 44, 30
Texas, used by Confederate soldier, nov 42, 242

Contract 1814
"The 1814 U. S. Contract Rifle"—flintlock; relation to Harper's Ferry Model, apr 45, 226
Garand
Present use and efficiency, sep 43, 136
Hall
Made by Captain John H. Hall, sep 43, 123
Henry
Description of; used in West; jul 44, 30
Invented by Tyler Henry, repeating, sep 43, 125
Kentucky
First to reach Western plains, jul 44, 30
Importance on frontier; War of 1812, may 43, 214
Inadequacy of early imported matchlock and wheellock; flintlock altered to caplock, sep 43, 123
Remington
Popular in 1870's and 1880's, sep 43, 136
Sharps
Description, used on Western frontier, jul 44, 30
Favorite weapon of buffalo hunters, sep 43, 125
Spencer
Description of; used on Western frontier, jul 44, 30
Invented by C. M. Spencer, repeating, sep 43, 125
Springfield
"The Springfield Rifle of the Civil War," jan 42, 52
Adoption of Buffington rear sight; used in World War I, sep 43, 136
Invention of E. S. Allen; new form, 1865, jul 44, 31
Model of 1873; 1884 with Buffington rear sight; 1884-1888 with ramrod bayonet; replaced by Krag rifle, oct 45, 214
Starr Carbine
Similarity to Sharp, sep 43, 125
Winchester
Used in Civil War Western fighting; Battle of Little Big Horn, jul 44, 30
FIREBACKS—see Iron Cast American
FIREMEN—see Costume Uniforms; Prints Genre; Weather Vanes
FIREPLACES—see Architecture Detail Interior; Empire Style Iron Cast American
"FIRING GLASSES"—see Glass Utensils Glasses
FISHER AND GILLILAND, N. Y.—see Boston Porcelain and Glass Co.
FISHER, J. C. (see also Ceramics American Ohio)
Making redware at Steubenville, Ohio, jan 46, 42
"FISHING LADY"—see Needlework Patterns American
FITCH, JOHN—see Silver American Trenton
FITCHBURG, MASS.—see Painting American Mural
FLAGONS—see Pewter Utensils Ecclesiastical; Silver Utensils Flagons
FLAGS
Field artillery at Fort Sill, mention, jul 46, 30
Marine Rifle corps, by Ash; 1st Md. Reg., by Jefferys; Columbia Volunteers, by Godefroy; advts. of Jefferys, Wilson & Co., jan 45, 38
Militia banner, Civil War, nov 46, 302
Various nationalities flown over U. S. territory, mention, jul 42, 15
United States: development, jul 42, 15; on Liberty Cap platter c. 1840, mar 44, 144; with 30 stars, on Zachary Taylor kerchief, jul 42, 29
FLASKS—see Glass Utensils Bottles
FLAT CHASING, SILVER—see Silver Processes
FLATIRONS—see Iron Utensils
FLAX KNIFE—see Textiles Woven Processes
FLAXMAN, JOHN (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)
"Counterfeit Flaxman Chessmen," may 45, 276
Child motifs modeled by, mention, sep 44, 131
Medallions: Princess Fredericke Louise Wilhelmine, jan 45, 31; Sir Joseph Banks, jan 45, 29
Mention, dec 44, 350
"Mother of Coriolanus" from Greek vase, feb 42, 121
Plaque commemorating treaty between England and France designed by, sep 43, 129
FLEMING, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)
Spice dredger, jan 44, 20
"FLEMISH" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Cut
FLETCHER & BENNETT (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
FLEUR DE LIS—see Silver: Marks Canadian, Patterns
FLINT GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown
FLINTLOCK—see Firearms: Muskets, Pistols, Rifles
FLIP GLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses
"FLORAL MAGAZINE AND BOTANICAL REPOSITORY"—see Watt, J. and W.
"FLORAL VINE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
FLORIDA (see also Living with Antiques)
"Antiques in Florida:" de Leon; Menendez, oct 45, 200
Note on centennial, oct 45, 199
"FLORIST AND HORTICULTURAL JOURNAL"—see Duval, P. S.
FLOWER, AARON (Capt.)—see Dorflinger
FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
"Flower Arrangement Past and Present," oct 45, 190
"Four Centuries of Furniture with Flowers," jul 46, Frontis, 25, 32
FLOWER, JOSEPH (see also Ceramics English delft)
Decorator of Bristol; bottle, plate, mar 45, 152-153
FLOWER PICTURES—see Painting: American Still Life, French; Prints Still Life
FLOWER POT HOLDERS—see Ceramics Utensils Vases
FLOWER, R. C. (Dr.)—see Glass Processes Vasa Murrhina
FLOWER, SAMUEL—see Iron Utensils Stoves
FLOWERS, GEORGE—see Boston Porcelain and Glass Co.
FLOYD, CHARLES (General)—see Painting American Primitive Genre
FLUSHING, L. I.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.; Living with Antiques; Needlework American
FOGG MUSEUM—see Museums
FOLEY, MARGARET—see Jewelry Cameos
FONTAINE, PIERRE—see Architecture Regional French
FONTS—see Silver Utensils Ecclesiastical
FOODWARMER—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
FOOT AND HUNTER—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock
FOOTE, ANNE (see also Silver English)
Working in London; trade card of, oct 44, 201
FOOTSTOOLS—see Furniture Form Footstools
FORBES, ESTHER—see Museums Exhibitions (Boston)
FORBES, WILLIAM G. (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Tea set, aug 43, 52
FORGERIES AND REPRODUCTIONS—see Collecting
FORKS—see Silver Utensils Flatware
FORSYTH & CO.—see Firearms Pistols
FORT SILL, OKLA.—see Firearms Artillery
FORT TICONDEROGA—see Architecture Forts
FORTS—see Architecture Forts
FORSTER, (FOSTER) JACOB—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
FOSTER, CHARLES—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown (Jacob Forster)
FOSTER, HENRY G.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
FOSTER, JOHN (engraver)—see Books Almanacs
FOSTER, JOHN S.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
FOSTER, LAWRENCE & CO.—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown (Jacob Forster)
FOULK, STEPHEN—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
FOUQUET, JEAN—see Painting French
FOURNIQUET, LOUIS (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
FOWLING PIECES—see Firearms
FOX, ALBERT R.—see Durhamville Glass Co.
FOX, GEORGE—see Religious Communities (Quakers)
FOX, GREGORY & CO.—see Durhamville Glass Co.
FRACTUR (FRAKTUR)
Certificates: apr 42, 249; oct 43, 181; jun 46, 346; oct 46, 254
Engagement drawing, oct 43, 181
Family record, oct 42, 205
"Haus-Segen," printed example and woodcut copy by Miesse, may 43, 225
Illuminated manuscript, feb 42, Frontis, 117
Paintings, mar 44, 128
Valentine, feb 42, 144
FRAME HOUSES—see Architecture Style 17th c.
FRANCE, ANATOLE—see Design
FRANCIS, JOHN F. (see also Painting American)
"Apples in a Basket," sep 46, 159
FRANCONIAN GLASS—see Glass German
FRANK, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English delft)
Decorator of Bristol, mar 45, 153
FRANKENTHAL—see Ceramics German Strasbourg
FRANKFORT, KY.—see Architecture Regional Southern
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN
Comment on eagle as national emblem, jul 42, 17
Letter in re Bonnin and Morris sauceboats, jan 44, 15
"Poor Richard's Almanac," jan 43, 14
Portraits: Greuze, owned by Jefferson, apr 43, 165; on Philadelphia flask, oct 46, 258; Wedgwood jasper medallion, jun 44, 313; Wedgwood pitcher, jan 44, 34; by West, feb 44, 92
FRANKLIN GLASS CO.—see Slane, Patrick F.
FRANKLIN STOVES—see Iron Utensils Stoves
FRANKLIN, WILLIAM TEMPLE
Grandson of Benjamin; Trumbull miniature, dec 43, 277
FRAZIER, ALEXANDER and ROBERT—see Silver Am. Ky.
FREDERICK THE GREAT—see Arch. Regional German
FREDERICK, W. (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)
Medallion, William Prince of Orange, jan 45, 31
FREEBETTER—see Books Almanacs
FREE-BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown
FRENCH EMPIRE STYLE—see Empire; Furniture Style Empire
"FRENCH PROVINCIAL" STYLE—see Furniture Regional French; Silver Canadian
FRIESE, JOHANN F.—see Glass American Baltimore
FRIGATES—see Ships
FRINGE—see Textiles Woven Fringe
FRINGE LOOM—see Textiles Woven Processes Looms
FRISART, JACOB—see Music Boxes
FRONTISPIECES—see *Titles*, Frontispieces
FROSTED GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque
FROTHINGHAM, BENJAMIN—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
FRUIT CUPS—see Glass Utensils Cups
FRUITCOOLERS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
FRY, LAURA A.—see Ceramics American Cincinnati
FUETER, DANIEL CHRISTIAN (see also Silver Am. N. Y.)
Indian trade silver, mention, jun 45, 331
Salver, oct 46, 252
Salver presented to Capt. Sowers, nov 46, 328
Tray, mention; advertisements, pictorial engraving, mention, dec 45, 349-352
FULLER, AUGUSTUS—see Painting American Primitive portraits (Conn. Valley)
FULLER, S. AND J., London—see Playthings Paper Dolls
FURBER, ROBERT—see Prints Still Life
FURMAN, NOAH (see also Ceramics American)
Cheesequake pottery operated by, mar 44, 125
FURNITURE (see also Cabinetmakers; Clockmakers; Clocks; Interior Decoration; Living with Antiques)
FURNITURE, *Advertisements*
Columbian Centinel, 1803 Jacob Forster, Charlestown, oct 44, 205
N. Y. Evening Post, 1860, Le Prince, Marcotte, sep 43, 113
N. Y. Victorian furnituremakers c. 1850, dec 43, 285
William Wilmerding, N. Y., mirrors, 1791, may 46, 299
FURNITURE, *Decoration* (see also—Style Details Motifs)
Carving, American
Chippendale
Acanthus, sep 42, 129
"Finest" Philadelphia highboy, oct 46, Frontis
Fretwork: jul 46, 34; dec 42, Frontis
Gadrooning, nov 44, Frontis, 263
Newport blockfront: Shells, scrolls, rope-carved columns; rosettes, apr 46, 228; may 46, 292
Scrolls: fans, shells, Dunlap, dec 44, 336; pediments, flame finials, oct 42, 174; rosettes, and flame finials, fluted pilasters, apr 45, 224
Shells: cockle, oct 43, 193; early scallop, may 42, 312; with leaf motifs, jul 42, Frontis
Federal and Greek Revival
Baltimore four-post bed, jul 42, 18

Canopy beds: waterleaf, urn, acanthus, drapery; Grecian couch, acanthus, sep 45, 134-135
McIntire, jan 46, 51
McIntire and Phyfe, mar 43, 122
Pineapple and acanthus, jan 43, 19
Queen Anne
American and English compared, sep 42, 129
Leaf Scrolls and shells, may 42, 312
Seventeenth century
Hadley chests: jul 46, 32; tulip, feb 46, 133
Influence on silver design, nov 45, 268
Ipswich chest, Thomas Dennis, oct 46, 246
Victorian
Excessive, jun 43, 256
Floral, on console table, jun 43, 248
Grapes, leaves, scrolls, shells, sep 43, 111-115
New Orleans armoire and bed, aug 44, 80-81
Wardrobe, feb 45, 110
Carving, English
Mahogany commode, mar 44, Frontis
Vine pattern, lozenges, roses, on desk, jan 43, 26
Gilding (see also Japanning)
English Regency sofa, mar 43, 117
Greek Revival table, George W. Miller, jun 46, 368
Mirror, mar 42, 187
Philadelphia card table, oct 46, 259
Gilding, Gilt-Gesso
English, enriched Queen Anne chair, sep 42, 131
Gilding, Ormolu, metal mounts
Empire sideboard, jul 46, 35
English Regency furniture, mar 43, 118
Lannuier table, oct 45, 207
Louis XV-XVI commodes, French Empire chair, commode, desk, mar 43, 112-114
Inlay
"Patterned Woods In Veneer and Inlay," feb 46, 90
Boot medallion, in portable desk, jun 45, 343
Pewter, herringbone, in English desks, jan 43, 26
Ram's head, American chest of drawers, aug 43, 89
Satinwood: card table, jul 43, 36; English commode, dec 43, Frontis; N. H. card table, jul 46, 33; rosewood weaver table, feb 42, 134; sunburst, eagles and bellflowers, Baltimore, jul 42, 16
Silver and ebony in Regency table; brass in console table, mar 43, 116, 119
Inlay, Marquetry
Arabesque on Queen Anne chair, sep 44, 135
Italian style in English desk, jan 43, 25
Ivory and light woods, Marcotte chair, sep 43, 112
Louis XV-XVI commodes, mar 43, 112-113
Origin of, sep 44, 136
Japanning and Lacquer
Oriental lacquer, ebony chest of drawers, sep 44, 151
American
"The Early Boston Japanners:" Partridge, Randle, Roberts, Davis, Johnston, Mason, Whiting, may 43, 208
"The Johnstons and the Reas," may 43, 211
Highboy, Boston, oct 46, 251
Highboy, Mass., oct 46, 248
Lacquered chest, chinoiserie designs, feb 44, 75
English
Black lacquer and gold chairs, table, jun 43, 246
Chairs, mar 43, 119
Desk, jan 43, 26
Interior of lacquered cabinet, Qu. Anne, sep 42, 141
Lacquered and gilded secretary, may 44, 248
Mirror, gilt, and lacquer red, sep 45, 136
Ormolu—see Gilding
Painting (see also Furniture Form: Chairs Hitchcock, Chairs Painted, Chests Pa. German)
Adam table, sep 43, 133
Bible Box, flower and leaf design, feb 44, 74
Bureau found in Wisconsin, jun 42, 376
Conn. chest of drawers: kas, oct 46, 249
English piano, oct 42, 202
L. I. chest, oct 43, 156
Painting, Stencil
"Painting and Stenciling in Decoration," sep 45, 124
Greek Revival piano, mirror, card table; acanthus design, jun 46, 367-368
Prince Murat House, chairs by Schroeder, oct 45, 203
Substitute for ormolu mounts, oct 45, 209
Table by George W. Miller, nov 43, 220
Paneling
"French Canadian Armoires," jun 44, 302
Diamond-point, on armoire, may 44, 249
Fielded, on Chippendale secretary, apr 44, 191
Pa. cabinet, sep 45, 135
S. Jersey bench, kas, blanket chest, may 44, 255
Veneering
"Patterned Woods in Veneer and Inlay," feb 46, 92
American Empire, oct 42, 212
Ebony, on Marcotte chair, sep 43, 112
English, mar 43, 118-120
French Empire, amboyna wood, mar 43, 114
Ivory, Indian Chippendale, aug 43, 82
Janvier sideboard, jan 42, 39
More frequent use in England than U. S., jun 43, 280
Origin of; Queen Anne use; burl, oyster, crotch, sep 44, 136
FURNITURE, *Form*
Armoires (see also—Cabinets, Cupboards)
"The Armoires of French Canada," jun 44, 302
"Creole Armoires in Missouri," feb 43, 78
Diamond-point paneling, may 44, 249
New Orleans, aug 44, 80
Seignouret, sep 43, 114
Beds, American
Canopy, N. E., sep 45, 134
Daybeds: adjustable, Prince Murat House, oct 45, 203; maple, dec 43, 291; Queen Anne, oct 46, 251; 17th c., Bowne House, oct 45, 212
Four-post: Federal, Md., jul 42, 18; Pingree House, mar 46, 176
Greek Revival, Lannuier, nov 43, 219
Low-post maple, Iowa, mar 44, 126

McIntire, jan 46, 51
Spool, Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 50
Victorian
Belter, Seignouret, Mallard; R. I., sep 43, 112-115
Gothic, jun 43, 257
"Jacobean," Campbell House, St. Louis, mar 44, 139
Texas, Blue Bonnet Farm, nov 42, 243
"Victoria bed," attributed Mallard; with halftester, aug 44, 81
Beds, English
Initials "T. S.," jan 42, 87
Sulgrave Manor, four-post Elizabethan, feb 44, 66
Benches
Cast-iron, Midwestern, feb 43, 80
Georgian library steps, folding, dec 45, 328
New Mexico, aug 43, 60
South Jersey, may 44, 255
Bird Cages
English, 18th c., feb 43, 92
Bookcases (see also —Secretaries)
American, Salem, oct 46, 256
English: "English Revolving Bookcases," aug 42, 72; Dwarf, on casters; Thomas Hope, mar 43, 116
Bookstands
Victorian, jun 43, 258
Boxes
Bible, feb 44, 74
Coffer, Majorca, jan 42, 29
Dispatch, feb 45, 114
Knife: jun 45, 343; Sheraton, dec 44, 326
Painted, Pa.: mar 44, 129; jun 46, 348; pine, jul 44, 26
Tea caddy, mahogany, jun 45, 343
"Wall box," possibly similar to "salt box of architecture, sep 44, 157
Writing materials, feb 42, 136
Bureaus—see—Chests of Drawers, —Commodes; —Desks; —Secretaries
Cabinets (see also cupboards)
Adapted for radio: Adam, English lacquer, may 43, 202
English Regency: apr 46, 241; sep 46, 150
Goddard, apr 46, 230
Pennsylvania, sep 45, 135
Chairs
"American and English:" sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190
"Transitional Features, American Chairs," may 42, 312
American 17th c.: aug 45, Frontis; chair-table and arm, oct 46, 246; turned, jan 45, 50
Bishop Hill, feb 43, 76
Dunlap, mar 45, 168
English: armchair, japanned, mar 43, 119; "bobbin-frame," nov 46, 329; turned, jan 42, 29
French Canadian, may 44, 238
High, child's, mar 46, 156
India, ebony and ivory, aug 43, 81
Leather-covered armchair, nov 42, 266
Miniature, 19th c. country type, aug 45, 88
New Mexico, aug 43, 59
St. Augustine's, jan 44, 32
Zoar, "plank," dec 44, 334
Chairs, Adam
Armchair modified by Sheraton, oct 42, 193
Chairs, Banister-Back
Conn., by Richard Lord, jul 46, 32
Maple arm, sep 42, 128
Painted decoration, sep 45, 124
Spanish feet, feb 44, 75
Chairs, Brewster
Mass., jan 42, 61
Chairs, Carver
Bowne House, Flushing, oct 45, 213
Mass., jul 46, 32
N. E., Newton collection, jul 44, 26
Chairs, Chippendale
Indian, ivory veneer, aug 43, 81
American, Arm
Haskell collection: apr 44, 199; jan 45, 36
Janvier: Philadelphia style, jan 42, 39; pierced Gothic splats, sep 42, 129
Philadelphia: oct 43, 198; feb 46, 108
Transitional: may 42, 313; Bowne House, oct. 45, 213
Van Rensselaer family, sep 42, 130
American, Side
Boudinot, owned by, may 43, 221
Harwood collection, ladder-back sep 46, 164
Mass.: sep 45, 137; oct 46, 252
New England: jan 46, 50; aug 42, 62
New York: sep 42, 129; may 44, 254: oct 46, 252
Newburyport, attributed Short, apr 45, 224
Philadelphia: sep 42, 129; may 44, 254; sep 45, 137; oct 46, Frontis, 252; Affleck, sep 42, 130; Gillingham: jun 46, 359; attributed, sep 42, 130; Haskell collection, apr 44, 199
Transitional: may 42, 313; feb 46, 107
English, Arm
Chinese, George II, Gothic splats, sep 42, 129-131
English, Side
George II; scrolled toe, sep 42, 129-131
Chairs, Empire, American
Boston, nov 43, 219
"Greek," Regency and French influence, oct 45, 206
Phyfe: with eagle, mar 43, 135; lyre-back: jul 46, 33; feb 46, 109
Chairs, Empire, French
Arm, upholstered, metal mounts, mar 43, 114
Chairs, Georgian (see also—Chippendale, English)
American, upholstered mahogany, feb 42, 140
Side, sep 42, 129-131
Wing, mar 44, 116
Writing, cockfighting, nov 43, 235
Chairs, Hepplewhite
American, Arm
Davenport collection, aug 46, 125
Shield-back: oct 42, 190; New York, feb 46, 109
Transitional: oct 42, 190; nov 42, 234
Upholstered, oct 46, 255
American, Side
Curved shield, "bar-back," Conn., feb 46, 108
Kent County, Md., jun 45, 342
McIntire: oct 42, 191; attributed, jun 46, 360
New York, oct 42, 190
Owned by Charles Carroll, jun 42, 360
Painted oval-back: oct 42, 193; jun 46, 360
Shield-back: eagle motif, Baltimore, jul 42, 17; looped splat, jan 45, 36
Transitional, may 42, 314
English, Arm
Transitional; shield-back; design from "Guide," oct 42, 190
English, Side
Hoop-back, oct 42, 176
Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 67
Chairs, Hitchcock
"ABC'S of Hitchcock Chairs," jun 42, 369
Mass production methods, sep 43, 111
Set of twelve at Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 48
Hitchcock-type: bowl-of-fruit, sep 45, 126; stenciled, Wellington, Ohio, Foot & Hunter, jan 46, 32
Chairs, Jacobean
American: sep 42, 128; Conn. Richard Lord, jul 46, 32; Flemish-scroll, feb 44, 75
English: James II type, sep 42, 128
Chairs, Louis XVI
Upholstered: feb 45, 97; transitional, mar 43, 112; needlework, may 42, 292
Chairs, Martha Washington
Newburyport, apr 45, 222
Chairs, Painted (see also Hitchcock; Sheraton "fancy")
American
Alexandria, feb 45, 97
Made for Elias Hasket Derby; Philadelphia, late 18th c., oct 42, 193
Pa.: rural, jun 42, 369; wainscot, mar 44, 128
English
Oval-back; plume-back, oct 42, 193
Chairs, Queen Anne
American, Arm
"Comments on a Queen Anne Chair," jun 42, 365
Philadelphia: apr 42, 234; jan 45, 36
Transitional, Spanish foot, may 42, 312
Upholstered, N. Y.; Philadelphia, oct 46, 250-251
Wing: feb 46, 109; camlet, dec 42, 311, 313
American, Side
Harwood collection, nov 45, 272
Mass. or R. I., feb 46, 108
New York, may 42, 312
Newburyport, apr 45, 222
Newport, dec 46, 395
Philadelphia: may 42, 312; sep 42, 128; jan 46, 49; feb 46, 109; oct 46, 251; Savery, jun 46, 359
Transitional: jun 46, 358; Spanish feet, apr 45, 222
English, Arm
Upholstered, may 42, 311
Walnut, sep 42, 128
English, Side
Enriched, sep 42, 131
Inlaid splat, jul 46, 34
Needlework upholstered, dec 42, 317
Transitional, needlework upholstered; featherbanded splat; like Dutch, sep 44, 135-137
Chairs, Regency
English, side, sep 46, 150
Chairs, Revolving
Owned by Washington, feb 45, 96
Chairs, Rocking
Slat-back, mar 44, 126
Three generations of: Boston, slat-back, and maple, Oct 44, 218
Chairs, Roundabout (Corner)
American
Contrast, 1720 and 1760, jan 42, 58
New England: jun 46, 358; comb-back, jul 44, 27
New York, may 42, 313
Philadelphia, oct 46, 250
English
Queen Anne, like Dutch burgomaster, sep 44, 135
Chairs, Sheraton
American Arm
Alexandria, feb 45, 76
Mass., upholstered; N. Y., carved back, feb 46, 109
N. Y.; design from *"Drawing Book;"* Seymour upholstered; inlaid, oct 42, 191-192
Probably Philadelphia, inlay simulating reeding, may 42, 134
Upholstered; "fancy," oct 46, 256, 259
American, Side
"Fancy:" jun 42, 369; lyre-back, nov 43, 219
Phyfe, may 42, 314
Rectilinear style, jan 45, 36
Seymour, oct 46, 257
Windsor, T-stretcher, nov 44, 269
English, Arm
Bar-back; upholstered; late painted, oct 42, 191-192
Caned, barrel, mar 45, 165
Child's high, mar 46, 156
Painted "fancy," jun 42, 369
Chairs, Splat-back (see also—Queen Anne)
Conn., Transitional feb 46, 107
"Dutch type," aug 44, 78
Philadelphia, jan 46, 50
Newport, jul 46, 33
Virginia, feb 45, 76
Chairs, Slat-Back (see also —Rocking)
Five-slat armchair, aug 44, 78
Mass., late 1600's, jan 42, 61
Texas, nov 42, 242
Used by Daniel Boone's sister, jan 45, 42
Chairs, Victorian
Belter: jul 46, 34; "elbow," sep 43, 111
"Cane-Seat," oct 45, 215
English: black lacquer and gold, jun 43, 246; papier-mache panels, mar 44, 116
Grecian mode, inlaid, sep 43, 111
Jelliff, jun 46, 388
Lyre-back, jul 46, 35
Overstuffed, Gothic mission, jun 43, 256-259
papier-mache, mar 42, 212
Slipper, feb 45, 108
Upholstered, attributed Mallard, aug 44, 80
Chairs, Windsor
"ABC'S of American Windsors," apr 42, 253
"Windsor Chairs at Williams College" (Davenport collection), nov 44, 267
Bamboo turnings, Janvier, jan 42, 39
Comb-back, hoop-back, writing, oct 46, 253
English and American compared, jan 42, 31
Hicks family, in portraits of Edward Hicks and of his granddaughter, apr 46, 260
Joseph Jones, W. Chester: dec 44, 368; mar 45, 126
Lee Mansion: hoop-back, 9 spindles; comb-back, dec 45, 355
New England: aug 44, 78; loop-back, jul 44, 27; trussed rungs, feb 46, 107
Chairs, Wing—see —Georgian; Queen Anne
Chairs, Writing
Cockfighting: nov 43, 234; sep 44, 137
Windsor: oct 46, 253; nov 44, 269
Chests, American
Baseball lining, jul 46, 59
Blanket, S. Jersey, paneled, may 44, 255
Hadley: feb 46, 132; jul 46, 32
Ipswich, oct 46, 246
New England, spindle, 1 drawer, jul 44, 26
New Mexico, carved, aug 43, 60
One-drawer, country, nov 46, 340
Painted: Conn., oct 46, 249; L. I., oct 43, 156
Pa. German
Berks County, painted; jul 46, 33; oct 46, 254
Lebanon County, oct 46, 254
Miniature, painted, oct 42, 203
Painted: feb 43, 91; mar 44, 127; with drawers, jun 46, 344
Panel decoration, mar 44, Cover, 121
Sea, patriotic emblems, nov 42, 262
Chests, English
"Nonsuch," 16th c., mar 44, 146
Chests of Drawers, American
"Blanket chest:" feb 44, 74; defined, sep 44, 157; New England, aug 44, 78; rural, jun 46, 382
Blockfront: Conn.: dec 43, 291; jan 45, 37; Charlestown, oct 44, 204; New England, jul 44, 26; Newport: oct 46, 253; Townsend, may 46, 292-293
Bow-front, sep 45, 136
Chippendale, may 44, 255
Empire, oct 45, 208
Found in Iowa, mar 44, 126
Hepplewhite: Allison, oct 46, 256; swell-front, aug 46, 125
Herb, apothecary, apr 42, 258
Inverted sloping sides, oct 46, 270
Late 1700's, sep 46, 172
Miniature, slanting sides, jun 45, 342
New England, c. 1700, jul 44, 26
N. H., Dunlap, dec 44, 338
Newport: serpentine, dec 46, 394; Weaver, feb 42, 134
N. Y.: dec 46, 372; Allison, oct 46, 256
Painted, Conn., oct 46, 249
Pa., apr 43, 156
Poignand, feb 43, 87
Ram's head inlay, aug 43, 89
Salem, nov 44, 263
Satinwood veneer, nov 45, 273
Seymours, attributed, jan 42, 58
Swell-front: Newburyport, apr 45, 223; Salem, jan 46, 51; inlay, aug 42, 89
Chests of Drawers, English
Bowed, 18th c., apr 46, 243
Military, in two sections, aug 44, 88
Queen Anne, dec 42, 317
Chests of Drawers, French
Empire, apr 46, 243
Chests-on-Chest
Blockfront, attributed Aaron Roberts, may 46, 294
Chippendale, Harwood collection, nov 45, 273
Conn., possibly by Chapin; sep 42, Frontis, 123; apr 44, 172
New England Chippendale, oct 42, 174
N. H., Dunlap, dec 44, 336
Newburyport, Abner Toppan, apr 45, 224
Unknown origin and age, jul 46, 58
Chests-on-Frame
New England, feb 44, 73
New York, oct 46, 247
Pennsylvania, sep 45, 137
Clock Cases (see also Clocks)
Tall-case
J. Banks, designs, construction; jan 43, 42; jun 44, 321
Chippendale, feb 46, 107
B. C. Gilman, N. H., sep 43, 118-119
Janvier, Hepplewhite, jan 42, 39
Japanned, may 43, 209
Sheraton, jan 45, 37
Taradash collection, scrolled, dec 46, 394
Weaver of Newport, feb 42, 134
Wall: Poignand, feb 43, 88
Commodes (see also —Chests of Drawers)
Adam, feb 46, 92
English: mahogany, mar 44, Frontis; semi-circular satinwood, dec 43, Frontis
French Canadian, may 44, 240
Italian, 18th c., feb 46, 94
Louis XVI, transitional and pure; Empire, mar 43, 112
Riesener, oct 45, 226
Victorian, sep 43, 115
Couches (see also —Sofas)
American: Directoire influence, oct 45, 206; "Grecian," mar 46, 176; Phyfe ottoman, nov 43, 220; "Recamier," sep 45, 135
English: Trafalgar marine motifs, mar 43, 117
Cupboards (see also —Armoires; —Cabinets)
Almirah, wardrobe made in India, aug 44, 88

Cellaret, Alexandria, feb 45, 97
Corner: Fr. Canadian, may 44, 241; Md., jun 45, 343
Court, attributed Dennis, jan 42, 26
Dressoir, French 16th c., feb 43, 90
Hanging: livery or dole, English 16th c., feb 44, 67; Zoar, dec 44, 333
Kas: may 44, 255; N. Y.: oct 46, 246; jan 42, 61
Made by Abraham Lincoln, sep 43, 113
New England pine, feb 43, 52
Pa.: nov 46, 314; dresser, Mannheim, oct 46, 246
Press, 17th c. Conn., oct 46, 246
Pseudo-Philadelphia Chippendale, nov 43, 248
Space-saving wardrobe, patent model, apr 43, 186
Wine cabinet, Sheraton, may 42, 292
Desks
French Canadian, may 44, 241
Monumental, late 19th c: jun 42, 388; similar to those made by Wooten, Indianapolis, aug 42, 98
Desks, American
Biedermeier, Zoar, dec 44, 333
Blockfront
Conn., oct 43, 156
Mass., feb 46, 108
New England: jan 45, 46; dec 46, 394
New York, kneehole bureau, oct 44, 222
Newburyport, Abner Toppan, apr 45, 225
Newport: attributed Goddard; slant-top, may 46, 292-295; chest, Edmund Townsend, apr 46, 229; dressing table, Goddard, jul 46, 33
Bureau-desk, David Wilson, oct 45, 219
Cabinet-top, Baltimore, oct 46, 257
Chippendale, oct 44, 224
Desks-on-frame: c. 1700, jan 45, 50; New England, sep 45, 136; New York, oct 46, 249
Desk-on-stand, Hepplewhite, may 44, 263
Dunlap, dec 44, 338
Federal, dec 46, 370
New England, nov 44, Frontis, 263
Pine and maple, Conn., feb 43, 52
Queen Anne, child's, jan 45, 50; oct 46, 250
Serpentine: Chippendale, apr 44, 170; Mass. feb 46, 108
Sheraton: fire-screen, mar 44, 116; N. Y., oct 46, 256
Slant-top: early 1700's, feb 44, 73; found in Iowa, mar 44, 126; Mass., oct 46, 249; Vail, feb 44, 96
Tambour: feb 43, 72; Baltimore, jul 42, 16; Hepplewhite, dec 46, 395
Tennessee, jan 42, 50
Texas, nov 42, 242
Victorian: Berkey, sep 43, 115; Jelliff, jun 46, 389
Writing stand attributed Phyfe, may 44, 257
Desks, English
Chippendale pedestal, dec 42, 317
Kneehole: may 44, 262; dec 46, 368
Pedestal writing table; library table attributed Chippendale the younger, mar 43, 118
Queen Anne: may 44, Frontis; sep 44, 137; feb 46, 94
Sea chest, fall front, aug 44, 88
Sheraton three-tiered what-not, sep 44, 122
Desks, French
Empire, applied relief ornaments, mar 43, 114
Veneer and Ormolu, 18th c., dec 46, 372
Desks, Portable
"English Portable Desks," jan 43, 25
Charlestown, by Forster, oct 44, 205
With inlaid medallion of boot, jun 45, 343
Desks, Secret compartments in
English 17th c., mention, jan 43, 26
Secretary, English, aug 46, 99
Dumbwaiters
English revolving bookcase derived from?, aug 42, 72
"Lazy Susan" possibly derived from, apr 44, 212
Regency, nov 42, 232
Used by Jefferson, feb 45, 97
Etagere
Victorian, "Chinese," jun 43, 259
Footstools
By Phyfe, dec 46, 395
Highboys
Conn.: sep 46, 179; attrib. Chapin, aug 46, 124
Dunlap: dec 44, 337; sep 46, 164
English and American compared, jun 43, 280
Japanned: may 43, 208; oct 46, 248, 251
Philadelphia: jan 42, 78; "finest in existence," oct 46, Frontis
Queen Anne: jan 42, 76; may 44, 255; aug 45, 70
Townsend, apr 46, 229
Two New England examples, feb 46, 106
William and Mary, Bowne House, oct 45, 213
With matching lowboy, nov 45, 272
Lowboys
Japanned, may 43, 208
New England, early 1700's jul 42, 8
Philadelphia: jun 42, 360; nov 44, 290; jul 46, Frontis, 25; oct 46, 252
Queen Anne: American: jan 46, 49; sep 46, 165; English, mar 45, 165
William and Mary, Exeter England and Exeter, N. H., dec 46, Frontis, 377
With matching highboy, nov 45, 272
Mirrors
Adam design, feb 45, 96
"Bilbao," dec 46, 394
Convex: development of, sep 45, 172; girandole, apr 44, 172
Jefferson's, 10-foot oval, mar 44, 147
Mantel, American or English, oct 46, 252
Unidentified Philadelphia label, sep 45, 172
Mirrors, American
"Two Looking Glasses," may 46, 299
Chippendale: nov 45, 273; feb 46, 108; dec 46, 372, 395
Delaware, jun 45, 342
Dressing glass by McIntire, jan 46, 51
Early Federal, aug 44, Frontis
Empire, with eagle, jan 45, 12
"Gilespie," Indian design, nov 46, 300
Hepplewhite: aug 42, 89; sep 46, 172; Lafayette profile, jun 45, 320
Japanned: may 43, 210-211; oct 46, 250
Label, George Dean agent for Lathrop, oct 42, 216
Mahogany and gilt: mar 42, 187; oct 46, 250
McGibbon, Boston, aug 44, 98
New York, late 18th c., oct 46, 257
Painted panel, girl holding dog, oct 42, 203
Philadelphia dealers: James Stokes, Wayne & Biddle, mar 42, 212
Queen Anne: jan 46, 49; sep 46, 165; dec 46, 394
Scrolled frame, c. 1730, jul 46, 33
Stenciled, Greek Revival, jun 46, 368
Tabernacle: oct 42, 216; jan 45, 14
Mirrors, English
Adam oval gilt, Georgian walnut, jul 46, 33-34
Carved and gilded, jan 42, 79
Chinese Chippendale: jan 43, Frontis; feb 42, 146
Convex: c. 1810, feb 42, 143; eagle, candle brackets with bobeches, may 43, 221; Greek Revival, nov 43, 219; Regency, gilt, with eagle, mar 43, 121
Early Georgian, jul 46, 34
Neo-classic, paw feet, sep 45, 136
Queen Anne dressing, may 43, 232
Regency, apr 46, 243
Walnut and gilt, nov 44, 256
Mirrors, French
Long gilt, from Edwards Place, jul 45, 39
Secretaries, American
Applegate, attributed, aug 42, 62
Belonging to Boston Tories, mar 42, 186-187
Blockfront: feb 46, 107; apr 44, 199
Chippendale: oct 45, 213; oct 46, 253; fielded panels, apr 44, 191
Curly maple, New England, dec 42, 304
Empire, nov 43, 218
Hepplewhite, provincial, mar 42, 190
"Lap secretary," found in Deerfield, N. H.; attrib. to Shakers: oct 42, 202; may 43, 224
New England: Federal, oct 43, 158; kettle-base, jun 46, Frontis
New Hampshire, dec 43, 291
New York, jan 45, 50
Newburyport, Abner Toppan, apr 45, 224
Poignand, Boston, feb 43, 87
Secretary-bookcases, blockfront: sep 46, 165; attrib. Goddard: apr 46, 229; may 46, 293
Secretary-bookcase, Sheraton, feb 46, 101
Secretary-cabinet attrib. Seymour, mar 43, 123
Tambour: nov 44, 254; sep 45, 134; feb 45, 96
Secretaries, English
Chippendale: probably Scottish, feb 45, 97;—and Sheraton, secretary-bookcases, sep 43, 98, 100
Gilded and lacquered, may 44, 248
Hidden well and secret drawers, aug 46, 99
Kent architectural style, nov 45, 279
Queen Anne: sep 44, 136; bureau-bookcase, sep 42, 116
Settees, American
Hitchcock, sep 46, 152
Sheraton, feb 45, 97
Upholstered: 17th c.; Chippendale, oct 46, 249, 253
Windsor: Conn., nov 44, 267; Philadelphia label: aug 44, 100; identified, dec 44, 368
Settees, English
Chinese influence, jan 44, 17
Chippendale in French manner, feb 42, 146
Designed by Thomas Hope, mar 43, 117
Shelves, Hanging
Victorian, bamboo, jun 43, 259
Sideboards, American
Baltimore, feb 46, 92
Chippendale influence, may 44, 262
Eight-legged, jul 43, 36
Empire: found in Montana, jan 43, 19; ormolu mounts, jul 46, 35; with "butler's desk," oct 42, 212
Hepplewhite: jan 46, 50; Frothingham, oct 44, 203; New England rural, jul 44, 27; Salem, apr 44, 199
Minneapolis, feb 43, 72
Quarter-round, feb 43, 91
Satinwood inlay, serpentine front, jan 42, 77
Sheraton: Baltimore, oct 46, 255; Janvier, jan 42, 39; Peters-Sewall, jun 42, 368; Providence, dec 46, 370
Tambour doors, attrib. Seymour, mar 43, 122
Victorian: jun 43, 257-258; buffet, jul 45, 39; Campbell House, mar 44, 139
Sideboards, English
Satinwood banding and inlay, apr 43, 154
Sheraton, nov 42, Frontis
Sideboards, French
Buffet and stair screen, 16th c., apr 45, 236
Sofas (see also—Couches,—Settees)
American
Chippendale: nov 45, 273; Gostelowe, apr 42, 252
Cornucopia, Prince Murat House, oct 45, 203
Empire and Greek Revival: oct 45, 207-209; N. Y., oct 46, 259
Mahogany, feb 42, 140
New York c. 1805: jan 43, 34; oct 46, 256
Phyfe: jan 45, 14; attrib., mar 43, 123
Queen Anne, oct 46, 251
Sheraton: McIntire, oct 46, 257; Phyfe, dec 46, 395
Victorian: Edwards Place, jul 45, 38; serpentine-back, jun 43, 248
East Indian, teak; Indian Victorian, jan 44, 42
French Empire, sep 46, 152
Stands
Hepplewhite urn stand, dec 45, 328
N. E. square-top; circular 17th c., trestle-base, T-base, jul 44, 26-27
Philadelphia Chippendale candlestand, oct 46, Frontis
Vase-turned, tripod, Janvier, jan 42, 39
Tables
American, 17th c.: oak, oct 45, 213; trestle, oct 46, 246
Deal-topped—what is it?, jul 46, 58
Dining: N. Y., 1810-1820, oct 46, 259; pedestal, jan 45, 16
Dish-top, Conn., jan 43, 37
English: circular library, feb 44, 58; oak with bulbous legs, feb 44, 65; three-pedestal dining, nov 44, 275

Hangore—what is it?, may 42, 331
Slate-top, New England, oct 46, 249
Spanish, jul 46, 35
Stretcher, Pa., aug 44, 78
Swing-leg, with "lazy Susan," sep 42, 135
Unknown source, mar 43, 142
Tables, Butterfly
Probable evolution from gateleg, jan 42, 31
Tables, Card, American
Baltimore, jul 42, 16
Chippendale: oct 45, 213; jan 46, 51; jun 46, 358
Empire, animal supports, oct 45, 207
Five-leg, N. Y., mar 43, 106
Greek Revival, Miller, jun 46, 368
Hepplewhite: feb 46, 101; jul 46, 33; Short, apr 45, 224
Lannuier: may 46, 312; oct 46, 256
McIntire, attributed, mar 43, 122
New England, c. 1760, sep 46, 165
New York, Allison, sep 46, 179
Philadelphia, gilded, c. 1820, oct 46, 259
Phyfe: mar 43, 122, 135; pedestal, jul 46, 33; tripod, jan 45, 37
Rosewood, folding top, Regency, nov 44, 254
Satinwood inlay, jul 43, 36
Sheraton, Stephen and Thomas Goddard, oct 46, 257
Victorian, attrib. Mallard, aug 44, 80
Tables, Card, English
Queen Anne: sep 44, 137; jul 46, 34
Tables, Communion
Oak, 1700, Stephan Jacques, apr 45, 222
Tables, Console, American
Empire, jan 45, 14
Phyfe, mar 42, 202
Victorian, jun 43, 248
Tables, Console, English
Marble top, brass inlay, harp support, mar 43, 119
Sheraton, six legs, rounded ends, nov 44, 274
Tables, Dressing, American
Hepplewhite, oct 46, 257
Sheraton, may 44, 263
Victorian, Mallard, sep 43, 114
Tables, Dressing, English
Mahogany, c. 1815, lift-top, mar 43, 119
Tables, Drop-leaf
Chippendale: New York, oct 46, 253; Phila., jan 45, 37
English, pedestal, c. 1800, feb 45, 96
Seventeenth century, oct 46, 247
Tables, Gateleg
Conn., by Richard Lord, jul 46, 32
Late 17th c., oct 46, 247
Tables, Occasional, American
Charlestown: folding, pedestal, oct 44, 204-205
Folding; tip-top, feb 43, 87-88
Gaming, Chippendale: apr 45, 234; oct 46, 253
Greek Revival, center, oct 45, 209
Hepplewhite tip; vitrine; jan 42, 28
Oval: oct 43, 193; feb 44, 74
Philadelphia tea: jul 42, Frontis; dec 42, Frontis; piecrust: oct 46, Frontis, 253; feb 46, 108
Phyfe: pedestal, pineapple motif, jan 42, 24; tip-top, attrib., may 44, 257
Piecrust tip-top, aug 42, 62
Satinwood tip, nov 45, 273
Semicircular, Sheraton, feb 45, 101
Serving, Queen Anne, feb 45, 102
Trestle, circular, c. 1700, aug 45, Frontis
Tripod: Joseph Short, apr 45, 223; vase-shaped pedestal, jun 45, 343
Victorian: Blackamoor, jun 43, 256; papier mache, mother-of-pearl inlay, jul 46, 34
Work and sewing: early Federal, sep 46, 165; Phyfe workshop, oct 46, 256; Phyfe, Seymour, jun 46, 360
Tables, Occasional, English
Chinese Chippendale tea, mar 44, 116
Library: feb 46, 90; revolving bookcases, aug 42, 72
Regency flap and "bonheur du jour," mar 43, 121
Serving, Sheraton, dec 46, 372
Tea, jan 44, 17
Work and sewing: Georgian, may 44, 263; pedestal base, dec 45, 330
Tables, Occasional, French
Louis XVI, work, mar 43, 113
Serving, Empire, sep 46, 174
Tables, Pembroke
American, Newport by Weaver, feb 42, 134
English, Regency of kingwood, mar 43, 120
Tables, Refectory
French Canadian, may 44, 240
Tables, Side, American
Chippendale: pier, oct 46, 253; serving, fretwork decoration, jul 46, 34
Greek Revival, nov 43, 220
Lannuier, marble columns, ormolu, oct 45, 207
Marble top: apr 44, 199; Tory, mar 42, 188
Tables, Side, English
Adam: military emblems, mar 42, 174; painted, sep 43, 133
Towel racks
Weld collection, jul 46, 60
Washstands
Painted pine c. 1875, sep 43, 115
FURNITURE, *Labels*
Michael Allison, N. Y., sep 46, 179
J. H. Belter, sep 43, 112
Charlestown: Forster, Frothingham, oct 44, 203-205
Philadelphia: James Gillingham and William Savery, jun 46, 359
John Shaw, Annapolis, jul 42, 17
Joseph Short, Newburyport, apr 45, 223
Job Townsend or Job Townsends or John Townsend (?), jun 42, 365
Joseph Vail, N. Y., feb 44, 96
Holmes Weaver, Newport, feb 42, 134
FURNITURE, *Materials*
Papier mache: Chairs: English, mar 44, 116; Jennens & Bettridge, mar 42, 212; table, mother-of-pearl inlay, jul 46, 34;

Stone and ivory: 15th c. desks, mention, jan 43, 25
Woods: English and American compared, sep 42, 128; English Regency, mar 43, 118-120; English use of ornamental woods, satinwood commode, dec 43, Frontis; French, mar 43, 113; rare, in inlay and veneer, feb 46, 92; satinwood, use of, nov 45, 273; soft, available in N. Mex., aug 43, 60; walnut supplanted by mahogany in early Georgian, mar 44, 116
FURNITURE, *Processes*
Laminating wood, patented by Belter, sep 43, 112
Drawings: Banks, plan of clock-case head, jun 44, 321; Janvier, jan 42, 38
Machine-made, rise of mass-production, sep 43, 114
FURNITURE, *Regional American*
"ABC'S of Early American Furniture," mar 42, 196
"ABC'S of American Windsors," apr 42, 253
"ABC'S of Hitchcock Chairs," jun 42, 369
"American and English Chairs," sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190
"Comments on a Queen Anne Chair," jun 42, 365
"Federal Furniture—An American Style," mar 43, 122
"The Style Antique in Furniture," oct 45, 206
"Transitional Features in American Chairs," may 42, 312
"The Victorians and Their Furniture," jun 43, 256
"Victorian Cabinetmakers in America," sep 43, 111
Collections and Exhibitions: "Antiques in California," feb 46, 106; "Four Centuries of Furniture with Flowers," jul 46, 32; Alexandria, feb 45, 96; American Wing, Metropolitan Museum oct 46, 246-259; Blum, sep 45, 134; Davenport: "American Furniture at Williams College," feb 44, 73; "Windsor Chairs at Williams College," nov 44, 267; additional items, aug 46, 124; a Del. coll., jun 45, 342; Harwood: nov 45, 272; sep 46, 164; Haskell: apr 44, 199; jan 45, 36; Huston, pine and maple, aug 44, 78; Newton, jul 44, 26; Taradash: jun 46, 358; dec 46, 394
Bow-front chest, sep 45, 136
Derivation of designs from England, jun 43, 280
Federal mirror, aug 44, Frontis
Table and chair c. 1700, aug 45, Frontis
Alexandria
"Cabinetmakers in Alexandria:" Stephen, Griffith, Allan, Tonkin, Spear, Sanger, Cook, Koones, Bradley, Hurdle, Green, feb 45, 76
Baltimore
"Wings Over Baltimore," jul 42, 16
Desk, possibly from, dec 46, 370
Desk with cabinet top, oct 46, 257
Sideboards: feb 46, 92; oct 46, 255
Boston (see also Seymour, John)
"Furniture of the Boston Tories," mar 42, 186
Chippendale chair, mirror; highboy, oct 46, 250, 253
"Japanners," may 43, 208, 211
David Poignand, feb 43, 87-88
Charlestown
Check List: "Furnituremakers of . . .," oct 44, 203-205
Connecticut
Burnham of Norwich, desk, may 46, 294
Chapin, Aaron or Eliphalet: chest-on-chest, attrib., sep 42, Frontis, 123; highboy attrib., aug 46, 124
Chest of drawers, blockfront: dec 43, 291; jan 45, 37
Dish-top table, 1710-1720, jan 43, 37
Hepplewhite chair, feb 46, 108
Highboy, sep 46, 179
Highboy; chair; tall clock, feb 46, 106-107
Hitchcock chair factory, jun 42, 370
Lord, Richard, gateleg table and banister-back chair, jul 46, 32
Phelps, Timothy, Sr. and Jr., jan 44, 40
Pine and maple desk, feb 43, 52
Press cupboard, chest of drawers, painted chest, oct 46, 246
Roberts, Aaron: chests-on-chest attrib: apr 44, 172; may 46, 294; desk, blockfront, Roberts type, oct 43, 156; highboy, Roberts type, jun 43, 280
Windsor settee, nov 44, 267
Delaware
"John Janvier, Delaware Cabinetmaker;" Odessa; jan 42, 37
Chair by Janvier, sep 42, 129
Mirror from New Castle, jun 45, 342
Gardner, Mass.
Chair factory, Philander Derby, oct 45, 215
Grand Rapids
Cherry desk, 1863, Berkey Bros., sep 43, 115
Hatfield Mass.
Hadley chests: Belding, Allis; unrecorded example, feb 46, 132
Indiana
Conner Prairie Farm, sep 42, 135
David Wilson, oct 45, 219
Wooten and Co., desks, aug 42, 98
Iowa
"Furniture Found in Iowa," mar 44, 125
Ipswich, Mass.
Chest by Thomas Dennis, oct 46, 246
Court cupboard attributed Dennis, jan 42, 26
Maryland
Hepplewhite chair from Kent County; cupboard from Cecil County, jun 45, 342-343
Massachusetts
Chairs: Chippendale: sep 45, 137; oct 46, 252; Sheraton, feb 46, 109; slat-back, Brewster, jan 42, 61
Desk, serpentine, feb 46, 108
Grandmother clock, blockfront desk, feb 46, 107-108
Hadley chest and Carver chair, jul 46, 32
Japanned highboy, oct 46, 248
Secretary, oct 46, 253
Sofa, feb 42, 140
Missouri
"Creole 'Armoires' in Missouri," feb 43, 78
Montana
Heirlooms of the Montana Frontier, jan 43, 19
New England
"Made in New England," jul 44, 26; Harwood coll., nov 45, 272
Williams College coll., feb 44, 73
Armchair c. 1720, leather covered, nov 42, 266
Blanket chest, aug 44, 78
Blockfront: desks: jan 45, 46; dec 46, 394; secretary, feb 46, 107; secretary-bookcase, sep 46, 165
Card table, sep 46, 165
Chippendale: chair and piecrust table, aug 42, 62; chairs, jan 46, 50; chest-on-chest, oct 42, 174; kettle-base secretary, jun 46, Frontis
Corner chairs, jun 46, 358
Desk, nov 44, Frontis, 263
Desk-on-frame, sep 45, 136
Federal
Canopy beds, tambour secretary, sep 45, 134-135
Hepplewhite: card table, jul 46, 33; chairs, may 42, 314; mirror, jun 45, 320; urn stand, dec 45, 328
Padelford secretary-cabinet, oct 43, 158
Sheraton: dressing table, may 44, 263; sideboard, jun 42, 368
Work table, sep 46, 165
Georgian armchair, feb 42, 140
Lowboy, early 1700's, jul 42, 8
Pine cupboard c. 1810, feb 43, 52
Queen Anne chairs, feb 46, 108
Secretary, curly maple, dec 42, 304
Table, slate-top; slant-top desk, oct 46, 248
Transitional chairs, may 42, 313
Trestle table, chair table, 17th c., oct 46, 246
Windsors: armchair, feb 46, 107; armchair, sidechair with braced back, nov 44, 268; development of, fan-back chair, apr 42, 253
New Hampshire
"The Dunlap Dilemma"—Notes on Some N. H. Cabinetmakers, dec 44, 336
Dunlap: chair, mar 45, 168; highboy, sep 46, 164
Lap secretary, found in Deerfield: oct 42, 202; attributed Shakers, may 43, 224
Lowboy from Exeter, dec 46, Frontis, 377
Secretary, dec 43, 291
Upholstered armchair, Sheraton, oct 46, 257
New Jersey
Egerton, Matthew Jr., tall-clock case, jan 45, 37
Jelliff of Newark, jun 46, 388
Settle, blanket chest, may 44, 255
New Mexico
Chairs, bench, carved chests, tools, aug 43, 58
New Orleans
"Seignouret and Mallard, Cabinetmakers," aug 44, 79
Seignouret, Mallard, sep 43, 113-114
New York
Armchair, chest-on-frame, oct 46, 246
Chairs: may 42, 312-313; marked *S Ely*, jul 43, 40
Chest of drawers, probably from, dec 46, 372
Desk-on-frame; kas, painted, oct 46, 249
Kas from Kingston, jan 42, 61
Looking glasses; William Wilmerding, may 46, 299
Queen Anne armchair, oct 46, 250
Side table, Haskell coll., apr 44, 199
Turned chair, desk-on-frame, secretary, jan 45, 50
New York, Chippendale
Armchair, jan 45, 36
Blockfront kneehole bureau, oct 44, 222
Card table, jun 46, 358
Gaming table, apr 45, 234
Settee, side chairs, gaming table, drop-leaf table, oct 46, 252
Side chairs: sep 42, 129; may 44, 254
New York, Federal and Greek Revival (see also Phyfe, Duncan; Lannuier, Charles Honore)
Allison, Michael: card table, sep 46, 179; chest of drawers, oct 46, 256
American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 256-259
Ash, Thomas, armchair attrib. to, oct 46, 259
Card table, mar 43, 106
Chairs: may 42, 314; oct 42, 190-192; feb 46, 109
Fire-screen desk, mar 44, 116
Miller, George W.: card table, jun 46, 368; table, nov 43, 220
Semi-circular table, Sheraton, feb 45, 101
Sofa, jan 43, 34
Vail, Joseph, desk and label, feb 44, 96
New York, Victorian
"Ernest Hagen's Order Books," dec 45, 356
Belter: sep 43, 111; chair, jul 46, 34; rosewood table, jun 43, 256
Hagen reminiscences; advts. of Gardiner and Heerdt, dec 43, 284
Marcotte, sep 43, 112
Newburyport
Check List: "Newburyport Furnituremakers," apr 45, 222
Newport
"The Goddard and Townsend Joiners": apr 46, 228; may 46, 292; Check List: apr 46, 231
"Holmes Weaver, Cabinet-and Chairmaker," feb 42, 133
Chest of drawers, oct 46, 253
John Goddard: kneehole dressing table, jul 46, 33; secretary, attrib., apr 44, 199
Stephen and Thomas Goddard, card table, oct 46, 257
Serpentine chest of drawers; Queen Anne chair, dec 46, 394-395
Side chair c. 1745, may 42, 313
Ohio
Check List: Ohio Chairmakers, sep 46, 192
Pennsylvania (see also Furn. Form Chests American)
Chest of drawers: apr 43, 156; with china cabinet, jan 42, 86
Chest-on-frame, sep 45, 137
Corner cabinet c. 1750, sep 45, 135
Cupboard, nov 46, 314
Dresser, Manheim, oct 46, 254
Painted chair and boxes, mar 44, 127
Settee upholstered in leather, oct 46, 248
Slat-back rocker, mar 44, 126
Stenciled chair, jun 42, 369
Stretcher table c. 1700, aug 44, 78

Philadelphia
Windsor comb-back chair, apr 42, 253
Windsor settee, unidentified label, aug 44, 100; label identified as Gilbert Gaw, dec 44, 368
Philadelphia, Chippendale
American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 252-253
Affleck, Thomas, side chair, sep 42, 130
Armchairs: may 42, 313; oct 43, 198; feb 46, 108
Drop-leaf table, jan 45, 37
Gillingham side chairs: sep 42, 129-130; jun 46, 359
"Gillingham type" side chair, sep 45, 137
Gostelowe, sofa attrib., apr 42, 252
Highboy, jan 42, 78
Highboy, chair, candlestand, oct 46, Frontis
Lowboys: jun 42, 360; nov 44, 290; jul 46, Frontis
Side chairs: sep 42, 129; apr 44, 199
Table and splat-back chair, may 44, 254
Tea tables: Frontis: jul 42, dec 42; feb 46, 108
Philadelphia, Federal and Greek Revival
Armchair, possibly by Henry Connelly; card table, oct 46, 256
Painted chairs: oct 42, 193; jun 46, 360
Sheraton armchair, may 42, 314
Washington's tambour secretary and chair; John Aitken, feb 45, 96
Philadelphia, Queen Anne
Armchairs: apr 42, 234; jan 45, 36; oct 46, 251
Child's desk, oct 46, 250; jan 45, 50
Savery, William, rush-seated chair attrib. to; label of, jun 46, 359
Serving table, feb 45, 102
Side chairs: may 42, 312; sep 42, 128; jan 46, 49; feb 46, 109; oct 46, 251; transitional, jun 46, 358
Sofa, oct 46, 251
Rhode Island
Card tables: jan 46, 51; jun 46, 358
Sheraton sideboard, Joseph Rawson & Son, Providence, dec 46, 370
Victorian bed, commode, sep 43, 115
Salem (See also McIntire, Samuel)
Adams, Nehemiah, furniture found in S. Africa and Havana, sep 42, 142
Bookcase, oct 46, 256
Hepplewhite sideboard, apr 44, 199
Highboy, feb 46, 106
Chest of drawers, gadrooning, attrib. King, nov 44, 263
Sanderson, Elijah and Jacob, mention, oct 44, 204
Swell-front chest of drawers, jan 46, 51
Tennessee
Desk, Knoxville, 1864, jan 42, 50
Texas
Pioneer, desk, chair, bench, nov 42, 242
FURNITURE, *Regional Canadian*
"The Armoires of French Canada," jun 44, 302
"French Canadian Furniture," may 44, 238
FURNITURE, *Regional Dutch*
Influence on English Queen Anne, sep 44, 136
FURNITURE, *Regional English* (see also Furniture Form Mirrors English; Furniture Style: Adam, Chippendale, Georgian, Hepplewhite, Jacobean, Sheraton: English)
"American and English Chairs:" sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190
"English Cockfighting Chairs," nov 43, 234
"English Portable Desks," jan 43, 25
"English Regency Furniture," mar 43, 115
"English Revolving Bookcases," aug 42, 72
"Finesse in Furniture," jan 44, 17
"Influences on Queen Anne Furniture," sep 44, 135
"The Regency Design for Living," mar 43, 120
"The Victorians and Their Furniture," jun 43, 256
Alexandria possessions, feb 45, 96
Baker Museum collection, sep 42, 139
Bird cage, feb 43, 92
Bowed chest of drawers, apr 46, 243
Chairs: "bobbin-frame," nov 46, 329; given by Queen Victoria to King of Portugal, mar 44, 116; St. Augustine's, jan 44, 32; 17th c. oak, jan 42, 29
Circular writing tables, 18th c., feb 44, 58
Commodes: mahogany, mar 44, Frontis; satinwood, dec 43, Frontis
Development of Greek Revival, oct 45, 221
Influence on American design, jun 43, 280
Invention of dumb-waiter, nov 42, 230
Kneehole desk, dec 46, 368
Library table, feb 46, 90
Lowboy from Exeter, dec 46, Frontis
"Nonsuch" chest, mar 44, 146
Sea chest and military chest, aug 44, 88
Secretaries: aug 46, 99; Kent style, nov 45, 279
Sewing table, dec 45, 330
Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 65-67
FURNITURE, *Regional, French* (see also Furniture Style Empire, French; —Louis XV and XVI)
"ABC'S of French Provincial Furniture," may 44, 256
"Neo-Classicism in French Furniture:" Jacob, Leleu, Roentgen, Avril, Carlin, mar 43, 112
Commode, oct 45, 226
Desk, dec 46, 372
Dressoir, c. 1541, feb 43, 90
Dubois, Rene, ebony chest of drawers, sep 44, 151
Imported in American Victorian period, sep 43, 113
Influence on American classical designs, oct 45, 207
Influence, early 19th c., N. Y. City, dec 43, 284
Influence on Seignouret and Mallard, aug 44, 79
Jacob, Georges, sofa attrib. to, aug 44, 93
Pasquier, Philippe, secretaire, sep 45, 128
FURNITURE, *Regional, Italian*
Commode, 18th c., feb 46, 94
Sacristy chest c. 1600, jan 45, 25
FURNITURE, *Regional, Oriental*
Almirah, or wardrobe, made in India, aug 44, 88
Chinese: "Early Chinese Furniture," apr 43, 167
Imported in Victorian period, jun 43, 259
Indian, ivory inlay and veneer, aug 43, 81
Sofas, East Indian, jan 44, 42
FURNITURE, *Regional, Spanish*
Walnut table, jul 46, 35

FURNITURE, *Style*
Adam (see also Adam, Robert)
Armchair, details modified by Sheraton, oct 42, 193
Mirrors: Alexandria, feb 45, 96; oval-gilt, jul 46, 33
Painted table, sep 43, 133
Satinwood commode, feb 46, 92
Side table with military emblems, mar 42, 174
Ancient Greek and Roman
"The Style Antique in Furniture," may 45, 278
Biedermeier
Desk made at Zoar, Ohio, dec 44, 333
Blockfront
"The Goddard and Townsend Joiners," Newport, apr 46, 229; may 46, 292
Charlestown, chest of drawers, oct 44, 204
Conn.: chest of drawers: dec 43, 291; jan 45, 37; desk, oct 43, 156
Mass.: desk, feb 46, 108; secretary-bookcase, sep 46, 165
New England: chest of drawers, jul 44, 26; desk, jan 45, 46
N. Y., bureau, oct 44, 222
Newburyport, desk, apr 45, 225
Newport: chest of drawers, oct 46, 253; dressing table, jul 46, 33; secretary, apr 44, 199
Tory secretary, mar 42, 187
Chippendale (see also Chippendale, Thomas; Furniture Form Chairs Chippendale)
American (see also —Blockfront)
American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 252-253
"The Dunlap Dilemma," dec 44, 337
"Furniture of the Boston Tories," mar 42, 187
Chests of drawers: may 44, 254; apr 46, 229; dec 46, 394
Chests-on-chest: sep 42, Frontis; oct 42, 174; nov 45, 273; apr 45, 224
Chest-on-frame, sep 45, 137
Desks: apr 44, 170; oct 44, 224; nov 44, Frontis
Highboys: jan 42, 78; aug 46, 124; oct 46, Frontis; sep 46, 165
Lowboys: jun 42, 360; nov 44, 290; jul 46, Frontis
Mirrors: nov 45, 273; feb 46, 108; dec 46, 372, 395
Secretaries: aug 42, 62; oct 45, 213; jun 46, Frontis; apr 45, 224
Sideboard, may 44, 262
Sofas: apr 42, 252; nov 45, 273
Tables: aug 42, 62; jul 42, Frontis; dec 42, Frontis; jan 45, 36; apr 45, 234; jan 46, 51; sep 46, 165; jul 46, 34; jun 46, 358; feb 46, 108; oct 45, 213
English (see also —Georgian)
"Chinese" mirrors: jan 43, Frontis; feb 42, 146
"Chinese" tea table, mar 44, 116
Desks: kneehole, may 44, 262; pedestal, dec 42, 317; portable, jan 43, 27
"French" settee, feb 42, 146
Relation to "Chinese" silver, nov 43, 223
Secretary, possibly Scottish, feb 45, 97
Secretary-Bookcase, sep 43, 98
Creole (see also Furniture Regional New Orleans)
"Creole 'Armoires' in Missouri," feb 43, 78
Details
Claw-and-ball feet: on American transitional chairs, may 42, 312; origin of, sep 44, 136
Legs: origin of cabriole, sep 44, 135; "trumpet," oct 45, 213
Motifs
Egyptian: ancient, chairs on stele, may 45, 278; French Empire commode, mar 43, 114; heads and lion consoles, English, mar 43, 116
Lyre and harp: English, mar 43, 119; Miller pedestal table, jun 46, 368; Phyfe and "music-room" chairs, jul 46, 33, 36; Phyfe, feb 46, 109; Sheraton "fancy," nov 43, 219
Stretchers: American and English 17th c., sep 42, 128; American transitional chairs, may 42, 313
Directoire
Development of, mar 43, 112-113
Influence on American: mar 43, 123; oct 45, 207
Lannuier card table, may 46, 312
Sofa, may 46, 308
Empire
American (see also —Greek Revival; Phyfe, Duncan)
"Examples of 19th C. Classicism," jan 45, 12
"The Style Antique in Furniture," oct 45, 206-209
Sideboards: oct 42, 212; jan 43, 19; jul 46, 35
English
Library table with revolving bookcase, aug 42, 73
French
Chest of drawers, apr 46, 243
Commode, chair, writing table, mar 43, 114
Influence on American: mar 43, 122; oct 45, 208
Influence on English Regency, mar 43, 115
Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 201
Serving table, sep 46, 174
Sofa, sep 46, 152
Federal (see also —Hepplewhite, —Sheraton, American)
"Federal Furniture—An American Style," mar 43, 122
American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 255-257
Baltimore sideboard, feb 46, 92
Desk, dec 46, 370
Five-legged card table, mar 43, 106
Governor's Room, N. Y. City Hall, mar 42, 201
Group from Newark exhibition, apr 44, 205
Mirror, aug 44, Frontis, 69
New England secretary-cabinet, oct 43, 158
Oval tea table, oct 43, 193
Sofa, New York, jan 43, 34
Tambour secretaries: nov 44, 254; sep 45, 134; Washington's, feb 45, 96
Work table, sep 46, 165
Georgian (see also —Chippendale, English)
George II side chairs, sep 42, 129
Mirror, jul 46, 34
Wing chair, mar 44, 116
Work table, may 44, 263
Writing, cockfighting chairs, nov 43, 235
Greek Revival, American (see also —Empire, American)
"The Greek Revival in the U. S.," nov 43, 218
Campbell-Whittlesey House, jun 46, 366
"Grecian" couch, Pingree House, mar 46, 176
Sofa, card table, American Wing, oct 46, 259
Sofas, chairs, center table, oct 45, 208-209
Hepplewhite (see also Hepplewhite, George; Furniture Form Chairs Hepplewhite)
American (see also —Federal; —Rural)
Chests of drawers; jan 42, 58; aug 46, 125
Desk-on-stand, may 44, 263
"Lady's desk," tambour front, dec 46, 395
Mirrors: aug 42, 89; jun 45, 320; sep 46, 172
Sideboards: apr 44, 199; oct 44, 203; jan 46, 50; eight-legged, jul 43, 36
Tables: jan 42, 28; mar 43, 122; apr 45, 224; feb 46, 101; jul 46, 33
Tall-clock case by Janvier, jan 42, 39
Urn stand, dec 45, 328
English
Desk-on-stand, jan 43, 27
Louis XV
White and gilt suite, owned by Carroll, jun 42, 361
Louis XVI
Armchair, feb 45, 97
Armchair and commode, transitional; commode, work table, mar 43, 112
Chair with embroidered seat and back, may 42, 292
Commode, oct 45, 226
Influence on Sheraton, mar 43, 116
Queen Anne (see also Furniture Form Chairs Queen Anne)
American
American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 250-251
Child's desk, jan 45, 50
Highboys: jan 42, 76; may 44, 255; aug 45, 70
Lowboy and mirror: jan 46, 49; sep 46, 165
Serving table, feb 45, 102
English
"Influences on Queen Anne Furniture," sep 44, 135
Bureau, dec 42, 317
Bureau-bookcase, sep 42, 116
Card table, jul 46, 34
Desks: may 44, Frontis; feb 46, 94; portable, jan 43, 27
Lowboy, mar 45, 165
Sulgrave Manor, feb 44, 66
Regency
"English Regency Furniture," mar 43, 115
"The Regency Design for Living," mar 43, 120
English cabinet and mirror, apr 46, 241, 243
English side chair and cabinet, sep 46, 150
French style carved rosewood table, nov 44, 254
Rural Interpretations
Bishop Hill, chair and desk, feb 43, 76
Blanket chest, jun 46, 382
English comparable to American, jan 43, 42
French Canadian, may 44, 238, 256
Hepplewhite secretary, mar 42, 190
Miniature chest, sloping sides, jun 45, 342
New England Hepplewhite sideboard; corner chair and candlestand, jul 44, 27
Painted bureau found in Wisconsin, jun 42, 376
Pennsylvania German (or Dutch), mar 44, 127
Zoar, Ohio, cupboard and desk, dec 44, 333
Sheraton (see also Sheraton, Thomas; Furniture Form Chairs Sheraton; Musical Instruments, Pianos)
American (see also —Federal; Phyfe, Duncan)
Bureau-desk by David Wilson, oct 45, 219
Canopy beds, sep 45, 134-135
Dressing table, may 44, 263
Fire-screen desk, mar 44, 116
Knife case, dec 44, 326
Secretary-bookcase, feb 46, 101
Settee, feb 45, 97
Sideboards: jan 42, 39; dec 46, 370; oct 46, 255; jun 42, 368
Sideboard and secretaries, mar 43, 122
Tall-clock case, jan 45, 37
Work table, jun 46, 360
English
Console table, nov 44, 274
Dwarf bookcase on caster, mar 43, 116
Secretary-bookcase, sep 43, 100
Serving table, dec 46, 372
Sideboard, nov 42, Frontis
Three-tiered what-not, sep 44, 122
Wine cabinet, may 42, 292
Victorian
"Victorian Cabinetmakers in America," sep 43, 111
"The Victorians and Their Furniture," jun 43, 256
"Seignouret and Mallard," aug 44, 79
Advt., Gardiner's Ware Rooms, dec 43, 285
Armchair and desk by John Jelliff, jun 46, 388
Belter chair; papier-mache table; lyre-back chairs, jul 46, 34-35
Campbell House, St. Louis, mar 44, 139
Cane-seat chairs, oct 45, 215
Chair and wardrobe, feb 45, 108, 110
Decline and Fall of Adam, 1840 designs of John Hall, mar 43, 129
Early style, development from Empire, influence of John Hall, nov 43, 218
Edwards Place, Ill., jul 45, 38
English black lacquer chairs and table; sofa; console table, jun 43, 246
Papier-mache chairs: mar 42, 212; mar 44, 116
Pedestal table, c. 1840, oct 44, 205
Sofa, circular, surmounted by vase, jun 43, 278
William and Mary
Highboy, trumpet legs, Bowne House, oct 45, 213
Lowboys from Exeter, England, and Exeter, N. H., dec 46, Frontis, 377
FURST, MORITZ, diemaker—see Coins and Medals

• G •

GADDESS & BENTEEN—see Sculpture American Tombstones
GADOIS, JACQUES—see Silver Canadian
GADROONING—see Furniture Decoration Carving American Chippendale; Silver Patterns Ornament
GADSBY'S TAVERN, Alexandria—see Architecture Regional Southern
GAINSBOROUGH—see Painting English
GAITHER, J.—see Silver Utensils Bowls
GALLERIES, Exhibitions at—see Museums Exhibitions
GALLIER, JAMES—see Architecture Style Greek Revival
GALLIMORE, WILLIAM W. (see also Ceramics Irish) Modeler of Belleek porcelain, sep 46, 168-169
GALLIPOLIS, OHIO (see also Architecture Regional Ohio) Description of, 1807, by Fortescue Cuming; 1796 by Collott; 1795 by Volney, jan 46, 45
GALT, WILLIAM—see Silver American Alexandria
GALVA, ILL.—see Religious Communities (Bishop Hill)
GAMES—see Chessmen; Playthings
GAMING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional
GANNON, M.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
GARAND RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles
GARDINER'S WARE ROOMS—see Furniture Regional American New York Victorian
GARDNER (JOHN) HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Mass. Salem (Pingree House)
GARDNER, MASS.—see Furniture Regional American Gardner
GARFIELD, JAMES A.
Glass mug converted to memorial, aug 43, 80
GARNER, ROBERT (see also Ceramics English Whieldon) Assistant to Whieldon, nov 46, 319
GARRAND, ROBERT (see also Silver English) Urn, sep 45, 153
GARTHORNE, FRANCIS (see also Silver English) Salver, dec 43, 299
GATES—see Architecture Detail Exterior
GATLING MACHINE GUN—see Firearms Machine Guns
GAUDY DUTCH—see Ceramics English Staffordshire
GAUDYWARE—see Ceramics English Staffordshire
GAUVREAU, PIERRE—see Silver Canadian
GAW, GILBERT—see Furniture Regional Amer. Phila.
GAY, JOHN
Chair belonging to, nov 43, 234
GELSON & LADD (see also Silver American N. Y.) Pot on stand, dec 45, 330
GEMEL BOTTLES—see Glass Utensils Bottles
GENOA—see Textiles Printed Italian
GENRE—see Painting American Genre; Prints Genre
"GENRE PITTORESQUE"—see Rococo
GEOGRAPHY—see Books American Scientific; Maps; Playthings Games
"GEOMETRIC SUNRISE"—see Textiles Woven Coverlets
GEORGETOWN, KY.—see Paper Making
GEORGIA—see Architecture Regional Southern
GEORGIAN STYLE—see Architecture Style Georgian; Furniture Style: Georgian, Chippendale; Silver English
GERMANTOWN, PA.—see Rittenhouse, David; Textiles Printed American
GETZ, PETER (see also Silver American Lancaster) Creamer, aug 44, 74
GIBBON, JOHN (see also Silver English) Monteith bowl, aug 42, 60
GIBBONS, GRINLING—see Arch. Detail Interior Woodwork
GIBSON, CHARLES DANA—see Painting American Genre
GIBTON, T.—see Williams, M.
GILESPIE, mirror maker—see Furniture Form Mirrors American
GILL, MASS.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)
GILLENDER, WILLIAM—see Missouri Glass Co.
GILLET, SAMUEL—see Silver American Conn.
GILLINDER'S—see Glass American Philadelphia
GILLINGHAM, JAMES—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Chippendale
GILMAN, B. C.
"An Ingenious Yankee Craftsman," sep 43, 116
Owner of needlework picture, jun 44, 301
GILPIN, GEORGE—see Prints Engravings American
GIMBREDE, J. N.—see Paintings American Engravings after
GINDHART, FRANCIS—see Painting American Primitive
GINORI—see Ceramics Italian
GIRANDOLE—see Clocks Girandole; Furn. Form Mirrors
GLADSTONE, W. E.
Writing chair belonging to, nov 43, 234
GLASGOW—see Ceramics English
GLASS, I., gunsmith—see Firearms Pistols
GLASS, JOSEPH (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire) Mention, feb 42, 125
GLASS (see also Furniture Form Mirrors; Lighting Devices Chandeliers; cross references under Glassmakers)
GLASS, *Advertisements*
Alexandria papers, 1820, feb 45, 118-119
"*Boston Commercial Gazette*," 1824, 1827; "*Boston Directory*," 1862, 1860, sep 45, 143; oct 45, 217

"*Columbian Centinel,*" 1816, sep 45, 142
Friese, Baltimore, 1817, jan 45, 54
Pacific Glass Works 1863, San Francisco Glass Works 1865, feb 43, 85
St. Louis papers, aug 43, 70
GLASS, *American*
"American Silvered Glass," oct 42, 185
"Dorflinger Glass," jan 44, 27
"A Midwestern Collection," apr 44, 184
Balls for trap-shooting, jun 43, 275
Chicago Art Institute collection, mention, jun 43, 279
Commemorative: Noble Order of Knights of Labor, sep 42, 141; portrait, recent, Washington and Lincoln, feb 43, 86; re-used, "changelings," aug 43, 79
Firing glasses, jan 42, 54
Lamps, 19th c., Metropolitan Museum, oct 46, 273
Miles collection, 19th c., sep 44, 146
Tiffany Favrile: nov 43, 240; dec 43, 295
Victorian overlay, apr 43, 182
Baltimore
Baltimore Glass Works, Friese; James Carnighan & Co., jan 45, 54
Bethany, Pa.
The Bethany Glass Works; Traceyville, may 43, 226
Boston (including South Boston)
"Glassmaking in South Boston:" sep 45, 140; oct 45, 216
Offered in St. Louis, 1837, mention, aug 43, 70
California
Pacific Glass Works; Bennett, Newman; San Francisco Glass Works, feb 43, 85
Cambridge, Mass. (see also New England Glass Co.)
Bay State Glass Co., aug 44, 90
Boston Silver Glass Co., oct 42, 184
Cincinnati
First Ohio glasshouse, jan 46; 52
Pugh & Teater, mention, aug 43, 70
Glassboro, N. J.
Whitney Glass Works, view of; Olive Glass Works, Harmony Glass Works, mar 45, 184
Keene, N. H.
Possible connection with Bethany, may 43, 226
Kent, Ohio
Marvin Kent, Ravenna glass factory; Zenas Kent; Parks, Edmunds & Parks; decanter, jan 46, 54
Linden, N. J.
Ketchum's glass works; candlestick, may 44, 258
Louisville, Ky.
Vernon Blake & Co., mention, aug 43, 70
Mantua, Ohio
"The Mantua Jackson-Masonic Flask," Jonathan Tinker, dec 42, 304
Bowls, Jackson-Masonic flask; Jonathan Tinker, David Ladd, jan 46, 54
Three-mold decanter, jan 42, 74
New Bremen, Md.
Covered mug, possibly by Amelung, mar 46, 194
Goblet by Amelung, oct 46, 255
Reference to factory on the Monococy by Washington; glass presented to him by Amelung, feb 45, 118
New York
"Two Oneida County Glasshouses," jul 46, 36
Albany: John de Neufville, nov 46, 341; 18th c. mug, mar 43, 136
Cleveland Glass Works; Landgraff, sep 45, 174
Mt. Vernon Glass Works: inkwell possibly by, sep 44, 118; mention, jan 46, 54
Pitcher, aquamarine, N. Y. type, oct 46, 255
Utica glass for sale in Baltimore, jan 45, 54
Ohio
"Early 19th-C. Glass Making in Ohio," jan 46, 52
Crystal Glass Co., Bridgeport, makers of frosted eagle table set, may 43, 229
Sugar bowl, blown-three-mold, oct 46, 258
Philadelphia
"Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area:" Dyottville, Kensington, nov 43, 230; further note, may 44, 258
Flask, Kensington Glass Works, Franklin portrait, oct 46, 258
Offered in St. Louis, mention, aug 43, 71
Vogue for combination of clear and frosted started by Gillinder's, mar 43, 132
Pittsburgh Area (see also Bakewell)
Area defined as "midwestern," jan 46, 52
Catalogues of dealers, mention, aug 42, 85
Doane collection, apr 44, 184
Formation of U. S. Glass Co., mention, jul 46, 36
Frosted glass made in, mar 43, 132
George Duncan & Sons; J. E. Miller; "three-face" pattern, sep 44, 149
Offered in St. Louis, mention, aug 43, 70
St. Louis
"Glass in Old St. Louis," aug 43, 70
Further note on soda-water bottles, jun 44, 313
Sandwich, Mass. (see also Boston & Sandwich Glass Co.,)
Bottle stoppers, jan 42, 85
Candlesticks attributed to, aug 45, 89
Doane collection, apr 44, 184
"Jacony" baskets, mention, sep 45, 142
Nursing bottle, patented by Kern, jun 44, 311
Offered in St. Louis, mention, aug 43, 71
Silvered glass, oct 42, 184-185
Somerville, Mass.
Silvered glass, oct 42, 184
South Jersey Type
Candlesticks, sugar bowl, oct 46, 255
Mention, jan 46, 52
Sugar bowl, feb 44, 89
Stiegel Type (see also Stiegel, William H.)
Albany, 18th c. mug, mar 43, 136
Checkered-diamond amethyst pocket bottle, feb 43, 84
Influence of designs on Cumberland Valley ironwork, may 44, 245
Made in South Boston, sep 45, 142
Mention, jan 46, 52
Sapphire paneled vase, jan 42, 56
Sugar bowl, bottle, oct 46, 252
Westford, Conn.
Offhand-blown vase, jul 42, 30
Wheeling, W. Va. (see also Knox & McKee)
Offered in St. Louis, mention, aug 43, 70
Wistarburg
Wine bottle, N. J. type, oct 46, 250
Zanesville, Ohio
Advertisement of 1816, mention, aug 43, 70
White Glass Works, J. Shepard & Co.; Murdock and Cassel; White Flint Glass Mfg. Co.; Edmonds Bingham & Co., jan 46, 53
GLASS, *Ancient*
Portland vase, history of, oct 46, 260
Egyptian
Mention, dec 45, 344
Roman
Bowls and beakers, dec 43, 281
Millefiori bowl, mar 43, 131
Syrian
Molded bottle, "pate de verre," dec 45, 344
GLASS, *Chinese*
Snuff bottles, nov 42, 240
GLASS, *English*
"Half A Glass, Please," dec 43, 281
"A Sequence of English Chandeliers," jul 44, 36
"White Glass," dec 45, 344
"Amen" glasses, mar 44, 142
Candlestick, may 42, 294
Cut-glass compote, feb 45, 98
Decorative examples, apr 46, 218-222
Hyacinth glasses, jun 43, 276
"Old Pretender": glass, may 44, 259; goblet, jan 43, 6
Perry and cider glasses, apr 44, 204
Ravenscroft goblet, nov 43, 210
Birmingham
Mention, dec 45, 344
Bristol
"White Glass," dec 45, 344
Bubble decoration in paper weights, apr 46, 247
Fox hunt, miniature figures, apr 42, 232
Paper weights: apr 44, 201; often modern, sep 44, 150
Seven-light wall light, apr 46, 220
Vase, chinoiserie decoration, apr 46, Frontis, 227
Lancashire
White glass, mention, dec 45, 346
London
Mention: dec 45, 344; apr 46, 247
Nailsea
Mention, apr 46, 247
Newcastle
Mention, dec 45, 344
Stourbridge
Mention: dec 45, 344-346; apr 46, 247
Sunderland
White glass, mention, dec 45, 346
Yorkshire
White glass, mention, dec 45, 346
GLASS, *French*
Baccarat: covered dish, attrib., apr 44, 185; paper weights: mar 43, 104; apr 43, 178
Baccarat, Clichy, St. Louis paper weights, apr 46, 247
Brought to St. Louis, aug 43, 70
Flip glass, 18th c., jan 42, 28
White, vase and beaker, dec 45, 346
GLASS, *German, Austrian, and Dutch*
Franconian beaker, jun 46, 378
Goblet, feb 42, 152
White glass, dec 45, 344-347
GLASS, *Irish*
Cork, Waterloo, decanters, apr 44, 172, 174
Set of table glass, dec 45, 330
Waterford: bowl, jan 42, 78; mention, dec 45, 344
GLASS, *Italian*
White, mention, dec 45, 345
Wine glass with winged stem, jun 46, 378
Venetian
Ewer, enamel decorated, jun 45, 346
Glass rod technique, aug 45, 110
Millefiori: tea set, may 43, 228; vase, Murano, mar 43, 131
White glass, mention, dec 45, 344
Wine glasses: mention, dec 43, 282; with interlacing threads of milk glass, jun 46, 378
GLASS, *Marks*
Dispute, U. S. Glass Co., over "Tiffan," oct 45, 242
Ohio glass, jan 46, 54
Paper weights, apr 46, 247
Silvered glass, oct 42, 186
Tiffany Favrile, dec 43, 294
GLASS, *Near Eastern* (see also —Ancient)
Islamic milk glass sprinkler vase, dec 45, 344
Mamluk period, Syrian bowl, apr 45, 236
GLASS, *Patterns*
Checkered diamond, Stiegel-type bottle, feb 43, 84
Daisy-in-square, expanded pattern mold, Stiegel type, oct 46, 252
Dakota, aug 42, 85
Diamond sunburst, vertical flutings, nov 45, 290
Inverted thumbprint amberina: sep 44, 148; apr 45, 246
Ohio bowls and bottles: vertical, swirled, brokenswirl, all-over diamonds, diamonds-above-flutes, jan 46, 55
Peacock, agate, Tiffany Favrile, dec 43, 295
Sawtooth, Lincoln drape, 1000 eye, excelsior, feb 43, 84
Cut
Dorflinger: Parisian, Lorraine, Russian, thumbprint, Flemish, tusk, brillante, hobnail, grape, jan 44, 28
Fan and strawberry-diamond, on lamp, apr 44, 184
Engraved
On Amelung Goblet, oct 46, 255
Pressed
Bryce: diamond and sunburst, may 46, 324; floral vine: jun 45, 358; dec 45, 378; grape band, may 45, 302; Jacob's ladder, jul 46, 60; strawberry, jul 45, 54; thistle, nov 45, 306
Clear diagonal band, sep 43, 126
Collecting: naming of late examples, jan 43, 32; outlook, jul 44, 34

Cup plates: acorn, bell-flowers, eagle, running-vine running-vine-cabin, scallop, sheaf-of-wheat, six-pointed star, strawberry diamond, nov 43, 230
Daisy-and-button, hobnail, 1889 catalog, may 42, 317
Diamond thumbprint, goblets and pitcher, sep 44, 147
Doane collection: acanthus-leaf, Canadian, Cape Cod, colonial, daisy-and-button, diamond quilted, excelsior, Gothic arch, hobnail, horn of plenty, Liberty bell, loop, peacock-eye, ribbed bellflower, three-face, thumbprint, apr 44, 184
Petal and loop, aug 45, 89
South Boston: cable, cog wheel, crescent, diamond, diamond-and-bead, diamond-and-star, grape, huber, leaf, mirror, plaid, -punty, punty-and-flute, reed-and-lily, split diamond, oct 45, 217
Three-face jar; baby-face; lion, sep 44, 146, 149
GLASS, *Processes*
Amberina
Miles collection: sep 44, 148; apr 45, 246
Blown
Dorflinger plant, illustrated, jan 44, 28
Mantua flasks, dec 42, 305
Ohio bottle and window glass, jan 46, 55
Phoenix Glass Works, described; Suffolk Glass Works, "tubulated lamp" patent, oct 45, 216-218
South Boston: flint glass, crown glass, sep 45, 140; oct 45, 216
"Three-in-one combination," aug 42, 85
Westford offhand vase, jul 42, 30
Blown-three-mold
Description, examples, feb 43, 84-85
Geometric pattern decanters, aug 45, 89
Kent and Mantua decanters, jan 46, 55
Sandwich "Jacony" baskets, sep 45, 142
Sugar bowl, probably Ohio, oct 46, 258
Cut
Dorflinger, jan 44, 27-29
South Boston, sep 45, 142
"Three-in-one combination," aug 42, 85
Engraved
South Boston, sep 45, 142
Favrile
Louis C. Tiffany; Corona, L. I.; Tiffany Furnaces; Boldini; Arthur J. Nash, nov 43, 240; dec 43, 295
U. S. Glass Co., dispute over "Tiffan," oct 45, 242
Materials
"Tests on Cup Plates," nov 45, 286
Oneida County glass, jul 46, 36
Phoenix Glass Works, oct 45, 216
White Bristol, Continental glass, dec 45, 344-347
Millefiori (see also Glass Utensils Paper Weights)
Method of making: mar 43, 131; may 43, 229
Venetian glass rod technique, aug 45, 110
Molds
"Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold," jun 42, 370
Mantua and Kent, jan 46, 54
Reverse cutting of, dec 42, 305
South Boston, sep 45, 143
Varying the design on cup plates, nov 43, 230
Opaque and Frosted
"White Glass," dec 45, 344
Clear bowl on frosted base, sep 44, 147
Fiery opalescent, apr 44, 186
Frosted-eagle: mar 43, 132; may 43, 229
Milk glass: plate; frosted glass bust of Admiral Dewey, apr 42, 254; candlesticks, apr 46, 218
Overlay
Colors, composition, attribution; vase, apr 43, 182
Vases, dec 45, 328
Painting
On white glass, dec 45, 344-347
Pressing
Mold for stoppers, jun 42, 370
"Three-in-one combination," aug 42, 85
Varying the designs for cup plates, nov 43, 230
Silvered
Development of, oct 42, 183-186
Slag
In Miles collection, sep 44, 146-147
Vasa Murrhina
Mystery of; Farrall, Venetian Art Glass Mfg. Co.; Flower, Cape Cod Glass Works, aug 43, 78
Further note on Doctor Flower, sep 44, 148
GLASS, *Spanish*
"Biberon," jun 46, 378
In Missouri, mention, aug 43, 70
White glass, dec 45, 346
GLASS, *Swedish*
Chandelier, apr 46, 220
Orrefors, "King Haakon vase," jan 43, 6
GLASS, *Utensils*
Bottle Stoppers
Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold, jun 42, 370
Sandwich supply disc, jan 42, 85
Bottles, Decanters, Flasks (see also Snuff Bottles)
Bottles: bitters: collecting of, oct 44, 230; rarity of, nov 44, 294; nursing Sandwich, jun 44, 311; oil, Alexandria, feb 45, 120; perfume, oct 42, 186; "saddle," pouhon: feb 42, 150; nov 42, 267; mar 43, 141; soda-water, St. Louis: aug 43, 72; jun 44, 313; with birds inside, jul 46, 36
California, feb 43, 85
Canteen, Dewey portrait, apr 42, 254
Collecting bottles and flasks, jan 44, 35
Decanters: Dorflinger, jan 44, 29; Mantua, jan 42, 74; ring-necked, sep 45, 142; Washington's, feb 42, 110; Waterloo, Cork, apr 44, 172; with matching drinking vessels, Alexandria, feb 45, 98
Flasks: belonging to Vaupel, dec 45, 378; Knox & McKee, Jackson; Washington-eagle; 1884 campaign, aug 43, 79; Mantua, Jackson-Masonic, dec 42, 305
Gemel; pair blown-three-mold decanters, aug 45, 89
"Grandfather" flask, Zanesville; Kent decanters; Mantua flask, jan 46, 53-55
Hand-grenade fire extinguishers, mar 45, 182
Mann Boudoir Car flask, may 43, 237
Molded "pate de verre," Syria, dec 45, 344

Ohio or Midwest, ribbed mold, jul 45, 41
Seals from olive-oil bottles, apr 44, 202
Silver mounts, Georgian, apr 46, 222
Stiegel-type: feb 43, 84; oct 46, 252
Wistarburg wine bottle; Franklin portrait; Sandwich flask, oct 46, 250-259
Bowls (see also—Sugar Bowls)
Bread and milk, opalescent, dec 45, 347
Dorflinger finger bowl and saucer, jan 44, 27
Mantua, aquamarine, jan 46, 54
Punch: Capt. Porter of the "Essex," mar 43, 130; covered, amberina, apr 45, 246
Roman, dec 43, 281
Syrian, Mamluk period, apr 45, 236
Candlesticks
English, may 42, 294
Ketchum may 44, 258
Pressed: apr 44, 186; attrib. Sandwich, aug 45, 89
Slag, dolphin design, sep 44, 146
South Jersey type, green, oct 46, 255
Victorian, milk glass, apr 46, 218
Caster Sets
French, on silver stand, aug 43, 70
Compotes
English, cut, feb 45, 98
Pressed, Sandwich; fiery opalescent, apr 44, 185-186
Slag, sep 44, 146
Zanesville, amber, jan 46, 53
Cup Plates
"Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area," nov 43, 230; further note on patterns, may 44, 258
Doane Collection, apr 44, 185
Evidence of continued manufacture into mid-1870's, may 46, 325
Harrison, converted to memorial, mention, aug 43, 79
Henry Clay, jan 42, 26
New England, nov 43, 230
Cups, Mugs
Albany, Stiegel-type, mar 43, 136
Celery vase, punch cups, Alexandria, feb 45, 99
Covered: aug 43, 70; possibly Amelung, mar 46, 194
French, Bohemian, Dutch, dec 45, 346
Fruit cup, handled punch, celery glass, candy jar, Dorflinger, jan 44, 27-29
Garfield commemorative, aug 43, 80
Roman beakers, dec 43, 281
Silvered glass spoon holder, oct 42, 185
Cups and Saucers
White glass, dec 45, 344-346
Curtain Knobs
Silvered glass, oct 42, 185
Dishes
Blown-glass hat, may 43, 228
Bowl on frosted figure base, sep 44, 147
Covered: Dewey portrait, apr 42, 254; pressed, Baccarat, apr 44, 184, 185; sweetmeat jar, feb 45, 98; cracker jar, hen, soap dish, sep 44, 146, 147
Irish, dec 45, 330
Glasses
"Amen," mar 44, 143
Dorflinger wine, sherry, brandy, jan 44, 29
European collection at St. Louis, jun 46, 378
Fiery opalescent goblet, footed tumbler, apr 44, 186
Firing glasses, jan 42, 54
Flips: jan 42, 28; with stirrer, nov 45, 290
Goblets: Amelung, oct 46, 255; diamond thumbprint, sep 44, 147; German, feb 42, 152; Ravenscroft, nov 43, 210
Mead, cordial, ratafia, English, dec 43, 282-284
"Old Pretender:" jan 43, 6; may 44, 259
Perry or cider, English, apr 44, 204
Rummer, sep 45, 142
Tumblers: Dewey portrait, apr 42, 254; silvered, oct 42, 186
Wine or dram glass, probably American, jun 45, 343
Wine glass, celery holder, Bay State, aug 44, 90
Hurricane Shades
Twelve-paneled, amethyst, jul 42, 36
Inkwells
Olive-green possibly by Saratoga Mountain Glass Works; Pitkin, sep 44, 118
Olive-green, Stoddard type, aug 45, 89
Paper Weights
"A Paper Weight Collection:" Jersey rose, dahlia, poinsettia, Baccarat butterfly, apr 46, 246
Baccarat: mar 43, 104; apr 43, 178-179
Bristol: possibly faked, apr 44, 201; actually modern, sep 44, 150; more facts wanted, jun 45, 358
Composition of "snow," jun 42, 386
"Copper overlay," jul 43, 28
Silvered glass, engraved, oct 42, 185
Steeple prisms: may 45, 300; perhaps not used for paper weights, mar 46, 195
Pitchers
Bethany; Traceyville, may 43, 227
Creamers: fiery opalescent, apr 44, 186; Zanesville, blue, jan 46, 52; white, opalescent, dec 45, 347
Dewey souvenir, apr 42, 254
Diamond thumbprint, sep 44, 147
Dorflinger, jan 44, 29
Handled jug, amber, Midwestern, jan 46, 54
Matching decanters, feb 45, 99
New York type, aquamarine, oct 46, 255
Silvered, metal top, oct 42, 185
Stiegel-type, two-quart, sep 45, 142
Venetian ewer, jun 45, 346
Plates (see also—*Cup Plates*)
Blown, with trailed chain decoration, sep 45, 141
Dewey portraits, apr 42, 254
Pressed, Sandwich; plates and trays, apr 44, 184-186
Salts
Pattern-molded, sep 45, 142
Silvered, oct 42, 185-186
Zanesville, amber, jan 46, 53
Sugar Bowls
Aquamarine, Pa., may 43, 227
Flint-glass, N. E. Glass Co., jan 42, 72
Ohio three-mold; Stiegel-type pattern-molded, oct 46, 252, 258
Silvered glass, engraved, oct 42, 185
South Jersey type: feb 44, 89; oct 46, 255
Zanesville, Mantua, jan 46, 52
Tea Sets
Venetian millefiori, may 43, 228
Teapots
White glass, dec 45, 346
Vases
Bristol, chinoiserie, apr 46, Frontis, 227
Milk glass sprinkler, Islamic; Bristol with cover; French white, dec 45, 344-347
Millefiori, mar 43, 131
Offhand blown, Westford, jul 42, 30
Orrefors, "King Haakon," jan 43, 6
Overlay: apr 43, 182; dec 45, 328
Portland, oct 46, 260
Pressed, Sandwich, apr 44, 185
Silvered, engraved, oct 42, 186
Stiegel-type, paneled, jan 42, 56
Tiffany Favrile: nov 43, 241; dec 43, 296
Twelve-paneled, jul 42, 36
GLASSBORO, N. J.—see Glass American Glassboro
GLASSES, HOUR—see Hour Glasses
GLASSES, Magnifying
Reference to English "Specktacles" 1631; possibly magnifying lenses used in embroidery, mar 46, 165
GLASSMAKERS, *American*—see Bakewell; Boston Crown Glass Co.,; Boston Glass Bottle Manufactory; Boston Porcelain and Glass Co.; Boston and Sandwich Glass Co.; Boston Silver Glass Co.; Cains, Thomas; Cincinnati Glass Mfg. Co.; Dorflinger; Dunbarton Glass Works; Durhamville Glass Co.; Excelsior Glass Works; Haines, Benjamin; Ihmsen & Phillips; Jarves, Deming; Jersey Glass Co.; Johnson & Co.; Knox & McKee; Leighton, William; McGann, John; Mississippi Glass Co.; Missouri Glass Co.; Mt. Washington Glass Co.; New England Glass Co.; O'Connor, John S.; Pugh & Teater; St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.; Slane, Patrick F.; Stiegel, Henry William; Suffolk Glass Works; Tremont Glass Works; Union Glass Co., Somerville; Union Glass Manufactory, St. Louis; Union Glass Works, Pa.; Vernon, Blake & Co.; Western Glass Works
GLASSMAKERS, *European*—see Drayton, Thomas; Ravenscroft, George; Thompson, Hale
GLAZES—see Ceramics Processes
GLEASON, E. P.—see Dorflinger
GLEASON, ROSWELL—see Pewter American Mass. (Dorchester)
"GLEASON'S PICTORIAL DRAWING ROOM COMPANION"—see Prints Views American
GLOBES—see Maps
"GOAT AND BEE" JUG—see Ceramics English Chelsea
GOBELIN—see Textiles Woven Tapestry
GOBLETS—see Glass Utensils Glasses; Silver Utensils Goblets; Woodenware
GODDARDS OF NEWPORT—see Furniture Regional American Newport
GODEFROY, MAXIMILIAN—see Flags
"GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK"
Flower lithographs; W. E. Tucker; Duval; A. C. Smith, jun 46, 363
Popularity of, may 42, 309
Quotation about antiques, dec 46, 413
Window drapery designs from, aug 46, 92
GODFREY, ELIZABETH (see also Silver English)
Working in London; trade card, oct 44, 201
GODSCHALK, JACOB—see Clocks Regional Pa.
GOLD (see also Jewelry; Music Boxes)
Korean wine cup and saucer, apr 43, 187
American
Lockets: Jenny Lind's, jun 43, 264; Russell, Noyes, Richardson, nov 45, 271
New York freedom boxes, 1784, mention, dec 45, 350
English
"Londonderry" snuffbox, 1765, sep 45, 151
French
"Rights of Man" snuffbox, 1789, sep 45, 150
Processes, Composition
Standard adopted by Co. of Goldsmiths, oct 43, 168
GOLDSMITH, DEBORAH—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
GOLDSMITH, JONATHAN—see Arch. Style Greek Rev.
GOLDSMITH, OLIVER
Portable desk owned by, jan 43, 27
GOLDSMITHS—see cross references under Silversmiths
GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY OF LONDON—see Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths
GOODHUE, L. B., & Co.—see Western Glass Works
GOODMAN, J. REGINALD—see Painting American Views
GOODRICH, SARAH—see Painting American Miniatures
GOODWIN, EDWARD WEYBURN—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
GOODWIN, ELIZABETH (see also Silver English)
Set of tea caddies, oct 44, 201
GOODWIN, JOHN (see also Ceramics American)
Pottery in E. Liverpool, jan 46, 43
GOODWIN, portrait painter—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
GORE PLACE—see Architecture Regional Mass. (Waltham)
GORE, SAMUEL—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
GORGAS, JACOB—see Clocks Regional Pa.
GORGETS—see Silver American and Canadian Indian trade
GORI, O.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
GOSSET, ISAAC—see Wax Portraits
GOSTELOWE, JONATHAN—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Chippendale
GOTHIC STYLE, AMERICAN
Ironwork, Mobile, Ala., jun 44, 309
Midwestern cast-iron work, feb 43, 79
New York interior, jun 43, 268
Victorian furniture, jun 43, 257
Window curtains, aug 46, 93
"GOTHIC-ARCH" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
GOUPIL, VIBERT, AND CO.—see Paintings American Lithographs after
GOUYN, CHARLES (see also Ceramics English Chelsea)
Early proprietor of Chelsea factory, apr 45, 220
GOVERNOR'S ROOM, New York City Hall—see Architecture Regional N. Y.; Furniture Style Federal
GRANBY, CONN.—see Architecture Prisons
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—see Furniture Regional American Grand Rapids; Museums Industrial
GRANDFATHER CLOCKS—see Furniture Form Clock Cases (Tall); Clocks Tall-case
GRANDMOTHER CLOCKS—see Clocks Grandmother
GRANT, DOROTHY (see also Silver English)
Working in London, oct 44, 201
GRANT, ULYSSES S.
Portrait on Low tile, may 44, 251
GRANVILLE, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio
"GRAPE BAND" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
"GRAPE" PATTERN—see Ceramics American Bennington; Glass Patterns: Cut, Pressed
GRATES—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces
GRATINGS, SIDEWALK—see Iron Cast American
GRAVESTONES—see Sculpture American Tombstones
GRAVY BOATS—see Silver Utensils Sauce boats
GREAT NECK, L. I.—see Living with Antiques
GREATBACH, DANIEL (see also Ceramics American)
Working at Jersey City; pitchers modeled by, dec 46, 391
Working at Jersey City and Bennington, jan 44, 36
GREATBACH, WILLIAM
Maker of hound-handled pitchers; Swan Hill Pottery; Decius W. Green; Kaolin, S. C.; Fenton, Peoria, aug 43, 76; correction, jan 44, 36
GREBLE, sculptor—see Sculpture American Tombstones
GREEK REVIVAL (see also Architecture Style Greek Revival; Classical Influence; Furniture Style: Federal, Empire, Regency, Ancient Greek and Roman, Greek Revival; Interior Decoration American Greek Revival)
"The Greek Revival in the U. S.," nov 43, Frontis, 218
GREELEY, HORACE
Cameo portrait by J. C. King, sep 46, 170
Comment on silvered glass, oct 42, 184
Initials, spectacles, and top hat, on printed cotton, jul 42, 34
GREEN, BRANCH—see James Morgan & Co.
GREEN, DECIUS W.—see Greatbach, William
GREEN, JAMES—see Furniture Regional Am. Alexandria
GREEN, JOHN—see Pewter American Conn.
GREEN POINT GLASS WORKS—see Dorflinger
GREENAWAY, KATE—see Books Juvenile
GREENOUGH, DANIEL—see Silver American N. H.
GREENOUGH, J. A.—see Jewelry Cameos
GREENVILLE, N. Y.—see Butler, Ann
GREENWICH, CONN.—see Architecture Regional Conn.
GREENWOOD, JOHN—see Museums Exhibitions
GREENWOOD (MILES) & CO., Cincinnati (see also Iron Cast) Maker of iron Corinthian columns, mention, feb 43, 80
GREUZE, JEAN BAPTISTE—see Painting French Portraits
GRIFFIN, SMITH & HILL, Phoenixville, Pa. (see also Ceramics American)
Etruscan majolica: jan 43, 33; teapot, feb 44, 87 Mention, oct 42, 196
GRIFFITH, CHARLES—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria
GRIMALDE, PETER—see Clocks Regional English
GROGRAM—see Textiles Woven Camlet
GUATEMALA—see Silver Latin American
GUILDS, ENGLISH
"Arms of the Guilds on Liverpool Ware," sep 45, 146
Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, oct 43, 167
Worshipful Company Pewterers, mention, may 42, 315
GUILFORD, CONN.—see Architecture Regional Conn.
GUILLOCHE—see Silver Patterns Ornament
GUNDERSEN GLASS WORKS—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.
GUNS—see Firearms
GUNSMITHS—see Firearms

• H •

HAAS, P. (see also Prints Lithographs)
View of Mt. Vernon, after Hood, feb 45, 104
HABERLE, J.—see Harnett, William M.
HACKWOOD, WILLIAM (see also Wedgwood, Josiah; Ceramics English Wedgwood wares)
Medallion, *"Nymphs Attending Pegasus;"* portrait plaque of Sir Isaac Newton, jan 45, 30-31
Mention, dec 44, 350
HADLEY CHESTS—see Furniture Form Chests; Furniture Regional American Hatfield
HADLIN, W. A.—see Wax Portraits
HAGEN, ERNEST—see Furn. Regional Am. N. Y. Victorian
HAINES, BENJAMIN (see also Glass American Sandwich)
Silvered glass technique, oct 42, 184
HAINES, JOHN W.—see Boston Silver Glass Co.
HALE, EDWARD EVERETT
Poem *"Take the Loan,"* May 1861, jun 45, 325
HALE (NATHAN) HOUSES—see Arch. Regional Conn.

HALE & SEIL—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
HALL, CHARLES (see also Silver American Lancaster)
Creamer, aug 44, 74
HALL, DAVID (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Coffeepots: jan 43, 35; dec 45, 352
HALL, JAMES—see Sculpture American Tombstones
HALL, JOHN, Baltimore—see Furniture Style Victorian
HALL, JOHN H., Captain—see Firearms Rifles Hall
HALL RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles Hall
HALL-MARKS—see Silver Marks
HALLWAYS—see Architecture Detail Interior Stairways
HALS, FRANS—see Painting Dutch
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER
Pistols belonging to, apr 45, 204
HAMMOND, GEORGE
Miniature by Trumbull, dec 43, 277
HAMPTON, N. H.—see Architecture Regional N. H.
HANCOCK-CLARK HOUSE, Lexington—see Architecture Regional Mass.
HANCOCK, JOHN
Portrait, 18th-c. watercolor, after Copley, aug 42, 62
HANCOCK, JOHN (potter)—see Salt & Mear
HANCOCK, MASS.—see Religious Communities (Shakers)
HANDCRAFTSMANSHIP—see Craftsmanship
HANCOCK, S., AND SONS (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Historical series: nov 42, 267; Federal Hall plate, sep 42, 155
HAND-GRENADE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS—see Fire Extinguishers
HANDKERCHIEFS—see Textiles Printed American
HANDLEY AND MOORE—see Clocks Regional English
HANDWRITING—see Penmanship
HANGERS—see Swords
HANGING SHELVES—see Furniture Form Shelves
HANGINGS—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies; Needlework American
HANNA, JAMES—see Silver Canadian
HANNONG, PAUL—see Ceramics German Strasbourg
HARDEN'S HAND-GRENADE—see Fire Extinguishers
HARGRAVE & SONS—see Clocks Tall-case
HARDING, MRS. AGAS (See also Silver English)
First English woman silversmith, oct 44, 200
HARDING, CHESTER—see Paintings American Engravings
HARDWARE
Drawer pulls by Hamlin Jones, may 45, 300
Keys, cipher of Frederick VI of Denmark, sep 44, 151
Latches and Hinges: cleat-pin, on country blanket chest, jun 46, 382; N. E. Adam, cast-iron butt, box locks, "Norfolk" latches, jun 45, 335; N. E. Georgian H. and HL hinges, wrought-iron latches, may 45, 275; shutter fixtures from Zoar, dec 44, 335
Locks: "Oriental Padlocks," nov 42, 254; Ohio wrought iron, jan 46, 32
HARDY, J. P. (see also Painting American)
Painter of portraits and also still-lifes, mention, sep 46, 159
HARGRAVE & SONS—see Clocks Tall-case
HARKER & TAYLOR, E. Liverpool, Ohio (see also Ceramics American)
Hound-handled pitcher, mention, aug 43, 77
Pitcher by Greatbach, mention, dec 46, 391
Pottery, jan 46, 42
HARKER, THOMPSON & CO.—see Harker & Taylor
HARKNESS FIRE DESTROYER—see Fire Extinguishers
HARMONY GLASS WORKS, N. J.—see Glass American Glassboro
HARNDEN, WILLIAM F.—see Vehicles Railroads
HARNETT, WILLIAM M. (see also Painting American)
"Notes on William M. Harnett:" *"The Old Cremona,"* *"After the Hunt,"* jun 43, 260
"The Faithful Colt," *"Music and Literature,"* mar 42, 199, 200
"With the Staats Zeitung;" J. Haberle, sep 46, 160
HARP MOTIF—see Furniture Style Details Motifs
HARPER'S FERRY RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles Contract
HARPSICHORDS—see Musical Instruments
HARRISON, BENJAMIN
Portrait on cotton print, jul 42, 33
HARRISON, JOHN—see Clocks Wood
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY
Glassware designed for, by Dorflinger, jan 44, 29
Portraits: on cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185; on Henderson pitcher, dec 46, 392; on Staffordshire pitchers: jun 42, 363; jun 44, 295
HART HOUSE, Ipswich—see Architecture Regional Mass.
HART, LUCIUS—see Boardman & Hart
HART AND WILCOX (see also Silver American)
Eagle-headed straight sword, mention, dec 44, 344
HART, WILLIAM—see Painting American Views
HARTFORD, CONN.—see Furniture Regional American Conn. (Lord)
HARTWELL & LANCASTER—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia
HARVEY, EDMUND—see Pewter British
HARVEY, GEORGE (see also Painting American)
"Richfield Springs," jun 44, 286
HARVEY, ISAAC W.—see Knowles, Taylor & Knowles
HASKELL & ALLEN (see Prints Lithographs)
"Leaving for the Mill-Dam," dec 43, 280
HASKINS, THOMAS—see Boston Glass Bottle Manufactory
HATCHELS—see Textiles Woven Processes
HATFIELD, MASS.—see Furniture Regional American Hatfield.
"HAUS SEGEN"—see Fractur
"HAUSMALEREI"—see Ceramics Processes Painting
HAVELL, ROBERT JR.—see Prints Still Life
HAVERHILL, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
HAVILAND, JOHN—see Books Architecture
HAWAII—see Mirrors
HAWKINS, MICAH—see Mount, William Sidney
HAWLEY, MASS.—see Clocks Regional Mass.
HAYES, WILLIAM A.—see Slane, Patrick F.
HAYWARD HAND-GRENADE—see Fire Extinguishers
HEADE, MARTIN J. (see also Painting American)
"Jersey Meadows," sep 46, 186
"Orchids and Hummingbird," sep 46, 160
HEADLEY INN, Ohio—see Architecture Regional Ohio
HEADLEY, JOSEPH H.—see Painting American Views
HECK, LEWIS—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.
HEERDT, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional American N. Y. Victorian
HEILBRONN, J.—see Textiles Woven Coverlets
HEINRICH, FRANCIS H.—see Painting American Genre
HENDERSON, D. & J. (see also Ceramics American)
"Henderson of Jersey City and His Pitchers," dec 46, 388
First successful whiteware plant, mention, aug 43, 76
HENDERY, ROBERT—see Silver Canadian
HENDRICKS, AHASUERUS (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Hoof spoon, jun 44, 292
Possible master of Jesse Kip, jul 43, 20
HENLEIN, PETER—see Clocks Regional German
HENNELL, SAMUEL (see also Silver English)
George III mug, aug 42, 79
Tea set, mar 44, 114
Teakettle on stand, Samuel and Robert, may 46, 284
HENRY, E. L.—see Painting American Genre
HENRY, JACOB—see Tyler and Dillon
HENRY RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles
HENRY, TYLER—see Firearms Rifles Henry
HEPPLEWHITE, GEORGE
Chair back designs from *"Guide,"* oct 42, 191
HEPPLEWHITE STYLE—see Furniture Style Hepplewhite
HERALDRY (see also Coats of Arms)
"American Heraldic Designs on Antiques," nov 46, 298
"First Steps in Heraldry:" armorial bearings, armory, crest, shield, badge, impalement, quartering, torse, mantling, nov 46, 308
Analysis of Rowe arms on Hurd cup, dec 45, 348
Derivation of leopard's head as English hall-mark; lion passant, oct 43, 168
Mantling; cartouches American silver, nov 45, 269
Playing cards, English heraldic, sep 42, 125
HERBS—see Spices
HERCULANEUM—see Classical Influence
HERMITAGE, Nashville, Tenn.—see Architecture Regional Southern
HEROLDT (HOROLDT) (see also Ceramics German Meissen) J. G., and C. F., Meissen, decorators, apr 46, 233-236
Tankard, chinoiserie decoration by C. F., nov 43, 238
HERZOG, LOUIS—see Jewelry Cameos
HESSE, L.—see Textiles Woven Coverlets
HEWETT, J. M.—see Photography Daguerreotypes
HEWLETT HOUSE, Woodbury, L. I.—see Architecture Regional N. Y., L. I.
HEYNE, JOHN—see Pewter American Pa. (Lancaster)
HICKS, EDWARD (see also Painting American Primitive)
Declaration of Independence: based on Trumbull painting, jul 43, Frontis; after Durand engraving of Trumbull painting, jul 46, 43
"Peaceable Kingdom:" dec 43, 294; nov 45, 290
Portrait of, by Thomas Hicks, apr 46, 260
HIGBY, S. S.—see Clocks Regional Conn.
HIGHBOYS—see Furniture Form Highboys
HILDRETH HOUSE, Marietta—see Architecture Regional Ohio
HILL, R. H.
Casket made for Princess Elizabeth, oct 43, 167
HILL, SAMUEL—see Prints Engravings American
HILL, W.—see Prints Views American
HILLER, BENJAMIN (see also Silver American Boston)
Spout cup, aug 43, 75
HILLS, MEDAD—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety
HINDMARSH, GEORGE (see also Silver English)
Tea set, mar 43, 104
HINGES—see Hardware
HINGHAM, MASS.—see Bailey, Loring
HINTON'S HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY—see Prints Views
HISTORICAL CHINA—see Ceramics: English Staffordshire Transfer, Liverpool Transfer
HISTORICAL PICTURES—see Ceramics English: Staffordshire and Liverpool Transfer; Painting American Historical; Paintings American Engravings and Lithographs after; Prints
HISTORISCOPE—see Playthings Toys
HISTORY, AMERICAN (see also Collecting, and cross references under Historical Pictures)
"American History and American Crafts," outline of dates, oct 46, 245
HITCHCOCK CHAIRS—see Furniture Form: Chairs Hitchcock, Settees
HITCHCOCK, ELIAKIM—see Silver American Conn.
HITCHCOCK, LAMBERT—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock
HITCHCOCK, THOMAS—see Musical Instruments Spinets
HOADLEY, SILAS—see Clocks Regional Conn.
HOARS, DAVID—see Furniture Regional Amer. Charlestown
HOBBEMA—see Painting Dutch
HOBDAY, SAMUEL
Of Birmingham, England; inventor of candle snuffer without springs, nov 46, 318
"HOBNAIL" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns: Cut, Pressed
HOCHST—see Ceramics German Hochst
HOEN, A. & CO.—see Prints Lithographs American
HOFFMAN, C. W.—see Painting American Primitive Genre
HOLADAY, SARAH (see also Silver English)
Marks, oct 44, 201
HOLLAND—see Architecture Regional Dutch; Ceramics Dutch; Furniture Regional Dutch; Interior Decoration Dutch; Painting Dutch
HOLLAND, HENRY (see also Architecture Regional English) Carlton House, mar 43, 115
HOLLAND, THOMAS (see also Silver English)
Candelabra, sep 42, 118
HOLLENSBERG, JACOB—see Ceramics American Alexandria
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.—see Living with Antiques
HOLMAN, D.—see Clocks Regional Maryland
HOLMES, JAMES—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
HOLMES, JOHN—see Scientific Instruments Barometers
HOMER, WINSLOW
"The Initial," in Whitney exhibition, dec 44, 356
"Key West," water color, nov 46, 329
Wood engraving, *"Class Day, Harvard,"* dec 43, 280
HOMES, WILLIAM (see also Silver American Boston)
Presentation inscription on bowl, dec 45, 349
HONESDALE DECORATING COMPANY—see Dorflinger
HONESDALE GLASS WORKS—see Dorflinger
HOOD, CAPTAIN WASHINGTON
View of Mt. Vernon, lithographed by P. Haas, feb 45, 104
HOOF SPOONS—see Silver Utensils Flatware Spoons
HOOGLAND, W.
Engravings in Bowen's *"Naval Monument,"* jun 45, 332
HOOKER, PHILIP
Associated with Isaac Hutton in Albany, jan 45, 33
HOOKING
Carpet, N. E., early 19th c., oct 46, 258
Rugs: American 19th c., jan 42, 79; floral scalloped, apr 42, 262; Pa. German, aug 45, 70
HOPE, SIR JAMES A.—see Painting Canadian
HOPE, THOMAS (see also Furniture Regional English)
Book on *"Household Furniture;"* bookcase, settee, and table designed by, mar 43, 116
Development of Greek Revival, oct 45, 221
HOPKINS (STEPHEN) HOUSE, Providence—see Architecture Regional R. I.
HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY (Bishop)—see Books Art Instruction
HOPTON, ANTHONY and MATHEW—see Clocks Wood
"HORN OF PLENTY" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
HORNBOOKS—see Books Juvenile
"HORNBOOKS FOR COLLECTORS"—see *Titles,* Hornbooks
HORNS—see Musical Instruments
HOROLDT—see HEROLDT
"HORTICULTURAL REGISTER"—see Pendleton, lithographer
HOUDON, JEAN ANTOINE—see Sculpture French
HOUGHWOUGHT & CO.—see O'Connor, John S.
HOUND-HANDLED PITCHERS—see Ceramics American Rockingham
HOUR GLASSES
Design, old time form, jan 42, Cover
HOUSE OF SEVEN GABLES, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.
HOVEY, C. M.—see Pendleton, lithographer.
HOWES, THOMAS C. and WILLIAM—see Dunbarton Glass Works
HOWES, SCOFIELD & CO.—see Dunbarton Glass Works
HOWITZER—see Firearms Artillery
HUBARD, WILLIAM—see Silhouettes
HUBBARD, DAVID—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
"HUBER" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
HUDDY AND DUVAL—see Prints Lithographs American
HUDSON RIVER SCHOOL—see Painting American Landscape
HUDSON VALLEY PORTRAITS—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.
HUEBENER (HUBENER), GEORGE (see also Ceramics American)
Mention, jun 46, 373
Sgraffito plate, feb 44, 86
HUGGINS, JOHN R. D.—see Jarvis, John Wesley
HUGUET, PIERRE—see Silver Canadian
HULL—see Silver English Hull
HULL, ISAAC
Commander of *"Constitution;"* portrait on wallpaper, dec 43, 270
HULL, JOHN (see also Silver American Boston; Sanderson, Robert)
Earliest American spoon, mention, jun 44, 292
Inscription on church cup, nov 45, 268
Partner of Sanderson, mention may 43, 223
Puritan diarist, mention, aug 42, 76
Two-handled cup, nov 42, 264
HUMPHREY, DAVID—see Silver American Ky.
HUMPHREYS, J. Y.—see Playthings Games
HUMPHREYS, RICHARD (see also Silver American Philadelphia) Revolutionary dress hanger, dec 44, 344
HUNNEMAN, WILLIAM C.—see Vehicles Fire Engines
HUNNEWELL, JONATHAN—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
HUNNEWELL, RICHARD—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
HUNT, WILLIAM MORRIS
Cameo portraits of Hunt brothers, sep 46, 170
"Shocks," cornfield landscape, jun 44, 284
HUNTER, GEORGE (see also Silver English)
Tankard, feb 45, 98
HURD, JACOB (see also Silver American Boston)
Candlesticks, oct 46, 250
Colichemarde, dec 44, 342
Cup; Rowe arms, dec 45, 348-349
Globular teapot, Elliot arms, apr 46, 240
Teapot, Henchman arms, nov 45, 271
Spice dredger: jan 44, 22; apr 44, 200
Tankards: aug 43, 86; nov 44, 284
HURD, NATHANIEL (see also Silver American Boston)
Engraver of bookplates; Dartmouth presentation monteith, mention, dec 45, 349-350
Mention, aug 42, 76
HURDLE—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria
HURDY GURDY—see Music Boxes
HURRICANE SHADES—see Glass Utensils
HUTTON, ISAAC (see also Silver American Albany)
"Isaac Hutton, Silversmith," jan 45, 32
HYACINTH GLASSES—see Glass English

• I •

IHMSEN & PHILLIPS, Pittsburgh (see also Glass American) Advertisement of 1836, mention, aug 43, 71
ILLINOIS—see Architecture Regional Midwestern; Ceramics American Illinois; Living with Antiques; also cross references under Bishop Hill, Chicago, Galva, Peoria
"ILLINOIS," Steamship—see Ships Steam
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS—see Painting French
IMBERT & CO.—(see also Prints Lithographs)
Fire engine, jul 45, 32
Mons. & Madame Achille, ballet, mar 44, 148
IMARI—see Ceramics Patterns
IMPALEMENT (Heraldic)—see Heraldry
IMPORTERS—see Ceramics, Collecting: Importers
INCH, JOHN—see Silver American Maryland
INDEX OF AMERICAN DESIGN—see Design
INDIA—see Textiles Painted; Chessmen
INDIAN TRADE SILVER—see Silver American and Canadian Indian trade
INDIANA—see Furniture Regional American Indiana; Living with Antiques; Textiles Woven Coverlets
INDIANS, AMERICAN (see also Silver American and Canadian Indian trade; Painting American Genre Indians)
"Indian Peace Medals," jul 44, 29
"Karl Bodmer, Artist Among the Indians," may 44, 242
Crow Chief, by Catlin, jan 42, 61
Embroidery in Canada, jan 44, 26
Lithographs of Indians, from drawings by Millet and Bodmer, sep 43, 108
Scene from "commission," Indian leader receiving British medal; Osceola of Seminoles; Chief Brant of the Mohawks, jun 45, 329-330
Secret hiding places as defense against, nov 46, 327
Tsimshian Indians, British Columbia, mirrors, jan 45, 40
INDIGO DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes
INGHAM, HEZEKIAH and ISAIAH—see Paper Making
INGLES, JONATHAN—see Pewter British
INGLIS, ARCHIBALD—see Pewter British
INITIALS (other than marks)—see Pewter, Silver; Patterns
INK-MAKING—see Cooking and Domestic Economy
INKWELLS—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils
INLAY—see Furniture Decoration Inlay
INMAN, HENRY (see also Painting American)
"Where Inman Began His Apprenticeship," dec 46, 396
"Picnic in the Catskills," nov 45, 276
INMAN, JOHN O'BRIEN—see Painting American Genre
INNESS, GEORGE (see also Painting American)
"The Lackawanna Valley," aug 45, 96
Retrospective exhibition; *"The Coming Storm,"* may 46, 314
"Sunnyside," home of Washington Irving, dec 46, 400
INSURANCE OF ANTIQUES—see Collecting, (Care and Repair)
INTERIOR DECORATION (see also Living with Antiques)
"Decorating with Antiques," jan 42, 34
Biedermeier parlor, feb 43, 52
Color and Pattern in Decoration: lowboy and painted wares, Brazer home, may 43, Frontis
Selection of antiques to be lived with, mar 42, 179
INTERIOR DECORATION, *American*
"Early American Interiors with Contemporary Window Hangings," Metropolitan Mus., oct 46, 240; color
Drawing room, Stuart House, Charleston, feb 43, 89
Federal: Carrington House, Providence, sep 45, 154; Museum of the City of N. Y., mar 43, 135; Gore Place, apr 45, 217; Pingree House, Salem, mar 46, 175
Interior decoration in 1700's, editorial, may 45, 269
Jeremiah Lee Mansion, mid 1700's, dec 45, 353
Kitchen and dining equipment, oct 44, 224
Nathan Hale House, 1776, nov 45, 281
Note on work of Esther Brazer, sep 45, 133
Ohio: Gallipolis, 1819, jan 46, 45-47; Shandy Hall, c. 1815, jan 42, 48
Queen Anne, South Brook Farm, Pa., sep 46, 178
Rembrandt Peale room, Baltimore Museum, may 42, 321
Richard Derby House, Salem, c. 1762, may 45, 282
Shaker interior, from Hancock, Mass., apr 43, 188
Stephen Hopkins House, Providence, 18th c., oct 44, 210
West Boxford room, 17th c., Boston Museum, apr 46, 248
Greek Revival
Burckhartt parlor, Missouri, mar 44, 136-137
Campbell-Whittlesey House, Rochester, jun 46, 366
Greek Revival Interior, Metropolitan Museum, jan 44, 23
New York Interiors: jun 43, 267; aug 46, 91
Old Merchant's House, New York, may 45, 291
Victorian
"19th-C. New York Interiors," jun 43, 266
Bedroom in New Orleans, aug 44, 81
Campbell House, St. Louis, mar 44, 138-139
Edwards Place, Springfield, Ill., jul 45, 38
New York interior, painting by Lawrie, jun 42, 382
Parlor at Natchez, mar 42, 190
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Dutch*
Interior at Boston Museum, apr 43, 184
INTERIOR DECORATION, *English*
Lansdowne House drawing room, 18th c., feb 44, 90
Sulgrave Manor, Great Hall, Queen Anne Parlor, kitchen, feb 44, 65-66
INTERIOR DECORATION, *French*
18th c., at Boston Museum, aug 44, 93
Influence on Rococo Sans Souci, dec 45, 343
Louis XVI room, Cleveland Museum, may 42, 323
Publications of Percier and Fontaine; Mesangere, oct 45, 208
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Painting and Stenciling*
Brazer home, may 43, 219
Mural paintings—see Painting American Mural
New England Adam: colors used, landscapes, jun 45, 335
New England Georgian: use of strong colors; marbleizing, graining, may 45, 274
Stenciled wall, Ohio; Conn., painted, Jared Jessup, sep 45, Cover, 138-139
Venetian blinds at Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 386
Wall colors, Campbell-Whittlesey House, jun 46, 366
Window shade, Ohio, jan 46, 34
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Upholsterers*
Stafford of Bath, English Regency, mar 43, 120
Trade cards, upholsterers' aug 46, 92
William Stables of Alexandria, feb 45, 80
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Venetian Blinds*
Burckhartt parlor, Missouri, mar 44, 137
Governor's Room, N. Y. City Hall, aug 46, 93
Rock Hall, L. I., dec 46, 386
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Wallpaper*
Chinese: feb 43, 54; feb 45, 102
English, mid-1700's, Lee Mansion, dec 45, 354
French: Directoire, jan 45, 16; scenic, jan 42, 49
Historic patterns: Constitution and Guerriere, Hull; stenciled, dec 43, 270
Louis Philippe, reproduction, jun 46, 366
New England Adam, scenic, French imported, jun 45, 335
New England Georgian, English and French imported, mention, may 45, 275
Pingree House, French, early American, mar 46, 175
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Window Draperies*
"Early American Interiors with Contemporary Window Hangings," oct 46, 240
"Some 19th-C. Windows," aug 46, 90
Pingree House, early 1800's, mar 46, 175
Regency England, mar 43, 120
Use of fringe, oct 45, 210-211
Victorian, in Lawrie painting, jun 42, 382
"INVERTED THUMBPRINT" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns
IOWA—see Furniture Regional American Iowa
IPSWICH, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Ipswich
IRAN—see Ceramics Near Eastern
IRON—(see also Hardware)
IRON, CAST, *American*
"Iron As Ornament," Mobile, jun 44, 308
"Iron Furnaces in the Cumberland Valley:" Carlisle, Pa., may 44, 245
"Molded Iron in the Middle West:" feb 43, 79
Bell by Paul Revere, jan 42, 29
Eagles: may 44, 257; jul 43, 35
Figure of Washington, Mott Iron Works, N.Y., jan 43, 41
Firebacks, N. Y.; Aetna Furnace, N. J.; stove from Redding Furnace, Pa., oct 46, 253-254
Fireplace facing, Unity Farm, Ohio, sep 45, 139
Franklin stoves: Pratt & Treadwell, jun 44, 320; J. Wilson, N. Y., sep 42, 118
Lancaster, Ohio, proposed iron works, 1810, described by Melish, jan 46, 35
Sidewalk gratings, St. Louis, jul 42, 41
IRON, CAST, *English*
Drying rack converted to gate, may 44, 257
IRON, *Processes*
Cast and wrought, defined, jun 44, 309
In Midwestern foundries, feb 43, 79
IRON, *Utensils* (see also Hardware; Tools)
Andirons, Carlisle, Pa., may 44, 245
Cooking pots: Cumberland Valley, may 44, 247; kettles from New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 64
Flatirons: Bishop Hill, feb 43, 75; charcoal-burning, aug 46, Frontis, 89
Pancake turner, Ohio, jan 46, 32
Shovel, tongs, poker, feb 46, 102
Stoves: cast-iron parlor, jun 43, Frontis; cook, Bridge & Bros., feb 43, 80; "fireplace" of General Grant era, feb 43, 81; five-plate jamb, Flower, Redding Furnace, Pa., oct 46, 254; Franklin: sep 42, 116; jun 44, 320; Greek style, jun 43, 250; mid-19th c., sep 42, 148; ten-plate, Carlisle, may 44, 245
Trivets: Jenny Lind, jun 43, 264; Ohio, jan 46, 32
IRON, WROUGHT, *American*
Casements, Jamestown, Va., feb 46, 105
Gate in Mobile, Ala., jun 44, 309
New England Georgian latches, mention, may 45, 275
Ohio, lock, pancake turner, trivet, jan 46, 32
Shovel, tongs, and poker, feb 46, 102
Zoar, dec 44, 335
IRON, WROUGHT, *English*
Candle snuffers, "lazy" douter, nov 46, 317-318
IRON, WROUGHT, *Oriental*
"Oriental Padlocks," nov 42, 254
IRONSTONE CHINA—see Ceramics Processes (Stone china); Mason
IRONWORKERS, AMERICAN—see Bridge & Rayburn; Bridge & Bros.; Comstock, Castle & Co.; Greenwood & Co.; Pullis Brothers; Shickle, Harrison & Co.
IRVING, WASHINGTON
Restoration of Sunnyside; exhibition, dec 46, 400
ISLAMIC GLASS—see Glass Near Eastern
ISLAMIC POTTERY—see Ceramics Near Eastern
ITHACA, N. Y.—see Painting American Mural
IVORY CARVING (see also Chessmen; Furniture Decoration Veneering; Scrimshaw)
French triptych, nov 44, 256

• J •

JACKSON, ANDREW
Equestrian statue, by Clark Mills, mar 42, 192
Portraits: engraved, by Miesse; on Mantua flask, dec 42, 305; on papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285; on Tucker porcelain cup, mention, may 42, 322
Secret compartment at "Hermitage," nov 46, 327
JACKSON, DANIEL—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
JACKSON, GILBERT (see also Painting English)
Portrait of Anne, Countess of Dorset, apr 45, 214
JACKSON (RICHARD) HOUSE, Portsmouth—see Architecture Regional N. H.
JACKSON, potter (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Mention, feb 42, 125
JACKSON, ISAAC—see Clocks Regional Pa.
JACKSON AND SHARPLESS—see Paper Making
JACOB, GEORGES—see Furniture Regional French
JACOBEAN—see Furniture Form Chairs Jacobean
"JACOB'S LADDER" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
JACQUARD WEAVE—see Textiles Woven Jacquard
JACQUES, STEPHEN—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport
JADE AND ROCK CRYSTAL
Jade carp with Taoist emblems, jul 44, 10
Jade handles and spout on Chinese teapot, apr 42, 255
Rock crystal carving, Arabic inscription, jun 45, 350
JAMES, HENRY
Comment on Washington Square, New York, mar 45, 163
JAMES II STYLE—see Furniture Form Chairs Jacobean
JAMESTOWN, VA—see Iron Wrought American; Pewter American Va.
JANNEY, JOSHUA—see Silver American Alexandria
JANVIER, JOHN—see Furniture Regional American Del.
JANUARY, ANDREW—see Silver American Kentucky
JAPAN—see Ceramics; Mirrors
JAPANNING (see also Furniture Decoration Japanning; Papier-mache; Tin Painted; Tole)
English japanned trays, sporting subject and mail coach sep 45, 128
Japanner's paintbox, jan 42, 64
JAQUES & BROTHERS—see Prints Music Sheets
JAQUET-DROZ—see Music Boxes
JARDINIERES—see Ceramics, Silver: Utensils Vases
JARS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs; Glass Utensils Dishes
JARVES, DEMING (see also Boston & Sandwich Glass Co.)
"Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold," jun 42, 370
Crockery importer with Henshaw, jun 44, 295
Mention: nov 43, 230; sep 45, 143
Mt. Washington Glass Co., oct 45, 218
JARVES, GEORGE D.—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.
JARVIS, JOHN WESLEY
"Illustrated by Jarvis:" Huggins; Paulding, jul 46, 38
Master of Inman; portrait of by Inman, dec 46, 396
Portrait of Capt John Crabbe, attributed, aug 42, 89
Portrait of Capt. Reid, nov 45, 292
JASPER—see Ceramics: English (Wedgwood wares), Processes; Wedgwood, Josiah
JAY, JOHN
Miniature by Trumbull, dec 43, 277
Portrait by West, feb 44, 92
JAY, WILLIAM—see Architecture Style Greek Revival
JEFFERSON, TEXAS—see Living with Antiques
JEFFERSON, THOMAS
"Jefferson, Patron of the Arts;" medallion by Stuart; bust by Houdon, apr 43, Frontis, 164
Furniture; Alexandria heirlooms, feb 45, 97, 112
Mirror purchased for White House, mar 44, 147
Portraits: on Staffordshire pitcher, jun 42, 363; by Stuart, dec 46, 395; by Trumbull, dec 43, 276
Secret room at Monticello, nov 46, 326
JEFFERYS, T. R.—see Flags
JELLIFF, JOHN—see Furniture Regional American N. J.
JENKINS, JOHN—see Penmanship
JENKINS, JOSHUA—see Suffolk Glass Works
JENNENS & BETTRIDGE, Birmingham—see Furniture Materials Papier-Mache
JEROME, CHAUNCEY—see Clocks Regional Conn.
JERSEY CITY GLASS CO.—see D. & J. Henderson
JERSEY CITY, N. J.—see Ceramics American Jersey City
JERSEY CITY POTTERY—see D. & J. Henderson
JERSEY GLASS CO. (see also Glass American)
Pressing patent, mention, nov 43, 232
JERSEY PORCELAIN & EARTHENWARE CO. (see also D. & J. Henderson) Mention, sep 42, 134
"JERSEY ROSE"—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights
JERUSALEM
Two views, from Braun and Hogenberg's *"Civitates Orbis Terrarum,"* may 46, 305
JEVNE & ALMINI (see also Prints Lithographs)
Views of Chicago, feb 43, 67-69
JEWELRY (see also Clocks Watches; Coins and Medals)
Bracelets, gold set with emeralds, dec 45, 326
Brooches: disc, star, and Masonic, Iroquois, jun 45, 331; Indian trade, may 42, 301
Cameos: "Some American Cameo Portraits": Stephenson; King; Hunt; Saint-Gaudens; Greenough; Foley; Dubois; Palmer; Annable; Herzog, sep 46, 170; Wedgwood, sep 44, 128

Engraved gems: Metropolitan Museum, heron with snake, 5th c. B. C., dec 42, 318
Lockets: gold, nov 45, 271; Jenny Lind, jun 43, 264
Necklaces, made of watch cocks, apr 42, 243
Pendants, Italian Renaissance, feb 44, 56
Rings: diamond and emerald, Austrian royal coll., feb 44, 56; Van Rensselaer wedding ring, jun 43, 279
JEWETT (SARAH ORNE) HOUSE, S. Berwick—see Architecture Regional Maine
JEWETT, WILLIAM (see also Painting American)
"Two Jewetts Named William;" portraits of Asher Durand; Mrs. Jewett (?), nov 42, 251; correction of date, jan 43, 29
Student with Inman, mention, dec 46, 397
JEWETT, WILLIAM SMITH (see also Painting American)
"Two Jewetts Named William;" photograph of the artist, and portraits by, nov 42, 253
JOHN, THOMAS S.—see Musical Instruments Pianos
JOHNSON, C. C.—see Playthings Dolls
JOHNSON & CO., Pittsburgh (see also Glass American)
Advertisement of 1836, mention, aug 43, 71
JOHNSON, JOSEPH—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
JOHNSON, ROBERT—see Firearms Rifles Contract
JOHNSON, SAMUEL
Portrait by Reynolds, apr 45, 215
JOHNSON, T., engraver—see Maps
JOHNSTON, DAVID CLAYPOOLE—see Prints Music Sheets
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM—see Cains, Thomas
JOHNSTONS, japanners—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
JONES, ANDREW A.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
JONES AND BIRCH—see Lighting Devices: Candelabra, Sconces
JONES, GERSHOM—see Pewter American R. I. (Providence)
JONES, HAMLIN—see Hardware Drawer pulls
JONES, INIGO
Mention, may 46, 297
JONES, JOHN PAUL—see Prints Nautical
JONES, JOSEPH—see Furniture Form Chairs Windsor
JOSLIN, GILMAN—see Maps Globes
JOSLYN MEMORIAL—see Museums (Omaha)
JOUETT, MATTHEW HARRIS—see Painting American Portraits 19th c.
JOUY, TOILE DE—see Textiles Printed French
JUGS—see Ceramics, Silver: Utensils; Glass Utensils Pitchers
JUKES, FRANCIS (see also Prints Engravings)
Aquatint of Mt. Vernon, after Robertson, feb 45, 104
JUVENILE BOOKS—see Books Juvenile

• K •

KAENDLER, J. J. (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
"Meissen Figures of the 1700's and 1800's, dec 43, 287
Figures by: oct 44, 216; apr 46, 234, Cover, 227
KAESBERY & OESTEL—see Paintings Flemish Engravings after
KAKIEMON—see Ceramics Patterns
KANDLER—see Kaendler
KANSAS CITY, NELSON GALLERY—see Museums
KAS—see Furniture Form Cupboards
KEARNS, ANTHONY—see Bennett, James
KAOLIN—see Ceramics Processes Porcelain
KAOLIN, S. CAR.—see Greatbach, William
KEELY, MATTHIAS—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety
KEENE, N. H.—see Ceramics, Glass: American Keene
KEITH, CHARLES H.—see Prints, Music Sheets
KEITH'S "NEW TREATISE ON THE USE OF GLOBES" see Books Scientific
KELLER, THADDEUS (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
KELLEY (ALFRED) HOUSE, Columbus—see Architecture Regional Ohio
KELLOGG & COMSTOCK—see Kellogg, E. C.
KELLOGG, E. C. (see also Prints Lithographs)
"*Sailors Return*," mention, jul 42, 23
KELLOGG & THAYER—see Kellogg, E. C.
KEMMELMEYER, FREDERICK—see Painting American Historical
KENDALL, J. (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Maker of spoons with bird ornamentation, jan 44, 32
KENNEDY & LUCAS (see also Prints Lithographs)
"*Floral Magazine*," mention, jun 46, 361
KENSETT, J. F. (see also Painting American)
"A Rare Engraving by Kensett Identified," jan 42, 47
"*Rocky Pool*," mar 45, 159
KENSINGTON GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Philadelphia
KENT, MARVIN and ZENAS—see Glass American Kent
KENT, OHIO—see Glass American Kent
KENTUCKY—see Architecture Regional Southern; Boone, Daniel; Clocks Regional Ky.; Silver American Ky.; and cross references under Georgetown, Louisville
KENTUCKY RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles
KEPPLER, JOSEPH—see Cartoons
KERCHIEFS—see Textiles Printed American
KERN, FRANCIS—see Glass American Sandwich
KEROSENE LAMPS—see Lighting Devices Lamps
KERSHAW, Valentine maker—see Valentines
KETCHUM, DANIEL OSBORNE—see Glass American Linden, N. J.
KETTLES—see Brass; Iron Utensils Cooking Pots
KEYS—see Hardware
KIERSTEDE, CORNELIUS (see also Silver American N.Y.)
Associated with Jesse Kipp, mention, jul 43, 21
Wine bowl, snuffer stand, teakettle, oct 46, 248
KING (DR. ALEXANDER) HOUSE, Suffield—see Architecture Regional Conn.
KING, CHARLES BIRD (see also Painting American)
"*Vanity of the Artist's Dream*," sep 46, 160
KING, JOHN C.—see Jewelry Cameos
KING, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional American Salem
KINGSTON, N. Y.—see Furniture Regional American N. Y.; Painting American Portraits 18th c. (Vanderlyn); Roe, William
KINGSTON, R. I.—see Silver American R. I.
KINZIE, JOHN—see Silver American and Canadian Indian
KIPP, BENJAMIN—see Kipp, Jesse
KIPP (KIP), JESSE (see also Silver American N. Y.)
"Identifying The Mysterious IK:" sucket forks, tankards, porringer, paneled bowls, jul 43, 19
KIPPS, M. K.
Drawing for Prang lithograph, Old Warehouse, Boston, dec 43, 279
KIRBY, ROLLIN—see Cartoons; Drawings
KIRCHNER, GOTTLOB (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
Figure modeled by, apr 46, 234
KIRK, ELISHA—see Pewter American N. Y.
KITCHENS—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces; Interior Decoration American
KITTERY, ME.—see Architecture Regional Me.
KLINE, JOHN—see Clocks Regional Pa.
KNAPP TAVERN, Greenwich—see Architecture Regional Conn.
KNEEHOLE CHESTS, BUREAUS—see Furniture Form Desks: American Blockfront; English
KNELLER, SIR GODFREY (see also Painting English)
Portrait of Sir Christopher Wren, apr 45, 214
"KNICKERBOCKER," Steamship—see Ships Steam
KNIFE BOXES—see Furniture Form Boxes
KNIFE TRAYS—see Wood Carving
KNIGHTS OF LABOR—see Labor Organizations
KNITTING
"Knitting A Little-Known Field . . .," apr 42, 240
Alsatian Knit Carpet, apr 42, Frontis, 239
KNOW-NOTHING PARTY—see Political Parties
KNOWLES, ISAAC W.—see Knowles, Taylor & Knowles
KNOWLES, JOHN—see Silver American and Canadian Indian
KNOWLES, TAYLOR & KNOWLES, E. Liverpool, Ohio (see also Ceramics American)
Pottery, jan 46, 43
KNOX, GENERAL
Miniature by Charles Willson Peale, apr 43, 156
KNOX & MCKEE (see also Glass American Wheeling)
Jackson flask, converted, mention, aug 43, 79
KOBKE, CHRISTEN S.—see Painting Danish
KOONES, CHARLES—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria
KOPPEL, CHARLES—see Prints Lithographs American
KOREA—see Gold
KOSCIUSKO
Portrait on printed kerchief, jan 42, 60
Tomb of, at West Point, painting, jan 44, 37
KRAG RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles Springfield
KRANS, OLAF—see Painting American Primitive Views
KUPFER, CHARLES F.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
KWANGTUNG—see Ceramics Chinese

• L •

LABELS—see cross references under Marks
LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
Noble Order of the Knights of Labor, sep 42, 141
LABREE & JARVES—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.
LACE—Brussels, jun 44, Cover
LACE PAPER—see Valentines
LACQUER—see Furniture Decoration Japanning; Japanning
LACY GLASS—see Glass American Sandwich; Glass Patterns Pressed; Glass Processes Pressed
LADD, DAVID—see Glass American Mantua
LADLES—see Silver Utensils Flatware Ladles
LAFAYETTE
Arrival in Philadelphia, on printed handkerchief, oct 46, 258
Landing of, on snuffbox, nov 45, 284
Lost portrait group, given to Washington, aug 44, 89
Portraits: "dismemberment of Poland" kerchief, jan 42, 60; Staffordshire pitcher, jun 42, 363
Possible subject, American genre painting, may 43, 222
Profile on Hepplewhite mirror, jun 45, 320
Toast to Alexandria, feb 45, 86
LAFEVER, MINARD (see also Architecture)
Design by, feb 44, 79
Old Merchants House, N. Y., attributed, nov 46, 326
LAFOSSE, lithographer—see Paintings American Lithographs after
LAFRANCE, AMBROISE—see Silver Canadian
L'AINE, FURET—see Clocks Regional French
LAKE, A. B.—see Ceramics American Zanesville
LAMBERT, PAUL—see Silver Canadian
LAMBETH—see Ceramics English: delft, Lambeth
LAMERIE, PAUL
Architectural style, may 46, 297
Caster, dec 43, 299
Chocolate pots, nov 42, 249
Sideboard dish, oct 43, 167
LAMPS—see Lighting Devices; (Potter's) see Ceramics Processes
LANCASHIRE—see Glass English Lancashire
LANCASTER & HARTWELL—see Union Glass Works, Philadelphia
LANCASTER, PA.—see Clocks Regional Pa.; Pa. German; Pewter American Pa.; Silver American Lancaster
LANCASTER, THOMAS—see Clocks Tall-case
LANDGRAFF, ANTHONY—see Dunbarton Glass Works; Glass American N. Y.
LANDIS, JOHN—see Mississippi River
LANDRON, JEAN FRANCOIS—see Silver Canadian
LANDSCAPES—see Painting; Prints
LANG, ANDREW—see Books Juvenile
LANNUIER, CHARLES HONORE
Card tables: may 46, 312; oct 46, 256
Card table and bed, nov 43, 218
Rosewood table, ormolu mounts, oct 45, 207
LANSING(H), JACOB G.—see Silver: American Albany, American and Canadian Indian trade
LANTERN CLOCK—see Clocks Lantern
LANTERNS—see Lighting Devices Lanterns
LARKIN BROTHERS, Newell, W. Va. (see also Ceramics Amer.)
Pottery, mention, jan 46, 43
LARKINS, Chairmakers—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
LATCHES—see Hardware
LATHROP, S.—see Furniture Form Mirrors American
LATIN AMERICAN SILVER—see Silver Latin American
LATROBE, BENJAMIN (see also Architecture)
Bank of Philadelphia, feb 44, 78
"LATTICINIO"—see Glass Processes Opaque
LAUREL FORGE—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
LAURENS, HENRY
Miniature by Trumbull, dec 43, 277
Portrait by West, feb 44, 92
"LAVA WARE"—see Ceramics Processes Stoneware
LAWRENCE ART MUSEUM—see Museums (Williamstown)
LAWRENCE, EDWARD—see Forster, Jacob
LAWRIE, ALEXANDER JR.—see Painting American Genre
LAWRISON, JOHN—see Silver American Alexandria
LAWSON, A—see Paintings American Engravings after
"LAZY SUSAN"—see Furniture Form Dumbwaiters
LEACOCK GODFREY—see Silver American and Canadian Indian
"LEAF" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
LEATHER WORK (see also Bellows)
"The Neglected Leather Pocketbook," apr 44, 194
LEATHERS, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
LEAVITT, JOSEPH WARREN—see Painting American Primitive Genre
LEBEDA, A. V.—see Firearms Pistols
LECLERC, JEAN—see Maps
LEDDELL, JOSEPH—see Pewter American N. Y.
LEE (COL. JEREMIAH) MANSION, Marblehead—see Architecture Regional Mass.
LEE, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Davis)
LEE, ROBERT E.
Spurs made by Duffey of Alexandria, feb 45, 94
LEEDS—see Ceramics English Leeds
LEHN, JOSEPH—see Woodenware
LEHNWARE—see Woodenware
LEIGHTON, WILLIAM (see also New England Glass Co.)
Silvered glass patent, oct 42, 184
LELEU, J. F.—see Furniture Regional French
LEMAIRE, NICHOLAS—see Music Boxes
LENOX POTTERY, Trenton, N. J. (see also Ceramics American)
Belleek made at, sep 46, 169
LE PRINCE, RINGUET
Father-in-law of Leon Marcotte, mention, sep 43, 112
LE ROUX, CHARLES (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Cartouche on cup, nov 45, 270
Master of Jacob Ten Eyck, dec 42, 302
Pepper pot; bell-shaped teapots, mention, apr 46, 239
LE ROY, PIERRE—see Clocks Regional French
LESCHOT, J. F.—see Music Boxes
LES ISLETTES—see Ceramics French
LESLIE, JOHN—see Silver Canadian
LESLIE & WILLIAMS—see Clocks Regional N. J.
LESPERANCE, PIERRE—see Silver Canadian
LESUEUR, CHARLES—see Mississippi River
LETOURNEAU, MICHEL—see Silver Canadian
LETTERING—see Penmanship; Silver Patterns Initials
LETTS, J.—see Warne & Letts Co.
LEVASSEUR, MICHEL—see Silver Canadian
LEWIS & BROWN (see also Prints Lithographs)
"*Monthly Flora or Botanical Magazine*," jun 46, 362
LEWIS, HENRY—see Mississippi River
LEWIS, J. O. (see also Prints Engravings)
Engraving after painting of Daniel Boone by Harding, feb 43, 77
LEWIS, MERIWETHER
Of Lewis and Clark Expedition, portrait by St. Memin, oct 43, Cover, 163
LEXINGTON, KY.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Clocks Regional Ky.
LEXINGTON, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
"LIBERTY BELL" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed

"LIBERTY," figure of—see Patriotic Emblems
LIBRARIES (see also Museums)
Ferriss Art Reference, may 42, 325
New York Public: Pa. German bibliography, aug 42, 93; purchase of early copies "*N. Y. Gazette*," sep 42, 148
Pierpont Morgan, mar 45, 178
LIBRARY STEPS—see Furniture Form Benches
LIBRARY TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional
LICHTY, BENJAMIN—see Textiles Woven Coverlets
LIGHTING DEVICES (see also cross references under Candlesticks; Candle brackets)
Candelabra (see also Silver Utensils)
Empire, in Murat house, oct 45, 201
Jones and Birch, Boston, dec 44, 326
Candle Brackets
Wall, with lusters, jul 46, Frontis
Candle Snuffers and Extinguishers
"Old English Candle Snuffers," nov 46, 316
Jenny Lind, Worcester, dec 45, 360
Snuffer stand by Kierstede, oct 46, 348
Candles
Confederate, may 45, 298
Invention of non-guttering candlewick, nov 46, 316
Rush, aug 44, 84
With luster applique, dec 44, 326
With shield, on stand, jan 42, 80
Candlestands (see also Furniture Form Stands)
Steel and brass, oct 46, 250
Chandeliers
"A Sequence of English Chandeliers:" Betts; Johnson; Haedy; Adam influence, jul 44, 36
Cooper Union exhibition, candle fixture, may 42, 325
English crystal, apr 43, 183
European, apr 46, 219
French: Campbell parlor, St. Louis, mar 44, 138; Empire, glass and ormolu, apr 44, 174
Lamps
"Lamps for Antique Settings," jun 42, 374
Argand Patent, Sheffield, feb 46, 102
Bell-shaped, baluster-stem, pewter, oct 45, 204
Black basalt, jul 46, 44
Blanc-de-chine vase, as base, mar 44, 114
English vase, as base, apr 44, 174
Equipment of; Dietz and Co., nov 43, 247
Filling a kerosene lamp, aug 46, Frontis
Glass, blown and pressed, apr 44, 184-186
"Grecian" crystal and bronze, nov 43, 220
Illuminating fluids, aug 44, 99
19th-c. glass, oct 46, 272
Pewter flagons, as bases, mar 43, 106
Whale-oil, converted to electricity, aug 45, 70; with handles, brass, aug 45, 89
Lanterns
By Chippendale, sep 43, 130
Iranian pottery, sep 42, 145
Rushlights
"A Note About Rushlights:" Gilbert White, William Cobbett, aug 44, 84
More about rushlights, nov 44, 284
Sconces
Ormolu: Boston, Jones and Birch, dec 44, 326; French, oct 44, 224
"LIMNERS"—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
LIMOGES—see Ceramics French
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Commemorative glass, portrait, feb 43, 86
Cupboard made by, sep 43, 113
Dorflinger glass designed for, jan 44, 27
Edwards Place, in Springfield, jul 45, 38
Paper doll, jun 43, 271
Portraits: on Low tile, may 44, 251; engraved by Sartain, aug 46, 93; "three-in-one" with Washington and F. D. Roosevelt, feb 42, 135
Restoration of home, New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 63
LINCOLN, MRS. ALMIRA H.—see Books Nature
"LINCOLN DRAPE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns
LINCOLN, R. I.—see Architecture Regional R. I.
LINCOLN, THOMAS—see Stiegel, William H.
LIND, JENNY
"The Victorian Cinderella," jun 43, 262
Westervelt collection; Worcester candle extinguishers, dec 45, 360
LINDEN, N. J.—see Glass American Linden
LINDSAY, SEYMOUR—see Silhouettes
"LION" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed (Three-face)
LITCHFIELD, CONN.—see Living with Antiques
LITHOGRAPHERS, *American*—see Prints Lithographs; also Ackermann, F.; Ackerman, J.; Armor Litho. Co. Ltd.; Barlow, Thomas Oldham; Barnet & Doolittle; Bauer, Frederick & Co.; Brown, M. E. D.; Buchanan Lithography; Bufford, J. H.; Butler Lithography; Campbell, A.; Childs & Inman; Central Litho Co.; Duval, P. S.; Endicott; Haas, P.; Haskell & Allen; Imbert & Co.; Jevne & Almini; Kellogg, E. C.; Kennedy & Lucas; Lewis & Brown; Middletown, Strobridge & Co.; Moody, D. W.; Palmer, F. & S.; Pendleton; Prang, Louis; Sarony & Major; Whitefield, Edwin
LITHOGRAPHY—see Prints Lithographs; see also Paintings Lithographs after
LITTLE (LUTHER) HOUSE, Marshfield—see Architecture Regional Mass.
LITTLER, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Colored salt glaze, aug 46, 97
Mention feb 42, 125
LIVERPOOL—see Ceramics English Liverpool
LIVING WITH ANTIQUES (see also Interior Decoration)
Owners
Aimone, Bernard, may 44, 248
Altschul, Mrs. Frank, may 42, 311
Arnold, Justice and Mrs. Thurman, jul 43, 14
Ayres, Mrs. John, mar 42, 190
Bailey, Aubrey G., sep 46, 172
Barbour, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick K., jan 44, 30
Bastien, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin E., apr 46, 241
Bernstein, Aline, nov 46, 313
Brazer, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence, may 43, 218
Bull, Mr. and Mrs. C. Sanford, apr 44, 190
Byrne, Mr. and Mrs. Charles J., mar 42, 190
Camp, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur G., dec 43, 288
Carlson, Mr. and Mrs. Harry A., jan 46, 48
Charshee, Mr. and Mrs. Frank M., aug 46, 98
Dow, Kenneth, oct 45, 201
Downs, Joseph, oct 43, 170
Dressner, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene E., mar 45, 164
Dudley, Lady, nov 43, 224
Fligman, Mrs. Berenice Davis, nov 45, 278
Gillingham, Mr. and Mrs. Harrold E., jul 44, 22
Gray, Dr. and Mrs. C. T., aug 44, 77
Greely, Miss Rose, jul 43, 14
Guy, Mr. and Mrs. Walter B., jul 43, 16
Hartman, Mr. and Mrs. Henry, aug 42, 77
Hockaday, Miss Ela, nov 42, 245
Huston, Mr. and Mrs. M. B., aug 44, 78
Joynt, Mr. and Mrs. J. H., feb 45, 100
Key, Mrs. Hobart, nov 42, 242
Knox, Mrs. Katharine McCook, jul 43, 14
Le Sueur, Miss Cora, jul 42, 24
Lilly, Mr. and Mrs. Eli, sep 42, 135
Martin, Mrs. G. R., feb 43, 72
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Balfour, mar 42, 191
Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, jun 45, 337
Pinckney, Josephine, may 46, 307
Pugh, Mr. L. M., may 44, 248
Ryan, Mrs. Clendenin J. Sr., apr 42, 250
Satterwhite, Dr. Preston Pope, jan 45, 22
Schoenberg, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney, nov 44, 274
Shock, Mr. and Mrs. W. O., feb 43, 70
Stokes, Mr. and Mrs. J. Stogdell, feb 42, 130
White, Mr. and Mrs. L. Gordon, jul 42, 24
Whittington, Dr. and Mrs. H. A., mar 42, 191
Wood, Mr. and Mrs. Chalmers, mar 43, 124
LIVING WITH ANTIQUES, *Regional*
California
Hartman, aug 42, 77
Hollywood, White and LeSueur, jul 42, 24
Pugh and Aimone, may 44, 248
Connecticut
Downs, oct 43, 170
Litchfield, Camp, dec 43, 288
Middlebury, Bull, apr 44, 190
Norfolk, Barbour, jan 44, 30
English
Lady Dudley, nov 43, 224
Florida
Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 201
Illinois
Bastien, apr 46, 241
Chicago, Fligman, nov 45, 278
Indiana
Conner Prairie Farm, sep 42, 135
Maryland
Baltimore, Charshee, aug 46, 98
Massachusetts
Longmeadow, Moore, jun 45, 337
Minnesota
Minneapolis, Martin, feb 43, 72
Mississippi
Natchez: Melmont, "Cherokee," Hope Farm, "Twin Oaks," mar 42, 190
Missouri
Schoenberg nov 44, 274
Selma Hall, feb 43, 70
Montana
Heirlooms of the Montana Frontier, jan 43, 19
New York
Armonk, Bernstein, nov 46, 312
Long Island: Flushing, Brazer, may 43, 218; Great Neck, Preston Hall, jan 45, 22; Syosset, Wood, mar 43, 124
New York City: Altschul, may 42, 311; Dressner, mar 45, 164; Ryan, apr 42, 250
Ohio
Cincinnati, Carlson, jan 46, 48
Pennsylvania
Huston, aug 44, 78
Philadelphia, Gillingham, jul 44, 22
Stokes, feb 42, 130
South Carolina
Charleston, Pinckney, may 46, 307
Texas
Austin, Gray, aug 44, 76
Blue Bonnet Farm, Jefferson, Key, nov 42, 242
Dallas, Hockaday, nov 42, 245; note, jan 43, 29
Virginia
Alexandria, Joynt, feb 45, 100
Norfolk, Bailey, sep 46, 172
Washington, D. C.
Homes in Wartime Washington, jul 43, 14
Uncle Sam's Guest House, Blair House, aug 43, 66
LOCKETS—see Jewelry
LOCKS—see Hardware
LOCKS (firearms)—see Firearms: Muskets, Rifles
LOFT, P.—see Painting American Views
LOG CABINS—see Architecture Style Pioneer
LOGWOOD DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes
LONDON (see also Furniture Regional English; Glass English London; Prints Theatrical; Silver English London)
Life in 1810-1811, Simond's journal, mar 43, 115
"*The Microcosm of London*," views of Vauxhall Garden, Sadler's Wells Theatre, British Museum, Billingsgate Market, Royal Cockpit, mar 46, 167
Regency, Pocock's "*Modern Furnishings*," mar 43, 120
LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y., L. I.; Living with Antiques Regional, N. Y.; Mount, William Sidney
LONG ISLAND FLINT GLASS WORKS—see Dorflinger
LONGACRE, J. G.—see Watt, J. and W.
LONGMEADOW, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass., Longmeadow; Living with Antiques
LONGPORT—see Ceramics English Longport
LOOKING GLASSES—see Furniture Form Mirrors; Mirrors
LOOMS—see Textiles Woven Processes
"LOOP" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed; Needlework Patterns American
LORD, RICHARD—see Furniture Regional American Conn.
LORING, JOSEPH (see also Silver American Boston)
Maker of Indian trade silver, mention, jun 45, 331
Tankard, nov 44, 284
"LORRAINE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Cut
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—see California
LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUSEUM—see Museums
LOUDON, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Genre
LOUIS XIV—see Silver French
LOUIS XV—see Furniture Style Louis XV; Silver French
LOUIS XVI—see Architecture Regional French; Furniture Style Louis XVI; Interior Decoration French
LOUISIANA—see cross reference under New Orleans
LOUISVILLE, KY.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Bauer, Frederick; Glass American Louisville
LOUISVILLE, Speed Museum—see Museums
LOVELACE, ELIZABETH—see Silver Irish
"LOVER'S KNOT"—see Needlework Patterns American
LOW ART TILE WORKS, Chelsea (see also Ceramics)
LOW'S ART TILES, may 44, 250
Mention, oct 42, 196
LOW, JOHN GARDNER—see Low Art Tile Works
LOWBOYS—see Furniture Form Lowboys
LOWERRE, F. H.—see Playthings Games
LOWESTOFT CHINA—see Ceramics English Lowestoft; (so-called, actually Chinese) see Ceramics Chinese Export Porcelain
LOWLAND, S. B.—see Suffolk Glass Works
LUCAS, FIELDING JR.—see Books Art Instruction
LUCAS, IVORY
Metalworker, 18th c., dec 42, 325
LUDWIGSBURG—see Ceramics German Ludwigsburg
LUGGAGE (see also Leather)
Bandbox with label of Joseph Walker; trunk lined with printed matter, aug 42, 97
LUNEVILLE—see Ceramics French
LUNT, ABRAHAM—see Furniture Regional Amer. Newburyport
LUNT, JOSHUA—see Furniture Regional Amer. Newburyport
LUSTER—see Ceramics: English, Spanish Processes
LUSTERS, GLASS—see Lighting Devices Chandeliers
LUTZ NICHOLAS—see Boston and Sandwich Glass Co.
LYMAN, FENTON, & CO.—see Ceramics American Bennington
LYNCHBURG, VA.—see Silhouettes
LYNN, ADAM (see also Silver American Alexandria)
Portrait of; gravy boats, ladle, feb 45, 93-95
LYRE CLOCKS—see Clocks Lyre
LYRE DESIGN—see Furniture Style Detail Motifs

• M •

MACHETES—see Swords
MAC KENZIE, fur trader—see Maximilian's "*Travels*"
MADDER DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes
MADEIRA—see Beverages Wine
MADISON, JAMES
Portraits: French amphora, nov 43, 220; Liverpool ale mug and presentation jug, oct 43, 175; Tucker porcelain cup, may 42, 322
MADISON, N. J.—see Ceramics American Cheesequake
MAGNIFYING GLASSES—see Glasses Magnifying
MAGNUS, CHARLES—see Prints Lithographs American
MAIL, U. S.—see Stamps; Vehicles: Railroads, Ships
MAILLARDET, HENRI-LOUIS—see Music Boxes
MAINE—see Architecture Regional Me.; also cross references under N. Litchfield; Smith, John H.; Stevens Plains; Waldoboro; Westbrook; Whitefield
MAIOLICA—see Ceramics: Dutch, Italian, Mexican, Processes; (Etruscan) see Ceramics American Pa.
MAISONBASSE—see Silver Canadian
MAJOLICA—see Maiolica
MAKEMEID, MARY (see also Silver English)
Sugar bowl, oct 44, 201
MALBONE, EDWARD GREENE (see also Painting Amer.)
"Edward Greene Malbone's Self-Portraits;" miniatures of John Langdon Sullivan, Thomas and Daniel Russell, dec 42, 306
Miniature portrait of Washington Allston, jul 43, 24
MALLARD, PRUDENT—see Furniture Regional American New Orleans
MANCHESTER, N. H., Currier Gallery—see Museums
MANGY, KATHERINE—see Silver English Hull
MANHEIM, PA.—see Furniture Regional American Pa.; Stiegel, William H.
MANIGAULT HOUSE, Charleston, S. C.—see Architecture Regional Southern
MANN BOUDOIR CARS—see Vehicles Railroads
MANSON, A. S.—see Penmanship
MANTEL CLOCKS—see Clocks Shelf
MANTELPIECES—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces

MANTLING—see Heraldry
MANTUA, OHIO—see Glass American Mantua
MAPS
"Old Maps and The Men Who Made Them:" Speed; DeWit; Normandy, Jean LeClerc; England, Blaeu; Moll: Ptolemy; Mercator; Ortelius; Braun and Hogenberg, may 46, 304
Albany, (1794) by Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 32
Alexandria, (1749, 1798) feb. 45, 86
Boston, (1729) dec 43, 278
Ohio, jan 46, Cover
Powder horn, mention, jan 45, 28
Globes
"Some American Globemakers:" Joslin of Boston, Vale, Behaim, Cary, Wilson, Copley, jan 43, 21
Silas Cornell, unrecorded globemaker, jan 45, 42
MARBLE GLASS—see Glass Processes Slag
MARBLEHEAD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
MARBLEIZING—see Interior Decoration Painting
MARCOTTE, LEON—see Furniture Regional American N.Y. Victorian
MARIE ANTOINETTE
Musical clock owned by, aug 44, 87
Piano made for, oct 44, 215
MARIETTA, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio
MARK, EMIL—see Western Glass Works
MARK, GEORGE WASHINGTON—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)
MARKS (see also Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver, Tin: Marks; Clocks, Firearms, Furniture: Labels; Painting Signatures)
Name of country of origin included, aug 45, 106
MARQUETRY—see Furniture Decoration Inlay
MARSEILLES—see Ceramics French
MARSHALL, CHIEF JUSTICE
Engraved portrait, St. Memin, feb 45, 114
MARSHALL, W. CALDER—see Sculpture American Tombstones
MARSHFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
"MARTHA JEWETT," Steamship—see Ships Steam
MARTHA WASHINGTON CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs
MARTIN, CHARLES (see also Silver English)
Coffeepot, dec 43, 299
MARTIN, FRANK—see Playthings Dolls
MARVIE—see Prints Views
MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS
Gift of needlework by, apr 44, 182
MARYLAND—see Architecture Regional Southern; Clocks Regional; Living with Antiques; Silver American; also cross references under Baltimore, New Bremen.
MARYON, JANE—see Silver English Exeter
MARZIPAN MOLDS—see Woodenware
MASEFIELD, R.—see Scientific Instruments Barometers
MASON (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Ironstone, mention, dec 44, 350
MASON DAVID—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
MASON, GEORGE—see Painting American Advertisements
MASON, HENRY—see Playthings Dolls
MASONIC FLASKS—see Glass American Mantua
MASSACHUSETTS—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Clocks Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Mass.; Living with Antiques; Pewter American Mass.; see also cross references under Amherst, Boston, Buckland, Cambridge, Charlestown, Chelmsford, Chelsea, Dalton, Dedham, Deerfield, Fitchburg, Gardner, Gill, Hancock, Hatfield, Hingham, Merrimacport, Milton, Newburyport, Northfield, Salem, Sandwich, Somerville, Worcester
"MASTER OF THE STRINGY HAIR"—see Painting American Portraits 18th c.
MASTERS, JOHN—see Clocks Regional New England
MATCHLOCK—see Firearms Rifles Kentucky
MATHER, COTTON
Quotation on death of Pierpont, mar 43, 127
MATHEW, FATHER THEOBALD—see Temperance
MATTHEW, MARY (see also Silver English)
Working in London, oct 44, 201
MATTHEWS, THOMAS—see Pewter Utensils Measures
MAURER, LOUIS—see Prints Lithographs American Currier & Ives
MAURICE, MARGUERITE—see Brown, Mary
MAVERICK, PETER R.—see Gold American N. Y.; Painting American Views
MAVERICK, SAMUEL (see also Prints Engravings)
Snuffbox "*Landing of Lafayette,*" nov 45, 284
MAWDSLEY-GARDNER-WATSON-PITMAN HOUSE, Newport—see Architecture Regional R. I.
MAXIMILIAN'S "TRAVEL INTO THE INTERIOR OF N. AMERICA"
Bodmer's illustrations, mention, sep 43, 109
Description of journey, with MacKenzie; Missouri River, may 44, 242
MAY, CHARLES A.—see Mexican War
MAYER, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Arms of Delaware platter, nov 46, 302
MAYNARD, EDWARD—see Firearms Rifles Springfield
MC ALISTER, WILLIAM J.—see Medinger, Jacob
MC ALPIN, HENRY—see Architecture Style Greek Revival
MC BIRNEY, DAVID (see also Ceramics Irish)
Founder of Belleek pottery, under name of D. McBirney & Co., sep 46, 168
MC CONNELLSVILLE, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio
MC FARLAND, H. N.—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
MC GANN, JOHN (see also Glass American)
Pressing patent, nov 43, 232
MC GIBBON, Boston—see Furniture Form Mirrors American
MC INTIRE, SAMUEL
"The Pingree House in Salem," mar 46, 174
Armchair, sofa, oct 46, 255-257
Card table, mar 43, 122
Dressing glass, beds, jan 46, 51
Hepplewhite side chair, attributed, jun 46, 360
Shield-back chair, carving attributed, oct 42, 191
M'KENZIE, J.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
MC LEAN, A.—see Prints Music Sheets
MC QUILKIN, WILLIAM—see Pewter American Pa. (Phil.)
MEAD GLASS—see Glass Utensils Glasses
MEAD, DR. HENRY (see also Ceramics American)
Vase, earliest extant U. S. porcelain: dec 43, 298; oct 45, 242
MEAKIN, J. & G. (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
"*Peace on Earth*" plate, dec 43, 294
"MEANDER WIRE" PATTERN—see Silver Patterns
MEASURES—see Pewter Utensils Measures; Tools
MECHANICAL TOYS—see Playthings Toys
MEDALLIONS—see Ceramics English Wedgwood wares; Sculpture Medallions; Wedgwood, Josiah
MEDALS—see Coins and Medals
MEDICI PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Italian
MEDINGER, JACOB (see also Ceramics American Pa.)
"A Maker of Pa. Redware," jun 46, 372
MEEK, BENJAMIN and JONATHAN—see Silver American Ky.
MEIGH, CHARLES (see also Ceramics English Stafford)
"*Ballston Spring*" platter, jul 45, 54
"Minister" jug, mention, dec 46, 392
MEISSEN—see Ceramics German Meissen
MELANEOTYPES—see Photography
MELCHIOR, JOHANN PETER—see Ceramics German Hochst.
MELISH, JOHN
Ohio descriptions, jan 46:33, 35, 60
MELLOR, VENABLES & CO. (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Teapot with arms of Pa., jun 42, 363
MELVIL (MELVILLE)—see Pewter American R, I. (Newport)
MELVILLE, C.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
MENDELSSOHN FELIX—see Autographs
MENENDEZ, PEDRO—see Florida
MENNECY-VILLEROY—see Ceramics French
MERCATOR—see Maps
MERCURY GLASS—see Glass Processes Silvered
MERICK, J. (see also Silver American)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
MERRIMACPORT, MASS.—see Ceramics American
MERRIMAN, MARCUS—see Silver American Conn.
MESANGERE, PIERRE LA
Chair based on design by, nov 43, 219
"*Meubles et Objets de Gout;*" influence of French taste on America, oct 45, 208
Window drapery designs by, aug 46, Cover, 89, 92
METCALF-BOWLER HOUSE, Portsmouth—see Architecture Regional R. I.
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART—see Museums
MEXICAN WAR (see also Taylor, Zachary)
Battle scenes on printed kerchiefs; Patterson, May, Wool, Scott, jul 42, 28
Songs of, jul 42, 19
MEXICO—see Ceramics Mexican; Mirrors Aztec; Needlework Mexican: New Mexico; Silver Latin American
MEYER, ELIAS (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
Figures by, mention, dec 43, 286
Pupil of Kaendler, apr 46, 235
MEZZARO—see Textiles Printed Italian
MEZZOTINT—see Prints Engravings
MICHAUX, FRANCOIS ANDRE
Ohio descriptions, jan 46, 34, 62
MICHIGAN—see cross reference under Grand Rapids
"MICROCOSM OF LONDON"—see London
MIDDLEBURY, CONN.—see Living with Antiques
MIDDLETON, STROBRIDGE & CO. (see also Prints Lithographs)
"*Battle of Shiloh,*" aug 46, 108
MIDDLETOWN, CONN. (see also Johnson, Robert)
View of Russel Residence: nov 42, 258; additional note, dec 42, 313
MIESSE, GABRIEL—see Prints Engravings American
MIGNOT, L. G.—see Barlow, Thomas Oldham
"MILCHGLAS"—see Glass Processes Opaque
MILESTONES—see New York City
MILK GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque
MILLBURN, B. C.—see Ceramics American Alexandria
MILLEFIORI—see Glass: Utensils Paper weights, Processes
MILLER, E. J.—see Ceramics American Alexandria
MILLER, ELIZA A.—see Needlework American
MILLER, GEORGE W.—see Furniture Regional American N. Y. Federal
MILLER, JOHN ERNEST—see Glass American Pittsburgh
MILLER, MARTHA (see also Silver American Charleston)
Working c. 1806, oct 42, 189
MILLER, MORDECAI—see Silver American Alexandria
MILLER, ROBERT H.—see Ceramics American Alexandria
MILLER, THOMAS—see Books Nature
MILLET, JEAN FRANCOIS
"American Indians—Barbizon Style:" Bodmer collaboration; portrait of Bodmer by, sep 43, Cover, 108
MILLINGTON ASTBURY & POULSON—see Ceramics Amer. Trenton
MILLS, CLARK—see Sculpture American
MILLS, DOROTHY (see also Silver English)
Working in London, Georgian period, oct 44, 201
MILNE, EDMUND (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Cups, feb 42, 110
Maker of Indian trade silver, jun 45, 331
MILNOR, JOSEPH—see Penmanship
MILTON, MASS.—see Paper Making
MILTON'S "PARADISE LOST"—see Painting English
MILLVILLE, N. H.—see Clark Pottery
MINIATURE FURNITURE—see Playthings Doll Furniture
MINIATURES—see Painting: American Miniature, English; Wax Portraits
MINIE BULLETS—see Firearms Ammunition Bullets
MINIE RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles Springfield
MINNEAPOLIS INSTITUTE OF ARTS—see Museums
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—see Living with Antiques
MINNESOTA—see Living with Antiques
MINOTT, SAMUEL (see also Silver American Boston)
Inscribed silver presented to Willard, dec 45, 350
MINSTRELS—see Prints, Music Sheets
MINTON (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Compote, French influence, dec 44, 324
Mention, feb 42, 125
"MIRROR" DESIGN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
MIRRORS (see also Furniture Form Mirrors)
"Mirrors Without Glass:" Hawaiian, Indian, Etruscan, Chinese, Japanese, Aztec
MISER PURSES—see Costume French
MISSION HOUSE, Stockbridge—see Architecture Regional Mass.
MISSION STYLE—see Furniture Form Chairs Victorian
MISSISSIPI—see Living with Antiques
MISSISSIPPI GLASS CO., St. Louis (see also Glass American) Established, aug 43, 73
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
"Life on the Mississippi:" Lesueur; Lewis; Wild; Scaki; Landis; Arnz & Co., aug 46, 108
"Newsreel Old Style:" Banvard, Lewis, Smith, jul 43, 10
St. Louis the trading center of the Valley, aug 43, 70
MISSOURI (see also Architecture Regional Midwestern; Furniture Regional American Mo., Living with Antiques)
Special Midwestern Issue, feb 43
MISSOURI GLASS CO., St. Louis (see also Glass American) Established, aug 43, 72
MISSOURI RIVER
Sketches of geological formations, Bodmer, may 44, 244
MITCHELL, S. DAK.—see Museums
MOBILE, ALA.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Iron Cast American
MOCHA—see Ceramics Processes Creamware
MOHAIR YARN—see Textiles Woven Camlet
MOHAMMEDAN GLASS—see Glass Near Eastern
MOLDED IRON—see Iron Cast
MOLDS—see Ceramics: Processes Molds, Utensils Molds; Glass Processes Molds; Patriotic Emblems Eagles; Woodenware
MOLL, HERMAN—see Maps
MONMOUTH COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—see Museums
MONMOUTH POTTERY CO.—see Ceramics American Ill.
MONNOYER, JEAN BAPTISTE—see Prints Still Life
MONOCACY—see Glass American New Bremen
MONONGAHELA-OHIO RIVER GLASS—see Glass American Pittsburgh
MONROE AND COWERDEN; MONROE AND HESS—see Dunbarton Glass Works
MONROE, JAMES
Portrait on Tucker porcelain cup, may 42, 322
MONTANA—see Living with Antiques
MONTGOLFIERE—see Aeronautics
"MONTHLY FLORA OR BOTANICAL MAGAZINE"—see Lewis & Brown
MONTICELLO—see Architecture Regional Southern (Va.)
MONTEITHS—see Silver Utensils Punch Bowls
MONTREAL—see Silver: American and Canadian Indian trade, Canadian
MONUMENT POTTERY—see Salt & Mear
MOOD, JOHN (see also Silver American Charleston)
Advertisement of, oct 42, 187
MOODY, BENJAMIN—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport
MOODY, D. W. (see also Prints Lithographs)
Flower, jun 46, 363
MOODY, chairmakers—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport
MOORE HOUSE, S. Windsor—see Architecture Regional Conn.
MOOREHEAD, WILLIAM G.—see Iron Cast Amer. (Carlisle)
MORAN, THOMAS (see also Painting American)
"*Spirit of the Indian,*" mar 45, 161
MOREAU, JEAN MICHEL—see Prints Engravings French
MOREEN—see Textiles Woven Camlet
MOREY & OBER—see Pewter American Mass. (Boston)
MORGAN, BENJAMIN—see Architecture Regional Ohio
MORGAN LIBRARY—see Libraries
MORGAN (JAMES) & CO. (see also Ceramics American)
Cheesequake pottery ascribed to, mar 44, 123
MORGAN & SANDERS
Trafalgar House, London, showing rooms of, mar 43, 118
"MORISIAN" PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns
MORRIS BROTHERS—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa)
MORRIS, MARSHALL, FAULKNER AND CO.—see Morris, William
MORRIS, WILLIAM
English Arts-and-Crafts movement, jun 43, 258
Influence on decorative arts; Doulton pitcher in Morisian pattern; aug 42, 98
MORSE, CHARLES WALKER—see Morse, Samuel F. B.
MORSE, JAMES EDWARD FINLEY—see Morse, Samuel F. B.
MORSE, JEDIDIAH—see Books Scientific
MORSE, MOSES—see Painting American Primitive Genre
MORSE, NATHANIEL (see also Silver American Boston)
Inscription on flagon, nov 45, 270
Spout cup, aug 43, 74
MORSE, SAMUEL, F. B. (see also Painting American)
Itinerant portrait painter in N. H., oct 43, 178
"*Little Miss Hone,*" nov 43, Frontis.
Portrait of Emma Shields, nov 45, 288
Portrait of his daughter, mention nov 45, 275
"*View from Apple Hill,*" mar 45, 158
Water color by son Charles or James, mar 45, 154
MORTON, PETER, Hartford—see Ceramics Importers
MOSCOW, OHIO—see Pugh & Teeter
MOTHER-OF-PEARL—see Costume Buttons
MOTION PICTURES
18th c. Life at Williamsburg, nov 43, 244
MOTT IRON WORKS—see Iron Cast American
MOULTON, EBENEZER (see also Silver American Boston)
Engraving on pitcher, dec 45, 352
MOULTON, WILLIAM (see also Silver American)
Newburyport, dogshead hanger, dec 44, 342
MOUNT CITY GLASS WORKS—see Missouri Glass Co.

MT. HOLLY SPRINGS IRON WORKS (see Iron Cast Am., Carlisle)
MOUNT VERNON GLASS WORKS—see Glass American N. Y.
MT. VERNON, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Prints Views American; Washington, George
MT. WASHINGTON GLASS CO., Boston (see also Glass Amer.)
History of, oct 45, 218
Pairpoint Mfg. Co., successors, aug. 44, 98
Pairpoint succeeded by Gundersen, dec 44, 362
MOUNT WILLIAM SIDNEY (see also Painting American)
William Mount, L. I. Genre Artist," jan 42, 44
"Prints After Lost Paintings by Mount," apr 42, 244
"Barn with Figures," jan 45, 48
Engraving by Kensett after, jan 42, 47
Flower painting, mar 42, 174
"Power of Music," nov 45, 275
"Walking Out," oct 44, Frontis, 195
MOURNING PICTURES—see Painting American Primitive
MOUSTIERS—see Ceramics French
MUFFINEERS—see Silver Utensils Casters
MUGFORD, CAPTAIN JAMES—see Revoluntionary War
MUGS—see Ceramics, Pewter, Silver: Utensils; Glass Utensils Cups; Woodenware
MULE GUN—see Firearms Artillery
MUNROE, DANIEL—see Clocks Regional Mass.
MUNROE, EDMUND H.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.; Cains, Thomas
MUNTINS—see Architecture Detail Windows
MURANO—see Glass Italian Venetian
MURAT, NAPOLEON ACHILLE
Prince Murat House, St. Augustine, oct 45, 201-203
MURDOCK & CASSEL—see Glass American Zanesville
MURRY, DAVID—see Sculpture American Tombstones
MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, N. Y.—see Museums Exhibitions
MUSEUMS (Special exhibitions—see Museums Exhibitions)
Civic responsibility, mar 42, 179
Educational importance, jan 42, 23
Value to collectors, jan 42, 27
Addison Gallery, Andover, Mass.
Copley portrait, dec 42, 318
Albany Institute
Canadian painting catalog, sep 46, 182
Egbert and Lansing silver, may 43, 231
Hanrahan collection, jul 46, 50
N. Y. State glass, jun 42, 381
Pewter handbook, jul 42, 39
Baltimore
Rembrandt Peale Room, may 42, 321
Snyder bequest, American furniture, aug 42, 93
Boston, Museum of Fine Arts
Chinese paintings, jun 44, 315
Coolidge coll., Chinese porcelain, dec 46, 402
Copley portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Mann, sep 44, 152
Early American rooms reopened, apr 46, 248
McCann coll., Chinese export porcelain: jun 43, 279; jul 43, 29
McCormick coll., embroidery, costumes, jan 44, 38
Spalding silver: nov 42, 264; jan 43, 36
British Museum
Founding of, feb 42, 118
Portland vase, oct 46, 260
Brooklyn
American ceramics gallery; jan 44, 38; feb 44, 86
Clement coll., pottery and porcelain, may 42, 320
Poole coll., American pewter, jul 45, 40
Recent accessions; gaming table, apr 45, 234
Buffalo, Albright Art Gallery
David portrait, jul 44, 40
Michael bequest, oct 43, 188
Chicago Art Institute
American glass, jun 43, 279
Buckingham medieval coll., apr 45, 236
Gothic sculpture, Palmer gift, jul 46, 52
Sanford coll., American furniture, loan, feb 46, 126
Schwarz coll. German porcelain, nov 43, 238-240
Vernay coll., Edouart silhouettes, may 43, 234
Cincinnati
Herbert Greer French print coll., sep 42, 149
Pair of portraits by A. J. Savage, jan 43, 37
Cleveland
"Art of the Americas," picture book, sep 46, 182
Bierce coll., samplers, oct 45, 232
Etruscan bronzes, sep 45, 154
French illuminated ms., mar 46, 184
Gobelin tapestry, oct 43, 187
Grasseli silver, oct 43, 188
Islamic pottery, apr 45, 238
Louis XVI room, may 42, 323
"Peaceable Kingdom," Hicks, nov 45, 290
Pre-Columbian art, apr 46, 250
Prentiss Coll., catalog; Wade coll., Italian maiolica, sep 44, 151
Severance coll: dec 42, 315; Van Dyck, feb 43, 90
Venetian glass ewer from Morgan coll., jun 45, 346
Cooper Union
Acquisitions of 1942, jan 43, 38
Detroit
Acquisitions: Pa. German bridal chest, feb 43, 91
Niderviller figurines, dec 46, 404
Fogg Museum of Art
Winthrop bequest; Peale portrait, sep 45, 164
Hartford, Wadsworth Athenaeum
Copley portraits of Lees, dec 45, 358
Kansas City, Nelson Gallery (see also Ceramics English, Burnap Coll.)
English silver, dec 43, 299
Los Angeles County
New galleries added, jan 42, 61
Louisville, Speed Memorial
Satterwhite Elizabethan room, dec 44, 356
Manchester, Currier Gallery
Trumbull miniature, dec 46, 404
Metropolitan Museum of Art
"The American Wing," special issue, oct 46
Benkard sofa. Velasquez portrait, jan 43, 34, 39
Booklet, *"Emblems of Unity and Freedom,"* nov 42, 262
Carter coll., English pottery, feb 46, 124
Custodian of Index of American Design, jul 42, 42
Engraved gems, dec 42, 318
Painting galleries reopened, jun 44, 314
Recent accessions: Lannuier card table, silver pitcher, may 46, 312
Rembrandt booklet, exhibition, feb 42, 138
Sung landscape, *"The Tribute Horse,"* dec 43, 301
Wan Li porcelain in Elizabethan mounts, aug 44, 94
Minneapolis
English silver drinking accessories, may 43, 234
Hobbema landscape, jan 43, 38
K'ang Hsi beaker, mar 46, 184
Portrait of Captain Reid by Jarvis, nov 45, 292
Rooms from Stuart House, Charleston, feb 43, 89
View of Fort Snelling by Eastman, nov 44, 290
Mitchell, S. Dak.
"Art gallery in a sod shanty," may 45, 292
Monmouth County Historical Asso.
Collection, feb 46, 120
New-York Historical Society
Audubon originals: mar 46, 186; jun 46, 354
Check list of N. Y. stoneware makers, nov 45, 292
Purchase of Thompson home, Easthampton, aug 42, 91
Recent gifts, jun 42, 380
Sampler with view of City Hall, dec 46, 400
Van Rensselaer snuff box, sep 45, 162
Westervelt Jenny Lind coll., dec 45, 360
New York, Museum of the City
Benkard room, apr 46, 248
Phyfe furniture, mar 43, 135
Toy gallery: jun 43, 282; aug 43, 84
Vergereau porringer; Besley tea caddy, jan 43, 34
New York State Historical Asso.
Farmer's Museum, sep 46, 161
New headquarters, Cooperstown, sep 45, 160
Dixon Ryan Fox fund, mar 46, 188
Newark
Newly acquired Heade, sep 46, 186
Ohio Historical Society
Buildings of, jan 46, 64
Omaha, Joslyn Memorial
Titian's *"Man with a Falcon,"* may 42, 326
Philadelphia
Barnard Gothic and medieval coll., sep 45, 158
Chippendale lantern, sep 43, 130
Crozier Chinese coll., jun 45, 350
English Tudor chair, nov 46, 329
Guide book, jul 42, 40
Hall coffeepot, jan 43, 35
Indian furniture, aug 44, 88
Jenks coll., Ming blue-and-white, aug 44, 92
Lansdowne House drawing room, feb 44, 90
Mackay coll., apr 44, 266
McIlhenny coll., mar 44, 146
Munson coll., wax miniatures, may 44, 266
Peale's *"Staircase Group,"* feb 46, 122
Sevres groups by Boizot, mar 46, 190
Shelf clocks, feb 44, 93
Wistar Harvey coll., apr 43, 187
Richmond, Valentine
Jefferson's mirror, mar 44, 147
St. Louis
Charles Wimar, catalog, dec 46, 398
European glass, Koehler gift, jun 46, 376
Furniture transplanted from Boston, feb 43, 87
Interior of Burckhartt home, jul 42, 42
Portrait of Florentine nobleman, jun 45, 348
Silver, Stix gift, feb 46, 120
Sturbridge, Mass.
Old Sturbridge Village, jun 46, 378
Toledo
Morse portrait, nov 45, 288
Syrian glass bowl, apr 45, 236
Washington, National Gallery
French paintings, Kress, nov 44, 288
Inness, *"Lackawanna Valley,"* aug 45, 96
Sully, *"Lady with a Harp,"* mar 46, 188
Williamstown, Lawrence Art Museum
Davenport coll.: sep 43, 111; jan 44, 8; feb 44, 73; aug 46, 124
Worcester
Assyrian relief, feb 46, 118
Goodrich miniatures of Thomas family, nov 46, 330
MUSEUMS, *Exhibitions* (including Galleries)
Albany views (Albany Inst.), aug 43, 85
American Battle Painting (Mus. Mod. Art), dec 44, 354
American Decorative Arts (San Diego), feb 42, 140
American Painting 19th c. (Newman Gall.), nov 43, 212
American Primitives: (Springfield), apr 42, 261; (Whitney), nov 42, 265
American Prints (Cincinnati), may 43, 233
A. W. V. S. loan (Parke-Bernet), dec 42, 317
Americana (Philbrook Center, Tulsa), sep 46, 179
Animals in Art (Boston), nov 46, 331
Artists, Currier & Ives (Kennedy & Co.), sep 46, 184
Brown's silhouettes (Brooklyn), dec 43, 300
Charles Dana Gibson (Cincinnati), oct 42, 206
Chessmen (Met. Mus.), aug 44, 93
Chinese court robes (Met. Mus.), aug 45, 98
Colt Revolvers (Met. Mus.), apr 42, 263
Contemporary N. E. Handicrafts (Worcester), dec 43, 302
Cook coll. (Toledo), jun 45, 346
Corot (Wildenstein), dec 42, 315
Decorative Arts (Newark), apr 44, 205
"Doctors of Old N. Y." (N. Y. Hist.), aug 42, 93
"Dressing for the Ball" (Mus. of N. Y.), jun 46, 376
Dutch Painting: (Duveen), nov 42, 263; (Knoedler's), mar 45, 177
Eakins Centennial (Philadelphia), jun 44, 315
Elizabethan embroideries (Boston), may 42, 323
English Art (Chicago), sep 46, 181
English Silver (Philadelphia), may 46, 282
English Sources of 18th c. American Furniture Design (Ginsburg & Levy), jun 43, 280
Evolution of the Amer. Chair (Ginsburg & Levy), apr 42, 234
Fayette B. Tower, Croton (Mus. of N. Y.), nov 42, 264
French Decorative Arts (Boston), aug 44, 92
Henry F. Farny (Cincinnati), apr 43, 185
Inness (Springfield, Brooklyn), may 46, 314
John Greenwood (Addison Gall.), nov 42, 263
Landscape: (Brooklyn), dec 45, 362; "Ten Centuries" (Boston), dec 45, 358
"Lees of Stratford" (Knoedler's), jul 46, 54
"Life on the Hudson" (Albany Inst.), jan 44, 37
McCann coll. export procelain (Met. Mus.), mar 46, 182
McKearin Glass (America House), jul 45, 41
Milliken coll. Fr. porcelain (Cleveland), nov 43, 242
Modern British Crafts (Met. Mus.), jul 42, 39
Musical instrument paintings (Berkshire), sep 42, 149
Naval (N. Y. Hist.), jul 44, 40
Needlework (Mus. of N. Y.), jun 44, 316
New England Painting (Worcester), apr 43, 184
New Jersey collections (Newark), dec 46, 398
"News in Prints" (Addison Gall.), jan 44, 6
"Old and New England" (R. I. Sch. of Design), jan 45, 44
Oster coll., Wedgwood (Philadelphia), nov 45, 288
"Paul Revere's Life and Times"; Esther Forbes (Boston), aug 42, 90
Police Department (Mus. of N. Y.), sep 45, 160
Polish Painting (Met. Mus.), mar 44, 145
Post-war Fashions 1795-1945 (Newark), feb 46, 124
Presentation Silver (N. Y. Hist.): jun 45, 350; nov 46, 328
Ralph Earl (Whitney), oct 45, 228
Robert Feke (Boston), dec 46, 398
"Romantic Painting in America" (Mod. Art), nov 43, 243
Silhouettes: (Baltimore), oct 46, 262; Lonsdale coll. (Wadsworth Athenaeum), apr 44, 206
Spanish-American Folk Art (Mod. Art), jun 43, 282
Svinin paintings; Remington (Met. Mus.), oct 42, 207
Tate Gallery, American Art: sep 46, 180; dec 46, 377
War Posters (N. Y. Hist.), aug 42, 91
Washington Irving: (Knoedler's), dec 46, 400; (N. Y. Hist.), dec 44, 358
Winslow Homer (Whitney), dec 44, 356
MUSEUMS, *Industrial*
"Antiques and Business;" Baker Museum, Grand Rapids, sep 42, 138
"Industrial Museums," Function, Opportunities, sep 43, 120
"A Note on 'Company Museums'," sep 43, 122
Eaton Paper Corp., Pittsfield; writing accessories coll., sep 44, 120
MUSIC BOXES
"About Music Boxes:" birds; hurdy gurdy, aug 44, 87
"Singing-Bird Boxes:" gold; Drosz; Arnold; Breguet; Leschot; Maillardet; Rochat; Firsart; Lemaire; Bruguier; Piguet & Meylan, sep 44, 144
MUSIC SHEETS—see Prints Music Sheets
MUSICAL CLOCKS—see Clocks Regional: French, German, Maryland; Music Boxes
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Ceramic (see also Playthings, Blow Birds)
Cello, 18th c. Meissen figure, dec 43, 286
Horn from Zoar, dec 44, 334
Drums
Revolutionary War, jul 42, 38
Harpsichords
English, late 18th c., jul 46, 35
French, Taskin, mention, oct 44, 215
Pianos
"The Romance of A Royal Pianoforte;" Taskin Blanchet, oct 44, 215
Broadwood: painted, oct 42, 202; Sheraton Grand, jul 46, 50
Burckhartt parlor, mar 44, 137
Stenciled, Campbell-Whittlesey House, jun 46, 367
Thomas S. John, London, oct 45, 203
William Wale, jun 46, 384
Spinets
Thomas Hitchcock, London, feb 44, 67
MUSKETS—see Firearms
MUSTARD SPOONS—see Silver Utensils Flatware Spoons
MUSTERFIELD HOUSE, Clarksburg—see Architecture Regional Mass.
MYERS, C. H.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
MYERS, JOHN (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Dress sword, dec 44, 344
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 113
Teapot and sugar bowl, nov 44, 256
MYERS, MYER (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Maker of Indian trade silver, mention, jun 45, 331
Presentation colichemarde, dec 44, 342

• N •

NAILSEA—see Glass English Nailsea
NANKIN—see Textiles Woven Calico
NANTES, TOILE DE—see Textiles Printed French
NAPOLEON BONAPARTE
Engraving, "*Ex-Emperor in a Bottle,*" may 42, 318
Miniature decanter, caricature, mention, feb 42, 137
Pistols belonging to, apr 45, 208
NASH, ARTHUR J.—see Glass Processes Favrile
NASHVILLE, TENN.—see Architecture Regional Southern
NATCHEZ, MISS.—see Living with Antiques
NATHAN HALE HOUSES, S. Coventry—see Architecture Regional Conn.
NATIONAL EARLY AMER. GLASS CLUB—see Collectors' Clubs
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART—see Museums (Washington)
"NATURAL HISTORY OF N. Y."—see Endicott, lithographer
"NAVAL JUGS"—see Ceramics English: Liverpool, Staffordshire,—Transfer printed
NAVAL PICTURES—see Painting American Historical; Prints Nautical
NEALE & CO. (see also Ceramics English Wedgwood wares)
Basalt ware, in Morris coll., jul 46, 44, 45
Maker of Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350
"NECESSAIRE DE VOYAGE"—see Ships Provisions
NEEDLE PAINTING—see Needlework Pictures
NEEDLEPOINT—see Needlework
NEEDLEWORK (see also Hooking; Knitting; Lace; Textiles)
"Embroideries In Decoration," may 45, 260
American
"Age of Heirloom Quilts," jul 42, 32
"Another Needlework Picture," jun 44, 301
"Three Generations of Quilts," jun 44, 306
American Wing, Metropolitan Museum, oct 46, 246-259
Carpets, embroidered and applique, oct 46, 258
Connecticut sampler, may 45, 292
Coverlets: Eliza Miller, Richmond, oct 46, 257; stenciled and quilted, sep 45, 145
Embroidered bed hangings: N. E., mar 43, Cover, 111; oct 46, 246
N. Y. sampler, View of City Hall, dec 46, 400
Ohio: jan 46, 34; bedspread, quilted, jul 42, 35
Pa. German, mar 44, 130
Thomas coat of arms, oct 46, 253
Washington portrait, Flushing, feb 46, Frontis, 99
Applique (see also Patchwork)
Bedspread, copied from patchwork quilt, jul 42, 35
Calico on linen; flower rug, oct 46, 257, 258
Early use in American quilts, jul 42, 32
Quilt, with English chintz, jun 44, 306
Story-telling quilt: jun 42, Frontis; sep 42, 141
Beadwork
Beaded bag, Indian Canadian, jan 44, 26
Mexican sampler, oct 44, 212
Canadian
"From Gold Threads To Porcupine Quills," jan 44, 24
Chinese
Landscape panel, jul 44, 25
Crewelwork
Canadian cover, embroidery similar to, jan 44, 24
Upholstery on Queen Anne armchair, oct 46, 250
English
"Bible Pictures In English Needlework," mar 46, 164
"Flowers In English Needlework," apr 44, Cover, 180
"Black work," 16th c., mar 46, Cover, 163
Casket, sep 43, 133
Elizabethan, may 42, 323
Fire screen; copy Stuart's Washington, may 45, 262
Late Queen Anne chair, dec 42, 317
"Easter egg," jul 42, 39
Transitional chair, sep 44, 135
French
Louis XIV panel, petit point, may 45, 260
Louis XVI chair, may 42, 292
Greek
Naxos, 18th c. bed hanging, may 43, 232
Influence on other techniques
On silver tankard, nov 45, 268
On early Staffordshire pottery, mar 46, 170
On primitive painting of Mt. Vernon, jul 46, 41
Italian
Banner, 17th c., may 45, 260
Mexican
"Mexican Samplers," oct 44, 212
Needlepoint (see also Petit Point)
Bag, English, apr 44, 183
Casket, English, sep 43, 133
Fire screen; copy Stuart's Washington, may 45, 262
Patchwork (see also applique)
American quilts; simulated patchwork, jul 42, 32
Quilt, c. 1814; Civil War, in blocks, jun 44, 307
Patterns, American
"*Fishing Lady,*" influence on N. E. "*Adam and Eve,*" jun 44, 301
Grape vine, may 45, 264
Patchwork quilts, "variable star," jul 42, 32
"Ship's wheel"; quilting stitches: loop, clam shell, lover's knot, princess feather, jun 44, 307
Patterns, English
Biblical; lion, leopard, unicorn, deer, mar 46, 164
Flower; "chinoiserie", apr 44, 182
Petit Point (see also tent stitch; needlepoint)
Covering of Queen Anne settee, feb 44, 66
Floral, Louis XIV panel, may 45, 260
Mexican sampler, oct 44, 213
Top of English card table, sep 44, 137
Pictures
"Bible Pictures In English Needlework," mar 46, 164
Alexandria, feb 45, 112
Canadian "needle painting," jan 44, 25
English silk and chenille, Morland style, may 45, 262
Group in landscape, oct 45, 224
New England: oct 46, 250; "Adam and Eve," jun 44, 301
Washington portrait, feb 46, Frontis, 99
Processes
Embroidery frames: from Mt. Vernon, feb 46, 101; Greek Revival parlor, Mo., mar 44, 136; Ursulines, Quebec, jan 44, 26
Quilting
American quilts, 18th and 19th c., jun 44, 306
Bedspread, quilted applique, jul 42, 35
Lee Mansion, hand-stitched, dec 45, 355
Petticoat, bedspread, panel; English, apr 44, 182-183
Stenciled coverlet with quilting, sep 45, 145
White quilt, aug 45, Cover, 77
Samplers
"Mexican Samplers," oct 44, 212
Conn., "*India within the Ganges,*" may 45, 292
Embroidered, Bristol, R. I., oct 46, 256
Miniature, oct 45, 232
Smithfield, Ohio, jan 46, 34
View of N. Y. City Hall, dec 46, 400
Spanish
Design from altarpiece, dec 45, Cover, 335
Stumpwork
Description of, English Biblical scenes, mar 46, 166
Velvet cap, Indian, rose design, jan 44, 26
Tent stitch (see also petit point)
"Bible Pictures In English Needlework," mar 46, 164
Needlepoint casket, English, apr 44, 181
New England needlework picture, jun 44, 300
NEFF HOUSE, Gambier—see Architecture Regional Ohio
NEGRO CABINETMAKERS
Dumbwaiter made for Jefferson, feb 45, 97
NEGRO SILVERSMITHS—see Silver American Charleston
NEGROES
Blackface-minstrel music sheets, oct 42, 197
Painted by Mount, jan 42, 44-47
NEGUS, NATHAN—see Painting American Portraits 19th c. (Conn. Valley)
NELSON GALLERY OF ART—see Museums (Kansas City)
NELSON, LORD
Influence on furniture designs, mar 43, 117
Marine silver piece, after Trafalgar, oct 43, 188
NEO-CLASSICAL—see Classical
NESFIELD, WILLIAM EDEN
Victorian revival of Queen Anne style, jun 43, 258
NETSCHER, THEODORE—see Painting English
NEVERS—see Ceramics French Nevers
NEVILLE, JAMES—see Sculpture American Tombstones
NEVILLE, JOHN and ANNE CRAIG (see also Silver English)
Working in London, oct 44, 202
NEW BREMEN GLASS MANUFACTORY—see Glass Amer. New Bremen
NEW BREMEN, MD.—see Glass American New Bremen
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.—see Furniture Regional American Conn. (Roberts)
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.—see Clocks Regional N. J.
NEW CASTLE, DEL.—see Clocks Regional Del.; Furniture Regional American Del.
NEW ENGLAND—see Architecture Regional N. E.; Furniture Regional American N. E.; Wood Carving; see also cross references under Conn., Me., Mass., N. H., R. I., Vt.
NEW ENGLAND GLASS CO., Cambridge (see also Glass Amer.)
Advertisement in "*Alexandria Herald,*" feb 45, 118
Flask belonging to Vaupel, dec 45, 378
Flint-glass sugar bowl, jan 42, 72
Francois Pierre of Baccarat, apr 46, 247
Mention, sep 45, 141
Products in Doane coll., apr 44, 184
Silvered glass, oct 42, 183-186
Victorian overlay, apr 43, 182
Workers go to Philadelphia, nov 43, 230
NEW FRANCE—see Needlework, Silver: Canadian
NEW HAMPSHIRE—see Architecture Regional N. H.; Furniture Regional Amer. N. H.; Silver American N. H.; see also cross references under Barrington, Durham, Effingham, Exeter, Keene, Lee, Loudon, Millville, Portsmouth, Salisbury, Strafford
NEW HAVEN, CONN.—see Clocks Regional Conn.; Silver Amer. Conn.
NEW JERSEY—see Clocks Regional N. J.; Furniture Regional American N. J.; Glass American S. Jersey type; Iron Cast American; see also cross references under Elizabethtown, Excelsior Glass Works, Glassboro, Jersey City, Linden, Madison (Cheesequake), Sayreville, S. Amboy, Trenton, Woodbridge
NEW LONDON, CONN.—see Pewter American Conn.
NEW MEXICO
"Antiques In New Mexico," aug 43, 58
NEW ORLEANS, LA.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Furniture Regional American New Orleans
NEW SALEM, ILL.—see Architecture Regional Midwestern
NEW WINDSOR, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
NEW YORK CITY (see also references under N. Y. State)
"On The Embattled Battery;" Castle Garden, oct 42, 200
"Washington Square North," mar 45, 162
Aqueduct Bridge, 1842, nov 42, 265
Association for the Relief of Respectable, Aged, Indigent Females, oct 45, 224
Bourne series, N. Y. views on snuffboxes: St. Thomas', Park Place, nov 45, 285
Croton Fountain: clock, jul 42, 36; glass print, jan 42, 36
Custom House, 1850, oct 46, 232
Federal Hall, on Staffordshire plate, sep 42, 156
Great Fire of 1835, views of, dec 44, 352
Milestones, nov 44, 277
Murray St., 1822; Govt. House c. 1796, dec 46, 396
Reminiscences of Ernest Hagen, c. 1850, dec 43, 284
St. Luke's, Hudson St., jun 44, 294
"Smith's Folly," apr 44, 193
Trinity Church gravestones, dec 44, 347
Van Cortlandt Mansion, oct 44, 217
Van Cortlandts, de Peysters, sep 44, 138-139
View from Weehawken, Svinin, oct 42, 207
Wall Street, 1850, feb 44, Frontis, 63
NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY—see Museums
N. Y. PRINTING AND DYEING (see also Textiles Printed)
Staten Island, printers of kerchiefs, jul 42, 29
N. Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY—see Libraries
NEW YORK (State)—see Architecture Regional N. Y.; Brass; Ceramics American N. Y.; Furniture Regional American N. Y.; Glass American N. Y.; Gold American N. Y.; Iron Cast American; Living with Antiques; Painting American Portraits 18th c. (Hudson Valley); Pewter American N. Y.; Seals; Silver American N. Y.; see also cross references under Albany, Brandy Hill, Cooperstown, Corona, Ithaca, L. I., Oneida County, Peekskill, Troy, W. Sand Lake
N. Y. STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—see Museums
NEWARK MUSEUM—see Museums
NEWARK, N. J.—see Furniture Regional American N. J.
NEWBURY, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
NEWBURYPORT, MASS.—see Architectural Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Newburyport
NEWCASTLE—see Glass, Silver: English Newcastle
NEWELL, W. VA.—see Larkin Brothers
NEWKIRKE, JAN VAN—see Silver American Albany
NEWMAN, CARLTON—see Glass American Calif.
NEWMAN, JOHN B.—see Books Nature
NEWPORT, R. I.—see Architecture Regional R. I.; Fur. Regional Am. Newport; Pewter, Silver: Amer. R. I.
NEWSHAM, RICHARD—see Vehicles Fire Engines
NEWSPAPERS—see Printing Newspapers
NEWTON, SIR ISAAC
Portrait on basalt plaque, jan 45, 31
NICARAGUA—see Silver Latin American
NICHOLSON, gunsmith—see Firearms Pistols
NICHOLSON, PETER and MICHAEL ANGELO
Design book, "*Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer and Complete Decorator,*" oct 45, 222
"NIDDY-NODDY"—see Textiles Woven Processes Spinning
NIDERVILLER—see Ceramics French
NIGLETT, JOHN (see also Ceramics English delft)
Decorator, Bristol; plate, mar 45, 152
Plate, Chinese design, nov 44, 258
NOBLE ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF LABOR—see Labor
NOEL, LEON—see Paintings American Lithographs after
NORFOLK, CONN.—see Living with Antiques
NORFOLK, VA.—see Living with Antiques
NORMANDY, MAP OF—see Maps
NORRIS & KAIN—see Sculpture American Tombstones
NORTH, NORRIS—see Clocks Regional Conn.
N. LITCHFIELD, ME.
Views of, 1855-1856, by Dunn, dec 44, 341
NORTHFIELD, MASS.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits (Conn. Valley)
NORTON, EBENEZER—see Firearms Muskets Comm. of Safety
NORTON, JULIUS and EDWARD—see Ceramics American Bennington
NORWALK, CONN.—see A. E. Smith's Sons
NORWICH, CONN.—see Ceramics American Norwich; Furniture Regional American Conn.; Hart and Wilcox; Paper
NORWICH, ENGLAND—see Silver English Norwich
NOTTINGHAM—see Ceramics English Nottingham
NOWONTY, of Bohemia (see also Ceramics German)
"Twig" basket in cream color, aug 43, 65
NOYES HOUSE, Newbury—see Architecture Regional Mass.
NOYES, JOHN (see also Silver American)
Gold locket, nov 45, 271
"NUREMBERG EGG"—see Clocks Regional German
NURSING BOTTLE—see Glass Utensils Bottles
NUTTALL, THOMAS—see Books Nature
NYMPHENBURG—see Ceramics German
NYS, JOHANNIS (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Cartouche on tankard, nov 45, 270

• O •

OBER, REUBEN H.—see Slane, Patrick F.
OBERKAMPF, of Jouy—see Textiles Printed French
OBITUARIES
Benkard, Mrs. Harry Horton, oct 45, 232
Bottome, Mrs. Roseland, feb 44, 94
Brazer, Esther Stevens, dec 45, 364
Dickinson, Lee T., may 43, 235
Edgette, John H., mar 43, 139
Gebelein, George C., mar 45, 180
Gillingham, Mrs. Harrold E., feb 45, 116
Halsey, R. T. H., apr 42, 264
Haskell, Mrs. J. Amory, nov 42, 261
Hostetter, Mrs. Ida K., aug 46, 118
Jones, E. Alfred, apr 44, 200
Koopman, Harry S., apr 45, 234
Lefevre, Edwin, apr 43, 186
Lenygon, Francis Henry, aug 43, 87
Levy, Isaac M., jul 45, 41
Lyon, C. W., feb 46, 126
Nutting, Mrs. Mariet, oct 44, 228
Ralston, Ruth, dec 46, 406
Staniar, Ethel Ball, may 42, 326
Stokes, Isaac Newton Phelps, feb 45, 116
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, feb 46, 126
Wall, Alexander J., jun 44, 318
Weil, Henry V., feb 43, 89
White, Harry Hall, may 44, 268
Woodhouse, Samuel W., Jr., mar 43, 139
O'CONNOR, JOHN S. (see also Glass American)
Cutter for Dorflinger, jan 44, 28
ODESSA, DEL.—see Furniture Regional American Del.
OFFHAND-BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown
OGBORNE, J.—see Prints Engravings English
OGDEN, JAMES—see Salt & Mear
OGEE-BASE CLOCKS—see Clocks Ogee-base
O'HARA, JAMES—see Cincinnati Glass Mfg. Co.
OHIO (see also Architecture Regional Ohio; Firearms Makers; Furniture Regional American Ohio; Glass American Ohio; Living with Antiques; Textiles Woven Coverlets; also cross references under Cincinnati, E. Liverpool, Kent, Mantua, Moscow, Smithfield, Zanesville, Zoar)
"Special Ohio Issue," jan 46
OHIO STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—see Museums
OILCLOTH—see Textiles Woven
OKLAHOMA—see cross references under Fort Sill; Tulsa
OLD MERCHANT'S HOUSE—see Arch. Regional N.Y.C.
"OLD NEWGATE PRISON" PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns
"OLD PRETENDER" GLASS—see Glass English
OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE—see Museums (Sturbridge)
OLIVE GLASS WORKS, N. J.—see Glass American Glassboro
OMAHA, NEB., JOSLYN MEMORIAL—see Museums
ONCKELBAG, GERRIT (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Similarity of tankard to one by Kipp, jul 43, 20
ONEIDA COUNTY, N. Y.—see Glass American N. Y.
ONEILLE, ANTOINE—see Silver Amer. and Canadian Indian
OPAQUE GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque
OPPER, E.—see Painting American Primitive Genre
ORCUTT, ELEAZER—see Tyler and Dillon
ORD, JOSEPH BIAYS (see also Painting American)
"Still Life," sep 46, 159
"ORIENTAL LOWESTOFT"—see Ceramics Chinese export
ORLEANS—see Ceramics French
ORMOLU—see Clocks Regional: English, French; Furniture Decoration Gilding; Lighting Devices Chandeliers
ORR, HUGH—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety
ORREFORS GLASS—see Glass Swedish
ORRERY—see Scientific Instruments
ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM—see Maps
ORTES, JOHN BAPTISTE—see Furniture Reg. Amer. Mo.
OSBORN, LOT—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety
OSBORNE, dialmaker—see Clocks Regional English
OSBORNE, ARTHUR (see also Low Art Tile Works)
Sketches for tiles, may 44, 251
OTIS (HARRISON GRAY) HOUSE, Boston—see Architecture Regional Mass.
OTT & BREWER CO.—see Ceramics American Trenton
OTTOMANS—see Furniture Form Couches
OUDE LOOSDRECHT—see Ceramics Dutch
"OUR HOUSE," Gallipolis—see Architecture Regional Ohio
OVENS—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces
OVERLAY GLASS—see Glass Processes Overlay
OVERSHOT WEAVE—see Textiles Woven Overshot
OWEN, MARY (see also Silver English)
Working in London; trade card, oct 44, 202
OX SLING—see Tools
OYSTER VENEER—see Furniture Decoration Veneering

• P •

PACETTI (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)
"Endymion Asleep," from Roman bas relief, feb 42, 120
PACIFIC GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Calif.
PACIFIC MILL—see Textiles Printed American
PACKETS—see Ships Steam
PADELFORD, JOHN—see Furniture Regional American New England Federal
PADLOCKS—see Hardware Locks
PAGE, JOHN—see Firearms Muskets Committee of Safety
PAGE, JACQUES—see Silver Canadian
PAIGE, JAMES W. (see also Textiles Printed American)
Mention of printed textiles by, jul 42, 29
PAINESVILLE, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio
PAINTERS, *American*—see Allston, Washington; Andrews, A.; Audubon, John James; Badger, Joseph; Bierstadt, Albert; Bingham, George Caleb; Blackburn, Joseph; Blakelock, Albert; Bowers, Edward; Chandler, Joseph Goodhue; Church, Frederick E.; Cole, Thomas; Copley, John Singleton; Cropsey, Jasper F.; Doughty, Thomas; Durrie, George; Eakins, Thomas; Earl, Ralph; Emmons, Nathaniel; Feke, Robert; Francis, John F.; Hardy, J. P.; Harnett, William M.; Harvey, George; Heade, Martin J.; Hicks, Edward; Hunt, William Morris; Inman, Henry; Inness, Geo.; Jarvis, John Wesley; Jewett, William; Jewett, William Smith; Kensett, J. F.; King, Charles Bird; Malbone, Edward Greene; Moran, Thomas; Morse, Samuel F. B.; Mount, William Sidney; Ord, Joseph Biays; Peale, Charles Willson; Peale, Raphaelle; Pratt, Matthew; Redpath; Smibert, John; Smibert, Nathaniel; Street, Robert; Stuart, Gilbert; Sully, Thomas; Trumbull, John; Waldo, Samuel L.; Whistler, J. A. M.; Whittredge, Worthington; Woodside, J. A.; Wright, Joseph
PAINTERS, *English*—see Constable, John; Jackson, Gilbert; Kneller, Sir Godfrey; Ramsay, Allan; Reynolds, Sir Joshua; Romney, George; Rowlandson, Thomas
PAINTERS, *French*—see Bodmer, Karl; David, Jacques Louis; Millet, Jean Francois
PAINTING (see also Bellows; Books Art Instruction; Ceramics Processes Painting; Drawings; Flags; Furniture Decoration Painting; Glass Processes Painting; Interior Decoration Painting; Papier Mache; Prints; Textiles Painted; Tin Painted; Tole; Vehicles: Fire Engines, Wagons)
Relation of environment to art, apr 42, 246
PAINTING, *American* (see also Paintings American: Engravings, Lithographs after)
Advertisements of Artists
"Boston News Letter," 1768, George Mason, mar 43, 126
"Franklin Herald," Northfield, Mass., 1823, Benjamin J. Severance, oct 44, 207
Genre (see also Mount; —Primitive Genre)
American romanticism: *"Fishing on the Miss."* Bingham, interior, Whittredge, nov 45, 275
Boston Tea, Dinner Party, Sargent, jun 43, 266
Charles Dana Gibson, oct 42, 205
"County Election," Bingham, nov 44, Cover, 263
Fiedler Family, Heinrich; N. Y. interior, Lawrie, aug 46, 91
"First Trip Mohawk & Hudson," Henry, jul 44, 38
Indians: "John Mix Stanley," mar 42, 180; *"Buffalo Hunter,"* jul 46, 42; *"Buffalo Dance,"* Wimar, dec 46, 399; *"Indian Encampment"* and *"Snow Blowing down the Gorge,"* Farny, apr 43, 185
"Max Schmidt," Eakins, jun 44, 316
New York fire of 1835, Calyo gouaches, dec 44, 352
New York: Interior, Lawrie, jun 42, 382; Park Theatre interior, Searle, dec 44, 358; skating, J. O. Inman, apr 42, 232
"Off to the Front," unknown artist, aug 46, 92
"Sleigh Race," Worth, sep 46, 184
"The American School," Pratt, sep 46, 181
"The Departure," Browere, mar 44, 149
"The Initial," Winslow Homer, dec 44, 356
"The Long Bill," Beard of Ohio, jan 46, 41
"The Traffic Halt," Schuldt, sep 45, 160
"Young Ladies' Seminary in Virginia," nov 43, 212
Historical
"Battle of Bunker Hill," Trumbull, dec 44, 354
Clipper Ship *"Meteor,"* Bradford, jun 45, 345
"Conference of the Treaty of Peace with England," Benjamin West, feb 44, 92
"Constitution and Java," Thresher, oct 45, 230
Grant's attack on Vicksburg, primitive, feb 46, 111
Information requested on Brucker (?) painting of Washington at Valley Forge, feb 46, 130
Leutze, *"Washington at Monmouth,"* feb 46, 110
Perry's Victory on Lake Erie, primitive, jul 46, 43
Trumbull's project: Amer. Revolution, dec 43, 276
"Washington Reviewing the Army at Fort Cumberland," Kemmelmeyer, may 42, 309
Landscape (see also Allston; Inness; —Views; —Mural)
"Knowns and Unknowns, Hudson River School," mar 45, 140
"Painters of the Hudson River School," mar 45, 158
American romanticism: *"Picnic in the Catskills,"* Inman; *"Cotopaxi,"* Church; panoramas, nov 45, 274
Beginnings of landscape; Ralph Earl, apr 45, 216
Duncanson, *"Blue Hole,"* jan 46, 41
Durrie, *"Summer Landscape,"* sep 46, 184
Heade, *"Jersey Meadows,"* sep 46, 186
Homer, *"Key West,"* nov 46, 329
Mississippi panoramas, jul 43, 10
Mount, *"L. I. Farmhouses,"* jan 42, 46
Re-evaluation, mid-19th c. painters, jun 44, 282
References by Smibert and Emmons, mar 43, 126
Stanley, Western, mar 42, 182
William S. Jewett, mention, nov 42, 252
Miniatures
Dickinson items, information requested, apr 44, 212
General Knox, attrib. C. W. Peale, apr 43, 156
Isaiah Thomas and family, Goodrich, nov 46, 330
John Henry Brown, nov 43, 210
Jonathan Clarke, by Henry Pelham, feb 42, 141
Malbone: self-portrait; Sullivan and wife; T. and D. Russell, dec 42, 306; Allston, jul 43, 24
Thomas Birch, labeled, jun 45, 348
Trumbull: Laurens, Jay, Adams, Hammond, W. F. Franklin, dec 43, 277; Judge Livermore, dec 46, 404
Unidentified man by Deborah Goldsmith, nov 43, 228
Mural (see also Interior Decoration Painting)
"Murals in Upper N. Y. State:" Ithaca, sep 45, 148
"A Painted Wall," Fitchburg, Mass.: Warner, may 46, 310
Tryphena Goldsbury Smith, mention, oct 44, 209
Portraits (see also Poker Drawings; —Primitive)
Derivation of New England from English, apr 45, 214
Three-in-one, "slat sign," Lincoln, F. D. Roosevelt, Washington, feb 42, 135
Portraits 18th c. (see also Copley; Feke; Peale; Stuart)
"Paintings of Old and New England," apr 45, 214
"Some New England Portraits," mar 43, 126
Badger, *"James Badger,"* apr 42, 247
Bridges, *"Hugh Drysdale,"* feb 45, 101
Chandler, *"William Gleason,"* jan 46, 40
"Christopher Gore," apr 45, 213
Commissioned by Jefferson, apr 43, 165
Earl, *"Col. William Taylor,"* oct 45, 228
Hudson Valley: "Pieter Vanderlyn," dec 42, 296; "Some Hudson Valley Portraits," sep 44, 138; *"Lavinia van Vechten,"* dec 42, 314; Master of the Stringy Hair, mar 45, 161
"Martha Washington," Duvivier or Du Simitiere (?): nov 43, 237; may 44, 257
Savage, *"General and Mrs. Washington,"* feb 46, 100
"Thomas Lee," artist unknown, jul 46, 54
Trumbull, *"Jefferson,"* dec 43, 276
West, *"Conference of the Treaty of Peace,"* feb 44, 92
Wollaston, *"Lawrence Washington,"* feb 45, 114
Portraits, 19th c. (see also Jarvis; Morse; Sully)
"A Case of Confused Identity:" William Jewett and William S. Jewett, nov 42, 251; jan 43, 29
"Connecticut Valley Painters:" Negus, J. G. Chandler, Billings, oct 44, 208
"Edward Hicks" by Thomas Hicks, apr 46, 260
Inman, *"John Wesley Jarvis,"* dec 46, 396
"John Janvier," jan 42, 37
Jouett, *"Gideon Shryock,"* jul 45, 35
Mount, self-portrait, jan 42, 44
Profile of John Wilson, oct 45, 219
Robert L. Adam, by unknown artist, feb 45, 95
Stephen William Shaw: aug 45, 108; jul 46, 59
Vanderyln, *"Wife, Child, of Col. Willett,"* jun 44, 315
Primitive (see also Hicks; Fractur;—Historical)
"Cataloguing Ohio's Paintings," aug 44, 83
"Ohio Discovers its Primitives," jan 46, 40
"Print to Primitive:" paintings from prints; Smith of Thomaston; Susan Whitcomb, jul 46, 41
"What is Primitive and What is Not," may 42, 308
Alternate terms: growth of appreciation, apr 42, 246
Francis Gindhart of Baltimore, mention, jan 45, 39
"General Israel Putnam," jul 43, 33
"Landing of Columbus," oct 45, Cover, 199
New Mexico, "retablo," aug 43, Cover, 57, 58
Oilcloth, dot technique, Washington, aug 45, 106
Theorem: "poonah," moss rose, may 42, 309; on velvet: girl with Indian, jun 46, 384; sep 46, 158
Primitive, Genre
"Fire!" by E. Opper, apr 42, 263
Fire Dept. line-up, C. W. Hoffman, jul 45, 30
Fourth of July Picnic, jul 43, 27
"Hunting the Florida Wildcat," Floyd, oct 45, 200
Interior of Morse farmhouse, Loudon, N. H.; Leavitt, may 43, Cover, 222
Mirror panel, girl holding dog, oct 42, 203
"Planting Corn, Bishop Hill," Olaf Krans, feb 43, 74
Primitive, Landscape (see also —Mural; —Views)
"Garden of Eden without Eve," Field, oct 44, 209
"Mt. Vernon," Susan Whitcomb, jul 46, 41
Ohio "female academy" work, jan 46, 35
"The Old Ellison Homestead," Barrington, N. H., Orrin B. Ellison, dec 44, 351
"View of East River," Richardson; scene at Lititz, Pa., may 42, 308, 310
Primitive, Mourning Pictures
For Polly Botsford, apr 42, 249
Primitive, Portraits
"Connecticut Valley Painters:" Fuller, Marks, Bascom, oct 44, 207
"Deborah Goldsmith," nov 43, 227
Davis: "Joseph H. Davis," oct 43, 178: "The Method of Joseph H. Davis," aug 44, 73; jul 45, 40
Artisan "limners:" "Blue Boy," Girl, apr 42, 247
Boy, by C. H. Myers, nov 42, 267
Boy with hammer, nov 42, 250
Boy silhouette head; pin-pricked, Root, jan 46, 34
Child, like one at Williamsburg, may 44, 255
"Child with Red Book," oct 43, 193
Girl, found in Boston, may 42, 310
Goodwin? Edward Weyburn: sep 44, 159; sep 45, 172
"Helen Virtue Field," by E. R. Field, apr 42, 261
"Leonard Harbaugh," unknown artist, dec 42, 325
Ohio: pioneer, A. J. Savage, jan 43, 37; William L. Utley, jan 46, 40
Portsmouth, N. H. advertisements: Beastall, Roberts, Hubbard, Wheeler, Pierce, sep 44, 158
"Sara Hobbs," cotton, Effingham, N. H., nov 42, 259
Search for item by Rufus Porter, jun 44, 320
"The Derby Children," Salem, jun 42, 350
Two children in rose arbor, oct 44, 218
Washington, on glass, feb 46, 99
William Parkinson and wife, Potosi, Mo., possibly by Bingham, may 42, 320

"*Young Girl with Dominoes*" (color), oct 42, Frontis
Young man with horn, dec 42, 313
Romantic
"Sources of American Romanticism," nov 45, 274
"*Peter Stuyvesant,*" John Quidor, mar 42, 198
Romantic Painting in America, exhibition, Mus. of Modern Art, nov 43, 243
Still Life and Nature
"Notes on Still-Life Painting in America:" Philadelphia School, sep 46, 158
Audubon: "Audubon's Technique," jun 46, Cover, 353, 354; godwit and mourning dove, mar 46, 186
Harnett: "Notes on William M. Harnett," jun 43, 260; "*Faithful Colt,*" "*Music*" mar 42, 199-200
Mount, flower, mar 42, 174
Raphael Peale, Still Life, Strawberries, jan 42, 76
Views
"Am. Townscapes:" Headley, Loft, Dunn, dec 44, 340.
"An Early View of Boston," Salmon, apr 44, 192
Albany: Van Rensselaer Manor, Cole; distant view by Hart, aug 43, 85
Barnstable, 1857, oct 44, 222
Bay from Staten Island, DeHaas, jun 44, 286
Bishop Hill, Olaf Krans, feb 43, 74
Castle Garden, N. Y., c. 1830, oct 42, 200
Chicago, J. Reginald Goodman, mention, feb 43, 68
Dartmouth University, 1803, sep 44, Frontis
Fort Snelling, Eastman, nov 44, 290
Market Square, Providence, 1815, storm, sep 45, Frontis
Murray St., N. Y., 1822, attrib. Maverick, dec 46, 396
Ohio River; Cincinnati, Wild, jan 46, 60-62
Pittsburgh after Fire of 1845, Wall, sep 45, 156
Poestenkill, N. Y., Headley, nov 42, 265
West Pt.: DeGrailley, jan 44, 37; Redpath, aug 45, 72
Worroll, Providence theatre curtain, nov 43, 236
PAINTING, *Canadian*
"*Bell Vue*" and "*Stowe,*" Catherine Reynolds: jan 45, 57; nov 45, 300
"*Quebec Volunteer,*" Hope, jan 44, Frontis, 13
PAINTING, *Chinese*
Sung landscape: jul 44, 24; "*Tribute Horse,*" dec 43, 301
PAINTING, *Danish*
Portraits, Dreyer, Juel, may 45, 284
"*View on Sortedam Lake,*" Kobke, nov 45, 275
PAINTING, *Dutch*
Exhibition Dutch masters; Hals portrait, nov 42, 263
Hals, "*Rev. Caspar Sibelius,*" dec 42, 319
Hobbema landscape, jan 43, 38
Pieter DeHoogh interior, mar 45, 177
Presentation of pineaaple to *Charles II,* attributed Danckerts, jul 45, 23
Rembrandt exhibition, portrait, feb 42, 138
PAINTING, *English and Scottish* (see also Reynolds)
Constable, "*The Hay-Wain,*" sep 46, 181
Gainsborough, "*Young Lady, Landscape,*" jun 45, 346
Pineapple, by Netscher, jul 45, 23
View of Pandemonium from "*Paradise Lost;*" Courtney Slous; Robert Burford, nov 45, 277
Portraits
"Paintings of Old and New England," apr 45, 214
"*General James Duff*" by Russell, jul 46, 34
Madison by Robert Edge Pine, mention, apr 43, 166
"*Rachel Carlyle,*" Scotland, feb 45, 114
Reids, Scottish-American officers, aug 42, 71
Romney, "*Chief Brant of the Mohawks,*" jun 45, 329
PAINTING, *Flemish*
Van Dyck: Calvert, attrib., feb 45, 112; Sir Thomas Hammer, feb 43, 90
PAINTING, *French*
"Karl Bodmer," Artist among the Indians, may 44, 242
Fouquet illuminated ms., mar 46, 184
"*Herodiade Bearing the Head of St. John,*" by Vouet, purchased by Jefferson, apr 43, 166
"*Lilies and Roses,*" Van Spaendonck, oct 45, 194
Revised view of Corot; Wildenstein, dec 42, 316
Portraits
"*Benjamin Franklin,*" Greuze, apr 43, 165
"*Madame Bergeret,*" Boucher, nov 44, 288
"*Prudent Mallard,*" aug 44, 79
PAINTING, *Italian*
Portrait of Florentine nobleman, jun 45, 350
Titian: "*Man with a Falcon,*" may 42, 326; portrait acquired by Boston Museum, nov 43, 244
Verre eglomise, may 44, 264
PAINTING, *German*
Romanticists: Runge, Richter, von Schwind, Schinkel, nov 45, 274-276
PAINTING, *Peruvian*
"The Christ Child as a Carpenter," jun 44, 298
PAINTING, *Polish*
Exhibition at Metropolitan Museum, mar 44, 145
PAINTING, *Russian*
Venetzianov, "*The Barn,*" nov 45, 275
View of New York, Paul Svinin, oct 42, 207
PAINTING, *Signatures and Labels*
Malbone; Pieter Vanderlyn, dec 42, 298, 306
Thomas Birch, label, jun 45, 348
PAINTING, *Swedish*
"*Vue de Chateau Gripsholm,*" dedicated to Kosciusko, feb 45, 112
PAINTING, *Swiss*
"*Le Lieu de Recreation,*" Agasse, nov 45, 276
PAINTINGS, AMERICAN, *Engravings After*
Allston's "*Moonlight,*" Ellis, jul 43, 24
Birch, "*Perry's Victory, Lake Erie,*" Lawson, jul 46, 43
Harding portrait of Daniel Boone, Lewis, feb 43, 77; second copy, mar 43, 135
Kensett, after own copy of Mount, jan 42, 47
Malbone's self-portrait, Gimbrede, dec 42, 306
Mount, "*Farmer's Nooning,*" Gimbrede, jan 42, 45
Rossiter and Mignot, "*Home of Washington,*" mar 45, 167
Savage, "*Washington Family at Mt. Vernon,*" feb 45, 103
Trumbull: "*Battle of Bunker Hill,*" feb 46, 100; "*Declaration of Independence,*" Durand, jul 46, 43
PAINTINGS, AMERICAN, *Lithographs after*
"Prints After Lost Paintings by Mount:" Goupil, Vibert; Schaus; Lafosse; Noel; Thielley, apr 42, 244
"*Life of George Washington, the Farmer,*" Regnier after Stearns, mar 45, 166
Mount's "*Banjo Player,*" jan 42, 45
PAINTINGS, FLEMISH, *Engravings after*
"*Feast of Herod,*" attrib. Rubens, Kaesbery & Oestel, mar 46, 166
PAIRPOINT MFG. CO.—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.
PAISLEY SHAWLS—see Textiles Woven Shawls
PALLADIAN WINDOWS—see Architecture Detail Windows
PALMER, ERASTUS D.—see Jewelry Cameos
PALMER, F. & S., N. Y. (see also Prints Lithographs)
"American Flora;" Fanny Palmer; mention jun 46, 363
PALMER, FANNY
Drawings, mention, jun 46, 363
Mississippi River scenes, mention aug 46, 109
"*Westward the Course of Empire,*" oct 43, 154
PANAMA—see Silver Latin American
PANCAKE TURNER—see Iron Utensils
PANELING—see Architecture Detail Interior; Furniture-Decoration Paneling; Living with Antiques; Interior Decoration
PANORAMAS—see Painting American Landscape
PANTIN, SIMON (see also Silver English)
Chocolate pot, nov 42, 249
PAP BOATS—see Ceramics Utensils
"PAPELINE"—see Textiles Woven Camlet
PAPER CUT-OUTS—see Silhouettes; Valentines
PAPER DOLLS—see Playthings
PAPER MAKING
"Early American Papermakers:" Pa., Rittenhouse; Bradford; Milton, Mass.; Amies; Troy, N. Y.; Fairhaven, Vt.; Dalton, Mass.; Ephrata; Wilmington, Del.; Hubbard Mill, Norwich, Conn., sep 42, 132
"Ohio's Pioneer Paper Mills:" Georgetown, Ky.; Pa., Jackson and Sharpless; Waldsmith; Coulter Bever and Bowman; Hezekiah and Isaiah Ingham; Crouse, jan 46, 36
PAPER SIZES
Demy, Elephant, Columbier, Royal Atlas, sep 42, 133
PAPER WEIGHTS—see Glass Utensils
PAPER WORK—see Interior Decoration Wallpaper; Playthings Paper Dolls; Silhouettes; Valentines
PAPIER-MACHE (see also Furniture Materials; Snuffboxes)
Development of; set of japanned trays, dec 43, 266
English tray with painted flowers, sep 45, 126
Screen, apr 46, 241
PARADIS, ROLAND—see Silver Canadian
"PARAGON"—see Textiles Woven Camlet
PARAGUAY—see Silver Latin American
PARIAN WARE—see Ceramics: American Bennington, American East Liverpool, Processes; Salt, Ralph
PARIS—see Ceramics, Gold, Silver: French; Signs
"PARISIAN" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Cut
PARKER, WILLIAM—see Firearms Pistols
PARKYNS, G. I. (see also Prints Engravings)
Aquatint, Mt. Vernon, feb 45, 103
PARMELE, EBENEZER—see Clocks Regional Conn.
PARSONS & ATWATER—see Prints Lithographs Amer. Currier
PARTRIDGE, NEHEMIAH—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
PARTRIDGE, WILLIAM
Donor of Winslow sugar box, mar 46, 178
PASQUIER, PHILIPPE—see Furniture Regional French
PASTRY BOARDS—see Woodenware
"PATE DE RIZ"—see Glass Processes Opaque
"PATE DE VERRE"—see Glass Processes Opaque
PATENS—see Silver Utensils Ecclesiastical
PATENT ARMS CO., Paterson, N. J.—see Colt, Samuel
PATENT MODELS—see Tools
PATRIOTIC EMBLEMS (see also Flags)
"National Emblems in Decoration," jun 45, 316
Booklet, "*Emblems of Unity and Freedom,*" nov 42, 262
Jacquard coverlet (1825), dec 42, 312
Liberty-Cap platter, mar 44, 144
Eagle (see also Clocks Banjo; Furniture Form Mirrors; Glass Patterns Pressed; Ships; Wood Carving)
"The Eagle in Americana," wood, iron, jul 43, 34
"Wings Over Baltimore," jul 42, 16
Blue-and-white coverlet, jul 46, Cover, 25
Cast-iron, may 44, 257
Civil War militia banner, nov 46, 302
Cut-out, feb 42, 138
Development of c. 1780; use on swords, dec 44, 343
Fire Engine panel, with flag, jul 44, Cover
Molds, of unknown use, may 45, 300
Painted chest, oct 43, 156
Phyfe chair, mar 43, 135
Silver tureen, aug 43, 83
Types on Chinese export porcelain, jul 42, 35
"*Liberty*"
"*Liberty and the American Eagle,*" Savage, jan 42, Frontis
Liberty, with flag, Indians, and eagle, from circus-wagon panel, jul 43, Cover, 9
PATTERNS—see Ceramics, Glass, Iron, Needlework, Pewter, Silver: Patterns; Furniture Decoration
PATTERSON, CHARLES ROBERT—see Ships
PATTERSON, GENERAL—see Mexican War
PAULDING, JAMES K.—see Cartoons; Jarvis, John Wesley
PAWTUCKET, R. I.—see Architecture Regional R. I.
PAYNE, C. S.—see Silver American and Canadian Indian
PEACHAM, HENRY—see Books Art Instruction
"PEACOCK" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns
"PEACOCK EYE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON (see also Painting Amer.)
Experiments with landscape, mention, sep 46, 158-159
"*Hannah and Elias Boudinot,*" may 43, 220
Miniature of General Knox, attributed, apr 43, 156
Mrs. MacKubin of Maryland, sep 45, 164
"*Mrs. Samuel Mifflin and Her Grandchild,*" jun 43, 281
Silhouette of David Wilson, attributed, oct 45, 219
"*Staircase Group,*" feb 46, 122
PEALE, RAPHAELLE (see also Painting American)
"*Still Life with Strawberries:*" jan 42, 76; sep 46, 158

"PEARL OF BEAUTY"—see Textiles Woven Camlet
PEARSON, EDWARD A.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
PEASLEE (JOSEPH) HOUSE, Haverhill—see Architecture Regional Mass.
PEDESTAL TABLES—see Furniture Form: Tables Occasional Stands
PEDOMETERS—see Scientific Instruments
PEGG, WILLIAM—see Ceramics English Derby
PEIRCE-NICHOLS HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.
PELHAM, HENRY—see Painting American Miniature
PELHAM, PETER—see Prints Engravings American
PELLERIN, CHARLES—see Prints Lithographs French
PELLETREAU, ELIAS (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Colichemarde, mention, dec 44, 344
Spice dredger, jan 44, 20
PEMBROKE TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Pembroke
PEN PAINTING—see Drawings
PENCIL CONTAINER—see Costume
PENDANTS—see Jewelry
PENDENTIVE—see Architecture Detail Interior
PENDLETON, LITHOGRAPHER
"*East View of Faneuil Hall*" after Andrews, dec 43, 279
"*Horticultural Register,*" Fessenden; Hovey's magazine, jun 46, 362
PENMANSHIP (see also Autographs)
"The Second *R* In America:" Milnor; Jenkins; Spencer; Thomas & Andrews; Pormort; Beauchesne and Baildon; Shattuck; Manson, sep 44, 132
Block and script lettering of writing books, influence on silver lettering, dec 45, 348
Note from Boston Evening Post, 1769, sep 44, 154
Writing sheet with view of Dartmouth, Ticknor, sep 44, Frontis, 127
Writing sheet, Sadlers Wells, sep 46, Frontis, 157
PENN, WILLIAM
Treaty with the Indians, in Hicks' "*Peaceable Kingdom,*" dec 43, 294
PENNIMAN AND BROWNE, Baltimore
Tests on cup plates, nov 45, 286
PENNSYLVANIA—see Architecture Regional Pa.; Ceramics American Pa.; Clocks Regional Pa.; Furniture Regional American Pa.; Iron Cast American; Living with Antiques; Paper Making; Pewter American Pa.; Wood Carving; see also cross references under Bethany, Carlisle, Germantown, Lancaster, Philadelphia, Phoenixville, Pittsburgh, Pottsville, White Mills
PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN (see also Ceramics American; Furniture Form Chests American Pa.; Hooking; Needlework American; Tole; Wood Carving)
"Is It Pennsylvania-Dutch?", tulip design, mar 44, 127
"Pennsylvania German Arts," jun 46, 344
Advertisement of sale, mar 45, 168
American Wing, Met. Mus., oct 46, 254
Bibliography of N. Y. Public Library, aug 42, 93
Room from Lancaster, color insert, oct 46
"Pa. German" or "Pa. Dutch?" jul 46, 58
PENWORK—see Drawings
PEORIA, ILL.—see Ceramics American; Greatbach, William
PEPPER—see Spices
PEPPER—J. P.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
PEPPER POTS, SHAKERS—see Ceramics Utensils Salts; Silver Utensils Casters
PEPPERILL-SPARHAWK HOUSE, Kittery—see Architecture Regional Me.
PEPYS, SAMUEL
Mention of camlet suit, dec 42, 309
Mention of coffee and chocolate houses, nov 42, 249
PERCIER, CHARLES—see Architecture Regional French
PERFUME BOTTLES—see Glass Utensils Bottles
PERRIGO, JAMES—see Clocks Regional Mass.
PERRY—see Beverages
PERRY, OLIVER H.—see Prints Nautical
PERSIAN POTTERY—see Ceramics Near Eastern
PERU—see Ceramics, Silver: Latin American; Painting Peruvian; Textiles Woven Tapestry
"PETAL AND LOOP" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
PETERSBURG, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern
PETERSON, PETER—see Silver English Norwich
PETIT POINT—see Needlework: Petit point, tent stitch
PETITPIERRE, F. A. et Cie—see Textiles Printed French
PETRIE, ALEXANDER (see also Silver American Charleston) Coffeepot, oct 42, 188
PETTICOATS—see Costume
PETTIVER, WILLIAM—see Pewter British
"PEW GROUPS"—see Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire Saltglaze
PEWTER (see also Furniture Decoration Inlay)
Collection, on table, aug 45, 72
Advertisements and Trade Cards
"*Conn. Gazette,*" 1787, Greene, Belcher, dec 43, 292
PEWTER, *American*
"ABC'S of American Pewter," may 42, 315
"Achievements in Pewter," apr 43, 171
"Boardman & Hart: The 1842 Tariff," aug 44, 75
"Coffeepot? Teapot!," jun 45, 326
"Quality in Pewter," oct 45, 204
Development of interest in, jan 42, 22
Poole coll., Brooklyn Museum, jul 45, 40
A Rarity in American Pewter, teapot, possibly by John Bassett, oct 45, Frontis
Table setting, jun 45, Frontis
Connecticut
IG identified as John Green of New London, partner of Joseph Belcher, Jr., dec 43, 292
Samuel Danforth porringer, jun 45, Frontis
Sugar bowl by Thomas Danforth III, oct 46, 255
Thomas Danforth Boardman, bottle, jun 45, Frontis
Maine
Candlesticks by Rufus Dunham, Westbrook, apr 43, 172
Massachusetts
Beverly: Eben Smith, teapot, jun 45, 326; Israel Trask, Britannia lamp, oct 45, 205; Oliver Trask, teapot, jun 45, 326

Boston: Richard Austin, tankard, dec 43, 292; Morey & Ober, Britannia lamp, oct 45, 204
Dorchester: Gleason: coffee biggin, jun 45, 327; tea service, apr 43, 171
Missouri
Pitcher by Timothy Sage, St. Louis, oct 45, 205
New York
Albany: Timothy Brigden, chalice, dec 46, 398; ecclesiastical, mar 46, 197; handbook, jul 42, 39; Peter Young, chalice, oct 45, 204
Frederick Bassett, tankard, apr 43, 173
Boardman & Co., flagon, oct 45, 204
Boardman & Hart: "The 1842 Tarriff," aug 44, 75; pitcher, beaker, oct 45, 205
Robert Boyle, plate, apr 43, 172
William Elsworth: plates, porringer, apr 43, 173; spoon, jun 45, Frontis
Elisha Kirk, porringer, jun 45, Frontis
Joseph Leddell, box, christening bowl, oct 46, 251
Henry Will: plate, jun 45, Frontis; platter, jul 45, 40
John Will: pitcher, oct 45, 205; tankard, oct 46, 251
Pennsylvania
Lancaster: J. C. Heyne: mention, aug 44, 74; chalice, oct 46, 250
Philadelphia: Simon Edgell, dish, oct 46, 250; William McQuilkin, Britannia teapot, dec 46, 397; William Will: mug, apr 43, 173; tankard, jun 45, Frontis; teapot, jan 42, 25; teapot attrib., oct 45, 205
Rhode Island
Cranston: G. Richardson: Britannia teapot, oct 45, 205; teapot, jun 45, 326
Newport: Melville (Melvil), David and Thomas, porringers, apr 43, 173
Providence: Gershom Jones: basin, jun 45, Frontis; plate and tankard, apr 43, 172-173; porringer, "flowered handle," oct 45, 205
Virginia
Jamestown spoon, 1675, may 42, 315
Plate by Edward Willett, apr 43, 172
PEWTER, *Britannia ware*
Lamps, pitcher, teapot, oct 45, 204
Notes by Boardman & Hart, 1842 tariff, aug 44, 75
Teapot by McQuilkin, dec 46, 397
Teapots, mention, jun 45, 327
When originated, nov 46, 336
PEWTER, *British* (English, Irish, Scottish)
"Some British Pewter; WB, RB, EE," Boyden, Harvey, Inglis, Pettiver, Smith, Taudin, Weir, jun 46, 364
Candlesticks by James Everett, mar 44, 130
Charger, 17th c., jun 45, 344
Worshipful Company of Pewterers, may 42, 315
PEWTER, *Chinese*
Teapots and tea caddies, apr 42, 255
PEWTER, *Continental*
Platter, probably French, jun 45, 344
Swiss flagons used as lamp bases, mar 43, 106
PEWTER, *Marks*
Unidentified, on tobacco box, mar 45, 186
American
Described, may 42, 315
John Green, Austin, dec 43, 292
Peter Young, John Will, oct 45, 204
PEWTER, *Patterns*
Ornament
British, jun 46, 364
Chinese, apr 42, 255
Piercing, "flowered handles;" engraving, oct 45, 205
Shapes
Barrel handle terminal, tankards, dec 43, 292
Handle terminals, pair of mugs, apr 43, 173
Quality of design, American, oct 45, 204
PEWTER, *Processes*
Casting and turning; spinning, may 42, 315
Composition, pewter and Britannia, may 42, 315
Making a Britannia teapot, dec 46, 397
PEWTER, *Swiss*—see Pewter Continental
PEWTER, *Utensils*
All-American table service, apr 43, 171
Basins and shallow dishes
Basin by Jones, jun 45, Frontis
Charger; Scottish rosewater bowl, jun 46, 364
Charger, English, jun 45, 344
Dish by Simon Edgell, oct 46, 250
Beakers
Handled, Boardman & Hart, oct 45, 205
Bottles
Baby's, jun 45, Frontis
Dram, oct 45, 205
Boxes
Joseph Leddell, oct 46, 250
Tobacco, mar 45, 186
Butter cooler
Victorian, acorn shaped, mar 46, 194
Candlesticks
British, late 17th c., jun 46, 365
Pair, Rufus Dunham, apr 43, 172
Pricket, James Everett, mar 44, 130
Casters
Baluster, attributed Will, oct 45, 205
Coffeepots
Biggin, Gleason, jun 45, 327
Ecclesiastical
Chalice, Brigden, dec 46, 398
Chalice, Heyne; christening bowl, Ledell, oct 46, 251
Flagons, cups, British and Irish, jun 46, 364
Flagon and chalice: oct 45, 204; Albany, mar 46, 197
Flagons, Swiss, mar 43, 106
Flatware, Spoons
British, jun 46, 365
Ellsworth, jun 45, Frontis
Measures
Marked "opium," dec 44, 364
Marked TM, possibly Thomas Matthews, apr 45, 240
Mugs
Handle terminals; mug by William Will, apr 43, 173
Pitchers
Boardman & Hart; T. Safe; John Will, oct 45, 205
Plates
British; marriage, jun 46, 364-365
Jones, Willett, Boyle, Elsworth, apr 43, 172-173
Platters: Henry Will, jul 45, 40; probably French, pictorial scene, jun 45, 344
Porringers
Danforth, Kirk, jun 45, Frontis
"Flowered handle," Jones, oct 45, 205
Melville, Elsworth, apr 43, 173
Salts
British, jun 46, 365
Sugar Bowls
Thomas Danforth III, oct 46, 255
Tankards
Austin; IC, attributed John Green, dec 43, 292
Bassett; Jones, apr 43, 173
Engraved, American, oct 45, 205
Stuart, jun 46, 365
John Will, oct 46, 251
William Will, jun 45, Frontis
Tea Caddies
Chinese, apr 42, 255
Tea Sets
All-Gleason, apr 43, 171
Teapots
"Coffeepot? Teapot!" jun 45, 326
Britannia, Richardson and Will, oct 45, 205
Chinese, apr 42, 255
McQuilkin, dec 46, 397
Possibly Bassett, oct 45, Frontis
William Will, jan 42, 25
PEWTER COLLECTORS' CLUB—see Collectors' Clubs
PHELPS, TIMOTHY—see Furniture Regional American Conn.
PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM—see Museums
PHILADELPHIA, PA.—see Architecture Regional Pa.; Ceramics American Philadelphia; Clocks Regional Pa.; Furniture Regional American Philadelphia; Glass American Philadelphia; Living with Antiques; Painting American Still Life; Pewter Amer. Pa.; Silver Amer. Philadelphia
PHILBROOK ART CENTER, Tulsa—see Museum Exhibitions
PHILIPSE CASTLE, Tarrytown—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
"PHILISELLE"—see Textiles Woven Camlet
PHOENIX GLASS WORKS—see Cains, Thomas
PHOENIXVILLE POTTERY—see Griffin, Smith & Hill
PHOTO-ENGRAVING—see Printing Processes
PHOTOGRAPHY
Parian hands and Chinese bronze, sep 42, 151
Simeon Crittenden Jr., aug 44, 82
Vista of the Ohio River, Briol, jan 46, 27
William S. Jewett, nov 42, 252
Daguerreotypes
Zachary Taylor, by J. M. Hewett, jul 42, 26
Melaneotypes
Advertisement, 1860, sep 46, 191
PHYFE, DUNCAN (see also Furn. Reg. Amer. N. Y. Federal)
Card table; sofa, mar 43, 122-123
Chair and table, mar 43, 135
Console table, mar 42, 202
Ernest Hagen reproductions and originals, dec 45, 356
Lyre-back chair, feb 46, 109
Murat House furniture, oct 45, 201
Ottoman, nov 43, 220
Pedestal card table; lyre-back chairs, jul 46, 33
Pedestal table, pineapple motif, jan 42, 24
"Recamier" couch, attributed, sep 45, 135
Side chair, may 42, 314
Sofa, jan 45, 14
Sofa and footstools, dec 46, 395
Tripod card table, jan 45, 37
Victorian period, "elbow" chair, sep 43, 111
Work tables, early and late Sheraton, jun 46, 360
Workshop: sofa, sewing table, armchair, oct 46, 255-7
Writing stand and tip-top table, attributed, may 44, 257
PIANOS—see Musical Instruments
PICARD, ALEXANDRE—see Silver Canadian
PICKUP & CO.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
PICTURES, EMBROIDERED—see Needlework Pictures
PIE PLATES—see Ceramics Utensils Plates
PIER TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Side
PIERCE, portrait painter—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
PIERCED WARE—see Ceramics: English Wedgwood wares, Processes
PIERCING, Pewter—see Pewter Patterns Ornament
PIERCING, Silver—see Silver: Patterns, Processes
PIERRE, FRANCOIS—see New England Glass Co.
PIGUET & MEYLAN—see Music Boxes
PIKE, BENJAMIN—see Scientific Instruments Barometers
PILLEAU, PIERRE (see also Silver English)
Tea caddy, may 46, 284
PILLEMENT, JEAN—see Chinoiserie
PINCHBECK, CHRISTOPHER
Candlesnuffer patented by, nov 46, 317
PINE GROVE FURNACE—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)
PINE, ROBERT EDGE—see Painting English Portraits
PINEAPPLE
"The Pineapple, Symbol of Hospitality," jul 45, 22
Duncan Phyfe table, jan 42, 24
Empire sideboard, jan 43, 19
PINGREE HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.
PIN-PRICKED PORTRAITS—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
PINOT, CHARLES—see Prints Lithographs French
PIONEERS AND COLONISTS (see also Architecture Style Pioneer; Indians American)
"A Pioneer Village Restored;" New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 63
Bingham drawings, feb 43, 60
Bishop Hill, Experiment in Communal Living, feb 43, 75
Expressed in American design, jan 42, 30
Ohio, jan 46, 26
"Primitive" art, may 42, 308
PIPER, JOHN—see Silver American Alexandria
PIPES—see Smoking Equipment
PIRANESI—see Empire Style
PIRKENHAUSEN—see Ceramics German
PISTOLS—see Firearms
PITCHERS—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils
PITCHFORKS—see Tools
PITKIN—see Glass Utensils Inkwells
PITT, WILLIAM
Bust by Simeon Skillin, jul 44, 21
Figure carved by Joseph Wilson for Lord Timothy Dexter, aug 45, 80
PITTBURGH, PA.—see Glass American Pittsburgh
PITTSFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Museums Exhibitions (Berkshire)
"PLAID" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
PLANS—see Maps
PLATED SILVER—see Silver Plated
PLATES—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils
PLATTERS—see Ceramics, Silver: Utensils: Pewter Utensils Plates; Ecclesiastical, Platters
PLAYING CARDS—see Playthings Games
PLAYTHINGS
Banks
In form of building, sep 44, 158
Pa. pottery, nov 44, 256
Blow Birds
English and American, jul 45, 28
Carriages
Doll cabs, Springfield, Vt., oct 42, 194
Doll Furniture
Chairs, bed, lowboy and Sheraton chairs, mar 46, 158
Silver miniatures, may 46, 286
Dolls
"Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion," sep 44, 141
"The Dolls of Springfield, Vt.:" Ellis, Sanders, Martin, Mason, Taylor, Johnson, oct 42, 194
English, 17th c. girl, aug 43, 50
Half-figure in glass case, aug 43, 88
Pa. wooden; French wax, jan 42, 57
"*Spirit of* '76," jan 43, 4
With head carved from bedpost, may 43, 225
Games (see also Chessmen)
"Cards For Kings and Kibitzers:" geographica; Rowley, Humphreys; Cotta; Thackeray; Lowerre, sep 42, 124
"Yankee Puzzle" shown on quilt, jul 42, 33
Paper Dolls
"Cardboard Lover—1811:" Fuller; Clarke, Austin, and Smith; French fashion doll, aug 45, 90
"Protean Figures, Alias Paper Dolls:" Chandler, Crosby, Nichols; Randolph; Allair; Cottrell, jun 43, 271
Rattles
Silver coral-and-bells by Ten Eyck, apr 44, 196
Toy Soldiers
"The Little Toy Soldier," jul 43, 22
Toys
"Jerome B. Secor and His Mechanical Toys," aug 45, 94
Animal and bird figures by Schimmel, oct 43, 164
Fox hunt, Bristol glass miniatures, apr 42, 232
Historiscope, aug 42, 86
Pa. German Noah's ark, jun 46, 369
Sand; figures in swing, jun 43, 273
Toy shop, 1827, aug 43, 84
Wooden horse, jan 42, 79
PLOWS—see Tools
PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND—see Silver English Plymouth
POCKETBOOKS—see Costume; Leather
POCOCK, W. F.—see Architecture Style Greek Revival
PODMORE, WALKER & CO. (see also Ceramics English)
Canadian views by, mention, aug 42, 86
"*Navy Island*" cup and saucer, jun 42, 362
POESTENKILL, N. Y.
Summer view, Headley, Whitney exhibition, nov 42, 265
Summer and winter views, Headley, dec 44, 340
POIGNAND, DAVID—see Furniture Regional American Boston
"POINSETTIA" PATTERN—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights
POKER DRAWINGS
"The Poker Drawings of Ball-Hughes," sep 46, 175
POKERS—see Iron Utensils
POLAND—see Painting Polish
POLITICAL PARTIES
Glass items: Harrison, Hayes-Wheeler, Garfield campaigns; Cleveland, aug 43, 79
Know-Nothing Party; formation of new Democratic and Republican parties, nov 42, 256
POLK, JAMES K.
Portrait on papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285
Secret compartment in villa, nov 46, 327
POLLARD, MRS. ANNE
Portrait by unknown artist, apr 45, 214
POLLARD, CALVIN—see Architecture Style Greek Revival
POLLARD WILLIAM (see also Silver American)
Mention, dec 42, 302
POLLOCK, BENJAMIN—see Prints Theatrical
POMPADOUR, MADAME DE
Porcelain garden made for, oct 44, 198
POMPEII—see Classical Influence
POND, WILLIAM A., & CO.—see Prints Music Sheets
POONAH PAINTING—see Painting American Primitive
"POOR RICHARD'S ALMANAC"—see Books Almanacs
POPE, ALEXANDER—see "Trompe l'oeil"
POPLIN—see Textiles Woven Camlet
PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Processes

PORCELAIN OPAQUE—see Ceramics Processes
PORMORT, PHILEMON—see Penmanship
PORRINGERS—see Ceramics, Pewter, Silver: Utensils
PORTABLE DESKS—see Furniture Form Desks Portable
PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO—see Glass American Mantua
PORTER, CAPTAIN DAVID—see Ships
PORTER, NATHAN—see Tyler and Dillon
PORTER, RUFUS—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
PORTICOS—see Architecture Detail Columns
PORTLAND VASE
Acquired by British Museum, oct 46, 260
Studied by Wedgwood; original and copy, feb 42, 118-121
White glass in, dec 45, 344
PORTRAITS—see Ceramics; Coins and Medals; Drawings; Glass American; Jewelry Cameos; Painting American: Miniatures, Portraits, Primitive Portraits; Painting: English, French; Poker Drawings; Prints; Sculpture; Silhouettes; Wax Portraits
PORTSMOUTH, N. H.—see Architecture Regional N. H.; Silver American N. H.
PORTSMOUTH, R. I.—see Architecture Regional R. I.
POSSET POTS—see Ceramics Utensils Cups
POSTAGE STAMPS—see Stamps
POSTERS—see Printing
POTERAT, EDME (see also Ceramics French)
Soft-paste porcelain made by, oct 44, 196
POTOSI, MO.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
POTPOURRI JARS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
POTS—see Iron Utensils
POTTER, JOHN—see Silver American Alexandria
POTTER'S LAMP—see Ceramics Processes
POTTERS, *American*—see Ceramics American; see also Baggott S. & W.; Bennett, James; Bloor, William; Bonnin & Morris; Capron, William; Clark Pottery; Clews, James; Corliss, John; Croxall & Cartwright; Cushman, Paul; Fisher, J. C.; Furman, Noah; Goodwin, John; Greatbach, Daniel and William; Griffin, Smith & Hill; Harker & Taylor; D. & J. Henderson; Huebener, George; Jersey Porcelain & Earthenware Co.; Knowles, Taylor & Knowles; Larkin Brothers; Lenox Pottery; Low Art Tile Works; Mead, Dr. Henry; Medinger, Jacob; James Morgan & Co.; Phoenixville Pottery; Robertson, James A. and Hugh; Rosier, Joseph; Salt & Mear; A. E. Smith's Sons; Smith, Joseph; Speelman, Henry; Spinner, David; Taylor, William; Thompson & Herbert; Troxel, Samuel; Tucker, William Ellis; Tyler and Dillon; U. S. Pottery Co.; Vodrey & Frost; Warne & Letts; Woodward, Blakley & Co.
POTTERS, *English*—see Ceramics English; see also Adams, William; Alcock; Astbury, John; Bartlam, John; Bentley, John; Booth, Enoch; Briand, Thomas; Clews, Ralph and James; Davenport; Dwight, John; Elers, John and David; Garner, Robert; Glass, Joseph; Hancock, S.; Jackson; Littler, William; Mason; Mayer, Thomas; Meakin, J. & G.; Meigh, Charles; Mellor, Venables & Co.; Minton; Neale & Co.; Podmore, Walker & Co.; Ridgway, John and William; Salt, Ralph; Simpson, Ralph; Spode, Josiah; Stevenson, Andrew and Ralph; Stubbs, Joseph; Talor, William; Tams, John; Toft, Ralph and Thomas; Turner, John and Thomas; Vyse, Charles; Wedgwood, Josiah; Wood, Aaron and Ralph; Wood, Enoch; Whieldon
POTTERS, *French*—see Ceramics French; see also Poterat
POTTERS, *German, Austrian, Bohemian*—see Ceramics German; see also Boettger, J. F.; Eberlein, J. F.; Kaendler, J. J.; Kirchner, Gottlob; Meyer, Elias; Nowonty; Punct; Reinicke, Peters; von Tschirnhausen
POTTERS, *Irish*—see Ceramics Irish; see also Armstrong, Robert Williams; Gallimore, W. W.; McBirney, David
POTTERY—see Ceramics Processes
POTTERY, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics English delft)
Decorator of Bristol; plate, mar 45, 152-153
POTTSVILLE, PA.—see Ceramics American Rockingham
POTSDAM—see Architecture Regional German
POTWINE, JOHN (see also Silver American)
Spice dredger, jan 44, 22
POUHON—see Glass Utensils Bottles
POWDER FOR FIREARMS—see Firearms Ammunition
POWDER HORNS
"American Engraved Powder Horns," jan 45, 26
British, with panorama of St. Augustine, oct 45, 200
POWEL (SAMUEL) HOUSE, Philadelphia—see Architecture Regional Pa.
"POWHATTAN," Steamship—see Ships Steam
POYNTON HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.
PRANG (LOUIS) & CO. (see also Prints Lithographs)
Boston view, "*Old Warehouse, Dock Square*," dec 43, 279
Valentine, feb 42, 122
PRATT, MATTHEW (see also Painting American)
"*The American School*," sep 46, 181
PRATT AND TREADWELL—see Iron Utensils Stoves
PREHISTORIC—see Ceramics American; Tools
PRENTIS, E.—see Prints Engravings American
PRESS CUPBOARDS—see Furniture Form Cupboards
PRESSED GLASS—see Glass: American Sandwich Patterns Pressed, Processes Pressed, Utensils Cup Plates
PRESTON HALL, L. I.—see Living with Antiques
PRICE, BENJAMIN—see Silver American and Canadian Indian
PRICE, FRANCIS—see Books Architectural
PRICE, JOHN—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.
PRICE, XERXES—see Ceramics American Sayreville, N. J.
PRICES—see Collecting Auctions and Sales
PRICKET CANDLESTICKS—see Pewter Utensils Candlesticks
PRIMITIVES (see also Painting American Primitive)
"What Is Primitive and What Is Not?," may 42, 308
PRINCE MURAT HOUSE, Florida—see Living with Antiques
PRINCE, WILLIAM ROBERT—see Books Nature
"PRINCESS FEATHER"—see Needlework Patterns Amer.
PRINTED COTTON—see Textiles Printed
PRINTERS OF TEXTILES—see Textiles Printed; see also Bauer & Co.; Briggs & Co.; N. Y. Printing and Dyeing; Paige, James W.; Robeson and Sons
PRINTING (see also Books; Prints; Textiles Printed)
Design from 19th c. printing blocks, sep 46, Cover
Title page of Wedgwood address, 1783, mar 46, 196
Advertisements and Trade Cards
Alexandria upholsterer, 1796, feb 45, 80
Boston Glass Manufactory, "*Boston Gazette*," sep 45, 140
Boston Silver Glass Co., oct 42, 185
Dietz & Co., Lamps, N. Y., 1863, nov 43, 247
N. Y. furnituremakers c. 1850, dec 43, 285
Ralph Salt, Staffordshire potter, may 44, 260
St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co., "Reveille," 1846, aug 43, 71
Suffolk Glass Works, "*Boston Directory*," oct 45, 218
T. R. Jefferys; Wilson & Co., Baltimore, jan 45,39
Upholsterer's, aug 46, 92
Newspapers
Purchase of early copies of "*N. Y. Gazette*" by N. Y. Public Library, sep 42, 148
Posters
Civil War recruiting, aug 42, 91
Election, "Know-Nothing," 1856, nov 42, 257
Processes
Copper-plate, Nantes, aug 42, 68
Photo engraving, jul 42, 26
PRINTS (see also Books; Cartoons; Drawings; Engravers; Lithographers; Maps; Painting; Printing; Valentines)
Acquisition of French coll., Cincinnati, sep 42, 149
PRINTS, *Engravings* (see also Paintings Engravings after)
American
"American Engravings on Papier Mache Snuffboxes:" Clarke; Edwin; Rollinson; Maverick; Smillie; Bourne, nov 45, 284
Aquatint, Rollinson, Govt. House, N. Y., dec. 46, 396
"*Battle of Lexington*," Doolittle, jan 44, 6
Bookplates; cartouche, Hurd and Revere, dec 45, 349-50
"*Boston Massacre*," Paul Revere, jan 42, 25
Boston Views, dec 43, 279
"*Constitution*" by Bowen, jan 43, Cover, 11
"*Family Devotion*," Dick after Prentis, jun 43, 276
Fire engines; Samuel Hill, jul 45, 32
Frontispiece to "*New History of Grecian States*," Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 33
"*Liberty and American Eagle*," Savage, jan 42, Front.
"*Lord Timothy Dexter*," James Akin, aug 45, 80
Marshall, by St. Memin, feb 45, 114
Miesse, Gabriel: oct 42, 204; may 43, 225
Mt. Vernon views: feb 45, 104; mar 45, 166
Original gouaches, source of aquatints by Bennett of N. Y. Fire of 1835, dec 44, 352
Pelham, mezzotint of William Hooper, aug 45, 100
Plan of Alexandria, Clarke after Gilpin, feb 45, 87
San Francisco, 1852, sep 43, 132
English
Aquatint with etching, Rowlandson and Pugin, for "*Microcosm of London*," mar 46, 167
Bookplates, heraldic, nov 46, 309
Mezzotint by Thomas Clay, portrait, jun 42, 358
Mount Vernon, Robertson-Jukes, jul 46, 41
Shakespeare's "*Seven Ages of Man*," Ogborne after Smirke, jan 43, 28
"*The Ex-Emperor in a Bottle*," caricature of Napoleon, may 42, 318
French
Supper table with pineapple, after Moreau, jul 45, 24
German
Erasmus by Durer, jan 43, 25
PRINTS, *Genre* (see also Litho., Amer., Currier & Ives; Mount, William Sidney)
"American Indians Barbizon Style," sep 43, Cover, 108
"Jack Afloat and Susan Ashore," jul 42, Cover 22
"The Fire Engine In Prints," jul 45, 32
"*Ajong Moy, the Chinese Lady*," feb 44, 90
"*Buffalo Hunter*," Cushman after Darley, jul 46, 42
"*Family Devotion*," jun 43, 276
"*Soldier's Adieu*" and "*Soldier's Return*," nov 42, 258
"*The Trollope Family*," may 43, 233
PRINTS, *Landscape* (see also Views; Lithos. Currier)
Bodmer's "Herds of Bison and Elk," may 44, Cover
Mississippi River panoramas, jul 43, 10
Rocky Mountains, Stanley and Sohon, mar 42, 182
PRINTS, *Latin American*
Exhibition of Contemporary Argentine, oct 43, 186
PRINTS, *Lithographs* (see also Paintings Lithographs after; Prints: Music Sheets, Nautical, Views)
American
"American Flower Lithographs," jun 46, 361
"*Ajong Moy*," Risso & Browne, feb 44, 90
"*Battle Bunker Hill*" from Historiscope, aug 42, 86
Bird's-Eye Views of Alexandria, Sachse, Baltimore; Magnus, feb 45, 87-88
Boston Views, dec 43, 279-280
Chicago Views; Whitefield; Jevne & Almini, feb 43, 66
Fire engines; wood, Strong; Robinson, jul 45, 32
Lincoln's home, Shober, nov 44, 272
Mount Vernon views: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166
Portrait of Jenny Lind, N. Sarony, jun 43, 265
"*Sailor's Return*," J. Baillie, jul 42, 23
"*Soldier's Adieu*," Huddy and Duval, nov 42, 258
"*Temperance but no Maine-Law*," Fay, jan 44, 6
Western views, A. Hoen & Co.; Koppel, sep 43, 131
American, Currier & Ives
"*A Clearing*," nov 44, 273
"*Evacuation of Richmond*," jul 46, 42
Exhibition of paintings by artists associated with, sep 46, 184
Family register, jan 43, 29
Found in South America, nov 43, 242
"*Great Boston Fire of* 1872," dec 43, 280
"*Lightning Express Trains*," Parsons & Atwater, mar 42, 202
Mexican War scenes, Taylor kerchiefs, jul 42, 27
Mississippi River scenes, aug 46, 108-109
"*Sacred Heart of Mary*," export, aug 43, 58
Sailors, feb 42, 22
"*Soldier's Return*," nov 42, 258
"*The Mill-Dam at Sleepy Hollow*," aug 43, 86
Three-in-one, feb 42, 135
"*Washington at Mt. Vernon*," mar 45, 166
"*Westward the Course of Empire*," oct 43, 154
"*Young America Celebrating the 4th*," Maurer, jul 43, 9
French
"American Indians Barbizon Style," Bodmer and Millet, sep 43, Cover, 108
Epinal; Pellerin; Pinot, oct 42, 214
PRINTS, *Music Sheets*
"Allegro Con Spirito:" regimental, patriotic, jul 42, 18
"Light On The Blackface Minstrel:" Johnston; Willing; Queen; Keith; Sharp; Jaques & Brothers, oct 42, 197
"Music Sheets For Stamp Collectors:" McLean; Sands; Pond & Co.; Ditson; Shaw & Co., mar 42, 183
Currier, "*Sailor at Sea*," jul 42, 23
Jenny Lind, "*Fille du Regiment*," jun 43, 263
PRINTS, *Nautical*
"American Naval Prints:" Faden; Birch; Denoon; John Paul Jones; Elmes; Bower; Perry; jan 43, 16
"Jack Afloat and Susan Ashore," jul 42, Cover, 22
Basis for Naval Jug scenes, jun 45, 332-333
"*Battle of the Java and Constitution*," jul 42, 42
Capt. Mugford of the "*Franklin*"; Bradford, sep 43, 134
"*Constitution*," jan 43, Cover, 11
Taking of Louisbourg; Bowles, London, dec 43, 268
PRINTS, *Processes*
Aquatint and litho-engraving, Argentine, oct 43, 186
Drawings, etching, aquatint, color printing, for "*The Microcosm of London*," mar 46, 169
Tinselled prints, apr 43, 162
PRINTS, *Still Life and Nature*
"American Flower Lithographs, jun 46, 361
"*August*" from Furber's "*Twelve Months of Flowers*"; Monnoyer flower print, oct 45, 194
Brookshaw's "*Pomona Britannica*," aug 44, Cover, 69
Elephant Folio, Audubon, Havell, jun 46, 354
Flower, Duruisseau after Carle, sep 42, 150
PRINTS, *Theatrical and Tinselled*
"Melodrama In Prints:" Redington, Pollock, apr 43, 162
"Some Stars That Shone," apr 46, 237
Ballet, mar 44, 148
Ceramic figures in similar poses, apr 43, 181
PRINTS, *Views* (see also—Landscape)
Basis for historical china: "*Navy Island*," Bartlett; Penn Hospital, Cooke, jun 42, 362, 365
Versailles, 1751, Marvie after Cochin, apr 45, 238
Yale College, 1749, James Buck, nov 46, 298
American
"Early Boston Seen in Prints," dec 43, 278
"George Washington Lived Here," Early Views of Mt. Vernon: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166
Alexandria, 1842, 1862, 1867, feb 45, 86
Boston, from "*Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion*," jul 46, 37; dec 46, 385
Chicago before the Fire of 1871, feb 43, 66-69
Los Angeles, Mission of San Diego, San Francisco, sep 43, 131
New York: Croton Fountain: glass, in clock, jul 42, 37; transfer on glass, jan 42, 36; Govt. House, c. 1796, dec 46, 396; Wall, Nassau and Broad Sts., 1850, oct 46, 232; Wall St. 1850, feb 44, Frontis
Ohio: Cleveland, Smith, after Hill; Steubenville, jan 46, 60, 64
Sources of Staffordshire: Russel Residence, Fenner Sears & Co.; Hinton's "*History*," nov 42, 259
PRINTS, *Woodcuts*
"*Class Day, Harvard*," Homer, dec 43, 280
Jarvis, Alexander Anderson, jul 46, 38
"*Sailor's Departure*," jul 42, 22
The Levee at St. Louis, from photograph, 1871, feb 43, Cover, Frontis, 59
"*Village Residence*," feb 43, 73
PRISONS—see Architecture Prisons
PROCTOR, A. PHIMISTER—see Bronze
PROSCH, CARL F.—see Dorflinger
PROSKAU—see Ceramics German
PROSSER, RICHARD
Dust process for tiles patented, may 44, 250
"PROTEAN FIGURES"—see Playthings Paper Dolls
PROVENCE—see Christmas Creche
PROVIDENCE, R. I. (see also Architecture Regional R. I.; Pewter American R. I.; Textiles Printed American)
Commemorative tankard, Fields Fountain, nov 44, 284
Market Square, storm of 1815, sep 45, Frontis
View (c. 1809), nov 43, 236
PTOLEMY—see Maps
PUGH & TEETER (TEATER), Cincinnati (see also Glass Amer.)
Advertisement of 1819, mention, aug 43, 70
Development of Moscow factory, jan 46, 52-53
PUGIN, AUGUSTUS CHARLES
"A Distinguished Collaboration;" with Rowlandson, on "*Microcosm of London*," mar 46, 167
Originator of Victorian Gothic, jun 43, 257
PULLIS BROTHERS, St. Louis (see also Iron Cast Amer.)
Makers of architectural cast iron, feb 43, 81
PULPITS—see Architecture Churches
PUNCH—see Beverages
PUNCH BOWLS—see Ceramics, Glass: Utensils Bowls; Silver Utensils Punch bowls
PUNCH CUPS—see Glass Utensils Cups
PUNCH POTS—see Ceramics Utensils Teapots
PUNCT (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
Figures by, mention, dec 43, 286
"PUNTY" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
PURSES—see Costume; Leather
PUZZLES—see Playthings Games
PYNE, BENJAMIN (see also Silver English)
Chocolate pot, nov 42, 248
Two-handled cup, may 46, 296

• Q •

QUAKERS—see Religious Communities
QUARTERING, HERALDIC—see Heraldry
QUEBEC—see Needlework, Silver: Canadian
QUEEN ANNE STYLE—see Furniture Style Queen Anne
QUEEN, J.—see Prints Music Sheets
QUEEN'S WARE—see Ceramics: English Leeds, English Wedgwood wares, Processes
QUEST, SAMUEL—see Clocks Regional Pa.
QUIDOR, JOHN—see Painting American Romantic
QUILLWORK—see Needlework Canadian
QUILTING—see Needlework Quilting; Costume
QUILTING PATTERNS—see Needlework Patterns American
QUILTS—see Needlework: American, applique, patchwork, quilting; Textiles Printed American
QUINCY, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.

• R •

RADIO
Installed in antique furniture, may 43, 198
RAILROADS—see Vehicles
RAISING, SILVER—see Silver Processes
RAMSAY, ALLAN (see also Painting English)
Portrait of Lady Dirleton, apr 45, 215
RANDLE, WILLIAM—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
RANDOLPH, ANSON—see Playthings Paper Dolls
RANSOM, ASA—see Silver American and Canadian Indian
RANVOYZE, FRANCOIS—see Silver Canadian
RATAFIA GLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses
RAVENNA, OHIO—see Glass American Kent
RAVENSCROFT, GEORGE (see also Glass English)
Goblet, invention of flint glass, nov 43, 210
RAWLINS, WILLIAM (see also Silver English)
"The English Master of Robert Sanderson," may 43, 223
RAWSON, JOSEPH & SON—see Furniture Regional Amer. R. I.
READING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Writing
REAS, japanners—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
RECONSTRUCTION—see Restoration
REDDING FURNACE, PA.—see Iron Cast American
REDINGTON—see Prints Theatrical
REDPATH (see also Painting American)
"Cozzen's Landing," jun 44, 282
"View of West Point," aug 45, 72
REDWARE—see Ceramics Processes
REDWOOD DYE—see Textiles Woven Processes Dyes
"REED-AND-LILY" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
REESE, P. L.—see Silver American Kentucky
REGENCY STYLE—see Empire; Furniture Style Regency
REID, JOHN, and GENERAL JOHN, Scottish officers—see Painting English Portraits
REGIMENTAL SONGS (see also Prints Music Sheets)
"Black Watch" regimental march, aug 42, 71
REGNIER, Lithographer—see Paintings Amer. Lithographs
REICH, JOHN—see Coins and Medals
"REINDEER," Steamship—see Ships Steam
REINICKE, PETER (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
Assistant to Kaendler, apr 46, 234
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES
"Bishop Hill:" Galva Ill. Swedish colony feb 43, 74
bandwagon made at, feb 43, 86
Ephrata: "Medieval Construction;" Dunkers, Beissel, jul 44, 18
Ohio: "Zoar and Its Industries," dec 44, 333; general description, jan 46, 27
Quakers: Bowne House, meeting place; Fox, oct 45, 212
Shakers: "Shaker Inspirational Drawings," dec 45, 338; attribution of secretary to, may 43, 224; newel post; Hancock, Mass. interior, apr 43, 188
REMBRANDT—see Painting Dutch
REMINGTON—see Firearms: Revolvers, Rifles
REMINGTON, FREDERICK—see Museums Exhibitions Met.
REMINGTON-MAYNARD alteration—see Firearms Rifles Springfield
RENAISSANCE—see Classical Influence
RENNIE, GEORGE—see Sculpture American Tombstones
REPAIR OF ANTIQUES—see Collecting Care and Repair; Restoration
"REPOSITORY OF ART"—see Ackermann, Rudolf
"REPOUSSE"—see Silver Processes
REPRODUCTIONS—see Collecting (Forgeries)
REPUBLICAN PARTY—see Political Parties
RESEARCH METHODS
American blown glass, jul 42, 30
American pewter, identifying the mark IG, dec 43, 292
Cataloguing primitive paintings in Ohio: aug 44, 83; jan 46, 40
Dakota glass, aug 42, 85
Malbone miniature, called self-portrait, dec 42, 307
Origin of wood clocks, mar 46, 179
Origins of Kwangtung pottery, aug 46, 105
Search and Research, aug 46, 89
South Carolina silver, oct 42, 187
RESIST-DYEING—see Textiles Painted
RESTORATION, ANTIQUES AND ARCHITECTURE (see also Collecting Care and Repair)
"A Pioneer Village Restored," feb 43, 63
"A Texas Frontier Home," nov 42, 242
"Fort Ticonderoga," jul 46, 26
"Medieval Construction at Ephrata," jul 44, 18
"We are Collecting our Home," may 44, 253
Country chest, nov 46, 340
Furniture finishing, Conn. Historical Society bulletin, may 43, 234
Iowa furniture find, mar 44, 126
Philipse Castle, N. Y., aug 43, 85
Williamsburg, jan 42, 22
"RETABLOS"—see Painting American Primitive
REVEL, JEAN—see Textiles Woven Patterns
REVERE, PAUL, I (see also Silver American Boston)
Spice dredger, jan 44, 22
REVERE, PAUL, II (Patriot)
Bell, jan 42, 29
"Boston Massacre," jan 42, 25
Coffee urn, Adam style, may 46, 298
Ledger; Chandler arms on tray; teapot; goblet; engraving of Boston Theatre, dec 45, 350-351
Maker of brass andirons, jul 43, 4
Mention, aug 42, 76
Portrait, St. Memin, aug 42, 67
Sauceboats; sugar and creamer, oct 46, 253, 255
Sugar bowl; exhibition at Boston Museum, aug 42, 90
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 113
Teapot, jul 45, 41
Title page of Freebetter's Almanac, jan 43, 13
REVOLUTIONARY WAR (see also Cincinnati, Society of the)
"A Patriot and His Home:" Boudinot, Elizabethtown, N. J., may 43, 220
"Fort Ticonderoga:" Allen; Benedict Arnold, jul 46, 26
"Medad Hills, Conn. Gunsmith," jul 43, 18
"Battle of Lexington," Doolittle, jan 44, 6
Boston Fusiliers, jul 43, 31
"Boston Massacre," Revere, jan 42, 25
Capt. James Mugford, sep 43, 134
Commission and sword, Capt. Adam Peters, jun 42, 368
Drum used in, jul 42, 38
Evacuation of Tories from Boston, mar 42, 186
"Mad Anthony Wayne," song, jul 42, 19
Nathan Hale, nov 45, 281
Powder horns used in, jan 45, 28
Swords issued by Committee of Safety, nov 44, 265
REVOLVERS—see Firearms
REYNOLDS, CATHERINE—see Painting Canadian
REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA, (see also Painting English)
"Miss Barnard," jan 45, 44
Portrait of Samuel Johnson, apr 45, 215
"The Infant Academy," sep 44, 127
"The Ladies Yorke," dec 42, 315
RHODE ISLAND—see Architecture, Clocks, Pewter, Silver: American R. I.; Furniture American Regional R. I.; cross references under Newport, Providence
RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN—see Museums Exhibitions
"RIBBED BELLFLOWER" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
RICHARDSON, G.—see Pewter American R. I. (Cranston)
RICHARDSON, GEORGE (painter)—see Painting American Primitive Landscape
RICHARDSON, JOSEPH (see also Silver Amer. Philadelphia)
Bowl (Jr.), feb 45, 99
Engraved gold locket, nov 45, 271
Indian peace medal (Sr.), mention, jul 44, 29
Indian trade (Sr.), mention, dec 45, 352
Sauce boats, oct 46, 252
Spout cup, aug 43, 75
Sugar tongs, Nathaniel and Joseph, feb 46, 113
Teakettle on stand (Sr.), may 46, 298
RICHARDSON, NATHANIEL—see Richardson, Joseph
RICHMOND, VA.—see Needlework American
RICHTER, ADRIAN LUDWIG—see Painting German
RICKETS, JOHN B.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
RIDGWAY, J. and W. (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)
Greatbach designer for Cauldon Pl., dec 46, 391
Maker of Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350
Mention, feb 42, 125
Pennsylvania Hospital platter, jun 42, 364
Plates, mention, jun 44, 295
Wadham College plate, mention, may 42, 332
RIESENER, JEAN HENRI (see also Furniture Regional French)
Commodes: mar 43, 112; oct 45, 226
RIFLES—see Firearms
RIGHTS OF MAN
On French snuffbox, sep 45, 150
RINGGOLD, MAJOR
On cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185
On Philadelphia cup plates, mention nov 43, 230
RINGS—see Jewelry
RIO GRANDE BLANKET—see Textiles Woven Blankets
RISSO & BROWNE—see Prints Lithographs American
RITTENHOUSE, DAVID
"Who Trained David Rittenhouse?", sep 42, 126
RITTENHOUSE, WILHELM—see Paper Making
RITTER, D.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
RIVERTON, CONN.—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock
ROASTING SPIT—see Tools
ROBERTS, AARON—see Furniture Regional American Conn.
ROBERTS, GIDEON—see Clocks Regional Conn.
ROBERTS, JOHN—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
ROBERTS, JOSHUA—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER
View of Mt. Vernon, litho. by Jukes, feb 45, 104
ROBERTSON, JAMES and HUGH (see also Ceramics American) Of Chelsea, mention, oct 42, 196
John Gardner Low associated with, may 44, 250
ROBESON (ANDREW) AND SONS (see also Textiles printed)
Mention, 1841 of printed textiles by, jul 42, 29
ROBINSON, H. R.—see Prints Lithographs American
ROCHAT, D.—see Music Boxes
ROCHESTER, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
ROCK CRYSTAL—see Jade and Rock Crystal
ROCK HALL, L. I.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
ROCKING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Rocking
ROCKINGHAM—see Ceramics Processes; (American) see Ceramics American: Bennington, East Liverpool, Rockingham; (English) see Ceramics English Rockingham
ROCOCO AND BAROQUE (see also Chinoiserie)
American armorial silver; cartouches, dec 45, 349-350
Decline of, French furniture, mar 43, 112
Defined: influence on silver styles; "genre pittoresque," may 46, 296
English gold snuffbox, sep 45, 151
English silver: nov 43, 223; candelabra, sep 42, 118
Gilt-bronze andirons, French, chinoiserie, sep 45, 162
Louis XVI room, Cleveland Museum, may 42, 323
Porcelain: apr 46, 233; French, oct 44, 196; fruits and vegetables, aug 44, 70
Sans Souci, Potsdam, dec 45, 343
ROE, WILLIAM (see also Silver American)
Of Kingston; sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
ROENTGEN—see Furniture Regional French
ROETTIERS, JACQUES-NICOLAS—see Silver French
ROGERS AND SPENCER—see Firearms Revolvers
ROLLING PINS—see Woodenware
ROLLINSON, C. and W.—see Prints Engravings American
ROMAN FURNITURE—see Furniture Style Ancient; (GLASS) see Glass Ancient Roman
ROMANTICISM (see also Painting American: Landscape, Romantic)
"Sources of American Romanticism," nov 45, 274
Defined; dominance in England, may 46, 296
Development; in American painting, mar 45, 158
Victorian furniture, jun 43, 256
ROMNEY, GEORGE (see also Painting English)
Chief Brant of the Mohawks, jun 45, 329
ROOD, MARY (see also Silver English)
Trencher salts, oct 44, 202
ROOFS—see Architecture Detail
ROOKWOOD POTTERY—see Ceramics American Cincinnati
ROOSEVELT, FRANKIN D.
"Three-in-one" portrait, with Lincoln and Washington, feb 42, 135
ROOSEVELT, NICHOLAS (see also Silver American)
Mention, dec 42, 302
ROOT, ELMIRA—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
ROSEWATER SPRINKLER—see Silver Utensils Flagons
ROSIER, JOSEPH (see also Ceramics American)
Making salt glaze near Zanesville, jan 46, 42
ROSS, HUGH—see Sculpture American Tombstones
ROSSITER, T. P.—see Barlow, Thomas Oldham
ROUEN—see Ceramics French Rouen
ROUNDABOUT CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Roundabout
ROWE & WHITE—see Sculpture American Tombstones
ROWLAND AND MARCELLUS—see Ceramics Importers
ROWLANDSON, THOMAS
"A Distinguished Collaboration:" with Pugin, on *"Microcosm of London,"* mar 46, 167
ROWLEY, playing-card maker—see Playthings Games
ROY, NARCISSE—see Silver: American and Canadian Indian trade, Canadian
ROYAL DOULTON—see Ceramics English Doulton
RUDOLSTAD—see Ceramics German
RUGS—see cross references under Carpets
RUMFORD ROASTER—see Architecture Det. Int. Fireplaces
RUMMERS—see Glass Utensils Glasses
RUNGE, PHILIPP OTTO—see Painting German
"RUNNING VINE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Presssed
RURAL STYLES—see Collecting; Furniture Style Rural
RUSHLIGHTS—see Lighting Devices
RUSSELL, LUTHER—see Mt. Washington Glass Co.
RUSSELL, DANIEL
Gold locket, nov 45, 271
RUSSELL (JASON) HOUSE, Arlington—see Architecture Regional Mass.
RUSSELL, MOODY (see also Silver American)
Of Barnstable; spout cup, aug 43, 75
Spice dredger, feb 44, 80
"RUSSIAN" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Cut

• S •

SABERS—see Swords
SACHSE AND CO., Baltimore—see Prints Lithographs American
SADLER & GREEN (see also Ceramics English Liverpool)
Decorators of Wedgwood ware, jan 44, 33
Jug transfer-printed by, aug 43, 64
Teapot by Richard Chaffers, decorated by, oct 43, 156
Tiles, fireplace of Lee Mansion, dec 45, 355
SADLERS WELLS, on writing sheet—see Penmanship
SAIL NEEDLES, Containers for—see Ships Provisions
SAILORS—see Costume Uniforms; Prints Nautical; Scrimshaw
ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—see Living w. Antiques; Powder Horns
SAINT-CLOUD—see Ceramics French
SAINT-GAUDENS—see Jewelry Cameos
ST. LOUIS (France)—see Glass French
ST. LOUIS GLASS MANUFACTURING CO. (see also Glass Amer.)
Established, aug 43, 71
ST. LOUIS GLASS WORKS—see Missouri Glass Co.
ST. LOUIS, MO. (see also Architecture Regional Midwestern; Costume Uniforms; Furniture Regional Mo.; Glass American St. Louis; Iron Cast American; Pewter American Mo.)
Special Midwestern Issue; cover and Frontis, feb 43
The Levee at St. Louis, feb 43
ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Granville—see Architecture Regional Ohio
ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, N. Y.—see Architecture Churches
SAINT MEMIN
Adam Lynn, after engraving, feb 45, 94
Chief Justice Marshall, engraved, feb 45, 114
Meriwether Lewis, oct 43, Cover, 163
Paul Revere, aug 42, 67
SALAMANDER WORKS, Woodbridge, N. J.—see Ceramics American Rockingham
SALEM, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Furniture Regional American Salem
SALES—see Collecting (Auctions)
SALISBURY, N. H.—see Architecture Regional N. H.
SALMON, ROBERT
"Old State House on Fire," engraved by Eddy, dec 43, 279
"View of Boston from Pemberton Hill," apr 44, 192
SALMON, ROBERT (silversmith) (see also Silver English)
Creamer, may 46, 284
SALOMONSKY, VERNA COOK—see Books Architecture
"SALT-BOX" HOUSES—see Architecture Style 17th c.
SALT-GLAZED WARE—see Ceramics: English Staffordshire Salt-glaze, Processes
SALT, CHARLES—see Salt, Ralph
SALT & MEAR, E. Liverpool, Ohio (see also Ceramics Amer.) Croxall & Cartwright; Monument Pottery, jan 46, 43
SALT, RALPH (see also Ceramics English)
Staffordshire potter; trade card, figure of stagecoach driver; parian bust of Wesley by Charles, may 44, 260
SALT SHAKERS—see Silver Utensils Casters
SALTS (open, trencher)—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils Salts
SALVADOR—see Silver Latin American
SALVERS—see Silver Utensils
SAMPLERS—see Needlework Samplers
SAN FRANCISCO—see California
SAN DIEGO—see California
SAN DIEGO ART GALLERY—see Museums Exhibitions
SAN FRANCISCO GLASS WORKS—see Glass American California
SAN MARCOS, St. Augustine—see Architecture Forts
SANDERS, GEORGE (dollmaker)—see Playthings Dolls
SANDERSON, ELIJAH AND JACOB—see Furniture Regional American Salem
SANDERSON, FRANCIS—see Iron Cast Amer. (Carlisle, Pa.)
SANDERSON, ROBERT (see also Hull; Silver Amer. Boston)
"The English Master of Robert Sanderson," may 43, 223
Earliest American spoon, mention, jun 44, 292
Inscription on cup, Hull and; tankard cover, nov 45, 268
SANDOWN, N. H.—see Architecture Regional N. H.
SANDS, J.—see Prints Music Sheets
SANDWICH GLASS—see Boston and Sandwich Glass Co.; Glass: American Sandwich, Patterns Pressed
SANFORD, EDWARD—see Silver American Alexandria
SANGER, STEPHEN S.—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria
SANS SOUCI—see Architecture Regional German
SANTONS—see Christmas Creche
SANTOS—see Painting American Primitive; Wood Carving
SARATOGA MT. GLASS WORKS—see Glass Utensils Inkwells
SARBIT, DOROTHY (see also Silver English)
Working in Georgian London, mention, oct 44, 201
SARGENT, HENRY—see Painting American Genre
SARONY & MAJOR, N. Y. (see also Prints Lithographs)
Blackface-minstrel music sheet, oct 42, 199
Fire engine, jul 45, 34
Flower lithographs, mention, jun 46, 363
Jenny Lind music sheet, (N. Sarony), jun 43, 263
Portrait of Zachary Taylor, kerchief, jul 42, 27
Postage-stamp music sheet, mar 42, 185
Rocky Mountains, after Stanley and Sohon, mar 42, 182
SARONY, N.—see Sarony & Major
SARTAIN, JOHN (see also Prints Engravings)
Lincoln portrait, aug 46, 93
Zachary Taylor, on printed kerchief, jul 42, 28
SASSEVILLE, FRANCOIS and JOSEPH—see Silver Canadian
SATIN-FINISH GLASS—see Glass Processes Opaque
SATINWOOD—see Furniture Materials Woods
SAUCE BOATS—see Ceramics Utensils Pitchers; Silver Utensils
SAVAGE, EDWARD
"Liberty and the American Eagle," jan 42, Frontis
"General and Mrs. Washington," feb 46, 100
"Washington Family at Mt. Vernon," feb 45, 103
SAVAGE, THOMAS (see also Silver American Boston)
Salver with Dickinson arms, aug 42, Frontis
SAVAGE, WILLIAM—see Silver American Kentucky
SAVANNAH, GA.—see Architecture Regional Southern
SAVERY, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional American Philadelphia Queen Anne
SAWIN AND DYER—see Clocks Lyre
"SAWTOOTH" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns
SAYREVILLE, N. J.—see Ceramics American Sayreville
SCAKI, FRANCISCO—see Mississippi River
"SCALLOP" PATTERN—see Furniture Decoration Carving; Glass Patterns Pressed
SCHANCK, JOHN (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Teapot, dec 45, 351
SCHAUS, WILLIAM—see Paintings American Lithographs
SCHIMMEL, WILHELM—see Wood Carving Pa. German
SCHINDLER, JOSEPH—see Silver Canadian
SCHINKEL, FRIEDRICH—see Painting German
SCHLERNITZAUER, NICHOLAS—see Durhamville Glass Co.
SCHNEIDER, MARK & CO.—see Western Glass Works
SCHOENBRUNN (Ohio)—see Architecture Regional Ohio
SCHREIBER & BETZ—see Griffin, Smith & Hill
SCHROEDER, WILLIAM—see Furniture Decoration Painting Stencil
SCHULDT, H.—see Painting American Genre
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS (see also Tools; Vehicles)
Astronomical, by Rittenhouse: orrery; spider-web focus for telescopes, sep 42, 126
Barometers: "The Evolution of the Barometer;" Torricelli; Sinclair; Holmes; Cave; Masefield; Pike; Bowley; Whitehurst, dec 46, 382
Compass dial, nocturnal, pedometer, sep 43, 116
SCOLLAY, GEORGE W.—see St. Louis Glass Mfg. Co.
SCONCES—see Lighting Devices
SCOTT, LEVI—see Janvier, John
SCOTT, ROBERT—see Silver American and Canadian Indian
SCOTT, WINFIELD—see Mexican War
SCREENS—see Papier-Mache
SCREW-BARREL PISTOLS—see Firearms Pistols Flintlock
SCRIMSHAW
"Scrimshaw, The Whaleman's Art," nov 44, 278
Ship design, may 42, 308
"Flying Cloud" on whale's tooth, jan 42, 56
SCULPTURE (see also Coins and Medals; Jewelry Cameos; Wax Portraits; Wood Carving)
Assyrian relief, 7th c., feb 46, 118
Lions: archaic Greek and Chinese, nov 46, 331
American
"Cogdell and Mills, Charleston Sculptors:" Calhoun, Jackson, mar 42, 192; 205-208
"Exclusiveness for the Masses;" silhouette, apr 44, 198
"Simeon Skillin, Senior;" Dedham Pillar, jul 44, 21
"America" by John Bell, jun 43, 259
Ball-Hughes, sep 46, 175
Tombstones: "Here Lyes Buried;" Charleston, mar 42, 193; Trinity Churchyard, N. Y., dec 44, 347
English
Medieval workman's bill, Winchester, nov 43, 245
French
Bronze table garniture, nov 43, 218
Gothic crucifixion, de Baerze, jul 46, 52
Ceracchi, Alexander Hamilton, apr 43, 167
Houdon: bust of Washington, mar 44, 132; Jones, Lafayette, Jefferson, apr 43, Frontis, 164-6
Medallions
"Medallions From Medals," mar 44, 131
SEA CHESTS—see Ships Provisions
SEABURY-TREDWELL HOUSE (OLD MERCHANT'S), N. Y.—see Architecture Regional New York City
SEALS (see also Coats of Arms; Coins and Medals)
Alexandria, 1779, feb 45, 88
Great Seal of the U. S., jul 42, 16
New York: adapted to Indian medal, jun 45, 328; on freedom boxes, mention, dec 45, 350
Van Rensselaer family, jun 43, 279
SEALS (from bottles)—see Glass Utensils Bottles
SEAMAN, J. V.—see Books Nature
SEARLE, JOHN—see Painting American Genre
SEBASTIAN WAGON CO., N. Y.—see Vehicles Wagons
SECOR, JEROME B.—see Playthings Toys
SECRET COMPARTMENTS—see Architecture Detail Construction; Furniture Form Desks
SECRETARIES—see Furniture Form Secretaries
SEIGNOURET, FRANCOIS—see Furniture Regional American New Orleans
SELBY, EDWARD—see Tyler and Dillon
SERVING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables: Occasional, Side
SETAUKET, L. I.—see Mount, William Sidney
SETTEES—see Furniture Form Settees
SETTLES—see Furniture Form Benches
SEVERANCE, BENJAMIN J.—see Painting American Advts.
SEVRES—see Ceramics French
SEWING TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional
SEYMOUR, JOHN (see also Furniture Regional Amer. Boston)
Chest of drawers, attributed jan 42, 58
Side chair, oct 46, 257
Sideboard, secretaries, mar 43, 122-123
Tambour desk, typical of, dec 46, 395
Upholstered armchair, attributed, oct 42, 192
Work table, jun 46, 360
SEYMOUR, SAMUEL (see also Prints Engravings)
View of Mt. Vernon after Birch, feb 45, 105
SEYMOUR, THOMAS—see Seymour, John
SGRAFFITO—see Ceramics: American Pa., Processes
SHAKERS—see Religious Communities
SHANDY HALL, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio
SHANGHAI—see China
SHARP, GEORGE (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
SHARP RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles
SHARP, W.—see Prints Music Sheets
SHATTUCK, GEORGE H.—see Penmanship
SHAW HOUSE, HAMPTON—see Architecture Regional N.H.
SHAW, STEPHEN W.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
SHAW, W. F. & Co.—see Prints Music Sheets
SHAWLS—see Textiles Woven Shawls
"SHEAF-OF-WHEAT" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
SHEENE, ALICE (see also Silver English)
Working in London, oct 44, 201
SHEFFIELD—see Silver: English Sheffield, Plated
SHEKWAN—see Ceramics Chinese (Kwangtung)
SHELF CLOCKS—see Clocks Shelf
SHELL MOTIF—see Architecture Interior Detail Cupboards; Ceramics, Silver: Patterns; Furniture Decoration Carving
SHELVES—see Furniture Form Shelves; Woodenware
SHENANDOAH VALLEY POTTERY—see Ceramics American Va.
SHEPARD & CO.—see Glass American Zanesville
SHERATON STYLE—see Furniture Style Sheraton
SHERATON, THOMAS
Armchair from *"Drawing Book,"* oct 42, 192
French and Grecian influence, mar 43, 116
Grecian sofa, from *"Dictionary,"* oct 45, 208
"Lady's travelling box" described, jan 43, 27
Reading chair, *"Dictionary,"* nov 43, 235
SHERRY GLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses
SHICKLE, HARRISON & CO., St. Louis (see also Iron Cast) Benches, feb 43, 80
SHIELDS—(chair backs) see Furniture Form Chairs Hepplewhite; (heraldic) see Heraldry
SHIP MODELS
"A Whaler in Port," nov 42, 244
SHIP PRINTS—see Prints Nautical
SHIPS (see also Prints Nautical)
Clipper: American design; Patterson painting; English, silhouette by Davis, jan 42, 31
Clipper *"Meteor,"* jun 45, 345
"Flying Cloud" on whale's tooth, jan 42, 56
Frigate *"Essex,"* punch bowl commemorating career of Capt. David Porter, mar 43, 130
Rescue of *"Asia"* by *"Antelope,"* aug 43, 83
Carved Decoration
Eagle, from U. S. sloop *"Portsmouth,"* jul 42, 15
Figurehead, portrait of Washington, jun 45, 318
Provisions
"Captain Mitchell's "Necessaire De Voyage," dec 43, 293
Beckets, once handles of sea chest; containers for sail needles, aug 45, 89
Sea chests: in form of desk, aug 44, 88; with patriotic emblems, nov 42, 262
Steam
Packets on music sheets: Collins Line; various packets named, mar 42, 183
Steamboats on the Mississippi, aug 46, 108
"SHIP'S WHEEL" PATTERN—see Needlework Patterns Amer.
SHOBER, CHARLES—see Prints Lithographs American
SHOEMAKER, JOSEPH (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
SHOES—see Costume
SHOPS
Apothecary, Stabler-Leadbeater, Alexandria, feb 45, 106
Country Store, jul 45, 14
Revolutionary, scales, bottles, books, apr 42, 259
SHORTS OF NEWBURYPORT—see Furniture Regional American Newburyport
SHOT, CANNON—see Firearms Ammunition
SHOVELS—see Iron Utensils; Tools
SHOWS, ANTIQUES—see Collecting; Museums Exhibitions
SHRYOCK, GIDEON
"Gideon Shryock, Kentucky Architect," jul 45, 35
SHUTTER FIXTURES—see Hardware
SHUTTLES—see Textiles Woven Processes
SIBLEY, RICHARD—see Burwash, William
SIDEBOARDS—see Furniture Form Sideboards
SIDEWALK GRATINGS—see Iron Cast American
SIEGBURG—see Ceramics German
SIGNATURES—see Autographs; Painting Signatures
SIGNS
"Signs Bring Customers;" Paris, sep 45, 152
"Three-in-one" slat, feb 42, 135
SILHOUETTES AND CUT-OUTS (see also Sculpture American)
"Ezra Wood, Profile Cutter," Buckland, Mass., aug 42, 69
"The Hubard Gallery Duplicate Book," feb 44, Cover, 68
Baltimore exhibition: Edouart, Hubard, oct 46, 262
Brown, William Henry: dec 43, 300; Lynchburg; Mosely, *"Portrait Gallery,"* oct 42, Cover, 182
Cut-outs: apr 45, Cover; *"Justice, Liberty, and Virtue,"* feb 42, 138; Ohio, Lindsay, jan 46, 35; pastoral scene and table cover, jan 42, 57; with photograph of maker at work, may 46, 318
David Wilson, probably by Peale, oct 45, 219
Edouart: Cheesman reception, nov 43, 220; Dr. Jones, aug 46, 92; The Hammond Family, jun 44, 307; Vernay coll. Chicago; B. A. Terrett, may 43, 234
Lonsdale coll., apr 44, 206
Sitwell Family by Torond, jul 45, 22
Three Presidents of Yale, apr 44, Frontis

Washington, by de la Vallee, feb 45, 86
"*What is Home without a Mother*," aug 42, 88
Influence on other techniques
On Joseph H. Davis, primitive, oct 43, 178
On primitive Conn. Valley paintings, oct 44, 208
On sculptured silhouette, apr 44, 198
SILK WEAVING—see Textiles Woven Silk
SILVER (see also Coins and Medals; Furniture Decoration Inlay; Playthings Doll Furniture; Swords)
Advertisements and Trade Cards
"*Albany Gazette*," Isaac Hutton; "*Centenial*," I. & G. Hutton; "*Balance*," "*N. Y. State Journal*," jan 45, 32
Charleston; Moody, Vernan, Ewan, Boudo, oct 42, 187-189
Fueter of New York, dec 45, 349
London, Elizabeth Godfrey; Anne Foot; Mary Owen; William and Mary Deards, oct 44, 201
SILVER, *American*
"ABC'S of Early American Silver," aug 42, 76
"American Silver Spice Dredgers:" jan 44, 20; feb 44, 80; notes: apr 44, 200; dec 44, 352; nov 45, 287
"American Silver Spout Cups," aug 43, 73
"American Silver Sugar Tongs," feb 46, 112
"Four Hoof Spoons," jun 44, 292
"Notes on Early American Silver," apr 46, 238
"Some Engraved American Silver:" nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348
Collecting of, jan 42, 23
Spalding collection, Boston Museum, nov 42, 264
Albany (see also New York)
"Isaac Hutton, Silversmith," jan 45, 32
"The Ten Eyck Silversmiths," dec 42, 299
"More Ten Eyck Silver," apr 44, 196
Spoons by Ahasuerus Hendricks, jun 44, 292
Teapot by Lansingh; tankard by Newkirke, may 43, 231
Alexandria
"Silversmiths of Alexandria," feb 45, 93
Boston
American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 246-255
Chocolate pot by Winslow, nov 42, 250
Coffee urn by Revere, may 46, 298
Cups: Dixwell, jan 43, 36; Hull and Sanderson, nov 42, 264
Engraved: nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348
Footed salver by Savage, aug 42, Frontis
Jug by Edwards and Allen, jun 42, 378
Porringer by Simpkins, feb 46, 122
Salt spoons by Welles, aug 45, 88
Salt, sweetmeat box, Winslow, jan 43, 36
Spice dredgers: jan 44, 21; feb 44, 80
Spout cups, aug 43, 75
Sugar bowl by Revere, aug 42, 90
Sugar box by Winslow, mar 46, 178
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 112
Sweetmeat box by Coney, jan 42, 25
Tankards: Burt, oct 42, 174; Hurd, Loring, nov 44, 284; Hurd, aug 43, 86
Teapots: Coburn, feb 42, 136; Revere, jul 45, 41
Charleston
"South Carolina Silver," oct 42, 187
Connecticut
Cypher attributed to John Benjamin, dec 45, 349
Ledger, Crittenden and Gillet, sep 42, 145
Pygan Adams, mention, may 42, 302
Sugar tongs by Merriman, New Haven, feb 46, 114
Teapot by Eliakim Hitchcock, apr 46, 240
Kentucky
"Kentucky Silver and Its Makers," jul 45, 25
Bridwell, "*Kentucky Silversmiths before* 1850," note oct 42, 205
Check list being compiled, may 42, 322
P. L. Reese, aug 42, 97
Lancaster, Pa.
"Silversmiths of Lancaster," aug 44, 74
Maryland
Bowl by John Inch, dec 45, 348
Spoons by William Faris, jan 43, 28
New Hampshire
"Daniel Greenough;" Portsmouth, jun 42, 371
B. C. Gilman; spoons, sep 43, 116
Sugar box by Greenough: oct 46, 248; attributed, nov 43, 236
New York (see also Albany)
"Identifying The Mysterious IK;" Kipp, jul 43, 19
American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 246-254
Brazier by Tingley, mar 42, 172
Candlesticks by Soumain, may 43, 224
Cream pitcher, may 46, 312
Engraved: nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348
Mug by Soumain, apr 44, 197
Pitcher and dishes by Targee, jun 45, 352
Porringer by Vergereau, jan 43, 34
Pot on stand by Gelson & Ladd, dec 45, 330
Salver by Fueter, nov 46, 328
Spice dredgers by IB and Pelletreau, jan 44, 20
Spoons by S. C. Brown, aug 45, 88
Spout cup by Boelen, aug 43, 74
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114
Teapots: Bancker, nov 42, 232; Voorhis, jul 45, 23 nov 46, 300
Tea caddy by Besley, jan 43, 35
Tea set by Forbes, aug 43, 52
Philadelphia
American Wing, Metropolitan, oct 46, 251-255
Bowl by Richardson, feb 45, 99
Cartouche on tankard by Nys nov 45, 270
Coffeepots: Hall: jan 43, 35; dec 45, 352
Cups: dec 45, 351; Milne, feb 42, 110
Maddox arms by Syng, nov 45, 271
Service by Chaudron & Rasch, sep 46, 191
Spout cup by Richardson, aug 43, 75
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 113
Tankard by Nys, nov 42, 234
Teakettle on stand by Richardson, may 46, 298
Teapot and sugar bowl by Myers, nov 44, 256
Use of birds on spoons; Kendall, jan 44, 32
Rhode Island
Samuel Casey, Kingston: mention, nov 45, 271; pear-shaped teapot, apr 46, 240
Samuel Vernon, Newport: mention, jun 42, 371; porringer, apr 46, 239; spice dredger, feb 44, 80
Trenton
Sugar tongs by John Fitch, feb 46, 113
SILVER, *American and Canadian, Indian trade*
"Highlights on Indian Trade Silver," jun 45, 328
Barent Ten Eyck, mention, dec 42, 302
Richard, picture of Penn, mention, dec 45, 352
Robert Cruickshanks, cross; brooch by Roy, may 42, 301
SILVER, *Canadian*
"Early Canadian Silver," may 42, 300
SILVER, *Danish*
Beaker presented to Andreas Dreyer; bowl, may 45, 284
SILVER, *Dutch*
Beaker made in Amsterdam, nov 45, 268
Hoof spoon, Amsterdam: jun 44, 292; correction, oct 44, 218
Van Rensselaer snuff box, Beekhuysen, sep 45, 162
SILVER, *English*
Birmingham
Women silversmiths, oct 44, 202
Chester
Women silversmiths, oct 44, 202
Exeter
Mary Ashe of Launceston; Jane Maryon Penryn, oct 44, 202
Hull
Katharine Mangy, oct 44, 202
London
"English Silver with Chinese Influence," nov 43, 221
"The English Master of Robert Sanderson:" Rawlins, may 43, 223
"Women Silversmiths," oct 44, 200
Beaker with spurious inscription, apr 44, 200
Bell-shaped salt (1601) jan 43, 4
Cake basket by Edith Fennell, mar 46, Frontis, 163
Candelabra (1815) sep 42, 118
Candle snuffers, nov 46, 317
Candlesticks: (1755) aug 44, 89; (1766) nov 43, 208
Caster, Lamerie; coffeepot (1734); salver (1689) dec 43, 299
Centerpiece (1808) oct 43, 188
Chocolate pots, nov 42, 248
Coffeepot by Whipham; tankard, Hunter, feb 45, 98
Collection of Down Town Association, aug 42, 78
Cups: (1718) may 46, 297; Edward Fennell, mar 42, 197
Inkstand (1818): feb 44, 54; sep 44, 122
Medals, Queen Anne, Indian, jun 45, 328
Monteith bowl (1707) aug 42, 60
Muffineers (1694) jan 42, 80
Mug (1698); candlestick (1690) oct 42, 176, 208
Plates (1814-1823) Bateman coffeepot, feb 44, 54, 56
Philadelphia Museum exhibition, may 46, 282
Rosewater sprinkler (1563) feb 42, 112
Salt spoons, Georgian, aug 45, 88
Spice dredgers (1713-1729) jan 44, 20
Standish (c. 1855) sep 44, 122
Tea sets: (1733-1734) mar 43, 103; (1805) mar 44, 114; (1816) aug 43, 52; Victorian, jun 43, 248
Tureen (1811) aug 43, 83
Urn (1804) sep 45, 153
Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, oct 43, 167
Norwich
Ewer by Peter Peterson, sep 42, 146
Plymouth
Covered spout cup, mention, aug 43, 75
Sheffield
Women silversmiths, oct 44, 202
SILVER, *French*
Edict of Nantes; exodus of craftsmen, nov 43, 223
Influence on Canadian, may 42, 300-302
Louis XIV jardiniere; Louis XV saltcellar by Durand; Louis XVI tureen by Roettiers; Paris, may 46, 296-7
Medals for American Indians, mention, jun 45, 328
SILVER, *Indian trade*—see American and Canadian
SILVER, *Influence on other materials*
On "agate" wares, nov 46, 319
On Meissen, apr 46, 233-235
On pewter pitcher design by Will, oct 45, 205
On pottery utensils, apr 44, 188
On silvered glass, oct 42, 183
SILVER, *Irish*
Dublin chocolate pot, nov 42, 248
Goblet presented to Joseph Cuthbert, feb 45, 98
Women silversmiths: Slicer; Lovelace, oct 44, 200
SILVER, *Latin American*
"The Domestic Silver of Latin America," may 42, 304
Chilean crozier, jun 44, Frontis, 291
Cup and plate, found in Honduras, sep 42, 144
Peruvian stirrup, oct 42, 208
SILVER, *Marks*
American
Alexandria, feb 45, 93
Coin, dollar, sterling, aug 42, 76
Daniel Greenough, nov 43, 237
Early (Minor), apr 46, 239
IK, Jesse Kipp, jul 43, 19
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 35
Lancaster, Pa., aug 44, 74
Robert Sanderson, may 43, 224
Simeon Soumain, may 43, 224
S. Car., imitation of English, oct 42, 187
Spice dredgers, feb 44, 80
Steramen, sep 46, 191
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 112-115
Ten Eyck: dec 42, 300-303; apr 44, 196
Canadian
Developement of; fleur-de-lis, may 42, 302
English
"ABC'S of Hall Marks on London Silver," oct 43, 168
D. B. in quatrefoil (1690) oct 42, 208
London, on Down Town collection, aug 42, 78
Pseudo English, Canadian may 43, 302

William Rawlins, may 43, 223
Women silversmiths, oct 44, 200-202
French
Compared with Canadian, may 42, 302
Irish
On Belfast goblet (1794) feb 45, 98
SILVER, *Patterns*
Initials and inscriptions
American sugar tongs, feb 46, 112-115
Arrangement, New England, nov 45, 269
Hoof spoons, jun 44, 292
Presentation inscriptions; reverse cyphers; Bowles' Book of Cyphers, dec 45, 349
Vergereau porringer, jan 43, 34
Ornamental Motifs
Arms and cartouches; pictorial views, dec 45, 349
Birds and urns on spoons, jan 44, 32
Bright-cut engraving, Hutton, jan 45, 35
Cartouches: plumed acanthus, symmetrical scrolled nov 45, 269-271
Chinoiserie, English, nov 43, 221-223
Fleur-de-lis, N. Y., jul 43, 21
Gadrooning, arms, cartouche, Savage, aug 42, Frontis
Gadrooning, English, nov 43, 208
Guilloches, gadrooning, shell, finials, feb 45, 93
Piercing and bright-cut engraving, sugar tongs; Revere "wild rose;" "meander wire," "snake," "feather edge," shell, feb 46, 112
Tulips and carnations, Coney plate, nov 45, 269
Urn and flame finial, oct 42, 174
Shapes
Bobeche, English candlestick, nov 43, 208
"Canoe" tea set by Forbes, aug 43, 52
Classic lamp, London tea set, mar 44, 114
Globular, influenced by ceramics, feb 42, 136
Hutton tea services: progression from fluted to smooth to "canoe", jan 45, 35
Vernon and Dummer porringers compared; "tumble-home" shape; teapots: bell-shaped, globular, pear-shaped, straight, apr 46, 239
SILVER, *Plated*
Loving cup, source unknown, may 43, 237
Toast rack and egg cups, English, feb 45, 99
Sheffield
Argand Patent Lamp, Adam design, feb 46, 102
Candlestick from Alexandria, feb 45, 98
Mention, aug 42, 76
Monteith bowl c. 1790, may 43, 234
Teapot, jan 45, 48
SILVER, *Processes*
"The Ornamentation of Silver," jan 42, 41
Early American, aug 42, 76
Making of sugar tongs, feb 46, 112
Composition
Britannia period, oct 44, 201
Early American; coin and sterling; plate and plated, electroplated, aug 42, 76
English higher standard of 1697, nov 43, 223
Standard of Worshipful Co. of Goldsmiths, oct 43, 168
SILVER, *Scottish*
Tankard by Sympsoune (1700) feb 42, 112
SILVER, *Spanish*
Armband and gorget issued to Indians, jun 45, 330
Mention, may 42, 304
SILVER, *Utensils*
Basins
George I shallow dish, aug 42, 79
Sideboard dish by Lamerie, oct 43, 167
South American, may 42, 305, 306
Baskets
Cake, by Edith Fennell, mar 46, Frontis
Peruvian filigree, may 42, 305
Beakers
Amsterdam, nov 45, 268
Boelen, oct 46, 246
English with spurious inscription, apr 44, 200
Gilt-lined, Dreyer presentation, may 45, 285
Kentucky, jul 45, 26
Ten Eyck, apr 44, 197
William and Mary, aug 42, 79
Bowls (see also—Ecclesiastical Fonts;—Sugar Bowls)
J. Gaither: feb 45, 98; oct 45, 236
John Inch, dec 45, 348
Paneled drinking, Kip, jul 43, 21
South American, may 42, 306, 307
Wine, Kierstede, oct 46, 248
Boxes, Chests, Caskets
Casket for Princess Elizabeth, 1938, oct 43, 167
Circular box, London, oct 44, 200
Peruvian chests, may 42, Frontis, 304
Sugar boxes: Greenough, oct 46, 249; attributed Greenough, nov 43, 237; Winslow, mar 46, 178
Sweetmeat box, Coney, jan 42, 25
Winslow box, jan 43, 36
Braziers
South American, may 42, Frontis, 305
Tingley, mar 42, 172
Candelabra
London (1815) sep 42, 118
Peruvian, may 42, 304
Candlesticks
Alexandria heirlooms, feb 45, 98
Canadian, may 42, 301
Jacob Hurd, oct 46, 250
London: (1690) oct 42, 208; (1755) aug 44, 89; (1766) nov 43, 208
Mexican, may 42, 307
Soumain, may 43, 224
Casters and Spice Dredgers
"American Silver Spice Dredgers:" jan 44, 20; feb 44, 80; notes: apr 44, 200; dec 44, 352; nov 45, 287
Bell-shaped salt, English, jan 43, 4
English: George I, aug 42, 79; Lamerie, dec 43, 299
English muffineers, jan 42, 80
Pepper pot by LeRoux, apr 46, 239
Chocolate Pots
"Silver Chocolate Pots," nov 42, 248

Gelson & Ladd, on stand, dec 45, 330
Winslow, oct 46, 248

Coffeepots
Boston, Edwards, oct 46, 251
Brazilian, may 42, 307
London: (1734) dec 43, 299; (1747) feb 45, 98; Bateman, feb 44, 56
Philadelphia, Hall: jan 43, 35; dec 45, 352
South Carolina, oct 42, 188

Cups (see also —Ecclesiastical, Chalices and Cups)
Cann, Syng, nov 45, 271
Caudle, Dummer, apr 46, 238
Chilean mate and sipper, may 42, 305
Covered: London, nov 43, 223; Fennell, mar 42, Frontis
Dram, Cowell, apr 46, 239
Hurd, dec 45, 348
Loving, plated on copper, may 43, 237
Made for George and Sarah Emlen, dec 45, 351
Silver-gilt, English (1669), sep 42, 147
Spout: "American Silver Spout Cups," aug 43, 73; Burt, apr 46, 238
Steeple with cover, English, may 43, 223
Tumbler: Quebec, may 42, 302; Ten Eyck, apr 44, 196
"vivat," apr 45, 232
Two-handled: Dixwell, jan 43, 36; English: aug 42, 78; may 46, 296; Hull and Sanderson, nov 42, 264
Washington's, Milne, feb 42, 110

Dishes
Chafing, Burt, oct 46, 230
Serving, Targee, jun 45, 352

Ecclesiastical
Canadian church cruets and platter; "aiguiere baptismale," may 42, 302
Chalices: Montreal, may 42, 302; S. Car. communion cup, oct 42, 189
Crosses: Indian trade: jun 45, 331; may 42, 301
Fonts: baptismal bowl, Lancaster, aug 44, 75
Patens: Montreal, may 42, 302
Sacramental vessels, may 43, 223

Epergnes
London, Chinese influence, nov 43, 223

Flagons
English (1613) may 43, 223
Elizabethan rosewater sprinkler, feb 42, 112

Flatware
Forks
Early use of, nov 45, 287
Sucket, jul 43, 19
Ladles
American, attrib. Thomas Bruff III, jan 42, 58
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 34
Kentucky, jul 45, 25
Lynn of Alexandria, feb 45, 95
Spoons
"Four Hoof-Spoons," jun 44, 292
Alexandria, feb 45, 95; owned by Ramsay, feb 45, 99
Chaffee, unidentified, jun 44, 320
English "bottom mark," may 46, 286
Faris of Annapolis, jan 43, 28
French-provincial, may 42, 300
Funeral, Barent Ten Eyck, apr 44, 197
Gilman dessert and two teaspoons, sep 43, 116
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 34
Kentucky, jul 45, 26
Pairs, English and American, aug 45, 88
Philadelphia, birds and urns, Kendall, jan 44, 32
Strainer, London, oct 44, 202
Trifid, Dummer, apr 46, 238

Goblets
Burnett, feb 45, 93
Revere, dec 45, 350
Irish, feb 45, 98

Ink Stands
Coney, oct 46, 249
Elliott, London: feb 44, 56; sep 44, 122
Standish (c. 1855), English, sep 44, 122

Jugs
Boston, Edwards and Allen, jun 42, 378
Ewer, covered, English (c. 1570), sep 42, 146
Hot-water, George II, aug 42, 79

Mugs
London: (1698) oct 42, 176; George III, aug 42, 79
Simeon Soumain, apr 44, 197
South American, may 42, 306
Ten Eyck, dec 42, 300-301

Perfume Burner
Peruvian, may 42, 304

Pitchers
Creamers: John Adam, feb 45, 94; Lancaster, aug 44, 74; N. Y., unknown maker, may 46, 312
Kentucky, jul 45, 25, 27
New York, Targee, jun 45, 352
Urn-shaped, covered, Hutton, jan 45, 33

Plates
Coburn, dec 45, 350
Coney, nov 45, 269

Platters
London: feb 44, 54; Magdalen Feline, oct 44, 200

Porringers
Boston, Simpkins, feb 46, 122
Covered, 17th c., oct 46, 246
Dummer; Vernon, apr 46, 239
Jesse Kip, jul 43, 21
New York, Vergereau, jan 43, 34
Quebec ecuelle, may 42, 300

Punch Bowls
Kentucky, jul 45, 25
London, chinoiserie, nov 43, 223
Monteiths: London, aug 42, 60; Sheffield, may 43, 234

Salts (open trencher) (see also Casters)
Louis XV, may 46, 297
Mary Rood, London, oct 44, 202
Standing, Winslow, jan 43, 36
Ten Eyck, dec 42, 300-302

Salvers
Alexandria, Chapman-Pearson arms, feb 45, 98
English (1689) dec 43, 299
Footed: Coney, oct 46, 248; George I, aug 42, 79; Savage, aug 42, Frontis
Fueter: oct 46, 252; nov 46, 328
Kentucky, with punch bowl, jul 45, 25

Sauce Boats, Gravy Boats, Tureens
Gravy boats: Adam Lynn, feb 45, 94; Alexandria heirloom, feb 45, 98
Sauce boats: Burnett, feb 45, 94; Revere, Richardson, oct 46, 252
Tureens: English for American presentation, aug 43, 83; London (1767), may 46, 282; Paris, may 46, 298

Sugar Bowls (see also Tea Sets)
Basket with glass liner, London, oct 44, 201
Revere, aug 42, 90
Soumain, nov 45, 271
South American, may 42, 307

Sugar Tongs
"American Silver Sugar Tongs;" Rosenfeld collection, feb 46, 112
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 34
Kentucky, jul 45, 26

Tankards
Albany, Van Newkirke, may 43, 231
Boston: Burt, oct 42, 174; Hurd, aug 43, 86; Hurd and Loring, nov 44, 284
Charleston, oct 42, 187
Covers by Sanderson and VanderSpiegel, nov 45, 268-9
Dummer; Soumain, oct 46, 247-248
English: Jackson crest, feb 45, 98; silver-gilt, sep 42, 147; London, chinoiserie, nov 43, 222
Jesse Kip, jul 43, 20
New York: Bancker, jun 42, 379; Boelen, Van Dyke, nov 46, 300
Philadelphia, de Nys, nov 42, [illegible]4
Scottish, feb 42, 112
Ten Eyck, dec 42, 300

Tea Caddies
London: may 46, 284; set of three, oct 44, 201
New York, Besley, jan 43, 35

Tea Sets (see also Pitchers; Sugar Bowls; Teapots)
Burnett, feb 45, 93
Isaac Hutton, jan 45, 35
London: five makers, may 46, 284; Hennell, mar 44, 114; Storr, aug 43, 52; Victorian, jun 43, 248
New York, Forbes, aug 43, 52
Philadelphia: Chaudron & Rasch, sep 46, 191; Myers, nov 44, 256
Revere, oct 46, 255
Unknown in Queen Anne and early Georgian; Hindmarsh group, mar 43, 102

Teakettles
Kierstede, oct 46, 248
Richardson, may 46, 298

Teapots
Bancker, nov 42, 232
Coburn, feb 42, 136
Dubois, oct 46, 255
Hurd; Casey; Hitchcock, apr 46, 240
Lansingh, may 43, 231
London: earliest example, nov 43, 222; with tray, oct 44, 202
Revere, jul 45, 41
Revere; Schanck, dec 45, 351
Sheffield, jan 45, 48
Ten Eyck, dec 42, 301
Van Dyck; Hurd, nov 45, 271
Van Voorhis, pineapple finial, jul 45, 23

Toast Rack
With egg cups, plated, feb 45, 99

Urns
Bateman, oct 44, 200
Coffee, Revere, may 46, 298
London (1804), sep 45, 153

Vases and Jardinieres
Louis XIV octagonal, may 46, 296
Silver-gilt with cover, London, nov 43, 221

SILVERED GLASS—see Glass American;—Processes

SILVER-GILT, *English*
Mounts: for German stoneware jug, jun 42, 378; for Wan Li porcelain, aug 44, 94
Snuffers, nov 46, 316
Tankard, cup, sep 42, 147

SILVERSMITHS, *American* (see also entries under Adam, John; Alexander, Samuel; Bailey, Loring; Ball, John; Ball, William; Bancker, Adrian; Besley, Thauvet; Blanck, Jeuriaen; Blowers, John; Boelen, Jacob; Boudo, Louis and Heloise; Bourgeois, Mary; Brandt, Amie and Charles; Brevort, John; Brigden, Zachariah; Brown, Samuel C.; Burger, John; Burnett, Charles A.; Burt, Benjamin; Burt, John; Candell, Charles; Chaudron & Rasch; Coburn, John; Coney, John; Coverly, Thomas; Cowell, William; Cox, J. & I.; de Nys, John; Dixwell, John; Dummer, Jeremiah; Dubois, Abraham; Duplat, Rose; Edwards, John; Edwards, Samuel; Evans, Robert; Ewan, John; Ewing, John; Fletcher & Bennett; Forbes, William G.; Fourniquet, Louis; Fueter, Daniel C.; Gelson & Ladd; Getz, Peter; Gilman, B. C.; Hall, Charles; Hall, David; Hart & Wilcox; Hendricks, Ahasuerus; Hiller, Benjamin; Homes, William; Hull, John; Humphreys, Richard; Hurd, Jacob; Hurd, Nathaniel; Hutton, Isaac; Keller, Thaddeus; Kendall; Kierstede, Cornelius; Kipp, Jesse; LeRoux, Charles; Loring, Joseph; Lynn, Adam; Merick, J.; Miller, Martha; Milne, Edmund; Minott, Samuel; Mood, John; Morse, Nathaniel; Moulton, William; Moulton, Ebenezer; Myers, John; Myers, Myer; Onckelbag, Gerrit; Pelletreau, Elias; Petrie, Alexander; Pollard, William; Potwine, John; Revere, Paul; Richardson, Joseph; Roe, William; Roosevelt, Nicholas; Russell, Daniel; Russell, Moody; Sanderson, Robert; Savage, Thomas; Schanck, John; Sharp, George; Shoemaker, Joseph; Simmons, Anthony; Simpkins, William; Soumain, Simeon; Stebbins & Howe; Stoutenburgh, Luke; Swan, William; Syng, Philip; Targee, John; Ten Eycks; Tingley, Samuel; Tyler, Andrew; Vanderburgh, Cornelius; VanderSpiegel, Jacobus; Van Dyck, Peter; Van Voorhis, Daniel; Vergereau, Peter; Vernon, Nathaniel; Walker, Hannah; White, Silas; Wightman, Thomas; Winslow, Edward; Wisart, Hugh; Wittich, Christian; Wynkoop, Benjamin)
Check Lists: American Silver Spice Dredgers: feb 44, 80; additions: apr 44, 200; dec 44, 352; nov 45, 287; Kentucky Silversmiths, jul 45, 26-27

SILVERSMITHS, *English*—see Adams, Charles; Andrews, William; Bainbridge, William; Bateman; Bland; Bayley, Richard; Brown and Maurice; Burrows; Burwash, William; Buteux, Elizabeth; Cafe, John; Charnelhouse, William; Chawner and Adams; Chawner, T. & W.; Courtauld; Clarke; Crespell; Deards; Dorrell; Downes, Joseph; Durbin, L. G.; Eames and Barnard; Elliott, William; Emes, John; Farrer, Thomas; Fawdery; Feline; Fennell; Fleming, William; Foote, Anne; Garrand, Robert; Garthorne, Francis; Gibbon, John; Godfrey, Elizabeth; Goodwin, Elizabeth; Grant, Dorothy; Harding, Mrs. Agas; Hennell, Samuel; Hill, R. H.; Hindmarsh, George; Holaday, Sarah; Holland, Thomas; Hunter, George; Lamerie, Paul; Makemeid, Mary; Martin, Charles; Matthew, Mary; Mills, Dorothy; Neville and Craig; Owen, Mary; Pantin, Simon; Pilleau, Pierre; Pyne, Benjamin; Rawlins, William; Rood, Mary; Salmon, Robert; Sarbit, Dorothy; Sheene, Alice; Storr, Paul; Tanqueray, Ann; Tookey, Elizabeth; Vincent, F.; Whipham, T.; Wilson, Joseph; Worshipful Co. of Goldsmiths

SIMEON, JACOB—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)

SIMMONS, ANTHONY (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 114

SIMPKINS, WILLIAM (see also Silver American Boston)
Porringer, feb 46, 122

SIMOND, LOUIS
Journal of visit to England, 1810-1811, mar 43, 115

SIMPSON, RALPH (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Mention, feb 42, 125
"Pelican Feeding Her Young," dish, mar 46, 170

SINCLAIR, GEORGE—see Scientific instr. Barometers

SINGING BIRDS—see Music Boxes; Playthings Blow Birds

"SIX-POINTED STAR" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed

SKELTON, JOHN
Tutor to Henry VIII; lines on needlework, apr 44, 180

SKILLIN, SIMEON—see Sculpture American

SKILLORN, RICHARD—see Brass

SLAG GLASS—see Glass Processes Slag

SLAGO POTTERY—see Ceramics American Zanesville

SLANE, PATRICK F. (see also Glass American)
American Glass Co., S. Boston, oct 45, 216
American Flint Glass Works, sep 45, 143
Franklin Glass Co., possible connection with Amer. Flint Glass Works, oct 45, 218
Patent case with Jarves: jun 42, 371; sep 45, 143

SLAT-BACK CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Slat-back

"SLAT SIGNS"—see Signs

SLIPPER CHAIR—see Furniture Form Chairs Victorian

SLIPWARE—see Ceramics, Processes

SLICER, ELIZABETH—see Silver Irish

SLOAN, J.—see Glass American Bethany

SLOUS, HENRY COURTNEY—see Painting English

SMIBERT, JOHN (see also Painting American)
Landscapes, mention, mar 45, 158
Portrait of Richard Bill, apr 45, 215

SMIBERT, NATHANIEL (see also Painting American)
Attempts at Landscape, mention, mar 43, 126

SMILLIE, JAMES—see Prints Engravings American

SMIRKE, R.—see Prints Engravings English

SMITH, A. C.—see "Godey's Ladies' Book"

(A. E.) SMITH'S SONS, Norwalk, Conn. (see also Ceramics)
Bean pots made by, nov 44, 277

SMITH, AUGUSTUS—see Tyler and Dillon

SMITH, B. F.—see Prints Views American

SMITH, EBEN—see Pewter American Mass. (Beverly)

SMITH, FIFE & CO.—see Ceramics American Philadelphia

SMITH, GEORGE (see also Furniture Regional English)
English furniture books, mar 43, 117
Sofa design, oct 45, 209

SMITH, HUGH CHARLES—see Ceramics American Alexandria

SMITH, JOHN H.—see Painting American Primitive

SMITH, JOHN ROWSON—see Mississippi River

SMITH, JOHN RUBENS
Art instruction book, jun 42, 357
Lithograph after water color, Beacon Hill, dec 43, 279

SMITH & JONES—see Ceramics American Zanesville

SMITH, JOSEPH (see also Ceramics American)
Mention, jun 46, 373

SMITH, THOMAS—see Pewter British

SMITH, TRYPHENA GOLDSBURY—see Painting American Mural

SMITH, W. C.—see Silver American Kentucky

SMITHFIELD, OHIO—see Needlework Samplers

"SMITH'S FOLLY," N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.

SMOKING EQUIPMENT
Pipes, collection of, nov 44, 286
Tobacco boxes: "Brass Tobacco Boxes," Dutch and German, sep 46, 176; pewter, mar 45, 186

SNUFF BOTTLES
"Snuff Bottles," nov 42, Cover, 241

SNUFF BOXES
Gold, French with "*Rights of Man*," sep 45, 150
Gold and Wooden, Andre commemorative, may 42, 319
Meissen, apr 46, 233
Papier-mache, with American engravings, nov 45, 284
Silver: Quebec, may 42, 302; Van Rensselaer, sep 45, 162

SNUFFER STANDS—see Lighting Devices Candle Snuffers

SOC. OF AMERICAN SWORD COLLECTORS—see Collectors' Clubs

SOC. OF THE CINCINNATI—see Cincinnati, Soc. of the

SOFAS—see Furniture Form Sofas

SOMERVILLE, MASS.—see Glass American Somerville

SONGS—see Prints Music Sheets

SOUMAIN(E), SIMEON (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Candlesticks, may 43, 224
Mention, dec 42, 302
Mug, apr 44, 197
Sugar bowl, nov 45, 271
Tankard, oct 46, 248
SOUP TUREENS—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.—see Ceramics American Rockingham
SOUTH BEND, IND.—see Textiles Woven Coverlets
S. BERWICK, ME.—see Architecture Regional Me.
S. BOSTON CROWN GLASS CO.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
S. BOSTON FLINT GLASS WORKS—see Boston Crown Glass
S. BOSTON GLASS—see Glass American Boston
SOUTH BROOK FARM—see Architecture Regional Pa.
SOUTH CAROLINA—see Architecture Regional Southern; Living with Antiques; cross references under Charleston, Kaolin
S. COVENTRY, CONN.—see Architecture Regional Conn.
SOUTH DAKOTA—see cross reference under Mitchell
SOUTH JERSEY GLASS—see Glass American S. Jersey type
SOUTH MOUNTAIN IRON WORKS—see Iron Cast Amer. (Carlisle)
S. WINDSOR, CONN.—see Architecture Regional Conn.
SOUTHWARK POTTERY—see Bonnin and Morris
SPAIN—see Ceramics, Furniture Regional, Glass, Silver Textiles Printed: Spanish
SPALDING, EDWARD—see Clocks Regional R. I.
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR
Springfield rifles used in ,oct 45, 214
SPEAR, JOSEPH—see Furniture Regional Amer. Alexandria
SPECIAL ISSUES OF "ANTIQUES"—see *Titles*, Special Issues
SPECTACLES
Reference to English, 1631, mar 46, 165
"SPECTATOR, THE"
Quotation about embroidery, jan 44, 24
"The Lowngers" in the coffeehouses, nov 42, 248
SPEED, JOHN—see Maps
SPEED MUSEUM, Louisville—see Museums (Louisville)
SPEELMAN, HENRY (see also Ceramics American)
Pottery at Trenton, jan 46, 43
SPENCER, C. M.—see Firearms Rifles Spencer
SPENCER, P. R.—see Penmanship
SPENCER RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles
SPICE DREDGERS—see Silver Utensils Casters
SPICES
Early use of pepper, herbs, etc.; dredgers, muffineers, casters, defined, jan 44, 20
SPINETS—see Musical Instruments
SPINNER, DAVID (see also Ceramics American)
Work at Philadelphia Museum, nov 44, 283
SPINNING, SPINNING WHEELS—see Textiles Woven Processes
SPITALFIELDS SILKS—see Textiles Woven Patterns
"SPLIT DIAMOND" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
SPODE, JOSIAH (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Assistant to Whieldon, nov 46, 319
Compote and oblong dishes, nov 45, 262
Indian sporting subjects, apr 43, 177
Mention, feb 42, 125
Plate, jun 43, 277
Queen's ware, mention, aug 43, 65
"Stone china": apr 43, 176; gravy ladle, apr 44, 187
Tea set, Alexandria heirloom, feb 45, 99
Transfer-printed feeding cup, aug 43, 75
Underglaze printing introduced, apr 43, 175
SPOOL RACKS—see Textiles Woven Processes
SPOON HOLDERS—see Glass Utensils Cups
SPOONS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils Flatware
SPORTS
Baseball, lining of box, jul 46, 49
Trap-shooting, glass balls; Bogardus, jun 43, 274-275
SPOUT CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
SPRIMONT, NICHOLAS (see also Ceramics English Chelsea)
Early proprietor of Chelsea factory, apr 45, 220
SPRINGERLE BOARDS—see Woodenware
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.—see Architecture Regional Midwest
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—see Museums Exhibitions
SPRINGFIELD MUSKETS, RIFLES—see Firearms
SPRINGFIELD, VT.—see Playthings Dolls
STABLES, WILLIAM—see Interior, Dec Upholsterers
STAFFORD OF BATH—see Interior Decoration Upholsterers
STAFFORDSHIRE (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Map of 1610, by John Speed, may 46, 304
STAIRWAYS—see Architecture Detail: Interior, Exterior
STAMPS
"Music Sheets for Stamp Collectors," mar 42, 183
STANDARDS, SILVER—see Silver: Marks, Processes
STAND—see Furniture Form Stands
STANLEY, JOHN MIX—see Painting American Genre Indians
STANSBURY, ARTHUR—see Barnet & Doolittle
STARR CARBINE—see Firearms Rifles
STATUES—see Iron Cast; Sculpture; Wood Carving
STEAMBOATS—see Ships Steam
STEARNS, JUNIUS BRUTUS—see Paintings American Lithographs after
STEBBINS & HOWE (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
STEEL, RICHARD—see Sculpture American Tombstones
STEEL (see also Armor; Swords)
American
Worcester County, Mass., sep 43, 121
English
Early Georgian snuffer stand; snuffers, nov 46, 318
STEEPLE CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
STEEPLE PRISMS—see Glass Utensils Paper Weights
STEMWARE—see Glass Utensils Glasses
STENCILING—see Furniture Decoration Painting Stencil; Interior Decoration Painting; Textiles Printed Amer.; Tin Painted Patterns
STEPHAN, P. (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)
Figure of Georges Brydges, Lord Rodney, jan 45, 31
STEPHEN, ADAM—see Furniture Regional Amer. Alexandria
STEPHENS, H. L.—see Cartoons
STEPHENSON, PETER—see Jewelry Cameos
"STERLING"—see Silver: Marks, Processes
STEUBENVILLE, OHIO
View of, 1846, Whitefield, jan 46, 64
STEVENS, DE WITT—see Durhamville Glass Co.
STEVENS, J.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
STEVENS PLAINS—see Stevens, Zachariah
STEVENS, ZACHARIAH (see also Tin Painted)
Stevens Plains tinshop, mention; comparison with Butler tinware, aug 45, 85
STEVENSON, ANDREW (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)
Covered jar, octagonal, rural scene, jan 43, 42
Mention, feb 42, 125
"*New York from Brooklyn Heights*," designed by W. G. Wall, apr 43, 154
Vegetable dish, jun 42, 363
STEVENSON, GEORGE—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)
STEVENSON MARY ANN FURNACE—see Iron Cast Amer. (Carlisle)
STEVENSON, RALPH (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)
Mention, feb 42, 125
Soup tureen, jun 42, 364
STEWART, WILLIAM—see Silver American Ky.
STICH, G.—see Textiles Woven Coverlets
STIEGEL-TYPE GLASS—see Glass American Stiegel-type
STIEGEL, WILLIAM H. (see also Glass Amer. Stiegel-type)
Letter written by, 1774, may 44, 261
Thomas Lincoln employed by, Manheim, mar 45, 184
STILL, Fragments of—see Copper
STILL LIFE—see Painting American, Prints: Still Life
STIRRUP—see Silver Latin American
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
STODDARD, glassmaker—see Glass Utensils Inkwells
STOKES, JAMES—see Furniture Form Mirrors American
STONE CHINA—see Ceramics: English Staffordshire, Processes; Mason
STONEWARE—see Ceramics Processes
STONY BROOK, L. I.—see Mount, William Sidney
STOPPERS, BOTTLE—see Glass Utensils Bottle Stoppers
STORES—see Shops
STORR, PAUL (see also Silver English)
Centerpiece, Trafalgar motifs, oct 43, 188
Tea set, aug 43, 52
STOURBRIDGE—see Glass English Stourbridge
STOUTENBURGH, LUKE, Sr. (see also Silver American)
Tankard by, earliest S. Car. example, oct 42, 187
STOVES—see Iron Utensils
STRADDLING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Writing
STRAFFORD, N. H.—see Painting American Primitive Portrait (Davis)
STRAINER SPOONS—see Silver Utensils Flatware Spoons
STRASBOURG—see Ceramics: French, German
"STRAWBERRY" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
"STRAWBERRY DIAMOND" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns: Cut, Pressed
STREET, ROBERT (see also Painting American)
Portraits and still lifes, mention, sep 46, 159
STRICKLAND, WILLIAM
Second bank of the U. S. designed by, feb 44, 78
Teacher of Shryock, jul 45, 35
STROBRIDGE LITHOGRAPHING CO., Cincinnati—see Calendars
STRONG HOUSE, S. Coventry—see Architecture Regional Conn.
STRONG, THOMAS W.—see Prints Lithographs American
STRUTHERS, Philadelphia—see Sculpture Amer. Tombstones
STUART, GILBERT (see also Painting American)
Admiral Peter Rainier, apr 45, 216
Jefferson: dec 46, 395; medallion, apr 43, 167
Rev. John Lathrop, jan 44, 8
STUART (COL. JOHN) HOUSE, Charleston—see Architecture Regional Southern
STUART AND REVETT—see Books Architectural
STUBBS, JOSEPH (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)
Mention, feb 42, 125
Plate, Dale Hall works; view of Stevens homestead, dec 46, 399
STUMPWORK—see Needlework Stumpwork
STYLE (see also Design; Furniture Style)
Defined, may 46, 296
SUCKET FORKS—see Silver Utensils Flatware Forks
SUFFIELD, CONN.—see Architecture Regional Conn.
SUFFOLK GLASS WORKS, Boston (see also Glass Amer.)
History of, oct 45, 218
SUGAR BOWLS—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils; Woodenware
SUGAR BOXES—see Silver Utensils Boxes
SUGAR CROCK—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
SUGAR TONGS—see Silver Utensils
SULGRAVE MANOR—see Architecture Regional English
SULLY, THOMAS
Charles Carroll, water color, sep 46, 180
Friend of John Adam, Alexandria, feb 45, 94
"*Lady with a Harp*," mar 46, 188
"*Walsh Sisters*," jan 45, Frontis
SUMMER-AND-WINTER WEAVE—see Textiles Woven
SUNDERLAND—see Glass English Sunderland
"SUNFLOWER" PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns
SUNNYSIDE—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
SURREY, ENGLAND—see Living with Antiques
SVININ, PAUL PETROVICH—see Painting Russian
SWAN, CALEB—see Furniture Regional Amer. Charlestown
SWAN HILL POTTERY, S. Amboy—see Greatbach, William
SWAN, WILLIAM (see also Silver American Boston)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 112
SWEDEN—see Painting, Textiles Woven: Swedish
SWEETMEAT BOXES, DISHES, JARS—see Silver Utensils Boxes; Ceramics, Glass: Utensils Dishes
SWETT-ILLSLEY HOUSE, Newbury—see Architecture Reg. Mass.
SWIFT, JONATHAN
"*Directions to Servants*" about candle snuffing, nov. 46, 316
SWITZERLAND—see Painting Swiss; Pewter Continental
SWORD COLLECTORS' CLUB—see Collectors' Clubs
SWORDS (see also Firearms; Weapons)
"American Silver-Hilted Swords;" colichemarde; Revolutionary War; Comm. of Safety; hangers, sabers, nov 44, 264; dec 44, 342
"Swords of California and Mexico;" Collins Co.; Aragon; aug 46, 102
Used in Revolution by Capt. Peters, jun 42, 368
SYMPSOUNE, JAMES—see Silver Scottish
SYNG, DANIEL—see Silver American Lancaster, Pa.
SYNG, PHILIP (see also Silver American Philadelphia)
Advertisement, 1748, dec 45, 348
Maddox arms on cann, nov 45, 270
Sugar nippers by Syng Jr., mention, feb 46, 112
SYOSSET, L. I.—see Living with Antiques
SYRIAN GLASS—see Glass: Ancient Syrian, Near Eastern

• T •

TABLE SETTINGS
American pewter, jun 45, Frontis, 326
TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables
TAFT HOUSE, Cincinnati—see Architecture Regional Ohio
TALBERT, BRUCE
Victorian revival of Jacobean, jun 43, 258
TALLBOYS—see Furniture Form Highboys
TALLMADGE, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio
TALL CLOCKS—see Clocks; Furniture Form Clock Cases
TALOR, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire)
"Coronation" dish, mar 46, 170
TAMBOUR—see Furniture Form: Desks, Secretaries
TAMS, JOHN (see also Ceramics English Longport)
Harrison plate, mention, jun 44, 297
TANKARDS—see Ceramics Utensils Mugs; Pewter, Silver: Utensils
TANQUERAY, ANN (see also Silver English)
Working in London, oct 44, 201
TAPESTRY—see Textiles Woven
TARGEE, JOHN (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Dishes, jun 45, 352
TARIFF
"Boardman & Hart: The 1842 Tariff," aug 44, 75
TARR, HENRY S.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
TARRYTOWN, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
TASKIN, PASCAL—see Musical Instruments Pianos
TASSIE, JAMES (see also Wedgwood, Josiah)
Ancient cameo copied for Wedgwood, feb 42, 119
TAUDIN, JACQUES—see Pewter British
TAYLOR, GEORGE and JAMES—see Harker & Taylor
TAYLOR, LUKE—see Playthings Dolls
TAYLOR, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English delft)
Decorator of Bristol, mar 45, 153
TAYLOR, WILLIAM (see also Ceramics American Trenton)
Pottery, mention, jan 46, 43
TAYLOR, ZACHARY (see also Mexican War)
"Four Zachary Taylor Kerchiefs," jul 42, 26
Cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185
TAZZAS—see Silver Utensils Salvers
TEA—see Beverages
TEA CADDIES—see Ceramics, Pewter, Silver, Tin: Utensils; Furniture Form Boxes
TEA SETS—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils
TEA TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional
TEAKETTLES—see Silver Utensils
TEAPOTS—see Ceramics, Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils
TEETER, HENRY—see Pugh & Teeter
TEMPERANCE
Father Theobald Mathew; bowl, nov 45, 300
"*Temperance but No Maine-Law*," jan 44, 6
TEN EYCKS, THE (see also Silver American Albany)
"The Ten Eyck Silversmiths," dec 42, 299
"More Ten Eyck Silver," apr 44, 196
Indian trade; Barent, gorget, jun 45, 331
TENNESSEE—see Furniture Regional American Tenn.: Architecture Regional Southern
TENT STITCH—see Needlework: petit point, tent stitch
TERRY, ELI—see Clocks Regional Conn.
TEXAS—see Furniture Regional American Texas; Living with Antiques
TEXTILE PRINTERS—see Printers
TEXTILES (see also Hooking; Knitting; Lace; Needlework)
Painted
East Indian Palampore, resist-dyed, sep 43, Frontis
India, tree-of-life, copied by European cotton printers, apr 44, 208
TEXTILES, *Printed*
Kerchief with horses, jun 43, 273
Window-drapery design on cotton, aug 46, Cover, 89
American
"Four Zachary Taylor Kerchiefs," jul 42, 26

"A Souvenir of The Know-Nothing Party," nov 42, 256
"Stenciled Coverlets," sep 45, 145
Cotton, calico, in quilts; Pacific Mills; simulation of patchwork; Cranston Print Works, jul 42, 33
Dewey, on silk handkerchief, apr 42, 254
Dismemberment of Poland kerchief, jan 42, 60
Lafayette's arrival in Phila., Germantown Print Works, oct 46, 258
Views of paper making on kerchief, sep 42, 133
East Indian
In American quilts, jul 42, 33
English
Maypole dance, may 46, Cover, 291
Rural scene, possibly Irish, jan 45, 56
"*Shakspeare's Seven Ages*:" mar 42, Cover 179; source of design for, jan 43, 28
French
Calico and chintz in American quilts, jul 42, 33
Toile de Nantes, Petitpierre, Indian Ocean; Toile de Jouy, Oberkampf, mention, aug 42, Cover, 68
Irish
Provincial Review in the Phoenix Park, Edmund Clarke, mar 45, Cover, 149
Italian
Genoa, early 19th c., Mezzaro, apr 44, 208
Patterns, American
Acanthus rinceau, "Know-Nothing" kerchief, nov 42, 256
Birds on stenciled coverlet, sep 45, 145
Sample book, 1863, mention; Liberty bells; Grant, Arthur, Washington, Harris, jul 42, 33
Spanish
Chintz, Barcelona, oct 44, 213
TEXTILES, *Woven*
Blankets: Rio Grande, New Mexico, aug 43, 62
Calico: Nankin, Colonial calico, mar 42, 197
Camlet: "Camlet;" grogram, mohair yarns, dec 42, 309
Carpets: Loom-woven, jul 45, 44
Coverlets
"Ohio Coverlets;" Ardner; Heilbronn; Hesse; Lichty; Stich, jan 46, 56
Blue-and-white, eagle, jul 46, Cover, 25
Double-woven jacquard, patriotic motifs, dec 42, 312
Geometric sunrise, in modern setting, apr 46, 261
Ohio (?) handwoven "Liberty," jun 45, Cover
South Bend, Ind., mar 43, 142
Wool, knotted pile, oct 46, 256
Damask: Tablecloth, birds and animals, nov 46, 334
Double-cloth: Wool and cotton, Columbus, Ohio; blue and white floral, jan 46, 56-57
Fringe: "Mrs. Mifflin's Fringe Loom," oct 45, 210
Jacquard: Double-woven coverlet, dec 42, 312; Ohio, wool and cotton coverlet, roses and star, jan 46, 57; brocades, mention, may 45, 270
"*Mosaic*": "*Last Supper*": oct 43, 192; produced by Crossley; "*Prince of Wales*," jul 44, 44
Oilcloth: Manufacture of; decorated panel, aug 45, 108
Overshot: Wool and cotton, Zoar, jan 46, 56
Patterns
Brocade: French, Jean Revel; English Spitalfields, may 45, 270
Ohio coverlets: geometric and floral, jan 46, 56
Spanish-Moorish animals, birds, and fishes, on Peruvian tapestry, may 42, 303
Watering, on camlet and "mouaire" impressed designs, figured camlet, dec 42, 310
Processes
Crossley-Schubert "mosaic," jul 44, 44
Dyes: Logwood, indigo, madder, arinetta, camwood, redwood; Ohio, jan 46, 56
Early Ohio, jan 46, 56
Looms: draw-loom, 17th c., may 45, 270; fringe, oct 45, 210; 18th c., illustrated, dec 42, 309
Spinning: Flax spinning, aug 46, Frontis, 89; "niddy-noddy" for skeining wool, feb 46, 313; types of yarn, jan 46, 56; wheels, yarn winders, at Shandy Hall, Ohio, jan 42, 51
Textile-making tools from Bishop Hill: hatchels, flax knife, spool rack, shuttle, feb 43, 75
Shawls: Cashmere, Paisley, described, may 42, 331-2; Paisley or French?, aug 42, 92
Silk
Italy, 12th c.; France, Louis XI; Lyons and Tours, Louis XIV, may 45, 270
Brocade: "18th C. Brocade Costumes," may 45, Cover, 270; Chinese, Sung, feb 44, 71
Summer-and-Winter: Del. Co., Ohio, linen and wool, geometric, jan 46, 57
Swedish: Motif from double-woven hanging, nov 45, Cover
Tapestry
"A Peruvian Tapestry," may 42, Cover, 303
Beauvais, on sofa, aug 44, 93
English, Vanderbank, jan 42, 60
Gobelin: Adam sofa, feb 44, 91; Audran, oct 43, 187
THACKERAY—see Playthings Games
THAYER, EPHRAIM—see Vehicles Fire Engines
THEATER CURTAIN—see Painting American Views
THEATRICAL PRINTS—see Prints Theatrical
THEOREM PAINTING—see Painting American Primitive
THIELLEY—see Painting American, Lithographs after
"THISTLE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
THOLEY, C. P.—see Barlow, Thomas Oldham
THOMAS & ANDREWS, Boston—see Penmanship
THOMAS, ISAAC—see Clocks Regional Pa.
THOMAS, SETH—see Clocks Regional Conn.
THOMPSON, C. C.—see Thompson & Herbert
THOMPSON, HALE (see also Glass American)
Silvered glass made by, oct 42, 183
THOMPSON & HERBERT, E. Liverpool (see also Ceramics Amer.)
Pottery, jan 46, 43
THORNBURG—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle)
"THOUSAND-EYE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns
"THREE-FACE" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Pressed
THRESHER, GEORGE—see Painting American Historical
THRESHING MACHINE—see Tools
"THUMBPRINT" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns: Cut, Pressed
TICKNOR, GEORGE—see Penmanship
TIFFANY, LOUIS C.—see Glass Processes Favrile
TIGERWARE—see Ceramics Processes Stoneware
TILES—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces; Ceramics: Dutch Delft, English Liverpool, Mexican, Processes; Low Art Tile Co.; Sadler & Green
TILT-TOP TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional
TIN
Niche, New Mexico, aug 43, 61
Painted (see also Tole)
"Butler Tinware," aug 45, 84
Marks: Ann Butler, heart form, AB, aug 45, 84
Patterns: tulip, rose—fruit and flowers on Butler tinware, aug 45, 85
Utensils
Boxes, tea caddies, trays, Butler, aug 45, 84-87
Candlesticks, aug 45, 89
TINGLEY, SAMUEL (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Brazier, mar 42, 172
TINKER, JONATHAN—see Glass American Mantua
TINSELLED PRINTS—see Prints: Processes, Theatrical
TITIAN—see Painting Italian
TOAST RACK—see Silver Utensils
TOBACCO BOXES—see Smoking Equipment
TOBY JUGS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
TOFT (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Mention, feb 42, 125
"Mermaid" dish by Ralph after design by Thomas, mar 46, 171
Slip-decorated platter, Thomas, nov 44, 282
TOILE DE JOUY—see Textiles Printed French
TOILE DE NANTES—see Textiles Printed French
TOKENS—see Coins and Medals
TOLE (see also Tin painted)
Pa. German coffeepot, sep 45, 126
Tray with bird-of-paradise and flowers, oct 43, 193
TOLEDO MUSEUM—see Museums
TOMBSTONES—see Sculpture American
TONGS—(Fire) see Iron Utensils; (Sugar) see Silver Utensils
TONKIN, W.—see Furniture Regional American Alexandria
TOOKEY, ELIZABETH (see also Silver English)
Strainer spoon, oct 44, 202
TOOLS (see also Scientific Instruments; Woodenware)
"The Farmer's Museum," Cooperstown, N. Y.; cooper's, cobbler's, plow, threshing, ox sling, churns, sep 46, 161
Apple parers: "Variety In Old Apple Parers," aug 42, 74; patent for, jan 43, 29
Bishop Hill: pitchfork, coffee mill, auger, feb 43, 75
Butter churn from New Salem, Ill., feb 43, 64
Patent models, sale of, apr 43, 186
Prehistoric stone, the "celt"; pitchforks made in Wallingford, Vt., jan 42, 31
Preservation of early forms, Early American Industries Association, jan 42, 23
Roasting spit: aug 44, 89; possibly yarn winder, jul 45, 40
Shovel and cheese press, N. Mex., aug 43, 60
Weights and measures, English, Alexandria, feb 45, 88
Winchester half-bushel measure, jan 42, 75
TOPPAN, ABNER—see Furniture Regional Amer. Newburyport
TOPSFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
TOROND—see Silhouettes
TORRICELLI—see Scientific Instruments Barometers
TORSE—see Heraldry
TOWAMENCIN, PA.—see Clocks Regional Pa.
TOWEL RACKS—see Furniture Form Towel racks
TOWER, FAYETTE B.—see Museums Exhibitions (N. Y. Mus. of the City)
TOWN, ITHIEL—see Benjamin, Asher
TOWNSCAPES—see Painting American Views
TOWNSEND, JOB—see Furniture Regional American Newport
TOWNSEND, SAMUEL—see Furniture Regional American Charlestown
TOWNSENDS OF NEWPORT—see Furniture Regional American Newport
TOY SOLDIERS—see Playthings
TOYS—see Playthings
TRACEYVILLE, PA.—see Glass American Bethany
TRADE CARDS—see cross references under Advertisements
TRANSFER PRINTING—see Ceramics: English Liverpool, English Staffordshire, Processes; Prints Views
TRANSITIONAL FURNITURE—see Furniture Style: Queen Anne, Chippendale, Hepplewhite, Sheraton; Furniture Form Chairs Splat-back
TRAP-SHOOTING—see Sports
TRASKS OF BEVERLY—see Pewter American Mass. (Beverly)
TRAUTMANN, JOHANNES—see Fractur
TRAYS—see Ceramics Utensils Platters; Glass Utensils Plates; Japanning; Papier-mache; Silver Utensils Salvers; Tin Utensils; Tole
TREMONT GLASS WORKS, Boston (see also Glass American)
Mention, oct 45, 218
TRENCHER SALTS—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils Salts
TRENTON, N. J.—see Ceramics, Silver: American Trenton
TRESTLE TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables
TRIFID SPOONS—see Silver Utensils Flatware Spoons
TRIPOD TABLES—see Furniture Form: Stands, Tables Occasional
TRISTRAM-DALTON HOUSE, Newburyport—see Architecture Regional Mass.
TRIVETS—see Iron Utensils
TROLLEY CARS—see Vehicles
TROLLOPE, MRS.
Mississippi River life, aug 46, 108
Natchez, mar 42, 190
New York theatre, mar 44, 148
"TROMPE L'OEIL"
Ceramic fruits and vegetables, aug 44, 71-72
Still-life painting: Pope's lion behind actual iron bars, sep 46, 159
TROTTER, DANIEL
Furniture made for, by Janvier, jan 42, 37-38
TROXEL, SAMUEL (see also Ceramics American)
Platter, mention, jun 46, 373
TROY, N. Y.—see Ceramics Amer. Rockingham; Paper Making
TRUMBULL, JOHN (see also Painting American)
"John Trumbull;" miniatures; Jefferson, dec 43, 276
Ball-Hughes, sep 46, 175; correction, nov 46, 341
"*Battle of Bunker Hill*," dec 44, 354; feb 46, 100
"*Declaration of Independence*," jul 43, Frontis; engraving, jul 46, 43
Landscape, mar 45, 142
Miniature, Judge Samuel Livermore, dec 46, 404
Wright's Washington finished by, apr 43, 165
TRUNKS—see Luggage
TUCKER & HEMPHILL—see Tucker, William Ellis
TUCKER & HULME—see Tucker, William Ellis
TUCKER, W. E. (artist)—see "*Godey's Ladies' Book*"
TUCKER, WILLIAM ELLIS (see also Ceramics American)
Advertisement, 1827, may 43, 229
Cups with portraits of Adams, Madison, Monroe, John Quincy Adams, and Jackson, may 42, 322
Mention, sep 42, 134
Pitcher, oct 46, 259
Plate, feb 44, 88
Porcelain made by; vase, oct 44, 217
Vase, showing Tucker & Hemphill factory, nov 43, 220
TULIP PATTERN—see Ceramics, Silver, Tin: Patterns; Furniture Decoration Carving; Pa. German
TULLEY, JOHN—see Books Almanacs
TULSA, OKLA.—see Museums Exhibitions
TUMBLER CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
TUMBLERS—see Glass Utensils Glasses
TUREENS—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes; Silver Utensils Sauce Boats
TURNER, CHARLES—see Silver American Alexandria
TURNER HOUSE, Salem—see Architecture Regional Mass.
TURNER (see also Ceramics Eng.: Staffordshire, Wedgwood)
Mention, feb 42, 125
Original willow pattern (Thomas), apr 43, 176
Teapot and sugar bowl, basalt, jul 46, 45
Use of printing (John), apr 43, 175
Wedgwood wares, mention, dec 44, 350
TURNER & LANE—see O'Connor, John S.
"TUSK" PATTERN—see Glass Patterns Cut
TUTENAG—see Brass
TYGS—see Ceramics Utensils Cups
TYLER, ANDREW (see also Silver American)
Articles mentioned in Winkley will, jun 42, 371
TYLER AND DILLON, ALBANY (see also Ceramics Amer.)
"The Potters of Albany," dec 44, 345

• U •

"UNCLE SAM"—see Cartoons
UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM—see Boston Glass Bottle Manufactory
UNIFORMS—See Costume
UNION CUT AND FLINT GLASS WORKS—see Union Glass Works
UNION FLINT GLASS COMPANY—see Union Glass Works
UNION GLASS CO., Somerville (see also Glass American)
Silvered glass, oct 42, 184
UNION GLASS MANUFACTORY, St. Louis (see also Glass Amer.)
Established, aug 43, 73
UNION GLASS WORKS, Kensington, Philadelphia
View of; history of, nov 43, 230
UNION PORCELAIN WORKS, Greenpoint—see Ceramics Amer. N. Y.
UNITED STATES GLASS CO., Pittsburgh—see Glass American Pittsburgh; Dunbarton Glass Works; Durhamville Glass
UNITED STATES NAVY—see Prints Nautical
U. S. POTTERY CO. (see also Ceramics American)
Mention, oct 42, 196
"UNITED STATES STEAMER"—see Ships Steam
UPHOLSTERERS—see Interior Decoration
UPJOHN, RICHARD—see Architecture Detail Int. woodwork
UPTON, W.—see Books Juvenile
URBINO—see Ceramics Italian
URNS—see Ceramics Utensils Vases; Silver Utensils Urns
UTICA GLASS—see Glass American N. Y.
URUGUAY—see Silver Latin American
UTLEY, William L.—see Painting American Primitive Portraits
UXBRIDGE—see Architecture Regional English

• V •

VAIL, JOSEPH—see Furniture Regional Amer. N. Y. Federal
VALE, GILBERT—see Maps Globes
VALENTINE MUSEUM—see Museums (Richmond)
VALENTINES (see also Fractur)
"Be My Valentine;" Prang, lithographs, lace paper, mechanical, feb 42, 122
"A Cross Section of Valentineship, 1946, 1846, 1746;" Dobbs; lithographs; Dean & Son; Kershaw; mechanical, feb 46, 116
VANAMAN, WILLIAM—see Durhamville Glass Co.
VAN BUREN, MARTIN
Portrait on papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285
VAN CORTLANDTS—see Collecting (Auctions); New York City
VAN DER BURG (VANDERBURGH), CORNELIUS (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Inscription on funeral spoon, nov 45, 268
Shop opened, mention, jul 43, 20
VANDERBANK, JOHN—see Textiles Woven Tapestry
VANDERLYN, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
VANDERLYN, PIETER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
VANDER SPIEGEL, JACOBUS (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Hoof spoon, jun 44, 293
Tankard cover, nov 45, 269
VAN DYCK—(VANDYKE), ANTHONY—see Painting Flemish
VAN DYCK, PETER (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Engraving of Wendell arms on tankard, nov 45, 269
Mention, dec 42, 302
Tankard, nov 46, 300
Teapot, nov 45, 271
VAN NESS, ABRAHAM—see Vehicles Fire Engines
VAN NEWKIRKE, JAN—see Silver American Albany
VAN SPAENDONCK, GERARD—see Painting French
VAN VOORHIS, DANIEL (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Indian medal and armbands, jun 45, 329
Teapot, pineapple finial, jul 45, 23
VAN WICKLE, JACOB—see Morgan, James, & Co.
"VARIABLE STAR" PATTERN—see Needlework Patterns
VASA MURRHINA—see Glass Processes Vasa Murrhina
VASES—see Ceramics, Glass, Silver: Utensils
VAUPEL, LOUIS—see New England Glass Co.
VEGETABLE DISHES—see Ceramics Utensils Dishes
VEHICLES (see also Ships; Aeronautics)
Fire Engines
"The Fire Engine In Prints;" Hunneman; Newsham; Thayer; Van Ness; Waterman; Clapp & Jones, jul 45, 32
Baltimore, Mechanical Fire Co., on china, dec. 46, 410
Panels: Detail, eagle, jul 44, Cover
Primitive painting, apr 42, 263
Railroads
Beginning of C.O.D. Railway Express, Harnden; Currier & Ives, *"Lightning Express Trains,"* mar 42, 201
"First Trip of the Mohawk & Hudson," jul 44, 38
Inness, *"Lackawanna Valley,"* aug 45, 96
Mann Boudoir Cars, may 43, 237
Music sheets: *"Ohio Velocipede,"* Harnden's Express, Adams & Co., Baltimore and Ohio, mar 42, 183
Trolley Cars
Used to transport U. S. mail, mar 42, 185
Wagons
Bandwagon, Bishop Hill or Galva (?), feb 43, 86
Carved panel from circus wagon, *"Liberty with Indians and eagle,"* jul 43, Cover, 9
Circus wagon, Sebastian Wagon Co., jul 43, 33
Conestoga, jan 42, 32
Covered, feb 43, 59
Invalid, Zoar, dec 44, 334
One-wagon circus, Calkins, painted views, oct 44, 220
VELVET PAINTING—see Painting American Primitive
VENEERING—see Furniture Decoration Veneering
VENETIAN ART GLASS MFG. CO.—see Glass Processes Vasa Murrhina
VENETIAN BLINDS—see Interior Decoration
VENETIAN GLASS—see Glass Italian
VENETZIANOV, ALEXEI—see Painting Russian
VERANDAS—see Architecture Detail Exterior
VERE, W.—see Sculpture American Tombstones
VERGEREAU, PETER (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Porringer, jan 43, 34
VERMONT—see cross references under Bennington; Brattleboro; Burlington; Fairhaven; Hopkins, Bishop; Springfield; Wallingford
VERNON, BLAKE & CO., Louisville (see also Glass Amer.)
Advertisement of 1817, mention, aug 43, 70
VERNON, NATHANIEL (see also Silver American Charleston) Communion cup, oct 42, 189
VERNON, N. Y.—see Glass American N. Y.
VERNON, SAMUEL—see Silver American R. I.
VERPLANCK HOUSE—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
"VERRE D'ALBATRE"—see Glass Processes Opaque
"VERRE EGLOMISE"—see Painting Italian
VICTORIA, QUEEN
Cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185
VICTORIAN TASTE (see also Furniture Style Victorian; Interior Decoration American Victorian)
Special Victorian issue, jun 43
Art criticism, jun 43, 277
Bisque statuary, jun 44, 312
Candlesticks, apr 46, 218
Cased glass, apr 43, 182
Dakota glassware, aug 42, 85
"Damask pattern," jun 43, Cover
Eclecticism, may 46, 296
Glass cup plates, nov 43, 230-232
Jenny Lind items, jun 43, 262
London silver tea set, jun 43, 248
Silvered glass, oct 42, 186
Want of sensibility; bric-a-brac sold as "antique," dec 44, 331
VIEWS—see Painting American, Prints: Views
VILLAIN, JEAN—see Silver Canadian
VINCENNES—see Ceramics French
VINCENT, F. (see also Silver English)
Candlestick, nov 43, 208
VIRGINIA—see Architecture Regional Southern; Living with Antiques; Pewter American Va.; and cross references under Alexandria, Jamestown, Lynchburg, Mt. Vernon, Richmond, Williamsburg, Winchester
VITRINE—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional American
VODREY & FROST (see also Ceramics American)
Pottery, mention, jan 46, 43
VOLNEY, CONSTANTIN FRANCOIS—see Gallipolis, Ohio
VON LOWENFINCK, A. F. (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
Paintings on Meissen, apr 46, 233
VON SCHWIND, MORITZ—see Painting German
VON TSCHIRNHAUSEN (see also Ceramics German Meissen)
Assistant to Boettger, apr 46, 232
VOUET, SIMON—see Painting French
VOYEZ, JOHN—see Ceramics English Staffordshire
VULLIAMY, BENJAMIN—see Clocks Regional English
VYSE, CHARLES (see also Ceramics English Chelsea)
Maker of modern Chelsea figures, apr 45, 221

• W •

WADE, CHARLES—see Boston Glass Bottle Manufactory
WADSWORTH ATHENAEUM, Hartford—see Museums
WAGONS—see Vehicles
WALDO, SAMUEL L. (see also Painting American)
Portrait of Mrs. Jewett (?) by Waldo and Jewett, nov 42, 251; correction, jan 43, 29
WALDOBORO, ME.—see Costume American
WALDSMITH—see Paper Making
WALE, WILLIAM—see Musical Instruments Pianos
WALKER & EVANS—see Sculpture American Tombstones
WALKER, HANNAH (see also Silver American Philadelphia) Mention, oct 44, 202
WALKER, JOSEPH—see Luggage
"WALKER" PISTOL—see Colt, Samuel
WALKER, THOMAS—see Sculpture American Tombstones
WALL CLOCKS—see Clocks Wall
WALL, DOCTOR—see Ceramics English Worcester
WALL, W. G.—see Stevenson, Andrew
WALL, WILLIAM COVENTRY—see Painting American Views
WALLACE, JAMES and SAMUEL—see Missouri Glass Co.
WALLACE & WHYTE—see Sculpture American Tombstones
WALLEY, SAMUEL H.—see Boston Crown Glass Co.
WALLINGFORD, VT.—see Tools
WALLPAPER—see Interior Decoration
WALLPOCKETS—see Ceramics Utensils Vases
WALTHAM, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
WAR BONDS
Old and new, jun 45, Cover, 325
WAR SONGS—see Prints Music Sheets
WARBURTON, WIDOW (see also Ceramics English Wedgwood)
Cream color teapot painted by, aug 43, 64
WARD, EDWARD (see also Ceramics English delft)
Decorator of Bristol, mar 45, 153
WARDROBES—see Furniture Form Cupboards
WARNE & LETTS CO. (see also Ceramics American)
Stoneware of Cheesequake pottery, mar 44, 123-124
WARNER, E.—see Clocks Regional Kentucky
WARNER, J. H.—see Painting American Mural
WARNER, WILLIAM E.—see Ceramics American Rockingham
WARREN HOUSE, Brookline—see Architectural Regional Mass.
WASHINGTON, D. C.—see Living with Antiques; Silver American Alexandria
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
"Accent on Washingtoniana," feb 46, 100
"George Washington Lived Here," Early Prints of Mt. Vernon: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166
"Sulgrave Manor," Ancestral Home, feb 44, 64
Account books, Alexandria silver; surveyor's map used by, feb 45, 93-94
Account record, feb 45, 88
Beakers ordered for Nelly Custis, jul 45, 25
Cup plates, mention, apr 44, 185
Decanter and cups, feb 42, 110
Drawing, destruction of Bastille, presented by Lafayette, now lost, sep 45, 153
Glass made by Amelung, feb 45, 118
Secretary and chair owned by, feb 45, 96
Treasure hunt for Washingtoniana; Lafayette family portrait, aug 44, 89
"Washington's Destiny," enamel, feb 44, 85
Portraits
Bust by Ott & Brewer; French clock, oct 46, 259
Cast-iron, toga draped, jan 43, 41
Commemorative glass, feb 43, 86
Cotton prints, jul 42, 33
"Dismemberment of Poland" kerchief, jan 42, 60
Engraved, Miesse, oct 42, 204
Medallions and medals, bust by Houdon, mar 44, 131
Needlework: copy of Stuart, may 45, 264; Flushing; glass, feb 46, Frontis, 99
Papier-mache snuffboxes, nov 45, 284
Poker drawing, Ball-Hughes, sep 46, 175
"Portrait factories," jun 42, 357
Savage: *"General and Mrs. Washington,"* feb 46, 100; *"Washington Family at Mt. Vernon,"* feb 45, 103
Ship's figurehead, jun 45, 318
Silhouette by de la Vallee, feb 45, 86
"Three-in-one," with Lincoln and Franklin D. Roosevelt, feb 42, 135
Wedgwood tea caddy, jan 44, 33
Wright, finished by Trumbull, apr 43, 165
WASHINGTON, MARTHA
Initials on export porcelain plate, oct 46, 255
Pastel, possibly of, nov 43, 237
Portrait by Savage, feb 46, 100
WASHSTANDS—see Furniture Form Washstands
WATCH COCKS, WATCHES—see Clocks Watches
WATCHMAKERS—see Clockmakers
WATER COLOR—see Painting
WATER COOLERS—see Ceramics Utensils Jugs
WATERFORD GLASS—see Glass Irish
WATERING, TEXTILES—see Textiles Woven Patterns
WATERLOO CORK—see Glass Irish
WATERMAN, HENRY—see Vehicles Fire Engines
WATERMARKS—see Paper Making
WATERTOWN, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
WATT, J. and W. (see also Prints Engravings)
Frontispiece, *"Floral Magazine;"* Longacre, jun 46, 362
WATTEAU
Brocade costumes painted by, may 45, 271
Influence on Meissen, apr 46, 235
WATTS, WILLIAM—see Iron Cast American (Carlisle, Pa.)
WAX PORTRAITS
Ball-Hughes, mention, sep 46, 175
Munson collection, miniatures; Hadlin, may 44, 266
Queen Charlotte, by Isaac Gosset, aug 43, 64
WAY, JOHN—see Clocks Regional Pa.
WAYNE, ANTHONY (General)
Portrait on music sheet, jul 42, 19
WAYNE & BIDDLE—see Furniture Form Mirrors American
WAYNE COUNTY, PA.—see Dorflinger; Glass American Bethany
WEAPONS (see also Aeronautics; Architecture Forts; Armor; Firearms; Swords)
Lantaka of bamboo and rope, Philippine, jul 46, 30
WEATHER VANES
Eagle, wood, jul 43, 35
Figure with flag, gilt metal, nov 42, 262
Mt. Vernon, feb 45, Cover
Running fireman, Alexandria, jul 45, 29
Washington, feb 42, 136
WEAVER, CHRIS'—see Clocks Regional Del.
WEAVER, HOLMES—see Furniture Regional American Newport
WEAVING—see Textiles Woven
WEBSTER, DANIEL
Poker drawings by Ball-Hughes, sep 46, 175
Portrait on papier-mache snuffbox, nov 45, 285
"Vase" platter, apr 42, 270
WEBSTER, WILLIAM—see Clocks Regional English
WEDGWOOD CLUB—see Collectors' Clubs
WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH (see also Ceramics English Wedgwood)
"Disseminator of Classic Art," feb 42, Cover, 118
"Pedigreed Wedgwood" jan 45, 29
"Sources of Wedgwood's Child Motifs," sep 44, Cover, 128
Address by, 1783, mar 46, 196
Associated with Whieldon; green glaze, nov 46, 319
Basalt: jul 46, 44-45; dec 44, 350; bust of Duke of Marlborough, jan 45, Cover
Creamware: ascribed to, mention, aug 45, 83; with American patriotic motifs, jan 44, 33
Jasperware: medallions, dec 44, 350; pot with *"Infant Academy"* relief, sep 43, 133
Letter written by; plaque commemorating treaty between England and France, sep 43, 128-129
Mention: feb 42, 125; may 46, 296
Oster collection; Venus and Apollo figures, nov 45, 288
Queen's Ware, aug 43, 63
Pineapple epergne, jul 45, 24
Tripod with flower vase, dec 45, 330
Utensils, apr 44, 187-189
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—see Tools
WEIR, RICHARD—see Pewter British
WELLES, silversmith—see Silver American Boston
WELLINGTON, OHIO—see Furniture Form Chairs Hitchcock
WENTWORTH-GARDNER HOUSE, Portsmouth—see Architecture Regional N. H.
WESLEY, JOHN
Parian bust by Charles Salt, may 44, 261
Study chair of, nov 43, 234
WEST, BENJAMIN
"Benjamin West and His Friends," Pratt, sep 46, 181
Development from primitive to academician, apr 42, 246

"*Saul and the Witch of Endor;*" Study for "*Death on the Pale Horse,*" nov 43, 243
"*Treaty of Peace with England,*" feb 44, 92
Wedgwood, mention, feb 42, 118
WEST BOXFORD, MASS,—see Architecture Regional Mass.
WEST, EDWARD—see Silver American Kentucky
WEST SAND LAKE, N. Y.
View, 1860, by Headley, dec 44, 340
WEST VIRGINIA—see Cross references, Newell, Wheeling
WESTBROOK, ME.—see Pewter American Maine
WESTERN GLASS WORKS, St. Louis (see also Glass American) Established, aug 43, 73
WESTFORD, CONN.—see Glass American Westford
WESTOVER, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern
WHALE-OIL LAMPS—see Lighting Devices Lamps
WHALING—see Ship Models
WHEELER, Boston—see Painting Amer. Primitive Portraits
WHEELER, JACK—see Craftsmanship
WHEELING, W. VA.—see Glass American Wheeling
WHEELLOCK—see Firearms Rifles Kentucky
WHIELDON, THOMAS (see also Ceramics English Whieldon)
"Burnap Collection," "Agate and Other Whieldon Wares," nov 46, 319
Blow bird ascribed to, jul 45, 28
Creamware: ascribed to, mention, aug 45, 83; in partnership with Wedgwood, mention, aug 43, 63
Mention, feb 42, 125
Sauceboat attributed to, aug 46, 97
WHIG PARTY—see Political Parties
WHIPHAM, T. (see also Silver English)
Coffeepot, feb 45, 98
WHIPPLE HOUSE, Ipswich—see Architecture Regional Mass.
WHISTLER, JAMES ABBOTT MCNEILL
Interest in Oriental art, jun 43, 259
WHITCOMB, SUSAN—see Painting American Primitive
WHITE, GEORGE—see Clocks Regional English
WHITE, GILBERT (author)—see Lighting Devices Rushlights
WHITE GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Zanesville
"WHITE GRANITE"—see Ceramics Processes
WHITE, JOHN—see Sculpture American Tombstones
WHITE MILLS, PA.—see Dorflinger Glass Works
WHITE, SILAS (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Sugar tongs, feb 46, 115
WHITE AND WOOD—see Ceramics American N. Y.
WHITEFIELD, EDWIN (see also Prints Lithographs)
Drawing, flower, jun 46, 363
Steubenville, Ohio, jan 46, 64
Views of Chicago, feb 43, 66
WHITEFIELD, ME.—see Costume American
WHITEHURST, JOHN—see Scientific Instruments Barometers
WHITFIELD (HENRY) HOUSE, Guilford—see Architecture Regional Conn.
WHITING, STEPHEN—see Furniture Decoration Japanning
WHITLEY (WILLIAM) HOUSE, Ky.—see Architecture Reg. Southern
WHITMAN HOUSE, Farmington—see Architecture Reg. Conn.
WHITNEY, ELI
Maker of firearms, sep 43, 123
WHITNEY GLASS WORKS—see Glass American Glassboro
WHITNEY MUSEUM—see Museums Exhibitions
WHITTOCK, NATHANIEL—see Books Art Instruction
WHITTREDGE, WORTHINGTON (see also Painting Amer.)
"*Branch of an Apple Tree,*" mention, sep 46, 160
"*Old Homestead,*" jun 44, 284
"*Third Beach, Newport,*" mar 45, 160
"*Window, House on Hudson River,*" nov 45, 276
WICK, JOHN—see Clocks Tall-case
WICKHAM, MARINE T.—see Firearms Rifles Contract
WIGHTMAN, THOMAS, JR. (see also Silver American)
Old South Church on fire, pitcher, dec 45, 352
WILD, JACOB CANOVA—see Painting American Views
WILD, JOHN CASPAR—see Mississippi River
"WILD ROSE" PATTERN—see Silver Patterns
WILKINSON, C.—see Clocks Banjo
WILL, HENRY—see Pewter American N. Y.
WILL, JOHN—see Pewter American N. Y.
WILL, WILLIAM—see Pewter American Pa. (Philadelphia)
WILLARD, AARON and SIMON—see Clocks Regional Mass.
WILLETT, EDWARD—see Pewter American Va.
WILLIAM AND MARY—see Furniture Style
WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Lawrence Art Museum—see Museums
WILLIAMS, M., and T. GIBTON (see also Furniture)
English revolving bookcase, aug 42, 73
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM A.—see Silver American Alexandria
WILLIAMSBURG, VA.,—see Motion Pictures; Restoration
WILLING, G.—see Prints Music Sheets
WILLOW PATTERN—see Ceramics Patterns
WILMERDING, WILLIAM—see Furniture Regional Amer. N. Y.
WILMINGTON, DEL.—see Paper Making
WILSON & CO., Baltimore—see Flags
WILSON, DAVID—see Furniture Regional American Indiana
WILSON, J.—see Iron Cast American
WILSON, JAMES—see Maps Globes
WILSON, JOSEPH (carver)—see Architecture Regional Mass. Newburyport
WILSON, JOSEPH (silversmith) (see also Silver English)
Coffeepot, may 46, 284
WIMAR, CHARLES F.—see Painting American Genre Indians
WINCANTON—see Ceramics English Wincanton
WINCHESTER HALF-BUSHEL MEASURE—see Tools
WINCHESTER RIFLE—see Firearms Rifles
WINCHESTER, VA.—see Ceramics American Va.
WINDOW DRAPERIES—see Interior Decoration
WINDOW SHADE, PAINTED—see Interior Decoration Painting
WINDOWS—see Architecture Detail Windows
WINDSORS—see Furniture Form: Chairs Windsor, Settees
WINE BOWLS—see Silver Utensils Bowls
WINE CABINETS—see Furniture Form Cupboards
WINEGLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses
WINEPOTS—see Ceramics Utensils Teapots
WING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs: Georgian, Queen Anne American Arm
WINSLOW, EDWARD (see also Silver American Boston)
Chocolate pots: nov 42, 250; oct 46, 248
Colichemarde, mention, dec 44, 344
Engraving of Palmes arms on plate, nov 45, 269
Mention, jun 42, 371
Spice dredger, jan 44, 21
Spout cup, aug 43, 75
Standing salt; sweetmeat box, jan 43, 36
Sugar box, Oliver: mar 46, 178; may 46, 297
WINSLOW (ISAAC) HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Mass. (Marshfield)
WISE, JOHN—see Aeronautics
WISHART, HUGH (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Dress saber, dec 44, 344
WISTARBURG—see Glass American Wistarburg
WITTICH, CHRISTIAN CHARLES LEWIS (see also Silver Amer.)
Charleston, coffeepot, oct 42, 189
WITTINGHAM, RICHARD—see Brass
WOLLASTON, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
WOOD, A. and R. (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Aaron: assistant to Whieldon, nov 46, 319; saltglaze work, aug 46, 95-96
Mention, feb 42, 125
Ralph: pottery group, St. George and the Dragon, nov 44, 258; rhinoceroses, feb 46, 124
WOOD CARVING (see also Architecture Detail; Bellows; Furniture Decoration Carving; Patriotic Emblems Eagle; Playthings Toys; Ships Carved Decoration:- Vehicles Wagons; Woodenware)
"Design In Yankee Butter Molds"; Pa., N. E.; British compared, feb 42, 131
"Bultos": aug 43, 58, 61; San Juan Bautista, jun 43, 282
Figures: Wilson, aug 45, 80; unknown, nov 44, 296
Italian, kneeling Virgin, dec 44, Cover
Whale, inset teeth of ivory, nov 44, 278
Pennsylvania German
"Pennsylvania German Wood Carvings;" eagles, utensils, Noah's Ark; Schimmel, Huguenin, jun 46, 369
"Schimmel The Woodcarver," Carlisle; eagles, animals, birds; Garden of Eden, oct 43, 164
WOOD CLOCKS—see Clocks Wood
WOOD ENGRAVING—see Prints Woodcuts
WOOD ENOCH (see also Ceramics English Staffordshire)
Mention, feb 42, 125
Plate, "*Lafayette at Washington's Tomb,*" jun 44, 296
Soup ladle, apr 44, 187
Tea set, "*Old Newgate*" (?): nov 42, 268; dec 42, 324
WOOD, EZRA—see Silhouettes
WOOD, JOHN—see Clocks Regional Pa.
WOOD, T., lithographer—see Prints Lithographs American
WOOD, THOMAS—see Furniture Regional Amer. Charlestown
WOODBRIDGE, N. J.—see Ceramics American Rockingham
WOODBURY, L. I.—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
WOODCUTS—see Prints Woodcuts
WOODENWARE (see also Textiles Woven Processes; Tools; Wood Carving)
Bowls, molds, springerle boards, rolling pin, spoon rack, goblet; boxes, knife cases, shelf, Lehn and Lehnware, jun 46, 346-348; 370-371
Butter molds, feb 42, 131
Cheesemold, Pa. German—mar 44, 129
Marzipan mold for Christmas cake, dec 43, 294
Mug, burl plate, jan 42, 56
Ohio cake board, pastry board, jan 46, 32
WOODS-HOLMAN HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Midwest
WOODS (furniture)—see Furniture Materials
WOODSIDE, J. A. (see also Painting American)
"*Still Life,*" sep 46, 158
WOODWARD, BLAKLEY & CO. (see also Ceramics American)
East Liverpool pottery, jan 46, 44
WOOL, JOHN E.—see Mexican War
WOOTEN, S. W. and Co.—see Furniture Regional Amer. Ind.
WORCESTER ART MUSEUM—see Museums
WORCESTER, ENGLAND—see Ceramics English Worcester
WORCESTER, MASS.—see Armor; Museums
WORK TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables Occasional
WORROLL (WORRALL), JOHN—see Painting American Views
WORSHIPFUL CO. OF GOLDSMITHS (see also Silver English)
History, functions, and services, oct 43, 167
WORSHIPFUL CO. OF PEWTERERS (see also Pewter British)
Mention, may 42, 315
WORTH, THOMAS—see Painting American Genre
WORTHINGTON, THOMAS
Governor of Ohio; portrait of, jan 46, 40
WREN, SIR CHRISTOPHER
Mention, may 46, 297
Portrait by Kneller, apr 45, 214
WRENTHAM, MASS.—see Clocks Regional Mass.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH (see also Painting American)
Washington Portrait finished by Trumbull, apr 43, 165
WRITING ACCESSORIES—see cross references under Inkwells; Museums Industrial
WRITING BOOKS—see Penmanship
WRITING CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs Writing
WRITING SHEETS—see Penmanship
WRITING STANDS AND TABLES—see Furniture Form Desks
WROTHAM—see Ceramics English Wrotham
WROUGHT IRON—see Iron Wrought
WYNKOOP, BENJAMIN (see also Silver American N. Y.)
Associated with Jesse Kip, mention, jul 43, 21

• Y •

YANKEE
Origin of term, feb 44, 85
YARN—see Textiles Woven Processes; Knitting
YELLOWWARE—see Ceramics Processes
YONGE, ISAAC—see Sculpture American Tombstones
YORKSHIRE—see Glass English Yorkshire
YOUNG, A. E.——see Boston Silver Glass Co.
YOUNG, PETER—see Pewter American N. Y.
YOUNG, ROBERT—see Sculpture American Tombstones

• Z •

ZANESVILLE, OHIO (see also Ceramics, Glass: Amer. Zanesville)
Description, 1810, by Melish, jan 46, 35
ZANESVILLE WHITE FLINT GLASS MFG. CO.—see Glass American Zanesville
ZOAR, OHIO—see Religious Communities, Ohio

• Authors •

Anderson, Imogene, and Ruth Cannon—*Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion*, sep 44, 141
Anderson, Irma Pilling—*Ohio Coverlets*, jan 46, 56
Andrews, Alfred—*Gideon Shryock*, jul 45, 35; *Some 19th Century Windows*, aug 46, 90
Andrews, Edward D.—*Shaker Inspirational Drawings*, dec 45, 338
Auer, May Hale—*Variety in Old Apple Parers*, aug 42, 74
Bailey, Olive and Worth—*Alexandria*, feb 45, 86
Bailey, Worth—*Medallions from Medals*, mar 44, 131; *Cabinetmaking in Alexandria*, feb 45, 76; *Accent on Washingtoniana*, feb 46, 100; "Three Seals from Olive-Oil Bottles," apr 44, 202
Barbeau, Marius—*From Gold Threads to Porcupine Quills*, jan 44, 24
Barr, Lockwood—*Who Trained David Rittenhouse?*, sep 42, 126; *Kentucky Silver and Its Makers*, jul 45, 25; *ABC's of Clock Works*, dec 46, 393
Belting, Natalia M.—*A Pioneer Village Restored*, feb 43, 63
Bement, Alon—*Is There an American Design?*, jan 42, 30
Beany, Mark—*Craftsmen at War*, jan 42, 33
Bergstrom, Evangeline H.—"Baccarat Paper Weights," apr 43, 178
Bernstein, Milton L.—*Birth of an "Antique,"* feb 42, 135
Bolles, Marion P.—*Bible Pictures in English Needlework*, mar 46, 164
Born, Wolfgang—*Sources of American Romanticism*, nov 45, 274; *Notes on Still-Life Painting in America*, sep 46, 158
Boyd, E.—*Antiques in New Mexico*, aug 43, 58
Brazer, Esther Stevens—*The Early Boston Japanners*, may 43, 208; *Butler Tinware*, aug 45, 84; *Signed and Dated*, sep 45, 138; *Murals in Upper N. Y. State*, sep 45, 148
Briggs, C. H.—*Curiosities of Our Calendar*, jan 43, 24
Brockway, Jean—*John Trumbull*, dec 43, 276
Brumbaugh, G. Edwin—*Medieval Construction at Ephrata*, jul 44, 18
Bryan, J. A.—*Molded Iron in the Middle West*, feb 43, 79
Buhler Kathryn C.—*Some Engraved American Silver*, nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348
Bunt, Cyril G. E.—*B is for Book*, feb 42, 126; *The Romance of a Royal Pianoforte*, oct 44, 215
Burling, Judith and Arthur Hart—*"Collecting" in Wartime Shanghai*, feb 44, 70; *Chinese Art True and False*, jul 44, 24; *In Search of the Origins of Kwangtung Pottery*, aug 46, 105
Burling, Judith, and Mabel Irene Huggins—*Pots for Celestial Beverages*, apr 42, 255
Cabot, Nancy G.—*Another Needlework Picture*, jun 44, 301
Cannon, Ruth, and Imogene Anderson—*Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion*, sep 44, 141
Carrick, Alice Van Leer—*What Would I Save in Case of Fire?*, jan 42, 28
Catron, Virginia Sinclair and Mary Masters—*Edwards Place*, jul 45, 38
Cecil, Arthur B., M.D.—*The Peters-Sewall Sideboard*, jun 42, 368
Chadwell, Pauline Soroka—*The Richard Derby House*, may 45, 282; *The Colonel Jeremiah Lee Mansion*, dec 45, 353
Chase, Harold B.—*Old Maps*, may 46, 304
Chellis, Elizabeth—*Sources of Wedgwood's Child Motifs*, sep 44, 128; "A Wedgwood Document," sep 43, 128; "A Rare Wedgwood Item," mar 46, 196
Clement, Arthur W.—"The Mysterious Doctor Mead," dec 43, 298; "19th-c. Cane-Seat Chairs," oct 45, 215
Clement, Arthur W., and R. J. Sim—*The Cheesequake Potteries*, mar 44, 122
Clements, Warren—"Bow Bases," oct 43, 183
Cole, Gertrude S.—*Some American Cameo Portraitists*, sep 46, 170
Comstock, Helen—*Transitional Features in American Chairs*, may 42, 312; *American and English Chairs*: sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190; *Federal Furniture*, mar 43, 122; *Some Hudson Valley Portraits*, sep 44, 138; *A Hudson Valley Portrait*, mar 45, 161; *Living with Antiques*, jan 45, 22; "Lamps for Antique Settings," jun 42, 374; "The Eagle in Americana," jul 43, 7; "Furniture Exotics," aug 43, 55; "Haskell Collection," apr 44, 177; "The Unexpected in Antiques," may 44, 262; "A Sequence of English Chandeliers," jul 44, 36
Copeland, Gresham—*Designs in Old Blue*, apr 43, 174
Corse, Carita D.—*Antiques in Florida*, oct 45, 200
Cowdrey, Bartlett—*Prints after Lost Paintings by Mount*, apr 42, 244; *A Note on Emanuel Leutze*, feb 46, 110
Crawford, M. D. C.—*A Peruvian Tapestry*, may 42, 303
Cummin, Hazel E.—*Camlet*, dec. 42, 309
Cutten, George B.—*The Ten Eyck Silversmiths*, dec 42, 299; *American Silver Sugar Tongs*, feb 46, 112
Davidson, Marshall—*ABC's of Early American Silver*, aug 42, 76; *Art of Our Ancestors*, oct 46, 238
Davidson, Ruth Bradbury—*Trimming the Christmass Tree*, dec 46, 378
Davidson, W. F.—*A Patriot and His Home*, may 43, 220
Davis, Felice—*The Victorians and Their Furniture*, jun 43, 256; *Victorian Cabinetmakers in America*, sep 43, 111
Davison, Mary E.—*Two Oneida Co. Glasshouses*, jul 46, 36
De Lagerberg, Guy—*Cards for Kings and Kibitzers*, sep 42, 124
De Valinger, Leon, Jr.—*John Janvier*, jan 42, 37
Dent, Herbert C.—*Watch Cocks as Collectibles*, apr 42, 243
Dickson, Harold E.—*Illustrated by Jarvis*, jul 46, 38; *Where Inman Began His Apprenticeship*, dec 46, 396
Dodge, Ernest S.—*Mirrors without Glass*, jan 45, 40
Dodge, Norman L.—*Heavenly Days*, jan 43, 12
Dods, Agnes M.—*Connecticut Valley Painters*, oct 44, 207
Dooley, William Germain—*Early Boston Seen in Prints*, dec 43, 278
Dow, Kenneth W.—*Living with Antiques*, oct 45, 201
Dowling, R. L.—*The Springfield Rifle of the Civil War*, jan 42, 52; *From Hall to Garand*, sep 43, 123; *Rifles on the Western Frontier*, jul 44, 30; *The Last Black-Powder Rifles Used in the U. S. Service*, oct 45, 214; *Fort Ticonderoga*, jul 46, 26
Downs, Joseph—*Living with Antiques*, oct 43, 170; *The Greek Revival in the United States*, nov 43, 218; *Two Looking Glasses*, may 46, 299; *The History of the American Wing*, oct 46, 233; *Early American Interiors with Contemporary Window Hangings*, oct 46, 240
Draper, Benjamin Poff—*John Mix Stanley*, mar 42, 180; *American Indians Barbizon Style*, sep 43, 108; *Karl Bodmer*, may 44, 242
Drepperd, Carl W.—*What Is Primitive and What Is Not?*, may 42, 308; *Art Instruction Books for the People*, jun 42, 356; *Hardly Antique*, aug 42, 85; *The Decline and Fall of Adam*, mar 43, 129; *Silversmiths of Lancaster, Pa.*, aug 44, 74
Dresser, Louisa—*Some New England Portraits*, 1700-1775, mar 43, 126
Drury, John—*The City in a Garden*, feb 43, 66
Eddystone—"Regarding Paper Weights," sep 44, 150
Edwards, Hugh—*A Distinguished Collaboration*, mar 46, 167
Fall, Frank A.—"Crises and Bottles," jan 44, 35
Fayerweather, Eleanor—"National Early American Glass Club," apr 43, 181
Flexner, James Thomas—*New Bottles for Old Wine*, apr 42,246; *Exclusiveness for the Masses*, apr 44, 198
Flower, Lenore E.—*Iron Furnaces in the Cumberland Valley*, may 44, 245
Flower, Milton E.—*Schimmel the Woodcarver*, oct 43, 164
Fox, Dorothea M.—"Tiffany Glass": nov 43, 241; dec 43, 296
Franklin, Edna T.—*A Rare Pewter Find*, mar 44, 130
Frary, I. T.—*Shandy Hall*, jan 42, 48; *Cataloguing Ohio's Paintings*, aug 44, 83; *Ohio Discovers Its Primitives*, jan 46, 40
Golden, Grace—*Antiques in Domestic Settings*, sep 42, 135
Gorely, Jean—*Josiah Wedgwood*, feb 42, 118; *Cream Color Alias Queen's Ware*, aug 43, 63; *Pedigreed Wedgwood*, jan 45, 29; *Chelsea Yesterday*, apr 45, 220; *The Pineapple Symbol of Hospitality*, jul 45, 22; "Italian Maiolica," dec 43, 297; "Netherlandish and English Maiolica," mar 44, 141
Gottesman, Rita S.—*Rock Hall*, dec 46, 386
Graham, John Meredith, II, *The Earthenware of Bonnin and Morris*, jan 44, 14; *A Bonnin and Morris Sweetmeat Dish*, sep 46, 166
Grancsay, Stephen V.—*American Engraved Powder Horns*, jan 45, 26
Green, Irene—*Enamel Bird Boxes*, jul 43, 25
Greenwood, Mrs. Hugh Allison—*The Domestic Silver of Latin America*, may 42, 304
Halsey, Agnes—*Cardboard Lover*—1811, aug 45, 90
Hampton, Nora—*Antiques in Domestic Settings*, sep 42, 245
Hanna, Agnes M.—"Frosted Eagles," mar 43, 132
Harley, Robert L.—*George Washington Lived Here*: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166
Hastings, Mrs. Russel—*Pieter Vanderlyn*, dec 42, 296
Hatch, John D., Jr.—*Isaac Hutton*, jan 45, 32
Hatcher, Harlan—*Ohio Backgrounds*, jan 46, 26
Haw, Warfield C.—"The Essex Punch Bowl," mar 43, 130
Haynes, Edward Barrington—*Half a Glass, Please*, dec 43, 281; *White Glass*, dec 45, 344; Note on "Amen" glass, mar 44, 142; "Perry and Cider Glasses," apr 44, 204; note on "Old Pretender" glass, may 44, 259
Haynes, Elizabeth—*Mrs. Mifflin's Fringe Loom*, oct 45, 210
Hertz, Louis H.—*Jerome B. Secor and His Mechanical Toys*, aug 45, 94
Higgins, John Woodman—*Industrial Museums*, sep 43, 120
Hill, Henry D.—*Singing-Bird Boxes*, sep 44, 144; *Two Gold Snuffboxes*, sep 45, 150
Hipkiss, Edwin J.—"The McCann Collection," jul 43, 29
Hommel, Rudolf—"An Old Almanac," jan 45, 54
Honey, W. B.—*Meissen Porcelain*, apr 46, 232
Hopkins, Rosemary Morse—*The Little Toy Soldier*, jul 43, 22; *St. Louis Fire Hats*, jul 45, 30
Howe, Florence Thompson—*Living with Antiques*: jun 45, 337; may 46, 307; *A Paper-Weight Collection*, apr 46, 246; "Pressed Glass Hand Grenades," mar 45, 182
Huggins, Mabel I., and Judith Burling—*Pots for Celestial Beverages*, apr 42, 255
Hughes, G. Bernard—*Old English Candle Snuffers*, nov 46, 316
Hunter, Dard—*Ohio's Pioneer Paper Mills*, jan 46, 36
Hynson, Garret and Susan Higginson Nash—*Design in Yankee Butter Molds*, feb 42, 131
Inman, Robert G.—"Unexpected Discovery," jun 43, 276
Isenberg, Artur—*Meissen Figures*, dec 43, 286
James, Arthur E.—*Clockmakers of Chester County, Pa.*, jun 45, 340
Jeffcott, June J.—*We Are Collecting Our Home*, may 44, 253
Johnson, Una E.—*Life on the Mississippi*, aug 46, 108
Johnstone, Kathleen Y.—*Iron as Ornament*, jun 44, 308
Jones, E. Alfred—*English Silver of American Interest*, mar 42, 197; *Two Scottish-American Officers*, aug 42, 70; *The English Master of Robert Sanderson*, may 43, 223; "An Auction Note from England," sep 42, 146; Note on spurious English silver, apr 44, 200
Jourdain, M.—*Christie's of London*, sep 42, 140; *The Regency Design for Living*, mar 43, 120
Kauffman, Henry J.—"Pewter for Non-Collectors," dec 46, 397
Kees, Ann—*Washington Square North*, mar 45, 162
Keith, Elmer—*The Nathan Hale Houses*, nov 45, 280
Kerr, Anna B.—*A Minneapolis Home*, feb 43, 72; *A Midwestern Collection of Glass*, apr 44, 184
Kimball, Fiske—*Styles in Silver*, may 46, 296
Kimball, Marie—*Jefferson, Patron of the Arts*, apr 43, 164
Kimball, W. G. C.—*Comm. of Safety Muskets*, nov 46, 322
King, Hubert G.—"An Unsolved Case," apr 44, 201; "Further regarding Paper Weights," jun 45, 358; "Venetian Glass Rod Technique," aug 45, 110
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield—*Random Ramblings*, jan 42, 56; *Early Decorative Arts in Ohio*, jan 46, 32; "Ohio Chairmakers, Check List," sep 46, 192
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield and Stuart M. Martin—*Early Ohio Gunsmiths*, may 43, 214
Kumm, Marguerite—"Bakewell Testimony," sep 43, 127; "A Sandwich Nursing Bottle," jun 44, 311; "Three Face—Baby Face—Lion," sep 44, 149; "Grape Band," may 45, 302; "Floral Vine": jun 45, 358; dec 45, 378; "Strawberry," jul 45, 54; "Thistle," nov 45, 306; "Diamond and Sunburst," may 46, 324; "Jacob's Ladder," jul 46, 60
Lancaster, Clay—*Save Boscobel!* apr 46, 244; *Some Secret Spaces and Private Places . . . .*, nov 46, 324
Lane, Warren C.—"The Boston Fusiliers," jul 43, 31
Langdon, John—*Early Canadian Silver*, may 42, 300
Larsen, Elloise Baker—*New Notes on Historical China*, Jun 42, 362
Lewittes, Esther—*Four Zachary Taylor Kerchiefs*, jul 42, 26; *Souvenir of the Know-Nothing Party*, nov 42, 256
Liddell, Donald M.—*Some American Chessmen*, dec 42, 295; *Counterfeit Flaxman Chessmen*, may 45, 276
Lipman, Jean—*Deborah Goldsmith*, nov 43 227; *American Townscapes*, dec 44, 340; *Print to Primitive*, jul 46, 41
Little, Nina Fletcher—*An Unusual Painting*, may 43, 222; *Useful Wares in Pottery and Porcelain*, apr 44, 187; *On Dating New England Houses*: mar 45, 155; apr 45, 228; may 45, 273; jun 45, 334
Lovejoy, Edward Daland—*Oriental Padlocks*, nov 42, 254; *Mexican Samplers*, oct 44, 212; *Poker Drawings of Ball-Hughes*, sep 46, 175
Lyman, Lila Parrish—*Knitting*, apr 42, 240
MacFarlane, Janet R.—*The Farmers' Museum*, sep 46, 161
MacMillan, Donald D.—*Some Notes on English Delft in the American Colonies*, mar 45, 150
Mann, Mary Elizabeth—"John Jelliff," jun 46, 389
Martin, Stuart M., and Rhea Mansfield Knittle—*Early Ohio Gunsmiths*, may 43, 214
Masters, Mary, and Virginia S. Catron—*Edwards Place*, jul 45, 38
Mayer, J. R.—*Medad Hills, Conn. Gunsmith*, jul 43, 18
McCauley, Robert H.—*A Fine Collection of Liverpool Ware*, oct 43, 174; *American Importers of Staffordshire*, jun 44, 295; *War of 1812 Naval Jugs*, jun 45, 332; *Arms of the Guilds on Liverpool Ware*, sep 45, 146; "English Pottery Designs from American Coins," aug 43, 77; "Wedgwood Creamware, Amer. Hist. Designs," jan 44, 33
McClelland, Nancy—*Decorating with Antiques*, jan 42, 34
McClinton, Katharine M.—*American Engravings on Papier-Mache Snuffboxes*, nov 45, 284; *American Flower Lithographs*, jun 46, 361; *Brass Tobacco Boxes*, sep 46, 176
McCormack, Helen G.—*The Hubard Gallery Duplicate Book*, feb 44, 68
McDermott, J. F.—*Newsreel—Old Style*, jul 43, 10
McDevitt, Josephine, and Edith A. Wright—*Music Sheets for Stamp Collectors*, mar 42, 183
McKearin, Helen—*Early 19th-c. Glassmaking in Ohio*, jan 46, 52
McKearin, Helen, and James H. Rose—*Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area*, nov 43, 230; Note, may 44, 258
Medicus, Philip—*American Silver-Hilted Swords*: nov 44, 264; dec 44, 342
Miller, V. Isabelle—*Amer. Silver Spout Cups*, aug 43, 73
Minor, Edward E.—*Notes on Early American Silver*, apr 46, 238
Mitchell, J. L.—*The 1814 U. S. Contract Rifle*, apr 45, 226
Morrison, Gladys Salt—"Ralph Salt," may 44, 260
Morton, Stratford Lee—*Bishop Hill*, feb 43, 74
Musick, James B.—*"Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition"* (Bingham), feb 43, 60
Nash, Ray—*The Second "R" in America*, sep 44, 132
Nash, Susan H., and Garret Hynson—*Design in Yankee Butter Molds*, feb 42, 131
Nelson, Helen C.—*Case of Confused Identity*, nov 42, 251
Newman, Harry Shaw—*American Naval Prints*, jan 43, 16
Newton, Janet Foster—*Allegro con Spirito*, jul 42, 18; *Early American Papermakers*, sep 42, 132; *Dorflinger Glass*, jan 44, 26; *Log Cabin or Frame*, nov 44, 270; "100 Percent American," mar 43, 133
Nichols, M. T.—*A Challenge in Pewter*, dec 43, 292
Norman-Wilcox, Gregor—*Antiques in Domestic Settings*, jul 42, 24; *Early Chinese Furniture*, apr 43, 167; *American Silver Spice Dredgers*: jan 44, 20; feb 44, 80; *Is It Pennsylvania Dutch?* mar 44, 127; *American Furniture in a California Collection*, sep 45, 134; *Antiques in Calif.*, feb 46, 106; "He Dood It," nov 42, 250
Nowell, Margaret—*Living with Antiques*, feb 45, 100
O'Brien, S. Weldon—"Venetian Millefiori," may 43, 228; "A Unique Glass Paper Weight," jul 43, 28
Ormsbee, Thomas H.—*Trends in Collecting*, jan 42, 24
Osgood, William H.—"Taxation, Inflation, Antiques," nov 42, 260
Overton, Jacqueline—*William Mount*, jan 42, 44
Pack, Eleanor Bowes—*The Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths*, oct 43, 167; *ABC's of Hall Marks on London Silver*, oct 43, 168
Parker, Barbara N.—*An Early View of Boston*, apr 44, 192; *Paintings of Old and New England*, apr 45, 214
Partridge, Albert L.—*Wood Clocks*, mar 46, 179; *Wood Clocks: Conn. Carries On*, aug 46, 100
Pascual, Mary Wilson—*About Music Boxes*, aug 44, 87
Paul, Frances—*A Cross Section of Valentineship*, feb 46, 116
Payne, Henry Fleming—"An Unusual Bennington Pitcher," dec 46, 412
Peckham, H. H.—"A Neglected Glass Pattern," sep 43, 126
Peto, Florence—*Age of Heirloom Quilts*, jul 42, 32; *Three Generations of Quilts*, jun 44, 306
Philip, Hoffman—*The Beautiful Imposition*, oct 44, 214
Phillips, John Marshall—*Identifying the Mysterious IK*, (Kipp), jul 43, 19
Pierce, Enid C.—*Dolls of Springfield, Vt.*—oct 42, 194

Place

Place, Marian—*Antiques, Domestic Settings,* jan 43, 19
Porter, Mae Reed—*Indian Peace Medals,* jul 44, 29
Prentice, Joan—*French Soft-Paste Porcelain,* oct 44, 196; *ABS's of European and American Ceramics:* oct 44 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350; *Capodimonte and Buen Retiro Porcelain,* may 46, 300
Pulliam, Charlotte L.—"The Most Unusual Item in My Collection," nov 46, 340
Quattlebaum, W. Dan—*Firing Glasses, Amer.?* jan 42, 54
Ralston, Ruth—*Holmes Weaver,* feb 42, 133; *Comments on a Queen Anne Chair,* jun 42, 365; *Conflict in the Indian Ocean,* aug 42, 68; *19th c. N. Y. Interiors,* jun 43, 266; *A N. Y. Cabinetmaker's Reminiscences,* dec 43, 284; *Greek Revival Architecture,* feb 44, 76; *The Style Antique in Furniture:* may 45, 278; oct 45, 206; *Ernest Hagen's Order Books,* dec 45, 356
Ramsay, John—*Zoar and Its Industries,* dec 44, 333; *East Liverpool vs. Bennington,* jan 46, 42; "American Hound-Handled Pitchers," aug 43, 76; "A Patriotic Platter," mar 44, 144
Ravenel, Beatrice St. J.—*Here Lyes Buried,* mar 42, 193; *Charleston Gunsmiths,* jul 42, 30
Raymond, Percy E.—*Coffeepot? Teapot!* jun 45, 326
Reynolds, Mary R.—*Early American Dinner Parties,* dec 46, 279
Riben, Fernand—*Neo-Classicism in French Furniture,* mar 43, 112
Robacker, Earl F.—*Pa. German Wood Carvings,* jun 46, 369
Robinson, Olive Crittenden—*Ezra Wood, Profile Cutter,* aug 42, 69; *A Forgotten Clockmaker,* aug 44, 82
Roe, F. Gordon—*A Chat about Chessmen,* dec 42, 292; *First Steps in Heraldry,* nov 46, 308
Rolfe, Richard C.—"Majolica": jan 43, 33; feb 43, 82; "The Pattern Glass Situation," jul 44, 34
Romaine, Lawrence B.—*Boardman & Hart: the 1842 Tariff,* aug 44, 75
Ronstrom, Maud O.—*Seignouret and Mallard,* aug 44, 79
Roos, Frank J. Jr.—*Ohio's Early Architecture,* jan 46, 28
Rose, James H., and Helen McKearin—*Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area,* nov 43, 230
Rushford, Edward A.—*Achievements in Pewter,* apr 43, 171
Rutledge, Anna Wells—*Cogdell and Mills,* mar 42, 192; *Salute to Washington Allston,* jul 43, 24; *Fling out the Banner,* jan 45, 38
Sachs, H. F.—*War Propaganda on Tumblers,* apr 45, 232; *Potsdam,* dec 45, 342
Schild, Joan—*Campbell-Whittlesey House,* jun 46, 366
Sharp, Mary B.—*Furniture Found in Iowa,* mar 44, 125
Shaw, Charles G.—*Melodrama in Prints,* apr 43, 162; *Tokens of Yesterday,* jan 44, 18; *Signs Bring Customers,* sep 45, 152; *Some Stars That Shone,* apr 46, 237; "Mettopolitan Antiques": apr 44, 193; jun 44, 294; oct 44, 217; nov 44, 277; dec 44, 347; jul 46, 37; sep 46, 169; dec 46, 385
Sheehan, Robert S.—*Belleek Porcelain,* sep 46, 167
Shelley, Donald A.—*Audubon's Technique,* jun 46, 354
Shutes, Milton H.—"Early Calif. Glass," feb 43, 85; "Thomas Lincoln of Manheim," mar 45, 183
Sim, Robert J.—*Banded Creamware,* aug 45, 82
Sim, Robert J., and Arthur W. Clement—*The Cheesequake Potteries,* mar 44, 122
Smith, Bertha H., *Traffic in Bogus Antiques,* jun 46, 374
Smith, Helen Burr—*Four Hoof-Spoons,* jun 44, 292; *Some Danish-American Heirlooms,* may 45, 284; *New Light on a Silver Sugar Box,* mar 46, 178
Smith, Jerome Irving—*Be My Valentine,* feb 42, 122; *The Fire Engine in Prints,* jul 45, 32
Spinney, Frank O.—*Daniel Greenough,* jun 42, 371; *An Ingenious Yankee Craftsman,* sep 43, 116; *Joseph H. Davis,* oct 43, 177; *The Neglected Leather Pocketbook,* apr 44, 194; *The Method of Joseph H. Davis,* aug 44, 73; *A Late Primitive Painter,* dec 44, 351; *A Morse Puzzle,* mar 45, 154; *Field Artillery Museum,* jul 46, 29
Spooner, Harry L.—"Aboriginal Pottery at Peoria, Ill.," dec 44, 366
Stainforth, A.—*Antiques Dealer's Yesterdays,* jan 42, 40
Stoner, Frank—*Chelsea Today,* apr 45, 221
Stow, Charles Messer—*Milestones,* jan 42, 22; *On the Embattled Battery,* oct 42, 200
Sutherland-Graeme, A.—*Some British Pewter,* jun 46, 364
Swan, Mabel M.—*Furniture of the Boston Tories,* mar 42, 186; *Wings over Baltimore,* jul 42, 16; *The Johnstons and the Reas—Japanners,* may 43, 211; *Simeon Skillin, Senior,* jul 44, 21; *Furnituremakers of Charlestown,* oct 44, 203; *A Christmas Custom in Old Provence,* dec 44, 332; *Newburyport Furnituremakers,* apr 45, 222; *Ship Carvers of Newburyport,* aug 45, 78; *The Goddard and Townsend Joiners:* apr 46, 228; may 46, 292
Sweet, Frederick A.—*Painters of the Hudson River School,* mar 45, 158
Symonds, R. W.—*English Regency Furniture,* mar 43, 115
Tackett, Nancy—"From Alexandria Cupboards," feb 45, 118
Tanner, D. Barrett—*Burnap Collection of English Pottery:* feb 46, 103; mar 46, 171; aug 46, 94; nov 46, 319
Taylor, Francis H.—*The Integrity of the Antique,* jan 42, 27; *The Future of the American Wing,* oct 46, 232
Thompson, James H.—"Give Bitters Bottles Their Due," oct 44, 230; "Rarities in Bitters Bottles," nov 44, 294
Thwing, Leroy—*A Note about Rushlights,* aug 44, 84
Tobias, Rowena W.—*South Carolina Silver,* oct 42, 187
Tolley, Zora—*Cabinetmaking in Alexandria,* feb 45, 108
Tolman, Ruel P.—*Malbone's Self-Portraits,* dec 42, 306
Towne, Morgan—*Protean Figures, Alias Paper Dolls,* jun 43, 271
Townsend, Gertrude—*Flowers in English Needlework,* apr 44, 180; *18th-c. Brocade Costumes,* may 45, 270
Tryon, T. B.—*English Screw-Barrel Pocket Pistols,* jun 42, 366
Van Nostrand, L. G.—*Diagnosis: Westford,* jul 42, 30; "The Bethany, Pa., Glass Works," may 43, 226
Van Ravenswaay, Charles—*Antiques in Domestic Settings,* feb 43, 70; *A Rare Midwestern Print,* feb 43, 77; *Creole Armoires in Mo.,* feb 43, 78; *Glass in Old St. Louis,* aug 43, 70; *Three Missouri Houses,* mar 44, 134
Victor, A. O.—Some American Globemakers, jan 43, 21
Waite, Emma Forbes—*Blackface Minstrel,* oct 42, 197
Ward, J. D. U.—*English Revolving Bookcases,* aug 42, 72; *English Portable Desks,* jan 43, 25; *English Cockfighting Chairs,* nov 43, 234; *Sulgrave Manor,* feb 44, 64; *Bellows for the Hearth,* sep 45, 144
Wasson, Henry G. Jr., "Changelings in Glass," aug 43, 79
Waterman, Thomas T.—*The Architecture of Alexandria,* feb 45, 89; *17th-c. Window Lights,* feb 46, 104
Watkins, Lura Woodside—*Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold,* jun 42, 370; *A Check List of New England Stoneware Potters,* aug 42, 80; *ABC's of American Pottery:* sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196; *American Silvered Glass,* oct 42, 183; *Low's Art Tiles,* may 44, 250; *Beans and Bean Pots,* nov 44, 276; *Glassmaking in S. Boston:* sep 45, 140; oct 45, 216; *Henderson of Jersey City and His Pitchers,* dec 46, 388; "Victorian Cased Glass," apr 43, 182; "A Tucker Advertisement," may 43, 229; "Hyacinth Glasses," jun 43, 276; "Vasa Murrhina Art Glass," aug 43, 78; "Concerning Handles," mar 44, 143; "Biscuit Wares," jun 44, 311; "Bay State Glass," aug 44, 90; "Doctor Flower, Physician," sep 44, 148
Watson, Lucille McWane—*A Ne'er-Do-Well,* oct 42, 182
Watts, W. W.—*English Silver with Chinese Influence,* nov 43, 221
Weitenkampf, Frank—*Cartoonist's Uncle Sam,* jul 44, 16
Wenham, Edward—*Silver Chocolate Pots,* nov 42, 248; *Influences on Queen Anne Furniture,* sep 44, 135; *Women Silversmiths,* oct 44, 200; *The Barometer,* dec 46, 382
Wentworth, Ann—*Snuff Bottles,* nov 42, 240
Westerfield, Peggy—*Two by Two,* aug 45, 88
Weston, Karl E.—*American Furniture at Williams College,* feb 44, 73; *Windsor Chairs at Williams,* nov 44, 267
Weygandt, Cornelius—*Auctions of Happy Memory,* aug 45, 93; *Maker of Pa. Redware,* jun 46, 372
Wheeler, Robert G.—*The Potters of Albany,* dec 44, 345
White, Harry Hall—*The Mantua Jackson-Masonic Flask,* dec 42, 304; "Glass Balls," jun 43, 274
Williams, H. W. Jr.—*A Rare Engraving by Kensett,* jan 42, 47; *Notes on William M. Harnett,* jun 43, 260
Wilson, Claggett—*Jack Afloat and Susan Ashore,* jul 42, 22; *A Whaler in Port,* nov 42, 244; "*Necessaire de Voyage,*" dec 43, 293; *Scrimshaw,* nov 44, 278
Winchester, Alice—*ABC's of American Windsors,* apr 42, 253; *ABC's of American Pewter,* may 42, 315; *ABC's of Hitchcock Chairs,* jun 42, 369; *Antiques and Business,* sep 42, 138; *The Victorian Cinderella,* jun 43, 262; *A Note on "Company Museums,"* sep 43, 122; *French Canadian Furniture,* may 44, 238; *ABC's of French Provincial Furniture,* may 44, 256; *The Armoires of French Canada,* jun 44, 302; *A Summer Garden,* aug 44, 70; *The Dunlap Dilemma,* dec 44, 336; *Blow Birds,* jul 45, 28; *Stenciled Coverlets,* sep 45, 145; *Quality in Pewter,* oct 45, 204; *The Meeting House at Sandown,* dec 45, 336; "*Our House,*" *Gallipolis,* jan 46, 45; *The Pingree House in Salem,* mar 46, 174; *A Painted Wall,* may 46, 310; *Contrasts in Ceramics,* jul 46, 44
Woodward, Arthur—*Highlights on Indian Trade Silver,* jun 45, 328; *Swords of Calif. and Mexico,* aug 46, 102
Wright, Edith A., and Josephine McDevitt—*Music Sheets for Stamp Collectors,* mar 42, 183
Wyman, Elizabeth—*To See Ourselves,* jul 43, 26
Zimmern, N. H.—*Christ Child as Carpenter,* jun 44, 298

Covers

• Titles •

ABC's—see Hornbooks
About Music Boxes, Pascual, aug 44, 87
Accent on Washingtoniana, Bailey, feb 46, 100
Achievements in Pewter, Rushford, apr 43, 171
Age of Heirloom Quilts, Peto, jul 42, 32
Alexandria, Bailey, feb 45, 86
Allegro con Spirito, Newton, jul 42, 18
American Classic, Greek Revival Interior, jan 44, 23
American and English Chairs, Comstock: sep 42, 128; oct 42, 190
American Engraved Powder Horns, Grancsay, jan 45, 26
American Engravings on Papier-Mache Snuffboxes, McClinton, nov 45, 284
American Flower Lithographs, McClinton, jun 46, 361
American Furniture in a California Collection, Norman-Wilcox, sep 45, 134
American Furniture of 1944 (Haskell), jan 45, 36
American Furniture in the Taradash Coll., dec 46, 394
American Furniture at Williams College, Weston, feb 44, 73
American History and American Crafts, oct 46, 245
American Importers of Staffordshire, McCauley, jun 44, 295
American Indians Barbizon Style, Draper, sep 43, 108
American Naval Prints, Newman, jan 43, 16
American Silver Spice Dredgers, Norman-Wilcox: jan 44, 20; feb 44, 80
American Silver Spout Cups, Miller, aug 43, 73
American Silver Sugar Tongs, Cutten, feb 46, 112
American Silvered Glass, Watkins, oct 42, 183
American Silver-Hilted Swords, Medicus: nov 44, 264; dec 44, 342
American Townscapes, Lipman, dec 44, 340
Another Needlework Picture, Cabot, jun 44, 301
Antiques and Business, Winchester, sep 42, 138
Antiques in California, Norman-Wilcox, feb 46, 106
Antiques Dealer's Yesterdays, An, Stainforth, jan 42, 40
Antiques in Domestic Settings—see Main Index, Living with Antiques
Antiques in Florida, Corse, oct 45, 200
Antiques in New Mexico, Boyd, aug 43, 58
Armoires of French Canada, Winchester, jun 44, 302
Arms of the Guilds on Liverpool Ware, McCauley, sep 45, 146
Architecture of Alexandria, The, Waterman, feb 45, 89
Art Instruction Books for The People, Drepperd, jun 42, 356
Art of Our Ancestors, Davidson, oct 46, 238
Auctions of Happy Memory, Weygandt, aug 45, 93
Audubon's Technique, Shelley, jun 46, 354
B. C. Gilman, Spinney, sep 43, 116
B is for Book, Bunt, feb 42, 146
Banded Creamware, Sim, aug 45, 82
Battle Painting, A., C. B., feb 46, 111
Be My Valentine, Smith, feb 42, 122
Beans and Bean Pots, Watkins, nov 44, 276
Beautiful Imposition, The, Philip, oct 44, 214
Belleek Porcelain, Sheehan, sep 46, 167
Bellows for the Hearth, Ward, sep 45, 144
Bible Pictures in English Needlework, Bolles, mar 46, 164
Birth of an "Antique," The, Bernstein, feb 42, 135
Bishop Hill, Morton, feb 43, 74
Blow Birds, Winchester, jul 45, 28
Boardman & Hart: The 1842 Tariff, Romaine, aug 44, 75
Bonnin and Morris Sweetmeat Dish, A, Graham, sep 46, 166
Bowne House, The, oct 45, 212
Brass Tobacco Boxes, McClinton, sep 46, 176
Burnap Collection of English Pottery, Tanner: Introduction, feb 46, 103; Early Wares, mar 46, 170; Salt-Glaze Wares, aug 46, 94; "Agate" and Other "Whieldon" Wares, nov 46, 319. (Concluded in 1947)
Butler Tinware, Brazer, aug 45, 84
Cabinetmaking in Alexandria, Bailey, Tolley, feb 45, 76
Camlet, Cummin, dec 42, 309
Campbell-Whittlesey House, The, Schild, jun 46, 366
Capodimonte and Buen Retiro Porcelain, Prentice, may 46, 300
Captain Mitchell's "Necessaire de Voyage," Wilson, dec 43, 293
Cardboard Lover—1811, Halsey, aug 45, 90
Cards for Kings and Kibitzers, de Lagerberg, sep 42, 124
Cartoonist's Uncle Sam, The, Weitenkampf, jul 44, 16
Case of Confused Identity, A, Nelson, nov 42, 251
Cataloguing Ohio's Paintings, Frary, aug 44, 83
Challenge in Pewter, A, Nichols, dec 43, 292
Charleston Gunsmiths, Ravenel, jul 42, 30
Chat about Chessmen, A, Roe, dec 42, 292
CHECK LISTS: (*See note on first page of index*)
American Importers of Staffordshire, jun 44, 295; addition, oct 45, 242
American Silver Spice Dredgers, feb 44, 80; additions, apr 44, 200; dec 44, 352; nov 45, 287
Charleston Gunsmiths, jul 42, 30
Charlestown Cabinet-and Chairmakers, oct 44, 206
Clockmakers of Chester County, Pa., jun 45, 340
Cogdell and Mills, works of, mar 42, 205
Kentucky Silversmiths, jul 45, 26
New England Stoneware Potters, aug 42, 80; addition, mar 43, 141
Newburyport Furnituremakers, apr 45, 225
Newport Joiners, Chairmakers, Carvers, apr 46, 231
Ohio Chairmakers, sep 46, 192
Ohio Gunsmiths, may 43, 214
Cheesequake Potteries, The, Sim and Clement, mar 44, 122
Chelsea Today, Stoner, apr 45, 221
Chelsea Yesterday, Gorely, apr 45, 220
Chinese Art True and False, Burling, jul 44, 24
Christ Child as a Carpenter, The, Zimmern, jun 44, 298
Christie's of London, Jourdain, sep 42, 140
Christmas Custom in Old Provence, A, Swan, dec 44, 332
Clockmakers of Chester County, Pa., James, jun 45, 340
Clocks by Lemuel Curtis, jan 42, 53
Coffeepot? Teapot!, Raymond, jun 45, 326
Cogdell and Mills, Rutledge, mar 42, 192
"Collecting" in Wartime Shanghai, Burling, feb 44, 70
Colonel Jeremiah Lee Mansion, The, Chadwell, dec 45, 353
Comments on a Queen Anne Chair, Ralston, jun 42, 365
Committee of Safety Muskets, Kimball, nov 46, 322
Conflict in the Indian Ocean, aug 42, 68
Connecticut Valley Painters, Dods, oct 44, 207
Contrasts in Ceramics, Winchester, jul 46, 44
Counterfeit Flaxman Chessmen, Liddell, may 45, 276
COVERS
jan 42, Hourglasses
feb 42, Cupid Shaving His Bow, Wedgwood
mar 42, Printed Cotton, "Shakspere's Seven Ages"
apr 42, Old Watch Cocks
may 42, Peruvian Textile
jun 42, Floral Designs from Art Instruction Books
jul 42, Currier and Ives Sailor Print
aug 42, Toile de Nantes Battle Scene
sep 42, Playing Cards
oct 42, "Molly Peckerwood," Silhouette by Brown
nov 42, Chinese Snuff Bottles
dec 42, Chessmen
jan 43, U. S. Frigate "Constitution"
feb 43, The Levee at St. Louis
mar 43, New England Bed Curtain
apr 43, Old English Theatrical Prints
may 43, Lafayette at Loudon, by Leavitt
jun 43, Damask Pattern
jul 43, Carved panel of American Circus Wagon
aug 43, New Mexican Santo, Holy Family
sep 43, The Suicide Leap, by Millet and Bodmer
oct 43, Meriwether Lewis, by Saint-Memin

nov 43, Disharmony in Matrimony, German porcelain
dec 43, Design from Pillement Pattern Book
jan 44, Doorway of Mission House, Stockbridge, Mass.
feb 44, Silhouettes by Hubard
mar 44, Design from Pa. Painted Dower Chest
apr 44, Detail from English Needlework Panel
may 44, Herds of Bison and Elk, by Bodmer
jun 44, Brussels Lace
jul 44, Fire-engine Panel Detail
aug 44, White Candia, by Brookshaw
sep 44, Motif from Wedgwood Plaque
oct 44, Sevres Figure, "M. Fagon"
nov 44, Detail from County Election, by Bingham
dec 44, Italian Kneeling Virgin
jan 45, Wedgwood Bust of John Churchill
feb 45, Weathervane at Mt. Vernon
mar 45, Irish Printed Textile
apr 45, Paper Cutout
may 45, Spitalfields Brocade
jun 45, War Bonds
jul 45, Pineapple
aug 45, Quilted Bedspread
sep 45, Conn. Painted Wall
oct 45, Christopher Columbus' Landing
nov 45, Swedish Textile
dec 45, Embroidered Altar Piece
jan 46, Map of Ohio
feb 46, Carved Panel from Oak Chest
mar 46, Detail from Embroidered Pillow Cover
apr 46, Harlequin, Meissen Figure
may 46, Maypole Dance, English Printed Textile
jun 46, Fork-Tailed Flycatcher, by Audubon
jul 46, Blue-and-White Handwoven Coverlet
aug 46, Window, Detail from Printed Cotton
sep 46, Printing Block Design
oct 46, Doorway from House in Savannah, Ga.
nov 46, Platter, Chinese, Ch'ien-lung
dec 46, Christmas Tree Ornaments

Craftsmen at War, Benny, jan 42, 33
Cream Color, Alias Queen's Ware, Gorely, aug 43, 63
Creole "Armoires" in Missouri, Van Ravenswaay, feb 43, 78
Cross Section of Valentineship, A, Paul, feb 46, 116
Cup Plates of the Philadelphia Area, McKearin and Rose, nov 43, 230
Curiosities of Our Calendar, Briggs, jan 43, 24
Daniel Greenough, Spinney, jun 42, 371
Deborah Goldsmith, Lipman, nov 43, 227
Decline and Fall of Adam, The, Drepperd, mar 43, 129
Deming Jarves and the Stopper Mold, Watkins, jun 42, 370
Design in Yankee Butter Molds, Hynson, Nash, feb 42, 131
Designs in Old Blue, Copeland, apr 43, 174
Diagnosis: Westford, Van Nostrand, jul 42, 30
Distinguished Collaboration, A, Edwards, mar 46, 167
Dolls as Purveyors of Fashion, Anderson, Cannon sep 44, 141
Dolls of Springfield, Vt., The, Pierce, oct 42, 194
Domestic Silver of Latin America, Greenwood, may 42, 304
"Don'ts" for Collectors and Dealers, jul 44, 32
Dorflinger Glass, Newton, jan 44, 27
Dunlap Dilemma, The, Winchester, dec 44, 336
Early American Dinner Parties, Reynolds, dec 46, 379
Early American Interiors with Contemporary Window Hangings, Downs, oct 46, 240
Early American Papermakers, Newton, sep 42, 132
Early Boston Japanners, The, Brazer, may 43, 208
Early Boston Seen in Prints, Dooley, dec 43, 278
Early Canadian Silver, Langdon, may 42, 300
Early Chinese Furniture, Norman-Wilcox, apr 43, 167
Early Decorative Arts in Ohio, Knittle, jan 46, 32
Early 19th-c. Glassmakng in Ohio, McKearin, jan 46, 52
Early Ohio Gunsmiths, Knittle and Martin, may 43, 214
Early View of Boston, An, Parker, apr 44, 192
Earthenware of Bonnin and Morris, Graham, jan 44, 14
East Liverpool vs. Bennington, Ramsay, jan 46, 42
Edward Greene Malbone's Self-Portraits, Tolman, dec 42, 306
Edwards Place, Catron and Masters, jul 45, 38
1814 U. S. Contract Rifle, The, Mitchell, apr 45, 226
Eighteenth-Century Brocade Costumes, Townsend, may 45, 270
Enamel Bird Boxes, Green, jul 43, 25
English Cockfighting Chairs, Ward, nov 43, 234
English Master of Robert Sanderson, Jones, may 43, 223
English Portable Desks, Ward, jan 43, 25
English Regency Furniture, Symonds, mar 43, 115
English Revolving Bookcases, Ward, aug 42, 72
English Screw-Barrel Pocket Pistols, Tryon, jun 42, 366
English Silver of American Interest, Jones, mar 42, 197
English Silver with Chinese Influence, Watts, nov 43, 221
Ernest Hagen's Order Books, Ralston, dec 45, 356
Evolution of the Barometer, The, Wenham, dec 46, 382
Exclusiveness for the Masses, Flexner, apr 44, 198
Ezra Wood, Profile Cutter, Robinson, aug 42, 69
Farmers' Museum, The, MacFarlane, sep 46, 161
Federal Furniture—An American Style, Comstock, mar 43, 122
Field Artillery Museum at Fort Sill, Spinney, jul 46, 29
Fine Collection of Liverpool Ware, McCauley, oct 43, 174
Finesse in Furniture, jan 44, 17
Fire Engine in Prints, The, Smith, jul 45, 32
Firing Glasses—American (?), Quattlebaum, jan 42, 54
First Hero of Manila, The, apr 42, 254
First Steps in Heraldry, Roe, nov 46, 308
Five American Rooms (Color), oct 46, insert
Fling Out the Banner, Rutledge, jan 45, 38
Flowers in English Needlework, Townsend, apr 44, 180
Forgotten Clockmaker, A, Robinson, aug 44, 82
Fort Ticonderoga, Dowling, jul 46, 26
Four Centuries of Furniture with Flowers, jul 46, 32
Four Hoof-Spoons, Smith, jun 44, 292
Four Zachary Taylor Kerchiefs, Lewittes, jul 42, 26
French Canadian Furniture, Winchester, may 44, 238
French Soft-Paste Porcelain, Prentice, oct 44, 196
From Gold Threads to Porcupine Quills, Barbeau, jan 44, 24
From Hall to Garand, Dowling, sep 43, 123

FRONTISPIECES
jan 42, Liberty and the American Eagle
feb 42, Pa. Illuminated Manuscript
mar 42, Two-Handled English Silver Cup
apr 42, Alsatian Knit Carpet
may 42, Latin-American Colonial Silver
jun 42, Mixed Motifs in Applique
jul 42, Rectangular Philadelphia Tea Table
aug 42, Early American Silver Salver
sep 42, Conn. Chest-on-Chest
oct 42, Young Girl with Dominoes (Color)
nov 42, English Sheraton Sideboard
dec 42, Philadelphia Chippendale Tea Table
jan 43, Chinese Chippendale Mirror
feb 43, The Levee at St. Louis
mar 43, John Newton of Halifax, by Copley
apr 43, Thomas Jefferson, by Houdon
may 43, Lowboy and Painted Ware, Brazer Home
jun 43, Cast-Iron Parlor Stove
jul 43, The Declaration of Independence, Paintings
aug 43, Doorway of Blair House
sep 43, East Indian Palampore
oct 43, Fireplace from Connecticut House
nov 43, Little Miss Hone, by Morse
dec 43, Semicircular Satinwood Commode
jan 44, The Quebec Volunteer, by Hope
feb 44, Classic and Gothic in Wall Street, 1850
mar 44, English Mahogany Commode
apr 44, Three Early Presidents of Yale, Silhouette
may 44, English Queen Anne Desk
jun 44, Latin American Silver Crozier
jul 44, Deborah Hall, by William Williams
aug 44, American Mahogany Mirror
sep 44, Drawing and Writing Sheet, Dartmouth
oct 44, Walking Out, by Mount
nov 44, New England Mahogany Desk
dec 44, Creche, from Moustiers
jan 45, Portrait of the Walsh Sisters, by Sully
feb 45, South Royal Street, Alexandria
mar 45, English Delft in an American Setting
apr 45, Stairway at Gore Place
may 45, View of Derby Wharf
jun 45, American Pewter Table Setting
jul 45, Rockingham-Glazed Earthenware Pitcher
aug 45, American Furniture of about 1700
oct 45, A Rarity in American Pewter
nov. 45, English 18th-c. Porcelain
dec 45, Meeting House at Sandown, N. H.
jan 46, Taft House, Cincinnati
feb 46, Washington on Horseback, Needlework
mar 46, Silver Cake Basket by Edith Fennell
apr 46, Bristol Glass Vase
may 46, Meissen Figure of a Potter
jun 46, New England Kettle-base Secretary
jul 46, Antiques with Flowers
aug 46, Fireside Industries
sep 46, Writing Sheet
oct 46, Philadelphia Chippendale in American Wing
nov 46, Whieldon Lion
dec. 46, William and Mary Lowboys

Furniture of the Boston Tories, Swan, mar 42, 186
Furniture Collection of Mrs. John H. Harwood, The: nov 45, 272; sep 46, 164
Furniture Found in Iowa, Sharp, mar 44, 125
Furnituremakers of Charlestown, Swan, oct 44, 203
Future of the American Wing, The, Taylor, oct 46, 232
George Washington Lived Here, Harley: feb 45, 103; mar 45, 166
Gideon Shryock, Andrews, jul 45, 35
Glass in Old St. Louis, Van Ravenswaay, aug 43, 70
Glassmaking in S. Boston, Watkins: sep 45, 140; oct 45, 216
Goddard and Townsend Joiners, The, Swan: apr 46, 228; may 46, 292
Gore Place, apr 45, 217
Greek Revival Architecture, Ralston, feb 44, 76
Greek Revival in the United States, Downs, nov 43, 218
Half a Glass, Please, Haynes, dec 43, 281
Hardly Antique (Dakota Glassware), Dreppered, aug 42, 85
Haskell Collection, The, apr 44, 199
Heavenly Days, Dodge, jan 43, 12
Heirlooms in Alexandria Homes, feb 45, 96
Henderson of Jersey City and His Pitchers, Watkins, dec 46, 388
Here Lyes Buried, Ravenel, mar 42, 193
Highlights on Indian Trade Silver, Woodward, jun 45, 328
History of the American Wing, The, Downs, oct 46, 233
Holmes Weaver, Ralston, feb 42, 133

HORNBOOKS FOR COLLECTORS (ABC'S)
feb 42, 117—Introduction
feb 42, 125—Staffordshire
mar 42, 196—Early American Furniture
apr 42, 253—American Windsors
may 42, 315—American Pewter
jun 42, 369—Hitchcock Chairs
aug 42, 76—Early American Silver
sep 42, 134; oct 42, 196—American Pottery
oct 43, 168—Hall Marks on London Silver
may 44, 256—French Provincial Furniture
oct 44, 216; nov 44, 282; dec 44, 350—European and American Ceramics
dec 46, 393—Clock Works

Hubard Gallery Duplicate Book, The, McCormack, feb 44, 68
Hudson Valley Portrait, A, Comstock, mar 45, 161
Identifying the Mysterious IK, Phillips, jul 43, 19
Illustrated by Jarvis, Dickson, jul 46, 38
In Search of the Origins of Kwangtung Pottery, Burling, aug 46, 105
Indian Peace Medals, Porter, jul 44, 29
Industrial Museums, Higgins, sep 43, 120
Influences on Queen Anne Furniture, Wenham, sep 44, 135
Integrity of the Antique, The, Taylor, jan 42, 27
Interior Decorations at Unity Farm, sep 45, 139
Iron as Ornament, Johnstone, jun 44, 308
Iron Furnaces in the Cumberland Valley, Flower, may 44, 245
Is It Pennsylvania-Dutch?, Norman-Wilcox, mar 44, 127
Is There an American Design?, Bement, jan 42, 30
Isaac Hutton, Silversmith, Hatch, jan 45, 32
Jack Afloat and Susan Ashore, Wilson, jul 42, 22
Jefferson, Patron of the Arts, Kimball, apr 43, 164
Jerome B. Secor and His Mechanical Toys, Hertz, aug 45, 94
John Janvier, de Valinger, jan 42, 37
John Mix Stanley, Draper, mar 42, 180
John Trumbull, Brockway, dec 43, 276
Johnstons and the Reas—Japanners, The, Swan, may 43, 211
Joseph H. Davis, Spinney, oct 43, 177
Josiah Wedgwood, Gorely, feb 42, 118
Karl Bodmer, Draper, may 44, 242
Kentucky Silver and Its Makers, Barr, jul 45, 25
Knitting, a Little-Known Field for Collectors, Lyman, apr 42, 240
Last Black-Powder Rifles Used in the U. S. Service, The, Dowling, oct 45, 214
Late Primitive Painter, A, Spinney, dec 44, 351
Legacy of Silver, A, aug 42, 78
Life on the Mississippi, Johnson, aug 46, 108
Light on the Blackface Minstrel, Waite, oct 42, 197
Little Toy Soldier, The, Hopkins, jul 43, 22
Living with Antiques—see Main Index
Log Cabin or Frame, Newton, nov 44, 270
Low's Art Tiles, Watkins, may 44, 250
Made in New England, (Newton Coll.), jul 44, 26
Maker of Pa. Redware, A, Weygandt, jun 46, 372
Mantua Jackson-Masonic Flask, The, White, dec 42, 304
Medad Hills, Conn. Gunsmith, Mayer, jul 43, 18
Medallions from Medals, Bailey, mar 44, 131
Medieval Construction at Ephrata, Brumbaugh, jul 44, 18
Meeting House at Sandown, The, Winchester, dec 45, 336
Meissen Figures of the 1700's and 1800's, Isenberg, dec 43, 286
Meissen Porcelain, Honey, apr 46, 232
Melodrama in Prints, Shaw, apr 43, 162
Method of Joseph H. Davis, The, Spinney, aug 44, 73
Mexican Samplers, Lovejoy, oct 44, 212
Midwestern Collection of Glass, A, Kerr, apr 44, 184
Milestones, Stow, jan 42, 22
Mirrors without Glass, Dodge, jan 45, 40
Molded Iron in the Middle West, Bryan, feb 43, 79
More Ten Eyck Silver, apr 44, 196
Morse Puzzle, A, Spinney, mar 45, 154
Mrs. Mifflin's Fringe Loom, Haynes, oct 45, 210
Murals in Upper New York State, Brazer, sep 45, 148
Music Sheets for Stamp Collectors, Wright and McDevitt, mar 42, 183
Nathan Hale Houses, The, Keith, nov 45, 280
Ne'er-Do-Well among the Well-to-Do, Watson, oct 42, 182
Neglected Leather Pocketbook, The, Spinney, apr 44, 194
Neo-Classicism in French Furniture, Riben, mar 43, 112
New Bottles for Old Wine, Flexner, apr 42, 246
New Light on a Silver Sugar Box, Smith, mar 46, 178
New Notes on Historical China, Larsen, jun 42, 362
New York Cabinetmaker's Reminiscences, A, Ralston, dec 43, 284
Newburyport Furnituremakers, Swan, apr 45, 222
Newsreel—Old Style, McDermott, jul 43, 10
Nineteenth-Century New York Interiors, Ralston jun 43, 266
Note about Rushlights, A, Thwing, aug 44, 84
Note on Emanuel Leutze, A, Cowdrey, feb 46, 110
Note on "Company Museums," A, Winchester, sep 43, 122
Notes on Early American Silver, Minor, apr 46, 238
Notes on Still-Life Painting in America, Born, sep 46, 158
Notes on William M. Harnett, Williams, jun 43, 260
Ohio Backgrounds, Hatcher, jan 46, 26
Ohio Coverlets, Anderson, jan 46, 56
Ohio Discovers Its Primitives, Frary, jan 46, 40
Ohio's Early Architecture, Roos, jan 46, 28
Ohio's Pioneer Paper Mills, Dard Hunter, jan 46, 36
Old English Candle Snuffers, Hughes, nov 46, 316
Old Maps, Chase, may 46, 304
On Dating New England Houses, Little: mar 45, 155; apr 45, 228; may 45, 273; jun 45, 334
On the Embattled Battery, Stow, oct 42, 200
One Man's Choice, jun 45, 342
Oriental Padlocks, Lovejoy, nov 42, 254
Ornamentation of Silver, The, (Pictorial), jan 42, 41
Painted Wall, A, Winchester, may 46, 310
Painters of the Hudson River School, Sweet, mar 45, 158
Paintings of Old and New England, Parker, apr 45, 214
Paper-Weight Collection, A, Howe, apr 46, 246
Patriot and His Home, A, Davidson, may 43, 220
Pedigreed Wedgwood, Gorely, jan 45, 29
Pennsylvania German Wood Carvings, Robacker, jun 46, 369
Peruvian Tapestry, A, Crawford, may 42, 303
Peters-Sewall Sideboard, The, Cecil, jun 42, 368
Pieter Vanderlyn, Hastings, dec 42, 296
Pineapple, Symbol of Hospitality, Gorely, jul 45, 22
Pingree House in Salem, The, Winchester, mar 46, 174
Pioneer Village Restored, A, Belting, feb 43, 63
Poker Drawings of Ball-Hughes, Lovejoy, sep 46, 175
Pots for Celestial Beverages, Burling and Huggins, apr 42, 255
Potsdam, Sachs, dec 45, 342
Potters of Albany, The, Wheeler, dec 44, 345
"Praise the Lord and Pass the Ammunition," (Bingham) Musick, feb 43, 60
Print to Primitive, Lipman, jul 46, 41
Prints after Lost Paintings by Mount, Cowdrey, apr 42, 244
Protean Figures, Alias Paper Dolls, Towne, jun 43, 271
Quality in Pewter, oct 45, 204
Random Ramblings, Knittle, jan 42, 56
Rare Engravings by Kensett Identified, William, jan 42, 47
Rare Midwestern Print, A, Van Ravenswaay, feb 43, 77
Rare Pewter Find, A, Franklin, mar 44, 130
Regency Design for Living, The, Jourdain, mar 43, 120
Richard Derby House, The, Chadwell, may 45, 282
Rifles on the Western Frontier, Dowling, jul 44, 30
Rock Hall, Gottesman, dec 46, 386
Romance of a Royal Pianoforte, The, Bunt, oct 44, 215
St. Louis Fire Hats, Hopkins, jul 45, 30
Salute to Washington Allston, Rutledge, jul 43, 24
Save Boscobel!, Lancaster, apr 46, 244
Schimmel the Woodcarver, Flower, oct 43, 164

Scrimshaw the Whaleman's Art, Wilson, nov 44, 278
Second "R" in America, The, Nash, sep 44, 132
Seignouret and Mallard, Ronstrom, aug 44, 79
Seventeenth-Century Window Lights, Waterman, feb 46, 104
Shaker Inspirational Drawings, Andrews, dec 45, 338
Ship Carvers of Newburyport, Swan, aug 45, 78
Signed and Dated, Brazer, sep 45, 138
Signs Bring Customers, Shaw, sep 45, 152
Simeon Skillin, Senior, Swan, jul 44, 21
Silver Chocolate Pots, Wenham, nov 42, 248
Silversmiths of Alexandria, feb 45, 93
Silversmiths of Lancaster, Pa., Drepperd, aug 44, 74
Singing-Bird Boxes, Hill, sep 44, 144
Some American Cameo Portraitists, Cole, sep 46, 170
Some American Chessmen, Liddell, dec 42, 295
Some American Globemakers, Vietor, jan 43, 21
Some British Pewter, Sutherland-Graeme, jun 46, 364
Some Danish-American Heirlooms, Smith, may 45, 284
Some Engraved Silver, Buhler: nov 45, 268; dec 45, 348
Some Hudson Valley Portraits, Comstock, sep 44, 138
Some New England Portraits, Dresser, mar 43, 126
Some 19th-c. Windows, Andrews, aug 46, 90
Some Notes on English Delft in the American Colonies, MacMillan, mar 45, 150
Some Secret Spaces and Private Places in Early American Architecture, Lancaster, nov 46, 324
Some Stars That Shone, Shaw, apr 46, 237
Snuff Bottles, Wentworth, nov 42, 240
Sources of American Romanticism, Born, nov 45, 274
Sources of Wedgwood's Child Motifs, Chellis, sep 44, 128
South Carolina Silver, Tobias, oct 42, 187
Souvenir of the Know-Nothing Party, Lewittes, nov 42, 256

SPECIAL ISSUES
Alexandria, feb 45
American Wing, Metropolitan Museum of Art, oct 46
Midwest, feb 43
Ohio, jan 46
Twentieth Anniversary of ANTIQUES, jan 42
Victorian, jun 43

Springfield Rifle of the Civil War, Dowling, jan 42, 52
Stenciled Coverlets, Winchester, sep 45, 145
Stephen Hopkins House, oct 44, 210
Style Antique in Furniture, The, Ralston: may 45, 278; oct 45, 206
Styles in Silver, Kimball, may 46, 296
Sulgrave Manor, Ward, feb 44, 64
Summer Garden, A, Winchester, aug 44, 70
Swing of the Pendulum, dec 44, 348
Swords of Calif. and Mexico, Woodward, aug 46, 102
Tables and Chairs (Taradash), jun 46, 358
Ten Eyck Silversmiths, The, Cutten, dec 42, 299
Tests on Cup Plates, nov 45, 286
Texas Frontier Home, A, nov 42, 242
"The City in a Garden," Drury, feb 43, 66
Three Generations of Quilts, Peto, jun 44, 306
Three Missouri Houses, Van Ravenswaay, mar 44, 134
To Look Forward and Not Back, aug 42, 83
To See Ourselves as Others See Us, Wyman, jul 43, 26
Tokens of Yesterday, Shaw, jan 44, 18
Traffic in Bogus Antiques, Smith, jun 46, 374
Transitional Features in Amer. Chairs, Comstock, may 42, 312
Trends in Collecting, Ormsbee, jan 42, 24
Trimming the Christmas Tree, Davidson, dec 46, 378
Two by Two, Westerfield, aug 45, 88
Two Gold Snuffboxes, Hill, sep 45, 150
Two Looking Glasses, Downs, may 46, 299
Two Oneida County Glasshouses, Davison, jul 46, 36
Two Scottish-American Officers, Jones, aug 42, 70
Unusual Painting, An, Little, may 43, 222
Useful Wares in Pottery and Porcelain, Little, apr 44, 187
Variety in Old Apple Parers, Auer, aug 42, 74
Victorian Cabinetmakers in America, Davis, sep 43, 111
Victorian Cinderella, The, Winchester, jun 43, 262
Victorians and Their Furniture, The, Davis, jun 43, 256
War of 1812 Naval Jugs, McCauley, jun 45, 332
Washington Square North, Kees, mar 45, 162
Watch Cocks as Collectibles, Dent, apr 42, 243
We Are Collecting Our Home, Jeffcott, may 44, 253
Whaler in Port, A, Wilson, nov 42, 244
What Is Primitive and What Is Not?, Drepperd, may 42, 308
What Would I Save in Case of Fire?, Carrick, jan 42, 28
Where Inman Began His Apprenticeship, Dickson, dec 46, 396
White Glass, Haynes, dec 45, 344
Who Trained David Rittenhouse?, Barr, sep 42, 126
William Mount, Overton, jan 42, 44
Windsor Chairs at Williams College, Weston, nov 44, 267
Wings Over Baltimore, Swan, jul 42, 16
Women Silversmiths, Wenham, oct 44, 200
Wood Clocks, Partridge, mar 46, 179
Wood Clocks: Conn. Carries On, Partridge, aug 46, 100
Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, The, Pack, oct 43, 167
Zoar and Its Industries, Ramsay, dec 44, 333

• Book Reviews •

Accessories of Dress, Lester and Oerke, jul 43, 40
Adair, John, *The Navajo and Pueblo Silversmiths*, dec 44, 369
Adams, James Truslow, editor, *Album of American History*, Vol. II, 1783-1853, dec 45, 372
Adventures In Embroidery, Thesiger, mar 44, 140
Albert, Lillian, *A Button Collector's Journal*, jan 42, 85
Album of American History, Colonial Period, aug 44, 102
Album of American History, Vol. II, 1783-1853, Adams, editor, dec 45, 372
Alden, John Richard, *John Stuart and The Southern Colonial Frontier*, sep 44, 160
Allen, Robert J., *Life In Eighteenth Century England*, sep 42, 153
American Artist and His Times, The, Saint-Gaudens, jun 42, 384
American Glass, McKearin, jan 42, 84
American Leonardo, The, (Samuel F. B. Morse), Mabee, jun 43, 284
American Pioneer Arts and Artists, Drepperd, feb 43, 94
American Primitive Painting, Lipman, sep 42, 153
American Romantic Painting, Richardson, mar 45, 172
Ancient and Medieval Dyes, Leggett, sep 44, 162
Anderson, Lawrence, *The Art of The Silversmith In Mexico*, jan 43, 40
Andrews, Evangeline Walker and Charles McLean, editors, *Jonathan Dickinson's Journal*, dec 45, 368
Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, Woodfin and Tinling, editors, dec 45, 370
Antique Blue and White Spode, Williams, oct 45, 240
Architects of Charleston, Ravenel, jul 46, 47
Art of The Silversmith In Mexico, The, Anderson, jan 43, 40
Babel's Tower: The Dilemma of the Modern Museum, Taylor, jul 45, 42
Bailey, Kenneth P., *Thomas Cresap*, dec 45, 374
Barbeau, Marius, and Grace Melvin, *The Indian Speaks*, mar 44, 140
Basic Instructions for Home Painting In The Early American Manner, Brazer, jan 44, 4
Basic Writings of Thomas Jefferson, Foner, editor, dec 45, 370
Baxter, William T., *The House of Hancock*, dec 45, 374
Benjamin Tallmadge, Hall, mar 44, 140
Berry, Robert Elton, *Yankee Stargazer, The Life of Nathaniel Bowditch*, jul 43, 39
Birth of The American Tradition In Art, The, Hagen, may 42, 328
Bonsal, Stephen, *When The French Were Here*, dec 45, 374
Book of Pottery and Porcelain, The, Cox, dec 45, 366
Boston Looks Seaward, The Story of The Port, American Guide Series, apr 43, 190
Brazer, Esther Stevens, *Basic Instructions For Home Painting In The Early American Manner*, jan 44, 4
Brookgreen Gardens Sculpture, Gilman Proske, jan 44, 4
Burroughs, Alan, *John Greenwood In America*, mar 44, 140
Button Collector's History, The, Ford, mar 44, 140
Button Collector's Journal, Albert, jan 42, 85
Button Hand Book, Nicholls, mar 44, 140
Cabinet Makers Assistant, The, John Hall, (Reprint of 1840 ed.), mar 45, 176
Cairns, Huntington, and John Walker, Editors, *Masterpieces of Painting From The National Gallery of Art*, mar 45, 170
Calhoun, Arthur W., *A Social History of The American Family*, dec 45, 372
Catalogue, Descriptive and Critical, of The Paintings and Miniatures In The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Sawitzky, oct 42, 212
Catalogue of Measured Drawings and Photographs In The Library of Congress, March 1, 1941, jul 42, 44
Cavalcade of Toys, Freeman, apr 43, 189
Century of Political Cartoons, A, Nevins and Weitenkampf, may 44, 228
Ceramic Art of China, The, Honey, jul 46, 46
Chamberlain, Paul M., *It's About Time*, aug 42, 96
Chamberlain, Samuel, *Historic Cambridge In Four Seasons*, apr 43, 190
Chinese Art of World Renown, Nott, jul 44, 46
Chinese Jades In The Collection of Stanley Charles Nott, jan 43, 40
Chippendale Dam, The, Troy, aug 42, 96
Christman, Henry, *Tin Horns and Calico*, dec 45, 372
Clark, Herma, *The Elegant Eighties*, aug 42, 96
Clipper Ship Men, Laing, jun 45, 345
Coaching Roads of Old New England, Marlowe, dec 45, 372
Complete Etchings of Goya, The, mar 44, 140
Completion of Independence, The, Krout and Fox, oct 45, 237
Connell, Will, *The Missions of California*, dec 42, 323
Cox, Warren E., *The Book of Pottery And Porcelain*, dec 45, 366
Crawford, M. D. C., *The Ways of Fashion*, jul 43, 40
Crittenden, Christopher, and Doris Goddard, editors, *Historical Societies In The United States and Canada*, dec 45, 366
Crow, Carl, *The Great American Customer*, apr 44, 210
Currier & Ives: Printmakers To The American People, Peters, mar 43, 140
Davis, Deering, and others, *Georgetown Houses of The Federal Period, Washington, D. C.*, jun 45, 345
Decorating The Home, Lewis, mar 44, 140
Delaware Continentals, The, 1776-1783, Ward, jul 43, 39
Dichter, Harry, and Elliott Shapiro, *Early American Sheet Music*, mar 42, 210
Dickson, Harold Edward, editor, *Observations On American Art*: Selections from the Writings of John Neal, mar 44, 140
Dilliard, Maud Esther, *Old Dutch Houses of Brooklyn*, dec 45, 370
Drepperd, Carl W., *American Pioneer Arts and Artists*, feb 43, 94
Drepperd, Carl W., *The Primer of American Antiques*, mar 45, 176
Dupuy, Col. R. Ernest, *The Story of West Point*, mar 44, 140
Early American Sheet Music, Dichter and Shapiro, mar 42, 210
Early Architecture of North Carolina, The, Johnston and Waterman, mar 44, 140
Early Days In Danville, Fackler, jul 42, 45
Early Ohio Silversmiths and Pewterers, Knittle, jul 43, 39
East India Company, The, Wilbur, jul 46, 46
Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, and Cortlandt Van Dyke Hubbard, *Historic Houses of The Hudson Valley*, sep 42, 153
Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy, *Old John Neptune*, dec 45, 374
Elegant Eighties, The, Clark, aug 42, 96
Elements of Interior Decoration, Whiton, dec 45, 368
English Ceramic Circle: Transactions, mar 44, 140
Enjoyment of Art In America, The, Schoolman and Slatkin, mar 45, 170
Everyday Things In American Life, 1776-1876, Langdon, aug 42, 96
Fackler, Calvin Morgan, *Early Days in Danville*, jul 42, 45
Facsimiles of George Washington's Accounts With The United States, jul 44, 46
Flexner, James Thomas, *Steamboats Come True*, dec 44, 369
Flintlocks of The Iroquois, Joseph R. Mayer, mar 44, 140
Flower, Milton E. and Lenore E., *This Is Carlisle*: A History of a Pennsylvania Town, dec 45, 372
Foner, Philip S., editor, *Basic Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, dec 45, 370
Ford, Grace Horney, *The Button Collector's History*, mar 44, 140
Fort Ancient Aspect, The, Griffin, sep 44, 162
Four Late Eighteenth Century Anglo-American Landscape Painters, Pleasants, sep 44, 160
France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800, Loughrey, dec 45, 374
Frary, I. T., *Ohio In Homespun and Calico*, dec 42, 323
Freeman, Margaret B., *Herbs For The Medieval Household*, may 44, 228
Freeman, Ruth and Larry, *Cavalcade of Toys*, apr 43, 189
Further Notes on John Watson, Morgan, mar 44, 140
Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck, *Yankee Stonecutters*, nov 45, 298
George Inness, McCausland, nov 46, 338
Georgetown Houses of The Federal Period, Washington, D. C., Davis and others, jun 45, 345
Gibb, George S., *The Whitesmiths of Taunton*, mar 44, 140
Golden Age of Colonial Culture, The, Wertenbaker, oct 42, 210
Goodrich, Lloyd, *Winslow Homer*, dec 44, 368
Goya, Complete Etchings of, mar 44, 140
Great American Customer, The, Crow, apr 44, 210
Great American Paintings, 1729-1924, Walker and James, mar 44, 140
Griffin, James Bennett, *The Fort Ancient Aspect*, sep 44, 162
Hagen, Oskar, *The Birth of The American Tradition In Art*, may 42, 328
Haitian People, The, Leyburn, jul 42, 45
Hall, Charles Swain, *Benjamin Tallmadge*, mar 44, 140
Hall, John, *The Cabinet Makers Assistant* (Reprint of 1840 ed.), mar 45, 176
Handbook of Ornament, A, Meyer, dec 45, 368
Herbs For The Medieval Household, Freeman, may 44, 228
Hertz, Louis H., *Riding The Tinplate Rails*, oct 45, 240
Hewett, Edgar L. and Reginald G. Fisher, *Mission Monuments of New Mexico*, jul 44, 46
Hipkiss, Edwin J., *The M. and M. Karolik Collection of Eighteenth-Century American Arts*, apr 42, 265
Historic Cambridge In Four Seasons, Chamberlain, apr 43 190
Historic Houses of The Hudson Valley, Eberlein and Hubbard, sep 42, 153
Historical Societies In The United States and Canada, Crittenden and Goddard, editors, dec 45, 366
History of American Life, A, Schlesinger and Fox, editors, oct 45, 237
History of The German Society of Pennsylvania, A, Pfund, dec 45, 372
Homer, Winslow, *Portfolio of Six Water Colors*, mar 44, 140
Honey, William Bowyer, *The Ceramic Art of China*, jul 46, 46
House of Hancock, The, Baxter, dec 45, 374
Huguenots, The, Zoff, apr 43, 190
Hunter, Dard, *Papermaking*, mar 44, 140

Illustrated Annotation on The Working and Dating of Chinese Jades, An, Nott, mar 42, 208
Indian Speaks, The, Barbeau and Melvin, mar 44, 140
It's About Time, Chamberlain, aug 42, 96
James, Arthur E., *The Potters and Potteries of Chester County, Pennsylvania,* oct 46, 268
Janis, Sidney, *They Taught Themselves. American Primitive Painters of The Twentieth Century,* jul 42, 45
John Greenwood in America, Burroughs, mar 44, 140
John Mix Stanley and His Indian Paintings, Kinietz, mar 44, 140
John Stuart and The Southern Colonial Frontier, Alden, sep 44, 160
John Watson, Painter, Merchant and Capitalist of New Jersey, Morgan, aug 42, 95
Johnston, Frances Benjamin and Thomas Tileston Waterman, *The Early Architecture of North Carolina,* mar 44, 140
Jonathan Dickinson's Journal, Andrews, Walker, and McLean, editors, dec 45, 368
Karolik, M. and M., Collection of Eighteenth-Century American Arts, Hipkiss, apr 42, 265
Kauffman, Henry, *Pennsylvania Dutch American Folk Art,* nov 46, 336
Kelemen, Pal, *Medieval American Art,* mar 44, 140
Kent, William Winthrop, *Rare Hooked Rugs,* mar 44, 140
Kimball, Fiske, *Mr. Samuel McIntire, Carver, The Architect of Salem,* jun 42, 384
King, Caroline B., *Victorian Cakes,* jun 43, 284
Kinietz, W. Vernon, *John Mix Stanley and His Indian Paintings,* mar 44, 140
Knittle, Rhea Mansfield, *Early Ohio Silversmiths and Pewterers,* jul 43, 39
Knotts, Benjamin, editor, *Pennsylvania German Designs,* mar 44, 140
Krout, John Allen, and Dixon Ryan Fox, *The Completion of Independence,* oct 45, 237
Laing, Alexander, *Clipper Ship Men,* jun 45, 345
Lake Ontario, Pound, dec 45, 372
Land of Lafitte The Pirate, The, jul 44, 46
Langdon, William Chauncy, *Everyday Things In American Life 1776-1876,* aug 42, 96
Lansing, Marion, *Liberators and Heroes of Mexico and Central America,* dec 42, 323
Last Flowering of The Middle Ages, The, van der Elst, mar 45, 170
Lee Mansion: Arlington, Virginia, Truett, jan 44, 4
Lee, Ruth Webb, *Victorian Glass,* apr 45, 246
Leechman, Douglas, *Vegetable Dyes From North American Plants,* dec 45, 370
Leggett, William F., *Ancient and Medieval Dyes,* sep 44, 162
Lester, Katherine Morris, and Bess Viola Oerke, *Accessories of Dress,* jul 43, 40
Lewis, Ethel, *Decorating The Home,* mar 44, 140
Lewis, W. S., *Three Tours Through London,* mar 42, 210
Leyburn, James G., *The Haitian People,* jul 42, 45
Liberators and Heroes of Mexico and Central America, Lansing, dec 42, 323
Life in Eighteenth Century England, Allen, sep 42, 153
Life of Francis Drake, The, Mason, jul 43, 39
Lipman, Jean, *American Primitive Painting,* sep 42, 153
Liverpool Transfer Designs on Anglo-American Pottery, McCauley, sep 42, 152
Lock, Stock and Barrel: The Story of Collecting, Rigby, mar 45, 177
London, Hannah R., *Shades of My Forefathers,* jul 43, 40
Loughrey, Mary Ellen, *France and Rhode Island,* dec 45, 374
Mabee, Carleton, *The American Leonardo.- The Life of Samuel F. B. Morse,* jun 43, 284
Mansions of Virginia, The, Waterman, sep 46, 190
Maps of Connecticut, Thompson, dec 42, 323
Marlowe, George Francis, *Coaching Roads of Old New England,* dec 45, 372
Mason, A. E. W., *The Life of Francis Drake,* jul 43, 39
Masterpieces In The Collection of George Blumenthal, Met. Mus., apr 44, 210
Masterpieces of English Furniture and Clocks, Symonds, sep 42, 154
Masterpieces of Painting From The National Gallery of Art, mar 45, 170
Matthew Pratt, Sawitzky, mar 43, 140
Mayer, Joseph R., *Flintlocks of The Iroquois,* mar 44, 140
McCauley, Robert H., *Liverpool Transfer Designs on Anglo-American Pottery,* sep 42, 152
McCausland, Elizabeth, *George Inness,* nov 46, 338
McKearin, George S. and Helen, *American Glass,* jan 42, 84
Means, Philip Ainsworth, *Newport Tower,* feb 43, 94
Medieval American Art, Kelemen, mar 44, 140
Melcher, Marguerite Fellows, *Shaker Adventure,* may 42, 328
Mera, H. P., *Pueblo Indian Embroidery,* apr 44, 210
Meyer, Franz Sales, *A Handbook of Ornament,* dec 45, 368
Milham, Willis I. *Time & Timekeepers,* jul 42, 45
Millard, S. T., *Opaque Glass,* jul 42, 45
Mission Monuments of New Mexico, Hewett and Fisher, jul 44, 46
Missions of California, The, Connell, dec 42, 323
Monaghan, Frank, and Marion Lowenthal, *This Was New York,* mar 44, 140
Morgan, John Hill, *Further Notes on John Watson,* mar 44, 140
Morgan, John Hill, *John Watson, Painter, Merchant and Capitalist of New Jersey,* aug 42, 95
Mr. Samuel McIntire, Carver, the Architect of Salem, Kimball, jun 42, 384
Muir, Dorothy Troth, *Potomac Interlude,* mar 44, 140
Mumford, Lewis, *The South in Architecture,* may 42, 330
National Academy of Design Exhibition Record 1826-1860, sep 44, 160
Navajo and Pueblo Silversmiths, The Adair, dec 44, 369
Nevins, Allan, and Frank Weitenkampf, *A Century of Political Cartoons,* may 44, 228
Newport Tower, Means, feb 43, 94
Nichols, Florence Z. E., *Button Hand Book,* mar 44, 140
Notes Hispanic, apr 43, 190
Notes Hispanic 1944., dec 45, 366
Notes Hispanic, Vol. V, oct. 46, 268
Nott, Stanley Charles, *An Illustrated Annotation on the Working and Dating of Chinese Jades,* mar 42, 208
Nott, Stanley Charles, *Chinese Art of World Renown,* jul 44, 46
Nott, Stanley Charles, *Chinese Jades,* jan 43, 40
Observations on American Art: Selections from the Writings of John Neal, Dickson, mar 44, 140
Ohio in Homespun and Calico, Frary, dec 42, 323
Old Dutch Houses of Brooklyn, Dilliard, dec 45, 370
Old Family Portraits of Kennebunk, dec 44, 369
Old Furniture for Modern Rooms, Wenham, may 42, 330
Old John Neptune, Eckstorm, dec 45, 374
Opaque Glass, Millard, jul 42, 45
Ozark Country, Rayburn, aug 42, 95
Pageant of Canadian History, The, Peck, mar 44, 10
Pageant of South American History, The Peck, dec 42, 323
Papermaking, Hunter, mar 44, 140
Paul Revere: Met. Mus., dec 45, 366
Peat, Wilbur D., *Portraits and Painters of the Governors of Indiana,* aug 44, 102
Peck, Anne Merriman, *The Pageant of Canadian History,* mar 44, 140
Peck, Anne Merriman, *The Pageant of South American History,* dec 42, 323
Pennsylvania Dutch American Folk Art, Kauffman, nov 46, 336
Pennsylvania Dutch Stuff, Robacker, mar 45, 174
Pennsylvania German Designs, Knotts, mar 44, 140
Pennsylvania German Homecraft Series, nov 45, 296
Pennsylvania German Literature, Robacker, mar 44, 140
Peters, Harry T., *Currier & Ives: Printmakers to the American People,* mar 43, 140
Pfund, Harry W., *A History of the German Society of Pennsylvania,* dec 45, 372
Plateria Sudamericana, Taullard, apr 44, 210
Pleasants, J. Hall, *Four Late Eighteenth Century Anglo-American Landscape Painters,* sep 44, 160
Port of New Orleans, The, Sinclair, apr 43, 190
Portraits and Painters of the Governors of Indiana, Peat, aug 44, 102
Ports of Piscataqua, Saltonstall, jul 42, 44
Potomac Interlude, Muir, mar 44, 140
Potters and Potteries of Chester County, Pennsylvania, The, James, oct 46, 268
Pound, Arthur, *Lake Ontario,* dec 45, 372
Prehistoric Cave Paintings, Raphael, dec 45, 368
Primer of American Antiques, The, Drepperd, mar 45, 176
Proske, Beatrice Gilman, *Brookgreen Gardens Sculpture,* jan 44, 4
Pueblo Indian Embroidery, Mera, apr 44, 210
Quilts: Their Story And How To Make Them, Webster, mar 44, 140
Quinlan, Maurice J., *Victorian Prelude,* mar 44, 140
Raphael Max, *Prehistoric Cave Paintings,* dec 45, 368
Rare Hooked Rugs, Kent, mar 44, 140
Ravenel, Beatrice St. Julien, *Architects of Charleston,* jul 46, 47
Rayburn, Otto Ernest, *Ozark Country,* aug 42, 95
Remember William Penn, dec 45, 368
Reniers, Perceval, *The Springs of Virginia,* mar 42, 210
Revive Your Old Furniture, Sloan, mar 44, 140
Richard Jennys, New England Portrait Painter, Sherman, aug 42, 95
Richardson, Edgar P., *American Romantic Painting,* mar 45, 172
Riding The Tinplate Rails, Hertz, oct 45, 240
Rigby, Douglas and Elizabeth, *Lock Stock and Barrel:* The Story of Collecting, mar 45, 177
Robacker, Earl F., *Pennsylvania Dutch Stuff,* mar 45, 174
Robacker, Earl F., *Pennsylvania German Literature,* mar 44, 140
Roger Conant: A Founder of Massachusetts, Shipton, dec 45, 368
Romantic Painting in America, Soby and Miller, mar 44, 140
Roots of American Culture, The, Rourke, oct 42, 210
Rourke, Contance, *The Roots of American Culture,* oct 42, 210
Saint-Gaudens, Homer, *The American Artist and His Times,* jun 42, 384
Saints and Strangers, Willison, jul 46, 48
Saltonstall, William G., *Ports of Piscataqua,* jul 42, 44
Santos: The Religious Folk Art of New Mexico, Wilder and Breitenbach, mar 44, 140
Sawitzky, William, *Catalogue, Descriptive and Critical, of the Paintings and Miniatures in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania,* oct 42, 212
Sawitzky, William, *Matthew Pratt,* mar 43, 140
Schlesinger, Arthur, and Dixon Ryan Fox, editors, *A History of American Life,* oct 45, 237
Scholte, Leonora, *A Stranger in a Strange* Land, dec 42, 323
Schoolman, Regina, and Charles E. Slatkin, *The Enjoyment of Art in America,* mar 45, 170
Sears, Clara Endicott, *Some American Primitives,* jul 42, 43
Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, The, jul 42, 44
Shades of My Forefathers, London, jul 43, 40
Shaker Adventure, Melcher, may 42, 328
Sharps Rifle, The, Smith, mar 44, 140
Sherman, Frederick Fairchild, *Richard Jennys, New England Portrait Painter,* aug 42, 95
Shipton, Clifford K., *Roger Conant,* dec 45, 368
Sinclair, Harold, *The Port of New Orleans,* apr 43, 190
Sloane, Louise, *Revive Your Old Furniture,* mar 44, 140
Smith, Winston O., *The Sharps Rifle,* mar 44, 140
Soby, James Thrall, and Dorothy C. Miller, *Romantic Painting in America,* mar 44, 140
Social History of the American Family, A, Calhoun, dec. 45, 372
Some American Primitives, Sears, jul 42, 43
South in Architecture, The, Mumford, may 42, 330
Southworth, James Granville, *Vauxhall Gardens,* apr 43, 190
Spanish Colonial Furniture, Williams, jan 42, 85
Springs of Virginia, The, Reniers, mar 42, 210
Steamboats Come True, Flexner, dec 44, 369
Story of West Point, The, Dupuy, mar 44, 140
Stranger in a Strange Land, A, Scholte, dec 42, 323
Symonds, R. W., *Masterpieces of English Furniture and Clocks,* sep 42, 154
Taullard, A., *Plateria Sudamericana,* apr 44, 210
Taylor, Francis Henry, *Babel's Tower: The Dilemma of the Modern Museum,* jul 45, 42
Thesiger, Ernest, *Adventures in Embroidery,* mar 44, 140
They Taught Themselves. American Primitive Painters of the Twentieth Century, Janis, jul 42, 45
This is Carlisle, Flower, dec 45, 372
This Was New York, Monaghan and Lowenthal, mar 44, 140
Thomas Cresap, Bailey, dec 45, 374
Thomas Jefferson's Garden Book, dec 45, 370
Thompson, Edmund, *Maps of Connecticut,* dec 42, 323
Three Tours Through London in the Years 1748, 1776, 1797, Lewis, mar 42, 210
Time & Timekeepers, Milham, jul 42, 45
Tin Horns and Calico, Christman, dec 45, 372
Troy, Hugh, *The Chippendale Dam,* aug 42, 96
Truett, Randle B., *Lee Mansion: Arlington, Virginia,* jan 44, 4
van der Elst, Baron, *The Last Flowering of the Middle Ages,* mar 45, 170
Vauxhall Gardens, Southworth, apr 43, 190
Vegetables Dyes From North American Plants, Leechman, dec 45, 370
Victorian Cakes, King, jun 43, 284
Victorian Glass, Lee, apr 45, 246
Victorian Prelude, Quinlan, mar 44, 140
Walker, John, and MacGill, James, editors, *Great American Paintings,* mar 44, 140
Ward, Christopher L., *The Delaware Continentals,* jul 43, 39
Waterman, Thomas Tileston, *The Mansions of Virginia,* sep 46, 190
Way Our People Lived, The, Woodward, dec 44, 369
Ways of Fashion, The, Crawford, jul 43, 40
Webster, Marie D., *Quilts: Their Story and How to Make Them,* mar 44, 140
Wenham, Edward, *Old Furniture for Modern Rooms,* may 42, 330
Wertenbaker, Thomas J., *The Golden Age of Colonial Culture,* oct 42, 210
When The French Were Here, Bonsal, dec 45, 374
Whitesmiths of Taunton, The, Gibb, mar 44, 140
Whiton, Sherrill, *Elements of Interior Decoration,* dec. 45, 368
Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer, *The East India Company,* jul 46, 46
Wilder, Mitchell A. & Edgar Breitenbach, *Santos: The Religious Folk Art of New Mexico,* mar 44, 140
Williams, A. D., *Spanish Colonial Furniture,* jan 42, 85
Williams, Sydney B., *Antique Blue and White Spode,* oct 45, 240
Willison, George F., *Saints and Strangers,* jul 46, 48
Winslow Homer, Goodrich, dec 44, 368
Woodfin, Maude H., editor, *Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover,* dec 45, 370
Woodward, E. W., *The Way Our People Lived,* dec 44, 369
Wright, Louis B., and Marion Tinling, (Editors), *The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover,* jul 42, 44
Yankee Stargazer. The Life of Nathaniel Bowditch, Berry, jul 43, 39
Yankee Stonecutters, Gardner, nov 45, 298
Zoff, Otto, *The Huguenots,* apr 43, 190

05
S6
FA

The Magazine

ANTIQUES

VOLUMES LI—LX

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1947-1951

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
SEP 18 1952
NATIONAL COLLECTION OF FINE ARTS

Price $3.00

Copyright 1952
By Straight Enterprises, Inc.

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1947-1951

(Consult also Cumulative Indexes for 1922-1936, 1937-1941, and 1942-1946.)

AUTHORS and TITLES of articles have been listed separately at the end of the index, where there will also be found a list of book reviews.

In the main index references are assembled under general subject headings—Ceramics, Furniture, Glass, Silver, etc., with cross references. Under each heading the major articles are listed first, by title in quotation marks (e.g., "The American Scene in Lithograph"). Items in italics and quotation marks (e.g., "*Daniel Boone Escorting Band of Pioneers*") refer to quoted titles of books or pictures.

• A •

ABERCROMBIE, WILLIAM
Salver, dec 51, 536
ACKERMANN—see Prints Engravings English
ACORN CLOCKS—see Clocks Acorn
ADAM, ROBERT
Cabinet, table, may 49, 352
Secretary-cabinet, may 47, 337
ADAM STYLE—see Furn. Regional English
ADAMS, JOHN
Plate owned by, nov 48, 332
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY
Daguerreotype, apr 48, 280
ADENA—see Architecture Regional Ohio
AFFLECK, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia
ALBANY, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N.Y.
ALCORA—see Ceramics Spanish
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM—see Painting Amer. General
ALEXANDRIA—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
ALKEN, HENRY—see Painting English
ALLEN, JOHN
Spout cup, nov 48, 357
ALLEN, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General
ALLISON, MICHAEL—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y.
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 19th c.
ALSOP HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Conn.
AMBERINA—see Glass Processes Amberina
AMELUNG, JOHN FREDERICK—see Glass Amer. New Bremen
AMES, EZRA—see Painting Amer. General
"ANDELYS"—see Living with Antiques, Fallass
ANDERSON, WILLIAM
Candlesticks, sep 47, 198
ANNAPOLIS—see Furniture Regional Amer. Md.
ANTIQUES FORUM
1949: nov 48, 327; dec 48, 434; jan 49, 30; report, apr 49, supplement. 1950: dec 49, 438; jan 50, 41; apr 50, 288. 1951: nov 50, 388; dec 50, 482; jan 51, 38. 1952: nov 51, 453; dec 51, 534
ANTIQUES, GENERAL (see also Collecting)
"Antiques of Childhood, feb 51, 140
"What Do You Know About Antiques?" mar 49, 195; may 49, 361; nov 49, 359. "What's Your Antiquarian Quotient?" jun 50, 454; oct 50, 311
APOTHECARY JARS—see Ceramics French
APPALACHIANS—see Architecture Regional Southern
AQUATINTS—see Prints Engravings
ARCHITECTURE (see also Interior Decoration, Living with Antiques, Restoration)
American General
"The American Scene in Lithograph," sep 51, 180
"Architectural Sidelights From Samplers," jun 50, 437
"Portfolio of Restorations," jul 50, 33
Bridges
Covered: Kentucky, nov 47, 344; Indiana, nov 50, 379
Churches and Missions
Albany, Dutch Church, jul 51, 39; Bardstown, Ky., St. Joseph's, nov 47, 333; Granville, Ohio, St. Luke's, may 47, 308, 326; frontis; New Castle, Del., int., aug 51, 115; New York and Boston, St. Paul's, mar 49, 197; New York, St. Mark's, jul 49, 50; Providence, Greene, jul 47, 24; Texas missions, jun 48, 437, 438
ARCHITECTURE, *Detail, Exterior*
Doorways
Ashley House, Deerfield, aug 51, 110
Bowling Green, Ky., dec 47, cover
Buttolph-Williams House, Wethersfield, jun 51, 467
Ford Mansion, Morristown, feb 49, 127
Hunt House, Lexington, Ky., jan 50, 42, 43
Larcher House, Providence, jul 47, 26
Monticello, color, apr 51, 293
Morris-Jumel Mansion, mar 51, 215
Salvaged from house in New Jersey, aug 48, 103
Shop Lane, Red Lion Inn, Montmorenci, at Winterthur, nov 51, 449
Van Dyke House, New Castle, aug 51, 114
Windsor House, New Canaan, dec 50, 463
Ironwork
"Early Ironwork of Central Kentucky," may 48, 354
"Iron Lace of Lebanon, Ohio," may 47, 327
ARCHITECTURE, *Detail, Interior* (see also Interior Decoration, Living with Antiques)
Ceilings
Newtown Park, Ireland, oct 50, 297
Stucco, Kenmore, apr 48, 295
Cupboards (see also Furniture Form Cupboards)
Corner: apr 51, 303; may 51, 373
Doorways
Langdon House, Portsmouth, jul 50, 43
Fireplaces
Ashley House, Deerfield, aug 51, 111
Brothers House, Salem, N.C., jun 51, 456
Buttolph-Williams House, Wethersfield, sep 51, 196
Charleston: Heyward-Washington House, mar 48, 207; Wing home, mar 51, 209
Connecticut, 18th c., feb 49, 114
Dutch and English tiles, apr 47, 240; may 51, 373
Elizabethan, dec 44, 356
Kenmore, apr 48, 294
Kitchen: Amstel House, New Castle, may 48, 371. Iron Works House, Saugus, jan 49, 32. Quaker houses, Va., nov 48, 334. Brick oven, mar 49, 195
Mantels: By Peter Crowding, may 48, 371. Marble, feb 51, 108. Pine: Economy, Pa., may 50, 367; Hudson River, oct 49, 240. Pine and composition, oct 48, 228
Primitive Hall, paneled, jan 48, 56
Providence, Greene, jul 47, 26-7
Ridgely House, Dover, Del., may 51, 371
Sever House, Kingston, aug 47, 108
Time Stone Farm, Marlboro, Mass., jun 51, 462
West St. Mary's Manor, Md., apr 51, 303, 305
Windsor House, New Canaan, dec 50, 465, 467
Paneling
Salvaged from houses in Wilmington, Odessa, and Philadelphia, aug 48, 104
Sever House, Kingston, aug 47, 108
Stairways
Bartow Mansion, N.Y., apr 49, 266
Kenmore, apr 48, 293
Primitive Hall, Pa., jan 48, 55
Royall House, Medford, jul 50, 57
Russell House, Providence, Denver Mus., jan 49, 57
Sever House, Kingston, aug 47, 108
Smith's Castle, R. I., jul 50, 41
West St. Mary's Manor, Md., apr 51, 302
Wickland, sep 47, 188
Winslow House, Marshfield, aug 47, 106
ARCHITECTURE, *Forts*
Fort de Chartres, Ill., apr 48, 287
Fort Harrod, Ky., nov 47, 344
ARCHITECTURE, *Regional* (see also Living with Antiques)
Arizona
Tombstone, jul 50, 37
Arkansas
Territorial Capitol, Little Rock, jan 49, 36
California
Casa de Cauenga, N. Hollywood, jul 50, 47
San Luis Rey Mission, jul 50, 44
Colorado
Georgetown, jan 49, 39
Connecticut
"Buttolph-Williams House," Wethersfield, sep 51, 195; jun 51, 467
Alsop House, Middletown, jul 50, 44; sep 50, 174
Mystic: Denison Homestead, jan 49, 57; old Counting House, jul 50, 48
Wolcott House, Litchfield, oct 47, 278
Delaware
"New Castle, Delaware," jul 50, 40; aug 51, 114
"The Story of New Castle," aug 51, 113, frontis
Middletown house "assembled," aug 48, 102
Ridgely House, Dover, may 51, 371
Winterthur Museum, near Wilmington, nov 51, 404
District of Columbia
White House in 1826, jul 50, 26
Dutch
House in Leyden; influence on N.Y. arch.; aug 49, 100
English
Queen's House, Greenwich, Jones, may 49, 348
Indiana
Special section, nov 50, 377
Irish
Special issue, mar 50
"Newtown Park," oct 50, 297
Kentucky—see Southern
Louisiana—see Southern
Maine
Ruggles House, Columbia Falls, jul 50, 57
Maryland—see Southern
Massachusetts
Boston: Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, jul 50, 41. St. Paul's, mar 49, 197
Cambridge: Cooper-Frost-Austin House, jul 50, 32
Deerfield: "Deerfield, Mass.," jul 50, 38. "The Story of Deerfield," aug 51, 108. Wilson printing shop, oct 51, 331
Ipswich: House of oak and pine, jul 48, 55
Kingston: Sever House, aug 47, 107
Marshfield: Winslow House, aug 47, 106
Newburyport: Toppans Lane, jul 47, 48
Plymouth: Replica of Pilgrim house, jul 50, 49
Quincy: Adams Mansion, jul 50, 46
Salem: Chestnut St., jun 47, 398
Saugus: Iron Works House, jan 49, 28-29, 31
Sturbridge: "Sturbridge, Mass.," jul 50, 39
Weymouth: Model of Abigail Adams' birthplace, jul 50, 52
West Barnstable: church, jun 51, 466
Midwestern
"French Landmarks along the Mississippi," apr 48, 286
St. Louis, Kandotta, lithographs, sep 51, 182
Dewey house, Cassville, Wis., jul 50, 45
New England
"Architectural Sidelights from Samplers," jun 50, 437
New Hampshire
Farmhouse restored, jul 48, 32
Langdon mansion, Portsmouth, jul 50, 43
Pre-Revolutionary fort, Charlestown, jul 50, 47
New Jersey
Ford Mansion, Morristown, feb 49, 127
Revell house, Burlington, jun 51, 465
Wistarberg, sep 51, 190
New York
"Architectural Traditions of New York," aug 49, 100
"James Eights and His Albany Views," may 48, 360
"Fenimore House," Cooperstown, sep 47, 192
"Little Red Schoolhouse," dec 47, 436
"Morris-Jumel Mansion," mar 51, 214
"The Schuyler Mansion," Albany, jul 51, 34
"Some Albany Views," jul 51, 39
"Van Cortlandt House," aug 49, 104
Bartow mansion, Pelham, apr 49, 274
Boscobel saved, may 47, 336
Constable Hall, near Lowville, jul 50, 55
Custom house, Sag Harbor, L.I., jul 50, 42
Duncan Phyfe's shop and warehouse, jun 51, 473
Merchant's Exchange, sep 51, 181
Old Richmond Post Office, jul 50, 52
Rock Hall, Nassau County, jul 50, 45
St. Paul's: oct 48, 224; mar 49, 197
Voorlezer's House, Staten Island, sep 48, 175
Ohio
"Iron Lace of Lebanon," may 47, 327
Adena, near Chillicothe, jul 50, 45
St. Luke's, Granville, may 47, 308, 326
Warren County Museum, Lebanon, jan 49, 34
Pennsylvania
"Primitive Hall," jan 48, 55
Barn with "hex signs," jun 51, 465
Chester County: Old Mill Farm, sep 47, 204; South Brook Farm, sep 46, 178
Economy, house in, may 50, 366

AUG 21 1952

Ephrata Cloisters, jul 50, 29
Germantown, Old Market Square, jul 50, 45
Philadelphia: Elfreth House, jan 47, 40; Independence Hall, jun 51, 466; MacNett's Tavern, aug 50, 123
Rhode Island
"John Holden Greene, Architect," jul 47, 24
"Newport," jul 50, 34
Eleazer Arnold House, Lincoln, jun 51, 467
Smith's Castle, stairway, jul 50, 41
Southern
"Appalachian Folk Ways," may 50, 368
"French Landmarks along the Mississippi," New Orleans, apr 48, 287
"Lost Plantations," dec 51, 529
"Southern Views in Prints," oct 51, 300
Georgia: Savannah, church by Greene, jul 46, 26; Trustees' Garden, jul 50, 42
Kentucky
Special Kentucky Issue, nov 47
"The Early Ironwork of Central Kentucky," may 48, 354
"The Homes of Francis Hunt," jan 50, 42
"Wickland, near Bardstown," sep 47, 187
Maryland
Hampton, near Towson, jul 50, 30
Westminster, feb 49, 131
West St. Mary's Manor, apr 51, 302
South Carolina
"Robert Mills," mar 49, 198
Charleston: "Heyward-Washington House," mar 48, 205
William Washington house, mar 48, 202; Wing home, mar 51, 207
Virgina
"Monticello," apr 51, 293
"Plantation Houses"—Mt. Vernon, Stratford, Lower Brandon, Shirley, Westover, Montpelier, Mt. Airy, Carter's Grove—sep 51, 186
"Quaker Houses of Loudoun County," nov 48, 333
"Two Virginia Towns, 1755" (York and Gloucester), oct 47, 272
"Waterford Wakens," oct 49, 280
Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria, nov 49, 348, cover
Greenhow-Repiton office, Williamsburg, jul 50, 31
Gunston Hall, jul 50, 44
Kenmore, Fredericksburg, apr 48, 293
Myers House, Norfolk, sep 48, 180
Old Presbyterian Meeting House, Alexandria, jul 50, 41
Snowden Farm, Fredericksburg, apr 51, 308
Stribling Springs, sep 51, 182
Woodlawn, jul 50, 46; jan 49, 54
Vermont
Windsor house, moved to Conn., dec 50, 462
Western
"American Colonies under the Flag of Mexico," jun 48, 439, 447
"Texas in Pictures," jun 48, 448-453
F. Street, Denver, sep 51, 183
Menor's Ferry, Wyoming, jul 50, 48
ARGAND PATENT LAMPS—see Lighting Devices Lamps
ARKANSAS TERRITORIAL CAPITOL—see Architecture Regional Ark.
ARMOR
Worn by John Paul Jones, oct 47, 281
ARMS, COATS OF—see Heraldry
ARNOLD, THOMAS—see Silver Amer. R.I.
ART AND ANTIQUE DEALERS' LEAGUE OF AMERICA
"The League's First Twenty-five Years," oct 51, 243; Supplement, oct 51, 241-278
ASTBURY, JOHN—see Ceramics English Whieldon wares
ATKINS CLOCK MFG. CO.—see Clocks Regional Conn.
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 19th c.
AUGSBURG—See Ceramics German
AUGUR, HEZEKIAH—See Sculpture
AURENE—See Glass Processes
AYNSLEY, JOHN
Mug by, jan 48, 58

• B •

BACCARAT—See Glass French
BADGER, JOSEPH—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
BADLAM, STEPHEN—see Furniture Regional Amer. Boston
BAKEWELL GLASS—see Glass Amer. Pittsburgh
BALL-HUGHES, ROBERT
Wax portraits, jul 47, 58
BANISTER-BACK CHAIRS—See Furniture Form Chairs
BANJO CLOCKS—see Clocks Banjo
BANKS—see Playthings
BANNERS—see Flags
BANVARD, JOHN—see Drawings
BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATES—see Fractur; Prints Engravings Amer.
BAROMETERS—see Scientific Instruments
BARTLETT, WILLIAM HENRY—see Prints
BARTOLL, WILLIAM THOMPSON—see Painting Amer. Primitive
BARTOW MANSION—see Architecture Regional N. Y.
BASALT—see Ceramics: English, English Wedgwood, German
BASSETT—see Pewter Amer. N.Y.
BATEMAN, HESTER
Cake basket, dec 50, 450
Coffee urn, aug 50, 92
Cream boats, sep 51, 160
Fogg Museum coll., teapot, feb 50, 136
Ladle, jun 48, 412
Tea caddy, oct 51, 317
Tureen, nov 48, 320
BATEMAN, PETER, ANN, AND WILLIAM
Coffeepot and creamer, feb 47, 140
Tea set, aug 50, 92
BAYLEY, JOHN
Creamer, mar 49, 215
BAYLEY, RICHARD
Two-handled cup, oct 50, 289
BEAKERS—see Glass, Silver: Utensils
BEDPANS—see Pewter Utensils
BEDS—see Furn. Form Beds
BELLAMY, JOHN H.—see Sculpture
BELLS—see Iron Cast Amer.
BELTER, JOHN H.—see Furn. Reg. Amer. N. Y.
BENJAMIN, ASHER
Builder's Assistant plate; Windsor house, dec 50, 462, 463
Memorial Hall, Deerfield, aug 51, 109
BENNETT, W. J.—see Prints
BENNINGTON—see Ceramics Amer. Bennington
BERLIN—see Ceramics German
BERMUDA—see Furniture Regional Bermuda
BERTHELOT, JEAN
Mug, dec 51, 536
BESLEY, THAUVET
Pair tea caddies, feb 50, 110, 111
BEYER, EDWARD—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.
BIBLIOGRAPHY—see Books
BIERSTADT, ALBERT—see Painting Amer. General
BILBOA MIRRORS—see Furn. Form Mirrors
BILLINGS, ANDREW
Porringer, jan 47, 50
BILSTON ENAMEL—see Enamel English
BINDING, BOOK—see Books
BINGHAM, GEORGE CALEB—see Painting Amer. General
BIRCH, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General
BIRCH, WILLIAM & SON—see Prints Engravings Amer.
BIRD CAGES
English mahogany, oct 50, 252
BIRGE AND FULLER—see Clocks Regional Amer. Conn.
BLACKBURN, JOSEPH—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
BLACKSMITHS—see Iron Wrought Amer.
BLANCK, JURIAN
Beaker, apr 49, 281
BLERZY, J. E.—see Painting French
BLOCK, ADRIAEN—see Maps
BLOCK PRINTING—see Prints Woodcuts
BLOCKFRONT—see Furn. Form; Furn. Regional Amer.: Conn., Newport
BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes
BLOWN-THREE-MOLD—see Glass Processes
BLUNT, J. S.—see Painting Amer. General
BOARDMAN—see Pewter Amer. N.Y.
BOEHME, CHARLES LOUIS—see Silver Amer. Baltimore
BOELEN, HENRICUS
Beaker, apr 49, 281
Winetaster, aug 47, 128
BOELEN, JACOB
Tankard, aug 49, 103
Teapot, jan 47, frontis, 32
BOHEMIAN GLASS—see Glass European Germanic
BONHEUR-DU-JOUR—see Furn. Regional English
BONNIN & MORRIS—see Ceramics Amer. Philadelphia
BOOKCASES—see Furn. Form: Bookcases, Secretaries
BOOKS (For book reviews see page 22 of index)
Books about Antiques, dec 47, 449; jan 48, 67; feb 48, 143
Lists, mar 48, 225; apr 48, 297; may 48, 369-70
Supplements to Books about Antiques, jan 51, 67, 69; feb 51, 149; mar 51, 228; may 51, 397
"Hand Binding in America," mar 48, cover, 218, 222
Early books of the Colonies, may 47, 342
Hymnals: "An Ephrata Hymnal," oct 47, 260
Juvenile: "John G. Chandler," jul 47, 46; "A Legacy for Children," sep 48, 178; hornbook, feb 51, 141
BOONE, DANIEL
"Daniel Boone Escorting Band of Pioneers," Bingham, nov 47, cover. *"Daniel Boone at the Door of His Log Cabin,"* Cole, oct 48, 272
BOOTJACKS—see Iron Cast Amer.
BOTTLES—see Glass Utensils; Snuff Bottles
BOUCHER—see Painting French
BOULTON, MATTHEW
Candelabrum, feb 48, 106
Communion service, mar 49, 212
BOVARD, THOMAS
Cobalt and clear vase, dec 48, 419
BOW—see Ceramics English Bow
BOWEN, ABEL
"Chesapeake and Shannon," aug 47, 115
BOWEN, ASHLEY—see Painting Amer. Primitive
BOWER—see Prints Engravings Amer.
BOXES, WOOD—see Furn. Form Boxes
BOXING—see Sports
BOYS, THOMAS SHOTTER—see Prints Lithographs English
BOZE, JOSEPH—see Painting French
BRACKETT—see Clocks Regional Amer. Maine
BRADLEY, I. J. H.—see Painting Amer. General
BRANDY WARMERS—see Silver Utensils Pitchers
BRASS
"Brass Candlesticks," sep 50, 177; nov 50, 374
Candlesticks, apr 49, 258; dec 49, 420; aug 50, 105
Coal hod, dec 48, 398
Doorknockers, jan 50, 62; may 50, 382
Grate, Adam style, oct 51, 268
Latten spoons, nov 48, 357
Mortar and pestle sets, nov 47, 355
Surveyor's compass, feb 50, 122
Wine measure, snuffers, scoop, aug 50, 105
BRAZIERS—see Silver Utensils
BREVOORT, JOHN
Tankard, spice box, ink pots, jul 51, 54
BREWSTER CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs
BRIDGE, JOHN
Entree dish, apr 49, 258
BRIDGES—see Architecture Bridges
BRIDGES, CHARLES—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
BRIGDEN, ZACHARIAH
Miniature basket, may 47, 339
BRISLINGTON—see Ceramics English
BRISTOL—see Ceramics English, Glass English
BRITANNIA WARE—see Pewter
BROADWOOD, JOHN—see Musical Instruments, Pianos
BRONZE
Chinese snuff bottle, nov 48, 346
Cupids, Louis XVI, dec 50, 448
BROWN, JONATHAN CLARK—see Clocks Regional Conn.
BROWN, MATHER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY—see Silhouettes
BRUFF, CHARLES OLIVER
Sugar bowl, jan 47, 39
BRUSH-EVERARD HOUSE, Williamsburg—see Interior Decoration Amer. (Queen Anne)
BUCKLES—see Costume
BUEN RETIRO—see Ceramics Spanish
BUFFETS—see Furn. Form Sideboards
BULLET POUCHES—see Firearms
BUREAUS—see Furn. Form Chests of Drawers
BURMESE—see Glass Processes
BURNAP COLLECTION—see Ceramics English Whieldon Wares
BURNHAM, BENJAMIN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Conn.
BURT, BENJAMIN
Can, nov 48, 353
Coffeepot, apr 50, 273
Sauceboat, jul 49, 43
Teapot, jul 49, 41
Two-handled cup, may 47, 338
BUTTOLPH-WILLIAMS HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Conn.
BUTTONS—see Costume; Political Parties

• C •

CABINETS—see Furn. Form Cabinets
CALVERT, FREDERICK—see Painting English
CALYO, N. V.—see Painting Amer. General
CAMEOS—see Jewelry
CAMPAIGN MATERIAL—see Political Parties
CAMPBELL-WHITTLESEY HOUSE, Rochester, N. Y.—see Interior Decoration Amer.
CANDELABRA—see Lighting Devices
CANDLE BRACKETS—see Lighting Devices
CANDLESTANDS—see Furn. Form Stands; Lighting Devices
CANDLESTICKS—see Brass; Ceramics: Dutch, English: Bow and Whieldon; Glass, Utensils; Pewter Utensils; Silver Utensils; Lighting Devices Candles
CANES—see COSTUME
CANEWARE—see Ceramics Processes
CANFIELD, ABIJAH—see Painting Amer. Primitive
CANISTERS—see Silver Utensils
CANS—see Silver Utensils Cups
CANTON—see Ceramics Chinese
CARD TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Card
CARDS, PLAYING—see Playthings, Games
CARPETS—see Hooking; Needlework; Textiles Woven
CARTER'S GROVE—see Architecture Reg. Southern Va.
CARTOONS
Currier and Ives, nov 48, 329
Helen Hokinson, jan 50, 56
CARVER CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs
CARVING—see Sculpture
CASEY, SAMUEL—see Silver Amer. R.I.
CAST IRON—see Iron Cast
CASTERS—see Silver Utensils
CASTLEFORD—see Ceramics English
CATESBY—see Prints Engravings Amer.
CATLIN, GEORGE—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 19th c.
CAUGHLEY—see Ceramics English
CELLARETS—see Furn. Form Cupboards
CERAMICS
"Children's Mugs," sep 50, 192
"Flowers in Porcelain," may 49, 368
"Presidential China," nov 48, 330; jan 49, 66
European 18th-century group, jan 48, 30
Morris collection at Newark, aug 50, 124
Porcelain dealer at home, mar 49, 208
Scene in porcelain factory, jun 50, 460
Shop Talk notes, aug 51, 88
CERAMICS, *American*
"Ceramics in the South," feb 51, 136
"Design in American Pottery," feb 51, 134
Albany
Stoneware jar, feb 51, 135
Bennington
Dog, dec 50, 452
Lion, feb 51, 135
Parian ware: pitcher, jan 49, 43; blue and white vase, nov 47, 354
Georgia
Andrew Duché: jan 48, 69; jan 49, 65
Illinois
"Stoneware of Ripley, Ill.," nov 49, 370

New Hampshire
Lyndeboro jar, feb 51, 134
New Jersey
Jersey City: Apostle pitcher and cuspidor, perhaps by Greatbach, mar 47, 196. "The Launching of Henderson's Flint Stoneware," jun 49, 432. Toby jug, may 47, 325
Lenox china of Wilson and Roosevelt, nov 48, 332
Sgraffito plate, mar 49, 211
New York
"Nathan Clark, Potter," Athens, jul 51, 42
North Carolina
Plate by Aust, jun 51, 457
Ohio
Zanesville sugar crock, feb 51, 135
Pennsylvania
Etruscan majolica teapot, feb 51, 135; Slip and sgraffito plates, Hübener, feb 51, 134
Philadelphia: Bonnin and Morris porcelain: sep 50, 199; feb 51, 139; Tucker and Hulme pitchers, oct 49, 242; Tucker porcelain: apr 51, 313; oct 51, 274
Virginia
Winchester sugar bowl, whippet, feb 51, 137, 138
CERAMICS, *Austrian, Vienna*
"Old Vienna Porcelain," feb 49, 112; 137, cover
Bottle and caddy, jun 51, 453
Box and tureen, jun 49, 431
Mug, oct 51, 328
Pitcher, mar 51, 203
Teapot, mar 49, 176
CERAMICS, *Chinese*
Canton: may 49, 380; used by Martha Washington, nov 48, 330
Exhibition, feb 49, 136
K'ang Hsi jar, mar 47, 170
Ko Hao vase garniture, may 49, 368
Ming blue and white, dec 49, 468
Yi-hsing or boccaro, mention, apr 49, 269
CERAMICS, *Chinese Export Porcelain*
"Chinese Export Porcelain," sep 50, 162
"A Selection of Oriental Export Porcelain," may 48, 346
"Unusual Design in Chinese Export Porcelain," aug 48, 86
Bowls owned by Patrick Henry, nov 47, 354
British armorial design, jun 48, 463
Collection in Ridgely House, may 51, 373
Confused with Lowestoft, jul 47, 32
Cup and saucer, dec 50, 480
Eagle design on coffeepot, jul 47, 29
Exhibition, Van Cortlandt Museum, may 51, 394
Flagon, oct 51, 248
Ice-cream jar, aug 50, 98
Miniature tea set, oct 49, 246
Mugs, jul 51, 18
New York arms, dec 51, 496
Plates: mar 49, 195; oct 51, 260; hunting design, aug 47, 88; with pictures: jul 49, 56; aug 51, 88
Punch bowl, dec 49, 420
Spanish coat of arms, apr 50, 273
Standing cups with covers, oct 49, 248
Tea and coffee services: mar 47, 170; oct 47, 278
Tureens: dec 49, 432; with covered dishes, dec 47, 445; rococo, oct 50, 246
Vases: oct 51, 246; oct 50, 244; aug 51, 90
CERAMICS, *Danish*
Hannong working at Copenhagen, feb 48, 117
Royal Copenhagen: robin, aug 49, 117; vase by Gade, sep 48, 165
CERAMICS, *Dutch*
"Some Delft Tiles Found at Jamestown," jan 51, 36
"Some Dutch and English Tiles," apr 47, 238
Ary de Milde, mention, dec 44, 350
Basin, aug 50, 125; reascribed, dec 50, 493
Candlestick, feb 50, 125
Delft plate, teapot, vase, dec 51, 518
Origins, imported in Colonies, tiles, apr 49, 268
Plates, summer months, aug 49, 99
Rozenburg teapot, sep 48, 164
Tiles: apr 47, 237, cover; dec 50, 456
CERAMICS, *English*
"A Bird's-Eye View of English Porcelain," dec 50, 484
"Blue and White," oct 48, 250
"Coaching Views on English Pottery," oct 51, 308
"Early English Yellowware," sep 47, 190
"English Blue and White Porcelain," jun 50, 446
"English Pottery and Porcelain in Colonial America," apr 49, 268
"Jasperware and Some of Its Contemporaries," feb 47, 115
"Old English Stirrup Cups," feb 50, 123
"Oriental Designs in English Ceramics," oct 50, 278
"Problems in English Ceramic History," jan 49, 42
"Pugilism in English Pottery," jan 48, 58
"Some Porcelain and Pottery . . . the Siter Coll.," aug 51, 105
"Tea and Tea Things in England," oct 48, 264
"Toby Jugs," may 47, 323
Astbury creamer, jul 49, 31
Basalt other than Wedgwood, oct 50, 260
Collection of, feb 47, 54; dec 47, 416
Copeland pitcher, jan 49, 43
Delftware bust of Charles I, Lambeth, dec 51, 519
Garniture in semi-porcelain, feb 47, 98
Jar, Webb, Stourbridge, dec 51, 500
Luster:
"English Lusterware," jun 47, 366
"Hints on Collecting Lusterware," oct 47, 269; dec 47, 438
"Who Made Old English Luster and When?" apr 51, 284
Children's mugs, sep 50, 192
Creamer, pitcher, feb 51, 108
Dish, feb 50, 121
Jug, oct 51, 308
Kentucky coll., nov 47, 353
Sunderland: jun 48, 463; dec 49, 420
Tea service, feb 49, 100
Porcelain factories, dec 50, 490
Sauce dish, Hildich and Sons, jun 47, 405
Spatterware, jul 48, 56; nov 50, 397
Stoneware jug, silver mounts, jul 49, 24
Bow
Candlesticks, dec 47, 445
Figures: Apollo, apr 50, 260. Bust of Oriental, jun 49, 431. Cupids, oct 49, 232. "*Matrimony and Freedom*," mar 47, 168. Musicians, feb 48, 114. Pair, sep 47, 202
Leaf dish, oct 50, 280
Mugs: jun 50, 447; oct 50, 280
Plates: aug 51, 106; apr 49, 270; octagonal, oct 50, 278; with sweetmeat dish, oct 48, 250
Tureen, hen and chicks, oct 49, 236
Brislington
Delft jug, oct 50, 278
Luster, Franks, oct 47, 269
Pitcher with pugilism scene, jan 48, 59
Bristol
Delft: plate, oct 50, 280; water bottle, aug 51, 88
Lowdin dish, oct 50, 279
Tiles, painted, mar 47, 239
Toby jugs by Flower, may 47, 325
Castleford
Sugar bowl and plate, feb 47, 117
Caughley
Cup and saucer, jun 50, 447
Dessert plate, blue and white, oct 48, 252
Eye bath, jun 50, 447
Trial mug, jun 50, 446
Chelsea
"Chelsea of the Red-Anchor Period," aug 48, 106
Clock, aug 50, 114
Coffeepot, oct 50, 280
Covered vase, mar 44, 112
Figure symbolizing sight, jun 49, 431
Group after Boucher, "*The Music Lesson*," feb 48, 114
Pair of pheasants, aug 49, 116
Plates: aug 51, 105; gold-anchor, apr 49, 260; with teapot, probably by O'Neale, may 51, 477
Set of seasons, Chelsea-Derby, oct 48, 230
White porcelain, Fallass coll., feb 51, 129
Coalport
"Early Coalport Porcelain," dec 50, 485
Lilies, may 49, 369
Pair of eagles, aug 49, 116
Delft
Brislington jug, oct 50, 278
Bust of Charles I, Lambeth, dec 51, 519
Colors used; imported in Colonies, apr 49, 268
Exhibits at Van Cortlandt Museum, may 51, 394
Plate, jul 49, 32
Punch bowl commemorating Nelson's victory, feb 50, 122
Derby
Crown service, mar 48, 206
Cup with coaching scene, oct 51, 309
Luster made at, oct 47, 269
Pair porcelain vases, aug 51, 90
Plate, oct 48, 250
Stirrup cups, feb 50, 123
Tithe Pig group, jan 50, 51
Tulip, openwork plate with flowers, may 49, 368
Doulton
Arkwright, Brougham, Gordon items, jan 49, 43
Leeds
Miniature tea service, jan 49, 24
Plate, mar 47, 170
Oval dish, silver luster, apr 51, 285
Liverpool
Cups and saucers, jul 49, 31, 32
Pounce pot, jun 50, 447
Punch pot, oct 48, 251
Transfer printed: Mug, Tithe Pig subject, jan 50, 51. Staffordshire vs. Liverpool, feb 48, 150. Tiles, apr 47, 239. Imported in Colonies, apr 49, 268
Longton Hall
Bouquet, may 49, 369
Lowestoft
"Lowestoft China," jul 47, 31
Minton
Part of complete set, nov 47, 355
Pate-sur-pate, jan 50, 59; Solon, jan 50, 52
Vase-shaped parasol handle, nov 47, 350
Nantgarw
Miniature vases, jan 49, 24
Newcastle
Jug, pink luster, apr 51, 287
Luster made at, oct 47, 271; dec 47, 439
Plaque with pugilism scene, jan 48, 59
Redcliff Backs
Mug, jun 50, 447
Rockingham
Cottage, oct 48, 219
Dessert service, aug 51, 92
Tulips, may 49, 368
Staffordshire (see also Whieldon wares)
Cottages, oct 49, 244
Figures: Animal, nov 47, 353; aug 49, 116-117; dec 49, 426; dec 50, 452; aug 51, 96. Milton, feb 51, 108
Gaudy Dutch plate, sep 47, 164
Gaudy Welsh mug, sep 50, 193
Salt glaze: apr 49, 269; oct 50, 246; aug 51, 92, 107
Spode: cup and saucer, goblet, feb 48, 148; fruit cooler, mar 49, 174; shell wall pocket, apr 51, 284; stone china, apr 50, 273; tulips, dec 49, 424
Staffordshire or Battersea? mar 49, 207
Stirrup cups, fox head, feb 50, 123
Tithe Pig group, jan 50, 51
Toftware slip-decorated cup, aug 51, 94
Tulips, may 49, 368
Staffordshire, Transfer-Printed
"History on Staffordshire," aug 47, 114
"Some Staffordshire Views of the Upper Hudson," jul 51, 52
"The 'Wilkie' Views on Staffordshire," sep 49, 174
Assorted tablewares, aug 51, 94
"*Beauties of America*," some items from, dec 48, 402
Cup and saucer, teapot, feb 50, 125
Jug, luster, with coaching scene, oct 51, 308
Kentucky view on plate, nov 47, 354
Mug with pugilism scene, jan 48, 59
Ridgway, some American scenes by, dec 47, 453
Staffordshire vs. Liverpool; death of Wolfe on pitcher, feb 48, 150
Stevenson medallion platter, nov 50, 401
Table service, light blue, printed, jun 48, 463
Teapot, Fulton's steamboat, dec 50, 507
Texian campaign: jun 48, 444, 467
U. S. centennial, feb 48, 148
Sunderland
Pitcher, dec 49, 420
Set of seasons, pink luster, apr 51, 286
Swansea
Dessert service, apr 49, 254
Plate, pink luster, apr 51, 287
Wedgwood
"Josiah Wedgwood and His Contribution to English Ceramics," apr 49, 271
"Wedgwood 'Egyptian' Wares," oct 49, 260
"Wedgwood on View in London," may 51, 368
Berry set, scoop bonnet shapes, nov 47, 353
Cameo bracelet, may 51, 369
Collection of Wedgwood, apr 49, 290-293
Covered jug, feb 51, 108
Diana and Endymion, Flaxman, mar 47, 168
Exhibition, Brooklyn Museum, apr 48, 301
Jasper: "Jasperware and Some of Its Contemporaries," feb 47, 115. Cameos, perfume bottles, may 51, 368. Teapot, aug 47, 88
Lamps, tripod vases, basaltes, oct 49, 275
Luster pastille burner, shell dishes, vase, apr 51, 284
Medals, oct 51, 262
Monteith with arms of Continental Navy, feb 50, 130
Painted scene on ewer, oct 51, 309
Sauceboat, aug 50, 124
Vases: Black basalt, may 51, 366, 367, frontis. Black jasper, apr 49, 256. Pegasus, oct 51, 276
Whieldon wares
"Astbury Lead-Glazed Pottery," Burnap Coll., mar 47, 192; creamer, jul 49, 31
Agate teapot, apr 49, 270
Animal group, oct 49, 231
Bagpiper attrib. Whieldon, nov 49, 346
Cabbage ware, apr 49, 272
Candlesticks attrib. Whieldon, feb 48, 115
Hen, Whieldon type, aug 49, 117
Horse by Whieldon, dec 51, 519
Toby jugs, may 47, 324
Whistles in form of monkeys, oct 50, 246
Worcester
"Worcester Porcelain of the Doctor Wall Period," may 47, 310
Blue and white, oct 48, 251
Dish, apr 49, 271
Egg drainer, candlestick, jun 50, 446
Feeding cup, jun 50, 446
Figure, "*Gardener's Wife*," may 47, 309, cover
Hexagonal cup, saucer, plate; baskets, teapots, aug 51, 105
Jugs, oct 51, 309
Leaf dish, cup and saucer, vases, oct 50, 278
Parasol knobs, nov 47, 350
Plates: aug 47, 84; nov 50, 401
Stieglitz collection, sep 49, 193
Tea bowl and saucer, dec 48, 400
Teapots, mar 49, 174
Tea set, part of, dec 50, 454
Vase painted by O'Neale, jun 49, 431
CERAMICS, *European*
"European Earthenware"—Delft, faience, dec 51, 518
"European Porcelain," jun 49, 426
"Porcelain in the Wilson Collection," jun 51, 452
Wilson coll. presented to Met. Mus., feb 51, 150
CERAMICS, *French*
"French Glass and China at Public Sale," oct 48, 268
"Old French Faience," apr 47, 241
Apothecary jars, jun 48, 461
Chantilly: ewer and clock, jun 49, 427; salts, oct 51, 246; Jacob Petit flowers, may 49, 368
Marseilles, centerpiece, dish, vases, dec 51, 520
Mennecy-Villeroy: fountain, jun 49, 427; plate, pots, oct 51, 266
Niderviller, jardiniere, dec 51, 520
Parasol knob, nov 47, 350
Paris: cache pot, dec 50, 454; centerpiece, aug 51, 96; dessert service, oct 51, 266; tureens: dec 49, 422; dec 51, 521; urns, dec 49, 422
Porcelain factories, jun 49, 426
Presidential china, Haviland Limoges, nov 48, 330
Rouen potpourri jar, jun 49, 427
St. Cloud spice box, jun 51, 455
St. Porchaire, pottery cup, dec 51, 545
Sèvres: Biscuit urn, mar 49, 174. Lovebird, aug 49, 117. Plates, nov 48, 332; dec 47, 416; apr 49, 260; apr 47, 270. Vases, jun 49, 428; jun 51, 455
Strasburg tureen in form of bird, dec 51, 521
Vincennes: jun 49, 427; jun 51, 455
CERAMICS, *German*
"A Collection of German Porcelain," jan 51, 44; mar 51, 201
Berlin: dish with W mark, mar 51, 203; black basalt pitcher, nov 51, 465
Bowl, probably Hamburg, dec 50, 495
Cups and saucers: dec 48, 402; mar 51, 203
Frankenthal: Figure, jun 51, 454. Sauce boats, oct 51, 252. Tea caddy, mar 51, 203
Fulda jug painted in Augsburg, faience jug, dec 51, 521
Fulda figures; feb 48, 136; jun 49, 430
Fürstenberg figures: feb 48, 136; mar 51, 203; Harlequin and Columbine, jun 51, 454
Gotha cups and saucers, mar 51, 203
Höchst: Coffeepot, apr 47, 264. Figures, feb 48, 136; jun 49, 429. Saucers and mustard pot, mar 51, 202
Ludwigsburg: Dancer, jun 51, 454. Cockatoo, jun 49, 430
Nymphenburg: Cream pitcher, mar 51, 203. Figures: jun 49, 430; jun 51, 454. Tea and coffee service, feb 48, 115
South German vessel in form of owl, dec 51, frontis
Stoneware ale can, feb 50, 122
CERAMICS, *German, Meissen*
"Collecting Old Meissen Porcelain," mar 49, 184
"An Early Meissen Dinner Service," nov 49, 366
"Meissen Factory Work," jan 51, 44; Hausmalerei, mar 51, 201
"Meissen and Other European Porcelain," mar 49, 172
Covered vase before and after repairs, mar 51, 180
Dishes with flowers, may 49, 369
Dresden postal carriage, nov 49, 381

Figurine before and after repairs, jun 51, 428
Harlequin, Pierrot, Dr. Pantaloon, dec 47, 445
Ice-cream jar, aug 50, 106
Influence on Chelsea, aug 48, 108
Jug, apr 47, 264
Kaendler, *"The Lovers,"* dec 50, 511
Magpie, jun 49, cover, 425
Metropolitan Mus. exhibit, jun 49, 429
Models for shepherd and shepherdess, dec 48, 396
Parasol handles, nov 47, 350
Polk china, nov 48, 331
Stoneware vase, mar 49, 213
Tankard, dec 49, 436, 437
Turkey, partridge, aug 49, 116, 117
CERAMICS, *Irish*
"Irish Pottery," mar 50, 204
Delft in Amer. collections, mar 50, 206
Dublin bowl, aug 51, 88
CERAMICS, *Italian*
"Italian Maiolica," jun 47, 376, frontis
Figures, dec 47, 418
Maiolica panel, dec 47, 424
Medici porcelain, jun 49, 427; mar 51, 228
Naples group, dec 51, 492
CERAMICS, *Japanese*
Imari incense burner, apr 47, 270
CERAMICS, *Scottish*
"James Tassie, the Scottish Wedgwood," dec 50, 475
CERAMICS, *Spanish*
Faience, Alcora, apr 47, 242
Buen Retiro: figure, feb 48, 136; harlequin, jun 49, 431
CERAMICS, *Swedish*
"The Marieberg Porcelain Factory," feb 48, 116
CERAMICS, *Swiss*
Barber's bowl, oct 51, 268
CHADWICK, JAMES
Cup, oct 49, 250
CHAIRS—see Furniture Form Chairs
CHAMBERS, T.—see Painting American General
CHANDELIERS—see Lighting Devices
CHANDLER, JOHN GREEN—see Books Juvenile
CHANDLER, TIMOTHY—see Clocks Regional N. H.
CHANDLER, WINTHROP—see Painting Am. Portraits 19th c.
CHANTILLY—see Ceramics French
CHAPIN, AARON—see Furn. Regional Amer. Conn.
CHARACTER BOTTLES—see Glass Utensils Bottles
CHARGERS—see Pewter Utensils Basins
CHARLESTON, S. CAR. (see also Architecture Regional Southern S. Car.)
"Discovery in a Charleston Garden," feb 50, 124
Description of, 1st qu. 18th c., mar 47, 185
View of, 1738-9, aug 47, 100
CHASE, WILLIAM MERRITT—see Painting Amer. General
CHAWNER, WILLIAM
Kitchen utensil, dec 51, 537
CHELSEA—see Ceramics English Chelsea
CHENEY, SILAS E.—see Furn. Regional Amer. Conn.
CHESTS—see Furn. Form Chests
CHESTS OF DRAWERS—see Furn. Form: Chests of Drawers, Highboys
CHIFFONIERS—see Furn. Form Sideboards
CHINA—see Ceramics
CHINA PRESSES—see Furn. Form Cupboards
"CHINESE LOWESTOFT"—see Ceramics Chinese Export
CHINNERY, GEORGE—see Painting English
CHINTZ—see Textiles Printed
CHIPPENDALE—see Furniture: Form, Regional; Interior Decoration
Original drawing, jan 51, 65
CHRISTMAS
"Pennsylvania German Christmas," dec 47, 426
Old Christmas traditions, dec 51, 542
Santa Claus and Christmas tree bottles, jun 49, 445
CHURCH, FREDERICK E.—see Painting Amer. General
CHURCH, HENRY—see Sculpture
CHURCHES—see Architecture
CIGAR STORE FIGURES—see Sculpture
CIRCUS WAGON FIGURES—see Sculpture
CLARK, NATHAN—see Ceramics Amer. N.Y.
CLAY, HENRY
Ashland, home of; portrait by Neagle, nov 47, 345, 347
CLEMENTI—see Musical Instruments, Pianos
CLEVELAND, GROVER
Portrait bust, character bottle, jun 49, 444
CLICHY—see Glass French
CLINTON, GOVERNOR DE WITT
Miniature by Catlin, aug 48, 97
Oriental export porcelain belonging to, jul 47, 33
Portrait medallion on Staffordshire plate, jul 51, 53
CLOCKS
"Old Clocks for Antique Settings," may 47, 300
"Acorn Clocks," mar 49, 192
Banjo, by Cummens: oct 50, 258; may 47, 304
Grandmother, oct 48, 226
"The Hourglass Clock," jun 49, 434
Pewter clock lamp, nov 47, 355
Shelf, Brackett, dec 51, 498
Tall: case by Townsend, dec 47, 430; Cummens, may 47, 302; Egerton, oct 51, 250; Fellows, jul 48, 36; Georgian, oct 49, 270; Hepplewhite cases, dec 48, 423; James, nov 51, 370; Kentucky, nov 47, 376; Norway, may 50, 363; in Rockport, Mass., jul 48, 43; Willard, apr 48, 268; William and Mary, may 47, 300; Whitney, sep 48, 188
Wagon-spring: "Ives' Experimental Wagon-Spring Clocks," sep 50, 187; made under Ives patent, jun 48, 462
Watches, antique watch case, jun 48, 460
CLOCKS, *Regional*
American
Connecticut
Acorns: Brown, Forestville Mfg. Co., mar 49, 192
Birge & Fuller steeple clock, may 47, 304
Hourglass: Ives, Birge & Fuller, Atkins, jun 49, 434
Ives: sep 50, 187; jun 48, 462
Terry marine clock, apr 48, 272
Maine
Brackett shelf clock, dec 51, 498
Massachusetts
Cummens: may 47, 302, 304; oct 50, 258
Bayley, probably by, apr 48, 268
Willard, Ephraim, jul 47, 18
Willard, Simon, apr 48, 268
New Hampshire
"The First N. H. Clockmakers," jul 48, 36
New Jersey
Egerton, oct 51, 250
New York
Whitney, sep 48, 188
Pennsylvania
Erb, may 47, 340
James, nov 51, 370
Pine tall clock, Economy, may 50, 367
Primitive Hall, jan 48, 56
Southern
Kentucky: detail of tall clock, nov 47, 376
Maryland: Tinges tall clock, mar 47, 177
Austrian
Mid-19th c., sep 48, 163
Canadian
Quebec, apr 50, 254
English
Chelsea, aug 50, 114
English works in Townsend tall case, dec 47, 430
George II bracket clock, dec 48, 404
William and Mary tall clock, may 47, 300
French
Chantilly, jun 49, 427
Louis XVI mantel and wall clocks, may 47, 302
Ormolu cartel clock, apr 50, 260
CLOTHES PRESS—see Furn. Form Clothes Press
COALPORT—see Ceramics English
COATES, E. C.—see Painting Amer. General
COATS OF ARMS—see Heraldry
COBURN, JOHN
Alms dish, apr 49, 285
Teapot, jul 49, 41
COFFEEPOTS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils
COINS AND MEDALS (see also Badges)
Doggett badge, for Watermen, dec 49, 445
Wedgwood black basalt, oct 51, 262
COLE, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General
COLLECTING
"Are You a Squirrel?" dec 48, 442
"Collecting with Five Dollars," jul 49, 30
"Collecting with Three-Fifty," aug 50, 103
"European Antiques, an American Collection," feb 48, 114
"From Kentucky's Collectors," nov 47, 350
"I Don't Like Antique Collectors," jul 47, 44
"Jefferson's Works of Art at Monticello," apr 51, 297
"This Is How It Happened," oct 50, 290
COLLINS, HENRY
William III coffeepot, jan 47, 24
COLUMBIA—see Patriotic Emblems
COMBS—see Costume
COMMODES—see Furn. Form Commodes
COMPASSES—see Scientific Instruments
CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS
"Cummings E. Davis and the Concord Antiquarian Society," aug 50, 108
Seventeenth-century room, jan 50, 45
CONEY, JOHN
Beaker, tankard, caudle cup, plates, dec 48, 412-414
Hexagonal caster, mar 47, 195
Monteith, nov 48, 350
Monteith, porringer, sugar box, chafing dish, inkstand. feb 49, 117-120
Plate, may 47, 338
Sugar box, jan 47, 37
Sweetmeat box, nov 48, 353
Tankards: apr 49, 282; aug 49, 121; dec 51, 541
CONNELLY, HENRY—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia
CONSOLE TABLES—see Furniture Form Tables
CONVERSATION PIECES
"English Interiors Seen in Conversation Pieces," nov 50, 366
Detroit exhibition, aug 48, 118
COOKSON, ISAAC
George II taper stick, oct 50, 262
COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE
Fenimore House, on site of home, sep 47, 192
COPELAND—see Ceramics English
COPELAND, JOSEPH—see Pewter Amer. Va.
COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON—see Painting Amer.
Portraits 18th c.
COPPER
"Coppersmithing in Early America," dec 49, 453
Baking sheet, coffeepot, aug 50, 104
Mortar and pestle sets, nov 47, 355
Pair miners' pans, aug 50, 103
Weathervanes, mar 51, 198-200
CORNÉ, MICHEL FELICE—see Painting Amer. General
CORNER CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs Roundabout
CORNER CUPBOARDS—see Furn. Form Cupboards
CORNING MUSEUM OF GLASS
Opening, collection, jun 51, 450, 470
COROT—see Painting French
COSTUME
American: "Paintings as Documents, Costumes in Paintings," nov 50, 369. Boy's boots, feb 51, 141. Woman's costume of 1830's, jun 47, 406. Quilted petticoat, mar 48, 213. Walton family costumes, mar 51, 227
Buckles, nov 49, 368
Buttons: military, dec 49, 475; political, nov 50, 390
Canes: Redwood glass, may 48, 358. Texas collection, jun 48, 462
Combs, Wedgwood, may 51, 369
"COTTAGES"—see Ceramics English: Rockingham, Staffordshire
COUCHES—see Furn. Form: Couches, Sofas
COURT CUPBOARDS—see Furn. Form Cupboards
COURTLAND, SAMUEL
Teakettle, apr 50, 273
COVER CONTEST
"Antiques Cover Contest," jul 50, 50
COVERED CUPS—see Glass Utensils Glasses; Silver Utensils Cups
COVERLETS—see Needlework Quilts; Textiles Woven
COWELL, WILLIAM, SR.
Baptismal basin, apr 49, 284
Cups: mar 49, 215; two-handled, apr 49, 282
Porringer, oct 50, 312
CRADDOCK, JOSEPH
Wine cooler by Craddock and Reid, nov 48, 318
CRADLES—see Furn. Form Beds
CRAFFT, R. B.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
CREAMERS—see Ceramics; Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils Pitchers
CRESTS—see Heraldry
CREWELWORK—see Needlework
CRIPPS, WILLIAM
Epergne, jan 47, 28
CROCHET—see Lace
CROPSEY, JASPER F.—see Painting Amer. General
CROSSLEY AND SMITH
Georgian flatware, jul 49, 24
CROWN DERBY—see Ceramics English Derby
CROWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown
CRYSTAL—see Glass Processes Crystal; Lighting Devices Chandeliers
CUMMENS, WILLIAM—see Clocks Regional Amer. Mass.
CUP PLATES—see Glass Utensils Cup Plates
CUPBOARDS—see Architecture Detail Interior; Furn. Form Cupboards
CUPS—see Ceramics; Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils
CURLINGS AND ROBERTSON—see Glass Amer. Pittsburgh
CURRIER AND IVES—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
CURTAINS, WINDOW—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies
CUSPIDORS—see Pewter Utensils
CUT GLASS—see Glass Processes Cut; Lighting Devices Chandeliers
CUT-OUTS—see Silhouettes

• D •

DAGUERREOTYPES—see Photography
DANFORTH, JOSIAH AND SAMUEL—see Pewter Amer. Conn.
DANIELL, WILLIAM—see Prints Engravings English
DAVIES, T.—see Painting Amer. General
DAVIS, CUMMINGS E.—see Concord, Mass.
DAVIS, JOSEPH H.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
DECANTERS—see Glass Utensils Bottles
DEERFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
DE LAMERIE, PAUL—see Lamerie
DE LARMESSIN, N.—see Prints Engravings French
DELATTRE, HENRY—see Painting French
DELFT—see Ceramics: Dutch, English, Irish
DE NEUVILLE, BARONESS—see Drawings; Painting French
DENNIS, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer. Ipswich
DENVER
Western Americana, Denver Public Library, may 50, 372
DERBY—see Ceramics English
DESKS—see Furn. Form Desks
DESKS-ON-FRAME—see Furn. Form Desks
DE WITT, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y.
DICKINSON, ANSON—see Painting Amer. Miniatures
DINING TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables
DIPPERS—see Silver Utensils Flatware (Ladles)
DISH RINGS—see Silver Utensils
DISH-TOP TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables (Occasional)
"DOCTOR SYNTAX"—see Rowlandson
DOGGETT, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Boston
DOLL FURNITURE—see Playthings
DOLLS—see Playthings
DOORKNOCKERS—see Brass
DOORWAYS—see Architecture Detail: Interior and Exterior
D'ORLEANS, A. P.—see Painting French
DOULTON—see Ceramics English
DOUSA, HENRY—see Painting Amer. Primitive
DRAPES, WINDOW—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies
DRAWINGS (see also Painting, Prints)
"John Banvard's New York," aug 49, 108
"They Were There," oct 51, 312
"Albany in New York," 1844, jul 51, cover; views, jul 51, 40-41
Catlin, Indian sketches, aug 48, 100
Corné, perforated ink drawings, jun 50, 350
Cruger House, de Neuville, sep 47, 162
Cavarni, water colors and drawings, mar 49, 215
Jefferson, curtain designs, oct 47, 266
Johns, *"Austin,"* sloop, jun 48, 443
Remington, sketch of cowboy, jun 48, 464
Rowlandson: jan 48, 36; oct 51, 310
St. Paul's, N. Y., water color, oct 48, 224
Serenade, N. Y., 1841, aug 48, 119
Texas scenes, jun 48, 453
DRESDEN CHINA—see Ceramics German Meissen
DRESSERS—see Furn. Form Cupboards
DRESSING TABLES—see Furn. Form: Desks Amer. Blockfront, Lowboys
DRINKING BOARDS—see. Furn. Form Sideboards
DROP-LEAF TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables
DU BOIS, ABRAHAM
Tea service, jul 49, 45
DUCHÉ, ANDREW—see Ceramics Amer. Ga.
DUFOUR, JOSEPH—see Interior Decoration Wallpaper
DUMMER, GEORGE—see Lighting Devices Chandeliers
DUMMER, JEREMIAH
Baptismal basin, feb 51, 141
Beaker, standing cup, apr 49, 281, 282
Punchbowl, basin, candlestick, dec 48, 415, 416

Spoon, jan 47, 49
Standing salt, feb 49, 116
DU PONT, HENRY FRANCIS
Winterthur Issue, nov 51
DURAND, ASHER B.—see Painting Amer. General
DURAND, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
DURRIE, GEORGE—see Painting Amer. General
DUVAL, P. S.—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.
DUVENECK, FRANK—see Painting Amer. General
DWIGHT, TIMOTHY
Salvers: jan 47, 39; dec 48, 416
DYES—see Textiles Woven

• E •

EAGLE MOTIF—see Patriotic Emblems; Sculpture
EAKINS, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General
EARL, RALPH—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 18th c.
EARTHENWARE—see Ceramics
EASTER EGG TREE—see Primitives
EATON, W. P.—see Furn. Form Chairs (Painted)
ECONOMY, PA.
"Economy and Its Crafts," may 50, 366
EDDY, OLIVER TARBELL—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
EDWARDS, JOHN
"John Edwards, Goldsmith, and His Progeny," feb 51, 288
Beaker, may 47, 338
Spoon, nov 49, 375
Spout cup, nov 48, 357
EDWARDS, JOHN (engraver)—see Prints Engravings English
EDWARDS, JOHN (London)
Entree dish, nov 48, 322
EDWARDS, JOSEPH—see Gold Amer.
EDWARDS SAMUEL (see also Gold Amer.)
Spout cup, apr 47, 272
EDWARDS, SYDENHAM—see Prints Engravings English
EGERTON—see Clocks Regional Amer. N.J.
EICHOLTZ, JACOB—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
EIGHTS, JAMES—see Painting Amer. General
ELEY, WILLIAM
Kitchen utensil, dec 51, 537
ELFE, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer. Charleston
ELFRETH—see Silver Amer. Philadelphia
ELLIOT, W.
Tea service, dec 51, 537
ELLIOTT, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia (Chippendale)
EMBROIDERY—see Needlework
EMERY, STEPHEN
Sauceboat, nov 48, 320
EMES, JOHN
Tureen, sep 51, 166
EMPIRE STYLE—see Furn. Form; Greek Revival; Interior Decoration
ENAMEL (see also Glass Processes Enameled)
Bilston, aug 49, 117
Louis XVI, jan 51, 18
South Staffordshire, dec 50, 481
Snuffbox, aug 47, 90
ENDICOTT—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
ENGRAVING—see Glass Processes Engraving; Prints: Engravings, Woodcuts
EPERGNES—see Silver Utensils
EPHRATA—see Religious Communities
ERB—see Clocks Regional Amer. Pa.
ERCOLI, A. C.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
ETAGERES—see Furn. Form Etageres
ETRUSCAN MAJOLICA—see Ceramics Amer. Pa.
EVANS, DAVID—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia
EVANS, J. M.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
EWERS—see Glass Utensils Pitchers; Pewter Utensils; Silver Utensils Jugs
EXPORT PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Chinese Export
EYEGLASSES—see Spectacles

• F •

FAIENCE—see Ceramics: European, French
FANS
"Fans East and West," feb 48, 126
France, 18th c., nov 48, 365
FARREN, THOMAS
"Lighthouse" coffeepot, dec 47, 454
FARROW, THOMAS
Coffeepot, feb 49, 100
FAVRILE—see Glass Processes Favrile
FEARN, WILLIAM
Kitchen utensil, dec 51, 537
FEDERAL STYLE—see Furn. Form (Hepplewhite and Sheraton); Interior Decoration
FEKE, ROBERT—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
FELINE, EDWARD
Teakettle on stand, jan 47, 28
FENIMORE HOUSE, Cooperstown, N. Y.—see Architecture Regional N.Y.
FERRILL, M. E.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
FIGUREHEADS—see Sculpture
FILMS
Educational, available for programs, may 51, 397
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Shaw's, notices, oct 51, 329
FIRE TONGS—see Iron Utensils
FIREARMS
"Antique Firearms," mar 48, 182
"Cartridge Boxes, Powder Horns, and Ammunition of Colonial Times," sep 48, 183
"Getting the Gunpowder Going," jun 50, 442
"Old 'Bottle-Shaped' Shot and Bullet Pouches," jan 48, 48
Muskets: "Shoulder Arms of the Confederate Army," jan 51, 47; "U. S. Model 1795," feb 47, 122
Pistols: "Highland Pistols," sep 51, 198. American pill-lock, jun 50, 445. Pair stolen from Wis., apr 47, 266. French, Remington Navy, Scotch flintlock, Italian flint-lock, blunderbuss, mar 48, 182-188. English flintlock dueling pistols, jun 50, 444. Italian, jun 50, 443
Revolvers: Colt, mar 48, 188. Thuer, jun 50, 445. Collier, dec 51, 492
Rifles: "Shoulder Arms of the Confederate Army," jan 51, 47. Collier, dec 51, 492. German, jun 50, 442. Great Smokies, may 50, 369. Kentucky: "Early Methods of Rifling Kentucky Barrels," jan 51, 62; nov 47, 370
FIREBACKS—see Iron Cast
FIREPLACES—see Architecture Detail Interior
FISHER, ALVAN—see Painting Amer. General
FLAGONS—see Pewter Utensils Ecclesiastical
FLAGS
Texas: jun 48, 421, 443
Whig, nov 48, 328
FLASKS—see Glass Utensils Bottles
FLAXMAN, JOHN—see Ceramics English Wedgwood
FLIP GLASSES—see Glass Utensils Glasses
FLOWER ARRANGEMENT
"Some Early Flower Holders," apr 50, 282
FLOWER PRINTS—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.
FOGELBERT AND GILBERT
"Doncaster cup," dec 47, 444
FOLK ART—see Primitives; Painting Amer. Primitive; Sculpture; Weathervanes
FOLKINGHAM, THOMAS
Teapot, feb 48, 115
FOOTSTOOLS—see Furn. Form Stools
FORBES, WILLIAM G.
Tea set, sep 51, 168
FORD MANSION, Morristown—see Architecture Regional N.J.
FORKS—see Silver Utensils Flatware
FORT PITT GLASS WORKS—see Glass Amer. Pittsburgh
FORTS—see Architecture
FORUM—see Antiques Forum
FOUNTAIN, JOHN
Salt, sep 51, 162
FOUNTAIN, WILLIAM
Sugar basket, apr 49, 254
FOUNTAINS—see Iron Cast Amer.
FRACTUR
"An Ephrata Hymnal," oct 47, 260
Baptismal certificate, feb 51, 141
Mermaids, mar 48, 212
FRAMES
"Paintings as Documents—Frames as the Artist Sees Them," nov 50, 372
FRANCIS, J. F.—see Painting Amer.: Genl, Portraits 19th c.
FRANKENTHAL—see Ceramics German
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN
"About a Portrait of Benj. Franklin," aug 47, 96
Apotheosis of Washington and Franklin, mar 49, 209
Invention of Franklin stove, may 48, 351
Portrait by David Martin, dec 48, 430
FRANKLIN STOVES—see Iron Cast Amer.
FRAZER, OLIVER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.—see Arch. Regional Southern Va.
FRENCH PROVINCIAL—see Furn. Regional French
FRESCOES—see Painting Processes
FRIESLAND CARVING—see Woodenware
FRINGE—see Textiles Woven
FROTHINGHAM, BENJAMIN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Charlestown
FUETER, LEWIS
Footed salver, jul 49, 44
FULDA—see Ceramics German
FULLER, AUGUSTUS—see Painting Amer. Primitive
FULLER, GEORGE—see Painting Amer. General
FURNITURE
"Architects and Their Influence on Furn. Design," may 49, 351
"Decorated Furniture," nov 49, 338
"English and Amer. Furn.," oct 49, 264
FURNITURE, *Form*
Beds
Four-post, probably English, jul 51, 38
Louis XVI, feb 51, 130
Norwegian, may 50, 363
Beds, American
Canopy: cherry, jan 51, 51; English, aug 51, 110
Child's, dec 50, 456
Cradle, made in Plymouth, feb 51, 140
Kenmore, apr 48, 296
Patent, 1804, jan 49, 66
Tennessee trundle, may 50, 369
Texas: daybeds, jun 48, 450; Dallas, jun 48, 424
Benches
Cast iron, jan 50, 33
Regency carved and gilded, feb 51, 100
Bookcases (see also Secretaries)
American mahogany breakfront, oct 49, 246
English: bureau bookcase, oct 51, 264; carved mahogany, oct 50, 242; in London antiques fair: may 51, 476; aug 50, 115; Sheraton, apr 50, 262
Boxes
Carved and scratched designs, sep 47, 170
English toilet box, feb 48, 115
Sanford coll., sep 47, 185, frontis
Slate panel, oct 50, 313
Trinket box, jul 49, 33
Bureaus—see Chests of Drawers; Desks; Commodes; Secretaries
Cabinets (see also Cupboards)
"Cabinets and Chests," jul 47, 34
"A Distinguished Amer. Cabinet," medicine, apr 50, 284
Adam, may 49, 352
Chippendale: breakfront, oct 51, 244; china cabinet, dec 47, 444; wall cabinet, English, dec 50, 454
Kentucky, nov 47, 363
Marquetry, English, mar 51, 221
Regency, feb 51, 102, 106
Salem, jun 50, 454
Sheraton: china, aug 50, 117; satinwood, oct 48, 219
Chairs
"English Board-Bottom Chairs," nov 49, 364
Armchairs: c. 1740, oct 49, 234; Adam, oct 48, 220; Bright, 1797, apr 48, 282
Austrian, sep 48, 162
Banister-back: jul 48, 46; oct 49, 242
Bermuda, feb 51, 122
Brewster high, sep 47, 183
Caned, Thomas Goddard, jun 50, 449
English, to 1750, mar 51, 221
French provincial, dec 50, 471
Gilt pair, jun 48, 416
Hudson Valley, jul 51, 45
Kent, may 49, 351
Lyre-back, jun 51, 475
Plank, S. German infl., pine armchair, Amer., may 50, 367
Primitive Hall, jan 48, 57
Reclining, may 50, 385
Regency "Grecian," feb 51, 102
Rocking: Boston, aug 49, 122; conv. to cradle, apr 47, 274
Roundabout: jul 48, 46; nov 51, 372
Slat-back: sep 47, 183; nov 47, 357; jun 51, 458
Texas, jun 48, 440, 450
Transitional: Conn. side, oct 50, 276; dining room, jul 51, 36; walnut side, oct 49, 250
Turned three-corner, feb 50, 120
Victorian: Belter, sep 48, 167; jan 50, 32; English, oct 48, 258; nov 48, 339
Wainscot: Bermuda, feb 51, 122; Dennis, jan 47, 37
Wing: jul 49, 37-39; camlet upholstery, aug 50, 111; needlepoint upholstery, nov 51, 362
Writing, nov 49, 364
Chairs, Chippendale
In the "Chinese" manner, oct 49, 266
French manner, upholstered, oct 48, 219
From "North Wales," Va., oct 51, 305
Georgian: arm: dec 48, 406; jun 49, 420; mahogany, oct 50, 272; walnut wing, apr 51, 282
"Gothic," jan 50, 32
Matching sofa, mar 51, 207
Sedan chair, dec 48, 406
Wing, with and without upholstery, mar 51, 186
American
"Judging the Philadelphia Chair," dec 50, 489
"Notes on the Construction of Philadelphia Cabriole Chairs," oct 50, 286
Arm: New York, jul 51, 34. Newport, dec 47, 430. Philadelphia, sep 51, 178. Regional comparison, jun 49, 438
Side: French influence, oct 49, 266. "Gillingham type," nov 51, 366. Ladder-back, may 51, 373. New York, jun 47, 406. Philadelphia, comp. with N. Y., jun 49, 437; construction details, oct 50, 288; Randolph, oct 51, 244; two examples compared, dec 48, 421; Tufft, oct 48, 247. Salem, oct 48, 220. Serpentine stiles, nov 51, 368. Two of Mordecai Gist's, feb 49, 131
Chairs, Hepplewhite
American: Baltimore, jan 47, 47; Frothingham, jul 50, 22; Thomas Goddard, jun 50, 449; c. 1790, oct 49, 266; upholstered, jul 49, 38
English: oct 49, 266; apr 51, 307; Gillow sketch, oct 51, 297
Chairs, Painted and Stenciled
"Redecorating a Hitchcock Chair," aug 49, 110
"Signed Stenciled Chairs of W. P. Eaton," aug 49, 112
Kentucky, nov 47, 361
Side chairs, 1820, 1840, nov 49, 342
Stencils exhibited, aug 49, 122
Chairs, Queen Anne
Bermuda, feb 51, 123
From "North Wales," Va., oct 51, 305
American
Arm: Maple, nov 50, 356. New England wing, aug 51, 111. Philadelphia, oct 49, 265; oct 50, 286; Savery, jul 50, 20; upholstered, apr 51, 305
Side: New England, nov 51, 364. N. Y., New England, comp. with Philadelphia, jun 49, 437. Philadelphia, apr 51, 305
English: oct 49, 265; from set of six, jun 48, 416; upholstered, oct 51, 305
Chairs, Sheraton
American: McIntire, apr 50, 272. N. H., jul 49, 38. Philadelphia, nov 51, 364. Shield-back, mar 47, 178
English: Mahogany, oct 51, 278. Plates, "Grecian" and "Nelson," may 51, 378-379
Chairs, Windsor
Bamboo, oct 49, 282
Belonging to Joshua Gist, feb 49, 131
Comb-back, fan-back, early, jul 51, 18, 20, 22

English: oct 48, 256; sep 49, 172; jun 50, 462; sep 50, 190
Kentucky, nov 47, 361
Low-back, nov 49, 364
N. Y., de Witt, dec 49, 430
Pa., jan 51, 51
Side chairs, armchair, jan 51, 48, 49
Writing arm, aug 50, 109
Chests
Bermuda, feb 51, 125
English, 17th c., apr 51, 302
Norwegian, may 50, 363
American
"Cabinets and Chests," jul 47, 34
Appalachian pine, may 50, 369
Conn.: sep 47, 184; aug 49, 127
Hadley: "Another Hadley Chest," aug 49, 125; jan 47, 47; jun 49, 435; jun 50, 454; jul 50, 20; oct 50, 310
Hudson River, painted, jul 51, 22
Kentucky, sugar, blanket, nov 47, 359, 363
New England, painted, nov 49, 338
New Mexico; pine liquor chest, feb 49, 104
Oak: jan 50, 33; feb 50, 120
Paneled pine, jun 48, 414
Pa. German: mar 48, 212; dec 48, 406; jun 49, 436
Plymouth, jan 50, 60
Sea chest, jul 47, 18
Sunflower, jul 47, 53
Va., oct 51, 248
Walnut ball-foot, nov 51, 407
White ash; walnut, aug 50, 103
Chests of Drawers
Batty Langley, may 49, 352
French provincial, aug 47, 86
Regency, apr 50, 258
American
Blockfront: Newport, aug 47, 104; N. E., apr 50, 271
Chests of unusual proportions, sep 51, 202
Conn.: dec 47, 429; compared with R. I., jun 49, 439
Hepplewhite, jun 48, 412
Kentucky, nov 47, 362
New England: apr 48, 270, 272; dec 49, 428, 430; apr 51, 303; serpentine front, oct 50, 256; jun 48, 410
N. Y., serpentine-front, apr 51, 305
Painted, nov 49, 338
Pa., first piece of du Pont coll., nov 51, 407
Serpentine, jul 50, 18
Texas, jun 48, 440
Virginia, oct 51, 248
Chests-on-chests
Conn., oct 50, 275
Elfe, attrib., mar 51, 220
Gostelowe, sep 51, 191
New England, nov 50, 358
Chests-on-frame
N. Y., gumwood, jan 47, 37
N. Car., walnut, jun 51, 458
Paneled, sep 47, 184
Clothes Press
Hepplewhite transitional, mar 48, 207
Commodes
English: mar 50, 189; Adam, oct 50, 271-272; Georgian, oct 51, 272; Gillow sketch, oct 51, 299; satinwood, apr 51, 306
Louis XV: oct 51, 252; satinwood, jun 48, 414
Louis XVI, sep 51, 184
Provincial, Louis XV bombé, miniature, oct 50, 256
Seymour, apr 47, 244
Walnut bombé; Régence walnut, dec 50, 470
Couches (see also Sofas)
Bermuda, feb 51, 122
Phyfe, jun 51, 475
Regency, feb 51, 106
Cupboards
Baroque carving, jan 50, 33
Cellarets, feb 47, 94
Corner: aug 50, 117; Irish, mar 50, 189; Norway, may 50, 364; Queen Anne, jul 51, 16
Court: apr 51, 304; English, mar 51, 221; Irish, mar 50, 188; Va., may 51, 383
Delaware, jun 47, 397
Dutch, perhaps N. Y., aug 49, 118
English, Kent, may 49, 352
Hudson Valley, nov 48, 343
Kas: jul 47, 34; jun 49, 436; aug 49, 118; jan 51, 51; jul 51, 45, 46
Kentucky: nov 47, 362; tin panels, nov 47, 357
Lacy glass panes, sep 47, 186
Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 45
New England, sep 47, 206
Paneled, sep 47, 184
Pierced tin panels, feb 48, 151
Pine: jan 51, 51; apr 51, 303
Plymouth, aug 49, 125
Press: aug 50, 109; Conn., jan 47, 37
Spice chest, jan 48, 57
Texas, jun 48, 440, 450, 451
Walnut, may 50, 367
Desks
French: feb 48, 102; dec 50, 471; dec 51, 494
Miniature pedestal, dec 49, 422
Walnut, nov 51, 362
American
Belonging to Sarah Gist, feb 49, 131
Blockfront: oct 49, 264; knechole dressing tables, dec 47, 429; apr 49, 278; Mass., oct 51, 250; R. I. and Conn. compared, jun 49, 439
Boston: Skillen, mar 48, 200; Stone and Alexander, apr 48, 282
Chippendale, jan 47, 38
Desk-on-frame: sep 47, 185; oct 48, 226
Desk-on-stand, nov 51, 360
Fall-board, eagle inlay, mar 47, 179
"Governor Winthrop," mar 49, 196
Kentucky, nov 47, 362
Lady's, glass panels, mar 47, 177
Maple, Mass., feb 50, 121
Maryland, mar 51, 207
Miniature, aug 47, 132
New England: maple, nov 50, 358; secretary-desk, may 51, 396
Newport, jun 50, 454
Owned in Baltimore, apr 50, 291
Pennsylvania: jun 47, 397; curly maple, nov 50, 360; c. 1760, oct 51, 254; Philadelphia, sep 51, 209
Primitive Hall, jan 48, 56
Probably New England, dec 50, 456
R. I., oct 51, 244
Salem: Sanderson, apr 49, 280; tambour, apr 48, 268
Seymour, sep 51, 205
English
"English Furniture for Writing," feb 48, 120
Burl walnut, feb 48, 104
Chippendale, nov 50, 401
George III, oct 51, 268
Hepplewhite, oct 51, 260
Regency: feb 51, 100; oct 51, 252
Writing table, oct 49, 232
Etageres
Victorian "Chinese," jan 50, 32
Highboys
Chippendale, R. I., oct 51, 262
Conn. Valley, oct 49, 231
Highdaddy, oct 49, 265
Lacquered, Pimm, mar 48, 200
Maryland, mar 51, 209
New England: jul 50, 22; maple, nov 50, 360
Newport, dec 47, 431
Philadelphia: jan 47, 47; oct 49, 265; jun 50, 454; Chippendale, dec 48, 420; Howe, dec 51, 522; Tufft, oct 48, 246; Van Pelt, nov 51, 408; William and Mary, oct 51, 276
Pompadour, dec 51, 524
Queen Anne: Conn., oct 50, 275; New England: dec 48, 423; sep 50, 180
Regional types of pediments, jun 49, 438
"Tiger" maple, flat-top, nov 50, 354
Lowboys
Conn.: attrib. Chapin, dec 48, 406; cherry, oct 50, 258
Maple, jul 50, 22
Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 45
Newport: dressing table, dec 47, 429; attrib. Townsends, apr 51, 305
Pa. walnut, apr 50, 271
Philadelphia: dec 51, 525; jan 47, 39, 47; attr. Gillingham, oct 48, 220; Tufft, oct 48, 246; walnut, oct 51, 270; Winterthur, nov 51, 463
Queen Anne: dec 49, 456; oct 50, 274; jun 48, 414
Mirrors
"Mirrors," may 51, 344
Austrian, sep 48, 165
Bilboa, dec 50, 467
Italian, dec 47, 420
Oval, nov 51, 368
American
Adam, R. I., arms, apr 48, 272
Chippendale: dec 49, 454; walnut, dec 50, 271; Elliott, oct 48, 244-5; Philadelphia, may 51, 348
Hepplewhite, may 51, 350
Label of Nicholas Geffroy, sep 48, 187
Queen Anne walnut, may 51, 344
English and Irish
c. 1685, oct 51, 254
c. 1720, sep 48, 184
Adam, apr 51, 306
Chippendale, dec 47, 445
Gilt and carved, oct 51, 270, 272
Irish, mar 50, 190
Queen Anne, may 51, 344
Regency, dec 47, 444
Toilet mirror, lacquer, oct 49, 264
Secretaries
French, sep 51, 185
Norwegian, may 50, 363
American
Blockfront: aug 49, 98-99; dec 47, 445; apr 50, 271
Boston, apr 48, 281
Bowfront, may 50, 367
Conn. cherry, oct 50, 256, 275
Delaware, aug 50, 123
Hepplewhite, dec 49, 457
Kentucky, nov 47, 362
Mahogany, nov 51, 372
Maple: dec 48, 427; jun 51, 457; nov 50, 354
Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 45
New England: apr 48, 270; apr 50, 291; may 51, 396
Newport, dec 47, 428, 431
Salem, found in Cape Town, apr 49, 279
Secretary-bookcase, 18th c., dec 47, 445
Texas, jun 48, 462
English
Adam, may 47, 337
Sheraton, lacquer, nov 49, 340
Victorian, Shaw, may 49, 352
Settees
Bermuda, feb 51, 124
English: mar 51, 222; Hope, may 51, 379
Irish, mar 50, 206
Sheraton, nov 49, 340
Sideboards
American
c. 1790, oct 49, 267
c. 1800, jun 47, 397
Baltimore, jun 50, 454
Belonging to Joshua Gist, feb 49, 131
Delaware, aug 50, 121
Hepplewhite: apr 50, 273; maple, jun 48, 416
Huntboard, S. Car., may 48, 363
Kentucky drinking boards, nov 47, 361
Philadelphia, Henry Connell, oct 49, 236
Probably vicinity Albany, jul 51, 57
Shell inlay, Shaw; huntboard, mar 47, 178
Sheraton, possibly McIntyre, sep 50, 181
English
c. 1790, apr 51, 307
Gillow, oct 51, 298
Jacobean oak, oct 48, 224
Mahogany, oct 50, 240
Oak, feb 48, 115
Sheraton, oct 51, 246
Veneers, inlays, tapered legs, spade feet, oct 49, 267
Victorian, chiffonier, nov 48, 336, 339
Sofas (see also Couches, Settees)
Baltimore, mar 47, 176
Belter, sep 48, 167
Matching armchairs, mar 51, 207
McIntire, may 49, 351
Stands (see also Tables)
Candle stands: apr 51, 262; Ky., nov 47, 360
Chippendale wash stand, reading stand, apr 51, 266
Conn. maple, nov 50, 360
One-drawer stand, apr 51, 260
Sanford coll., sep 47, 183
Sheraton, dec 49, 426
Stools
American joint, apr 51, 268
Bermuda joint, feb 51, 122
Queen Anne, Chippendale, sep 48, 184
Tables
"Small Tables," apr 51, 260
Belter, sep 48, 167
Bermuda, feb 51, 124
Butterfly, dec 49, 457
Chippendale: sep 47, 201; apr 49, 254; jul 50, 18; nov 51, 366
Empire, nov 47, 376
English: drum, oct 50, 260; five-pedestal, oct 51, 260; with fringe, oct 51, 323; hunt, oct 51, 248; mahogany, feb 48, 115; Sheraton, mar 51, 208; wine, may 51, 477
French: Louis XVI, oct 51, 248; writing, tea table, sep 51, 185
Maple, jun 51, 457
Oak and pine pedestal, jun 48, 450
Oak and walnut, jul 51, 45
Pa.-N. J., nov 51, 370
Philadelphia, Federal, nov 51, 364
Pine folding, jul 51, 18
Queen Anne, maple, nov 50, 356
Regency: game, oct 50, 242; rosewood sofa table, feb 51, 102; revolving book table, feb 51, 104
Salem work table, jan 48, 71
Sewing table, oct 50, 240
Sheraton: maple, oct 50, 276; work, dec 48, 422; writing, apr 49, 260
Stretcher: sep 47, 184; jun 51, 463
Trestle, jul 51, 46
Tables
Card, American
Exhibit, Albany, Baltimore, nov 51, 457
Baltimore, dec 48, 396
Hepplewhite, Goddard, jun 50, 448
New England: dec 49, 424; Hepplewhite, dec 48, 422
Newport, dec 47, 430
Philadelphia, oct 50, 258, 271
Phyfe: jun 51, 474; mar 51, 188
Possibly N. J., apr 48, 258
Salem, jan 47, 47
Townsend, ascribed, oct 51, 320
Card, English and Irish
Folding, mar 51, 223
George II: feb 48, 104; game, apr 51, 268
Irish, mar 50, 188, 190
Console
Adam, oct 49, 231
Louis XV, dec 50, 470
Phyfe, jun 51, 474
Regency: dec 47, 444; oct 50, 242
Sheraton, apr 50, 262
Victorian, nov 48, 337
Dining
Cherry, N. Y., jul 51, 46
Gillow, oct 51, 298
Hepplewhite, nov 47, 360
Queen Anne, mar 51, 218
Shaker, nov 47, 356
Dressing
American: Allison, jul 51, 47; Beau Brummel, jul 50, 20; Goddard-Townsend, dec 50, 490; Philadelphia, nov 51, 463
English, mahogany, mar 51, 223
French provincial, dec 50, 471
Drop-Leaf
Maple, jan 51, 48
Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 44
Walnut, jun 48, 450
Gate-Leg
Painted, jul 51, 16
Primitive Hall, jan 48, 46
Sanford collection, sep 47, 185
Watertown, Mass., feb 50, 121
Occasional
"Small Tables," apr 51, 260
Baltimore and Annapolis, mar 47, 179
French: apr 51, 260; oct 51, 248
Kentucky sewing, nov 47, 360
Monmouth County, N. J., jul 48, 45
Phyfe, work, aug 48, 109
Sewing, Salem, oct 50, 240
Tea, probably Newport, apr 49, 280
Tip-top, Salem; cherry tea, jan 47, 38
Tilt-top, mar 49, 180
Tripod, dish-top; work, dec 48, 421
Victorian, English, nov 48, 338
Walnut, Irish, mar 50, 188
With fringe, oct 51, 323
Pembroke
Annapolis, Shaw, mar 47, 179
English, Sheraton, apr 51, 266
Newport, dec 47, 431
Philadelphia: dec 48, 421; Marlborough, Hains, may 47, 316
Sheraton, jun 51, 474
Shipley, labeled, jul 51, 47
Vermont, apr 51, 264
Side
English, pine and marble, mar 51, 222
Gillow sketch, oct 51, 299
Hepplewhite, jun 51, 478
Irish, mar 50, 189
Kentucky, nov 47, 360
Newport, dec 47, 428
Philadelphia, Tufft, oct 48, 247
Walking Cage
Baby's, 18th c., feb 51, 140

FURNITURE, *Regional, American*
"Cabinets and Chests from the Middle Atlantic States," jul 47, 34
"Coastwise Cargoes of Venture Furn.," apr 49, 278, 298
"Colonial Furn. and Silver," jan 47, 36
"Early Maple Furn.," nov 50, 354
"English and Amer. Furn. in the 18th c.," oct 49, 264
"The First Hundred Years of Amer. Furn.," sep 47, 183
"Good, Better, Best in Amer. Furn.," dec 48, 420; dec 49, 456
"The Greenwood Gift," feb 50, 120
"Regional Characteristics of Amer. Furn.," jun 49, 435
Budd coll., jun 47, 397
Carved oak chest, wardrobe, jan 50, 33
Hepplewhite table, dec 49, 428
Medicine cabinet, apr 50, 284
New England chest of drawers, jun 48, 410
Queen Anne: lowboy, jun 48, 414; table, nov 51, 370
Shop Talk, jul 50, 18; jul 51, 18; nov 51, 360
Sideboard, oct 49, 267
Albany
Card table, nov 51, 457
Dining room chairs, Gansevoort, jul 51, 36
Boston
"Boston's Carvers and Joiners," Badlam, Doggett, Pimm, mar 48, 198; apr 48, 281
Badlam chair, sep 48, 187
Seymour: Desk, sep 51, 205; semi-circular commode, apr 47, 244; working in Boston, apr 48, 282
Charleston, S. Car.
Elfe, chests on chest: mar 48, 205; mar 51, 220
Pediment treatment, jun 49, 438
Charlestown, Mass.
Frothingham side chair, jul 50, 22
Connecticut
"Connecticut Cherry Furn. with an Affinity for the Oriental," Chapin, oct 50, 274
Chapin pediment; Burnham blockfront; Cheney inlay; jun 49, 438
Cherry highboy, oct 49, 231
Desk-on-frame, oct 48, 226
Lowboy attrib. Chapin, dec 48, 406
Press cupboard, jan 47, 37
Two-drawer chest, sep 47, 184
Connecticut Valley
Chest, aug 49, 127
Hadley chests: jun 49, 435; aug 49, 125
Delaware
"Delaware Furniture," McDowell, aug 50, 118
Corner cupboard, jun 47, 397
Indiana
"From Indiana Collections," nov 50, 382, 383
Ipswich
Dennis: chair, jan 47, 37; chest-on-frame, sep 47, 184
Kentucky
"Kentucky Furn.," nov 47, 358
Maryland
"Baltimore and Annapolis Furn.," mar 47, 176
Baltimore inlay, jun 49, 440
Card tables: dec 48, 396; nov 51, 459
Shield-back chair, jan 47, 47
Massachusetts
Blockfront desk, oct 51, 250
Plymouth: chest, jan 50, 60; cradle, feb 51, 140
Secretary-desk, may 51, 396
Sheraton tambour secretary, apr 48, 270
Middle Atlantic
"Cabinets and Chests," jul 47, 34
New England
"The Greenwood Gift," feb 50, 120
Bed, chair, Deerfield, aug 51, 110, 111
Curly maple: secretary, apr 48, 270; tilt-top table, mar 49, 180
Desk, Vermont, apr 48, 272
Hepplewhite card table, dec 49, 424
New Jersey
"Furniture of Monmouth County," jul 48, 44
Highdaddy, oct 49, 265
New York
Bellflower inlay, jun 49, 440
Belter: "John Henry Belter & Co.," Marcotte, Sypher, sep 48, 166; chair, jan 50, 32
Chest-on-frame, jan 47, 37
Hudson Valley: jul 51, 31; "Furniture of the Hudson Valley"—Allison, Shipley, jul 51, 45
Kas, jun 49, 436
Phyfe: "Bot of D. Phyfe," work table, aug 48, 109; "Duncan Phyfe," jun 51, 473; characteristics of work, jun 49, 439
Queen Anne and Chippendale chairs compared with Philadelphia and New England, jun 49, 437
Side chair, c. 1760, jun 47, 406
Small card table, nov 51, 457
Windsor chair, John de Witt, dec 49, 430
Newport
"The Furniture of Goddard and Townsend," dec 47, 427
"John Goddard's Sons," jun 50, 448
Blockfront: chest of drawers, aug 47, 104; desk, oct 49, 264; kneehole dressing table, apr 49, 278; secretary, aug 49, 98
Card table ascribed to Townsend, oct 51, 320
Desk by Edmund Townsend; inlay by Stephen and Thomas Townsend, jun 49, 439
Goddard-Townsend kneehole dressing table, dec 50, 490
Mirror, Geffroy, sep 48, 187
North Carolina
"Moravian Cabinetmakers," jun 51, 456, 478
Pennsylvania
Ball-foot chest, nov 51, 407
Desks: jun 47, 397; oct 51, 254
Pa. German dining room; chest; bed room, oct 47, 256-9
Primitive Hall, Owen, jan 48, 56
Philadelphia
"Adam Hains," Marlborough School, may 47, 316
"Aesop's Fables on Phila. Furn.," dec 51, 522
"Notes on the Construction of Phila. Cabriole Chairs," oct 50, 286
Chair attributed Savery, jul 50, 20
Chair credited to Affleck, nov 51, 360
Chair and table, Federal, nov 51, 364
Chippendale
"Judging the Phila. Chair," Evans, dec 50, 489
"Thomas Tufft," oct 48, 246
Chairback, compared with N. Y., jun 49, 437
Chest-on-chest, Gostelowe, sep 51, 191
Desk, sep 51, 209
Dressing tables: jan 47, 39; nov 51, 463
Looking glass, Elliott, oct 48, 244
Highboys, chairs, tables, dec 48, 420
Lowboys, highboys, jan 47, 47
Lowboys: oct 48, 220; oct 51, 270; dec 51, 525
Highboys: oct 49, 265; Van Pelt, nov 51, 408
Mirror, may 51, 348
Randolph armchair, sep 51, 178, frontis
Side chair, oct 51, 244
Highboy, oct 51, 276
Sideboard attrib. Connelly, oct 49, 236
Rhode Island (see also Newport)
Blockfront desk, highboy, oct 51, 244, 262
Side chair, jul 51, 37
Salem
Card tables: dec 48, 422; attrib. McIntire, jan 47, 47
Chippendale chair, oct 48, 220
Desk, apr 48, 268
McIntire: chairs: apr 50, 272; jun 49, 439; sep 49, 177; sofa, may 49, 351
Secretary-bookcase; desk by Sanderson, apr 49, 279-280
Sewing table, oct 50, 240
Sheraton work table attrib. Sanderson, jan 48, 71
Tip-top table, Gavet, jan 47, 38
South Carolina (see also Charleston)
Pine huntboard, may 48, 363
Southern
"Moravian Cabinetmakers," jun 51, 456
"More About Southern Furniture," may 51, 383
Report on Southern furniture, jun 51, 478
Texas
In special issue, jun 48, 440, 450
Virginia
Chest of drawers, oct 51, 248
Court cupboard, may 51, 383
FURNITURE, *Regional, Bermuda*
"Bermuda Cedar Furniture," feb 51, 122
FURNITURE, *Regional, English*
"Architects and Their Influence on Furn. Design," Kent, may 49, 351
"English and Amer. Furn. in the 18th c.," oct 49, 264
"English Board-Bottom Chairs," nov 49, 364
"English Furn. for Writing," feb 48, 120
"For the Casual Collector:" English Furn. to 1750, mar, 51, 221; 1750-1790, apr 51, 306; Sheraton and Regency, Hope, may 51, 378
"From Craft to Industry, the Furn. of the Victorians," oct 48, 256; nov 48, 336
"Furn. of Gillow Design," oct 51, 297
"Making English Windsors," sep 50, 190
"A Note on English Windsors," sep 49, 172
Adam: jul 51, 35; chair, oct 48, 220
Bonheur du Jour: aug 50, 115; oct 50, 244
Bookcases: oct 50, 242; oct 51, 252
Commode, sideboard, armchairs, mirror, apr 51, 306-7
Drawing for bookcase, 1761, jan 51, 65
Drum table, oct 50, 260
George II card table; walnut desk, feb 48, 104
Georgian chair, Adam commode, oct 50. frontis
Georgian commode, oct 51, 272
Group, 18th c., aug 47, 86
Hepplewhite desk; Queen Anne chair; table, oct 51, 260
London Fairs: aug 50, 114; may 51, 476
Mahogany wine table, may 51, 476
Marble-top table, Kent commode, sofa—at "North Wales," Va., oct 51, 305-7
Mirrors: may 51, 344; oct 51, 270, 272
Nest tables, jan 49, 424
Queen Anne bureau bookcase, may 51, 476
Regency: desk, oct 51, 252; "The Regency Style," feb 51, 100; bookcase, Hope, may 51, 476; book table, aug 50, 114; console and gaming table, oct 50, 242, 244; drum table, oct 48, 228
Sheraton easy chair, oct 51, 278
Sideboards: oct 49, 267; oct 51, 246
Stanwick Park room, apr 51, 282
Wing chair, nov 51, 362
FURNITURE, *Regional, European*
European antiques in an Amer. coll., feb 48, 112
Venetian mirror, dec 47, 420
French
"French Provincial Furniture," dec 50, 470
"James Monroe's French Furn.," sep 51, 184
Louis XV: commode, oct 51, 252; table, oct 49, 238
Louis XV, XVI furn., Andelys, feb 51, 126
Louis XVI escritoire, feb 48, 102
Provincial chest, aug 47, 86
Regency, apr 49, 256
Writing table, dec 51, 494
FURNITURE, *Regional, Irish*
"Irish Furn.," mar 50, 188
"Plane Tree Cottage," mar 47, 189
FURSTENBERG—see Ceramics German

• G •

GADSBY'S TAVERN—see Arch. Regional Southern Va.
GAINSBOROUGH—see Painting English
GALLATIN—see Glass Amer. New Geneva
GALLÉ, EMILE—see Glass French
GAMES—see Playthings
GANSEVOORT, PETER—see Furn. Regional Amer. Albany
GARDINER, JOHN—see Silver Amer. Conn.
GARIBALDI
Commemorative pitcher, jan 49, 42
GARRETT, PHILIP
Tea caddy, jul 49, 45
GATE-LEG TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables
GATES—see Architecture Detail Exterior (Ironwork)
GAUDY DUTCH, WELSH—see Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire
GAVARNI—see Drawings; Prints Lithographs French
GAVET, JONATHAN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Salem
GEMMELL—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
GENTILZ, THEODORE—see Painting Amer. General
GEORGETOWN, COLO.—see Architecture Regional Colo.
GEORGIAN STYLE—see Furn. Form Chairs Chippendale; Furn. Regional English; Interior Decoration English; Silver English
GERHARDT & CO.—see Pewter Britannia
GETZ, PETER
"Peter Getz of Lancaster," aug 50, 112
GIGNAC, BENJAMIN
Chocolate pot, jan 47, 28
GILLINDER'S (Gillenders)—see Glass Amer. Philadelphia
GILLINGHAM, JAMES—see Furn. Form: Chairs Chippendale Amer., Lowboys
GILLOW, ROBERT—see Furn. Regional English
GILLRAY, JAMES
Caricatures, jan 48, 36
GILPIN, THOMAS
Tureens: jul 49, 20; sep 51, 164
GIROUX, C.—see Painting Amer. General
GLASS, *American*
"American Art Glass," jan 50, 38
"America's First Glass Factory," Jamestown, nov 49, 361
"Blown-Three-Mold Glass," dec 49, 450
"The Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs," aug 51, 118
"For the Casual Collector: Who's Who in American Glass," sep 51, 193
"From Family Glass Cupboards," feb 51, 131
"Glass at the Forum: Foreign Influences in Amer. Glass," may 49, 363
"A Glassman's Collection," apr 47, 254
"Old Glass, Amer. and European," jun 49, 416
"Old Glass—Chiefly Amer.," may 48, 336
"Overlay, Stained, and Flashed Glass," may 51, 384
"This Is How It Happened," stories behind the McKearin coll., oct 50, 290
Coll. of Mrs. George Spreng, aug 47, 122
Cup plate, *"The Benjamin Franklin,"* jul 48, 47
Decanters, lamp, tumblers, nov 47, 354
Lacy glass window pane, sep 47, cover, 171
Midwestern pattern-molded, color frontis, feb 51, 118
Ships and lighthouse, blown, apr 47, 232
Baltimore
Factory established, may 49, 364
Group, perhaps Amelung, sep 48, 189
Cambridge
"New England Glass Co. Invoices," sep 47, 174; oct 47, 275; dec 47, 446
Bowl, 1868, apr 47, 255
Double perfume bottle, apr 47, 268
Indiana
Greentown, nov 50, 382
Kentucky
"Early Kentucky Glass," nov 47, 368
New Bremen
"Excavating and Collecting Amelung Glass," oct 48, 253
Bowl, Amelung, feb 49, 108
Dated tumbler with Amelung characteristics, sep 50, 204
Group, perhaps Amelung, sep 48, 189
Pokal, may 49, 365
Schley pokal; Stanger flask, oct 50, 292
New Geneva
Factory established, may 49, 364
Gallatin, dec 48, 417
New York
"The Making of Redwood Glass," may 48, 358
Ohio
Locke's "Maize" glass; art glass, vase, oct 50, 303
Pattern-molded bottle, may 49, 366
Philadelphia
Correction of pitcher attribution, jun 47, 402
Gillinder: candlesticks and bowl, feb 51, 133; "Westward Ho" glass, jun 48, 460
Kensington, may 49, 364
Silvered goblet and salt, Gillender, apr 47, 255
Pittsburgh
"Pittsburgh Glass," dec 48, 417; jan 49, 46
"Pittsburgh Pressed Glass," sep 49, 168; oct 49, 277
Bakewell: "The Bakewell Glass Factory," mar 48, 220.
Flint glass, dec 48, 417. Pitcher, apr 47, 254. Scroll flask, jan 49, 49. Tumbler, nov 50, 405
Lacy window panes—Bakewell, Fort Pitt, Curlings and Robertson—feb 47, 120; sep 47, 186
Perpetuating English tradition, may 49, 364
Providence
"The Providence Flint Glass Co.," mar 49, 190
Reading
"Some Unusual Nineteenth-Century Glass; a French Glassworks in Reading, Pa.," dec 50, 488
St. Louis
Wineglass and basket, may 47, 337
Sandwich
Cup plates: dec 48, 404; log cabin, oct 47, 281
Lutz lamps: may 48, 340; fairy, jun 48, 463
Overlay lamps; twine holder, vases, may 51, 384
Paperweight candlesticks; paperweight, apr 47, 230
Pitcher, dec 50, 26
Scent bottle, nov 47, 355
Vase and pitcher, apr 47, 232
South Jersey
Blown goblet, apr 47, 255
Pitcher with lily pads, may 49, 366
Stiegel-type

Amethyst paneled vase, jan 47, 47
Flip glasses, blown-three-mold, apr 47, 228
Sapphire bowl and glass, flip, enameled glass, may 49, 364
Vinaigrette, enameled, nov 47, 355
Wistar
"Wistarberg Yesterday and Today," sep 51, 190
Blown candlesticks, oct 50, 291
First successful Amer. glass, may 49, 363
Zanesville
Making "Ohio Stiegel-type" glass, may 49, 364
Sugar bowl, attrib., oct 50, 290
GLASS, *Ancient, Egyptian*
Amphorisk, beads, jun 51, 450
GLASS, *Chinese*
Snuff bottles, nov 48, 347
GLASS, *English*
"English and Irish Glass in the Corning Glass Center," jun 51, 470
"From Family Glass Cupboards," Ravenscroft, feb 51, 131
Bristol urn, may 49, 356
Centerpiece, jan 50, 26
Crystal wall bracket, dec 47, 444
Earliest Verzelini goblet, may 47, 340
Glass beaker, sep 47, 202
Goblet with Masonic emblems, dec 50, 454
Ravenscroft: goblet, Savoy vase, jan 49, 69; posset pots, feb 51, 131; "raven's head" seal goblet, jun 51, frontis
Silesian stem, mar 50, 213
Stourbridge cameo jar, dec 51, 500
Wineglass, may 49, 363
GLASS, *European*
Group, jan 50, 24
Italian: Murano, dec 50, 452; Venetian, jun 51, 450
Spanish, nov 47, 355
French
"French Glass and China at Public Sale," oct 48, 268
Baccarat paperweights from MacLean coll., may 48, 340
Bowl by Lalique, jun 50, 463
Character bottles, jun 49, 445
Crystal and ormolu vase, dec 47, 420
Gallé, jan 50, 38
Liqueur stand, ormolu, dec 48, 398
Germanic (including Austria, Bohemia)
"Bohemian Glass," jul 47, 41
"Three Hundred Years of Bohemian Glass," jan 50, 34; feb 50, 116; apr 50, 278
"Early German Glasses at the Los Angeles County Museum," oct 51, 318
Bohemian vinaigrette, bottle, nov 47, 355
Ruby flashed cut and engraved bottle, may 51, 386
Traditions in colonial glassmaking, may 49, 367
Vienna decanter, glasses, sep 48, 162
GLASS, *Irish*
"English and Irish Glass in the Corning Glass Center," jun 51, 470
"Glass from Ireland," mar 50, 197
Bowl, candelabra, mar 50, 176
Centerpiece, Waterford, aug 50, 94
Cut-glass bowl, may 49, 367
Decanters: jan 50, 22; Waterford: nov 47, 354; oct 50, 300
GLASS, *Mexican*
"A Question for Glass Collectors," sep 50, 203
GLASS, *Patterns*
Arch, sep 47, 179
Arch and pineapple, oct 47, 276
Baroque, or horn of plenty, apr 47, 228; sep 47, 179; dec 48, 400
Basket of flowers, oct 47, 276
Blown-three-mold patterns, dec 49, 450
Flute, sep 47, 177; jan 49, 49
Gothic arch, sep 47, 179
Honeycomb, apr 47, 255; mar 48, 220
Lion, apr 47, 232
Open rose, apr 47, 232
Rebecca-at-the-well, mar 48, 220
Sawtooth, mar 48, 220
Thumbprint, mar 48, 220; cranberry, apr 47, 255; inverted, aug 47, 122
Waffle, jan 50, 24
Waffle and thumbprint, apr 47, 232; nov 47, 354
Westward Ho, jul 49, 55
GLASS, *Processes*
Amberina: "Some Amberina," jul 49, 53. Cordial and decanter, jan 50, 38. Vinegar cruets, vases, aug 47, 122
Aurene: Steuben candlestick, jan 50, 39
Blown: Amelung, oct 48, 254. Art glass, jan 50, 38. Crown glass, may 49, 366. French type, dec 50, 488. Offhand, combined with pressed, apr 47, 254. Pittsburgh, dec 48, 417-419. Sugar bowl, jan 49, 46. Ships and lighthouse, apr 47, 232
Blown-three-mold: "Blown-Three-Mold Glass," dec 49, 450. Mug, sunburst and diamond panels, feb 50, 124. "Wistaria" pitcher and flip, inkwell, color, feb 51, 118. Group, feb 51, 133
Burmese: Mt. Washington candlestick, jan 50, 39
Crystal and ormolu, dec 47, 420
Cut: Bakewell, dec 48, 417. N. E. Glass Co., sep 47, 177. Waterford, nov 47, 354
Enameled: Bohemian, jul 47, 41. German, oct 51, 318. N. E. Glass Co., dec 47, 448. Stiegel, may 49, 365
Engraved: Amelung, oct 48, 255. Copper wheel method, mar 51, 180. English and Irish, jun 51, 470-471. German, oct 51, 318. Stiegel-type, Amelung, may 49, 365
Favrile, jan 50, 39
Flashed: "Overlay, Stained, and Flashed," may 51, 383
Millefiori: apr 47, 254; nov 49, 354
Molding, pillar, oct 47, 277
Opaque and frosted: "Some Milk-White Glass," jul 49, 54. Kettle and toothpick holder, apr 47, 255. Milk glass, blackberry, jun 48, 463. Turquoise candlesticks, feb 51, 133
Overlay: "Overlay, Stained, and Flashed Glass," may 51, 384. Bohemian, jul 47, 42. Pittsburgh, jan 49, 49. Vase, paperweight base, nov 49, 355. Victorian lamp, dec 49, 428
Pattern molded: Bowl and egg cup, color, feb 51, 118. Imitation of cut, Ohio, may 49, 364
Peachblow: Wheeling, Mt. Washington, jan 50, 38-39
Pomona: N. E. Glass Co. vase, jan 50, 40
Pressed: "The Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs," aug 51, 118. "Lacy Glass Window Panes," feb 47, 120. "More Lacy Glass Window Panes," sep 47, 186, cover. "Pittsburgh Pressed Glass," sep 49, 168; oct 49, 277
Quezal, jan 50, 39
Silvered: apr 47, 255; nov 48, 365
Stained: "Overlay, Stained, and Flashed," may 51, 384
Tale, defined, sep 47, 174
Three-blown-mold, feb 51, 133
Waldglas, jan 50, 34
GLASS, *Utensils*
Beakers, Bohemian, apr 50, 280-281
Bottles, decanters, flasks: "A Question for Glass Collectors," sep 50, 203. Amelung, oct 48, 253. American decanters, nov 47, 354; may 48, 336, 338. Bakewell decanters, mar 48, 221; dec 48, 418. Bohemian: decanters, jul 47, 42; scent bottle, apr 50, 280. "Character Bottles," jun 49, 444. Decanter, German or Spanish type, jul 49, 33. Early, Ohio ribbed, may 49, 364, 366. Early European decanters, nov 47, 355. Gin, sherry bottles, sep 51, 191, 192. Irish: jan 50, 22; mar 50, 197-203. Louisville, nov 47, 368, 369. N. E. Glass Co.: sep 47, 177-179; jan 50, 38. Pittsburgh decanters and flasks, jan 49, 47, 49. Portrait bottles, jun 48, 444. Ruby, may 51, 386. Redwood banjo, may 48, 359. Scent bottles: dec 48, 402; nov 47, 355. Stiegel bottle, Amelung flasks, oct 50, 290, 293. Three-blown-mold, feb 51, 133. Vienna, sep 48, 163. Waterford decanters: nov 47, 354; oct 50, 300. Additional note, may 49, 342
Bowls: Art glass, jan 50, 39-40. Blown-three-mold, dec 49, 452. Fruit, pattern-molded, nov 50, 407. Gillinder, feb 51, 133. Irish and Amer., may 49, 367. Midwestern, feb 51, 118. N. E. Glass Co., apr 47, 255. Waterford, mar 50, 198. Wistar, sep 51, 192
Candlesticks: Cut-glass adapted for lamps, dec 47, 433. Mt. Wash. Glass Co. Burmese, Steuben Aurene, jan 50, 39. Philadelphia, feb 51, 133. Probably Irish, cut glass, mar 50, 199. Sandwich paperweight, apr 47, 230. Wistar blown, oct 50, 291
Chalices: Bohemian, apr 50, 281; silvered, nov 48, 365
Compotes: Louisville, nov 47, 369. Pittsburgh, jan 49, 49; dec 48, 419. Pressed: mar 49, 196; Rebecca-at-the-well, mar 48, 220
Cruets: Pittsburgh, dec 48, 419. Wistar, sep 51, 192
Cup plates: N. E. Glass Co., mention, sep 47, 179. Used as lamp bases, dec 47, 447. With ship Benjamin Franklin, jul 48, 47. Probably Amer., dec 48, 404
Cups, mugs: Bakewell spoonholder, celery glass, mar 48, 221. Bohemian, jan 50, 34-36. Covered, Venetian, oct 51, 318. Egg cups: Midwestern, color, feb 51, 118; waffle and thumb, lion and open rose, apr 47, 232. English posset pot, feb 51, 131. Two-handled Jacobite cup, jun 49, 420
Dishes: Bakewell butter dish, mar 48, 221. Bohemian, feb 50, 117. English fruit dish, feb 51, 132. Horn of plenty, covered, dec 48, 400. Ice-cream jar, glass and copper, aug 50, 107. Irish, mar 50, 199-202. Kettle, toothpick holder, baby sock, apr 47, 255. Molded hats, mention, sep 47, 179. N. E. Glass Co. pineapple, oct 47, 276. Pattern imitating strawberry diamond cutting, jul 49, 33. Pittsburgh, jan 49, 46. Providence, mar 49, 191. Redwood sauce dish, may 48, 359
Glasses: "A Bakewell Tumbler?" nov 50, 405. "A Dated Glass Tumbler with Amelung Characteristics," sep 50, 204-5. "Early German Glasses," oct 51, 318. Amberina cordial, jan 50, 38. Amelung wineglass and tumbler, oct 48, 255. American tumblers: feb 51, 133; footed, nov 47, 354. Bakewell: dec 48, 418; goblet, mar 48, 221. Blown goblet, probably S. Jersey; silvered goblet, apr 47, 255. Bohemian: feb 50, 116-119; apr 50, 278; jul 47, 42-43; jan 50, 35-37. Earliest Verzelini goblet, may 47, 340. English goblet, wineglass, feb 51, 132. English and Irish goblets, jun 51, 470-1. Flip glass, "wistaria," feb 51, 118; Irish, mar 50, 198-202. N. E. Glass Co. wine, champagne, tumblers, sep 47, 174-178. Pittsburgh ale glasses, jan 49, 47. Rummer, miniature ale mug, Venetian goblet, jul 49, 32-33. Venetian and English wine glasses, Stiegel-type flip, may 49, 363. Vienna, sep 48, 163. Waterford, oct 50, 300. Wistar flip, sep 51, 191
Horns: Wistar made for sleighing parties, sep 51, 192
Inkwell, blown-three-mold with applied swans, feb 51, 118
Jugs, Bohemian, apr 50, 279
Knobs: "The Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs," aug 51, 118. Furniture, pressed, N. E. Glass Co., oct 47, 277
Ladles, Redwood, may 48, 358
Lamps—see Lighting Devices
Paperweights: "Old Glass Paperweights," nov 49, 354. Baccarat: may 48, 340; jun 49, 418; jan 50, 26; with St. Louis, jan 50, 22. Footed, sulphide bust, oct 50, 248. Group, 19th c., apr 49, 254. Multiflora, apr 47, 254. Sandwich, with cherries, apr 47, 230. Texas collections, jun 48, 460. St. Louis, dec 48, 400
Parlor fountain with brass mounts, may 48, 376
Pitchers: Amelung, oct 48, 254. Amethyst creamer, nov 50, 407. Bakewell sawtooth, mar 48, 221. Blown-three-mold: oct 50, 293; dec 49, 450-1. Bohemian, jul 47, 42. Cobalt blue, blown-three-mold sunburst, apr 47, 230. Cranberry thumbprint, honeycomb, apr 47, 255. Flint-glass creamer, may 48, 340. N. E. Glass Co.: blown-three-mold, sep 47, 179; pressed, oct 47, 275. Pittsburgh, dec 48, 418-419; jan 49, 47-48. Reading, Pa., dec 50, 488. Sandwich, jan 50, 26. S. Jersey type, may 49, 366. "Wistaria," color, feb 51, 118, 133
Plates: Amelung, oct 48, 255. N. E. Glass Co., sep 47, 179. Vienna, sep 48, 164
Preserving jars, Pittsburgh, jan 49, 49
Salts: Irish octagonal, mar 50, 201. N. E. Glass Co., pressed, oct 47, 277. Pittsburgh, dec 48, 419. Providence, mar 49, 190. Silvered, apr 47, 255
Sugar bowls: American blown-three-mold, feb 51, 133. Bakewell, mar 48, 220-221. Flint glass, may 48, 340. N. E. Glass Co., pressed, oct 47, 276. Pittsburgh: dec 48, 419; jan 49, 46. Stiegel-type, may 49, 364. Wistar, sep 51, 191
Tea caddies, Irish, mar 50, 199
Twine holder, Sandwich overlay, may 51, 385
Vases: Amelung pokal, may 49, 365. Bohemian: apr 50, 278; overlay, may 51, 384-6. Celery vases, may 48, 338; jun 49, 416. Coin-enclosed glass, may 48, 336. English cut glass urn, jun 49, 420. Engraved, 19th c., frontis, oct 51, 290. French crystal and ormolu, dec 47, 420. Irish wine urn, jun 51, 471. Locke's Maize art glass, oct 50, 304. N. E. Glass Co. Pomona, jan 50, 40. Pittsburgh, jan 49, 48-9. Pokals: jul 47, 41-3: probably Silesian, oct 51, 319. Quezal ovoid vase, jan 50, 39. Reading, Pa., dec 50, 488. Stiegel amethyst paneled, jan 47, 47. Wheeling peach blow, N. E. Glass Co., wild rose, jan 50, 38.
Window panes: feb 47, 120; sep 47, 186
GLASSMAKERS, AMERICAN
"For the Casual Collector: Who's Who in Amer. Glass," sep 51, 193
GLEASON, ROSWELL—see Pewter Amer. Mass.
GLOUCESTER—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
GLOBES—see Maps
GOBLETS—see Glass, Utensils Glasses; Silver Utensils
GODDARDS OF NEWPORT—see Furn. Reg. Amer. Newport
GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK
"Early Artists of Godey's Lady's Book," apr 51, 300
GOELET, PHILIP—see Gold American
GOLD
English snuffbox, feb 48, 106
French bracelet, necklace, locket, sep 48, 156
Irish "freedom box," mar 50, 193
Scottish teapot by Ker, oct 49, 273
American
"John Edwards, Goldsmith, and His Progeny,"—Joseph, Samuel, Thomas, apr 51, 188
Buckle, Elfreth, jan 47, 41
Locket, Richardson, sep 48, 152
Snuffbox, Hurd: clasp, Goelet, jan 47, 48
GOLDSMITHS' CO. OF LONDON—see Guilds
GOODRICH, SARAH—see Painting Amer. Miniatures
GOODWIN, EDWARD W.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
GORDON, HUGH
Sauceboats, aug 50, 92
GOSTELOWE—see Furn. Reg. Amer. Phila. (Chippendale)
GOTHIC REVIVAL—see Victorian Taste
GOULD, JOHN—see Prints Lithographs English
GOUPIL, VIBERT—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.
GRANDFATHER CLOCKS—see Clocks Tall
GRANT, J.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
GRANT, ULYSSES S.
China of, nov 48, 311
GRATES—see Architecture Detail Interior Fireplaces; Brass
GRAVESTONES—see Sculpture Amer. Tombstones
GREATBACH—see Ceramics Amer. N. J.
GREEK REVIVAL
"Robert Mills," Charleston architect, mar 49, 198
Kentucky: nov 47, 331, 344; may 48, 354
Ohio: Lebanon ironwork, may 47, 327; St. Luke's, Granville, may 47, 308, 326; Warren Co. Mus., jan 49, 34
St. Paul's, Boston, mar 49, 197
GREENE, JOHN HOLDEN—See Architecture Regional R. I.
GREENE, RUFUS
Caster, jan 47, 38
GREENLEAF, BENJAMIN—see Painting Amer. Primitive
GREENWOOD, JOHN—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 18th c.
GRIGG, WILLIAM
Tray, aug 47, 127
GRIGNON, RENÉ
Porringer, dec 48, 413
GROOMBRIDGE, WILLIAM—see Painting English
GUILDS
"The Livery Companies of the City of London," dec 49, 443
GULLAGHER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
GUNS—see Firearms

• H •

H H, N. Y. silversmith
Tumbler cup, dec 48, 416
HADLEY CHESTS—see Furn. Form Chests
HAIDT, JOHAN V.—see Painting Amer. General
HAINS, ADAM—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia
HALS, FRANS—see Painting Dutch
HANCOCK, JOHN
Desk of, mar 48, 200
HANGINGS, WINDOW—see Interior Dec. Window Draperies
HANNERS, GEORGE, SR.
Two-handled cup, apr 49, 282
HARDING, CHESTER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
HARDWARE
"Notes on the New England Blacksmith," mar 47, 180
18th c. group, oct 48, 222
Early wrought ironwork, cover, mar 47, 176
Keys: "Keys for Collectors," aug 48, 110
Latches and hinges: Kentucky, mention, may 48, 355. New England, mar 47, 180. Rat-tail, jul 47, 35
Locks: Early Ky., may 48, 354. Padlock, aug 50, 104
Ornamental ironwork, may 50, 365
HARDY, J. P.—see Painting Amer. General
HARDY, THOMAS—see Painting English
HARNETT, WILLIAM M.—see Painting Amer. General
HARRISON, BENJAMIN
China of, nov 48, 331
HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY

Home in Indiana, nov 50, 384
Pewter campaign mug, nov 48, 340
HART, JOEL T.—see Sculpture
HARVEY, GEORGE—see Painting Amer. General
HARVEY, JOHN
Kettle on stand, oct 50, 262
HATS, GLASS—see Glass Utensils Dishes
HAUGH, SAMUEL
Spout cup, apr 47, 272
HAVELL, ROBERT, JR.—see Prints Engravings English
HAVILAND LIMOGES—see Ceramics French
HEADE, MARTIN J.—see Painting Amer. General
HEALY, GEORGE P.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
HEATH, JOHN
Bowl, crest of Goelet family, oct 51, 326
HEGLER, JACOB—see Painting Amer. Primitive
HEMING, THOMAS
Teakettle, nov 48, 320
HENCHMAN, DANIEL
Coffeepot, monteith, jul 49, 42, 43
HENDERSON—see Ceramics Amer. N. J.
HENNELL, ROBERT
Goblet, dec 49, 426
HENRY, E. L.—see Painting Amer. General
HEPPLEWHITE STYLE—see Furn.: Form, Regional
HERALDRY
"Heraldry and the American Collector," dec 51, 538
Coats of arms: N. Y. on export porcelain, may 48, 346. Rogers-Ingraham, apr 50, 254
HERFF, C. A.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
HESSELIUS, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
HEWES, JOSEPH
Signer of Declaration, miniature by Peale, jun 47, 385
HEWINS, AMASA—see Painting Amer. General
HEX SIGNS—see Architecture Regional Pa.
HEYWARD-WASHINGTON HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Southern (S. Car.)
HICKS, EDWARD—see Painting Amer. Primitive
HICKS, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
HIENE, SEBASTIAN—see Painting Amer. Primitive
HIGHBOYS—see Furn. Form Highboys
HILL, JOHN W.—see Prints
HILLER, BENJAMIN
Apprentice of Coney, mar 47, 195
Mug, apr 49, 284
HINGES—see Hardware
HITCHCOCK CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs Painted
HÖCHST—see Ceramics German
HOFF, HENRY—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
HOGARTH, WILLIAM—see Painting English
HOLLAR, W.—see Prints Engravings German
HOLLINGSHEAD, WILLIAM
Cream jug, sep 50, 199
Tea sets: jan 47, 48; jan 51, 39
HOMER, WINSLOW—see Painting Amer. General
HOMES, WILLIAM
Pepper caster, oct 50, 289
HOOKING
"The Origin of the Hooked Rug," aug 47, 110
American hooked rug, dec 48, 404
Chenille rug, cornucopia design, mar 51, 186
HOPE, JAMES—see Painting Amer. General
HOPE, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional English
HOPKINS, JOHN HENRY—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
HORN, UTENSILS
Cup, engraved, sep 47, 208
Pounce pot, jul 47, 37
HORNBOOKS—see Books Juvenile
HORNS—see Glass, Silver: Utensils
HOUDON—see Sculpture
HOURGLASS CLOCKS—see Clocks Hourglass
HOUSTON, SAM
Portrait, jun 48, 442
HUBARD, WILLIAM J.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
HUDSON RIVER
Special issue, jul 51
Two primitive views, oct 51, 325
HULL AND SANDERSON
Beaker, standing cup, apr 49, 281
Beaker, porringer, caudle cup, dec 48, 412-414
Caudle cup, jan 47, 37
Dram cup, sep 49, 195
HUMPHREYS, RICHARD
Urn, frontis, jan 51, 34
HUNTBOARDS—see Furn. Form Sideboards
HUNT, WILLIAM MORRIS—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
HURD, JACOB
Chafing dish, mar 49, 214
Gold snuffbox, jan 47, 48
Sugar bowl, mar 47, 195
Tankard, nov 48, 355
Teapot, mar 51, 184
Two-handled covered cup, teapot, sugar dish, tea tray, feb 49, 118-120
HURST, HENDRICK
Tankard, feb 49, 116
HUTTON, ISAAC—see Silver Amer. Albany
HYDE AND GOODRICH—see Silver Amer. New Orleans
HYMNALS—see Books

• I •

IA, silversmith
Beaker, 1693, for Ipswich Church, jan 47, 37
IB, silversmith
Beaker, dec 48, 412
Caster, nov 48, 356
Shell-handled bowl, jan 47, 60
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS
Flower illustrations, jul 47, 55
IMBERT, ANTHONY—see Painting Amer. General; Prints Lithographs Amer.
INDEX OF AMER. DESIGN—see Primitives
INDIANA
Special section, nov 50, 377
INDEPENDENCE HALL—see Architecture Regional Pa.
INDIANS, AMERICAN
Cigar store figures: sep 47, 166; dec 51, 528
Indian portraits, may 47, 320
Keokuk and Red Jacket, aug 48, 98-101
INKWELLS—see Glass, Silver: Utensils
INMAN, HENRY—see Painting Amer. General
INMAN, JOHN O'BRIEN—see Painting Amer. General
INNESS, GEORGE—see Painting Amer. General
INTERIOR DECORATION, *American* (see also "Living with Antiques")
"The First Colonial Century," Winterthur, nov 51, 405
"The Greenwood Gift," feb 50, 120
"Living with Antiques from 1650 to 1850"—Campbell-Whittlesey, Kenmore, Natchez—jan 50, 45
Buttolph-Williams House, Wethersfield, Conn., sep 51, 196
Deerfield: Ashley House, Frary House, Stebbins House, aug 51, 110-112
Dining rooms: Bowne House, Flushing, jul 50, 49; Old Mill Farm, West Chester, Pa., sep 47, 204
Heyward-Washington House, Charleston, 18th c., mar 48, 206-207
Indiana, nov 50, 384-385
Iron Works House, Saugus, Mass., 17th c., jan 49, 31
Kitchen, Amstel House, New Castle, Del., may 48, 371
Prentis coll.: color, oct 50, 281; aug 51, 127
Schuyler Mansion, Albany, jul 51, 34
Van Cortlandt House, N. Y., aug 49, 104, frontis
Wis. office, kitchen, bedroom, 19th c., jan 49, 54
Chippendale
"The Chippendale Period," Winterthur, nov 51, 425
Dining room, Morris-Jumel mansion, N. Y., mar 51, 218
Kenmore, Va., apr 48, 293
Langdon house, Portsmouth, N. H., parlor, jul 50, 43
Federal
"The Classic Period," Winterthur, nov 51, 433
Benkard room, aug 48, 112
Monticello, color, apr 51, 294
Octagon room, Morris-Jumel Mansion, mar 51, 217
Greek Revival and Empire
Bartow mansion, apr 49, 274
Child's room, Campbell-Whittlesey house, Rochester, N. Y., jul 50, 52
Parlor and bedroom: Morris-Jumel mansion, N. Y., mar 51, 216; Winterthur, nov 51, 441
Warren County Mus., Lebanon, Ohio, jan 49, 34
Queen Anne
"The Queen Anne Period," Winterthur, nov 51, 415
Benkard bedroom, apr 47, 268
Brush-Everard living room, Williamsburg, dec 51, 542
INTERIOR DECORATION, *English and Irish*
"Paintings as Documents—English Interiors as Seen in Conversation Pieces," nov 50, 366
Stanwick Park room, apr 51, 282
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Upholstery*
"Slipcovers of Past Centuries," oct 51, 310
"Upholstery Fabrics for Antique Furn.," jul 49, 37
At Stratford, aug 50, 110
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Venetian Blinds*
"Venetian Blinds in the 18th c.," feb 48, 130
"Early Maker of Venetian Blinds," may 48, 372
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Wallpaper*
Cover motif, apr 51, 284
Drawing, *"Albany in N. Y.,"* Walter, jul 51, 31
Dufour: *"Bay of Naples,"* dec 50, 465; two wallpapers, aug 49, 123
French, c. 1770, dec 50, 480
INTERIOR DECORATION, *Window Draperies*
"Jefferson's Curtains at Monticello," oct 47, 266
Schuyler mansion, Albany, jul 51, 35
IPSWICH, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.; Furn. Regional Amer. Ipswich
IRELAND
Special Irish issue, mar 50
"More Irish Antiques," dec 50, 502
IRON (see also Architecture Detail Exterior Ironwork; Hardware; Playthings Toys)
"The ABC's of Nails and Screws," mar 49, 189
IRON, *Cast*
Shield, German, 1860, sep 48, 163
American
"Box Stoves and Parlor Cook Stoves," nov 48, 348
"Cast-Iron Fountains in Vt.," apr 49, 288
"The Early Ironwork of Central Ky.," may 48, 354
"Franklin Type Stoves," may 48, 351
"Iron Lace of Lebanon, Ohio," may 47, 327
Bell making and ringing; jan 48, 35, cover
Bootjacks: aug 47, 132; may 49, 380
Fireback, "fable" decoration, dec 51, 555
Table top, c. 1860, sep 48, 188
Trivet, sad irons, aug 50, 104
Woodburning stove, coal heater, feb 49, 115
Weather vanes: mar 51, 198-200; horse, sep 47, 182
IRON, *Wrought*
Balustrade, Queen's House, England, may 49, 350
English hardware, mar 47, 181
American
"Notes on the New England Blacksmith"—latches, kitchen hardware, trivets, mar 47, 180
Blacksmith and whitesmith defined, may 48, 354
Candle and rushlight holders, jan 48, 72
Early wrought ironwork, Sturbridge, cover, mar 47
Toasting rack, jan 49, 60
Weathervane, mar 51, 199
IRON WORKS HOUSE, Saugus—see Arch. Regional Mass.
IVES, JOSEPH—see Clocks Regional Amer. Conn.
IVORY CARVING
Chinese snuff bottle, nov 48, 347
IWONSKI, CARL VON—see Painting Amer. General

• J •

JACKSON, ANDREW
Bust by Powers, aug 47, 131
China of, nov 48, 331
Portraits by Waldo, may 48, 364
JACOBS, JOHN
Pierced basket, aug 47, 90
JADE AND ROCK CRYSTAL
Chinese: Bowl, oct 50, 275. Carved vase, agate, dec 50, 454. Snuff bottles, nov 48, 346-7. Kuan-yin, soapstone, apr 47, 272
Italian: Agate bowl, school of Cellini, jan 51, 20. Milan rock crystal jug, apr 50, 295
Writing pad, Fabergé oct 50, 254
JAMES, EDWARD—see Clocks Regional Amer. Pa.
JAMESTOWN, VA.
"America's First Glass Factory," nov 49, 361
"Some Dutch Tiles Found at Jamestown," jan 51, 36
JAPANNING AND LACQUER
"Question on a Pontypool Tray," jan 50, 59
"Some Paintings on Pontypool," aug 49, 114
Chinese snuff bottle, nov 48, 346
English: cabinet, nov 49, 340; mirror, oct 49, 264
Pimm highboy, Rea account books, mar 48, 200
JARVIS, JOHN W.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
JASPER—see Ceramics English Wedgwood
JEFFERSON, THOMAS
"Jefferson's Curtains at Monticello," oct 47, 266
"Jefferson's Works of Art at Monticello," apr 51, 297
Bifocal glasses, specifications, dec 48, 430
China of, nov 48, 330
Portrait medallion on Staffordshire, jul 51, 53
Portrait by Sully, oct 48, 276
JEWELRY
Bracelets: From old French pendant, platinum, jan 51, 16. Gold mesh, cameo, sep 48, 156. Italian, sep 48, 152. Wedgwood, cameos, may 51, 369
Brooches: Diamond, French and Russian, sep 48, 154. English crosses, pin, jan 51, 22. Floral spray, oct 51, 278. French, jan 51, 16. N. Y. heirloom jewelry, nov 51, 463
Cameos: American cutters, may 47, 344. Lava, jun 48, 461. Shell, may 49, 378. Wedgwood: jasper, may 51, 368-369; medallions, cut steel borders, jan 51, 20
Chatelaine, Wedgwood, cut steel, may 51, 369
Earrings, French, c. 1840, jan 51, 16
Lockets: Enamel and diamond snake head, jan 51, 18. Gold, Richardson, sep 48, 152. French, sep 48, 156
Necklaces: French, sep 48, 156; jan 51, 16, 24
Rings: English, jan 51, 18; mourning, aug 49, 103
Watch case, cut steel, Boulton, may 51, 369
JOHNS, EDWARD—see Drawings
JOHNSON, DAVID—see Painting Amer. General
JOHNSON, EASTMAN—see Painting Amer. General
JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER
Sauceboat, dec 51, 535
JOHNSTON, HENRIETTA—see Painting Am. Portraits 18th c.
JOINT STOOLS—see Furn. Form Stools
JONES, GERSHOM—see Pewter Amer. R. I.
JONES, INIGO—see Architecture Regional English
JONES, JOHN PAUL
Portrait by Houdon, apr 51, 299
JOUETT, MATTHEW H.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
JOUY, TOILE DE—see Textiles Printed French
JULEP CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
JUMEL MANSION—see Architecture Regional N.Y.

• K •

KAS—see Furn. Form Cupboards
KELLOGG, E. C.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
KENMORE, Fredericksburg, Va.—see Architecture Regional Southern; Interior Decoration Amer.
KENSETT, JOHN F.—see Painting Amer. General
KENSINGTON GLASS WORKS—see Glass Amer. Philadelphia
KENT, WILLIAM—see Furn. Regional English
KENTUCKY (see also Arch. Regional Southern)
Special issue, nov 47
KETTLES—see Brass; Copper; Silver Utensils Teakettles
KEYS—see Hardware
KIERSTEDE, CORNELIUS
Punchbowl, dec 48, 415
Tankard, nov 48, 353
Tankard, teakettle, punchbowl, feb 49, 116-120
KILBURN, LAWRENCE—see Painting English
KING, CHARLES BIRD—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
KING, SAMUEL—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
KINGSTON, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
KIPP (KIP), JESSE
Pan cover, jan 47, 50
Sucket forks, jun 50, 441
KIRBY, WILLIAM—see Pewter Amer. N.Y.
KIRK, ELISHA—see Pewter Amer. Pa.
KNEEHOLE CHESTS—see Furn. Form Desks Am. Blockfront
KNOBS, FURNITURE—see Glass Utensils Knobs
KOLLNER, A. (see also Prints Lithographs Amer.)
View of Albany, jul 51, 40
KRANS, OLAF—see Painting Amer. Primitive
KRIMMEL, JOHN LEWIS—see Painting Amer. General

• L •

LACE (see also Needlework)
Brussels, jun 44, cover
Irish crochet, mar 50, 186
Point de Flandre, probably Burano, dec 50, 479
LACQUER—see Japanning
LACY GLASS—see Glass Processes Pressed
LADDER-BACK CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs
LADLES—see Silver, Pewter: Utensils Flatware
LAFAYETTE
Bronze bust, sep 51, 184
Glass, presented by Bakewell, mar 48, 221
Portrait by Boze, apr 51, 298
Portrait medallion on Staffordshire, jul 51, 53
Sculpture by Rush, sep 49, 177
LALIQUE—see Glass French
LAMERIE, PAUL
Candlestick, feb 48, 106
Casters and stand, nov 51, 454
Platter, jan 47, 26
Rosewater dish, oct 50, 310
Salt, nov 48, 322
LAMPS—see Lighting Devices
LANCRET, NICHOLAS—see Painting French
LANE, FITZ HUGH—see Painting Amer. General
LANGDON MANSION—see Arch. Regional N.H.
LANSING, JACOB G.—see Silver Amer. Albany
LANTERNS—see Lighting Devices
LA SALLE
Founding of Fort de Crevecoeur, apr 48, 286
LATCHES—see Hardware
LATROBE, BENJAMIN
Elevations: nov 47, 333; oct 51, 314
Summerhouse, apr 49, 297
LATTEN—see Brass
LAW, JOHN
Knife and fork, apr 50, 260
LEATHER WORK
Leather show at Cooper Union, nov 50, 394
Saddle, boots, quirt, jun 48, 464
LEBANON, OHIO—see Architecture Regional Ohio
LEEDS—see Ceramics English
LENOX CHINA—see Ceramics Amer. N.J.
LE ROUX, BARTHOLOMEW
Caster, jun 47, 398
Footed tray, jun 47, 391
Punchbowl, dec 48, 415
Strainer, jan 47, 49
Sucket forks, jun 50, 440
Sugar caster, feb 49, 116
LE ROUX, CHARLES
Coffeepot, feb 49, 119
Marrow scoop, jun 47, 391
LESLIE, C. R.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
LE TELIER, JOHN
Teapot and sugar bowl, jul 47, 57
Tea set, oct 50, 242
LEWIS, HENRY—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
LEWIS, J. O.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
L'HOMMEDIEU, JOHN—see Silver Amer. Mobile
LIBERTY—see Patriotic Emblems
LIBERTY BOWL—see Revere
LIBERTY QUILTS—see Needlework Quilts
LIGHTING DEVICES
"Electric Light in Antique Settings," dec 47, 432
"Light, an Eighteenth-Century Interest," oct 49, 274
Articles on lighting in Antiques, dec 47, 425
Candelabra: Adam, crystal and ormolu, oct 50, 254. Irish, mar 50, 176; jun 51, 471. Sheffield hurricane candelabrum, feb 48, 106. Vienna, oct 51, 246
Candle brackets: Ky. Shaker, nov 47, 357
Candle snuffers: Myer Myers, jul 49, 42
Candle stands: English, dec 47, 432; iron candle holders, jan 48, 72; wooden candle board; tripod vases with candle sockets, oct 49, 275
Candlesticks (see also references under materials): Five-branch ormolu, dec 49, 426
Chandeliers: Advertisement by Dummer, jan 51, 67. Baccarat, jan 48, 26. Electrified, dec 47, 433. English 18th-c. wall bracket, dec 47, 444. French Directoire bronze and gilt, oct 49, 234. Oak, N. Y., aug 48, 119. Vienna, oct 51, 246. Waterford, oct 48, 222; mar 50, 203. Regency, feb 51, 104
Heating and lighting exhibit, Washington, sep 51, 205
Lamps: "Electric Light in Antique Settings," dec 47, 432. Argand Patent, oct 49, 276. Ch'ien Lung bronze mounted as lamp, mar 51, 188. Iron slut lamp; pewter clock lamp; cast iron grease lamp, nov 47, 355. Lutz: may 48, 340; fairy, jun 48, 463. Mercury glass base, feb 49, 102. N. E. Glass Co., dec 47, 446. Pressed glass: nov 47, 354; whale-oil, aug 50, 105. Victorian: cased glass, may 48, 338; overlay, dec 49, 428; may 51, 385. Wedgwood, hanging, three-burner, oct 49, 275
Lanterns: Half-round candle, jul 49, 31. In Concord, aug 50, 109. "Paul Revere," mar 49, 196. Tin, Lincoln portrait, nov 48, 329
Rushlight holders, jan 48, 72
Tinderlighters by Grice of London, dec 47, 450
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Portrait by Wright, feb 50, 100
Poster for 1864 campaign; portrait lantern, nov 48, 328
LINDSEY, SEYMOUR—see Silhouettes
LITHOGRAPHY—see Prints Lithographs
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—see Architecture Regional Ark.
LIVERPOOL—see Ceramics English
LIVERY COMPANIES—see Guilds
"LIVING WITH ANTIQUES" (see also Interior Decoration)
Allen (S. Car.), mar 49, 203
Allis (Conn.), dec 49, 446
Beckwith (N. Y.), jan 50, 48
Bell (Ga.), may 48, 362
Benjamin (N. Y.), nov 48, 342
Bennett (S. Car.), mar 49, 202
Blagojevich (Md.), apr 51, 302
Blum (N. Y.), feb 49, 124
Boggs (S. Car.), mar 49, 201
Boyd (Va.), jan 48, 39
Bryan (Tex.), jun 48, 432
Camp (Conn.), may 50, 371
Chrysler, "North Wales" (Va.), oct 51, 303
Clark (Ky.), nov 47, 335
Coke (Ky.), nov 47, 335
Cook (Mass.), aug 47, 103
Davis (Conn.), may 47, 313
De Golyer (Tex.), jun 48, 429
Dow (Mass.), jul 48, 40
Fallass, "Andelys" (N. Y.), feb 51, 126
Fontanne, Lynn (Wis.), may 50, 371
Franklin (N. Y.), oct 48, 260
Geesey (Del.), oct 47, 255; may 50, 370
Gerard (N. Y.), jul 47, 38
Gething (Tex.), jun 48, 425
Green (Tex.), jun 48, 433
Greenwood, Time Stone Farm (Mass.), jun 51, 460
Griswold (Tex.), jun 48, 427
Hansen (Mich.), dec 48, 426
Hayes (Tex.), jun 48, 433
Hoblitzelle (Tex.), jun 48, 422
Hogg (Tex.), jun 48, 428
Hooker (S. Car.), mar 49, 201
Huger, S. Car., mar 49, 203
Kernan (N. Y.), mar 47, 189
King (Kans.), jul 49, 48
Lander (Tex.), feb 50, 127
Lansing (Calif.), jan 51, 48
Lunt (Wis.), may 50, 371
MacLeish (Ill.), feb 47, 112
McGuire, "Newtown Park," Ireland, oct 50, 297
Meloney, "Windsor House" (Conn.), dec 50, 462
Moore (Va.), nov 49, 349
Millhiser (Va.), jan 48, 40
Murphy (Conn.), may 50, 370; jun 50, 432; oct 50, 297
Myers, Shannon Springs Farm (Mo.), jul 49, 49
Neff (Tex.), jun 48, 431
Norton (Mass.), may 50, 371
Odenwelder (Pa.), apr 47, 246
Page (Va.), jan 48, 38
Pierson (Conn.), may 49, 358
Power (Va.), jun 49, 441
Ridgely (Del.), may 51, 371
Schoellkopf (Tex.), jun 48, 433
Schramm (Iowa), jan 47, 54
Schwartz (N. J.), aug 50, 116
Sewall (Tex.), jun 48, 435
Shelby (Ky.), nov 47, 335
Sherwood (N. Y.), jun 47, 381
Smith (S. Car.), mar 49, 203
Smith (Ohio), sep 50, 180
Strudwick (Va.), apr 50, 286
Wing (S. Car.), mar 51, 207
Young (Ill.), oct 49, 268
LOCKE, JOSEPH—see Glass Amer. Ohio
LOCKETS—see Jewelry
LOCKS—see Hardware
LOFTHOUSE, SETH
Kettle on stand, jul 48, 24
LONDON
Significant buildings near London, may 49, 347
Views of London, lithographs, oct 49, 291
LONGTON HALL—see Ceramics English
LORING, JOSEPH
Two-handled covered cup, apr 49, 285
LOTHIAN AND ROBERTSON
Epergne, jul 49, 22
LOUDOUN COUNTY, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
LOVING CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
LOWBOYS—see Furn. Form Lowboys
LOWER BRANDON—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
LOWESTOFT—see Ceramics: Chinese Export, English Lowestoft
LOWNES, JOSEPH
Sauceboat, oct 50, 289
LUDWIGSBURG—see Ceramics German
LUNGKWITZ, HERMANN—see Painting Amer. General
LUSTER—see Ceramics English
LUTZ, NICHOLAS—see Glass Amer. Sandwich
LYNCHBURG SILVER—see Silver Amer. Virginia

• M •

MACES—see Silver Utensils
MADISON, JAMES
China of, nov 48, 330
Portrait by Vanderlyn, sep 51, 184
MAES, NICHOLAS—see Painting Dutch
MAGGS, J. C.—see Painting English
MAIOLICA—see Ceramics Italian; Etruscan—see Ceramics Amer. Pa.
MAIZE ART GLASS—see Glass Amer. Ohio
MAKEPIECE, ROBERT
Wine coolers, jul 48, 22
MALBONE, EDWARD G.—see Painting Amer. Miniatures
MALTON, JAMES—see Prints Engraving Irish
MALTON, T.—see Prints Engravings English
MANET—see Prints Lithographs French
MANTELS—see Arch. Detail Interior Fireplaces
MAPS
"Maps of Cloth," apr 47, 256
Albany, 1695, jul 51, 39
Figurative map of N. Y., Block, 1614, apr 49, 300
Globes: Hondius, may 47, 338; terrestrial and celestial globes, miniature, jan 49, 24
Ireland, detail, map of British Isles, 1630, mar 50, cover
New Orleans by Adrien de Pauger, apr 48, 286
Virginia and Florida, 1610, apr 51, 283
MARCOTTE, LEON—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y. (Belter)
MARGAS, JACOB
Milk jug, feb 48, 115
MARIEBERG—see Ceramics Swedish
MARSDEN, THEODORE—see Painting Amer. General
MARSEILLES—see Ceramics French
MARSHFIELD, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
MARTIN, DAVID—see Painting English
MARTIN, HOMER—see Painting Amer. General
MASONRY
"An Early Masonic Meeting Place," may 49, 355, cover
Goblet with Masonic emblems, dec 50, 454
MATHEWS, A. E.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
MAZERS—see Silver Utensils Bowls
McDOWELL, JAMES—see Furn. Regional Amer. Del.
McINTIRE—see Furn. Reg. Amer. Salem; Sculpture
McKENNEY AND HALL—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
MEASURES—see Glass Utensils Bottles; Pewter Utensils
MEDALLIONS—see Ceramics English Wedgwood; Sculpture
MEDALS—see Coins
MEDICI PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Italian
MEISSEN—see Ceramics German Meissen
MENNECY-VILLEROY—see Ceramics French
METTAYER, LEWIS
Silver-gilt casters, feb 48, 115
MEZZOTINTS—see Prints Engravings
MILLEFIORI—see Glass Processes; Glass Utensils Paperweights
MILLER, W. R.—seee Painting Amer. General
MILLERITES—see Religious Communities
MILLET, JEAN FRANCOIS—see Prints Lithographs French
MILLS, ROBERT—see Arch. Regional Southern (S. Car.)
MILNE, EDWARD
Washington's camp cups, feb 49, 138
MINIATURE FURNITURE—see Playthings, Doll Furn.
MINIATURES—see Painting Amer. Miniatures
MINNESOTA
"Antiques in Minn.," apr 50, 270
MINTON—see Ceramics English

MIRRORS—see Furn. Form Mirrors
MISSIONS—see Architecture Churches
MISSISSIPPI RIVER (see also Painting Amer. General)
"French Landmarks along the Mississippi," apr 48, 286
"Mississippi Valley Panorama," jul 48, 38
MOLDS—see Woodenware
MONMOUTH COUNTY—see Furn. Regional Amer. N. J.
MONROE, JAMES
"James Monroe's French Furniture," sep 51, 184
China of, nov 48, 330
Portrait by Rembrandt Peale, sep 51, 185
MONTEITHS—see Ceramics; Silver Utensils Punch Bowls
MONTICELLO—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
MONTPELIER—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
MOORE, THOMAS
Sauceboat, dec 50, 450
MORAVIANS—see Furn. Regional Amer. N. Car.
MORRIS—see Ceramics Amer. Philadelphia
MORRIS, HENRY
Salver, nov 47, 353
MORRIS-JUMEL MANSION—see Architecture Regional N.Y.
MORRISON, G. W.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
MORSE, S. F. B.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
MOTE, MARCUS—see Painting Amer. Primitive
MOULTHROP, REUBEN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
MOULTON, EBENEZER
Teapot and sugar bowl, feb 47, 140
MT. AIRY—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
MT. VERNON—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
MOUNT, WILLIAM SIDNEY—see Painting Amer. General
MOURNING PICTURES—see Painting Amer. Primitive
MURANO—see Glass European
MUSIC BOXES
Society of Music Box Collectors, sep 50, 203
MUSIC SHEETS—see Prints Lithographs French; Woodcuts
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Ceramic, Astbury figures, bagpipers, hornblowers, drummer, mar 47, 192
Harps, mar 50, 180
Pianos: "American Pianos of the Federal Period," Broadwood, jan 51, 58. Clementi, mar 51, 372. New York, 1800's, apr 50, 272. Sellers, piano and organ, nov 51, 360. Sheraton, apr 50, 258
MUSKETS—see Firearms
MYERS HOUSE—see Arch. Regional Amer. Southern (Va.)
MYERS, MYER
Crowns of the law, apr 49, 285
Dish ring, jul 49, 44
Pair of mugs, oct 51, 248
Snuffers and tray, jul 49, 42
Sugar bowl and creamer, oct 48, 249
Tankards: may 47, 338; apr 50, 287
Tray, jan 47, 38

• N •

NAILS—see Iron
NANTGARW—see Ceramics English
NATCHEZ—see Interior Decoration Amer.
NAVAL MUSEUM
Opening of, aug 50, 123
NEAGLE, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
NECKLACES—see Jewelry
NEEDLEWORK (see also Hooking, Lace, Textiles)
"Engravings as Pattern Sources," dec 50, 476
Adoration of Magi, 14th c., dec 50, 490
Armorial panel, oct 49, 248
Canadian rug, point de Hongrie, aug 47, 110
Crewelwork: "Some Early Amer. Crewelwork," may 51, 387. Coverlet, Mass., feb 50, 122. English bed hangings, aug 51, 110. New England Queen Anne chair, aug 51, 111
Embroidered gauze, dec 50, 490
Illustrating four seasons, English, oct 50, 240
Irish: appliqué and guipure, tambour, mar 50, 186, 187
Needlepoint: Irish, mar 50, 187. Louis XIV, point de Venise, feb 49, cover. Point de Flandre, dec 50, 479
Needlework pictures: After *"The Chace"* by Wootton, feb 48, 114. Related to "fishing lady," oct 50, 252
Samplers: "Architectural Sidelights from Samplers," jun 50, 437, cover. English, 1767, feb 51, 141. Maps, apr 47, 256
Shirred rug, Shaker, nov 47, 356
Spanish *"Landing of Columbus,"* oct 48, cover
Stumpwork: Embroidery, apr 47, 260. English looking glass frame, oct 51, 254
Tambour, aug 47, 113
Utensils: jul 47, 52; "sewing bee," oct 50, 311
NEEDLEWORK, *Quilts*
"The Attitude of the Eagle"—Liberty quilts, jul 47, 28
"A Doctor Syntax Quilt," mar 49, 182
"Hand-Made White Elegance," mar 48, 214
All-white, apr 47, 236
Baltimore presentation quilt, jun 49, 424
Embroidered quilted bedspread, apr 50, cover
Feathered star, oct 51, 333
"Friendship" quilts: Texas, jun 48, 451; Va., oct 49, 282; detail, may 50, 358
Homespun with hand-printed decoration, jul 48, 30
Made in the South; presentation, may 50, 379
N. Y. Hist. Soc. exhibit, apr 48, 301
Ohio, dec 50, 501
Patchwork and applique, may 47, 332
Star of the West, nov 47, 373
Utensils: aug 49, 124; jan 50, 62
NEGUS, NATHAN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
NELME, ANTHONY
Covered cups, oct 51, 316
Two-handled cup, jan 49, 65
NELSON, LORD
English delft punchbowl commemorating victory at Battle of Nile, feb 50, 122
NEVERS—see Ceramics French
NEW BREMEN—see Glass Amer. New Bremen
NEW CASTLE, DEL.—see Architecture Regional Del.
NEW ENGLAND GLASS CO.—see Glass Amer. Cambridge
NEW GENEVA—see Glass Amer. New Geneva
NEW HAMPSHIRE CLOCKS—see Clocks Regional Amer. N. H.
NEW ORLEANS
Plan by Adrien de Pauger, apr 48, 286
NEW YORK (see also Arch. Regional)
"The Hoff Views of New York," apr 47, 250
"John Banvard's New York," aug 49, 108
"Earliest View of Cortlandt St.," aug 49, 118
Early records of New Amsterdam, Prototype view, figurative map, 1614, apr 49, 299
New York's City Hall, exhibition, jan 40, 62
Rivers around Manhattan, exhibition, may 49, 377
"St. Patrick's Day in Amer.," mar 50, 211
NEWCASTLE—see Ceramics English
NEWPORT, R. I.—see Architecture Regional R. I.; Furn. Regional Amer. Newport
NEWSAM—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
NEWTOWN PARK—see Living with Antiques, McGuire
NIDERVILLER—see Ceramics French
NIEWKERK, JAN
Two-handled covered porringer, feb 49, 117
NOLLEKENS, JOSEPH FRANCIS—see Painting English
NORTH, NOAH—see Painting Amer. Primitive
"NORTH WALES"—see Living with Antiques, Chrysler
NYMPHENBURG—see Ceramics German
NYS, JOHANNIS
Sucket forks, jun 50, 441

• O •

OFFHAND-BLOWN GLASS—see Glass Processes Blown
ONCKELBAG, GERRIT
Armorial cup, aug 49, 118
Covered cup, dec 48, 410
Pan, jan 47, 50
Tankard, tankard cover, dec 48, 413, 416
Teapot, attrib., jan 47, 35
ONDERDONCK, ROBERT J.—see Painting Amer. General
ORIENTAL LOWESTOFT—see Ceramics Chinese Export
OTIS, BASS—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
OVERLAY GLASS—see Glass Processes Overlay
OWEN, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Pa.

• P •

PAINE, THOMAS
"An Authentic Portrait of Thomas Paine," feb 50, 115
"Some Portraits of Thomas Paine," jul 49, 34
PAINTING
"Painting as Documents," nov 50, 366
Van Eyck, "Madonna Enthroned," dec 48, 429
Zurbaran, still life, may 48, 372
PAINTING, *American, General*
"American Painting in London," Tate, feb 47, 100
"American Paintings 1815-1864 in the Karolik Collection," oct 51, 292
"Early Amer. Water Color Painting," jan 51, 54
"Eighteenth-Century Painting in the South," mar 51, 204
"Indian Portraits," may 47, 320
"New England Painting 1700-1725," feb 47, 109
"Nineteenth-Century Paintings," jun 50, 420
"Portrait Index at Yale," jun 51, 472
"Some Noteworthy Amer. Paintings," feb 50, 100
"Some Portraits of Thomas Paine," jul 49, 34
"They Were There," oct 51, 312
"Wall Paintings of the Alsop House," sep 50, 174
Alexander, mission, oct 51, 313
Allen, Texas scene, jun 48, 458
Allston (see also Portraits 19th c.): *"Elijah Fed by Ravens," "Moonlit Landscape,"* jul 47, 56
Ames: "Exra Ames, Ornamental Painter," sep 51, 194
Audubon (see also Portraits 19th c.): *"Brown Pelican,"* may 51, 393; *"Butterball," "Carolina Parrot,"* feb 47, 104
Bierstadt: *"Guerrilla Warfare,"* feb 47, 105; *"Valley of the Yosemite,"* oct 51, 294
Bingham: Civil War incident, dec 51, 492; *"Daniel Boone Escorting Band of Pioneers,"* nov 47, 327 and cover; *"Raftsmen Playing Cards," "Fur Traders Descending the Missouri,"* feb 47, 105
Birch: *"Shipwreck,"* dec 48, 440; *"Winter Scene,"* feb 50, 106
Blunt: "J. S. Blunt, New England Landscape Painter," sep 48, 172
Bradley: *"The Cellist,"* feb 47, 102
Calyo: New York from across the Hudson, may 49, 378
Catlin (see also Portraits 19th c.): *"Buffalo Hunt,"* aug 48, 97; *"Shooting Flamingoes,"* feb 48, 229
Chambers: "T. Chambers, Man or Myth?" mar 48, 194; "Earliest Signed Picture by T. Chambers," apr 48, 285; "More about T. Chambers," nov 51, 469
Chase: *"A Friendly Call,"* feb 47, 103
Church: *"Andes Mountains,"* nov 48, 363
Coates: *"Lighthouse,"* jun 50, 422
Cole: *"The Architect's Dream,"* apr 51, 313; *"John the Baptist,"* feb 47, 105; *"Daniel Boone at the Door of His Log Cabin," "A Dream of Arcadia,"* oct 48, 272
Corné: "A Note on Michel Felice Corné," jun 50, 450; *"Bombardment of Tripoli,"* oct 48, 277; *"Chesapeake and Shannon,"* aug 47, 115
Cropsey: *"Storm in the Wilderness,"* jun 47, 408; *"Valley in Wayne County, Pa.,"* aug 48, 117
Durand: *"Kindred Spirits,"* feb 47, 104; *"William Fuller,"* engraving, nov 49, 352
Durrie: *"View of New Haven in Winter,"* apr 47, 260
Davies: *"View of St. Pierre," "View of Ft. Royal,"* mar 48, 229,230; correction, may 48, 366
Duveneck: *"Polling by Weilheim,"* feb 47, 105
Eakins: 8 paintings in Tate show, feb 47, 102-107
Earl (see also Portraits 18th c.): Landscape, feb 50, 102
Eights: Albany views, may 48, 360; jul 51, 40
Fisher: *"Waiting for the Stage,"* jun 50, 461
Francis: still lifes, may 51, 376-377
Fuller: *"Romany Girl,"* feb 47, 102
Gentilz: Texas scenes, jun 48, 454
Giroux: *"Cotton Plantation,"* oct 51, 295
Greenwood (see also Portraits 18th c.): *"Seafarers Carousing in Surinam,"* jan 49, 61
Haidt: *"Christ before Pilate,"* may 49, 370
Hardy: *"A Pic Nick,"* oct 51, 294
Harnett: *"Colossal Luck,"* jun 50, 424; *"The Old Cupboard Door,"* feb 47, 104
Harvey: *"Sunset,"* may 48, 374
Heade: *"Newburyport Meadows,"* feb 50, 104; *"Passion Flower,"* oct 51, 296
Heinrich: *"Fiedler Family,"* nov 50, 371
Henry: *"Evening Journal,"* nov 50, 372; *"MacNett's Tavern,"* jun 50, 426; aug 50, 123
Hewins: *"The Writing Room,"* nov 50, 373
Homer: Smith College exhib., mar 51, 224; Tate show, feb 47, 104-107; *"Dinner Horn,"* dec 47, 456; *"Weaning the Calf," "Listening to the Birds,"* jun 50, 422, 424
Hope: *"Winter Scene,"* oct 51, 296
Imbert: *"Erie Canal Celebration,"* may 50, 381
Inman, Henry: *"Picnic in the Catskills,"* may 49, 377
Inman, John O'Brien: *"Moonlight Skating,"* sep 50, 197
Inness: *"Passing Shower," "Lackawanna,"* feb 47, 104-107
Iwonski: Texas scenes, jun 48, 451, 458
Johnson, David: *"Oaks on the Genessee,"* feb 50, 104
Johnson, Eastman: *"Family Group,"* nov 50, 371; *"Old Kentucky Home,"* feb 47, 104
Kensett: *"View near Newport,"* jun 47, 408
Krimmel: *"A Country Wedding,"* nov 50, 370
Lane: *"Off Mt. Desert Island,"* mar 50, 215; *"Penobscot Bay,"* oct 51, 295
Lungkwitz: landscapes, jun 48, 456
Marsden: *"Street Scene,"* apr 50, 252
Martin: *"Strand and Wreck,"* feb 47, 107
Masonic murals, New Lebanon, N. Y., may 49, 355-356
Miller: *"Lent-Rapalje House,"* dec 47, 458
Mississippi Panorama, dec 49, 469; jul 48, 38; *"Wooding Station on the Mississippi,"* aug 47, 114
Mount: *"Long Island Farmhouses,"* feb 47, 105; *"Logging in Winter,"* dec 51, 494
Naval items, oct 47, 244-248
Onderdonk: *"Crockett's Last Stand,"* jun 48, 443
Paul: "A Note on Jeremiah Paul," jun 47, 392
Peale, Mary Jane: *"Still Life,"* dec 48, 398
Peale, Raphaelle: *"Still Life, Fruit,"* jun 50, 420
Peto: *"Still Life, Lanterns,"* mar 50, 215
Petri: Texas scenes, jun 48, 456, 458
Portraits, 17th c. (see also headings for 18th, 19th): feb 51, 140; Smith, apr 49, 299
Pritchard: *"View on Niagara River,"* feb 50, 104
Restoration of paintings, mar 51, 182; jun 51, 432
Roberts: "Charleston's First Artistic Couple," aug 47, 100
Robertson, Alexander: *"View of Poughkeepsie,"* aug 48, 116
Robertson, Archibald: *"West Point,"* aug 48, 116
Ryder: *"Dead Bird," "Death on a Pale Horse," "Temple of the Mind,"* feb 47, 104-107
Samuels: Texas scenes, jun 48, 457
Sargent, Henry: *"The Dinner Party,"* nov 50, 372
Savage: *"Congress Voting Independence,"* detail, feb 48, 130; *"Liberty and American Eagle,"* velvet painting after, nov 47, 352

Steamship paintings, *"Brave Old Kearsage,"* aug 51, 129
Stevens: "The Sioux War Panorama of John Stevens," sep 50, 184
Tait pictures sought, jan 49, 64
Thompson: "Thomas Thompson, Artist-Observer of the Amer. Scene," feb 49, 121
Troye: Kentucky horses, nov 47, 348
Trumbull (see also Portraits 19th c.): "Trumbull and the Smibert Tradition," jan 50, 55; *"The Surrender of Lord Cornwallis,"* apr 51, 298
Twachtman: *"Wild Cherry Tree,"* feb 47, 104
View of Cortlandt St., N. Y., aug 49, 118
Walker, William A.: *"Bombardment of Fort Sumter,"* apr 50, 252
Wall: *"View . . . Mt. Merino and the Catskills,"* mar 47, 204
Waller: *"The Metropolitan Museum,"* detail, nov 50, 373
Weir: *"Hunter and Dogs,"* feb 47, 105
West (see also Portraits 18th c.): Tate show, feb 47, 106; *"Death of Wolfe,"* tray with scene after, aug 49, 114; "The Sphere of Benjamin West," oct 50, 307
Whistler: Tate show, feb 47, 103-107
Whittredge: "Worthington Whittredge in the West," jan 49, 50; landscape, nov 50, 403
Wright: *"U. S. Ship Constellation,"* oct 51, 294
York and Gloucester, Va., oct 47, 272
PAINTING, *American, Miniatures*
Catlin—see Portraits 19th c.
Dickinson: "A Miniature of Herman Melville's Mother," oct 48, 259
Goodridge: "Sarah Goodridge," may 47, 328
Malbone: Isaac P. Davis, Eliza Mason, aug 50, 118; Nicholas Brown, sep 49, 186
Peale, Charles Willson (see also Portraits 18th c.): Joseph Hewes, jun 47, 385
Vallée *Dr. John Towles,* nov 47, 350
PAINTING, *American, Portraits 18th c.*
"The Eighteenth-Century Portrait Painter and His Public," jan 48, 49
Badger: Mrs. John Edwards, apr 51, 290
Blackburn: Man of the Hubbell Family, oct 49, 238; unknown woman, mar 51, 224; Sarah Barrell, nov 50, 369
Bridges: Evelyn Byrd, mar 51, 204
Brown, Mather: Thomas Jefferson, apr 51, 297
Chandler, discovery of works, jun 47, 403-4
Copley: Theodore Atkinson, Jr., nov 50, 369; Isaac Smith, jan 48, 51; Greenleaf children, apr 48, 276-277; Tate show, feb 47, 102-106; Mrs. Joseph Scott, may 49, 346-347; Peter Chardon, Jr., sep 49, 186
"De Peyster Boy with Deer," dec 48, 441
"Johannes de Peyster III," oct 50, 285
Durand: Rapalje children, mar 47, 174, frontis; Durand Portrait? may 50, 375; Dr. James Greenway and his wife, mar 51, 206; John and Mrs. Norton and child, oct 51, 329
Earl (see also General): Daniel Boardman, jan 49, 62; feb 47, 103; Mrs. James Duane, jul 48, 48; Eliphalet Dyer and Roger Sherman, mar 50, 214; Clarissa Seymour, may 50, 377; Col. Tallmadge and son, nov 50, 364-365; Mrs. Benjamin Tallmadge with son and daughter, nov 50, 370
Feke: Isaac Winslow, feb 47, 102
Greenwood: Benjamin Austin, feb 50, 102; Judith Holyoke, jan 48, 51
Gullagher: Mrs. Nicholas Salisbury, dec 48, 430; David and Mehitable Coats, jan 50, 61; Dorothy Lynde Dix, jul 49, 53
Hesselius: Children of Philip Grymes, mar 51, 205; Samuel Chew, feb 50, 100; Mrs. Nicholas Ridgely, apr 50, 285
King: Elisha and Jane Doane, may 47, 341
Johnston, "Who Was Henrietta Johnston?" mar 47, 183
Moulthrop: Mrs. Silliman, apr 50, 295
Peale, Charles Wilson (see also Miniatures): James Peale, oct 50, 309; *"James Peale Painting a Miniature,"* jan 51, 56; Thomas Paine, attrib., jul 49, 35; Mary Sterrett, Mordecai Gist, feb 49, 130; Mary Wynkoop Ridgely, may 51, 372; silhouette of Monroe and his wife, sep 51, 164; William Buckland, jun 51, 472
Pine: Mayor James Duane, jul 48, 48
Pratt: *"American School,"* feb 47, 102; Franklin, aug 47, 96
Smibert: "A Prophet Enters the Wilderness," aug 47, 117; "Smibert in Retrospect," dec 49, 467-468; Edward Winslow, jun 51, 472
Steward: John Phillips, may 49, 370; Col. and Mrs. John Chester, mar 51, 218
Stuart: Abraham Brinckerhoff, oct 48, 248; George Washington, Lansdowne type, mar 47, 202; *"The Skater,"* oct 50, 307
Theus: "Jeremiah Theus of Charles Town," aug 51, 102; Barnard Elliott, mar 51, 206
Vanderlyn: Elsie Vas, jan 48, 50
West (see also General): self-portrait, jun 51, 472; Drummond Family, nov 50, 372
Williams: restoration of portrait of Deborah Hall, jan 48, 52
Wollaston: Ann Gibbes, mar 51, 206; Nathaniel and Mary Marston, sep 47, 198; Margareta Van Wyck Schuyler, jan 48, 51
PAINTING, *American, Portraits 19th c.*
Allston (see also General): Samuel Coleridge, jan 49, 64; William Ellery Channing, jul 47, 56
Audubon (see also General): Larkin Towles, nov 47, 380
Catlin (see also General): "George Catlin, Portrait Painter," aug 48, 96; Keokuk, aug 48, frontis; Stephen Fuller Austin, jun 48, 441
Chevallié, Mrs. Peter, by unknown artist
Eddy: Marie Colie, sep 50, 201
Eicholtz, information sought, oct 51, 327
Ercoli: Mme. Jumel, grandniece and nephew, mar 51, 214
Francis: "J. F. Francis," may 51, 374-377; 390
Frazer: Lucretia Hart Clay, nov 47, 347
Harding: "Strange Case of Chester Harding," feb 50, 112
Healy: Sallie Ward, nov 47, 347
Hicks, Thomas: Margaret Fuller, apr 51, 311
Hubard: Horatio Greenough, may 48, 373; John McTavish, oct 50, 309
Jarvis: "An Authentic Portrait of Thomas Paine," feb 50, 115; Thomas Paine, jul 49, 35
Jouett: Gideon Shryock, jul 45, 35; Isaac Shelby, Dr. McDowell, nov 47, 346
Kentucky portraits, nov 47, 346
King: Keokuk, Red Jacket, aug 48, 99, 101
Leslie: Mrs. John Quincy Adams, sep 50, 194
Morrison: children's portrait, nov 50, 394
Morse: attempt at daguerreotypes, apr 48, 279; Mrs. David de Forrest, feb 47, 102; Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Nelson, jan 49, 63
Neagle: Henry Clay, engraving after, nov 47, 347
Negus: self-portrait, sep 50, 194
Otis: Thomas Paine, after Jarvis, jul 49, 35
Peale, James: Rembrandt Peale, jun 51, 472
Peale, Rembrandt: Thomas Paine, attrib., jul 49, 35; Col. Joseph O. Bogart, jul 47, 16; James Monroe, sep 51, 185; General Harrison, engraving after, nov 50, 394
Pettrick and Rindisbacher: Keokuk and Red Jacket, aug 48, 98-101
St. Memin: Robert Rankin, attrib., nov 47, 352
Spencer: Thomas Thompson, feb 49, 123
Sully: "Thomas Sully in Philadelphia," oct 48, 270; Matilda Ballard, jan 51, 48; Thomas Jefferson, oct 48, 276; Richard Stout, nov 49, 377
Texas portraits, jun 48, 461-2, 456
Thompson, John: portrait by unknown artist, dec 47, 450
Thompson, Thomas: portraits, feb 49, 121, 123
Trumbull (see also General): "Trumbull and the Smibert Tradition," jan 50, 55; Mrs. Abraham Brinckerhoff, oct 48, 248; Thomas Paine, jul 49, 35; Lenox, oct 50, 285
Waldo: "The Waldo Portraits of Our Seventh President," may 48, 364
Weir: Keokuk, aug 48, 101
Wright: Lincoln, feb 50, 100
PAINTING, *American, Primitive*
"Artisan and Amateur," mar 51, 210
"Primitives on View in Chicago," nov 50, 392
"Some Primitive Paintings," feb 49, 132
Aberdeen, Miss., portrait of two sisters, jun 48, 462
Bartoll: "A Marblehead Painter," nov 49, 372; another portrait ascribed to, may 50, 378
Bowen: "The Adventures of Ashley Bowen," apr 50, 266, 268; "More About Bowen," jun 50, 459
Canfield: "Abijah Canfield of Ohio," mar 51, 212
Crafft: Robert Filson, nov 50, 383
Cuyler family, lady of the, jul 51, frontis
Davis: Fernald family, feb 49, 132
Elizabeth Fenimore Cooper, by unknown artist, oct 51, 311
Dousa: Beinbridge home, nov 50, 383
Evans: *"Poughkeepsie,"* oct 51, 325
Ferrill: *"Sleighing Scene,"* oct 51, 326
Fuller: *"Lady with Red Pompom,"* may 50, 377
Goodwin: *"Christmas Presents,"* mar 51, 224
Grant: *"Two Children,"* oct 51, 293
Greenleaf: "Benjamin Greenleaf," sep 47, 195
Hegler: portraits, nov 50, 383
Herff: *"Hanging of Bob Augustin,"* jun 48, 468
Hiene: *"Cleveland Square,"* jun 51, 481
Hicks: *"Cornell Farm,"* oct 47, 252; *"Noah's Ark,"* mar 51, 196, frontis.: *"Peaceable Kingdom"*: oct 47, 254; mar 51, 197; may 50, 340; *"Washington Crossing the Delaware,"* attrib., aug 48, 115
"Howard's Grove Hospital," nov 50, 392
Kentucky portraits, nov 47, 351, 352
Krans: *"Bishop Hill,"* nov 50, 365, cover; Mrs. Eric Krans, nov 50, 392
Mermaid, mar 48, 213
Mote: "Marcus Mote of Ohio," mar 51, 213
Mourning pictures, Pinney, may 49, 355
North: Mrs. Sally Fargo, dec 51, 547
Park: Logging scene, dec 51, 494
Pinney: Masonic memorial, may 49, 355
"Portrait of a Lady," feb 47, 102; sep 47, 164
Prior: "William M. Prior, Traveling Artist, and His In-Laws, the Painting Hamblens," jan 48, 44
"Quilting Party," and *"Buffalo Hunter,"* feb 47, 103
Rhode Island seal, oct 51, 274
"Runaway Horse," sep 47, 181; may 50, 338
Russell: "Joseph Shoemaker Russell and His Watercolor Views," jan 51, 52
Stock: portrait of a boy, may 50, 377
"Storm at Sea," sep 47, 164
Velvet painting: Liberty after Savage, nov 47, 352; strawberries, may 50, 360
Wetherby: Mary Jenkins, sep 47, 180
Whitney: landscape, dec 50, 505
Williamson: *"Git Along Little Dogie,"* jun 48, 470
"Young Ladies' Painting Class," jan 51, 54
PAINTING, *Dutch*
Hals: *"The Violin Player,"* oct 51, 305
Maes: *"Woman Praying,"* dec 48, 429
Vinckeboons: *"New Amsterdam,"* apr 49, 299
PAINTING, *English*
"English Primitive Painting," may 50, 350
"Paintings as Documents"—Hogarth, Phillips, nov 50, 366
Alken: water color, oct 51, 266
Calvert: *"River Procession of William IV,"* dec 49, 444
Chantrey bequest, apr 49, 294
Chinnery in the Orient, feb 48, 124
Gainsborough: *"George Oswald of Scotstoun,"* oct 51, 272
Groombridge: landscape, mar 51, 216
Hardy, T.: *"Clementi,"* may 51, 372
Hogarth: *"Country Dance,"* mar 47, 204
Kilburn, advertisement, jan 49, 63
Maggs: *"Last Stage,"* jun 50, 426
Nollekens: *"Family Group,"* aug 48, 118
"Thomas Paine," said to be after Romney, jul 49, 35
Ramsay: portrait of a woman, apr 51, frontis
Reproductions in aquatint, Alken, Pollard, oct 50, 294
Reynolds: *"Anna, Countess of Stafford,"* apr 50, 273
Romney: *"Lady Robinson,"* oct 51, 306
Watson: *"Portrait of a Gentleman,"* jun 48, 412
Wilson: "About a Portrait of Benjamin Franklin," aug 47, 96; *"The Squire's Tea,"* oct 51, 310
PAINTING, *French*
Blerzy: miniature on box, jan 51, 18
Boze: Lafayette, apr 51, 298
Champlain: *"Inquisition in New Spain,"* oct 51, 312
Corot, Degas, Renoir, oct 51, 305-307
De Lattre: Kentucky horses, nov 47, 348; *"Mac and Zachary Taylor,"* jun 50, 420
D'Orleans: *"Niagara Falls,"* dec 50, 497
De Neuville: *"E St., Washington, 1817,"* oct 51, 314
Lancret: *"Les Amours du Bocage,"* engraving after, dec 50, 477; *"See Saw,"* sep 49, cover
Van Loo: *"Le Halte de Chasse,"* engraving after, dec 50, 479; *"Marquis de Polignac,"* oct 50, 248
Watteau: *"La Main Chaude dans le Parc de Versailles,"* dec 50, 448
PAINTING, *Processes*
"Colors Used in Early Wall Painting," may 49, 354
"Paint Grinding and Decorating," jan 48, 62
"Wall Paintings of the Alsop House," sep 50, 172
Boston stone, used for grinding paint, dec 48, 443
Glass transfer painting, *"Triumph of Queen Caroline,"* may 50, 351
Wall paintings, N. H. Farmhouse, jul 48, 34
PANORAMA, SIOUX WAR—see Painting Amer. Gen'l (Stevens)
PANTIN, LEWIS
Salver, dec 51, 537
PAPER CUT-OUTS—see Playthings Paper Dolls; Silhouettes
PAPER DOLLS—see Playthings
PAPERWEIGHTS—see Glass Utensils
PARADIS, ROLAND—see Silver Canadian
PARIS—see Ceramics French
PARK, LINTON—see Painting Amer. Primitive
PATE-SUR-PATE—see Ceramics English Minton
PATRIOTIC EMBLEMS (see also Flags)
Columbia, jul 49, 50
Eagle: "The Attitude of the Eagle," jul 47, 28; on Franklin stove, may 48, 352; inlay on desk, mar 47, 179; on muskets, feb 47, 122; various decorative forms, jul 47, 16
Liberty, wood figure by Skillen for chest, mar 48, 198
PATTERN GLASS—see Glass Patterns
PATTERN MOLDING—see Glass Processes
PAUL, JEREMIAH—see Painting Amer. General
PEACHBLOW—see Glass Processes
PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON—see PaintingAm.Portraits18thc
PEALE, JAMES—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
PEALE, MARY JANE—see Painting Amer. General
PEALE, RAPHAELLE—see Painting Amer. General
PEALE, REMBRANDT—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
PEASTON, WILLIAM AND ROBERT
Coffeepot, oct 48, 249
PEDESTAL TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Occasional
PELHAM, PETER—see Prints Engravings Amer.
PELLETREAU, ELIAS
Porringer, jan 47, 50
PEMBROKE TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables
PENDLETON—see Prints; Prints Lithographs Amer.
PENMANSHIP
Writing sheet, 18th c., sep 48, 160-161
PENNOCK, SIMON—see Pewter Amer. Pa.
PA. GERMAN (see also Ceramics, Fractur, Tin)
Special issue, oct 47
"Pennsylvania German Christmas," dec 47, 426
Easter egg tree, mar 48, 192
Geesey home, may 50, 370
George Washington, cover, jul 47, 23
Motifs, cover, oct 47, 253
Winterthur, nov 51, 443
PETO, JOHN F.—see Painting Amer. General
PETRI, RICHARD—see Painting Amer. General
PETTRICK, FERDINAND—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
PEWTER
"A Demonstration of Pewter Making," sep 49, 179
Britannia, Gerhardt touch, apr 50, 293
Group of pieces, English, Flemish, French, Irish, and Amer., jan 48, 28
PEWTER, *American*
Lansing coll., jan 51, 50
"A Pewter Discovery," jan 51, 57
"Pewter at the Forum—English Influence in Amer. Pewter," sep 49, 182-184
"Some Pewter of Little Importance," nov 48, 340
"Trade Marks on Amer. Pewter," jun 47, 394
"Unique Crown-Handled Porringers," jan 48, 60
Washington's camp service, feb 50, 134
Connecticut
Danforth, Josiah, cuspidor, nov 48, 340
Danforth, Samuel, porringer, sep 49, 183
Massachusetts
Gleason: Britannia teapot, sep 49, 183; washbasin, nov 48, 340
New York
Albany: "Andrew Thompson, Albany Pewterer," jul 51, 51. Peter Young, flagon and chalice, jan 51, 57
Bassett: "A Bassett Discovery," jan 49, 40. Flat-top tankard, plate, sep 49, 182, 184
Boardman: "A Strange Hybrid," teapot with Boardman mark, may 51, 394. Baby's bottle, sep 49, 183. Bedpan, nov 48, 341. Creamer, nov 48, 341. Marks, jun 47, 395
Kirby: teapot, sep 49, 191
Will, Henry: flagon and chalice, jan 51, 57; tankard, aug 49, 103
Pennsylvania
"New Light on Elisha Kirk," apr 47, 253
"Simon Pennock, Pewter Maker," mar 48, 196
Will, William: "New Finds in Old Pewter by William Will," apr 50, 274-276; bedpan, tobacco jar, oct 51, 324; tankard, jun 47, 396; oval dish, teapot, sep 49, 183, 185
Rhode Island
Basin by Gershom Jones, sep 49, 183
Virginia
Copeland spoon handle, sep 49, 182
PEWTER, *British* (including Scottish)
"More British Pewter," may 47, 318
"Pewter Pieces in an English Coll.," aug 47, 98
"Some Scottish Pewter Measures," feb 48, 132
English mug, may 47, 317
Quaiches, feb 48, 147
PEWTER, *Continental*
"Fine Continental Table Pewter," feb 51, 142
Bowl, 16th or 17th c., Dutch, feb 48, 146
Flagon, apr 47, 245
PEWTER, *Utensils*
Basins and shallow dishes: Bassett, jan 49, 40. British, may 47, 319; aug 47, 98. Dutch shaving basin, feb 51, 143. Frankfurt dish, feb 51, 143. Jones, sep 49, 183. Pennock chargers, mar 48, 197. Thompson basin, jul 51, 51. Washbasin, nov 48, 340. William Will oval dish, sep 49, 183
Bedpans: nov 48, 341; oct 51, 324
Bottle, baby's, sep 49, 183
Bowls: British, may 47, 319. Continental, feb 51, 144-145. Dutch, feb 48, 146. Scottish quaich, feb 48, 147
Candlesticks: British, may 47, 319; aug 47, 98. Flemish,

Bohemian, feb 51, 145
Coffeepots: Continental, feb 51, 142, 144
Cuspidor, nov 48, 340
Ecclesiastical: British cups, aug 47, 99. British flagons, communion paten, cups, may 47, 319. Communion service, apr 50, 274. Flagon, apr 47, 245. Flagons and chalices, jan 51, 57
Ewers: Continental, feb 51, 143, 144. English wine, aug 47, 98
Flatware: Handle of spoon, sep 49, 182. Ladle, apr 50, 276. Mold, mar 48, 197. Spoon holder, feb 51, 145
Jar, tobacco, oct 51, 324
Lamp, clock, nov 47, 355
Measures: British, may 47, 319. Scottish, aug 47, 99; feb 48, 132
Mugs: English, may 47, 317. Harrison campaign, nov 48, 340. Tulip-shaped, apr 50, 276
Pitchers: English beer jugs, aug 47, 98. Pint-sized creamer, nov 48, 341
Plates: Before and after repair, jun 51, 434. Single-reeded, sep 49, 183. Swiss and Bohemian, feb 51, 144
Porringers: "Unique Crown-Handled Porringers," jan 48, 60. British, aug 47, 98. Danforth, sep 49, 183. Fake William Will, apr 50, 276. Pennock mold, mar 48, 197
Pots: Oil, aug 50, 105. Pounce, French, jul 47, 37
Salt, French, feb 51, 143
Sugar Bowls: Covered, probably Philadelphia, apr 50, 276. Oval sugar box, Frankfurt, feb 51, 144
Tankards: Flat-top, tulip-shaped, apr 50, 276-277. Swedish, Parks Boyd, tulip-shaped, jun 47, 396. N. Y.: 18th c., sep 49, 184; Will, aug 49, 103
Teapots: Boardman mark, may 51, 394. Bohemian, French, feb 51, 142, 143. Gleason, sep 49, 185. Kirby, sep 49, 191. William Will, apr 50, 276
PHILLIPS, CHARLES—see Painting English
PHOTOGRAPHY
Eastman house, Rochester, nov 49, 376
Texas: jun 48, 457, 458, 464
Thomas Sully, oct 48, 271
Tom McKee taking a picture, may 50, 372
Daguerreotypes
"The Daguerreotype," apr 48, 278
Keokuk, aug 48, 100
Sam Houston, Santa Ana, jun 48, 442
PHYFE, DUNCAN—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y.
PIANOS—see Musical Instruments
PICTURES, EMBROIDERED—see Needlework
PIER TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Side
PIERPONT, Benjamin
Two-handled cup, mar 49, 214
PIGGOTT, R. H.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
PILLAR MOLDING—see Glass Processes Molding
PIMM, JOHN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Boston
PINE, ROBERT EDGE—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
PINNEY, EUNICE—see Painting Amer. Primitive
PINS, CAMPAIGN—see Political Parties
PISTOLS—see Firearms
PITCHERS—see Ceramics; Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils
PITTSBURGH GLASS—see Glass Amer. Pittsburgh
PLANTATIONS—see Architecture Regional Southern
PLATES AND PLATTERS—see Ceramics; Glass, Pewter, Silver: Utensils
PLAYING CARDS—see Playthings Games
PLAYTHINGS
Dolls: "Dolls," may 47, 330. "Dolls from the Collection of Mrs. George H. Savage," dec 49, 460. "Dolls in a Louisville Coll.," dec 50, 499. "Old Woman who lived in a Shoe," jan 49, 20-22. Doll, 1773, feb 51, 141. Group exhibited in Rochester, mar 49, 210. Papier maché, may 50, 381
Doll furniture, Winterthur, nov 51, 447
Games: "The Versatile Playing Card," feb 51, 120-121. Gaming board, dec 47, 456; mar 48, 232. "Magic" cabinet, jul 49, 56. Mugs with children's games, sep 50, 193
Paper dolls: "Paper Dancers," dec 48, 424. Chandler, jul 47, 46. Goodridge, mention, may 47, 329
Rattle, silver coral-and-bells: feb 51, 141
Toys: "Playthings from the Index of Amer. Design," dec 50, 468. "Toys of Ancient London," dec 49, 440. "Yesterday's Toys,"—iron toys, banks, dec 48, 432. Banks: Staffordshire cottage, jan 49, 22; wood portrait of John Cokey, may 50, 340. Coach, fire engines, automobile, dec 47, 426. Horse, dec 48, 404. Schimmel, may 50, 370. Theater, feb 47, 124; jan 49, 22. Toy shop, dec 48, cover
PLYMOUTH, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
POKALS—see Glass Utensils Vases
POLITICAL PARTIES
"Campaign Collectibles," nov 48, 328
"Buttons and Politics," nov 50, 390
"The Great Republican Reform Party Calling on Their Candidate"; *"Everything Coming Down,"* nov 48, 359
POLK, JAMES K.
China of, nov 48, 331
POMONA—see Glass Processes
PONTYPOOL—see Japanning
PORCELAIN—see Ceramics
PORRINGERS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils
PORTRAITS—see Painting, Prints, Sculpture
PORTSMOUTH, N. H.—see Architecture Regional N.H.
POTWINE, JOHN
Flagon, apr 49, 283
POUNCE BOXES
"Pounce Boxes and Sand Shakers," jul 47, 36
POWDER HORNS
"Keep It Dry," powder horns and cartridge boxes, sep 48, 183
POWERS, HIRAM—see Sculpture
PRATT, MATTHEW—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
PRESERVATION—see Restoration
PRESS CUPBOARDS—see Furn. Form Cupboards
PRESSED GLASS—see Glass Processes
PRIEST, JOHN
Candlesticks, sep 51, 162
PRIEST, WILLIAM
Tea set, apr 50, 273
PRIMITIVE HALL—see Architecture Regional Pa.
PRIMITIVES AND FOLK ART (see also Painting Amer. Primitive; Pennsylvania German; Fractur; Sculpture; Weathervanes)
"American Primitives in Their Relation to Europe and the Orient," sep 47, 180
"Aspects of the Primitive in Various Arts," sep 47, 162
Folk art: special issue, may 50; Winterthur, nov 51, 443
Folk sculpture, dec 49, 465
"Mermaids in Folk Art," mar 48, 211
"What Is American Folk Art?" Index of Amer. Design, may 50, 355-361
PRINCE, H.
Tureen, aug 50, 94
PRINTS (see also Godey's Lady's Book, Maps, Valentines)
"Engravings as Pattern Sources," dec 50, 476
"Flower Prints and Flower Printmakers of the 18th c.," apr 48, 289
"Prints for the Collector," may 49, 338
Staffordshire views, Bartlett, Wall, aug 47, 114; jul 51, 52
American
"Southern Views in Prints"—Bennett, Beyer, Duval, Goupil, Hill, Pendleton, oct 51, 300
Steamship paintings and prints; *"Steamboat Mass.,"* aug 51, 129
PRINTS, *Engravings*
American
Aquatints: Bombardment of Ft. McHenry by Bower, dec 50, 503. New York, Bennett, after Cooke, may 49, 340. White heron, may 49, 339. White House, 1826, jul 50, 26, 27
Birch, *"Philadelphia State House,"* oct 48, 271
Catesby, cardinal, nov 47, 352
Charleston, Toms after Roberts, aug 47, 100
Church in Albany, Hooker and Snyder, jul 51, 39
"Collect Pond, N. Y.," Aikman, dec 48, 442
Gleason, view of daguerreian gallery, apr 48, 280
"Peter Pelham, Engraver in Mezzotinto," dec 47, 441
Portrait of John Paul Jones, oct 47, 244
Rewards of Merit, sep 51, 200
Smillie, *"Military Plaza, San Antonio,"* jun 48, 457
Trenchard, *"Independence Hall."* jun 51, 466
Wightman, *"Chesapeake and Shannon,"* aug 47, 115
Dutch
Van Vianem, earliest view of Niagara Falls, oct 51, 312
Visscher, *"Milking Scene,"* dec 50, 477
English
"English Aquatints in Color,"—Ackermann, Bennett, Havell, Malton, Rowlandson, Stadler, oct 50, 294, 306
Aquatint, Daniell, *"Culzean Castle, Ayrshire,"* dec 48, 400
John Edwards, *"Herbal,"* London 1770, apr 48, cover
Mezzotints: Pelham, dec 47, 441; showing lighting devices, oct 49, 274; *"Washington Family"* after Paul, jan 47, 393
French
"Constitution and Java," oct 47, 246
De Larmessin, *"Les Amours du Bocage,"* dec 50, 477
Flower prints—Van Spaendonck, Redouté, apr 48, 289
"Le Bal Champetre," dec 50, 481
"Pulling Down the Statue of George III," may 49, 340
Redouté, rose, dec 48, 398
Scene in a porcelain factory, jun 50, 460
Theatrical prints, dec 51, 498
German
Hollar after Cleyn, *"Virgil,"* dec 50, 478
Irish
"Irish History in Irish Engravings," Malton, mar 50, 182
Italian
Amigoni, *"Water,"* Zuccarelli, *"Landscape with Shepherds,"* dec 50, 477, 480
Military figure, Salvatore Rosa, etching, jan 50, 55
PRINTS, *Lithographs*
19th c., exhibition at Victoria and Albert Mus., mar 49, 207
Review, Metropolitan Museum, mar 49, 212
American
"American Prize Fight Prints," nov 49, 352
"The American Scene in Lithograph"—Henry Lewis, Wilds, Beyer, Whitefield, Kollner, Mathews, Imbert, Gemmell, Goupil, sep 51, 180
"The Hopkins Flower Prints," apr 49, 286
Albany views, may 48, 360
"Battery and New York Harbor," feb 49, 121
"Com. Biddle in Japan," feb 50, 135
Duval: Louisville, Ky., nov 47, 374; menu, aug 50, 102
Endicott: *"Louisville Hotel,"* jul 47, 334; steamboat "saloons," aug 50, 100
"Hoff Views of New York," apr 47, 250
Hunt, *"Deer in Moonlight,"* nov 49, 213
Kellogg, *"John Randolph,"* mar 49, 212
Lewis, J. O.: *"Keokuk,"* aug 48, 98; Aboriginal Portfolio, jan 49, 61; Indian portraits, may 47, 320
McKenney and Hall, *"Keokuk,"* aug 48, 98
Newsam, Gen. W. H. Harrison, nov 50, 394
"St. Patrick's Day in Amer.," mar 50, 211
Steamship disasters—Lewis & Brown, Kellogg, mar 48, 209
Texas views, Endicott, Sarony, jun 48, 446, 459
Thayer and Co., B. F. Smith, jul 51, 40
Currier and Ives
"Steamship Disasters," mar 48, 208
"Central Park, Winter," jan 49, cover
"A Chance for Both Barrels," mar 51, 182
"Grand Saloon of the Drew," aug 50, 101
"The Great Republican Reform Party," *"Everything Coming Down,"* nov 48, 359
"Nice Family Party," *"Philosopher in Ecstasy,"* nov 48, 329
Prizefight prints, nov 49, 352
"Through the Bayou by Torchlight," aug 50, cover
"U.S. Frigate Constitution," oct 47, 246
English
"John Gould and Co.," bird prints, jun 47, 375, 386, cover; list of works, aug 47, 125
Boys, T. S., London views, oct 49, 291
French
"French Artists and the Music Cover"—Millet, Gavarni, Manet, Toulouse-Lautrec, sep 50, 188
Albany views, jul 51, 40
Texas views, jun 48, 446
PRINTS, *Woodcuts*
Block prints: bandbox, may 50, 357; Capitol, feb 50, cover
Fox and grapes, 18th-c. ed Aesop, dec 51, 523
"Head of Navigation," Houston, Tex., jun 48, 459
Heading for song, London 1758, dec 50, 481
Homer exhibit, mar 51, 224
"Rev. Richard Mather," by Foster, dec 48, 429
"St. Louis Bridge and Levee," may 49, 342
"The Shannon Frigate," aug 47, 116
Torchlight parade, nov 48, cover
PRIOR, WILLIAM M.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
PRITCHARD, J. A.—see Painting Amer. General
PROVIDENCE FLINT GLASS—see Glass Am. Providence
PUGILISM—see Sports
PUNCH BOWLS—see Ceramics; Silver Utensils Punch Bowls

• Q •

QUAICHES—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils Bowls
QUAKERS—see Religious Communities
QUANTOCK, JOHN
Candlesticks, dec 51, 536
QUEEN ANNE STYLE—see Furn. Form, Furn. Reg.; Int. Dec.
QUEEN'S HOUSE, GREENWICH—see Arch. Regional Eng.
QUEZAL—see Glass Processes
QUILTS—see Needlework
QUIZZES—see Antiques General

• R •

RAILROADS—see Vehicles
RAMSAY, ALLAN—see Painting English
RANDOLPH, BENJAMIN—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia (Chippendale)
RATTLES—see Playthings
RAVENSCROFT—see Glass English
READING—see Glass Amer. Reading
RECIPES
Kentucky "burgoo," nov 47, 378
REDCLIFF BACKS—see Ceramics English
REDOUTÉ—see Prints Engravings French
REDWOOD GLASS—see Glass Amer. N.Y.
REED, JONATHAN
Porringer, oct 50, 289
REGENCY STYLE—see Furn. Regional: English, French
REID, WILLIAM
Wine cooler by Reid and Craddock, nov 48, 318
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES
Ephrata: "An Ephrata Hymnal," oct 47, 260; saal, jul 50, 29
Millerites, portrait of leader, jan 48, 46
Quaker houses in Loudoun County, Va., nov 48, 333
Shakers, "The Kentucky Shakers," nov 47, 344, 356
REMINGTON, FREDERICK—see Drawings
REPAIR OF ANTIQUES—see Restoration
RESTORATION
"Another Old New England Farmhouse Restored," jul 48, 32
"Art of the Repairer," sep 49, 158
"On the Conservation of Early Amer. Paintings," jan 48, 52
"Portfolio of Restorations," jul 50, 33
"Preservation Notes," jun 51, 465
"Principles of Historic Restoration, A Symposium," jul 50, 29
"Repair and Restoration of Antiques," mar 51, 180; jun 51, 428
"Repair and Restoration of English Silver," feb 48, 137
"Restorations in Indiana," nov 50, 384
"Restorations in the Making," jul 50, 41
"We Assembled Our Old House," aug 48, 104
Preservation of buildings, oct 47, 253; jan 49, 29, 54
Restoration of houses; Alsop House, sep 50, 173
REVERE, PAUL (II)
"Masterpieces in American Silver," apr 49, 284-285; jul 49, 41-45
Copper kettle and chafing-dish, dec 49, 453
Liberty Bowl: apr 49, 297; jul 49, 28, 29
Spoons, oct 51, 327
REVOLVERS—see Firearms
REWARDS OF MERIT—see Prints Engravings Amer.
REYNOLDS, SIR JOSHUA—see Painting English
RICHARDSON, JOSEPH AND NATHANIEL
Coffeepot; teakettle and stand; teapot, jul 49, 41
Sugar tongs, jan 47, 49
Tea set, oct 49, 240
RIDOUT, GEORGE
Covered sugar bowl, oct 51, 327

Pair of cups, jun 47, 391
RIFLES—see Firearms
RINDISBACHER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
RINEHART, WILLIAM HENRY—see Sculpture
RINGS—see Jewelry
ROBERT, CHRISTOPHER
Tankard, jan 47, 47
ROBERTS, BISHOP AND MARY—see Painting Amer. Gen'l
ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER AND ARCHIBALD—see Painting Amer. General
ROBINSON, JOHN
Basket, sep 51, 162
ROCK CRYSTAL—see Jade
ROCKING CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs
ROCKINGHAM—see Ceramics English
ROGERS, ASA AND WILLIAM—see Silver Amer. Conn.
ROKER, JOHN
Brandy warmer, sep 51, 162
ROMER, EMICK
Pair of salvers, jan 49, 53
ROMNEY, GEORGE—see Painting English
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.
China of, nov 48, 332
ROUEN—see Ceramics French
ROUNDABOUT CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs
ROUSE, WILLIAM
Sucket forks, jun 50, 441
ROWLANDSON, THOMAS
"A Doctor Syntax Quilt," mar 49, 182
Caricatures, "Doctor Syntax," jan 48, 34, 36
"Jealousy, the Rival," oct 51, 310
ROYAL COPENHAGEN—see Ceramics Danish
RUBBER
Pounce boxes, jul 47, 37
RUGG, RICHARD
Salver; salver and two tankards, jan 49, 20, 53
Salver, jul 49, 20
RUGS—see cross references under Carpets
RUMFORD LAMP—see Lighting Devices Lamps
RUSH, WILLIAM—see Sculpture
RUSHLIGHTS—see Lighting Devices
RUSSELL, DANIEL—see Silver Amer. R. I.
RUSSELL, JOSEPH—see Painting Amer. Primitive
RYDER, ALBERT PINKHAM—see Painting Amer. General

• S •

SADLER AND GREEN—see Ceramics English Liverpool Transfer
ST. CLOUD—see Ceramics French
ST. LOUIS—see Architecture Regional Midwestern; Silver Amer. St. Louis
ST. MEMIN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
ST. PORCHAIRE—see Ceramics French
SALEM, MASS.—see Furn. Regional Amer. Salem
SALT GLAZE—see Ceramics English Staffordshire
SALTS—see Glass Utensils; Silver Utensils Casters
SALVERS—see Silver Utensils
SAMPLERS—see Needlework
SAMUELS, W. G. M.—see Painting Amer. General
SAND SHAKERS—see Pounce Boxes
SANDERSON, BENJAMIN
Caudle cup, dec 48, 414
SANDERSON, ELIJAH AND JACOB—see Furn. Regional Amer. Salem
SANDERSON, ROBERT—see Hull and Sanderson
SANDWICH GLASS—see Glass Amer. Sandwich
SANSOM, F.—see Prints Engravings English
SARGENT, HENRY—see Painting Amer. General
SARONY—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
SAUCEBOATS—see Silver Utensils
SAUGUS, MASS.—see Architecture Regional Mass.
SAVAGE, EDWARD—see Painting Amer. General
SAVANNAH, GA.—see Architecture Regional Southern
SAVERY, WILLIAM—see Furn. Regional Amer. Phila.
SAYRE, JOHN
Footed bowl, Sayre and Richards, jun 50, 458
Tea service, jun 48, 410
SCALAMANDRÉ—see Textiles
SCALES—see Tools
SCENT BOTTLES—see Glass Utensils Bottles
SCHAATS, BARTHOLOMEW—see Silver Amer. Albany
SCHIMMEL—see Playthings Toys
SCHOFIELD, JOHN
Urn, coffeepot, sugar bowl, jul 47, 48
SCHUYLER MANSION—see Architecture Regional N.Y.
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
Mercurial barometer, mar 51, 188
Surveyor's compasses: dec 49, 422; feb 50, 122
SCOOPS—see Silver Utensils Flatware
SCREWS—see Iron
SCRIMSHAW
Mahogany mount, nov 49, 378
SCULPTURE AND WOOD CARVING (see also Playthings Toys; Weather Vanes)
"Amer. Folk Sculpture," dec. 49, 465
"Early Amer. Sculpture—Augur, Skillin, Rush, McIntire," sep 49, 176
"Joel T. Hart, Kentucky Sculptor," nov 47, 367
"What Is Amer. Folk Art?" may 50, 355-361
Ariadne, copy from the antique, apr 51, 299
Church, Henry, sep 51, 207
Codfish by John Welch, mar 48, 198
Corbin, *"Henry Ward Beecher,"* sep 47, 181
Eagles: may 50, 380; "Bellamy's Greatest Eagle," apr 47, 259; figurehead, jul 47, 16; jul 50, 25, cover; carved wood, sep 47, 166
Figures: "Carved Wood Circus Wagon Figures," aug 47, 94, 120. Angel, 17th c., dec 49, 438. Cigar store: drum major, may 50, 338; Indians, sep 47, 166; dec 51, 528. Civil War soldiers, lead, nov 47, 351. Col'l. G. R. May, Ohio, aug 47, 125. Columbia, jul 49, 50. Man with grapes, dec 49, 465. Mermaid, mar 48, 213. Norwegian, *"Christ with Cross,"* may 50, 364. Washington, jul 47, 22
Houdon, *"John Paul Jones,"* apr 51, 299
Jarvis, bust of Paine, jul 49, 35
Mask, English 14th c., dec 49, 466
Medallions, "James Tassie, the Scottish Wedgwood," dec 50, 473
Powers, *"Andrew Jackson,"* aug 47, 130
Primitives—Egyptian, Greek, Cyprus, sep 47, 180-181
Rinehart, *"Mrs. Israel Rinehart,"* may 48, 344
Rush, William: *"David Rittenhouse," "Archibald Alexander,"* mar 51, 227; *"Mary Simpson Rush,"* sep 49, 166; wood sculptures attrib., oct 50, 248
Skillins: mar 48, 198; *"Justice,"* jan 50, frontis: *"Mercury,"* sep 49, 178
Tombstone, Masonic, may 49, 356
SECRETARIES—see Furn. Form Secretaries
SELLERS, JOHN—see Musical Instruments Pianos
SENEFELDER—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
SEVER HOUSE, Kingston—see Architecture Regional Mass.
SEVRES—see Ceramics French
SEWING EQUIPMENT—see Needlework Utensils
SEWING TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables
SEYMOUR, JOHN AND THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer. Boston
SGRAFFITO—see Ceramics Amer.: N.J., Pa.
SHAKERS—see Religious Communities
SHAW, WILLIAM
Tea set, apr 50, 273
SHEFFIELD—see Silver English; Silver Plated
SHELLEY, CHARLES
Dolben cup, feb 48, 318
SHEPHERD AND BOYD—see Silver Amer. Albany
SHERATON STYLE—see Furn. Form; Furn. Regional
SHIPLEY, GEORGE—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y.
SHIPS
"Austin"—sloop, drawing, jun 48, 443
"Benjamin Franklin," lithograph and cup plate, jul 48, 47
"Charles W. Morgan," whaleship, jul 50, 48
"Chesapeake and Shannon," Pontypool tray, aug 49, 114; paintings, oct 47, 248
Models: dec 49, 430; brig, *"Fair American,"* jul 47, 51
Prints: *"Chesapeake and Shannon," "The Shannon Frigate,"* aug 47, 115, 116; *"Constitution and Java," "Constitution,"* oct 47, 246; "Steamship Disasters," mar 48, 208; "Grand Saloons of 19th c. Amer. Steamboats," aug 50, 100
Steamship paintings and prints, aug 51, 129
SHIRLEY—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
SHOES—see Costume
SHOT POUCHES—see Firearms
SHRYOCK, GIDEON
Architectural "firsts," nov 47, 333
State House, Southern Nat'l Bank, may 58, 354, 355
SIBLEY, RICHARD
Kettle and stand, jul 48, 24
SIDEBOARDS—see Furn. Form Sideboards
SIGNS
Inn signs: 1831, may 50, 340; D. Beeme, may 49, 355; Providence, may 50, 360
"Single Stick Contest at Shepton Mallet," sign painter's picture, may 50, 350
SILHOUETTES AND CUT-OUTS
"William Henry Brown of Charleston," dec 51, 532; *"John I. Jacob,"* nov 47, 353; *"Randolph,"* mar 49, 212
Admiral Rodney, English, may 50, 348
Cut-out birds, Lindsey, jun 47, 410
Monroe by Master Hankes; Monroe and wife by Charles Willson Peale, sep 51, 184
John Vogler, self and wife, jun 51, 458
Washington returning Cornwallis' sword, apr 50, 254
SILVER
Special Silver Issue, jan 47
Group, English and Amer., sep 51, 160-168
Midwestern exhibition, oct 50, 289
SILVER, *American*
"For the Casual Collector—American Silver," jan 51, 39
"Initials on Early Amer. Silver," jan 47, 45
"Masterpieces in American Silver"; dec 48, 412; feb 49, 116; apr 49, 281; jul 49, 41
"Silver at the Forum," aug 49, 115
Articles on silver in Antiques, jan 47, 61
Early American silver added to Stix coll., mar 49, 214
IGL mark, dec 50, 502
Owned in California, may 47, 338
Albany
"Albany Silver"—Ten Eyck, Schaats, Van Niewkirke, Lansing, Hutton, Shepherd and Boyd, jul 51, 48
Rattle, Ten Eyck, feb 51, 141
Tankard, beaker by Van Loon
Tea set by J. G. Lansing, jun 50, 461
Baltimore
Tureen by Boehme, jul 49, 45
Boston
"Masterpieces": 17th c., dec 48, 412-415; 1700-1750, feb 49, 116-120; ecclesiastical, apr 49, 281-285; rococo and Federal, jul 49, 41-45
"Silver in Our Attic," nov 48, 350-353
"Two Angular New Englanders," mar 47, 195
Baptismal basin, feb 51, 141
Coffeepot, apr 50, 273
Compared with furn., jan 47, 37-39
Liberty bowl: apr 49, 297; jul 49, 28-29
Pitcher, jul 47, 48
Porringer, oct 50, 312
Sauceboat, nov 48, 320
Spoons: jan 47, 49; nov 49, 375; oct 51, 327
Spout cups: apr 47, 272; nov 48, 357
Stix coll., mar 49, 214
Sucket forks, jun 50, 441
Tankard, aug 49, 121
Teapot, mar 51, 184
Connecticut
Beaker by Gardiner, apr 49, 284
Punch bowl, feb 49, 120
Rogers, Asa and William, mention, jan 51, 39
Delaware
Woodcock, Zane, apr 50, 285
Kentucky
"Kentucky Silver," nov 47, 364, 375
Julep cups, jul 48, 26
Lancaster, Pa.
"Peter Getz," aug 50, 112
Marvland (see also Baltimore)
"Thomas Sparrow," jan 49, 44; aug 49, 118
Coffeepot attrib. Toy, sep 51, 168
Mobile
L'Hommedieu, may 51, 395
New Orleans
Hyde and Goodrich, pitcher, feb 50, 137
New York
"A Discovery in Silver (earliest teapots), jan 47, 34
"Masterpieces": 17th c., dec 48, 412-416; 1700-1750, feb 49, 116-120; ecclesiastical, apr 49, 281-285; rococo and Federal, jul 49, 42-44
"Some Heirloom Silver from an Old N. Y. Family," jun 47, 390-391
"Van Loon Family Silver," jul 51, 54
Bowls: oct 51, 326; footed, jun 50, 458; sugar: jan 47, 39; oct 51, 327; with creamer, oct 48, 249
Candlesticks, sep 47, 198
Casters: jun 47, 398; jul 51, 54
Comp. with furniture, jan 47, 38-39
Cups: armorial, aug 49, 118; covered, dec 48, 410
Mugs: child's, mar 49, 214; pair, oct 51, 248
Porringers, jan 47, 49-50
Strainer, jan 47, 49
Sucket forks, jun 50, 440-441
Tankards: jan 47, 26, 47, 390; jul 51, 54; nov 48, 350, 353
Tea caddies, feb 50, 110-111
Tea services: jun 48, 410; sep 51, 168
Trays: jan 47, 39; aug 47, 127
Wine cooler, aug 47, 128
Philadelphia
"Masterpiece": baptismal basin, apr 49, 283; rococo and Federal, jul 49, 41
Box, jan 47, 48
Creamer, mar 49, 215
Elfreth: "An Unrecorded Goldsmith," jan 47, 40
Sucket forks, jun 50, 441
Sugar tongs, jan 47, 48
Tea sets: jan 47, 48; jul 47, 57; jan 51, 39; oct 49, 240; oct 50, 242
Tew: "New Light on David Tew," mar 49, 209
Urn, jan 51, 34
Washington's camp cups, feb 49, 138
Rhode Island
Baptismal basin, Russell; beaker, Arnold, apr 49, 283; Cream pot, Casey, jan 47, 38
St. Louis
"Silversmiths of St. Louis," jan 47, 51; mar 47, 186
South Carolina
"Some S. Car. Silversmiths," may 51, 380
Texas
Spoons by S. Bell; silver used in Texas, jun 48, 449
Virginia
"Silversmiths of Lynchburg, Va.," jan 51, 40
SILVER, *Austrian*
Vienna urn, sep 48, 165
SILVER, *Canadian*
Porringer by Roland Paradis, dec 49, 471
SILVER, *English and Scottish*
"An ABC of English Silver," oct 51, 315
"English, Irish, and Scottish Silver," aug 50, 90
"English Silver in a Texas Coll.," dec 51, 535
"For the Collector of Old Silver," jul 49, 20
"Old English Silver," jul 48, 22
"Pembroke College Silver," jan 49, 52
"Repair and Restoration of English Silver," feb 48, 137
"Tea and Tea Things in England," oct 48, 264
Restoration ladle, mar 49, 204
Scottish: "Scottish Silver," oct 49, 271; epergne, sauceboats, aug 50, 92; tea set, may 51, 477
Sheffield: candelabrum, feb 48, 106; communion service, mar 49, 212; tea canisters and mace, nov 48, 318, 322
Silver-gilt, exhibition in London, feb 49, 137
Skimmers, oct 49, 294
Stratford presentation cup, nov 48, 350
London
"Hallmarks on the Silver of London," jan 47, 58
Shop Talk, sep 51, 160
Bowls: Chinoiserie, mar 50, 212; fluted, dec 50, 450; silver gilt, aug 49, 90
Brandy warmer, sep 51, 162
Candelabrum, jul 49, 22
Candlesticks: feb 48, 106; may 51, 477; sep 51, 162
Casters: silver-gilt, feb 48, 115; with stand, nov 51, 454
Chocolate pot, jan 47, 28
Coffeepots: dec 47, 454; jun 48, 463; oct 48, 249; feb 49, 100; oct 50, 260; with sugar bowl, jul 47, 48
Cups: oct 49, 250; covered: oct 51, 316; jan 49, 65; Dolben, feb 48, 138; Doncaster, dec 47, 444; goblet, dec 49, 426; silver-gilt, aug 50, 90; standing, sep 51, 160
Dishes: oct 50, 310; baskets: aug 47, 90; apr 49, 254; dec 50, 450; centerpiece, sep 51, 166; entree: nov 48, 322; apr 49, 258; oct 51, 254; platter, jan 47, 26; strawberry, oct 50, 262
Epergnes: jan 47, 28; sep 51, 164
Ewer, aug 49, 88
Inkstand, jul 48, 26
Jugs: feb 48, 115; stoneware, silver mount, jul 49, 24
Kettles: jul 49, 24; on stand: jul 48, 24; oct 50, 262; tea, jan 47, 28; apr 50, 273
Ladles: jun 48, 412; dec 49, 426
Salts: nov 48, 322; sep 51, 162
Salvers: nov 47, 353; jul 49, 20
Sauceboats: aug 50, 94; dec 50, 450; cream, sep 51, 160
Tankards: dec 47, 444; sep 51, 160; with matching salver, nov 51, 454

Tea caddies: aug 50, 90; oct 51, 317
Teapots: jul 48, 22; feb 50, 136
Tea sets: apr 50, 273; aug 50, 92
Tray, jul 49, 24
Tureens: nov 48, 320; jul 49, 20; aug 50, 94; sep 51, 164, 166
Urns: jul 47, 48; aug 50, 124; coffee, aug 50, 92
Wine coolers: jul 48, 22; nov 48, 318
SILVER, *French*
Plated teapot by Balain, jun 48, 412
SILVER, *German*
Coffeepot, Augsburg, sep 51, 162
SILVER, *Irish*
"Irish Domestic Silver," mar 50, 174, 191
Centerpiece, aug 50, 94
Cup, jun 48, 463
Epergne, jul 49, 22
Footed pitcher; small footed basin, dec 51, 535
Sideboard dish, oval waiter, oct 51, 316
Teapot, oct 51, 246
SILVER, *Plated and Sheffield*
Electroplating, Mead, jan 51, 39
Sheffield: Bottles in stand; biscuit box, feb 47, 92; influence on luster, dec 47, 438; wine cooler, aug 50, 107
Tea machine, oct 48, 230
SILVER, *Swedish*
Tea caddy, tankards, nov 48, 355
SILVER, *Tibetan*
Snuff bottle, nov 48, 346
SILVER, *Utensils*
Basins: Baptismal, feb 51, 141. Dummer, dec 48, 416. Ecclesiastical "Masterpieces," apr 49, 283
Baskets: Bateman, dec 50, 450. Jacobs, aug 47, 90. Robinson, sep 51, 162
Beakers: IA, jan 47, 37. Jaccard, jan 47, 53. "Masterpieces," dec 48, 412; apr 49, 281-284
Bowls (see also Sugar Bowls): English, feb 48, 139. Heath, oct 51, 327. Kentucky, nov 47, 374. Liberty, jul 49, 28, 29. London, DB, mar 50, 212. Sayre and Richards, jun 50, 458. Shell-handled, jan 47, 60. Scottish mazer and quaich, oct 49, 271, 272. Ten Eyck, jul 51, 48. Terry, dec 50, 450. Van Dyck, jul 49, 43
Boxes: Heart-shaped, Syng, jan 47, 49. Spice, Brevoort, jul 51, 54. Sugar, Coney, jan 47, 37. Sweetmeat, Coney, nov 48, 353
Braziers: French, nov 49, 376
Candelabrum: Benjamin Smith, jul 49, 22
Candlesticks: Anderson, sep 47, 198. Cast, taperstick, oct 51, 316. Dummer, dec 48, 416. Lamerie, feb 48, 106. Priest, London, sep 51, 162. Chinoiserie, mar 50, 191
Casters: Coney, mar 47, 195. Greene, jan 47, 38. IB, N. Y., nov 48, 357. Lamerie, nov 51, 454. LeRoux, feb 49, 116. Silver-gilt, Lewis, feb 48, 115. Van Dyck and LeRoux, jun 47, 398. Wilford, jan 49, 53. Homes, oct 50, 289
Chocolate pots: Boulton, hexagonal, mar 50, 192. Gignac, jan 47, 28
Coffeepots: "Masterpieces," jul 49, 42 ff. Bateman coffee urn, aug 50, 92. Burt, apr 50, 273. Busch, Augsburg, sep 51, 162. Farren, London, dec 47, 454. Farrow, London, feb 49, 100. McKenzie, oct 40, 273. Peaston, London, oct 48, 249. Sleath, jun 48, 464. Toy, sep 51, 168. Willaume, London, oct 50, 260.
Cups: Armorial, Onckelbag, aug 49, 118. Cans: Burt, nov 48, 353; Sparrow, aug 49, 121. Caudle, jan 47, 37, dec 48, 414-415. Chadwick, London, oct 49, 250. Covered, jan 49, 65. Cowell, mar 49, 215. "Doncaster," dec 47, 444. Harp handles, mar 50, 192. Julep, nov 47, 364; jul 48, 26. Loving, mar 50, 191. "Masterpieces," ecclesiastical, apr 49, 281-285. Pierpont, mar 49, 214. Ridout, pair, jun 47, 391. Shepherd and Boyd, jul 51, 50. Silver-gilt, aug 50, 90. S. Car., may 51, 381-382. Spout, apr 47, 272; nov 48, 357. Standing, sep 51, 160. Steeple, dec 49, 443. Thistle, oct 49, 272. Tumbler: covered, Nelme; Cromwellian, oct 51, 315, 316; H. H., dec 48, 416; Jaccard, jan 47, 53. Two-handled: jun 48, 463; nov 48, 350; oct 50, 289. Washington camp cups, feb 49, 138
Dish rings: Myers, jul 49, 44. Jackson, mar 50, 193
Dishes: Alms, Coburn, apr 49, 285. Chafing, Hurd, mar 49, 214. Entree: Bridge, apr 49, 258; Edwards, nov 48, 322; Storr, oct 51, 254. Strawberry: oct 50, 262; Dublin, oct 51, 316; mar 50, 192-193
Ecclesiastical: "Masterpieces," apr 49, 281 ff. Communion cups, Scottish, oct 49, 272. Paten, nov 48, 355
Epergnes: Centerpiece, Storr, sep 51, 166. Cripps, London, jan 47, 28. Lothian and Robertson, jul 49, 22. Wakelin and Taylor, sep 51, 164
Flatware
Dessert knife and fork, Law, apr 50, 260
Georgian, Crossley and Smith, jul 49, 24
Forks: English 17th c., feb 48, 137. James II, trifid handles, oct 51, 315. "Sucket Forks," jun 50, 440
Ladles: Bateman, jun 48, 412. Bouju, Jaccard, jan 47, 51, 52. Lynchburg, jan 51, 40-42. S. Car., may 51, 382. Restoration England, mar 49, 204
Scoops: George I, feb 47, 92. LeRoux, jun 47, 390
Spoons:
Apostle and seal-top, oct 51, 315
Ayres, Sharrard, nov 47, 365
Bell; sugar shovel, jun 48, 449
Billon, Jaccard, jan 47, 51, 52
Edwards, nov 49, 375
Elfreth, jan 47, 41
English 17th c., feb 48, 137
Getz, aug 50, 113
Hutton, jul 51, 50
Initialed teaspoons, jan 47, 45
Jett and Capelle; Durgin, mar 47, 187, 188
Lynchburg, jan 51, 40-43
Revere, oct 51, 327
Skimmers, English, oct 49, 284
S. Car., may 51, 380, 382
Trifid-end, jan 47, 49
Goblet, L'Hommedieu, may 51, 395
Horns: Fireman's speaking trumpet, mar 47, 188. Hunting horn, oct 51, 317
Inkwells: Brevoort, jul 51, 54. Storr, jul 48, 26. Syng, jul 49, 43
Jugs and ewers (see also Pitchers): Ewer and bowl, London, aug 49, 90. Ewer given by Pepys to Clothworkers' Co., dec 49, 443. Ewer, perhaps Irish, jun 48, 463. Milk jug by Margas, London, feb 48, 115
Maces: English maces in Amer., feb 50, 136; Sheffield, nov 48, 318; Irish, dec 50, 502
Mugs: Hiller, apr 49, 284. Ten Eyck, jul 51, 48. Wynkoop, mar 49, 214
Pap boat, You and Mood, may 51, 380
Pitchers and creamers (see also Jugs): Brandy warmers, sep 51, 162; may 51, 381. Covered saucepan, jan 47, 50. Creamers: Bayley, mar 49, 214; Casey, jan 47, 38; covered, jul 51, 50; cream boats, Bateman, sep 51, 160; Duffel, jan 51, 41; Jett, mar 47, 186; Myers, oct 48, 249; owned by Ozias Goodwin, jun 50, 459; Revere, jul 49, 45. S. Car., may 51, 381-382. Footed pitcher, Williamson, dec 51, 525. Hyde and Goodrich, feb 50, 137. Kentucky, nov 47, 374. Getz, aug 50, 113
Plaque, English, forged hallmarks, feb 48, 139
Plate by Coney, dec 48, 415
Platter by Lamerie, jan 47, 26
Porringers: Cowell, oct 50, 312. Elfreth, jan 47, 41. English, feb 48, 138. Montreal, dec 49, 471. New York, jan 47, 391; jan 47, 50. Sanderson and Hull, Grignon, dec 48, 413. Reed, oct 50, 289
Pounce pots, coll. of Mrs. A. W. Crosby, jul 47, 37
Punch bowls: Dummer, LeRoux, Kierstede, dec 48, 415. Kierstede, feb 49, 120. Monteith by Henchman and Hurd, Revere, jul 49, 43
Salts: Dummer, feb 49, 116. Fountain, sep 51, 162. Lamarie, nov 48, 322. Seymour, dec 49, 443
Salvers and trays: Oval waiter, Dublin, oct 51, 317. Salvers: Dwight, dec 48, 416; Dwight, Elfreth, jan 47, 38; English, nov 47, 353; Revere, Fueter, jul 49, 44; Robertson, oct 49, 273; Rugg: jan 49, 53; jul 49, 20; square, mar 50, 193; with matching tankard, nov 51, 454. Trays: Charleston, may 51, 382; Crane, mar 47, 187; footed, LeRoux, jun 47, 391; Grigg, aug 47, 127; Myers, jan 47, 38; Wakelin and Taylor, jul 49, 22
Sauceboats: Burt, jul 49, 43. Emery, nov 48, 320. Johnston, dec 51, 535. Moore, dec 50, 450. Scotch, aug 50, 92. Young, may 51, 381. Lownes, oct 50, 289
Scissors, needles, thimbles, jan 47, 68
Snuff bottle, Tibetan, nov 48, 346
Strainer, LeRoux, jan 47, 49
Sugar bowls: Bruff, jan 47, 39. Fountain, basket, apr 49, 254. Hurd, mar 47, 195. Lansing, jul 51, 49. LeTelier, jul 47, 57. Myers, oct 48, 249. Revere, jul 49, 44; jun 50, 459. Ridout, oct 51, 327. Schofield, jul 47, 48. S. Car., may 51, 381, 382
Sugar tongs: Bouju, jan 47, 51. Richardson, jan 47, 49. Selph, jun 48, 449
Tankards: "Masterpieces": dec 48, 413; feb 49, 116; apr 49, 182. Boston, nov 48, 355; aug 49, 121; English: jan 49, 53; sep 51, 160; London: dec 47, 444; with matching salver, nov 51, 454. New York: jan 47, 26, 47; jun 47, 390; nov 48, 350, 353; jul 51, 48, 54; aug 49, 103; oct 50, 285. Swedish, nov 48, 355. Lancaster, aug 50, 112
Tea caddies: Bateman, oct 51, 317. Besley, pair, feb 50, 110, 111. Garrett, jul 49, 45. Sheffield, nov 48, 322. Sleath, with blending bowl, aug 50, 90. Swedish, nov 48, 355
Teakettles: London: jan 47, 28; jul 48, 24; nov 48, 320; jul 49, 24; oct 50, 262. Richardson, jul 49, 42
Tea machine, oct 48, 230
Teapots: "Masterpieces": jul 49, 41, 42. Bateman, feb 50, 136. Dublin, oct 51, 246. Hurd, mar 51, 184. Lansing, jul 51, 49. LeTelier, jul 47, 57. London, feb 48, 115; jul 48, 22. Paris, jun 48, 412. Two earliest Amer., jan 47, frontis
Tea sets: Bateman, aug 50, 92. DuBois, jul 49, 45. Duffel, S. Car., jan 51, 40. Edinburgh, Ker, may 51, 477. Forbes, sep 51, 168. Hollingshead, jan 47, 48. Lansing, jun 50, 461. Lansing, Hutton, jul 51, 49, 50. LeTelier, oct 50, 242. New York, apr 50, 273. Queen Anne "toy" service, oct 51, 316. Richardson, oct 49, 240. Sayre, jun 48, 410. Additions, feb 47, 140
Tureens: Bateman, nov 48, 320. Boehme, jul 49, 45. Emes, sep 51, 166. Gilpin, jul 49, 20; sep 51, 164. Prince and Co., aug 50, 94. Wishart, oct 50, 285
Urns: Presented to Truxton, aug 50, 124. Tea urns: Revere, jul 49, 45; Robertson, oct 49, 273. Tea and coffee urn, oct 51, 317. Schofield, jul 47, 48. Vienna, sep 48, 165. Thompson presentation, jan 51, frontis
Wine coolers: London, Makepiece, jul 48, 22. Sheffield, aug 50, 107. Silver-gilt, nov 48, 318
Wine taster, Boelen, aug 47, 128
SILVERED GLASS—see Glass Processes
SINO-LOWESTOFT—see Ceramics Chinese Export
SITER COLL.—see Ceramics English
SKILLIN (SKILLEN)—see Sculpture
SKIMMERS—see Silver Utensils Flatware (Spoons)
SLAT-BACK CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs
SLEATH, GABRIEL
Coffeepot, jun 48, 463
Tea caddies and blending bowl, aug 50, 90
SLEIGHS—see Vehicles
SLIP COVERS—see Interior Decoration Upholstery
SMIBERT, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
SMILLIE, JAMES—see Prints Engravings Amer.
SMITH, B. F.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
SMITH, BENJAMIN
Candelabrum, jul 49, 22
SMITH SISSONS AND CO.
Tureen and sauceboats, aug 50, 94
SMITH, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General (Portraits 17th c.)
SNUFF BOTTLES
"Chinese Snuff Bottles," nov 48, 346
SNUFF BOXES
Blum coll., jul 49, 55
Eckstein coll., feb 49, 135
English enamel, aug 47, 90
Gold, London, feb 48, 106
Made from Barge Master's Badge, dec 49, 444
Shell and silver, aug 49, 103
SOFAS—see Furn. Form Sofas, Couches
SOLAR LAMP—see Lighting Devices Lamps
SOLON—see Ceramics English Minton
SONS OF LIBERTY BOWL—see Revere
SOUMAIN, SIMEON
Sugar dish, feb 49, 120
SOUTH CAROLINA SILVER—see Silver Amer. S. Car.
SOUTH JERSEY GLASS—see Glass Amer. South Jersey
SPARROW, THOMAS—see Silver Amer. Md.
SPATTERWARE—see Ceramics English
SPECTACLES
"Antique Spectacles," dec 48, 429, 440
SPENCER, FREDERICK R.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
SPINNING AND SPINNING WHEELS—see Textiles Woven
SPODE—see Ceramics English Staffordshire
SPOON HOLDERS—see Glass Utensils Cups
SPOON RACKS—see Woodenware
SPOONS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils Flatware
SPORTS
"American Prize Fight Prints," nov 49, 352
"Kentucky Horses," nov 47, 348
"Pugilism in English Pottery," jan 48, 58
Aiken water color, oct 51, 266
English aquatint, "*Breaking Cover*," oct 50, 296
National Gallery of British Sports and Pastimes, jul 49, 92
SPOUT CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
STADLER, J. C.—see Prints Engravings English
STAFFORDSHIRE—see Ceramics English
STAIRWAYS—see Architecture Detail Interior
STANDS, CANDLE—see Furn. Form Stands; Lighting Devices
STEAMBOATS—see Ships
STEEPLE CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
STENCILS (see also Furn. Form Chairs Painted, Tin)
Eaton, nov 49, 376
Exhibition of stencils, aug 49, 122
Stencils design: aug 49, cover; sep 50, cover
STEVENS, JOHN—see Painting Amer. General
STEWARD, JOSEPH—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
STIEGEL GLASS—see Glass Amer. Stiegel
STOCK, JOSEPH A.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
STONEWARE—see Ceramics
STOOLS—see Furn. Form Stools
STORR, PAUL
Entree dishes, oct 51, 254
Inkstand, jul 48, 26
Silver-gilt centerpiece, sep 51, 166
STOURBRIDGE—see Glass English
STOUTENBURGH, TOBIAS
Tankard, caster, small pieces, jul 51, 54
Three tankards, jun 47, 390
STOVES—see Iron Cast
STRAINERS—see Silver Utensils
STRASBURG—see Ceramics French
STRATFORD—see Textiles Woven
STUART, GILBERT—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
STUMPWORK—see Needlework
STURBRIDGE—see Architecture Regional Mass.
SUCKET FORKS—see Silver Utensils Flatware (Forks)
SUGAR BOWLS—see Glass, Silver: Utensils
SUGAR BOXES—see Silver Utensils Boxes
SUGAR TONGS—see Silver Utensils
SULLY, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
SUMMERHOUSES
Pa., apr 49, 296
SUNDERLAND—see Ceramics English
SWANSEA—see Ceramics English
SWORDS
Sword of Stalingrad, jan 47, 42
SYNG, PHILIP
Baptismal basin, apr 49, 283
Heart-shaped box, jan 47, 49
Inkstand, jul 49, 43
SYPHER AND CO.—see Furn. Regional Amer. N.Y. (Belter)

• T •

TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables
TAIT, ARTHUR FITZWILLIAM—see Painting Amer. General
TALL CLOCKS—see Clocks
TALLBOYS—see Furn. Form Highboys
TAMBOUR—see Furn. Form: Desks, Secretaries; Needlework
TANKARDS—see Pewter, Silver: Utensils
TAPESTRIES—see Textiles Woven
TAPERSTICKS—see Silver Utensils Candlesticks
TASSIE, JAMES—see Ceramics Scottish
TATE EXHIBITION—see Painting Amer.
TAYLOR, WILLIAM
Epergne by Wakelin and Taylor, sep 51, 164
TEAKETTLES—see Silver Utensils
TEA TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Occasional
TEAPOTS—see Ceramics; Gold; Silver Utensils
TEN EYCKS—see Silver Amer. Albany
TERRY, ELI—see Clocks Regional Amer. Conn.
TERRY, T. E.
Fluted bowl, dec 50, 450
TETE-A-TETE SETTEES—see Furn. Form Sofas
TEW, DAVID—see Silver Amer. Philadelphia
TEXAS
Special Issue, jun 48
TEXTILES (see also Hooking; Interior Decoration: Upholstery, Window Draperies; Lace; Needlework)
"Some Irish Art Textiles," mar 50, 186
Scalamandré, opening of museum, jun 47, 402; repro-

duction of antique fabrics, nov 51, 454; silk bag used by newsboys, jan 48, 60
TEXTILES, *Printed*
"Resist Printing Yesterday and Today," may 48, 348
Apotheosis: mar 49, 209; jul 49, 39
Chintzes: French, jul 49, 39. Zachary Taylor design, jun 48, 445
Cover designs: Arms of All Nations, feb 48. Doctor Syntax, mar 49. 18th-c. printed cotton, feb 47. 1850 printed cotton, aug 47. Resist print, French, may 48. Washington, jul 48
Doctor Syntax, in quilt, mar 49, 182
French figured silk, dec 50, 490
Irish, printed in purple, mar 50, 186
Map of U. S., linen, 1791, apr 47, 257
McKinley campaign, printed cotton, nov 48, 329
Mounted on linen, cloth with napkins, dec 51, 500
Stenciled bedspread, oct 50, 252
Toile de Jouy: feb 51, 130; Huet, oct 50, 254; mention, oct 47, 266
Toiles, exhibition of, dec 49, 472
TEXTILES, *Woven*
"Fabrics in Early Amer.," jul 49, 36
"Fabrics at Stratford," aug 50, 110
"The Pattern Books of Weavers," feb 48, 134
Carpets: "Washington's Amer. Carpet at Mt. Vernon," feb 47, 118. Egyptian, oct 48, 277. Hearth rug with crewel embroidery, may 51, 389. Karabagh, feb 49, 102. Oriental, repaired, mar 51, 184
Cover designs: Chinese silk tapestry, apr 49. French 15th c., aug 48. Lampas coverlet, jul 49
Coverlets: Double-woven, dec 49, 428. Handwoven, N. Y., may 51, 390. Indiana, nov 50, 382. Wool-on-wool, jun 47, 405
Dyeing, "Old-Time Methods of Dyeing," jun 50, 452
Fringe: Chair, mar 51, 229. English table, oct 51, 323
Haircloth, jul 49, 57
Spinning: "Old-Time Methods of Spinning and Weaving," aug 51, 121. Damper, pewter, nov 48, 341. Spinning wheels, Iron Works House, jan 49, 33. Yarn, Appalachians, may 50, 369. Yarn winders, jul 49, 31
Tapestries: Irish, oct 50, 300; mar 50, 186. Norwegian, may 50, 363. Victorian, sep 48, 164
THAYER AND CO.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
THEUS, JEREMIAH—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
THISTLE CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
THOMPSON, ANDREW—see Pewter Amer. N.Y. (Albany)
THOMPSON, THOMAS—see Painting Amer. General
TIFFANY, LOUIS C.—see Glass Processes Favrile
TILES—see Ceramics: Dutch; English, Liverpool and Bristol
TILT-TOP TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Occasional
TIN (see also Tole)
"The Case for Pa. German Painted Tin," oct 47, 263
Lanterns: mar 49, 196; half-round, jul 49, 31
Painted tin canteen, may 50, 362
Pierced tin panels in cupboard, feb 48, 151
Pounce box, jul 47, 37
Stenciled tray, jun 47, 410
TINDERLIGHTERS—see Lighting Devices
TINGES, CHARLES—see Clocks Regional Amer. Southern
TIP-TOP TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables Occasional
TIRGGEL MOLDS—see Woodenware
"TITHE-PIG" SUBJECTS—see Ceramics English: Liverpool, Staffordshire
TOBY JUGS
"Toby Jugs," may 47, 323
TOFTWARE—see Ceramics English Staffordshire
TOILE DE JOUY—see Textiles Printed
TOLE (see also Tin Painted)
Lamps, dec 47, 432, 433
Tea and coffee service, oct 48, 222
TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA—see Architecture Regional Ariz.
TOMBSTONES—see Sculpture
TOMS—see Prints Engravings Amer.
TONGS, FIRE—see Iron Utensils; SUGAR—see Silver Utensils Sugar Tongs
TOOLS
Early American Industries Assoc., may 51, 395
Quiltmakers': aug 49, 124; jan 50, 62
Scales: sep 48, 189; jan 49, 67
Sugar loaf, nippers, jun 47, 403
TOOTHPICK HOLDERS—see Glass Utensils Dishes
TOULOUSE-LAUTREC—see Prints Lithographs French
TOWNSENDS OF NEWPORT—see Furn. Regional Amer. Newport
TOY, JOSEPH—see Silver Amer. Md.
TOYS—see Playthings
TRANSFER PRINTING—see Ceramics English: Liverpool, Staffordshire Transfer
TRAYS—see Japanning, Silver Utensils Salvers, Tin
TRENTON—see Ceramics Amer. Trenton
TRESTLE TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables
TRIVETS—see Iron, Cast and Wrought
TROYE, EDWARD—see Painting Amer. General
TRUMBULL, JOHN—see Painting Amer.: General, Portraits 19th c.
TRUMPETS—see Silver Utensils Horns
TUCKER AND HULME—see Ceramics Amer. Pa.
TUDOR AND LEADER
Tea canisters, nov 48, 322
TUFFT, THOMAS—see Furn. Regional Amer. Philadelphia (Chippendale)
TUMBLER CUPS—see Silver Utensils Cups
TUMBLERS—see Glass Utensils Glasses
TUREENS—see Pewter Utensils Bowls; Silver Utensils
TWACHTMAN, JOHN HENRY—see Painting Amer. General
TYLER, DAVID
Pitcher, jul 47, 48

• V •

VALENTINES
Valentine c. 1840, feb 47, 124
VALLÉE—see Painting Amer. Miniatures
VAN CORTLANDT HOUSE—see Arch. Regional N.Y.
VAN CORTLANDT MANOR
Charter of, mar 48, 217
VAN DER BURCH, CORNELIS
Beaker, dec 48, 412
VANDERLYN, PIETER—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
VAN DER SPIEGEL, JACOBUS
Baptismal basin, apr 49, 283
Tankard cover, dec 48, 416
VAN DYCK, PETER
Caster with Schuyler arms, jun 47, 398
Tankards: jan 47, 26; feb 49, 116
Teapot, feb 49, 119
VAN DYCK, RICHARD
Bowl, jul 49, 43
VAN EYCK, JAN—see Painting
VAN LOO, CARLE—see Painting French
VAN LOON, JAN—see Silver Amer. Albany
VAN NIEWKIRKE—see Silver Amer. Albany
VAN SPAENDONCK—see Prints Engravings French
VAN VOORHIS, DANIEL
Soup spoons, jul 51, 54
Tankard, oct 50, 285
VASES—see Ceramics; Glass Utensils
VEHICLES (see also Playthings; Ships)
Railroads: "Railroad Art," sep 47, 172
Sleighs: "An 18th c. Sleigh," dec 49, 466
Wagons: "Carved Wood Circus-Wagon Figures," aug 47, 120
VELVET PAINTING—see Painting Amer. Primitive
VENETIAN BLINDS—see Interior Decoration Venetian Blinds
VENETIAN GLASS—see Glass European
VERNON, SAMUEL—see Silver Amer. R.I.
VICTORIAN TASTE
"From Craft to Industry, the Furn. of the Victorians," oct 48, 256; nov 48, 336
"Mid-Victorian," sep 48, 169
"What About Victorian Furn.?" jan 50, 32
Gothic Revival in Kentucky, may 48, 357
House in Georgetown, Colo., jan 49, 39
Nineteenth-century attitude, jan 50, 31
Victorian festival, portrait chair, aug 51, 124
VIENNA PORCELAIN—see Ceramics Austrian
VINCENNES—see Ceramics French
VOORLEZER'S HOUSE—see Architecture Regional N.Y.

• W •

WAGONS—see Vehicles
WAINSCOT CHAIRS—see Furn. Form Chairs
WAITERS—see Silver Utensils Salvers
WAKELIN AND TAYLOR
Epergne, sep 51, 164
Tray, jul 49, 24
WALDGLAS—see Glass Processes
WALDO, Samuel L.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
WALKER, WILLIAM A.—see Painting Amer. General
WALL PAINTING—see Painting Processes
WALL, W. G.—see Painting Amer. General; Prints
WALLPAPER—see Interior Decoration Wallpaper
WARDROBES—see Furn. Form Cupboards
WARREN COUNTY MUS.—see Architecture Regional Ohio
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
"Washington's Amer. Carpet at Mt. Vernon," feb 47, 118
Camp cups, feb 49, 138
Diary of visit to Charleston, mar 48, 205
Ford Mansion, headquarters of, feb 49, 127
Houdin delivering funeral oration, dec 47, 450
Kenmore, home of sister, apr 48, 293
Kerchief, jan 49, 139
Pewter camp service, feb 50, 134
Printed textile, Apotheosis of Washington and Franklin, mar 49, 209
Reference to slipcovers, oct 51, 311
Washington Sesquicentennial, sep 50, 194
Portraits
Emblematical design by Dr. Buxton, feb 49, 137
Medallion on Staffordshire plate, jul 51, 53
Mezzotint, *"The Washington Family,"* Paul, jun 47, 393
Rush, sep 49, 176
Silhouette, Washington returning Cornwallis' sword, apr 50, 254
Stuart, mar 47, 202
Wooden figure, jul 47, frontis
WASHINGTON, MARTHA
China of, nov 48, 330
WATER COLOR—see Drawings; Painting
WATERFORD GLASS—see Glass Irish; Lighting Devices, Chandeliers
WATERFORD, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
WATSON, JOHN—see Painting English
WATTEAU—see Painting French
WAX PORTRAITS
Ball-Hughes, jul 47, 58
WEATHER VANES
"Weathervanes," mar 51, 198
Copper, Shem Drowne, dec 49, 453
Cover, may 50
Horses: cast iron, sep 47, 182; wood, may 50, 355
Rooster, sheet metal, may 50, 362
WEAVING—see Textiles Woven
WEBB, EDWARD
Spoon, jan 47, 49
WEDGWOOD—see Ceramics English
WEIR, JULIAN ALDEN—see Painting Amer. General
WEIR, ROBERT W.—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
WELCH, JOHN—see Sculpture
WEST, BENJAMIN—see Painting Amer.: General Portraits 18th c.
WEST, MATTHEW
Epergne, jul 49, 22
Centerpiece, aug 50, 94
WESTOVER, VA.—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
WETHERBY, ISAAC A.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
WHIELDON, THOMAS—see Ceramics English Whieldon
WHISTLER, J. A. M.—see Painting Amer. General
WHITE HOUSE—see Arch. Regional D.C.
WHITEFIELD, EDWIN—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
WHITESMITHS—see Iron Wrought
WHITNEY, ASA—see Clocks Regional N.Y.
WHITNEY, L.—see Painting Amer. Primitive
WHITTREDGE, WORTHINGTON—see Painting Amer. Gen'l
WICKLAND—see Architecture Regional Southern Ky.
WILD, J. C.—see Prints Lithographs Amer.
WILFORD, STARLING
Pair of sugar casters, jan 49, 53
WILKIE, DAVID—see Ceramics Eng. Staffordshire Transfer
WILL, HENRY—see Pewter Amer. N.Y.
WILL, WILLIAM—see Pewter Amer. Pa.
WILLARD, EPHRAIM AND SIMON—see Clocks Regional Amer. Mass.
WILLAUME, D.
Coffeepot, oct 50, 260
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
WILLIAMSON, CLARA—see Painting Amer. Primitive
WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM
Silver-gilt cup, oct 48, 230
WILLS
Printed Cambridge 1731, oct 51, 331
WILSON, BENJAMIN—see Painting English
WILSON COLL.—see Ceramics European
WILSON, WOODROW
China of, nov 48, 332
WILTBERGER, CHRISTIAN
Tea and coffee service, jun 49, 451
WINCHESTER, VA.—see Ceramics Amer. Va.
WINDOW DRAPERIES—see Interior Decoration Window Draperies
WINDOW PANES—see Glass Utensils Window Panes
WINDSOR HOUSE—see Living with Antiques, Meloney
WINDSORS—see Furn. Form Chairs
WINE COOLERS—see Silver Utensils
WING CHAIRS—see Furn. Form: Chairs (Chippendale, Queen Anne)
WINSLOW, EDWARD
Sugar box, two-handled cup, chocolate pot, feb 49, 117-118
Two-handled cup, flagon, apr 49, 282-283
WINSLOW HOUSE—see Architecture Regional Mass.
WINTERTHUR MUSEUM
Special Issue, nov 51
WISHART, HUGH
Tureen, oct 50, 285
WISTAR—see Glass Amer. Wistar
WOLLASTON, JOHN—see Painting Amer. Portraits 18th c.
WOOD CARVING—see Sculpture; Woodenware
WOODCOCK, BANCROFT—see Silver Amer. Del.
WOODCUTS—see Prints
WOODENWARE
"American Woodenware," dec 51, 526
Bavarian cake mold, dec 50, 481
Decorated boxes, sep 47, frontis
Friesland carving, combination spoon rack and salt box, dec 51, 545
Jardinieres, Regency carved mahogany, feb 51, 100
Norwegian, may 50, 365
Pounce box, amboyna wood; cherry; lignum-vitae; maple, jul 47, 37
Spoon rack, dec 51, 496
Tirggel molds, may 49, 375
Yarn winders, jul 49, 31
WOODLAWN—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.: Restoration
WORCESTER—see Ceramics English
WORK TABLES—see Furn. Form Tables
WORSHIPFUL CO. OF GOLDSMITHS—see Guilds
WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERICK—see Painting Amer. Portraits 19th c.
WRIGHT, J. H.—see Painting Amer. General
WRITING SHEET—see Penmanship
WRITING STANDS AND TABLES—see Furn. Form Desks
WROUGHT IRON—see Iron Wrought
WYNKOOP, BENJAMIN
Child's mug, mar 49, 214
Tankard, nov 48, 350

• Y •

YARN—see Textiles Woven
YARN WINDERS—see Woodenware

YELLOWWARE—see Ceramics English
YI-HSING—see Ceramics Chinese

YORK—see Architecture Regional Southern Va.
YOUNG, PETER—see Pewter Amer. New York (Albany)

• Z •

ZANE, JESSE—see Silver Amer. Del.

ZANESVILLE—see Ceramics Amer. Ohio; Glass Amer.

ZURBARAN—see Painting

Under *Authors*, titles of major articles are given in italics (e.g., *A Pewter Discovery*) and titles of Attic notes in roman with quotation marks (e.g., "Emblematical Washington").

Under *Titles* will be found the lists of Covers and Frontispieces and the special series *For the Casual Collector* and *History in Houses*.

Under *Book Reviews* all books that have been reviewed in the Magazine are listed alphabetically by title.

• Authors •

Abbott, Adelbert C.: *A Pewter Discovery*, jan 51, 57
Abram, Jane M.: *Pembroke College Silver*, jan 49, 52
Adams, Jane F., and Lillian S. Albert: *Buttons and Politics*, nov 50, 390
Allison, Anne: *Peter Pelham—Engraver in Mezzotinto*, dec 47, 441
Andrews, Edward D.: *The Kentucky Shakers*, nov 47, 356
Andrews, Alfred: *Kentucky Horses*, nov 47, 348
Arthur, Helen: *Thomas Sparrow*, jan 49, 44
Auman, Paul M.: *The Aaronsburg Communion Service*, apr 50, 274
Avery, C. Louise: *European Porcelain*, jun 49, 426; *Porcelain in the Wilson Collection*, jun 51, 452; *European Earthenware in the Wilson Collection*, dec 51, 518
Bailey, Olive: *Two Virginia Towns, 1755*, oct 47, 272
Bailey, Worth: "Emblematical Washington," feb 49, 137
Bakewell, Mary E.: *The Bakewell Glass Factory*, mar 48, 220
Barbeau, Marius: *Origin of the Hooked Rug*, aug 47, 110
Barr, Lockwood: *Initials on Early American Silver*, jan 47, 45
Barrett, Franklin A.: *The Potter and the Parson*, jan 50, 50; *Early Coalport Porcelain*, dec 50, 485; *Coaching Views on English Pottery*, oct 51, 308
Baur, John I.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 355
Beebe, Lucius: *Railroad Art*, sep 47, 172
Belting, Natalia M.: *Mid-Victorian*, sep 48, 169
Bement, Alon: *Some Portraits of Thomas Paine*, jul 49, 34
Blake, Clifton: *Andrew Thompson, Albany Pewterer*, jul 51, 51
Blum, Edith V.: *Bot of D. Phyfe*, aug 48, 109
Boicourt, Jane: *Campaign Collectibles*, nov 48, 328; *Oriental Designs in English Ceramics*, oct 50, 278; *A Bird's-Eye View of English Porcelain*, dec 50, 484; *Design in American Pottery*, feb 51, 134; *English Furniture to 1750*, mar 51, 221; *English Furniture, 1750 to 1790*, apr 51, 306; *English Furniture, Sheraton and Regency*, may 51, 378; *Duncan Phyfe*, jun 51, 473; *Some Staffordshire Views of the Upper Hudson*, jul 51, 52; *American Woodenware*, dec 51, 526
Bolton, Theodore, and Ruel P. Tolman: "Malbone's Studio," aug 50, 118
Bordewich, John: *The Quenn's House at Greenwich, England*, may 49, 348
Born, Wolfgang: *American Primitives*, sep 47, 180; *A Mississippi Valley Panorama*, jul 48, 38
Bowditch, Harold: *Heraldry and the American Collector*, dec 51, 538
Brazer, Clarence W.: *Primitive Hall and Its Furniture*, jan 48, 55
Bridwell, Margaret M.: *Kentucky Silver*, nov 47, 364
Brinckerhoff, Remsen, and John D. Kernan, Jr.: *Family Treasure*, oct 48, 248
Brinton, Francis D.: *New Light on Elisha Kirk*, apr 47, 253
Brothers, J. Stanley, Jr.: "Locke's Maize Glass," oct 50, 303
Brown, Alexander Crosby: *Steamship Disasters*, mar 48, 208; *Grand Saloons of Nineteenth-Century American Steamboats*, aug 50, 100
Brumbaugh, G. Edwin: *Restoration Symposium*, jul 50, 29
Buhler, Kathryn C.: *Colonial Furniture and Silver*, jan 47, 36; *Two Angular New Englanders*, mar 47, 195; *John Edwards, Goldsmith, and His Progeny*, apr 51, 289
Burling, Judith and Arthur: *George Chinnery*, feb 48, 124
Butterworth, Elsie W.: *A Legacy for Children*, sep 48, 178
Cabot, Nancy Graves: *Engravings as Pattern Sources*, dec 50, 476
Cahill, Holger: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 356; *Artisan and Amateur in American Folk Art*, mar 51, 210
Caldwell, Jane K.: *Early Kentucky Glass*, nov 47, 368
Callihan, Anne W.: *Some Kentucky Personalities*, nov 47, 346
Carson, Marian S.: *Washington's American Carpet at Mt. Vernon*, feb 47, 118; *Early American Water Color Painting*, jan 51, 54
Challinor, Frank: *A Glassman's Collection*, apr 47, 254
Chellis, Elizabeth: *From the Nile to the Trent, Wedgwood "Egyptian" Wares*, oct 49, 260
Childs, Charles D.: *The Eighteenth-Century Portrait Painter and His Public*, jan 48, 49
Christensen, Erwin O.: "Hail Columbia," jul 49, 50; "Justice," jan 50, 56; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 356; *Weathervanes*, mar 51, 198
Clapperton, Lewis: *Some Scottish Pewter Measures*, feb 48, 132
Clark, Thomas D.: *Kentucky; Kentucky Furniture*, nov 47, 328, 358
Clement, Arthur W.: *Ceramics in the South*, feb 51, 136; "The Problem of Andrew Duché," jan 48, 69
Cogswell, Ledyard, Jr.: *Some Albany Views*, jul 51, 39
Cohen, Hennig: *Robert Mills*, mar 49, 198
Coleman, J. Winston, Jr.: *Kentucky Landmarks; Joel T. Hart, Kentucky Sculptor*, nov 47, 344, 367
Comstock, Helen: *Americana in the Auction Room*, jan 47, 46; *Hoff Views of New York*, apr 47, 250; *Venetian Blinds in the Eighteenth Century*, feb 48, 130; *Charter of Van Cortlandt Manor*, mar 48, 217; *English Interiors as Seen in Conversation Pieces*, nov 50, 366; *Windsor House at New Canaan*, dec 50, 462; *Andelys*, feb 51, 126; *Morris-Jumel Mansion*, mar 51, 214; *More about Southern Furniture*, may 51, 383; *The Schuyler Mansion*, jul 51, 34; *James Monroe's French Furniture*, sep 51, 184; *North Wales*, oct 51, 303
Cordes, Wilmer H.: *Yesterday's Toys*, dec 48, 432
Cowan, Philip F.: *Judging the Philadelphia Chair*, dec 50, 489; "A Philadelphia Masterpiece," sep 51, 209
Cowdrey, Mary Bartlett: *Frames as the Artist Sees Them*, nov 50, 372
Cox, Allyn: *Wall Paintings of the Alsop House*, sep 50, 174
Curtiss, Philip: *Grandpa Kept Warm*, feb 49, 114
Cutten, George Barton: *Sucket Forks*, jun 50, 440
Davidson, Marshall B.: *Early American Silver*, jan 47, 57; *Foreign Influences in American Glass*, may 49, 365; *They Were There*, oct 51, 312
Davidson, Ruth Bradbury: *ABC's of Nails and Screws*, mar 49, 189; *Upholstery Fabrics for Antique Furniture*, jul 49, 37; *Costumes in Paintings*, nov 50, 366; *American Silver*, jan 51, 39; *Antiques of Childhood*, feb 51, 140
Davis, Felice: *French Provincial Furniture*, dec 50, 470
Deming, Oliver W.: *A Bassett Discovery*, jan 49, 40
Dickson, H. E.: *A Note on Jeremiah Paul*, jun 47, 392; *An Authentic Portrait of Thomas Paine*, feb 50, 115
Dockstader, Mary R.: *The Heyward-Washington House*, mar 48, 205; *Discovery in a Charleston Garden*, feb 50, 124
Dods, Agnes M.: *Sarah Goodridge*, may 47, 328; "A Marblehead Painter," nov 49, 372; "Nathan Negus," sep 50, 194
Dooley, William G.: *Gentle Art of Poking Fun at Antiques Collectors*, jan 48, 36
Dow, Kenneth W.: *Living with Antiques*, Cove Hill, jul 48, 40
Dowling, R. L.: *Keep It Dry*, sep 48, 183; *Shoulder Arms of the Confederate Army*, jan 51, 47
Downs, Joseph: *The Furniture of Goddard and Townsend*, dec 47, 427; *John Henry Belter and Company*, sep 48, 166; *Bartow Mansion*, apr 49, 274; *Regional Characteristics of American Furniture*, jun 49, 435; *Furniture of the Hudson Valley*, jul 51, 45; *The Meaning of the Museum* (Winterthur, nov 51, 407
Draper, Benjamin: *A Town Reborn in Colorado; Worthington Whittredge in the West*, jan 49, 39, 50
Drepperd, Carl: "Silver by Sparrow," aug 49, 118; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 357; *Some Unusual Nineteenth-Century Glass: A French Glassworks in Reading, Pennsylvania*, dec 50, 488
Eberlein, Harold D., and Cortland V. D. Hubbard: *Ice-Cream Jars*, aug 50, 106
Evans, John, Jr.: *A Flat-Top Tankard*, apr 50, 276; "A Strange Hybrid," may 51, 394

Finlay, Ian: *Scottish Silver*, oct 49, 271; *Highland Pistols*, sep 51, 198
Fisher, Stanley W.: *Blue and White*, oct 48, 250; *Some Unusual Examples of English Blue and White Porcelain*, jun 50, 446
Flexner, James Thomas: *New England Painting*, feb 47, 109; aug 47, 117; *The Strange Case of Chester Harding*, feb 50, 112; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 358
Flexner, Marion W.: *John Gould and Company*, jun 47, 386
Frankenstein, Alfred: *J. F. Francis*, may 51, 374
Fryer, Aaron G.: *The Story of New Castle*, aug 51, 113
Gerard, Sanford E.: *Living with Antiques, Bohemian Version*, jul 47, 38
Ginsburg, Benjamin: *Connecticut Cherry Furniture with an Affinity for the Oriental*, oct 50, 274
Gloag, John: *Architects and Their Influence on Furniture Design*, may 49, 351
Gorely, Jean: *Light, an Eighteenth-Century Interest*, oct 49, 274; "Monteith with Arms of the Continental Navy," feb 50, 130; *James Tassie, the Scottish Wedgwood*, dec 50, 473
Grancsay, Stephen V.: "The Kentucky Rifle," nov 47, 370
Haig, Gertrude H.: "The Puzzle of the Punch Ladle," mar 49, 204; "Puzzle of the Initials," nov 49, 372
Halpert, Edith Gregor: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 358
Harrigan, Anthony: *Lost Plantations*, dec 51, 529
Harrington, J. C.: *America's First Glass Factory*, nov 49, 361; *Some Delft Tiles Found at Jamestown*, jan 51, 36
Haynes, E. Barrington: *Glass from Ireland*, mar 50, 197
Hayward, J. H.: "Antiques in London," feb 49, 135; mar 49, 207; apr 49, 294; aug 49, 88; oct 49, 293; nov 49, 381; dec 49, 473; jan 50, 68; "Antiques in Paris," may 49, 373; "Antiques in Vienna," jun 49, 450; "Victorian Festival," aug 51, 124
Heilbron, Bertha L.: *John Banvard's New York*, aug 49, 108; *Sioux War Panorama of John Stevens*, sep 50, 184
Henchy, Patrick: *Irish History in Irish Engravings*, mar 50, 182
Henderson, June R.: *Flower Prints and Flower Printmakers of the Eighteenth Century*, apr 48, 289
Hernmarck, Carl: *The Marieberg Porcelain Factory*, feb 48, 116
Hill, Nola: *Bellamy's Greatest Eagle*, apr 47, 259
Hipkiss, Edwin J.: *A Seymour Bill Discovered*, apr 47, 244
Honey, W. B.: *Italian Maiolica*, jun 47, 376
Hosmer, Herbert H., Jr.: *John G. Chandler*, 47, 46; *Paper Dancers*, dec 48, 424
How, G. E. P.: *Repairs and Restorations of English Silver* (condensed), feb 48, 137
Howe, Florence Thompson: *Carved Wood Circus-Wagon Figures*, aug 47, 120; *Antiques in Charleston*, mar 48, 202; *Living with Antiques, The Greenwich Home of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Pierson*, may 49, 358; *Dolls from the Collection of Mrs. George H. Savage*, dec 49, 460
Howell, Katharine I.: *Chelsea*, aug 48, 106
Hubbard, Clarence T.: *Character Bottles*, jun 49, 444
Hubbard, Cortland V. D., and Harold D. Eberlein: *Ice-Cream Jars*, aug 50, 106
Hubbard, Geraldine H.: *The Hopkins Flower Prints*, apr 49, 286
Huckel, Earle W.: *Thomas Sully in Philadelphia*, oct 48, 270
Hudson, J. Paul.: *The Ford Mansion*, feb 49, 127; *Appalachian Folk Ways*, may 50, 368
Hughes, G. R.: *The Livery Companies of the City of London*, dec 49, 443
Hughes, G. Bernard: *Old English Stirrup Cups*, feb 50, 123; "Mote Skimmers," oct 49, 284
Hunt, Putzel: *Newtown Park*, oct 50, 297
Huth, Hans: "Haidt and Steward, Two Painting Ministers," may 49, 370
Hyde, J. A. Lloyd: *What Do You Know About Antiques?*, mar 49, 195; may 49, 361; nov 49, 359
Innes, Lowell: *Pittsburgh Glass*, dec 48, 417; jan 49, 46; *Pittsburgh Pressed Glass*, sep 49, 168; oct 49, 277
Iverson, Marion Day: *Slipcovers of Past Centuries*, oct 51, 310
Jacobsen, Mrs. Jacques N.; *Lowestoft China*, jul 47, 31; *The Voorlezer's House*, sep 48, 175
Jeffcott, June J.: *We Assembled Our Old House*, aug 48, 102
John, W. D.: *Who Made Old English Luster and When?*, apr 51, 284

Jones, Louis C.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 361; *Land of the Upper Hudson*, jul 51, 32
Jourdain, Margaret: *English Board-Bottom Chairs*, nov 49, 364; *Irish Furniture*, mar 50, 188; *Furniture of Gillow Design*, oct 51, 297
Kauffman, Henry J.: *Pewter for Non-Collectors*, apr 47, 245; may 47, 317; *Simon Pennock, Pewter Maker*, mar 48, 196; *Coppersmithing in Early America*, dec 49, 452; *Peter Getz of Lancaster*, aug 50, 112
Keck, Sheldon: *On the Conservation of Early American Paintings*, jan 48, 52
Kees, Ann: *The Peaceable Painter* (Hicks), oct 47, 254; *Hand Binding in America*, mar 48, 218
Keith, Elmer D.: *Architectural Sidelights from Samplers*, jun 50, 437
Kenway, Mary M.: *Portraits of Red Jacket*, aug 48, 100
Kernan, John D., Jr.: *A Discovery in Silver*, jan 47, 34; *Living with Antiques, Plane Tree Cottage*, mar 47, 189
Kernan, John D., Jr., and Remsen Brinckerhoff, *Family Treasure*, oct 48, 248
Kettell, Russell H.: *Cummings E. Davis and the Concord Antiquarian Society*, aug 50, 108
Kimball, Fiske and Marie: *Jefferson's Curtains at Monticello*, oct 47, 266
Kimball, Frederick H.: *The Making of Redwood Glass*, may 48, 358
Kimball, Marie: *Jefferson's Works of Art at Monticello*, apr 51, 297
Knox, Katharine McCook: *A Note on Michel Felice Corné*, jun 50, 450
Kocher, A. Lawrence: *Plantation Houses of Virginia*, sep 51, 186
Kouwenhoven, John A.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 359
Lambert, Margaret, and Enid Marx: *English Primitive Painting*, may 50, 350
Lancaster, Clay: *Kentucky's Architectural Firsts*, nov 47, 331; *The Early Ironwork of Central Kentucky*, may 48, 354; *The Homes of Francis Hunt*, jan 50, 42
Lane, Arthur: *Old French Faience*, apr 47, 241
Larkin, Oliver: *Early American Sculpture*, sep 49, 176
Larsen, Ellouise Baker: *History on Staffordshire*, aug 47, 114; "A New Staffordshire Find," dec 47, 453; *The "Wilkie" Views on Staffordshire*, sep 49, 174
Lassiter, William L.: *James Eights and His Albany Views*, may 48, 360
Leach, Mary J.: *From Kentucky's Collectors*, nov 47, 350
Lee, Ruth Webb: *Overlay, Stained, and Flashed Glass*, may 51, 384
Lipman, Jean: *Benjamin Greenleaf*, sep 47, 195; *Mermaids in Folk Art*, mar 48, 211; *An Early Masonic Meeting Place*, may 49, 355; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 360
Little, Nina Fletcher: *William M. Prior, Traveling Artist*, jan 48, 44; *T. Chambers, Man or Myth?*, mar 48, 194; *Earliest Signed Picture by T. Chambers*, apr 48, 285; *J. S. Blunt*, sep 48, 172; *Thomas Thompson*, feb 49, 121; *Ceramics at the Forum: English Pottery and Porcelain in Colonial America*, apr 49, 268; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 360; *Joseph Shoemaker Russell and Water Color Views*, jan 51, 52
Longfield, A. D.: *Some Irish Art Textiles*, mar 50, 186
Lyman, Lila Parrish: *Dolls*, may 47, 330
MacFarlane, Janet R.: *Fenimore House*, sep 47, 192; *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 361; *Nathan Clark, Potter*, jul 51, 42
Magriel, Paul: *Pugilism in English Pottery*, jan 48, 58; *American Prize Fight Prints*, nov 49, 352
Marx, Enid, and Margaret Lambert: *English Primitive Painting*, may 50, 350
Maxwell, Florence C.: *Wistarberg, Yesterday and Today*, sep 51, 190
Mayer, J. R.: "John Thomas' Tinderlighter," dec 47, 450
McClinton, Katharine M.: *Children's Mugs*, sep 50, 192; *Bermuda Cedar Furniture*, feb 51, 122; *Ezra Ames, Ornamental Painter*, sep 51, 194
McDermott, John Francis: *Indian Portraits*, may 47, 320; *Another Coriolanus*, aug 48, 98
McKearin, George S.: *This Is How It Happened*, oct 50, 290; *From Family Glass Cupboards*, feb 51, 131
McKearin, Helen: *New England Glass Company Invoices*, sep 47, 174; oct 47, 275; dec 47, 446; *The Benjamin Franklin*, jul 48, 46; *French Glass and China at Public Sale*, oct 48, 268; *According to the Papers—the Launching of Henderson's Flint Stoneware*, jun 49, 432; *The Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs*, aug 51, 118
McKearin, Helen and George S.: *Blown-Three-Mold Glass*, dec 49, 450; *American Art Glass*, jan 50, 38
McMillen, Loring: *Architectural Traditions of New York*, aug 49, 100
Means, Carroll Alton: *Rewards of Merit*, sep 51, 200
Mertz, Martha: *Keys for Collectors*, aug 48, 110; *Collecting with Three-Fifty*, aug 50, 103
Middleton, Margaret S.: *Jeremiah Theus of Charles Town*, aug 51, 102
Miller, Elizabeth K.: *An Ephrata Hymnal*, oct 47, 260
Mitchell, James L.: *U. S. Musket Model Musket 1795*, feb 47, 122
Montgomery, Charles F.: *Pewter at the Forum*, sep 49, 182
Montllor, James P.: "The League's First Twenty-five Years," oct 51, 243
Moore, Gay Montague: *Gadsby's Tavern in Alexandria, Virginia*, nov 49, 348
Morson, William Taylor: *Another Old New England Farmhouse Restored*, jul 48, 32
Murray, Anne Wood: *The Attitude of the Eagle*, jul 47, 28
Newhall, Beaumont: *The Daguerreotype*, apr 48, 278
Nichols, Melville T.: "*Trade Marks*" *on American Pewter*, jun 47, 394
Norman-Wilcox, Gregor: *An ABC of English Silver*, oct 51, 315
O'Brien, Mary A. and S. Weldon: *Old Glass Paperweights*, nov 49, 354
Offutt, Eleanor Hume: *Kentucky Furniture*, nov 47, 358
Oldham, Esther: *Fans East and West*, feb 48, 126
Orcutt, Beatrice C.: *Fabrics at Stratford*, aug 50, 110
Oswald, Adrian: *Toys of Ancient London*, dec 49, 440
Pack, Eleanor B.: *Hall Marks on the Silver of London*, jan 47, 58
Palmer, Brooks: *The First New Hampshire Clockmakers*, jul 48, 36; *Acorn Clocks*, mar 49, 192; *The Hourglass Clock*, jun 49, 434; *Ives' Experimental Wagon-Spring Clocks*, sep 50, 187
Palmer, Frederic: *The Buttolph-Williams House*, sep 51, 195
Park, Joseph H.: *The Meaning of the British Registry Mark*, jan 47, 59; *Problems in English Ceramic History*, jan 49, 42
Parker, Barbara N.: *American Paintings 1815-1865, in the M. and M. Karolik Collection*, oct 51, 292
Peckham, Howard: *Indiana*, nov 50, 377
Peirce, Josephine H.: *Franklin-Type Stoves*, may 48, 351; *Box Stoves and Parlor Cook Stoves*, nov 48, 348
Peterson, Charles E.: *French Landmarks along the Mississippi*, apr 48, 286
Peto, Florence: *Hand-Made White Elegance*, mar 48, 214; *A Bird in the Hand*, aug 49, 116; *Some Early American Crewelwork*, may 51, 387; "Quiltmakers' Tools," aug 49, 124; "To Sew a Fine Seam," jul 47, 52
Phillips, Hazel S.: *Iron Lace of Lebanon, Ohio*, may 47, 327; *Warren County State Museum, Lebanon, Ohio*, jan 49, 34; *Marcus Mote of Ohio*, mar 51, 213
Phillips, John Marshall: *Masterpieces in American Silver*, dec 48, 412; feb 49, 116; apr 49, 281; jul 49, 41; *Silver at the Forum*, aug 49, 115
Pickens, Ruth Gist: *Some Cavalier Heirlooms*, feb 49, 130
Ramsay, John: "An Old Account Book," jan 50, 56; *Economy and Its Crafts*, may 50, 366; *The American Scene in Lithograph, the Album*, sep 51, 180
Ramsey, L. G. G.: *The London Antiques Fair*, may 51, 476
Raymond, Percy E.: *Unique Crown-Handled Porringers*, jan 48, 60; *Some Pewter of Little Importance*, nov 48, 340; *Pewter at the Forum*, sep 49, 184
Reese, Allen L.: "New Light on David Tew," mar 49, 210
Richardson, E. P.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 362
Richardson, John Kirk: *Brass Candlesticks*, sep 50, 177; nov 50, 374
Righter, Miriam: "Are You a Squirrel?," dec 48, 442
Ristow, Walter W.: *Maps of Cloth*, apr 47, 256
Roach, Ruth H.: *Silversmiths of St. Louis*, jan 47, 51; mar 47, 186
Robacker, Earl F.: *The Case for Pennsylvania German Painted Tin*, oct 47, 263
Robinson, Olive C.: *Signed Stenciled Chairs of W. P. Eaton*, aug 49, 112; "A New England Secretary-Desk," may 51, 396
Robinson, Ruth: *Cast-Iron Fountains in Vermont*, apr 49, 288
Rose, James H.: *Lacy Glass Window Panes*, feb 47, 120
Roy, L. M. A.: *Paint Grinding and Decorating*, jan 48, 62; *Nails*, mar 49, 188; *Redecorating a Hitchcock Chair*, aug 49, 110; *A Demonstration of Pewter Making*, sep 49, 179; *Old-Time Methods of Dyeing*, jun 50, 452; *Old-Time Methods of Spinning and Weaving*, aug 51, 121
Rutledge, Anna Wells: *Who Was Henrietta Johnston?*, mar 47, 183; *Charleston's First Artistic Couple*, aug 47, 101; *Portrait Index at Yale*, jun 51, 472; *William Henry Brown of Charleston*, dec 51, 532
Sack, Albert: *Good, Better, Best in American Eighteenth-Century Furniture*, dec 48, 420; *Good, Better, Best in American Furniture*, dec 49, 456
Scalamandré, Franco: *Resist Printing Yesterday and Today*, may 48, 348; *Textiles at the Forum*, jul 49, 36
Schlosser, Ignatz, and Robert M. Vetter: *Three Hundred Years of Bohemian Glass*, jan 50, 34; feb 50, 116; apr 50, 278
Scott, Kenneth: *Abijah Canfield*, mar 51, 212
Seaver, Esther I.: "The Thomas Cole Exhibition," oct 48, 272
Selden, Marjorie Ward: *Colors Used in Early Wall Painting* may 49, 354
Sharp, Mary A.: *Folk Art from Norway*, may 50 363
Shaw, Charles G.: "Metropolitan Antiques," dec 48, 443; mar 49, 197; *The Versatile Playing Card*, feb 51, 120
Shaw-Wood, J. B.: *I Don't Like Antique Collectors*, jul 47, 44
Shelley, Donald A.: "Note on Duane Portraits by Pine and Earl," jul 48, 48
Shelley, Roland J. A.: *Pewter Pieces*, aug 47, 98
Sizer, Theodore: *Trumbull and the Smibert Tradition*, jan 50, 55
Smith, Mrs. Anson Howe: *Some Early Flower Holders*, apr 50, 282
Smith, Ellen Hart: *Wickland*, sep 47, 187
Sniffen, Harold S.: *Southern Views in Prints*, oct 51, 300
Spinney, Frank O.: *Symposium on Folk Art*, may 50, 362
Stephen, Robert: *Some Paintings on Pontypool*, aug 49, 114
Stieglitz, Marcel H.: *Worcester Porcelain*, may 47, 310
Stockwell, David: *Notes on Construction of Philadelphia Cabriole Chairs*, oct 50, 286; *Aesop's Fables on Philadelphia Furniture*, dec 51, 522
Stohlman, Martin and Elizabeth: *Excavating and Collecting Amelung Glass*, oct 48, 253
Strong, Solange: *Quaker Houses of Loudoun County, Virginia*, nov 48, 333; *Waterford Wakens*, oct 49, 280
Sutherland, Beth B.: *Antiques for the Future*, jan 47, 42
Sutherland-Graeme, A.: *More British Pewter*, may 47, 318
Swan, Mabel Munson: *John Holden Greene, Architect*. jul 47, 24; *Two Early Massachusetts Houses*, aug 47, 106; *Boston's Carvers and Joiners*, mar 48, 198; apr 48, 281; *Coastwise Cargoes of Venture Furniture*, apr 49, 278; *The Ashley House*, jul 49, 46; *John Goddard's Sons*, jun 50, 448; *Moravian Cabinetmakers of a Piedmont Craft Center*, jun 51, 456
Symonds, R. W.: *From Craft to Industry*, oct 48, 256; nov 48, 336
Tanner, D. Barrett: *Burnap Collection of English Pottery, Asbury Wares*, mar 47, 192
Taylor, Marjorie: *Stoneware of Ripley, Illinois*, nov 49, 370
Thomas, W. Stephen: *George Catlin*, aug 48, 96
Thorpe, Russell W.: *About a Portrait of Benjamin Franklin*, aug 47, 96; *The Waldo Portraits*, may 48, 364
Thorne, Thomas: *Eighteenth-Century Painting in the South*, mar 51, 204
Ticher, Kurt: *Irish Domestic Silver*, mar 50, 191
Tolman, Ruel P.: *Pate-sur-Pate*, jan 50, 52
Tolman, Ruel P., and Theodore Bolton: "Malbone's Studio," aug 50, 118
Townley, John A.: *Collection of German Porcelain*, jan 51, 44; mar 51, 201
Van Tassel, Valentine: "Some Amberina Glass," aug 47, 122
Vetter, Robert M.: *Is a New "Period" Emerging?*, sep 48, 162; *Old Vienna Porcelain*, feb 49, 110; *Fine Continental Table Pewter*, feb 51, 142
Vetter, Robert M., and Ignatz Schlosser: *Three Hundred Years of Bohemian Glass*, jan 50, 34; feb 50, 116; apr 50, 278
Vosburgh, Maude B.: "An Early Chandelier," aug 48, 118
Waite, Emma Forbes: *Early Artists of Godey's Lady's Book*, apr 51, 300
Walton, Charles W.: *Loan Exhibition at the Minnesota Historical Society*, apr 50, 270
Wandrus, Harry: *Old "Bottle-Shaped" Shot and Bullet Pouches*, jan 48, 48
Ward, J. D. U.: *English Furniture for Writing*, feb 48, 120; *A Note on English Windsors*, sep 49, 172; *Making English Windsors*, sep 50, 190; "Sugar Antiquities," jun 47, 402
Wark, Ralph H.: *Collecting Old Meissen Porcelain*, mar 49, 184; *An Early Meissen Dinner Service*, nov 49, 366
Waterhouse, Dorothy S.: *Presidential China*, nov 48, 330
Watkins, Lura Woodside: *Early English Yellowware*, sep 47, 190; *The Providence Flint Glass Company*, mar 49, 190; *Collecting with Five Dollars*, jul 49, 30
Watkins, Malcolm: *Notes on the New England Blacksmith*, mar 47, 180; *Electric Light in Antique Settings*, dec 47, 432; *Antique Spectacles*, dec 48, 429; *Foreign Influences in American Glass*, may 49, 363; *American Pianos of the Federal Period*, jan 51, 58
Watson, Lucille M.: *An Important Miniature*, jun 47, 385; *A Distinguished American Cabinet*, apr 50, 284; *Silversmiths of Lynchburg, Virginia*, jan 51, 40
Weaks, Mabel Clare: *Miniature of Herman Melville's Mother*, oct 48, 259
Wedgwood, Hensleigh C.: *Josiah Wedgwood and His Contribution to English Ceramics*, apr 49, 271; *Wedgwood on View in London*, may 51, 368
Weitenkampf, Frank: *French Artists and the Music Cover*, sep 50, 188
Wenham, Edward: *Toby Jugs*, may 47, 323; "Impressions of the London Fair," aug 48, 112; *Tea and Tea Things in England*, oct 48, 264; *English and American Furniture*, oct 49, 264; *Buckles*, nov 49, 368
Westropp, M. S. D.: *Irish Pottery*, mar 50, 204
Wheeler, Robert G.: *Albany Silver*, jul 51, 48
White, Margaret E.: *The Pattern Books of Weavers*, feb 48, 134
Whittemore, Margaret: *A Doctor Syntax Quilt*, mar 49, 182
Wilkins, Frederick: "Antique Firearms," mar 48, 182
Williams, Carl M.: *An Unrecorded Goldsmith* (Elfreth); jan 47, 40; *Adam Hains of Philadelphia*, may 47, 316; *Thomas Tufft*, oct 48, 246
Wilson, Edna and William J.: *Hints on Collecting Lusterware*, oct 47, 269; dec 47, 438
Wilson, Watson G.: *English Silver in a Texas Collection*, dec 51, 535
Winant, Lewis: *Getting the Gunpowder Going*, jun 50, 442
Winchester, Alice: *Jasperware and Some of Its Contemporaries*, feb 47, 115; *Some Heirloom Silver*, jun 47, 390; *Kentucky Furniture*, nov 47, 359; *What about Victorian Furniture?*, jan 50, 32; *The Adventures of Ashley Bowen*, apr 50, 268; *The Man Behind the Museum* (Winterthur), nov 51, 404
Wires, E. Stanley: *Some Dutch and English Tiles*, apr 47, 238
Wyman, Elizabeth: *Furniture of Monmouth County*, jul 48, 44

• Titles •

An ABC of English Silver, Norman-Wilcox, oct 51, 315
ABC's of Nails and Screws, Davidson, mar 49, 189
Abijah Canfield of Connecticut, Scott, mar 51, 212
About a Portrait of Benjamin Franklin, Thorpe, aug 47, 96
Acorn Clocks, Palmer, mar 49, 192
According to the Papers; The Launching of Henderson's Flint Stoneware, McKearin, jun 49, 432
Adam Haines of Philadelphia, Williams, may 47, 316
Adventures of Ashley Bowen, Winchester, apr 50, 268
Aesop's Fables on Philadelphia Furniture, Stockwell, dec 51, 522
Albany Silver, Wheeler, jul 51, 48
American Art Glass, McKearin, jan 50, 38
American Painting in London (Tate Show), feb 47, 100
American Paintings 1815-1865 (Karolik Collection), Parker, oct 51, 292
American Pianos of the Federal Period, Watkins, jan 51, 58
American Primitives, Born, sep 47, 180
American Prize Fight Prints, Magriel, nov 49, 352
American Scene in Lithograph: The Album, Ramsey, sep 51, 180

Americana in the Auction Room, Comstock, jan 47, 46
America's First Glass Factory, Harrington, nov 49, 361
Andelys, Comstock, feb 51, 126
Another Coriolanus, McDermott, aug 48, 98
Another Old New England Farmhouse Restored, Morson, jul 48, 32
Andrew Thompson, Albany Pewterer, Blake, jul 51, 51
Antiques of Childhood, Davidson, feb 51, 140
ANTIQUES' *Cover Contest*, jul 50, 50
Antiques for the Future, Sutherland, jan 47, 42
Antiques in Minnesota, Walton, apr 50, 270
Antique Spectacles, Watkins, dec 48, 429
Appalachian Folk Ways, Hudson, may 50, 368
Architects and Their Influence on Furniture Design, Gloag, may 49, 351
Architectural Sidelights from Samplers, Keith, jun 50, 437
Architectural Traditions of New York, McMillen, aug 49, 100
Artisan and Amateur, Cahill, mar 51, 210
Ashley House, Swan, jul 49, 46
Attitude of the Eagle, Murray, jul 47, 28
Authentic Portrait of Thomas Paine, Dickson, feb 50, 115
Bakewell Glass Factory, Bakewell, mar 48, 220
Baltimore and Annapolis Furniture, mar 47, 176
Bassett Discovery, Deming, jan 49, 40
Bellamy's Greatest Eagle, Hill, apr 47, 259
The Benjamin Franklin in Print and Glass, McKearin, jul 48, 46
Benjamin Greenleaf, Lipman, sep 47, 195
Bermuda Cedar Furniture, McClinton, feb 51, 122
A Bird in the Hand, Peto, aug 49, 116
Blown-Three-Mold Glass, McKearin, dec 49, 450
Blue and White, Fisher, oct 48, 250
Bohemian Glass, jul 47, 41
Boston's Carvers and Joiners, Swan, mar 48, 198; apr 48, 281
Bot of D. Phyfe, Blum, aug 48, 109
Box Stoves and Parlor Cook Stoves, Peirce, nov 48, 348
Brass Candlesticks, Richardson, sep 50, 177; nov 50, 374
Buckles, Wenham, nov 49, 368
Burnap Collection of English Pottery, Tanner, (Astbury Lead-Glazed Ware), mar 47, 192
Buttons and Politics, Albert and Adams, nov 50, 390
Buttolph-Williams House, Palmer, sep 51, 195
Cabinets and Chests from the Middle Atlantic States, jul 47, 34
Campaign Collectibles, Boicourt, nov 48, 328
Carved Wood Circus-Wagon Figures, Howe, aug 47, 120
Cast-Iron Fountains in Vermont, Robinson, apr 49, 288
Case for Pennsylvania German Painted Tin, Robacker, oct 47, 263
Case of the Pressed Glass Knobs, McKearin, aug 51, 118
Ceramics at the Forum: English Pottery and Porcelain in Colonial America, Little, apr 49, 268
Ceramics in the South, Clement, feb 51, 136
Character Bottles, Hubbard, jun 49, 444
Charleston's First Artistic Couple, Rutledge, aug 47, 101
Charter of the Van Cortlandt Manor, Comstock, mar 48, 217
Chelsea, Howell, aug 48, 106
Children's Mugs, McClinton, sep 50, 192
Chinese Snuff Bottles, nov 48, 346
Coaching Views on English Pottery, Barrett, oct 51, 308
Coastwise Cargoes of Venture Furniture, Swan, apr 49, 278
Collecting Old Meissen Porcelain, Wark, mar 49, 184
Collecting with Five Dollars, Watkins, jul 49, 30
Collecting with Three-Fifty, Mertz, aug 50, 103
Collection of German Porcelain, Townley, jan 51, 44; mar 51, 201
Collectors' ABC's: Early American Silver, Hallmarks on the Silver of London, Meaning of the British Registry Mark, jan 47, 57-59
Colonial Furniture and Silver, Buhler, jan 47, 36
Colors Used in Early Wall Painting, Selden, may 49, 354
Complete Information on the 1951 Forum, dec 50, 482
Connecticut Cherry Furniture, Ginsburg, oct 50, 274
Coppersmithing in Early America, Kauffman, dec 49, 453
Costumes in Paintings, Davidson, nov 50, 369
Cove Hill, Dow, jul 48, 40
COVERS
jan 47, Silver Anniversary
feb 47, Printed Textile, Detail
mar 47, Early Wrought Ironwork
apr 47, Dutch Tiles
may 47, The Gardener's Wife, Worcester Figure
jun 47, Warbler, John Gould
jul 47, George Washington, Drawing
aug 47, Printed Cotton, Detail
sep 47, Lacy Glass Window Pane
oct 47, Pennsylvania German Motifs
nov 47, Daniel Boone, Bingham
dec 47, Kentucky Doorway, Photograph
jan 48, Steeple Bell
feb 48, Arms of All Nations, Printed Textile
mar 48, Book Binding, Iris Design
apr 48, Lily, John Edwards
may 48, Resist Print, French
jun 48, Texas Design
jul 48, George Washington, Printed Linen
aug 48, Armorial Tapestry, French
sep 48, Victorian Design
oct 48, Landing of Columbus, Spanish Embroidery
nov 48, Torchlight Parade, Woodcut
dec 48, Toy Shop, Photograph
jan 49, Central Park, Winter, Currier and Ives
feb 49, Vienna Porcelain and French Lace
mar 49, Doctor Syntax Quilt
apr 49, Chinese Silk Textile
may 49, Masonic Wall Decoration
jun 49, Meissen Magpie
jul 49, Silk Lampas
aug 49, Stencil Motifs
sep 49, The See-Saw, Lancret
oct 49, English Antiques, Photograph
nov 49, Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria
dec 49, Angel, Woodcarving
jan 50, New Year Design
feb 50, View of United States Capitol, c. 1830
mar 50, Map of Ireland, c. 1630
apr 50, Quilted and Embroidered Bedspread
may 50, Weathervane Design
jun 50, Sampler
jul 50, Cover Contest Design
aug 50, Through the Bayou by Torchlight, Currier and Ives
sep 50, Cover Contest Design
oct 50, Antiques in the Classic Taste, Photograph
nov 50, Bishop Hill by Olaf Krans
dec 50, Cover Contest Design
jan 51, Cover Contest Design
feb 51, Playing Card Design
mar 51, Weathervane Design
apr 51, Wallpaper Design
may 51, Cover Contest Design
jun 51, Time Stone Farm, Photograph
jul 51, Drawing of Albany
aug 51, Birds, Woodcarving
sep 51, Stribling Springs, Virginia, Print
oct 51, Pottery and Porcelain, Photograph
nov 51, Stair Hall, Winterthur
dec 51, Christmas Design
Cummings E. Davis and the Concord Antiquarian Society, Kettell, aug 50, 108
Daguerreotype, Newhall, apr 48, 278
Demonstration of Pewter Making, Roy, sep 49, 179
Discovery in a Charleston Garden, Dockstader, feb 50, 124
Discovery in Silver, Kernan, jan 47, 34
Distinguished American Cabinet, Watson, apr 50, 284
Doctor Syntax Quilt, Whittemore, mar 49, 182
Dolls, Lyman, may 47, 330
Dolls from the Collection of Mrs. George H. Savage, Howe, dec 49, 460
Earliest Signed Picture by T. Chambers, Little, apr 48, 285
Early American Sculpture, Larkin, sep 49, 176
Early American Water Color Painting, Carson, jan 51, 54
Early Artists of Godey's Lady's Book, Waite, apr 51, 300
Early Coalport Porcelain, Barrett, dec 50, 485
Early English Yellowware, Watkins, sep 47, 190
Early German Glasses at the Los Angeles Museum, oct 51, 318
Early Ironwork of Central Kentucky, Lancaster, may 48, 354
Early Kentucky Glass, Caldwell, nov 47, 368
Early Masonic Meeting Place, Lipman, may 49, 355
Early Meissen Dinner Service, Wark, nov 49, 366
Economy and Its Crafts, Ramsay, may 50, 366
Eighteenth-Century Painting in the South, Thorne, mar 51, 204
Eighteenth-Century Portrait Painter and His Public, Childs, jan 48, 49
Electric Light in Antique Settings, Watkins, dec 47, 432
English and American Furniture, Wenham, oct 49, 264
English Aquatints in Color, oct 50, 294
English Board-Bottom Chairs, Jourdain, nov 49, 364
English Furniture for Writing, Ward, feb 48, 120
English Influence in American Pewter, Raymond, sep 49, 184
English Interiors as Seen in Conversation Pieces, Comstock, nov 50, 366
English and Irish Glass in the Corning Glass Center, jun 51, 470
English Primitive Painting, Lambert and Marx, may 50, 350
English Silver in a Texas Collection, Wilson, dec 51, 535
Engravings as Pattern Sources, Cabot, dec 50, 476
Ephrata Hymnal, Miller, oct 47, 260
European Antiques in an American Collection (Untermyer), feb 48, 114
European Earthenware, Avery, dec 51, 518
European Porcelain, Avery, jun 49, 426
Excavating and Collecting Amelung Glass, Stohlman, oct 48, 253
Exhibition of Antiques (Art and Antique Dealers League), dec 47, 444
Ezra Ames, Ornamental Painter, McClinton, sep 51, 194
Fabrics at Stratford, Orcutt, aug 50, 110
Family Treasure, Kernan and Brinckerhoff, oct 48, 248
Fans East and West, Oldham, feb 48, 126
Fenimore House, MacFarlane, sep 47, 192
Figures in Porcelain, feb 48, 136
Fine Continental Table Pewter, Vetter, feb 51, 142
First Hundred Years of American Furniture (Sanford Collection), sep 47, 183
First New Hampshire Clockmakers, Palmer, jul 48, 36
Flower Prints and Flower Printmakers of the Eighteenth Century, Henderson, apr 48, 289
Flowers in Porcelain, may 49, 368
Folk Art from Norway, Sharp, may 50, 363
FOR THE CASUAL COLLECTOR
ABC of English Silver, oct 51, 315
American Silver, jan 51, 39
American Woodenware, dec 51, 526
Bird's-Eye View of English Porcelain, dec 50, 484
Design in American Pottery, feb 51, 134
Duncan Phyfe, jun 51, 473
English Furniture: to 1750, mar 51, 221; 1750-1790, apr 51, 306; may 51, 378
Who's Who in American Glass, sep 51, 193
Ford Mansion, Hudson, feb 49, 127
Found! Bonnin and Morris Porcelain, feb 51, 139
Frames as the Artist Sees Them, Cowdrey, nov 50, 372
Franklin-Type Stoves, Peirce, may 48, 351
French Artists and the Music Cover, Weitenkampf, sep 50, 188
French Glass and China at Public Sale, McKearin, oct 48, 268
French Landmarks along the Mississippi, Peterson, apr 48, 286
French Provincial Furniture, Davis, dec 50, 470
From Craft to Industry, Symonds, oct 48, 256; nov 48, 336
From Family Glass Cupboards, McKearin, feb 51, 131
From Kentucky's Collectors, Leach, nov 47, 350
From the Nile to the Trent (Wedgwood "Egyptian"), Chellis, oct 49, 260
FRONTISPIECES
jan 47, Earliest American Silver Teapots
feb 47, Garniture, English Semi-Porcelain
mar 47, Rapalje Children, Durand
apr 47, All-White Quilted Coverlet
may 47, St. Luke's Granville, Ohio
jun 47, Italian Maiolica Dish
jul 47, Carved Wooden Figure of Washington
aug 47, Circus Figure
sep 47, Decorated Wooden Boxes
oct 47, Cornell Farm, Hicks
nov 47, Alleghan Hall, Kentucky
dec 47, Italian Maiolica Panel
jan 48, An Antiquarian, Rowlandson
feb 48, European Antiques in an American Collection
mar 48, Pennsylvania German Easter Egg Tree
apr 48, Greeleaf Children, Copley
may 48, Bust of Mrs. Israel Rinehart
jun 48, A Texas Collection
jul 48, Hand-Printed Quilt
aug 48, Chief Keokuk, Catlin
sep 48, American Writing Sheet
oct 48, Philadelphia Chippendale Looking Glass
nov 48, Williamsburg Photograph
dec 48, Covered Cup, Onckelbag
jan 49, Iron Works House, Saugus
feb 49, Glass Bowl, Attributed Amelung
mar 49, Tilt-Top Table
apr 49, Staircase, Bartow Mansion
may 49, Mrs. Joseph Scott, Copley
jun 49, Baltimore Presentation Quilt
jul 49, Sons of Liberty Bowl
aug 49, East Parlor, Van Cortlandt House
sep 49, Bust of Mary Simpson Rush
oct 49, Wedgwood "Egyptian" Bowl
nov 49, Staffordshire Bagpiper
dec 49, Meissen Tankard (color)
jan 50, Justice, Wood Sculpture by Skillin
feb 50, Tea Caddies, Besley
mar 50, Irish Harps
apr 50, Drawing, Ashley Bowen
may 50, English Silhouette Portrait
jun 50, Sitting Room, Murphy Home
jul 50, White House, 1826
aug 50, Ice-Cream Jar
sep 50, Victory, Panel from Alsop House
oct 50, Furniture Details
nov 50, Colonel Tallmadge and Son, Earl
dec 50, Living Room, Meloney House (color)
jan 51, Silver Urn, Humphreys
feb 51, American Glass (color)
mar 51, Noah's Ark, Hicks
apr 51, Georgian Room, Minneapolis Institute
may 51, Wedgwood Black Basalt Vase
jun 51, Glass Through the Ages, Corning Museum
jul 51, Lady of the Cuyler Family
aug 51, The Strand, New Castle
sep 51, Philadelphia Chippendale Armchair
oct 51, Engraved Glass Vase
nov 51, Marlboro Room, Winterthur
dec 51, Faïence Drinking Vessel
Furniture at the Forum: Regional Characteristics of American Furniture, Downs, Comstock, jun 49, 435
Furniture of Gillow Design, Jourdain, oct 51, 297
Furniture of Goddard and Townsend, Downs, dec 47, 427
Furniture of the Hudson Valley, Downs, jul 51, 45
Furniture of Monmouth County, Wyman, jul 48, 44
Gentle Art of Poking Fun at Antiques' Collectors, Dooley, jan 48, 36
George Catlin, Thomas, aug 48, 96
George Chinnery, Burling, feb 48, 124
Getting the Gunpowder Going, Winant, jun 50, 442
Glass at the Forum: Foreign Influences in American Glass, Watkins, Davidson, may 49, 363
Glass from Ireland, Haynes, mar 50, 197
Glassman's Collection, Challinor, apr 47, 254
Good, Better, Best in American Furniture, Sack, dec 49, 456
Good, Better, Best in American Eighteenth-Century Furniture, Sack, dec 48, 420
Grandpa Kept Warm, Curtiss, feb 49, 114
Greenwood Gift, feb 50, 120
Hand Binding in America, Kees, mar 48, 219
Hand-Made White Elegance, Peto, mar 48, 214
Heraldry and the American Collector, Bowditch, dec 51, 538
Heyward-Washington House, Dockstader, mar 48, 205
Highland Pistols, Finlay, sep 51, 198
Hints on Collecting Lusterware, Wilson, oct 47, 269; dec 47, 438
HISTORY IN HOUSES
Arkansas Territorial Capitol, jan 49, 36
Bartow Mansion, apr 49, 274
Iron Works House, Saugus, jan 49, 31
Morris-Jumel Mansion, mar 51, 214
Preservation notes, jul 50, 46
Queen's House, Greenwich, England, may 49, 348
A Town Reborn in Colorado, jan 49, 39
Van Cortlandt House, aug 49, 104
Warren County State Museum, Lebanon, Ohio, jan 49, 34
History on Staffordshire, Larsen, aug 47, 114
Hoff Views of New York, Comstock, apr 47, 250
Homes of Francis Hunt, Lancaster, jan 50, 42
Hopkins Flower Prints, Hubbard, apr 49, 286
Hourglass Clock, Palmer, jun 49, 434
Ice-Cream Jars, Eberlein and Hubbard, aug 50, 106
I Don't Like Antique Collectors, Shaw-Wood, jul 47, 44
Important Miniature for the Record, Watson, jun 47, 385
Indian Portraits, McDermott, may 47, 320
Indiana, Peckham, nov 50, 377
Initials on Early American Silver, Barr, jan 47, 45
Irish Domestic Silver, Ticher, mar 50, 191
Irish Furniture, Jourdain, mar 50, 188
Irish History in Irish Engravings, Henchy, mar 50, 182
Irish Pottery, Westropp, mar 50, 204
Iron Lace of Lebanon, Ohio, Phillips, may 47, 327
Is a New "Period" Emerging? Vetter, sep 48, 162
Italian Maiolica, Honey, jun 47, 376
Ives' Experimental Wagon-Spring Clocks, Palmer, sep 50, 187
J. S. Blunt, Little, sep 48, 172
James Eights and His Albany Views, Lassiter, may 48, 360
James Monroe's French Furniture, Comstock, sep 51, 184
James Tassie, The Scottish Wedgwood, Gorely, dec 50, 473
Jaseperware and Some of Its Contemporaries, Winchester, feb 47, 115
Jefferson's Curtains at Monticello, Kimball, oct 47, 266
Jefferson's Works of Art at Monticello, Kimball, apr 51, 297
Jeremiah Theus of Charles Town, Middleton, aug 51, 102
Joel T. Hart: Kentucky Sculptor, Coleman, nov 47, 367
John Edwards, Goldsmith, and His Progeny, Buhler, apr 51, 288
John G. Chandler, Hosmer, jul 47, 46
John Goddard's Sons, Swan, jun 50, 448
John Gould and Company, Flexner, jun 47, 386
John Henry Belter and Company, Downs, sep 48, 166
John Holden Greene, Architect, Swan, jul 47, 24
Joseph Shoemaker Russell and His Water Color Views, Little, jan 51, 52

Josiah Wedgwood and His Contribution to English Ceramics, Wedgwood, apr 49, 271
Judging the Philadelphia Chair, Cowan, dec 50, 489
Keep It Dry, Dowling, sep 48, 183
Kenmore, apr 48, 293
Kentucky, Clark, nov 47, 328
Kentucky Furniture, nov 47, 358
Kentucky Horses, Andrews, nov 47, 348
Kentucky Landmarks, Coleman, nov 47, 344
Kentucky Shakers, Andrews, nov 47, 356
Kentucky Silver, Bridwell, nov 47, 364
Kentucky's Architectural Firsts, Lancaster, nov 47, 331
Keys for Collectors, Mertz, aug 48, 110
Lacy Glass Window Panes, Rose, feb 47, 120
Land of the Upper Hudson, Jones, jul 41, 32
Legacy for Children, Butterworth, sep 48, 178
Light, an Eighteenth-Century Interest, Gorely, oct 49, 274
Little Red Schoolhouse, dec 47, 436
Livery Companies of the City of London, dec 49, 443
LIVING WITH ANTIQUES—see main index
London Antique Dealers' Fair, 1950, aug 50, 114
London Antiques Fair, Ramsey, jun 51, 476
Lost Plantations, Harrigan, dec 51, 529
Lowestoft China, Jacobsen, jul 47, 31
Making English Windsors, Ward, sep 50, 190
Making of Redwood Glass, Kimball, may 48, 358
Man Behind the Museum (Winterthur), Winchester, nov 51, 404
Maps of Cloth, Ristow, apr 47, 256
Marcus Mote of Ohio, Phillips, mar 51, 213
Marieberg Porcelain Factory, Hernmarck, feb 48, 116
Masterpieces in American Silver, Phillips, dec 48, 412; feb 49, 116; apr 49, 281; jul 49, 41
The Meaning of the Museum (Winterthur), Downs, nov 51, 407
Mermaids in Folk Art, Lipman, mar 48, 211
Metropolitan Antiques, Shaw, dec 48, 443; mar 49, 197
Mid-Victorian, Belting, sep 48, 169
Miniature of Herman Melville's Mother, Weaks, oct 48, 259
Mississippi Valley Panorama, Born, jul 48, 38
Moravian Cabinetmakers of a Piedmont Craft Center, Swan, jun 51, 456
More About Southern Furniture, Comstock, may 51, 383
More British Pewter, Sutherland-Graeme, may 47, 318
More Lacy Glass Window Panes, sep 47, 186
Nathan Clark, Potter, Macfarlane, jul 51, 42
New England Glass Company Invoices, McKearin, sep 47, 174; oct 47, 275; dec 47, 446
New England Painting, Flexner, feb 47, 109; aug 47, 117
New Finds in Old Pewter by William Will: Aaronsburg Communion Service, Auman, apr 50, 274; *Flat-Top Tankard*, Evans, apr 50, 276
New Light on Elisha Kirk, Brinton, apr 47, 253
Newtown Park, Hunt, oct 50, 297
North Wales, A Georgian Country House in Virginia, Comstock, oct 51, 303
Note on English Windsors, Ward, sep 49, 172
Note on Jeremiah Paul, Dickson, jun 47, 392
Note on Michel Felice Corné, Knox, jun 50, 450
Notes on Construction of Philadelphia Cabriole Chairs, Stockwell, oct 50, 286
Notes on the New England Blacksmith, Watkins, mar 47, 180
Old "Bottle-Shaped" Shot and Bullet Pouches, Wandrus, jan 48, 48
Old English Stirrup Cups, Hughes, feb 50, 123
Old French Faience, Lane, apr 47, 241
Old Glass Paperweights, O'Brien, nov 49, 354
Old Vienna Porcelain, Vetter, feb 49, 110
Old-Time Methods of Dyeing, Roy, jun 50, 452
Old-Time Methods of Spinning and Weaving, Roy, aug 51, 121
On the Conservation of Early American Paintings, Keck, jan 48, 52
Oriental Designs in English Ceramics, Boicourt, oct 50, 278
Origin of the Hooked Rug, Barbeau, aug 47, 110
Overlay, Stained, and Flashed Glass, Lee, may 51, 384
Paint Grinding and Decorating, Roy, jan 48, 62
Paintings as Documents: English Interiors as Seen in Conversation Pieces, Costumes in Paintings, Frames as the Artist Sees Them, nov 50, 366-372
Paper Dancers, Hosmer, dec 48, 424
Pate-sur-Pate, Tolman, jan 50, 52
Pattern Books of Weavers, White, feb 48, 134
Peaceable Painter (Hicks), Kees, oct 47, 254
Pembroke College Silver, Abram, jan 49, 52
Pennsylvania German Christmas, dec 47, 426
Peter Getz of Lancaster, Kauffman, aug 50, 112
Peter Pelham, Engraver in Mezzotinto, Allison, dec 47, 441
Pewter Discovery, Abbott, jan 51, 57
Pewter at the Forum, Montgomery, sep 49, 182
Pewter for Non-Collectors, Kauffman, apr 47, 245; may 47, 317
Pewter Pieces in an English Collection, Shelley, aug 47, 98
Pittsburgh Glass, Innes, dec 48, 417; jan 49, 46
Pittsburgh Pressed Glass, Innes, sep 49, 168; oct 49, 277
Plantation Houses of Virginia, Kocher, sep 51, 186
Playthings from the Index of American Design, dec 50, 468
Porcelain in the Wilson Collection, Avery, jun 51, 452
Portrait Index at Yale, Rutledge, jun 51, 472
Portraits of Red Jacket, Kenway, aug 48, 100
Potter and Parson, Barrett, jan 50, 50
Pounce Boxes and Sand Shakers, jul 47, 36
Presidential China, Waterhouse, nov 48, 330
Primitive Hall and Its Furniture, Brazer, jan 48, 55
Primitives on View in Chicago, nov 50, 392
Principles of Historic Restoration, Brumbaugh, Drury, Moorhead, Kingsbury, jul 50, 29
Problems in English Ceramic History, Park, jan 49, 42
Providence Flint Glass Company, Watkins, mar 49, 190
Pugilism in English Pottery, Magriel, jan 48, 58
Quaker Houses of Loudoun County, Virginia, Strong, nov 48, 333
Railroad Art, Beebe, sep 47, 172
Redecorating a Hitchcock Chair, Roy, aug 49, 110
Repairs and Restorations of English Silver, How, feb 48, 137
Resist Printing Yesterday and Today, Scalamandré, may 48, 348
Restorations in Indiana, nov 50, 384
Rewards of Merit, Means, sep 51, 200
Robert Mills, Cohen, mar 49, 198
Sarah Goodridge, Dods, may 47, 328
Scottish Silver, Finlay, oct 49, 271
Schuyler Mansion, Comstock, jul 51, 34
Selection of Oriental Export Porcelain, may 48, 346
Seymour Bill Discovered, Hipkiss, apr 47, 244
Shoulder Arms of the Confederate Army, Dowling, jan 51, 47
Signed Stenciled Chairs of W. P. Eaton, Robinson, aug 49, 112
Silver at the Forum, Phillips, aug 49, 115
Silversmiths of Lynchburg, Virginia, Watson, jan 51, 40
Silversmiths of St. Louis, Roach, jan 47, 51; mar 47, 186
Simon Pennock, Pewter Maker, Kauffman, mar 48, 196
Sioux War Panorama of John Stevens, Heilbron, sep 50, 184
Slipcovers of Past Centuries, Iverson, oct 51, 310
Some Albany Views, Cogswell, jul 51, 39
Some Cavalier Heirlooms, Pickens, feb 49, 130
Some Delft Tiles Found at Jamestown, Harrington, jan 51, 36
Some Dutch and English Tiles in American Collections, Wires, apr 47, 238
Some Early American Crewelwork, Peto, may 51, 387
Some Early Flower Holders, Smith, apr 50, 282
Some Heirloom Silver, Winchester, jun 47, 390
Some Irish Art Textiles, Longfield, mar 50, 186
Some Kentucky Personalities, Callihan, nov 47, 346
Some New York Heirlooms, aug 49, 103
Some Paintings on Pontypool, Stephen, aug 49, 114
Some Pewter of Little Importance, Raymond, nov 48, 340
Some Porcelain and Pottery from the Collection of Mrs. E. Hollingsworth Siter, aug 51, 105
Some Portraits of Thomas Paine, jul 49, 34
Some Rarities in American Silver and Gold, jan 47, 48
Some Scottish Pewter Measures, Clapperton, feb 48, 132
Some Staffordshire Views of the Upper Hudson, Boicourt, jul 51, 52
Some Unusual Examples of English Blue and White Porcelain, Fisher, jun 50, 446
Some Unusual Nineteenth-Century Glass: a French Glassworks in Reading, Pennsylvania, Drepperd, dec 50, 488
Southern Views in Prints, Sniffen, oct 51, 300
Steamship Disasters, Brown, mar 48, 208
Stoneware of Ripley, Illinois, Taylor, nov 49, 370
Story of Deerfield, aug 51, 108
Story of New Castle, Fryer, aug 51, 113
Strange Case of Chester Harding, Flexner, feb 50, 112
Sucket Forks, Cutten, jun 50, 440
T. Chambers, Man or Myth? Little, mar 48, 194
Textiles at the Forum, Scalamandré, jul 49, 36
They Were There, Davidson, oct 51, 312
This Is How It Happened, McKearin, oct 50, 290
Thomas Sparrow, Arthur, jan 49, 44
Thomas Sully in Philadelphia, Huckel, oct 48, 270
Thomas Thompson, Little, feb 49, 121
Thomas Tufft, Williams, oct 48, 246
Three Hundred Years of Bohemian Glass, Schlosser and Vetter, jan 50, 34; feb 50, 116; apr 50, 278
Toby Jugs, Wenham, may 47, 323
Toys of Ancient London, Oswald, dec 49, 440
"Trade Marks" on American Pewter, Nichols, jun 47, 394
Trumbull and the Smibert Tradition, Sizer, jan 50, 55
Two Angular New Englanders, Buhler, mar 47, 195
Two Early Massachusetts Houses, Swan, aug 47, 106
Two Virginia Towns, 1755, Bailey, oct 47, 272
Unique Crown-Handled Porringers, Raymond, jan 48, 60
U. S. Musket Model 1795, Mitchell, feb 47, 122
Unrecorded Goldsmith (Elfreth), Williams, jan 47, 40
Upholstery Fabrics for Antique Furniture, Davidson, jul 49, 37
Venetian Blinds in the Eighteenth Century, Comstock, feb 48, 130
Versatile Playing Card, Shaw, feb 51, 120
Voorlezer's House, Jacobsen, sep 48, 175
Waldo Portraits of our Seventh President, Thorpe, may 48, 364
Wall Paintings of the Alsop House, Cox, sep 50, 174
Washington's American Carpet of Mount Vernon, Carson, feb 47, 118
Waterford Wakens, Strong, oct 49, 280
Weathervanes, Christensen, mar 51, 198
We Assembled Our Old House, Jeffcott, aug 48, 102
Wedgwood on View in London, Wedgwood, may 51, 368
What about Victorian Furniture? Winchester, jan 50, 32
What Do You Know About Antiques? Hyde, mar 49, 195; may 49, 361; nov 49, 359
What Is American Folk Art? Baur, Cahill, Christensen, Drepperd, Flexner, Halpert, Kouwenhoven, Lipman, Little, MacFarlane, Jones, Richardson, Spinney, may 50, 355
What's Your Antiquarian Quotient? jun 50, 454; oct 50, 311
Who Made Old English Luster and When? John, apr 51, 284
Who Was Henrietta Johnston? Rutledge, mar 47, 183
Wickland, Near Bardstown, Kentucky, Smith, sep 47, 187
"Wilkie" Views on Staffordshire, Larsen, sep 49, 174
William Henry Brown of Charleston, Rutledge, dec 51, 532
William M. Prior, Traveling Artist, Little, jan 48, 44
Windsor House at New Canaan, Connecticut, Comstock, dec 50, 462
Wistarberg, Yesterday and Today, Maxwell, sep 51, 190
Worcester Porcelain, Stieglitz, may 47, 310
Worthington Whittredge in the West, Draper, jan 49, 50
Yesterday's Toys, Cordes, dec 48, 432

• Book Reviews •

The Alamo, Myers, jun 48, 467
Album of American History, III, Adams, feb 47, 128
Alexandria Houses 1750-1830, Davis, Dorsey, Hall, apr 47, 276
American Antique Furniture, Miller, dec 48, 447
American Building, Fitch, jul 48, 54
American Clocks and Clockmakers, Drepperd, jul 48, 52
American Decorated Chairs, Devoe, jul 48, 52
American Engraved Powder Horns, Grancsay, feb 47, 136
American Folk Decoration, Lipman, jul 51, 57
American Folk Art, Lipman, feb 49, 139
American Furniture 1650-1850, Nagel, jun 50, 464
American Glass, Van Tassel, feb 51, 146
American Glass and Glassmaking, Watkins, jun 50, 464
American Glass Cup Plates, Lee and Rose, mar 49, 216
American Historical Views on Staffordshire China, Larsen, dec 50, 507
American Horse-Drawn Vehicles, Rittenhouse, dec 48, 447
American Interior Design, Rogers, jul 48, 51
American Landscape Painting, Born, feb 49, 140
American Lithographs, Comstock, feb 51, 146
American Painting, Barker, dec 50, 505
American Painting, Sutton, oct 48, 284
American Pewter, Graham, jun 49, 446
American Quilts, Robertson, feb 49, 142
American Quilts and Coverlets, Peto, jun 49, 446
American Rugs, Ries, feb 51, 146
American Silver, Buhler, feb 51, 146
American Silver, Phillips, feb 50, 138
American Silver, Stow, oct 50, 314
American Silversmiths and Their Marks, Ensko, dec 48, 447
American Wildflowers, Hastings House Americana, feb 47, 138
Americans from Holland, Mulder, oct 48, 280
Anglo-American China, II, Laidacker, apr 51, 315
Anson Jones, Last President of Texas, Gambrell, jun 48, 467
Antique Collecting for Everyone, McClinton, oct 51, 335
Antique Fakes and Reproductions, Lee, oct 50, 314
Antique Reproductions for the Home Craftsman, Yates, aug 50, 127
Antiques for the Home, Rollins, feb 47, 134
Antique Furniture Handbook No. 1: Victorian Furniture, Freeman, jun 50, 464
Antiques Year Book, 1949, Pytcheley, jul 49, 59
Architectural Beauty in Europe, Germany, feb 47, 132
Architecture of the Old South, Forman, dec 48, 449
Arkansas Imprints 1821-1876, Allen, oct 48, 280
Art and Life in America, Larkin, apr 50, 297
Art of the Potter, Honey, oct 50, 314
Artists in the Life of Charleston, Rutledge, sep 50, 206
Arts of French Canada 1613-1870, Detroit Institute of Art, jun 47, 412
Auction Supplement to the Standard Catalogue of Anglo-American China, jun 44-feb 49, Laidacker dec 49, 462
Audubon's Animals, Ford, dec 51, 549
Audubon Birds, Shelley, feb 47, 138
Baltimore Furniture 1760-1810, Baltimore Museum of Art, apr 47, 276
Bitters Bottles, Thompson, oct 48, 282
Blair House Past and Present, U. S. Dept. of State, feb 47, 136
Blue-Water Men and Other Cape Codders, Crosby, feb 47, 138
Book of American Clocks, Palmer, feb 51, 146
Book of Costume, Davenport, feb 49, 141
Book of English Clocks, Symonds, jul 51, 59
Book of Sheffield Plate, Wyler, jun 50, 464
Book of the Wine Label, Penzer, oct 48, 278
Boston after Bulfinch, Kilham, feb 47, 130
British Antique Trades and Collectors' Directory, Woodhouse, jul 49, 59
British Samplers, Jones, feb 49, 142
Button Sampler, Albert and Adams, jun 51, 485
Cabinet and Chair-Maker's Real Friend and Companion, Manwaring, nov 49, 379
Capability Brown, Stroud, dec 51, 549
Care and Handling of Art Objects, Sugden, feb 47, 138
Care and Repair of Antiques, Ormsbee, mar 50, 218
Care of Pictures, Stout, feb 49, 141
Cast Iron in Architecture, Gloag and Bridgwater, sep 49, 194
Ceramics for the Collector, Savage, jun 50, 465
Charleston, Molloy, oct 48, 281
Charleston, Photographic Studies by Lincoln, foreword and captions by Burton, apr 47, 276
Chats on Old Pewter, Masse, jun 50, 465
Chats on Old Silver, Hayden, jun 49, 446
Checklist of the Portraits in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, Weis, jul 48, 54
Chelsea Porcelain: the Triangle and Raised Anchor Wares, Mackenna, jun 49, 446
Chester County Clocks and Their Makers, James, oct 48, 282
Child's Drawing Book of Objects, Schatzki, jun 51, 485
China Classics: Majolica, Freeman, mar 50, 218
China Trade Days in California, ed. Brown, oct 48, 282
Chinese Household Furniture, Kates, jul 48, 53
Chippendale Furniture Designs, preface and notes by Symonds, mar 49, 218
Chronicles of Old Salem, Robotti, apr 49, 300
Colonial Craftsmen, Bridenbaugh, nov 50, 409
Colonial Furniture in America, Lockwood, dec 51, 547
Colonial Furniture, Shea, Wenger, jul 48, 52
Colonial St. Louis, Peterson, aug 50, 125
Colonial Williamsburg, Kocher and Dearstyne, sep 49, 194
Come to Charlestown and the Low Country, aug 50, 126
Complete Book of Doll Making and Collecting, Christopher, nov 49, 379
Complete Button Book, Smith and Kent, mar 50, 216
Construction of American Furniture Treasures, Margon, aug 50, 127
Corean Pottery, Honey, mar 49, 216
Crown Derby Porcelain, Gilhespy, jul 51, 59
Currier and Ives, Conningham, feb 51, 146
Currier and Ives Prints, an Illustrated Check List, Conningham, apr 50, 299
Cut and Engraved Glass, Daniel, sep 50, 205
Date Marks and Symbols on Chinese Porcelain, jul 48, 53
Decorating for and with Antiques, Bjerkoe, dec 50, 509
Decorative Arts of Sweden, Plath, mar 49, 217
Decorative Arts of Wisconsin, Foote and Smedal, dec 50, 509
Decorative Arts of Victoria's Time, Lichten, nov 50, 411
Devis Family of Painters, Paviere, may 51, 401
Diary of a Williamsburg Hostess, Campbell, feb 47, 136
Dolls of Three Centuries, St. George, dec 51, 553

Dolls of Yesterday, St. George, jul 48, 54
Domestic Manners of the Americans, Trollope, ed. Smalley, jan 50, 67
Dresden China, Honey, feb 47, 130
Dwellings of Colonial America, Waterman, nov 50, 411
Early American Copper, Tin, and Brass, Kauffman, feb 51, 146
Early American Decorating Patterns, Hall, dec 51, 553
Early American Firearms, Abels, feb 51, 146
Early American Glass, Knittle, dec 48, 447
Early American House, Gould, jan 50, 65
Early American Plated Silver, Freeman and Beaumont, oct 48, 282
Early American Pottery and China, Spargo, dec 48, 447
Early American Stencil Decorations, Waring, nov 50, 413
Early Connecticut Meeting Houses, Kelly, dec 48, 449
Early Islamic Pottery, Lane, jul 48, 53
Eighteenth Century Garland, Fisher, apr 51, 313
English Blue and White Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century, Fisher, oct 48, 278
English Cottage Furniture, Roe, mar 50, 216
English Country Houses Open to the Public, Hussey, nov 51, 465
English Delftware, Garner, mar 49, 216
English Furniture Illustrated, Brackett, oct 50, 313
English Glass, Honey, jun 47, 412
English Glass, Thorpe, oct 50, 314
English Interior, Dutton, sep 49, 194
English Period Furniture, Roe, feb 47, 130
English Porcelain Figures, 1744-1848, Ruscoe, oct 48, 278
English Pottery, Lewis, jul 51, 59
English Silver, Wilding, jul 51, 59
European Ceramic Art, Honey, dec 49, 462
Fakes, a Handbook for Collectors and Students, Kurz, dec 48, 447
Father Knickerbocker Rebels, Wertenbaker, apr 49, 300
Fell's Profitable Stamp Guide, Bruns, oct 51, 335
Field Guide to American Furniture, Ormsbee, apr 51, 313
Fine Points of Furniture: Early American, Sack, feb 51, 146
First Flowers of Our Wilderness, Flexner, jul 48, 51
First Frontier, Coleman, oct 48, 281
First Reader for Antique Collectors, Drepperd, feb 47, 134
Folk Art of Rural Pennsylvania, Lichten, feb 47, 128
Frederic Remington, Artist of the Old West, McCracken, jun 48, 467
French Faience, Lane, mar 49, 216
French Provincial Decorative Art, Oglesby, dec 51, 551
Furniture Treasury, Nutting, oct 48, 279; dec 48, 447
General Washington's Swords and Campaign Equipment, Mt. Vernon Ladies' Association, oct 48, 282
Gentleman's Progress, Hamilton, ed. Bridenbaugh, apr 49, 301
Ghosts along the Mississippi, Laughlin, jul 48, 55
Glass Notes, 6, Churchill, Arthur, jun 47, 412
Glass Notes, 7, 8, Churchill, mar 49, 216
Glass through the Ages, Haynes, mar 49, 216
Great White Hills of New Hampshire, Poole, feb 47, 138
Greek Pottery, Lane, mar 49, 216
Guide to Victorian Antiques, Yates, jan 50, 64
Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks, Thorne, jun 50, 465
Handbook of American Toys, Hertz, jul 48, 54
Handbook of Antique Chairs, Drepperd, dec 48, 447
Handbook of Old Mechanical Penny Banks, Meyer, jul 49, 59
Handbook of Popular Antiques, McClinton, feb 47, 134
Hastings House Americana: Audubon Birds, American Wildflowers, Life and Fashion in America, Love and Courtship in America, feb 47, 138
Hepplewhite Furniture Designs, Edwards, jul 48, 53
Highlights among the Hudson River Artists, Sears, oct 48, 284
Historic Midwest Houses, Drury, oct 48, 280; aug 50, 126
History of Cape Silver, Heller, feb 50, 140
History with Pick and Shovel, Calver, Bolton, jan 51, 73
Hobby Book of Stenciling and Brush-Stroke Painting, Yates, dec 51, 553
Home Craft Course, Keyser, jul 48, 54
Homes of America, Pickering, nov 51, 467
Hooked Rug Design, Kent, aug 50, 127
How Good Is Your Taste? Gerard, feb 47, 136
How to Know American Antiques, Winchester, jul 51, 57
How to Make a Ship in a Bottle, Monk, nov 49, 379
How to Paint Trays, Blanchard, nov 49, 379
How to Restore Antique Furniture, Lorini and Williams, nov 49, 379
How to Restore Antiques, Yates, oct 48, 279
How to Use Color and Decorating Designs in the Home, Ketcham, nov 49, 379
Index of American Design, Christensen, dec 50, 505
Interior Paint of the Campbell-Whittlesey House, Selden, aug 50, 128
Introduction to Chinese Art and History, Silcock, jul 48, 53
It's an Old California Custom, Shippey, jul 48, 54
It's an Old New England Custom, Mitchell, feb 47, 137
It's an Old Pennsylvania Custom, Mitchell, jul 48, 54
James and John Bard, Painters of Steamboat Portraits, Sniffen and Brown, dec 49, 462
John Singleton Copley, Flexner, feb 49, 140
John Sadler, a Liverpool Pottery Printer, Price, oct 49, 289
John Wesley Jarvis, American Painter, Dickson, apr 50, 299
John Smibert, Painter, Foote, nov 50, 409
M. and M. Karolik Collection of American Paintings, dec 51, 549
Kenmore and the Lewises, Duke, jul 50, 61
Klenke's Furniture Book, nov 49, 379
Language of Design, Watkins, may 47, 345
Life and Fashion in America, 1650-1900, McPharlin, feb 47, 138
Look at America Series, oct 48, 281
Lore of Our Land Pictured in Glass, Lindsey, oct 48, 278
Lore of Our Land Pictured in Glass, II, Lindsey, jun 50, 464
Love and Courtship in America, McPharlin, feb 47, 138
Maine Charm String, Graham, feb 47, 138
Making of Fine Glass, Waugh, jul 48, 53
Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain, Chaffers, feb 47, 130
Martin Johnson Heade, McIntyre, feb 49, 141
Mastai's Classified Directory, 1950, dec 50, 509
Master Goldsmiths and Silversmiths of Nova Scotia, Piers, feb 50, 139
Mechanization Takes Command, Giedion, oct 48, 281
Medieval English Pottery, Rackham, mar 49, 216
Medieval Tapestries, Metropolitan Museum, jul 48, 54
Meet the Amish, Rice and Shenk, jul 48, 54
Meeting House and Counting House, Tolles, apr 49, 300
Memoirs of Lt. Henry Timberlake, 1756-1765, ed. Williams, apr 49, 301
Messrs. Ives of Bridgeport, Hertz, may 51, 401
Mexican Gold Trail, Evans, apr 47, 276
Milk Glass, Belknap, oct 49, 289
Mt. Vernon China, dec 49, 462
Nantgarw Porcelain, John, mar 49, 217
New England Potters and Their Wares, Watkins, jan 51, 71
New Guide to Old Pottery, Haggar, dec 51, 551
Old American Houses and How to Restore Them, Williams, feb 47, 132
Old Chinese Snuff Bottles, Hitt, apr 47, 276
Old Danish Silver, Boesen, Boje, feb 50, 139
Old English Furniture, Hughes, jul 51, 59
Old English Porcelain, Honey, jun 50, 465
Old French Ironwork, Frank, dec 50, 509
Old Silver for Modern Settings, Wenham, dec 51, 551
Old Stone Houses of Loudoun County, Virginia, Strong, jun 51, 485
Old Wedgwood, nos. 13, 14, Gorely, oct 49, 289
Ornamental Designs of Chippendale, preface by Symonds, nov 49, 379
Outdoor Games of the Pennsylvania Germans, Wieand, aug 50, 127
Outline of English Painting, Wilenski, feb 49, 141
Pages from the Past of Rural New Jersey, Sim, nov 49, 378
Painted Tray and Free Hand Bronzing, Hoke, aug 50, 127
Pennsylvania Dutch Recipe Fracturs, Hershey and Irwin, apr 47, 276
Pennsylvania Dutch Art, Adams, feb 51, 146
Pennsylvania German Arts and Crafts, American Chippendale Furniture, Metropolitan Museum of Art, jun 49, 446
Pennsylvania German Cookery, Hark and Barba, aug 50, 127
Peter Harrison, First American Architect, Bridenbaugh, sep 49, 193
Philadelphia's Treasure Houses, Noble, jun 51, 485
Pictorial Folk Art, Ford, apr 50, 297
Picture Maker of the Old West, Jackson, oct 48, 280
Pine Furniture of Early New England, Kettell, mar 50, 215
Pioneer America, Its First Three Centuries, Drepperd, jan 50, 65
Pioneer American Gardening, Slosson, nov 51, 467
Pocket History of American Painting, Flexner, nov 50, 409
Popular Art in the United States, Christensen, nov 49, 378
Porcelain Figures of the Eighteenth Century, Rosenfeld, jun 49, 446
Portland Glass, Swan, mar 50, 218
Pottery and Porcelain, Litchfield, dec 51, 547
Practical Book of American Antiques, Eberlein and McClure, jul 48, 52
Practical Book of American Silver, Wenham, feb 50, 138
Practical Book of Chinaware, Eberlein and Ramsdell, dec 48, 447
Practical Guide to American Nineteenth-Century Color Plate Books, Bennett, apr 50, 299
Presence of a Lady: Mt. Vernon, 1861-1868, Muir, may 47, 345
Price Guide to Pattern Glass, Lee, oct 49, 291
Primitive Painters in America, Lipman and Winchester, feb 51, 146
Primitive Pine Furniture, Lazeare, oct 51, 335
Princeton Portraits, Egbert, oct 48, 284
Protecting Our Heritage, National Fire Protection Association, jul 49, 59
Quilts and Counterpanes in the Newark Museum, White, feb 49, 142
Regency Style, Pilcher, dec 48, 449
Richmond Portraits, Valentine Museum, sep 50, 207
Rufus Porter, Yankee Wall Painter, Lipman, apr 51, 315
Safeguarding Works of Art, Sugden, oct 48, 279
Saint-Memin Water Color Miniatures, Pleasants, feb 49, 141
Salem Interiors, Chamberlain, feb 51, 149
Sandwich, the Town that Glass Built, Barbour, oct 48, 280
Scottish Crafts, Finlay, mar 49, 218
Seaport in Virginia: George Washington's Alexandria, Moore, jul 50, 60
Shaker Furniture, Andrews, oct 50, 313
Silversmiths of New Jersey, Williams, feb 50, 138
Silversmiths of North Carolina, Cutten, oct 48, 282
Six New England Villages, Chamberlain, oct 48, 280
Six Quaker Clockmakers, Chandlee, dec 48, 447
Some Famous English Country Homes, Whiteman, nov 51, 467
Some Old Brookline Houses, Little, sep 49, 194
Some Paint Colors from Four Eighteenth Century Virginia Houses, Claiborne, aug 50, 128
Stamps, Dellquest, dec 51, 553
Standard Book of Antique Furniture, Miller, jun 50, 464
Stiegel Glass, Hunter, jan 51, 71
Taste and Technique in Book Collecting, Carter, dec 48, 447
Tea Burning Town, the History of Greenwich in West Jersey, Sickler, aug 50, 126
Texas Reader, ed. Banks, McMillan, jun 48, 467
This Was America, Handlin, jan 50, 67
Three Years of Ceramic Study, Rablin, mar 49, 217
Toulouse-Lautrec, portfolio of 12 reproductions, feb 47, 132
Traditionally Pennsylvania Dutch, Smith, jul 48, 54
Treasury of Antiques, McBride, feb 47, 134
Treasury of Early American Houses, Pratt, jan 50, 65
Treen, or Small Woodware throughout the Ages, Pinto, mar 50, 216
Trip from New York to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1845, may 47, 345
Twelve Months of Flowers, van Huysum, ed. Grant, nov 50, 413
Two Hundred Years of American Blown Glass, McKearin, sep 50, 205
Two Lives of James Jackson Jarves, Steegmuller, jun 51, 485
Uniform Buttons, American Armed Forces, 1784-1948, dec 48, 447
United States Coins, a Guide to Values, Dellquest, jun 51, 485
Veneered Walnut Furniture, Symonds, jul 48, 53
Victorian Jewelry, Flower, oct 51, 335
Victorian, the Cinderella of Antiques, Drepperd, feb 51, 146
Washer's Directory of Antique Dealers, oct 48, 280
Washington Historical Buttons, Albert, mar 50, 216
Washington Allston, Richardson, feb 49, 140
Watercolor Drawings of Thomas Rowlandson, oct 48, 284
Wedgwood, Gorely, oct 50, 314
Wedgwood, Graham, oct 48, 279
Wedgwood Ware, Honey, mar 49, 216
Western Country in 1793, Toulmin, oct 48, 281
Wheeling Glass, Jefferson, jul 48, 53
White House, Truett, jul 50, 60
William Strickland, Gilchrist, jun 51, 483
Windsor Castle through Three Centuries, Bunt, sep 50, 207
Wood Finishing and Painting Made Easy, Waring, jul 48, 53
Worcester Porcelain: the Wall Period and Its Antecedents, Mackenna, oct 50, 314
Work of Colonel John Trumbull, Sizer, jan 51, 73
Yale University Portrait Index, oct 51, 333
Your Family Tree, Hopkins, aug 50, 127

4200①